

COMPLETE CONCORDANCE and CYCLOPEDIA INDEX

Every word in the Bible is listed in this Index in alphabetical order, besides many other words related to Scripture but not actually found in the text itself. A number, in parenthesis, following a word tells how many times it is used in the Bible. Aaron (319), for instance, means that the word Aaron occurs 319 times throughout the text of both Testaments. The number, without parenthesis, following a subject or word indicates the page on which a comment is made about that subject or word. If this number is followed by a dash and another number thus: -1, it means the note will be found in column 1. The figure 4 written thus would mean column 4.

A small letter of the alphabet preceding any page number is a reference letter showing exactly where to find the comment in a certain column. For instance, under Aaron (319), the subject, Brother of Moses, is followed by: d 68-1. This means that it is discussed in note d, page 68, column 1. The new Testament references and page numbers are distinguished with an asterisk. Had the note on Brother of Moses been in the New Testament it would have been marked thus: d 68-1*. Of the 12,143 English Bible words below, about 89 percent, or 10,822 have complete references.

SYMBOLS EXPLAINED

- ★ by a verse indicates a prophecy
- ▲ indicates a promise
- indicates a command
- indicates a message from God

A			
<p>A (8,284). The first letter of almost all alphabets. In Heb. it is <u>aleph</u>; in Gr. <u>alpha</u></p> <p>Aaron (319), mountaineer. Brother of Moses, d 110-1; c 220-3 First high priest, f 110-1; k 148-2 First called <u>Levite</u>, g 110-1 4 sons of, q 188-2 Moses' helper, Ex. 4:14-Dt. 32:50 Garments of, Ex. 28:2-39, notes Crown of, h 150-1 Weakness of, d 157-3 Ridiculous excuse for sin, d 157-3 On probation for sin, e 159-2 14 Steps In Backsliding, 187-1 21 acts in ministry, b 207-3 Priesthood confirmed by rod, f-n 289-3 Priesthood renewed, e 320-1 Death of, e 320-1 Sanctified for 4 reasons, a 740-1 5 times mentioned in N.T., Lk.1:5; Heb. 5:4; 7:11; 9:4 Christ 22 Ways Better, 450*</p> <p>Aaronites (2), 1 Chr.12:27; 27:17</p> <p>Aaron's (31). Rod, 3 things about, n 290-1; Ex. 7:12; Num.17:10; Heb. 9:4 Son, 1 time, Ex. 6:25 Sons, 16 times, Ex. 28:1; 29:28; Lev.1:5-11; 2:2; 3:2-8; 7:31; 8:13,24; 9:12,18; 24:9 Garments, Ex. 28:3; Ps.133:2 Heart, Ex. 28:30 Forehead, Ex. 28:38 Consecration, Ex. 29:26 Head, Lev. 8:12 Right ear, Lev. 8:23 Hands, Lev. 8:27 Beard, Ps.133:2</p> <p>Abaddon (1), angel of abyss, Rev. 9:11. <u>Abaddon</u> is trans. <u>destruction</u> in Job 26:6; 28:22; 31:12; Ps. 88:11; Pr. 15:11</p> <p>Abagtha (1), one of 7 eunuchs, Esther 1:10</p> <p>Abana (1), river of Syria, 2 Ki. 5:12</p> <p>Abarim (4), mountain range east of Dead Sea, i 308-2; Num. 27:12; 33:47; Dt. 32:49</p> <p>Abase (4), to bring down, humble, Job 40:11; Isa.31:4; Ez. 21:26; Dan. 4:37</p> <p>Abased (4), Mt. 23:12; Lk.14:11; 18:14; Phil. 4:12</p> <p>Abasing (1), 2 Cor.11:7</p> <p>Abated (6), decreased, lessened, Gen. 8:3-11; Lev. 27:18; Dt. 34:7; Judg. 8:3</p> <p>Abba (3), defined, k 91-2*; Mk. 14:36</p> <p>Abda (2), servant. <u>2 men</u>, 1 Ki. 4:6; Neh.11:17</p> <p>Abdeel (1), servant of God, Jer. 36:26</p> <p>Abdi (3), servant of Jehovah. <u>3 men</u>. 1 Chr. 6:44; 2 Chr. 29:12; Ezra 10:26</p> <p>Abdiel (1), servant of God, 1 Chr. 5:15</p> <p>Abdon (8), servitude. <u>4 men</u>. Judg. 12:13,15; 1 Chr. 8:23,30; 9:36; 2 Chr. 34:20 <u>City</u> in Asher, Josh. 21:30; 1 Chr. 6:74</p> <p>Abd-nego (15), servant of Nebo, Dan.1:7;</p>	<p>2:49; 3:12-30. Called <u>Azariah</u>, Dan.1:6</p> <p>Abel (15), vanity, Gen. 4:2-9,25; Mt. 23:35; Lk.11:51; Heb.11:4; 12:24.</p> <p><u>A stone</u>, g 509-1. <u>A city</u>, d 596-1 <u>6 things about</u>, i 443-1*</p> <p>Abel-beth-maachah (2), city, d 596-1</p> <p>Abel-maim (1), 2 Chr.16:4</p> <p>Abel-meholah (3), c 462-2</p> <p>Abel-mizraim (1), Gen. 50:11</p> <p>Abel-shittim (1), Num. 33:49</p> <p>Abetz (1), a town, Josh.19:20</p> <p>Abhor (19). <u>5 Things to Abhor</u>: 1 Idols (Dt. 7:25-26) 2 Myself (Job 42:6) 3 Bloody men (Ps. 5:6) 4 Lying (Ps.119:163) 5 Evil (Rom.12:9) <u>5 Things Not to Abhor</u>: 1 God's people (Lev. 26:11-12) 2 God's judgments (Lev. 26:15) 3 Neighbors (Dt. 23:7) 4 The afflicted (Job 30:10) 5 Justice (Mic. 3:9) Lev. 26:30,44; 1 Sam. 27:12; Jer. 14:21; Amos 5:10; 6:8</p> <p>Abhorred (16), Ex. 5:21; Lev. 20:23; 26:43; Dt. 32:19; 1 Sam. 2:17; 2 Sam.16:21; 1 Ki.11: 25; Job 19:19; Ps. 22:24; 78:59; 89:38; 106:40; Pr. 22:14</p> <p>Abhorrest (2), Isa. 7:16; Rom. 2:22</p> <p>Abhorreth (5), Job 33:20; Ps.10:3; 36:4; 107:18; Isa. 49:7</p> <p>Abhorring (1), Isa. 66:24</p> <p>Abi (1), mother of Hezekiah, 2 Ki.18:2</p> <p>Abia (3), <u>2 men</u>, 1 Chr. 3:10; Mt.1:7; Lk.1:5</p> <p>Abiah (4), Jehovah is Father. Same as <u>Abi</u> and <u>Abia</u> in meaning. <u>4 men—1 woman</u>, 555</p> <p>Abi-albon (1), father of strength, 2 Sam. 23:31</p> <p>Abiasaph (1), father of gathering, Ex. 6:24</p> <p>Abiathar (31), father of plenty, e 539-3; n 65-3*; 1 Sam. 22:20-22; 23:6-9; 30:7; 2 Sam. 8:17; 15:24-35; 17:15; 19:11; 20:25; 1 Ki.1:7-42; 2:22-35; 4:4; Mk. 2:26</p> <p>Abiathar's (1), 2 Sam.15:36</p> <p>Abib (6), first month of Jewish calendar, 395; Ex.13:4; 23:15; 34:18; Dt.16:1</p> <p>Abida (1), father of knowledge, 1 Chr.1:33</p> <p>Abidah (1), father of knowledge, Gen.25:4</p> <p>Abidan (5), father of a judge, Num.1:11; 2:22; 7:60,65; 10:24</p> <p>Abide (82). <u>4 Things to Abide In</u>: 1 The secret place (Ps. 91:1) 2 Christ (Jn.15:1-7; 1 Jn. 2:24-28) 3 The love of Christ (Jn.15:10) 4 One's own calling (1 Cor. 7:20)</p> <p>Abideth (30). <u>9 Things That Abide Forever</u>: 1 Earth (Ps.104:5; 119:90; Eccl.1:4) 2 Mt. Zion (Ps.125:1) 3 God's wrath on sinners (Jn. 3:36) 4 Sons in God's house (Jn. 8:35) 5 Faith, hope, love (1 Cor.13:13) 6 God's faithfulness (2 Tim. 2:13) 7 High-priesthood of Christ (Heb. 7:3)</p>	<p>8 Word of God (1 Pet.1:23) 9 The one who does God's will (1 Jn. 2:17)</p> <p>Abiding (9). Num. 24:2; Judg.16:9,12; 1 Sam. 26:19; 1 Chr. 29:15; Lk. 2:8; Jn. 5:38; Acts 16:12; 1 Jn. 3:15</p> <p>Abiel (3), father of strength. <u>2 men</u>, i 511-3; p 523-3</p> <p>Abi-ezer (7), father of strength. <u>2 men</u>. Josh. 17:2; Judg. 6:34; 8:2; 2 Sam. 23:27; 1 Chr. 7:18; 11:28; 27:12</p> <p>Abi-ezrite (1), descendant of Abiezer, Judg. 6:11</p> <p>Abi-ezerites (2), q 460-3; Judg. 6:24; 8:32</p> <p>Abigail (17), father of exultation <u>Wife of David</u>, 1 543-3; 1 Sam. 25:3-42; 27:3; 30:5; 2 Sam. 2:2; 3:3; 17:25; 1 Chr. 2:16-17; 3:1 <u>Sister of David</u>, a 590-2; 2 Sam.17:25; 1 Chr. 2:16 <u>Abigail's gift to David</u>, g 544-1 <u>10fold plea of, to David</u>, a 559-3 <u>20 good qualities of</u>, b 545-3</p> <p>Abihail (6), father of might. <u>3 men—1 woman</u>, a 590-2</p> <p>Abihu (12), He (God) is my father. Son of Aaron, Ex. 6:23; 24:1,9; 28:1; Lev.10:1; Num. 3:2-4; 26:60-61; 1 Chr. 6:3; 24:1-2</p> <p>Abihud (1), father of honor, 1 Chr.8:3</p> <p>Abijah (20), Jehovah my father. <u>4 Men</u>: 1 Son of Jeroboam (1 Ki.14:1) 2 A priest of David (1 Chr. 24:10) 3 King of Judah (2 Chr.11:20-22; 12:16; 13:1-22; 14:1). Called <u>Abijam</u>, g. 647-3 4 A returned exile (Neh.10:7; 12:4,17)</p> <p>Abijam (5), father of light, 1 Ki.14:31; 15:1-8. Called <u>Abijah</u>, which see</p> <p>Abilene (1), province of Syria, Lk. 3:1</p> <p>Ability (7), Lev. 27:8; Ezra 2:69; Neh. 5:8; Dan.1:4; Mt. 25:15; Acts 11:29; 1 Pet. 4:11</p> <p>Abimael (2), God is my Father, Gen.10:28; 1 Chr. 1:22</p> <p>Abimelech (65), father of the king. <u>4 Men</u>: 1 King of Gerar, b 27-3 (Gen. 20:2-26:26) 2 Son of Gideon, p. 464-3 b-j 465-1 (Judg. 8:31; 9:1-56; 10:1; 2 Sam.11:21) 3 Son of Abiathar (1 Chr.18:16) 4 King of Gath (1 Sam. 21:10; Ps.34)</p> <p>Abimelech's (2), Gen. 21:25; Judg. 9:53</p> <p>Abinadab (13), father of nobility. <u>4 men</u>, 557</p> <p>Abinoam (4), father of pleasantness. Barak's father, Judg. 4:6,12; 5:1,12</p> <p>Abiram (11), father of loftiness. <u>2 men</u>: 1 A rebel with Korah (Num.16:1-27; 26:9; Dt. 11:6; Ps.106:17) 2 Son of Hiel of Jericho (1 Ki.16:34)</p> <p>Abishag (5), father of error. David's nurse and last wife, 1 Ki.1:3,15; 2:17-22</p> <p>Abishai (25), father of gifts. David's nephew, 1 Sam. 26:6-9; 2 Sam. 2:18,24; 3:30; 10: 10-14; 16:9-11; 18:2-12;</p>	<p>19:21; 20:6-10; 21:17; 23:18; 1 Chr. 2:16; 11:20; 18:12; 19:11,15</p> <p>Abishalom (2), father of peace, 1 Ki.15:2,10)</p> <p>Abishua (5), father of welfare, 1 Chr. 6:4-5,50; 8:4; Ezra 7:5</p> <p>Abishur (2), father of a wall, 1 Chr. 2:28-29</p> <p>Abital (2), father of dew, 2 Sam. 3:4; 1 Chr. 3:3</p> <p>Abitub (1), father of goodness, 1 Chr. 8:11</p> <p>Abiud (2), father of honor, Mt.1:13</p> <p>Abjects (1), low men, assassins, Ps. 35:15</p> <p>Able (160). Used of man as having various abilities, Lev. 25:49; Num.1:20-45; 1 Cor.10:13; 2 Cor. 3:6; Eph. 3:18; 6:11-16. Also used of God <u>15 Things God Able to Do</u>: 1 Give much more (2 Chr. 25:9) 2 Deliver from fire (Dan. 3:17) 3 Make men of stones (Mt. 3:9) 4 Destroy in hell (Mt.10:28) 5 Perform what is promised (Rom. 4:21) 6 Reclaim backsliders (Rom.11:23) 7 Make one to stand (Rom.14:4) 8 Give grace to bear temptations (1 Cor.10:13) 9 Make all grace abound (2 Cor. 9:8) 10 Do above all asking (Eph. 3:20) 11 Subdue all things (Phil. 3:21) 12 Keep all committed to Him (2 Tim.1:12) 13 Succour the tempted (Heb. 2:18) 14 Save to the uttermost (Heb. 7:25) 15 Keep from falling (Jude 24)</p> <p>Abner (62), father of light, m 523-3 7 Steps transferring kingdom, 607 Trouble with Ish-bosheth, 1 565-1; m 565-1 Death of, b-e, 566-1</p> <p>Abner's (1), 2 Sam. 2:31</p> <p>Aboard (1), went on ship, Acts 21:2</p> <p>Abode (69). Defined, b 163-3* Holy Spirit a. upon, Jn.1:32 Abode not in truth, Jn. 8:44 Make our a. with him, Jn.14:23</p> <p>Abodest (1), abode, remained, Judg. 5:16</p> <p>Abolish (1), all idols, Isa. 2:18</p> <p>Abolished (5), made void. <u>2 things abolished</u> 1 Law of Moses (2 Cor. 3:13; Eph. 2:15) 2 Death (2 Tim.1:10. Cp. Isa. 51:6; Ez. 6:6)</p> <p>Abominable (23), detestable; loathsome <u>6 Things Abominable to God</u>: 1 Unclean things (Lev. 7:21) 2 Customs of pagans (Lev.18:30) 3 Idols (2 Chr.15:8; 1 Pt. 4:3) 4 Sins of men (Ps.14:1; 53:1) 5 Cheating (Mic. 6:10) 6 Lost souls (Rev. 21:8)</p> <p>Abominably (1), 1 Ki. 21:26</p> <p>Abomination (76), something detestable. See <u>Abominations</u></p> <p>Abomination of desolation (2), h 47-2*</p> <p>Abominations (76): 20 in Proverbs, e 1066-2, 31 before God, e 361-3</p>

- Of the nations, Dt.18:9; 20:18; 29:17; 32:16; 1 Ki.14:24; 2 Ki.16:3; 21:2,11; 2 Chr. 28:3; 33:2; 34:33; 36:14
- Of Israel, Ez. 6:11; 7:3,8,20; 8:6,9,17; 11:18, 21; 12:16; 14:6; 16:2,22,36,43, 47,51,58; 18:13; 20:4,7,30; 22:2; 23:36; 44:6
- Mother of, Rev.17:4-5
- Abound** (19), excel; super-abound in. Only once in O.T.
- 8 Things to Abound In:**
- 1 Blessings (Pr. 28:20)
 - 2 Grace (Rom. 5:20; 6:1; 2 Cor. 9:8)
 - 3 Hope (Rom.15:13)
 - 4 Sufferings of Christ (2 Cor.1:5)
 - 5 Liberality (2 Cor. 8:7)
 - 6 Every good work (2 Cor. 9:8)
 - 7 Everything (2 Cor. 8:7; 9:8; Phil.1:9; 2 Pet.1:4-8)
 - 8 Thanksgiving (1 Th. 4:1)
- Abounded** (5), Rom. 3:7; 5:15,20; 2 Cor. 8:2; Eph.1:8
- Aboundeth** (3), Pr. 29:22; 2 Cor.1:5; 2 Th.1:3
- Abounding** (3), Pr. 8:24; 1 Cor.15:58; Col. 2:7
- About** (632), Mt.1:11; 3:4
- Above** (223), Gen.1:7; Mt.10:24; etc.
- Abraham** (231), father of a multitude
- History of, Gen.11:27-25:11
- 3 generations, Adam to, j 16-1
- Many servants, f 17-2
- 10 appearances of God to, k 17-3
- Canaan promised to, l 17-3
- First mountaineer on record, n 17-3
- First man on record to pray, p 17-3
- Failed God, s, u 18-1
- First rich man on record, g 18-1
- 3fold comparison of seed, d 18-1
- Independence of, a 20-1
- 4 "look's" of, j 20-2
- New experience of, n 20-3
- Prophecy of seed of, o 20-3
- Lived 175 years, Gen. 25:7
- Many sons of, j 21-3
- Perfection demanded of, n 22-1
- Covenant with, conditional, a 22-2
- Adon** applied to, b 24-1
- 7 consecrations of, c 29-3
- God's estimate of, f 29-3
- Taught moral government, q 24-2
- Bodily presence of God to, a 25-1
- Poor excuse of, i 26-1
- Test of, g 29-1
- As a prophet, b 29-3; m 31-3
- Faith of, c 29-3
- Mourning for Sarah, c 30-1
- Provision for sons of, 98
- Command to segregate, o 32-3
- Second family of, p 34-1
- Death of, d 34-1
- 10 commandments unknown to, d 36-1
- Understood resurrection, g 36-1
- 5fold obedience of, m 36-1
- Second altar of, b 40-1
- Company of nations from, a 50-3
- Chronology of seed of, 103
- The Abrahamic covenant, 84
- Friend of God, e 1186-3
- Bosom of, c 138-3*
- Still living, c 43-3*; k 86-1*
- 3 things seen by, g 183-2*
- Had true faith, m 285-3*
- Children of, l 356-1*
- Covenant now in force, f 356-3*
- Father of all, p 468-1*
- Justified before law, k-1 284-3* m-o 285-1*
- 4 things about, q 444-1*
- Justified 24 years before circumcision, a-b 285-2*
- 6 things about, n 443-2*
- Father of Jews and Gentiles, c 285-3*
- Heir before the law, f 285-3*
- Abraham's bosom** (2), Jewish name of paradise below, Lk.16:22-23. See **Hell**
- Abrahamic covenant**, 84
- Abraham's** (19), Gen.17:23; 20:18; 21:11; 22:23; 24:15,34,52,59; 25:7,12,19;
- 26:24; 28:9; 1 Chr.1:32; Lk.16:22; Jn. 8:33-39; Gal. 3:29
- Abram** (54), exalted father, Gen.11:26-31; 12:1-18; 13:1-18; 15:1-18; 16:2-16; 17:1-5; 1 Chr.1:27; Neh. 9:7
- Abram's** (7), Gen.11:29:31; 12:17; 13:7; 14:12; 16:1,3
- Abroad** (80), Gen.11:4-9; Mt. 9:36; 12:30; Jn.11:52; 21:23; Rom. 5:5; Jas.1:1; etc.
- Absalom** (104), father of peace
- History of, b 580-3; 2 Sam.13:1-20:6
- Plot to kill Amnon, h-m, 582-1
- Plot to bring home, a-f 583-1; a-e 584-1
- David's lack of wisdom concerning, g-h 584-2; 606
- Hair, 4 lbs. troy weight, a 584-3
- Pride of, n 585-3
- Tactics in stealing hearts, a 585-3
- Lowest act of society, j 588-3
- Death of, a, f 592-1
- Monument of, h-1 592-1
- 15 Steps in Rebellion of, 606
- Absalom's** (5), 2 Sam.13:4,20; 14:30; 17:20; 18:18
- Absence** (2), Lk. 22:6; Phil. 2:12
- Absent** (11), Gen. 31:49; 1 Cor. 5:3; 2 Cor. 5:6-9; 10:1,11; 13:2,10; Phil.1:27; Col. 2:5
- Abstain** (6), 7 "Abstain's," 544*
- Abstinence** (1), fasting, Acts 27:21
- Abundance** (68), great plenty
- Complaint in, 1 Sam.1:16
- Rain in, 1 Ki.18:41
- Temple materials in, 1 Chr. 29:2,21; 2 Chr. 2:9; 4:18
- 10 tribes became part of Judah in, 2 Chr.15:9
- Peace in, Ps. 72:7
- Out of the a. of heart, Mt.12:34; Lk. 6:45
- Life does not consist of the a. of what one possesses, Lk.12:15
- Grace in, Rom. 5:17
- Revelations in, 2 Cor.12:7
- Abundant** (13), **6 Abundant Things:**
- 1 Goodness and truth (Ex. 34:6)
 - 2 Honor (1 Cor.12:23-24)
 - 3 Grace (2 Cor. 4:15; 1 Tim.1:14)
 - 4 Inward affection (2 Cor. 7:15)
 - 5 Thanksgivings (2 Cor. 9:12)
 - 6 Mercy (1 Pet.1:3)
- Abundantly** (32)
- Pardon, Isa. 55:7
- Life, Jn.10:10
- Above all we can ask, Eph. 3:20
- Shed on us, Tit. 3:6
- Abuse** (3), 1 Sam. 31:4; 1 Chr.10:4; 1 Cor. 9:18
- Abused** (1) her, Judg. 19:25
- Abusers** (1) of themselves (1 Cor. 6:9)
- Abusing** (1) world, 1 Cor. 7:31
- Abyss**, q 927-3; m 937-3; c 988-2; 1030; d 510-1*; g 526-1*
- Accad** (1), city of Shinar, Gen.10:10
- Accept** (25). Do not accept wicked persons, Job 13:8-10; Ps. 82:2; Pr.18:5
- Acceptable** (23), **10 Things A. To God:**
- 1 Words and meditation (Ps.19:14)
 - 2 Prayer (Ps. 69:13)
 - 3 Justice and judgment (Pr. 21:3)
 - 4 Time of salvation (Isa. 49:8; 61:2)
 - 5 Holy, living sacrifices (Rom.12:1)
 - 6 Lives offered to God (Rom.15:16)
 - 7 Prayers for others (1 Tim. 2:1-3)
 - 8 Support of others (1 Tim. 5:4)
 - 9 Offering of spiritual sacrifices (1 Pet. 2:5; Heb.13:15-16)
 - 10 Suffering for well doing (1 Pet. 2:20)
- Acceptably** (1), Heb.12:28
- Acceptance** (1), Isa. 60:7
- Acceptation** (2), worthy of, 1 Tim.1:15; 4:9
- Accepted** (29), **4 Things A. of God:**
- 1 Doing well (Gen. 4:7)
 - 2 Perfect sacrifices (Lev. 22:21)
 - 3 Work of righteousness (Acts 10:35)
 - 4 Christian labor (2 Cor. 5:9)
- Accepteth** (1) not persons, Lk. 20:21
- Accepteth** (4), Job 34:19; Eccl. 9:7; Hos. 8:13; Gal. 2:6
- Accepting** (1) no deliverance, Heb.11:35
- Access** (3) to God by faith (Rom. 5:2; Eph. 3:12); and by the Spirit (g 254-1*; k 441-2*; Eph. 2:18)
- Acco** (1), town in Phenicia, Judg.1:31. Called **Ptolemais**, Acts 21:7
- Accidents**, e 910-1
- Accompanied** (4), Acts 10:23; 11:12; 20:4,38
- Accompany** (1). Things that a. salvation, Heb. 6:9
- Accompanying** (1), 2 Sam. 6:4
- Accomplish** (13):
- 1 Vows (Lev. 22:21; Jer. 44:25)
 - 2 Desire (1 Ki. 5:9; Isa. 55:11)
 - 3 Diligent search (Ps. 64:6)
 - 4 Anger (Ez. 6:12; 7:8; 13:15; 20:8)
 - 5 70 years in desolations (Dan. 9:2)
 - 6 Redemption (Lk. 9:31)
- Accomplished** (26) desire, Pr.13:19
- Warfare of Jerusalem, Isa. 40:2
- 70 years, Jer. 25:12, 34; 29:10
- Afflictions in brethren, 1 Pet. 5:9
- Accomplishing** (1) service of God, Heb. 9:6
- Accomplishment** (1), Acts 21:26
- Accord** (16), one a., Josh. 9:2; Acts 1:14; 2:1,46; 4:24; 5:12; 7:57; 8:6; 12:20; 15:25; 18:12; 19:29; Phil. 2:2
- Accounting** (793), **Men Blessed A. To:**
- 1 Mercy (Ps.106:45; 109:26; Tit. 3:5; 1 Pet.1:3)
 - 2 Righteousness (Ps. 35:24)
 - 3 Own work (Pr. 24:12,29; Mt.16:27; Rom. 2:6; Rev. 2:23; 20:12; 22:12)
 - 4 God's Word (Ps.119:25,28,41,58,65,76,107, 116,154,169,170)
 - 5 Faith (Mt. 9:29; Rom.12:6; Tit.1:1)
 - 6 The gospel (Rom. 2:16; 2 Tim. 2:8)
 - 7 His purpose (Rom. 8:28; Eph.1:11)
 - 8 Election of grace (Rom. 9:11; 11:5; 12:6; Eph.1:4,7; 3:7,16; 4:7)
 - 9 God's will (Rom. 8:27; Gal.1:4)
 - 10 His power (Eph.1:19; 3:20; Phil. 3:21; Col.1:11; 2 Th.1:12; 2 Pet.1:3)
- Accordingly** (1), He will repay, Isa. 59:18
- Account** (17). Give a. to God, Mt.12:36; Rom.14:10-12; Heb.13:17; 1 Pet. 4:5. Personal, e 381-3*
- Accounted** (12) worthy, Lk. 20:35; 21:36
- As sheep for the slaughter, Rom. 8:36
- Faith a. for righteousness, Gal. 3:6
- Accounting** (1), Heb.11:19
- Accounts** (1), give a., Dan. 6:2
- Accursed** (20), by hanging, Dt. 21:23
- Thing, Josh. 6:17-18; 7:1-15; 22:20
- Sinner, at age of 100, Isa. 65:20
- Enemies of the gospel, Gal.1:8-9
- Accusation** (10), Ezra 4:6; Mt. 27:37; Mk. 15:26; Lk. 6:7; 19:8; Jn.18:29; Acts 25:18; 1 Tim. 5:19; 2 Pet. 2:11; Jude 9
- 12 Examples of False Accusation:**
- 1 Against Joseph (Gen. 39:7-20)
 - 2 Joseph's brethren (Gen. 42:9-14)
 - 3 Moses (Num.16)
 - 4 Ahimelech (1 Sam. 22:11-16)
 - 5 David (2 Sam.10:3)
 - 6 Naboth (1 Ki. 21:10-13)
 - 7 Mary (Mt.1:19)
 - 8 Against Jesus (Mt. 9:34; 26:59-61)
 - 9 Stephen (Acts 6:11-13)
 - 10 Paul (Acts 17:7; 21:28; 24:5-13; 25:2-7)
 - 11 Paul and Silas (Acts 16:20-21)
 - 12 Job (1:9-10; 2:4-5)
- Accusations**, 5 against God, h 494-1
- Accuse** (16). See **12 Examples** above
- Accused** (14). See **12 Examples** above
- Accuser** (1), Rev.12:10
- Accusers** (8), Jn. 8:10; Acts 23:30,35; 24:8; 25:16-18; 2 Tim. 3:3; Tit. 2:3
- Accuseth** (1), Jn. 5:45
- Accusing** (1) thoughts, Rom. 2:15
- Accustom** (1) to do evil, Jer.13:23
- Acceldama** (1), field of blood, Acts 1:19
- Achaia** (11), Greece. Visited by Paul, Acts 18:12,27; 19:21. Saints in, liberal, Rom.15:26; 16:5; 1 Cor.16:15; 2 Cor.1:1; 9:2; 11:10; 1 Th.1:7-8
- Achaicus** (2), belonging to Achaia, 1 Cor.
- 16:17, 24
- Achan** (6), troubler. Sin of, h 356-1; a 414-1
- Achar** (1), 1 Chr. 2:7. See **Achan**
- Achaz** (2) Gr. form of **Ahaz**, Mt.1:9
- Achbor** (7), mouse. 3 men, Gen. 36:38-39; 2 Ki. 22:12-14; 1 Chr.1:49; Jer. 26:22; 36:12
- Achim** (2), Jehovah will establish, Mt.1:14
- Achish** (21), serpent charmer, d 538-1
- Achmetha** (1), city of Persia, Ezra 6:2
- Achor** (5), a valley in Palestine, e 426-1
- Achsa** (1). Same as **Achsah**, 1 Chr. 2:49
- Achsah** (4), anklet. Daughter of Caleb, a 449-3; Josh.15:16-17; Judg.1:12-13
- Achshaph** (3), sorcery. City in N. Palestine, Josh.11:1; 12:20; 19:25
- Achzib** (4), lying. City of Asher, Josh. 19:29; Judg.1:31.
- City of Judah, Josh.15:44; Mic.1:14.
- Called **Chezib** and **Chozeba**, Gen. 38:5; 1 Chr. 4:22
- Acknowledge** (16) Him in all ways, Pr. 3:6
- Sin. Ps. 51:3; Jer. 3:13-14; Hos. 5:15
- Truth, 1 Cor.14:37; 2 Cor.1:13
- Ministers, 1 Cor.16:18
- Acknowledged** (3), Gen. 38:26; Ps. 32:5; 2 Cor.1:14
- Acknowledgeth** (1), 1 Jn. 2:23
- Acknowledging** (3) truth (2 Tim. 2:25; Tit.1:1); and every good thing (Ph'm 6)
- Acknowledgement** (1) of mystery of God, Col. 2:2
- Acquaint** (1) self with Him, Job 22:21
- Acquaintance** (11), 2 Ki.12:5-7; Job 19:13; 42:11; Ps. 31:11; 55:13; 88:8, 18; Lk. 2:44; 23:49; Acts 24:23
- Acquainted** (2), Ps.139:3; Isa. 53:3
- Acquainting** (1), Eccl. 2:3
- Acquit** (2), Job 10:14; Nah.1:3
- Acree** (1), 1 Sam.14:14
- Acres** (1), Isa. 5:10
- Act** (3), Isa. 28:21; 59:6; Jn. 8:4
- Actions** (1) weighed by Him, 1 Sam. 2:3
- Activity** (1). Men of, Gen. 47:6
- Acts** (66):
- Of **God**, Dt.11:3-7; Judg. 5:11; 1 Sam. 12:7; Ps. 103:7; 145:4,6,12; 150:2. See many acts of God under **God**
- Of 35 kings of Israel, from David to Jehoiakim, mentioned in 1 Ki.11:41-22:45; 2 Ki.1:18-24:5; 1 Chr. 29:29
- Acts**, the book of; **Acts of the apostles**; Christ's last meeting with disciples (1:1-11)
- Prayer in upper room (1:12-14)
- Choice of 12th apostle (1:15-26)
- Enduement of power (2:1-13)
- Promise of same for last days (2:14-21)
- Appeal of Peter to Jews (2:22-36)
- 3,000 converted (2:37-41)
- Wonderful state of early church (2:42-47)
- Establishment of church at Jerusalem; signs and wonders; persecution (3:1-7:60)
- Compulsory evangelization (8:1-40)
- Conversion of Saul (9:1-19)
- Peace in the new churches (9:20-31)
- Peter's ministry (9:32-10:48)
- Peter on trial before Christians (11:1-18)
- Continued on evangelization of Jews (11:19-21)
- First missionary work by the church at Jerusalem (11:22-30)
- Persecution by civil powers (12:1-23)
- Increase of Christianity (12:24-25)
- First missionary journey (13:1-14:28)
- First general conference (15:1-35)
- Second missionary journey (15:36-18:22)
- Third missionary journey (18:23-20:3)
- Paul's trip to Jerusalem (20:4-23:30)
- Paul a prisoner (23:31-26:32)
- Paul's journey to Rome (27:1-28:15)
- Paul's appeal to the Jews (28:16-29)
- Paul's ministry in Rome (28:30-31)
- Adadah** (1), festival. Town in Judah, Josh.15:22
- Adah** (8), adornment. **2 women**, Gen. 4:19, 23; 36:2,4,10,12,16

Adaiah (9), Jehovah adorns. 8 men, 2 Ki. 22:1; 1 Chr. 6:41; 8:21; 9:12; 2 Chr. 23:1; Ezra 10: 29,39; Neh.11:5,12

Adalia (1), honor. Haman's son, Esther 9:8

Adam (30), red, i 9-2; 78. The Heb. word adam occurs 560 times and is generally trans. man and mankind
Creation of and work of, Gen. 2:7,19-23
Fall of, Gen. 3
Family of, m 8-1; d 9-3
Deceitful, Job 31:33
Only created son of God in human race, 1 8-1; f 106-1*; Lk. 3:38
2fold Sin of, 93
First and last, 1 Cor.15:45
12 Contrasts With Christ, 305*
Still a sinner at age of 810, Gen. 6:3, note
A name of Eve, Gen. 5:2; and of Christ, 1 Cor.15:45
A city, Josh. 3:16

Adamah (1), city of Naphtali, Josh.19:36.
Called Adami, Josh.19:33

Adamant (2), hard, Ez. 3:9; Zech. 7:12

Adami (1), Josh.19:33. See **Adamah**

Adamic covenant, 84

Adamite, pertaining to Adam's creation.
See **Pre-Adamite** (before Adam's creation)

Adam's (1) transgression, Rom. 5:14

Adar (10). 12th month, Ezra 6:15; Esther 3:7,13; 8:12; 9:1,15-21. A city in Judah, Josh.15:3. Called Hazor-Addar, Num. 34:4

Adbeel (2), God's discipline. Son of Ishvael, Gen. 25:13; 1 Chr.1:29

Add (33): A fifth part, Lev. 5:16; 6:5; 27:13, 15,19,27,31
15 years to life, 2 Ki. 20:6; Isa. 38:5
Do not a. to His Word, Dt. 4:2; 12:32; Pr. 30:6; Rev. 22:18-19
What not to a., 1044; Ps. 69:27; Isa. 30:1
What to a., 2 Pet.1:5-8
15 things to a., 1044

Addan (1), city of Babylon, Ezra 2:59.
Called Addon, Neh. 7:61

Addar (1), glorious. A Benjamite, 1 Chr. 8:3

Added (15). These things shall be added unto you, Mt. 6:33; Lk.12:31
Church a. to, Acts 2:41,47; 5:14; 11:24
Law a. because of sin, Gal. 3:19

Adder (4), h 949-2; Gen. 49:17; Ps. 58:4; 91:13; Pr. 23:32

Adder's (1), poison under lips, Ps.140:3

Addeth (4), Job 34:37; Pr. 10:22; 16:23; Gal. 3:15

Addi (1), ornament, Lk. 3:28

Addicted (1), given to, 1 Cor.16:15

Addition (1), 1 Ki. 7:30

Additions (2), 1 Ki. 7:29,36

Addon (1), Neh. 7:61. See **Addan**

Ader (1), a flock. A Benjamite, 1 Chr. 8:15

Adiel (3), ornament of God. 3 men, 1 Chr. 4:36; 9:12; 27:25

Adin (4), adorned. 3 men, Ezra 2:15; 8:6; Neh. 7:20; 10:16

Adina (1), ornament. A Reubenite, 1 Chr.11:42

Adino (1), ornament. An Eznite, 2 Sam. 23:8

Adithaim (1). City of Judah, Josh.15:36

Adjure (5), charge, 1 Ki. 22:16; 2 Chr.18:15; Mt. 26:63; Mk. 5:7; Acts 19:13

Adjured (2), charged, Josh. 6:26; 1 Sam.14:24

Adlai (1), weary, 1 Chr. 27:29

Admah (5). City destroyed with Sodom, Gen.10:19; 14:2,8; Dt. 29:23; Hos.11:8

Admatha (1), Persian prince, Esther 1:14

Administered (2), 2 Cor. 8:19,20

Administration (1), 2 Cor. 9:12

Administrations (1), 1 Cor.12:5

Administration (2), Jude 16; Rev.17:6

Admired (1), 2 Th.1:10

Admonish (3), Rom.15:14; 1 Th. 5:12; 2 Th. 3:15

Admonished (5), Eccl. 4:13; 12:12; Jer. 42:19; Acts 27:9; Heb. 8:5

Admonishing (1) one another, Col. 3:16

Admonition (3), 1 Cor.10:11; Eph. 6:4; Tit. 3:10

Admonitions. Reasons for, k 985-3; 1047
10 to hear God, g 343-3
4 to Ruth, t 493-2
14 to all men, f 731-1
16 to worship, d 731-3
8 in Ps. 95, k 982-2
3 for saints, f 984-1
12 for saints, i 985-1
5 for saints, i 988-1
14 for saints, i 990-1
5 for saints, r 998-1
4 for saints, t 1001-1
2 for saints, a 1015-1
4 for saints, g 1023-3
6 for saints, n 1023-3
11 to praise, q 1024-2
3 for saints, e 1025-1
25 for saints, t 1024-3
21 for saints, 1046
10 to praise, 1048
12 for saints, 1047
7 for saints, 1047
14 to praise, 1053
4 to Titus, b 425-3*

Adna (2), pleasure. 2 men, Ezra 10:30; Neh.12:15

Adnah (2), pleasure. 2 men, 1 Chr.12:20; 2 Chr. 17:14

Ado (1), stir; commotion, Mk. 5:39

Adoni-bezek (3), lord of Bezek. King of Jerusalem, 1 449-2; Judg.1:5-7

Adonijah (26), Jehovah is Lord. 3 men, 2 Sam. 3:4; 1 Ki.1:5-2:28; 1 Chr. 3:2; 2 Chr.17:8; Neh.10:16

Adonikam (3), my Lord has risen. 2 men, Ezra 2:13; 8:13; Neh. 7:18

Adoniram (2), my Lord is high, e 597-1; 1 Ki. 4:6; 5:14. Called Adoram, 2 Sam. 20:24; 1 Ki.12:18, and Hadoram, 2 Chr.10:18

Adoni-zedek (2), lord of righteousness King of Jerusalem, Josh.10:1-3

Adopted sons, q 78-2*

Adoption (5), the act of God whereby a repentant sinner is made a member of the family of God, as if he had been born in the family; the placement as a son with all the rights and privileges of a son. See r 364-2*; Rom. 8:15,23; 9:4; Gal. 4:5; Eph.1:5. Evidences of sonship include becoming a new creature (2 Cor. 5:17-18), being free from sin, condemnation, and fear (Rom. 6:14-23; 8:1-14; 1 Jn.1:7-9; 2:9; 3:5-10; 5:4,18), and being Spirit-led, anointed, and blessed (Jn. 7:37-39; 14:12-17; 15:26; 16:7-14; Rom. 8:11-15; Gal. 5:22-23). Adoption was planned before the disruption of the world (Eph.1:4-5); accomplished on the cross (Jn.19:30); and it is experienced personally at the new birth (Jn.1:12; 3:3-5,16; Gal. 3; Rom. 8:1-13)

Blessings Of: One Receives the Family
1 Love (Jn.17:23; 1 Jn. 4:7)
2 Care (Lk.12:27-33; Heb.12:4-12)
3 Name (Eph. 3:14-15; 1 Jn. 3:1)
4 Likeness (2 Cor. 3:18; Rom. 12)
5 Spirit (Rom. 8:14-16; Gal. 5:16-26)
6 Service (Jn.14:12-15; 15:16)
7 Gifts and graces (Rom.12; 1 Cor.12; Gal. 5:22-23)
8 Inheritance (Rom. 8:17; 1 Pet.1:1-9)
9 Supply (Mt. 6:33; Phil. 4:18)
10 Health (Mt. 8:17; Jn.10:10; Rom. 8:11; 1 Pet. 2:24; 2 Jn. 2; Ps. 91)
11 Home (Jn.14:1-3; Rev. 21)
12 Fullness (Jn.1:16; 7:37-39; 5:32; Eph.1,3)

Adoraim (1). Fortified city, 2 Chr.11:9

Adoram (2). 2 men, e 597-1.
See **Adoniram**

Adorn (2), 1 Tim. 2:9; Tit. 2:10; h 409-1*

Adorned (4), Jer. 31:4; Lk. 21:5; 1 Pet. 3:5; Rev. 21:2

Adorneth (1), Isa. 61:10

Adorning (1), 1 Pet. 3:3; 414* and 472*

Adrammelech (3), Adar is king. Son of Sennacherib, 2 Ki.19:37; Isa. 37:38. An

Assyrian idol, 2 Ki.17:31

Adramyttium (1), city of Mysia, Acts 27:2

Adria (1), Adriatic Sea, Acts 27:27

Adriel (2), flock of God. Son-in-law of king Saul, 1 Sam.18:19; 2 Sam. 21:8

Adullam (8), 1 424-1; 558

Adullamite (3), Gen. 38:1,12,20

Adulterer (3), Lev. 20:10; Job 24:15; Isa. 57:3

Adulterers (9), Ps. 50:18; Jer. 9:2; 23:10; Hos. 7:4; Mal. 3:5; Lk.18:11; 1 Cor. 6:9; Heb.13:4; Jas. 4:4

Adulteress (5), Lev. 20:10; Pr. 6:26; Hos. 3:1; Rom. 7:3

Adulteresses (3), Ez. 23:45; Jas. 4:4

Adulteries (5), Jer.13:27; Ez. 23:43; Hos. 2:2; Mt.15:19; Mk. 7:21

Adulterous (4), Pr. 30:20; Mt.12:39; 16:4; Mk. 8:38

Adultery (40), sexual unfaithfulness of a husband or wife in thought and act, h 8-1* and 362*. It is mentioned in all lists of sins of the flesh (Mk. 7:19-21; Rom.1:18-32; 1 Cor. 6:9-11; Gal. 5:19-21)
17 references to a. in O.T., Ex. 20:14; Lev. 20:10; Dt. 5:18; Pr. 6:32; Jer. 3:8-9; 5:7; 7:9; 23:14; 29:23; Ez.16:32; 23:37; Hos.4:2,13-14
23 references to a. in N.T., Mt. 5:27-32;19:9,18; Mk.10:11-12,19; Lk.16:18; 18:20; Jn. 8:3-4; Rom. 2:22; 13:9; Gal. 5:19; Jas. 2:11; 2 Pet. 2:14; Rev. 2:22
3 cases with father's wife, m 229-3
Penalty for, d 2-1*; Lev. 20:10; Gal. 5:19-21
6 evil effects of, f 1070-1
Adults, 2 evidences of, e 434-1*

Adummim (2), a gorge on the Jericho road to Jerusalem, Josh.15:7; 18:17

Advanced (4), 1 Sam.12:6; Esther 3:1; 5:11; 10:2

Advantage (4), Job 35:3; Rom. 3:1; 2 Cor. 2:11; Jude 16

Advantaged (1), Lk. 9:25

Advantageeth (1), 1 Cor.15:32

Advent. See **Second advent**
10 Things That End This Age, 1481

Adventure (2), Dt. 28:56; Acts 19:31

Adventured (1), Judg. 9:17

Adversaries (36), enemies, opposers, Isa.1:24; Lk.13:17; 21:15; 1 Cor. 16:9; Phil.1:28; Heb.10:27

Adversary (35), 1 Ki.11:14,23-25; Ps. 74:10; Mt. 5:25; Lk.12:58; 18:3; 1 Tim. 5:14. Satan is chief a., 1 Pet. 5:8; k 639-3. See men as a., r 470-2*

Adversities (2), 1 Sam.10:19; Ps. 31:7

Adversity (10), 2 Sam. 4:9; 2 Chr.15:6; Ps.10:6; 35:15; 94:13; Pr.17:17; 24:10; Eccl. 7:14; Isa. 30:20; Heb.13:3

Advise (2), Num. 24:14; Ruth 4:4

Advise (9), Judg.19:30; 20:7; 1 Sam. 25:33; 2 Sam.19:43; 2 Chr.10:9,14; 25:17; Pr. 20:18; 2 Cor. 8:10

Advise (3), 2 Sam. 24:13; 1 Ki.12:6; 1 Chr. 21:12

Advised (2), Pr.13:10; Acts 27:12

Advisement (1), 1 Chr.12:19

Advocate (1), lawyer, k 481-3*; 1 Jn. 2:1

Aeneas (2), praise, Acts 9:33-34

Aenon (1), springs near Salim, j 167-3*

Afar (51). Used of distance and estrangement. Gen. 22:4; Ps.10:1; 139:2; Lk.16:23; Acts 2:39; Eph. 2:17; Heb.11:13; 2 Pet.1:9

Affairs (8), 1 Chr. 26:32; Ps.112:5; Dan. 2:49; 3:12; Eph. 6:21-22; Phil.1:27; 2 Tim. 2:4

Affect (2), Gal. 4:17

Affected (2), Acts 14:2; Gal. 4:18

Affecteth (1), eye a. my heart, Lam. 3:51

Affection (6), 1 Chr. 29:3; Rom.1:31; 2 Cor. 7:15; Col. 3:2,5; 2 Tim. 3:3; c 280-3*

Affectionately (1), 1 Th. 2:8

Affectioned (1), Rom.12:10

Affections (2), Rom.1:26; Gal. 5:24

Affinity (3), 1 Ki. 3:1; 2 Chr.18:1; Ezra 9:14

Affirm (3), Rom. 3:8; 1 Tim.1:7; Tit. 3:8

Affirmed (3), Lk. 22:59; Acts 12:15; 25:19

Afflict (36). Used of oppression (Gen.15:13; 31:50; Ex.1:11; 22:22-23; Num. 24:24), war and captivity (1 Ki.11:39; Isa. 9:1; 51:23; Amos 6:14; Zeph. 3:19), bodily torment (Judg.16:5-6,19-21), fasting (Lev.16:29-31; 23:27, 32; Isa. 58:5), making vows (Num. 30:13)
God does not afflict, 902

Afflicted (55). Used in same way as word afflict (Ex.1:12; Dt. 26:6; Ps.129:1-2; Isa. 9:1; 58:3,10; Heb.11:37). The soul is referred to as being afflicted 8 times; only Job's case of bodily affliction is referred to (Job 6:14; 30:11; 34:28).
Affliction is distinguished from sickness (Jas. 5:13-14).
Fasting is called affliction (Isa. 58:3,10; Jas. 4:9), so scriptures referring to God as afflicting men should not be understood as making them sick in body (Ruth 1:21; Ps. 119:75; Isa. 53:4-7; Lam.1:5,12). Both God and Christ are spoken of as being afflicted (Isa. 53:4,7; 63:9) and certainly no bodily disease is meant. See **12 Ways to Be Afflicted**, 1039; also c 461-1*. See **Affliction**

Afflicteth (1), 1 Ki. 8:35

Affliction (75). Defined, x 470-3*; k 336-1*; 1039
20 kinds of, f 916-2
12 facts about, 1039
12 causes of, 1039
12 purposes of, 1039
12 promises in, 1039
12 kinds of, 1039
12 examples of, 1039
Only once is there a clear case of bodily disease referred to in 75 scriptures where the word affliction is found (Job 30:16). Sickness, therefore, could not be the primary idea of Bible affliction. See **Afflict** and **Afflicted** above

Afflictions (13), Ps. 34:19; 132:1; Acts 7:10; 20:23; 2 Cor. 6:4; Col.1:24; 1 Th. 3:3; 2 Tim. 1:8; 3:11; 4:5; Heb.10:32-33; 1 Pet. 5:9

Affording (1), supplying, Ps.144:13

Affright (1), sudden fear, 2 Chr. 32:18

Affrighted (9), Dt. 7:21; Job 18:20; 39:22; Isa. 21:4; Jer. 51:32; Mk.16:5-6; Lk. 24:37; Rev.11:13

Afoot (2), Mk. 6:33; Acts 20:13

Afore (7), before, 2 Ki. 20:4; Ps.129:6; Isa.18:5; Ez. 33:32; Rom.1:2; 9:23; Eph. 3:3. See **Before**

Aforehand (1). Mk.14:8. See **Beforehand**

Aforetime (7), Neh.13:5; Job 17:6; Isa. 52:4; Jer. 30:20; Dan. 6:10; Jn. 9:13; Rom.15:4. See **Beforetime**

Afraid (193), having tormenting fear
I was a., Gen. 3:10; 31:31; Dt. 9:19; Job 3:25; 32:6; Dan. 8:17; Mt. 25:25
Sore a., Gen. 20:8; Ex.14:10; Num. 22:3; Josh. 9:24; 1 Sam.17:24; Mk. 9:6
He was a., Gen. 28:17; Ex. 3:6; 1 Sam.18:15; 1 Chr. 21:30; Jn.19:8; Acts 10:4
They were a., Ex.14:10; 34:30; 1 Sam. 7:7; 2 Ki. 25:26; Ps. 77:16; Lk. 8:35
Be not a., Dt. 20:1; 31:6; Josh.1:9; 11:6; 2 Ki.19:6; 2 Chr. 20:15; 32:7; Ps. 49:16; 91:5; Pr. 3:25; Isa.10:24; 44:8; Jer.1:8; 10:5; 42:11; Ez. 2:6; Mt.17:7; 28:10; Mk. 6:50; Lk.12:4
3 things not to be a. of, k 1143-1

Afresh (1), Heb. 6:6

After (1,180), behind in place (2 Ki. 5:21); in search of (Judg.13:18); later in time (Mt.17:1); lower in rank (1 Cor.12:28); made like—patterned after (Gen.1:26-28); and following (Mk.1:7,17,20,36). See **After These Things**, m 171-1*

Afternoon (1), Judg.19:8

Afterward (66), following in time or place, Gen.10:18; 1 Sam. 24:5; Mt. 21:29; Mk. 4:17; 1 Cor.15:23; Heb.12:11

Afterwards (13). See **Afterward**

Agabus (2), locust. A prophet, Acts 11:28; 21:10

Agag (8), Defined, i 524-1; 1 Sam. 15:8-33
Messiah higher than, a 302-3

Agagite (5), Member of house of Agag,
Esther 3:1,10; 8:3,5; 9:24

Again (672), Defined, d 358-1*
7 things one can do, 305*
7 things one cannot do, 305*

Against (1,667), toward, in opposition to,
Gen. 4:8; 14:15; 15:10; 16:12; Mt. 5:11;
Rev. 2:4, 14,16,20; 11:7; 12:7; 13:6;
19:19

Agape, love-feast of Christians, Acts
2:42,46; 1 Cor.10:16; 11:24; 2 Pet. 2:13;
Jude 12

Agar (2), Hagar, Gal. 4:24-25

Agate (3), Ex. 28:19; 39:12; Ez. 27:16

Agates (1), 184; g 1205-1; Isa. 54:12

Age (42), time of, or length of life. Vari-
ous ages of life from birth to 969 years
are listed in Scripture. See Gen. 5. See
Ages

Aged (9), 2 Sam.19:32; Job 12:20; 15:10;
29:8; 32:9; Jer. 6:11; Tit. 2:2-3; Ph'm 9

Agee (1), fugitive. One of David's mighty
men, 2 Sam. 23:11

Agency, Defined, 607

Ages(4), Defined, c 22-1*; e 59-3*;
c 147-2*

Past a., 85; Eph. 3:5; Col. 1:26
Future, 85; Eph. 2:7; 3:21
Planned by God, h 442-3*
Creative a., 78; 85
And dispensations, 85
5 main a. in time, 85

Age of the a., 85; Eph. 3:11; 1 Tim.1:17
Since the world began, Lk.1:70; Jn. 9:32;
Acts 3:21; 15:18; Eph. 3:9
Present a., Mt.13:22,39-40,49; 24:3;
28:20; Mk. 4:19; Lk.16:8; 20:34;
Rom.12:2; 1 Cor.1:20; 2:6; 3:18; 8:13;
2 Cor. 4:4; Gal.1:4; Eph.1:21; 1 Tim.
6:17; 2 Tim. 4:10; Tit. 2:12
All a., 1 Cor. 2:7; 10:11; Heb.1:2; 9:26;
11:3
Future world, Mt.12:32; Mk.10:30; Lk.
20:35; Eph.1:21; 2:7; 3:21; Heb. 6:5

Ago (13), past time, as **long ago** (2)
Ki.19:25; Isa. 22:11; 37:26; Mt.11:21);
years ago (Ezra 5:11; 2 Cor. 8:10; 9:2;
12:2); **days ago** (1 Sam. 9:20; Acts
10:30); and **while ago** (Mk. 9:21;
Lk.10:13)

Agone (1), past time, 1 Sam. 30:13

Agony (1), Extreme pain in mind and body,
Lk. 22:44. Cp. Mt. 26:36-46;
Mk.14:32-42; Lk. 22:39-46; Heb. 5:7

Agree (7), Mt. 5:25; 18:19; 20:13;
Mk.14:59; Acts 15:15; 1 Jn. 5:8;
Rev.17:17

Agreed (8), Amos 3:3; Mt. 20:2; Mk.14:56;
Jn. 9:22; Acts 5:9,40; 23:20; 28:25

Agreement (6), 2 Ki.18:31; Isa. 28:15,18;
36:16; Dan.11:6; 2 Cor. 6:16

Agreeh (2), Mk.14:70; Lk. 5:36

Agriculture. The science of cultivating the
ground, husbandry. Farming originated
with God (Gen. 2:15; 3:19-23); it was
man's first employment (Gen.1:28;
2:5,15; 4:2; 9:20). Seasons for such
work were guaranteed by God forever
(Gen. 8:22; Ps.107:36-38; Zech. 8:12).
Blessings for crops were conditional
upon obedience (Lev. 25:18-19; 26:1-
10; Dt. 28)

30 Agriculture Terms:

Plowing	Gleaning
Fence	Shovel
Manure	Grafting
Mowing	Flail
Pruning-hook	Churning
Pruning	Fork
Sickle	Reapers
Reaping	Ox-goad
Sieve	Threshing-floor
Sower	Mattock
Irrigation	Garner
Harrow	Mill
Cart fan	Plowman
Barn	Plow
Yokes	Threshing implements

30 Farm Products:

Apples	Onions	Cucumbers
Barley	Garlic	Fitches
Wheat	Goards	Pomegranates
Butter	Melons	Asses
Cheese	Milk	Camels
Chaff	Honey	Horses
Stubble	Oil	Mules
Dates	Wine	Kine
Figs	Rye	Sheep
Leeks	Grapes	Goats

Agrippa (12), one causing pain. A
Herodian king p 267-1*; Acts 25:13-
26; 26:1-32

Aground (1), on shore, Acts 27:41

Ague (1), burning, g 242-1; Lev. 26:16

Agur (1), gathered, f 1106-1; Pr. 30:1

Ah (18), an exclamation expressing **com-
plaint** (Jer.1:6; 4:10; Ez. 4:14); **grief**
(Ez. 21:15); **malicious joy** (Ez. 25:3;
26:2; 36:2); **regret** (Isa.1:4,24); and
ridicule (Mk.15:29)

Aha (10), Ps. 35:21; 40:15; 70:3; Isa.
44:16; Ez. 25:3; 26:2; 36:2

Ahab (92), father's brother. **2 men**
A king, h-j 650-1; 1 Ki.16:28-33; 17:1;
18:1-46; 19:1; 20:2-34; 21:1-29; 22:20-
51; 2 Ki. 1:1; 3:1; 8:16-29; 9:7-29;
10:1-30; 21:3,13; 2 Chr.18:1-19; 21:6-
13; 22:3-8

A false prophet, Jer. 29:21-22
Most wicked king of Israel, a 659-3
5fold humbling of, b-c 659-3

Ahab's (2), 1 Ki. 21:8; 2 Ki.10:1

Aharah (1), brother of Rah, 1 Chr. 8:1

Aharhel (1), brother of Rachel, 1 Chr. 4:8

Ahasai (1), my protector, Neh.11:13

Ahasbai (1), shining, 2 Sam. 23:34

Ahasuerus (31), At least **3 men**, 851; Ezra
4:6; Esther 1:1-10:3; Dan. 9:1

Ahasuerus' (1), Esther 8:10

Ahava (3), a river, Ezra 8:15,21,31

Ahaz (42), possessor. **2 men**, e 690-1; 2
Ki.15:38; 16:1-20; 17:1; 18:1; 20:11;
23:12; 1 Chr. 3:13; 8:35-36; 9:41-42;
2 Chr. 27:9; 28:1-27; 29:19; Isa.1:1;
7:1-12; 14:28; 38:8; Hos. 1:1; Mic.1:1
4 sins of A., king of Judah, g 784-1
4 commands to, j 1143-1
5 sins of A., king of Judah, g 784-1
5 judgments on, h 784-3

Ahaziah (37), Jehovah's **2 men**,
a 662-1; 1 Ki. 22:40-51; 2 Ki.1:18;
8:24-29; 9:16-29; 10:13; 11:1-2; 12:18;
13:1; 14:13; 1 Chr. 3:11; 20:35-37;
22:1-11
Sin of A., king of Israel, 707
Sickness of, c 665-1
Judgment upon, e-f 666-1

Ahban (1), brother of intelligence, 1 Chr.
2:29

Aher (1), following, 1 Chr. 7:12

Ahi (2), brother, 1 Chr. 5:15; 7:34

Ahiah (4), brother of Jehovah, 1
Sam.14:3,18; 1 Ki. 4:3; 1 Chr. 8:7

Ahiam (2), mother's brother, 2 Sam. 23:33;
1 Chr.11:35

Ahian (1), brotherly, 1 Chr. 7:19

Ahiezzer (6), brother of help, Num.1:12;
2:25; 7:66,71; 10:25; 1 Chr.12:3

Ahithud (2), brother of honor. **2 men**, Num.
34:27; 1 Chr. 8:7

Ahijah (20), brother of Jehovah. **6 men**, 1
Ki.11:29-30; 12:15; 14:2-18; 15:27-33;
21:22; 2 Ki. 9:9; 1 Chr. 2:25; 11:36;
26:20; 2 Chr. 9:29; 10:15; Neh.10:26

Ahikam (19), risen brother, 2 Ki. 22:12-
14; 25:22; 2 Chr. 34:20; Jer. 26:24;
39:14; 40:5-16; 41:1-16; 43:6

Ahilud (5), brother of one born. **2 men**, g
597-2; 2 Sam. 8:16; 20:24; 1 Ki. 4:3,12;
1 Chr.18:15

Ahimaaz (15), brother of anger. **3 men**, 1
525-1; 1 Sam.14:50; 2 Sam.15:27-36;
17:17-20; 18:19-29; 1 Ki. 4:15; 1 Chr.
6:8-9,53

Ahiman (4), brother of a gift, **2 men**,
Num.13:22; Josh.15:14; Judg.1:10; 1
Chr. 9:17

Ahimelech (16), brother of the king. 3

men, f 537-1; 1 Sam. 21:1-8; 22:9-20;
23:6; 26:6; 2 Sam. 8:17; 1 Chr. 24:3-
31; Ps. 52

Ahimelech's (1), 1 Sam. 30:7

Ahithoh (1), brother of death, 1 Chr. 6:25

Ahinadab (1), liberal brother, 1 Ki. 4:14

Ahinoam (7), brother of grace, **2 women**,
k 523-2; 1 Sam.14:50; 25:43; 27:3;
30:5; 2 Sam. 2:2; 3:2; 1 Chr. 3:1

Ahio (6), his brother. **3 men**, 1 570-1; 2
Sam.6:3-4; 1 Chr. 8:14,31; 9:37; 13:7

Ahira (5), brother of evil, Num.1:15; 2:29;
7:78, 83; 10:27

Ahiram (1), exalted brother, Num. 26:38

Ahiramites (1), Num. 26:38

Ahimach (3), brother of aid, Ex. 31:6;
35:34; 38:23

Ahishahar (1), brother of dawn, 1 Chr. 7:10

Ahishar (1), brother of a singer, 1 Ki. 4:6

Ahithophel (20), brother of folly, i 586-1;
2 Sam.15:12,31-34; 16:15-23; 17:1-23;
23:34; 1 Chr. 27:33-34
Infernal advice of, j 588-3
Committed suicide, k 588-3; h 590-1
7fold counsel of, against David, a 589-
1
Wise counsel defeated, a 590-1
The Judas of the O.T., i 590-1

Ahitub (15), brother of goodness. **3 men**, j
574-2; 1 Sam. 14:3; 22:9-20; 2 Sam.
8:17; 1 Chr. 6:7-12,52; 9:11; 18:16;
Ezra 7:2; Neh.11:11

Ahlab (1), town of Asher, Judg.1:31

Ahlah (2), wishful, 1 Chr. 2:31; 11:41

Ahoah (1), brotherly, 1 Chr. 8:4

Ahoite (5), descendant of Ahoah, 2 Sam.
23:9, 28; 1 Chr.11:22,29; 27:4

Aholah (5), her own tent. Symbolic name
of Samaria, Ez. 23:4-5,36,44

Aholiab (5), father's tent, Ex. 31:6; 35:34;
36:1-2; 38:23

Aholibah (6), my tent is in her. Symbolic
name of Jerusalem. Used by Ezekiel
along with **Aholah** to teach certain les-
sons to Judah, Ez. 23:4,11,22,36,44

Aholibamah (8), tent of the high place.
Wife of Esau, Gen. 36:2,5,14,18,25.

A duke of Edom, Gen. 36:41; 1 Chr.1:52

Ahumai (1), brother of water, 1 Chr. 4:2

Ahuzam (1), possession, 1 Chr. 4:6

Ahuzzath (1), possession, Gen. 26:26

Ai (36), city of Canaan, Josh. 7:1-5; 8:1-
29; 9:3; 10:1-2; 12:9; Ezra 2:28; Neh.
7:32. A city of Ammon, Jer. 49:3.
Called **Aiath** (Isa.10:28), **Aija**
(Neh.11:31), and **Hai** (Gen.12:8; 13:3)

Aiah (5), falcon. Mother of Rizpah, 2 Sam. 3:
7; 21:8-11. A man, Gen.26:24; 1 Chr.1:40

Aiath (1), Isa.10:28. See **Ai**

Aided (1), Judg. 9:24

Aija (1), Neh.11:31. See **Ai**

Aijalon (7), place of gazelles. A Levite city
in Dan, Josh. 21:24; Judg.1:35; 1
Sam.14:31; 1 Chr. 6:69; 8:13; 2
Chr.11:10. A city in Zebulun,
Judg.12:12

Aijeleh Shahar (1), hind of the morning—
Ps. 22 title

Ailed (1), Ps.114:5

Aileth (7), Gen. 21:17; Judg.18:23-24; 1
Sam.11:5; 2 Sam.14:5; 2 Ki. 6:28; Isa.
22:1

Ain (5), city of Simeon, Josh.15:32; 19:7;
21:16; 1 Chr. 4:32. Called **Ashan** in 1
Chr. 6:59. A landmark in N. Palestine,
Num. 34:11. For the 16th letter of Heb.
alphabet—see **Ayin**

Air (39), atmosphere, heaven, wind
Fowls of a mentioned 31 times,
Gen. 1:26-30; 2:19; Mt. 6:26; 8:20; etc.
Beating the a., 1 Cor. 9:26
Speak into the a., 1 Cor.14:9
Satan prince and power of, Eph. 2:2
Meet the Lord in the a., 1 Th. 4:17

Airplanes, 1252, 1260, and 1488

Ajah (1), an Edomite tribe, Gen. 36:24

Ajalon (3), g 420-1

Akan (1), twisted. A Horite, Gen. 36:27.
Called **Jakan** in 1 Chr.1:42

Akkub (8), cunning. 5 men, 1 Chr. 3:24;

9:17; Ezra 2:42,45; Neh. 7:45; 8:7;
11:19; 12:25

Akrabbim (2), scorpions. Chain of hills in
S. Palestine, Num. 34:4; Judg.1:36. See
Maaleh-Akrabbim

Alabaster (3), k 89-3*; o 115-3*; Mt. 26:7;
Mk. 14:3; Lk. 7:37

Alameth (1), concealment, 1 Chr. 7:8

Alammelech (1), king's oak. Town in
Asher, Josh.19:26

Alamoth (2), virgins. Either a musical
instrument or a melody, 1 Chr.15:20; Ps.
46

Alarm (10). Sounding a. was done with
horns, and signified war and danger,
Num.10:5-9; 2 Chr.13:12; Jer. 4:19;
49:2; Joel 2:1; Zeph. 1:16

Alas (20), an exclamation expressing sor-
row, pity, and alarm, Num. 12:11;
24:23; Josh. 7:7; Judg. 6:22; 11:35; 1
Ki.13:30; 2 Ki. 3:10; 6:5,15; Jer. 30:7;
Ez. 6:11; Joel 1:1; Amos 5:16;
Rev.18:16,19

Albeit (2), although, in order that, Ez.13:7;
Ph'm 19

Alameth (3), covering, 1 Chr. 6:60; 8:36;
9:42

Aleph (1) first letter in Heb. alphabet. See
Ps.119:1 title

Alexander (6), defender, Mk.15:21; Acts
4:6; 19:33; 1 Tim.1:20; 2 Tim. 4:14
The great, a 1467-3
Of Africa—Cyrene, c 56-2*
A coppersmith, i 255-3*
A rich Jew, f 219-3*
Convert of Paul, Acts 19:33
An apostate, 1 Tim.1:20

Alexandria (3), city of Egypt, k 253-3*;
Acts 18:24; 27:6; 28:11

Alexandrians (1), Acts 6:9

Algum (3), a 637-2; 2 Chr. 2:8; 9:10-11.
Called **almug**, 1 Ki.10:11-12

Aliah (1), sublimity, 1 Chr.1:51

Alian (1), sublime, 1 Chr.1:40

Alien (5), foreigner, Ex.18:3; Dt.14:21; Job
19:15; Ps. 69:8; Isa. 61:5

Alienate (1), to estrange, Ez. 48:14

Alienated (7), to be estranged, Ez. 23:7-28;
Eph. 4:18; Col.1:21

Aliens (3), foreigners, Lam. 5:2; Eph. 2:12;
Heb. 11:34
Treated with justice, Ex. 22:21; 23:9
Not to be kings of Israel, Dt.17:15
Marriage with, forbidden, Dt. 25:5

9 Examples—Revelation to Aliens:

- 1 Abimelech (Gen. 20:3-7)
- 2 Pharaoh (Gen. 41:1-28)
- 3 Balaam (Num. 22-24)
- 4 Nebuchadnezzar (Dan. 2; 4)
- 5 Belshazzar (Dan. 5)
- 6 Cyrus (2 Chr. 36:23; Ezra 1:1-5)
- 7 Magi (Mt. 2:1-11)
- 8 Centurion (Mt. 8:5-13; Lk. 7:2-9)
- 9 Cornelius (Acts 10)

Alie (11), Dt.12:22; 15:22; 1 Sam. 30:24;
Job 21:26; Ps. 33:15; 139:12; Pr. 20:10;
27:15; Eccl. 9:2; 11:6; Rom.14:5

Alive (88). Defined, c 288-1
Went down a. into sheol, Num.16:33
I make a., Dt. 32:39; 1 Sam. 2:6
While child yet a., 2 Sam.12:18
Showed Himself a. after His passion,
Acts 1:3
All be made a., 1 Cor.15:22
Was dead, and is a., Rev.1:18

All (5,621). Signifies the whole of anything
(2 Cor. 5:14). When used to designate
a part instead of the whole, it is called
synecdoche. See e 60-2; e 101-3*;
col.1, 535*; Gen. 6:13,17. The context
and parallel passages will always make
it clear whether the **absolute all** or a **part
of all** is meant

Alleging (1), asserting, Acts 17:3

Allegory (1), j 358-1*; Gal. 4:24. A story
wherein the meaning is different from
that which the words convey; an ex-
tended metaphor. Pilgrim's Progress,
for instance, is a celebrated allegory

14 Allegories of the Bible:

1 The trees anointing a king (Judg. 9:7-21)
 2 The shepherd psalm (Ps. 23)
 3 The grape vine (Ps. 80:8-14)
 4 Death to the body (Eccl.12:3-7)
 5 God's vineyard (Isa. 5:1-7)
 6 The great eagle (Ez.17:1-10)
 7 The loiness (Ez.19:1-9)
 8 The bread of life (Jn. 6:26-51)
 9 The sheepfold and Shepherd (Jn.10)
 10 The vine (Jn.15:1-7)
 11 Building on the foundation (1 Cor. 3:10-15)
 12 Sarah and Hagar (Gal. 4:21-31)
 13 The whole armour (Eph. 6:10-17)
 14 Thistle and cedar (2 Ki.14:9)
Alleluia (4). Gr. form of **Hallelujah**, meaning **Praise ye the Lord**, or **Praise ye Jehovah**, Rev.19:1,3,4,6
Allied (1), bound by marriage or treaty, Neh.13:4)
Allon (2), an oak. **Son** of Jedaiah, 1 Chr. 4:37
 A city in Naphtali, Josh.19:33
Allon-bachuth (1), oak of weeping
 Burial place of Deborah, Gen. 35:8
Allow (3), Lk.11:48; Acts 24:15; Rom. 7:15
Allowance (2). Continual a., 2 Ki. 25:30
Allowed (1) of God, 1 Th. 2:4
Alloweth (1). Thing which he a., Rom.14:22
Allure (2) her and bring her, Hos. 2:14
 They a. through lusts of flesh, 2 Pet. 2:18
Almighty (57). See Names of Trinity, 103
 I am A. God, Gen.17:1; 35:11
 I appeared by the name of A. God, Ex.6:3
 Saw vision of the A., Num. 24:4
 The A. scattered kings, Ps. 68:14
 Under the shadow of the A., Ps. 91
 Inspiration from A. Job 32:8; 33:4
 The voice of the A., Ez.1:24; 10:5
 Destruction from the A., Isa.13:6;
 Joel 1:15; Rev.16:7,14; 19:15
Almodad (2), the agitator, Gen.10:26;1 Chr.1:20
Almon (1), hidden. Levite city, Josh. 21:18
Almond (2), Eccl.12:5; Jer.1:11
Almon-diblathaim (2), station of Israel in the wilderness, Num. 33:46-47
Almonds (8), Gen. 43:11; Ex. 25:33-34; 37:19-20; Num.17:8
Almost (11), Ex.17:8; Ps. 73:2; 94:17; 119:87; Pr. 5:14; Acts 13:44; 19:26; 21:27; 26:28-29; Heb. 9:22
Alms (13), e 9-2*; Mt. 6:1-4; Lk.11:41; 12:33; Acts 3:2-10; 10:2-4,31; 24:17
Almsdeeds (1), Acts 9:36
Almug (3). See **Algum**
Aloes (5), perfume of aromatic wood, i 206-2*; Num. 24:6; Ps. 45:8; Pr. 7:17; Song 4:14; Jn.19:39
Alone (108), apart from other persons
 Let me a., Ex. 32:10; Dt. 9:14
 Let us a., Ex.14:12; Mk.1:24; Lk. 4:34
 Let him a., 2 Sam.16:11; Jn.11:48
 Let her a., 2 Ki. 4:27; Mk.14:6; Jn.12:7
 Let them a., Mt.15:14; Acts 5:38
 Let it a., Lk.13:8
 I am not a., Jn. 8:16,29; 16:32
You are Lord a., Neh. 9:6; 2 Ki.19:15
9 Persons Left Alone:
 1 Adam (Gen. 2:18)
 2 Jacob (Gen. 32:24)
 3 Moses (Ex. 24:2)
 4 Job's servants (Job 1:15-19)
 5 Daniel (Dan.10:7-8)
 6 Jesus Christ (Mk. 4:10; 6:47; Lk. 9:18,36; Jn. 6:15; 8:9; 16:32)
 7 Elijah (Rom.11:3)
 8 Paul (1 Th. 3:1)
 9 The high priest (Heb. 9:7)
Along (30), Ex. 2:5; 9:23; Jer. 41:6
Aloof (1), apart, Ps. 38:11
Aloth (1), a town or district in N. Palestine, in Asher, 1 Ki. 4:16
Aloud (20). **5 Things Aloud:**
 1 Wept (Gen. 45:2)
 2 Cried (1 Ki.18:27-28; Job 19:7; Dan. 3:4; 4:14; 5:7; Hos. 5:8; Mic. 4:9; Mk.15:8. Cp. Isa. 24:14; 54:1; 58:1)

3 Shouted (Ezra 3:12; Ps.132:16)
 4 Sing (Ps. 51:14; 59:16; 81:1; 149:5)
 5 Pray (Ps. 55:17)
Alpha (4), first letter of Gr. alphabet. A title of Christ, Rev.1:8,11; 21:6; 22:13. Cp. Isa. 41:4; 44:6; 48:12
Alpheus (5), successor. **2 men:**
 1 Father of James the Less, and husband of Mary (Maria) the sister of the Virgin Mary (Miriam), i 206-1*; q-r 156-1*. See Mt.10:3; Mk. 3:18; Lk. 6:15; Acts 1:13. Called **Cleophas** (Lk. 24:18; Jn.19:25)
 2 Father of Levi or Matthew (Mk. 2:14)
Already (30). Has been a., Eccl.1:10; 2:12; 3:15; 4:2; 6:10
 Committed adultery a. in heart, Mt. 5:28
 Elias is come a., Mt.17:12
 Believeth not . . . a. condemned, Jn. 3:18
 Dead a., Mk.15:44; Jn. 19:33
 As though a. attained, Phil. 3:12,16
 Were a. perfect, Phil. 3:12
 Mystery of iniquity doth a. work, 2 Th. 2:7
 Some a. turned after Satan, 1 Tim. 5:15
 Resurrection past a., 2 Tim. 2:18
Also (1,725). He is a. flesh, Gen. 6:3
 For the rebellious a., Ps. 68:18
 Lord a. of sabbath, Mk. 2:28; Lk. 6:5
 Faith is a. vain, 1 Cor.15:14
 He a. will deny us, 2 Tim. 2:12
 Flee a. youthful lusts, 2 Tim. 2:22
 God a. bearing them witness, Heb. 2:4
Altar (378). **Defined**, t 7-3*; b 447-3*
 14 builders of, m 17-3
 A place of refuge, g 137-2
 Represented access to God, g 142-1
 Blood on, token of acceptance, j 142-2
 Brazen, a-g 147-3
 12 daily happenings at, 186
 Fire from heaven on, f 208-1
 12 days dedication of, d-k 268-2
 Cost of dedication of, d 271-3
 680-year-old., f 750-1
 Golden, b 511-2*
Altars (54), facts about, f 12-3
 Built by, m 17-3
 4 a. made by Moses, 183
 As witnesses, c-j 440-1
Al-taschith (4), destroy not or corrupt not. Part of title to Ps. 57,58,59,75
Alter (4), Lev. 27:10; Ezra 6:11-12; Ps. 89:34
Altered (2), Esther 1:19; Lk. 9:29
Alereth (2), Dan. 6:8, 12
Although (16), Ex.13:17; Josh. 22:17; 2 Sam. 23:5; 1 Ki. 20:5; Esther 7:4; Job 2:3; 5:6; 35:14; Jer. 31:32; Ez. 7:13; 11:16; Hab. 3:17; Lk. 14:29; Heb. 4:3
Altogether (28). Follow that which is a. just, Dt.16:20
 If a. hold peace, Esther 4:14; Job 13:5
 You are a. vain, Job 27:12; Ps. 39:5
 True and righteous a., Ps.19:9
 They are a. lighter than vanity, Ps. 62:9
 Wast a. born in sins, Jn. 9:34
Alush (2), desolation. Camping place of Israel in wilderness, Num. 33:13-14
Alvah (1), high. Duke of Edom, Gen. 36:40
Alvyan (1), sublime. A Horite, Gen. 36:23
Always (23), all the time. See **Always**
Always (62), all the time; perpetually
 I would not live a., Job 7:16
 Great men not a. Wise, Job 32:9
 He will not a. chide, Ps.103:9
 I am with you a., Mt. 28:20
 Ought a. to pray, not faint, Lk.18:1
 I do a. things that please, Jn. 8:29
 Thou hearest Me a., Jn.11:42
 Mention you a. in prayers, Rom.1:9; Eph. 6:18; Phil.1:4; Col.1:3; 2 Tim.1:11; Ph'm 4
 Thank God a., 1 Cor.1:4; Eph. 5:20; 1 Th.1:2; 2 Th.1:3
 We are a. confident, 2 Cor. 5:6; Phil.1:20
 Be ready a. to give answer, 1 Pet. 3:15
Am (845). **159 "I am's" of Scripture:**
 25 "I am's" of God, 176
 18 "I am's" of Christ, 176
 10 "I am's" of Job, 900

16 "I am's" of David, 900
 13 "I am's" of Jesus Christ, 901
 12 "I am's" of Paul, 901
 65 "I am's" of man, Gen.18:12; 23:4; 25:30; 27:46; Ex. 4:10; Num.11:14; 1 Sam. 28:15; 1 Ki. 3:7; Job 7:4-20; 9:28; 10:15; 12:3; 19:15,20; 21:6; 30:9,19,29; 40:4; Ps. 6:2,6; 22:6,14; 25:16; 31:9,12,22; 38:6,8; 40:12,17; 52:8; 69:2-3,8,20,29; 70:5; 71:7; 77:4; 88:4,8,15; 102:6-7,11; 109:23; 119:19,63,83,94,107,141; 120:7; 139:14,18; 142:6; Isa. 6:5; Mt. 3:11; 8:9; Acts 20:26; 21:13; Rom.1:14-16; Gal. 2:20; Phil.1:17
 The "I am," f 195-2*; m 202-2*
Amad (1), town in Asher, Josh.19:26
Amal (1), labor, 1 Chr. 7:35
Amalek (24), warlike. Son of Eliphaz, duke of Edom, Gen. 36:12-16
 Attacking Israel, a 131-3; Ex.17:8-16
 Vengeance commanded, g-j 375-1; Ex.17:14-16; Dt. 25:17-19; Num. 24:20
 Judgment finally executed, 1 Sam.15:1-32; 28:18; 2 Sam. 8:12; 1 Chr. 4:43
Amalekite (3), 1 Sam. 30:13; 2 Sam. 1:8,13
Amalekites (24). Dwelled in south Palestine, Gen.14:7; Num.14:25,43-45; 1 Sam. 30:1,18
Amam (1), city of Judah, Josh.15:26
Amana (1), a mountain, Song 4:8
Amariah (16), Jehovah has said. **9 men**, 1 Chr. 6:7-11,52; 23:19; 24:23; 2 Chr. 19:11; 31:15; Ezra 7:3; 10:42; Neh. 10:13; 11:4; 12:2, 13; Zeph. 1:1
Amasa (16), burden bearer. **2 men**, 1 590-2; 2 Sam.17:25; 19:13; 20:4-12; 1 Ki. 2:5,32; 1 Chr. 2:17; 2 Chr. 28:12
Amasai (5), burden bearer. **3 men**, 1 Chr. 6:25, 35; 12:18; 15:24; 2 Chr. 29:12
Amashai (1), burden bearer, Neh.11:13
Amashiah (1), Jehovah is strong, 2 Chr.17:16
Amazed (21), astonished, bewildered
 They shall be a., Ex.15:15; Isa.13:8
 They were all a., Mt.12:23; 19:25; Mk.1:27; 2:12; 6:51; 9:15; 10:32; 14:33; 16:8; Lk. 2:48; 4:36; 5:26; 9:43; Acts 2:7,12; 9:21
Amazement (2), Acts 3:10; 1 Pet. 3:6
Amaziah (40), Jehovah has strength. **4 men**, 2 Ki.12:21; 13:12; 14:1-23; 15:1-3; 1 Chr. 3:12; 4:34; 6:45; 2 Chr. 24:27; 25:1-27; 26:1-4; Amos 7:10-14
Ambassador (4), highest representative sent by one government or ruler to another, Pr. 13:17; Jer. 49:14; Oba.1; Eph. 6:20
Ambassadors (8), Josh. 9:4; 2 Chr. 32:31; 35:21; Isa.18:2; 30:4; 33:7; Ez.17:15; 2 Cor. 5:20
12 Examples—Ambassadors:
 1 Moses to Edom (Num. 20:14-21)
 2 Moses to Amorites (Num. 21:21-23)
 3 Gibeonites to Israel (Josh. 9)
 4 Israel to Ammonites (Judg.11:1-28)
 5 Hiram to David and Solomon (2 Sam. 5:11; 1 Ki. 5:1); Solomon to Hiram (1 Ki. 5:1-7)
 6 Benhadad to Ahab (1 Ki. 20:2-10)
 7 Amaziah to Jehoash (2 Ki.14:8-11)
 8 Ahaz to Tiglath-pileser (2 Ki.16:7-9)
 9 Hosea to So (2 Ki.17:4)
 10 Sennacherib to Hezekiah (2 Ki.19:9-14)
 11 Merodach to Hezekiah (2 Ki. 20:12; 2 Chr. 32:31; Isa. 39)
 12 Zedekiah to Egypt (Ez.17:15)
Ambassage (1), ambassadors, Lk.14:32
Amber (3), a yellowish brown vegetable resin, Ez.1:4,27; 8:2
Ambition for righteousness, encouraged, Gen.1: 26-31; Mt. 28:19-20; Mk.16:15-20; 1 Cor. 12:31; 14:1; Phil. 3; 1 Tim. 3
6 Examples—Unselfish Ambition:
 1 Abraham (Gen.12:1-3; 15:18-21)
 2 Moses (Ex. 3-4; 32:7-14)
 3 David (1 Sam.16:1-13; 24:1-22; 26:1-25)
 4 Jesus Christ (Jn. 5:30-36; 6:38; 7:15)

5 Paul (Rom. 9:3; Gal. 2:20; Phil. 3:13)
 6 Peter (1 Pet. 5:1-9; 2 Pet.1:11-16)
9 Examples—Selfish Ambition:
 1 Lucifer (Isa.14:12-14; Ez. 28:11-17)
 2 Babel builders (Gen.11:1-9)
 3 Aaron and Miriam (Num.12)
 4 Absalom (2 Sam.15:1-18:18)
 5 Adonijah (1 Ki.1)
 6 Haman (Esther 5:9-13; 6:6-9)
 7 James and John (Mt. 20:20; Mk.10:35-45)
 8 Ditrephes (3 Jn. 9-10)
 9 Simon the sorcerer (Acts 8:9-10)
Ambush (7), Josh. 8:2-21. Cp. Judge. 9:25,34; 20:29-41; 2 Chr.13:13; 20:22
Ambushes (1), Jer. 51:12
Ambushment (2), 2 Chr.13:13
Ambushments (1), 2 Chr. 20:22
Amen (78), truly; verily; so be it
 Title of Christ, Rev. 3:14
 Used to enforce a statement, Num. 5:22; Dt. 27:15-26; Neh. 5:13; 2 Cor.1:20; Rev.1:18; 22:20
 Used to sanction prayer, 1 Ki.1:36; 1 Chr.16:36; Neh. 8:6; Ps. 41:13; 72:19; 89:52; 106:48; Jer. 28:6; Mt. 6:13; 1 Cor.14:16; Rev. 5:14; 19:4
Amend (6), 2 Chr. 34:10; Jer. 7:3-5; 26:13; 35:15; Jn. 4:52
Amends (1), Lev. 5:16
Amerce (1), impose a fine, Dt. 22:19
Amethyst (3), precious stone of purple or violet color—next to a diamond in hardness, (184-3; Ex. 28:19; 39:12; Rev. 21:20)
Ami (1), the beginning. Servant of Solomon, Ezra 2:57. Called **Amnon**, Neh. 7:59
Amiable (1), lovely, Ps. 84:1
Aminadab (3), my kinsman is generous. Ancestor of Christ, Mt.1:4; Lk. 3:33
Amiss (4), improper, wrong, 2 Chr. 6:37; Dan. 3:29; Lk. 23:41; Jas. 4:3
Amittai (2), true, 2 Ki.14:25; Jonah 1:1
Ammah (1), a hill, 2 Sam. 2:24
Ammi (1), my people. Son of Hosea, Hos. 2:1
Ammiel (6), people of God. **4 Men**, d 575-2; Num.13:12; 2 Sam. 9:4-5; 17:27; 1 Chr. 3:5; 26:5
Ammihud (10), people of glory. **5 men**, n 583-1; Num.1:10; 2:18; 7:48,53; 10:22; 34:20, 28; 2 Sam.13:37; 1 Chr. 7:26; 9:4
Aminadab (13), my kinsman is generous. **4 men**, Ex. 6:23; Num.1:7; 2:3; 7:12,17; 10:14; Ruth 4:19-20; 1 Chr. 2:10; 6:22; 15:10-11
Ammi-nadib (1)—another form of **Aminadab**, Song 6:12
Ammishaddai (5), people of the Almighty. A Danite, Num.1:12; 2:25; 7:66,71; 10:25
Ammizabad (1), my kinsman has endowed. Son of Benaiah, 1 Chr. 27:6
Amnon (89), son of my people. Descendants of Ben-ammi, son of Lot, Gen.19:38
 Character of, Judg.10:6; 2 Ki. 23:13; 2 Chr. 20:23; Jer. 27:3-9; Ez. 25:3-6; Amos 1:13; Zeph. 2:9-10
 Territory of, Num. 21:24; Dt. 2:19; Josh.12:2; 13:10,25; Judg.11:13
 Excluded from Israel, Dt. 23:3-6
 Confederate with Moab and Amalek, Judg. 3:12-13
 Hatred of Israel, Neh. 4:7-8
 Jews intermarried with, Ezra 9:12; 10:10-44
 Kings of, 1 Sam.11; 2 Sam.10; 1 Chr.19:1-2; Jer. 40:14; 41:10
 Idols of, 1 Ki.11:5; 2 Ki. 23:13. See **Molech**
Defeated By:
 1 Jephthah (Judg.11)
 2 Saul (1 Sam.11:11)
 3 David (2 Sam. 8:12; 10:1-12;31)
 4 Jehoshaphat (2 Chr. 20)
 5 Uzziah (2 Chr. 27:8)
 6 Jotham (2 Chr. 27:5)

- Prophecies concerning**, Isa.11:14; Jer. 9:25-36; 25:15-21; 27:1-11; 49:1-6; Ez. 21:20-32; 25:1-11; Dan.11:41; Amos 1:13-15; Zeph. 2:8-11
- Ammonite** (9), Dt. 23:3; 1 Sam.11:1-2; 2 Sam. 23:37; 1 Chr.11:39; Neh. 2:10,19; 4:3; 13:1
- Ammonites** (23). See scriptures under **Ammon**
- Ammonites** (4), 1 Ki.14:21,31; 2 Chr.12:13; 24:26
- Ammon** (25), faithful. **2 men**, e 581-1; 2 Sam. 3:2; 13:1-39; 1 Chr. 3:1; 4:20
- Ammon's** (3), 2 Sam.13:7-8,28
- Amok** (2), deep. Priest, Neh.12:7,20
- Amon** (19), builder. **3 men**, 1 700-1; 1 Ki. 22:26; 2 Ki. 21:18-25; 1 Chr. 3:14; 2 Chr.18:25; 33:20-25; Neh. 7:59; Jer.1:2; 25:3; Zeph.1:1; Mt. 1:10. **6 Sins of King Amon**, c 700-1
- Among** (1,323). I may dwell a. them, Ex. 25:8; 29:45-46; Lev. 26:12; Num.11:20 No plague a. them, Ex. 30:12 Scatter a. heathen, Lev. 26:33 Strove a. themselves, Jn. 7:12,35,43; 9:16; 10:19; 12:19 Faith a. all nations, Rom.1:5 Any a. you afflicted, Jas. 5:13 Any sick a. you, Jas. 5:14 False teachers a. you, 2 Pet. 2:1
- Amongst** (2), Gen. 3:8; 23:9
- Amorite** (14), highlander, Num.13:29. See notes under **Amorites**
- Amorites** (73). Descendants of Canaan, Gen.10:15-16; 1 Chr.1:13-14 Were Giants, Amos 2:9 Territory of, Gen.14:7; Num.13:29; 21:13; Dt.1:4-44; 3:8-9; Josh. 5:1; 10:5; 12:2-3; Judg.1:35-36; 11:22 Wickedness of, Gen.15:16; 2 Ki. 21:11 Judgment foretold, Ex. 23:24; 33:2; 34:10-11; Dt. 20:17-18 Hornets sent among, Josh. 24:12 Intermarried with Jews, Ezra 9:1-10:44
- Amos** (8), burden. **2 men**, Amos 1:1; 7:8-14; 8:2; 7:8-14; 8:2; Lk. 3:25 The prophet, b 1509-1 Book of Amos, 1509-1518 28 commands in A., a 1511-2 3 visions of A., g 1515-2
- Amounting** (1), sum total, 2 Chr. 3:8
- Amoz** (13), strong. Father of Isaiah, 2 Ki.19:2; 20:20; 1 Chr. 26:22; 32:20,32; Isa.1:1; 2:1; 13:1; 20:2; 37:2,21; 38:1
- Amphipolis** (1), city in Macedonia, Acts 17:1
- Amplias** (1), enlarged. Christian at Rome, Rom. 16:8
- Amram** (14), exalted people. **3 men**, Ex. 6:18-20; Num. 3:19; 26:58-59; 1 Chr.1:41; 6:2-3; 18; 23:12-13; 24:20; Ezra 10:34
- Amramites** (2), descendants of Amram, b 261-2; Num. 3:27; 1 Chr. 26:23
- Amram's** (1) wife Jochebed, Num. 26:59
- Amraphel** (2), powerful people. King of Shinar in Abraham's time, Gen.14:1,9. Called **Hammurabi**. See Code of laws, 1 64-1, 102
- Amzi** (2), robust. **2 men**, 1 Chr. 6:46; Neh.11:12
- An** (1,660), one, any, Gen. 2:18-20; 4:3
- Anab** (2), grape town. City of Judah, Josh.11:21; 15:50
- Anah** (12), fruitful in grapes. **2 men and a woman**, a 590-2; Gen. 36:1-29; 1 Chr.1:38-41
- Anaharath** (1), gorge. City of Issachar, Josh.19:19
- Anaiiah** (2), Jah has answered. **2 men**, Neh. 8:4; 10:22
- Anak** (9), long-necked, or giant. Son or Arba and father of the giant Anakims, Num.13:22-33; Dt. 9:2; Josh.15:13-14; 21:11; Judg.1:20
- Anakims** (9), giants, e 333-3; g 347-3; Dt.1:28; 2:10-11,21; 9:2; Josh.11:21-22; 14:12,15
- Ananim** (2), rock men. Descendants of Mizraim, Gen.10:13; 1 Chr.1:11
- Anammelech** (1), king's rock. An Assyrian idol, g 693-2; 2 Ki.17:31. See note on false gods, 182
- Anan** (1), cloud. Returned exile, Neh.10:26
- Anani** (1), protected, 1 Chr. 3:24
- Ananiah** (2), protected. **A man**, Neh. 3:23. **A city** in Benjamin, Neh.11:32
- Ananias** (11), protected. **3 men**, f 221-3*; Acts 5:1-5; 9:10-17; 22:12; 23:2; 24:1
- Anarchy** Conditions of, Isa. 3; 2 Tim. 3 Laws against, Ex. 22:28; Gal. 5:13
- 9 Examples of Anarchy:**
- 1 Sodomites (Gen.19:4-11)
 - 2 Korah and company (Num.16)
 - 3 Abimelech (Judg. 9)
 - 4 Absalom (2 Sam.15-18)
 - 5 Sheba (2 Sam. 20)
 - 6 Jeroboam (1 Ki.12)
 - 7 Baasha (1 Ki.15:27-31)
 - 8 Zimri (1 Ki.16:9)
 - 9 Athaliah (2 Ki.11)
- Anath** (2), answer to prayer. Father of Shamgar, 3rd judge, Judg. 3:31; 5:6
- Anathema** (1), accursed, 1 Cor.16:22. Trans. accursed in Rom. 9:3; 1 Cor.12:3; Gal.1:8-9; and curse in Acts 23:12-14
- Anathoth** (16), answers to prayer. **2 men**, 1 Chr. 7:8; Neh.10:19; A city of Levites in Benjamin, Josh. 21:18; 1 Ki. 2:26; 1 Chr. 6:60; Ezra 2:23; Neh. 7:27; 11:32; Isa.10:30; Jer. 1:1; 11:21,23; 29:27; 32:7-9
- Ancestors** (1), forefathers, Lev. 26:45
- Anchor** (1) of the soul, Heb. 6:19
- Anchors** (3), Acts 27:29-30,40
- Ancient** (26)
- 14 Ancient Things:**
- 1 Mountains (Dt. 33:15)
 - 2 River (Judg. 5:21)
 - 3 Times (2 Ki.19:25; Ps. 77:5; Isa. 37:26; 45:21; 46:10)
 - 4 Things (1 Chr. 4:22)
 - 5 Men (Ezra 3:12; Ez. 9:6)
 - 6 Landmark (Pr. 22:28)
 - 7 Kings (Isa.19:11)
 - 8 Days (Isa. 23:7; 51:9)
 - 9 People (Isa. 44:7)
 - 10 Nation (Jer. 5:15)
 - 11 Paths (Jer.18:15)
 - 12 High places (Ez. 36:2)
 - 13 Seals, 902
 - 14 Dress, 1255
- Ancient headdress**, 414*; 472*
- Ancient of Days** (3), a title of God the Father, Dan. 7:9,13,22
- Ancients** (10). Means **men of old** (1 Sam. 24:13; Ps.119:100); **resurrected saints** (Isa. 24:23); and **elders of Israel** (Isa. 3:14; Jer.19:1; Ez. 7:26; 8:11-12; 27:9)
- Ancle** (1), ankle, Acts 3:7
- Ancles** (1), ankles, Ez. 47:3
- And** (50,672). See **Uses of "and,"** 76
- Andrew** (13), manliness. Brother of Peter and one of the 12 apostles. See 1 6-1*; 1 191-1*; Mt. 4:18; 10:2; Mk.1:16-29; 3:18; 13:3; Lk. 6:14; Jn.1:40-44; 6:8; 12:22; Acts 1:13. It is supposed that he was of the tribe of Reuben. Tradition says he labored in Scythia, Greece, Thrace and Lydia, and that he was stoned and crucified in Scythia. A writing of the 2nd century says he was imprisoned and crucified in Achaia by the order of the proconsul Eges, whose wife had been estranged from him by the preaching of Andrew
- Andronicus** (1), conqueror. Kinsman of Paul who resided at Rome, Rom.16:7
- Anesthesia**. First on record, w 4-1
- Anem** (1), 2 springs. City in Issachar, 1 Chr. 6:73
- Aner** (3), waterfall. Ally of Abraham, Gen.14:13,24. A Levite city in Manasseh, 1 Chr. 6:70
- Anethothite** (1), man of Anathoth, 2 Sam. 23:27
- Anetothite** (1), man of Anathoth, 1 Chr. 27:12
- Angel** (198). Heb. mal'ak, to dispatch as a deputy; a messenger; ambassador. Gr. **aggelos**, to bring tidings; a messenger. The word **angel** is used of God, Christ, men, and certain spirit beings. Common angels are real personal beings with personal **bodies**, personal **souls** including feelings, passions, emotions, and desires, and personal **spirits** including all intellectual powers, as we understand them. See **Angels of the Lord**, q 459-2; 491
- A divine being, 491
- 12 acts of, 491
- Sent in answer to prayer, b 473-3
- Angel's** (2), Rev. 8:4; 10:10
- Angels** (93), messengers. Doctrine of, 1048
- Have spirit bodies, a 25-3
- 8 commands given by f 25-3
- Dispensation of, past, 86
- Failure of, 86, 1049
- Dispensation of faithful a. and redeemed men, future, 90
- Proofs sons of God are a., 91
- 5 proofs Angel was God, n-q 141-1
- 8 facts about, 899
- 100 facts about, 1048
- Princes among, 1, p 1466-1; k-n 1467-2
- In the book of Luke, u 98-2*
- Only 4 named in Scripture, 1482, c 99-1*
- Always wear white, e 214-1*
- Ministry in Acts, c 230-1*
- 104 appearances to men, n 447-2*
- Amazed at God's plan, b 465-1*
- Sinned by fornication, b 475-3*; k-q 495-1*
- Kept not their first estate, l 495-1*
- Examples, eternal punishment, q 495-2*
- 4 bound in river Euphrates, c 511-2*
- 1/3 rebelled against God, g 514-2*
- Can and do fight bodily, b 515-2*
- Are to be judged like men, 541*
- Angels'** (1) food, Ps. 78:25
- Anger** (232), a passion—sinful or otherwise, according to its object or motive. See **Angry**
- Man's a. kindled** (13 times), Gen. 30:2; 39:19; Num. 22:27; 24:10; Judg. 9:30; 14:19; 1 Sam. 11:6; 17:28; 20:30; 2 Sam.12:5; 2 Chr. 25:10; Job 32:2; Ps.124:3
- God's a. kindled** (31 times), Ex. 4:14; Num.11:1, 10; 11:33; 12:9; Num. 22:22; 25:3; 32:10,13; Dt. 6:15; 7:4; 11:17; 29:27; 31:17; 32:22; Josh. 7:1; 23:16; 2 Sam. 6:7; 24:1; 2 Ki.13:3; 22:13; 23:26; 1 Chr.13:10; 2 Chr. 25:15; Job 42:7; Ps.106:40; Isa. 5:25; Jer.15:14; 17:4; Hos. 8:5; Zech.10:3
- God provoked to a.** (42 times), Dt. 4:25; 9:7-8, 18,22; 31:29; 32:16,21; Judg. 2:12; 1 Ki.14:9; 15:30; 16:2,33; 21:22; 22:53; 2 Ki. 22:17; 23:19; 21:15; 2 Chr. 28:25; 33:6; 34:25; Ezra 5:12; Neh. 4:5; Ps. 78:58; 106:29; Isa. 5:25; Jer. 7:18-19; 8:19; 11:17; 25:6-7; 32:29-32; 44:3,6; Ez. 8:17; 16:26; Zech. 8:14; 10:3
- Slow to a., Neh. 9:17; Ps.103:8,9; Joel 2:13; Johah 4:2; Nah.1:3
- Looked on them with a., Mk. 3:5
- Put off all these, a., Col. 3:8
- Provoke not children to a., Col. 3:21
- Uncontrolled, Gen. 4:6; Pr.12:16; 25:28
- How pacified, Pr.15:1,18; 16:14; 21:14
- Warnings, wrong use of, Pr.16:32; 17:14; 22:24-25; 30:33; Mt. 5:22; Eph. 4:26-31
- Source of sinful a., Mk. 7:21; Gal. 5:19-21
- Used of God, c 110-1; 445
- 12 things provoke God to, c 110-1
- 10 reasons for God's, b 299-3
- 12 Causes, God's a., 445
- God's a., q 925-1
- 6 examples of a., q 925-1
- No proof of old man, t 66-1*
- Angered** (1), Ps.106:32
- Angle** (2), fish hook, Isa. 19:8; Hab.1:15
- Anglo-Saxon theory**, 608. See **Israel**.
- Jews**
- Children** explained, c 485-2
- 22 fallacies of Anglo-Saxons, 608
- 82 proofs Jews and Israel same, 609
- 42 proofs Jews are Israel of N.T., 612
- 30 scriptural ideas wrongly applied, 613
- 20 proofs theory of no value, 614
- Judah composed of all tribes, e 640-2; b 642-1; 608
- 13 tribes made Jewish nation, a 692-1
- Jews and Israel same people, 816; a 241-1*
- Angry** (43). Used of God, c 110-1
- Lord was a. (6 times), Dt.1:37; 4:21; 9:8,20; 1 Ki.11:9; 2 Ki.17:18
- God a. with the wicked daily, Ps. 7:11
- Be not hasty in spirit to be, Eccl. 7:9
- Whosoever is a. without cause, Mt. 5:22
- 15 examples of men being a., 445
- Be ye a. and sin not, c-j 369-2*
- Not soon a., Tit.1:7
- Anguish** (17), agony, torture, pain
- Of soul, Gen. 42:21; Rom. 2:9
- Of spirit, Ex. 6:9; Job 7:11
- Of heart, 2 Cor. 2:4
- Trouble and a., Ps.119:143; Isa. 30:6
- Distress and a., Pr.1:27
- In childbirth, Jer. 4:31; 6:24; 49:24; 50:43; Jn. 16:21
- Aniam** (1), lament of people, 1 Chr. 7:19
- Anim** (1), fountains. City of Judah, Josh.15:50
- Animals**. Called **evil** (Ez. 5:17); wild (Job 39:15; Ps. 80:13); ravenous (Isa. 35:9); **venomous** (Acts 28:4); **abominable** (Ez. 8:10); and **noisome** (Ez.14:15)
- Created, not evolved, Gen.1:24-25; 2:19
- Named by Adam, Gen. 2:20
- Man's food, Gen. 9:2-3; Lev.11; 1 Tim. 4:3-5
- God's care for, Gen. 9:9-10; Mt. 6:26; 10:29; Lk. 12:6,24; 1 Cor. 9:9
- Cursed, Gen. 3; Rom. 8:20-23
- Clean and unclean, Lev.11; Dt.14
- Used as sacrifices, Gen. 4:4; 8:20; Lev.1-7
- Laws concerning, Ex. 20:10; 21:28-36; 22:1-4; 23:5,12; Lev.19:19; 22:6-10; Dt. 22:4; 25:4; Pr.12:10
- Ruled by man, Gen.1:26-28; 9:1-3; Ps. 8 A. as gods of Egypt, 173
- Men forbidden to lie with, Ex. 22:19
- Men die like a., Eccl. 3:19-20
- Firstborn are God's Ex.13; Num. 3:13
- Forbidden as objects of worship, Ex. 20; Dt. 4:17
- To co-operate with God at Armageddon, Ez. 39:17-21; Rev.19:17
- Can be tamed, Jas. 3:7
- 42 Animals of Scripture:**
- | | | |
|----------|-----------|---------|
| Apes | Dromedary | Mole |
| Ass | Fish | Mouse |
| Badger | Ferret | Mule |
| Bat | Fox | Onycha |
| Bear | Frogs | Ox |
| Behemoth | Goat | Pygarg |
| Boar | Greyhound | Ram |
| Bull | Hare | Roebuck |
| Cattle | Hart | Sheep |
| Camel | Hind | Swine |
| Chamois | Horse | Unicorn |
| Coney | Kine | Weasel |
| Deer | Leopard | Whale |
| Dog | Lion | Wolf |
- See scriptures under each word, and list of **Birds**, **Reptiles**, **Insects**
- Anise** (1), an herb about 3 ft. tall with small yellow flowers and brownish, flattened, oval seeds, Mt. 23:23
- Ankle**. See **Ankle**
- Anna** (1), grace. Prophetess, f 103-2*; Lk. 2:36
- Annas** (4), merciful. Associate high priest with Caiaphas, i 104-1*; b 203-1*; c 219-3*; Lk. 3:2; Jn.18:13,24; Acts 4:6
- Annihilation**—not taught in Scripture, f 288-2; a 346-1; 1 353-1
- Annul**. See **Disannul**
- Anoint** (35), to pour oil upon, as a sign of

consecration, Ex. 28:41; 29:7; 30:30; 40:15; 1 Sam. 9:16; 15:1; 16:3,12; 1 Ki.1:34; 19:15-16. It was customary to anoint the head with oil (Mt. 6:17; Lk. 7:46), and even the body for burial (Mk.14:8; 16:1). Eyes were anointed (Rev. 3:18). In mourning, anointing was omitted (2 Sam.12:20; 14:2; Dan.10:3)

Anointed (97). Used of men, Messiah, i 517-3; 1254

8 **Material Things Anointed:**

- 1 Tabernacle (Ex. 30:26; 40:9; Lev.8:10)
- 2 Altar (Ex. 29:36; 40:10; Lev. 8:11)
- 3 Laver (Ex. 40:11)
- 4 Furniture of tabernacle (Ex. 40:9-15)
- 5 Shields (Isa. 21:5)
- 6 Future temple (Dan. 9:24)
- 7 Pillars (Gen. 31:13)
- 8 Wafers (Ex. 29:2; Lev. 2:4; 7:12)

12 **Classes Anointed:**

- 1 High priests (Ex. 29:7,29; 40:13; Lev. 6:20; 8:12; Ps.133:2)
- 2 Priests (Ex. 28:41; 29:7; 30:30; 40:13-15; Lev. 4:3; 6:20-22; 8:12,30)
- 3 Prophets (1 Ki.19:16)
- 4 Captives (2 Chr. 28:15)
- 5 Kings (1 Sam. 9:16; 16:12; 2 Sam. 2:4; 5:3; 19:10; 1 Ki.1:39; 19:15-16)
- 6 The dead (Mk.14:8; 16:1)
- 7 The living (Ruth 3:3; Esther 2:12; Ps. 92:10; 105:15; Mt. 6:17; Rev. 3:18)
- 8 Guests (Lk. 7:46; 2 Chr. 28:15)
- 9 The sick (Lsa.1:6; Mk. 6:13; Lk.10:34; Jas. 5:14; Rev. 3:18)
- 10 Two witnesses (Zech. 4:14; Rev.11)
- 11 Ministers (2 Cor.1:21; 1 Jn. 2:27-28)
- 12 Jesus Christ (Ps. 45:7; Isa. 61:1; Lk. 4:18; 7:38,46; Jn.11:2; Acts 4:27; 10:38; Heb.1:9). Anointing of persons named in points 10, 11, and 12 is by the Holy Spirit, not ordinary oil

Anointedst (1), Gen. 31:13

Anoint (1), Ps. 23:5

Anointing (28), 22 examples of, b 151-1

Special a. oil formula, f 154-1; Ex. 29:6-7; 30:22-33; 37:29

Of all things, d 199-3

3 kinds of, i 059

Destroyed because of the a., Isa.10:27

With oil, Jas. 5:14

The a. which you have received, teacheth you all things, 1 Jn. 2:27

2 anointings of Christ, j 51-3*

Self a., o 116-1*

Anon (2), immediately, Mt.13:20; Mk.1:30

Another (435), different one; one more

Appointed me a. seed, Gen. 4:25

Discover not a secret to a., Pr. 25:9

Let a. praise thee, Pr. 27:2

I will not give My glory to a., Isa. 42:8

If a. come in his own name, him you will receive, Jn. 5:43

If you have love one to a., Jn.13:35

Give you a. Comforter, Jn.14:16

Let his bishopric a. take, Acts 1:20

Duties of saints one to a., Rom.12:5,10,16; 13:8; 14:13,19; 15:5,7,14; 16:16; Gal. 5:13,15, 26; Eph. 4:2,25,32; 5:21; Col. 3:9,13,16; 1 Th. 4:9,18; 5:11; Heb. 3:13; 10:25; Jas. 4:11; 5:9,16; 1 Pet.1:22; 3:8; 4:9-10; 5:5,14; 1 Jn.1:7; 3:11,23; 4:7-12

Another's (5), Gen.11:7; Ex. 21:35; Jn.13:14; 1 Cor.10:24; Gal. 6:2

Answer (130). 9 **Meanings:**

- 1 To reply to (Jn.19:9)
- 2 Make a defense (2 Tim. 4:16)
- 3 Respond in conversation (Dt. 27:15; Dan. 2:26)
- 4 Witness (Gen. 30:33)
- 5 Obey a call (Isa. 65:12)
- 6 Give account (Job 9:3; 40:2; Rom.14:12)
- 7 Render punishment to (Ez.14:7)
- 8 Correspond with (Gal. 4:25)
- 9 The petition of prayer granted (Pr. 27:7; Mt. 7:7-11; 21:22; Mk. 9:23; 11:22-24; Lk.1:13; 18:1-14; Jn.14:12-15; 15:7,16; Jn.16:23-26; Heb.11:6; 1

Jn. 3:21-23; 5:13-14)

How you ought to a. every man, Col. 4:6

Ready to give a. to every man, 1 Pet. 3:15

The a. of a good conscience, 1 Pet. 3:21

Answerable (1), Ex. 38:18

Answered (486). 7 **Times God "Answered"**

- 1 Jacob (Gen. 35:3)
- 2 Moses and Aaron (Ex.19:19; Ps. 99:6)
- 3 Samuel (1 Sam.10:22; Ps. 99:6)
- 4 David (1 Sam. 23:4; 2 Sam. 21:1; 1 Chr. 21:28)
- 5 The man of God (2 Ki. 7:19)
- 6 Job (38:1; 40:1,6)
- 7 Habakkuk (Hab. 2:2)

Jesus answered 63 times—the word answered is used with the name Jesus this many times in the 4 gospels, besides being used many other times with the pronoun He, referring to Jesus Christ

Answeredst (2), Ps. 99:8; 138:3

Answerest (6), 1 Sam. 26:14; Job 16:3; Mt. 26:62; Mk.14:60; 15:4; Jn.18:22

Answereth (12). God a. me no more, 1 Sam. 28:15. Cp.1 Sam.14:37; 28:6; 2 Sam. 22:42

God that a. by fire, 1 Ki.18:24

He that a. a matter before, Pr.18:13

Money a. to all things, Eccl.10:19

Answering (31). Jesus a. (17 times), Mt. 3:15; Mk.11:22,33; 12:17; Lk. 4:12; etc.

Answers (3), Job 21:34; 34:36; Lk. 2:47

Ant (1), Pr. 6:6. See **Ants**

Ante-chaotic age—age before chaos, b 1-1; 86

Ante-diluvian age—age before deluge, 87

Ante-Nicene Fathers, see preface

Anthropomorphism, ascription of human bodily parts, attributes, and passions to God, 896; Jn. 4:24, note

Antichrist (4). Defined, 488*; 1 Jn. 2:18,22;4:3; 2 Jn. 7. See **Beast**

7-year covenant with Israel, g 47-2*; h 149-2*; Dan. 9:27, notes

Image of, h 47-2*; a 88-1*; Rev.13

Worship of, h 149-2*; h 402-1*

Jews to receive him, f-g 173-3*

Invasion of Israel, i-o 47-2*; v 88-1*; a 88-1*; Dan.11:40-45, notes

That wicked, son of perdition, o 402-1*

Coming after power of Satan, s 402-1*

Slain by Christ at Armageddon, p-q 402-1*; a 526-1*

21 facts about, 404*

15 titles of, 488*

Some countries escape him, m 515-1*

20fold power of, d 516-2*; 539*

20 facts about, c 516-1*

7 proofs: white horse rider, 542*

10 ways armies destroyed, b 526-1*

3 brands of, 534*

15 proofs not world-wide dictator, 535*

7 proofs not from abyss, 538*

8 facts about, 539*

Symbolized by the beast, 538*

5 Classes in army of, 1246

Future king of Babylon, r 1153-1

3 things A. compared to, a 1153-1

3 titles of, z 1155-2

14 facts about, 1227

6fold taunt of, 1228

6fold oath of God to destroy, 1228

The breaker, 1532

5 latter-day truths, 1533

The Assyrian of Mic. 5, c-d 1529-1

3 ways armies destroyed, g 1565-2

4 things about, 1487

16 fallacies about, 1476

The little horn, 1475

Arises from Syria, 1483

7 facts about, 1484

King of the north, of Dan.11, 1483

Antichrists (1), 1 Jn. 2:18

Antioch (19), city of Syria founded by Seleucus Nicator, and named after his father, Antiochus. A Christian center and missionary headquarters for evangelizing the Gentiles. See m 221-2; Acts 6:5; 11:19-27; 13:1; 15:22-35; 18:22; Gal. 2:11. Also a city in Pisidia, Acts 13:14,19-26; 2 Tim. 3:11

Antiochus. Name of several kings of Syria after the death of Alexander the Great. See notes on p. 1473

Antipas (1), likeness of his father. A Christian martyr, Rev. 2:13

Antipatris (1), city built by Herod the Great, and named after his father, Antipater, Acts 23:31

Antiquity (1), being old, Isa. 23:7

Anti-Semitism, s 148-3*

Antiohijah (1), answer of Jehovah, 1 Chr. 8:24

Antiothite (2), inhabitant of Anathoth, 1 Chr.11:28; 12:3

Ants (1), 15 ways of, a 1069-1; Pr. 30:25. Several species in Palestine store up seeds for winter. Some Asiatic and South American types construct habitations with regular stories—sometimes 30-40 of them. Their dwellings have large chambers and numerous vaulted ceilings, long galleries and corridors, with pillars or columns of perfect proportions. The largest chamber is located in the center of the building and is much higher than the rest, all galleries terminating in it. The ceiling is more than 500 times higher than the builders; if the same proportions were used in human dwellings our houses would be higher than the largest pyramid in Egypt (which is 480 ft. high and requires a base of 700 ft. square to support it). Some ant houses are even said to be 12-20 ft. high and large enough to hold a dozen men

Anub (1), confederate, 1 Chr. 4:8

Anvil (1), blacksmith tool, Isa. 41:7

Any (776), one out of many; some

Is a. thing too hard for God, Gen.18:14

If a. man will do His will, Jn. 7:17

If a. man thirst, Jn. 7:37

If a. man serve Me, him will Father honor, Jn. 12:26

If a. man hear My words, Jn.12:47

If ye shall ask a. thing in, Jn.14:14

If a. man have not the Spirit, Rom. 8:9

If a. man's work abide, 1 Cor. 3:14

If a. man defile the temple, 1 Cor. 3:17

If a. man think that he knoweth, 1 Cor. 8:2

If a. man love God, the same, 1 Cor. 8:3

If a. thing be revealed, 1 Cor.14:30

If a. man have a quarrel, Col. 3:13

If a. man lack wisdom, Jas.1:5

If a. man offend not in word, Jas. 3:2

If a. err from the truth, Jas. 5:19

If a. man speak, let him, 1 Pet. 4:11

If a. minister, let him, 1 Pet. 4:11

If a. suffer as a Christian, 1 Pet. 4:16

If a. man sin, we have, 1 Jn. 2:1

If a. man love the world, 1 Jn. 2:15

If a. man hear My voice, Rev. 3:20

If a. man worship the beast, Rev.14:9

If a. man add to these words, Rev. 22:18

If a. man take away from, Rev. 22:19

Anything (1), Job 33:32

Apace (3), swiftly, 2 Sam.18:25; Ps. 68:12; Jer. 46:5

Apart (24), sanctify or set apart, Ex.13:12; Lev. 15:19; 18:19; Ps. 4:3; Ez. 22:10; Zech.12:12-14; Mt.14:13,23; 17:1,19; 20:17; Mk. 6:31; 9:2; Jas.1:21

Apelles (1), separate, Rom.16:10

Apes (2), 1 Ki.10:22; 2 Chr. 9:21

Apharsachites (2), colonists, Ezra 4:9

Apharsites (1), colonists, Ezra 4:9

Aphak (8), fortress. City in Asher, p 424-2; j 505-3; Josh.12:18; 13:4; 19:30. Called **Aphik** in Judg.1:31. Also a city in Issachar, 1 Sam. 4:1; 29:1; and a city in N. Palestine, 1 Ki. 20:26-30; 2 Ki.13:17

Aphakah (1). City in Judah, j 505-3; Josh.15:53

Aphiah (1), striving. Benjamite, 1 Sam. 9:1

Aphik (1), 490; j 505-3; Judg.1:31

Aphrah (1), city in Benjamin, Mic.1:10

Aphses (1), dispersed. Priest, 1 Chr. 24:15

Apiece (8), Num. 3:47; 7:86; 17:6; 1 Ki. 7:15; Ez.10:21; 41:24; Lk. 9:3; Jn. 2:6

Apocalypse. See **Revelation**

Apocrypha, 14 uninspired books rejected from our Canon of Scriptures, 818

Apollonia (1). City of Macedonia, Acts 17:1

Apollo (10), destroyer, or god of music. Eloquent preacher of the early church, Acts 18:24; 19:1; 1 Cor.1:12; 3:4-6,22; 4:6; 16:12; Tit. 3:13

Apollyon (1), Rev. 9:11. See **Abaddon**

Apostasy, total falling away or desertion of the faith and true religion, Dt.13:13; 32:15; 1 Tim. 4:1

3 acts of a., 1243

3 classes responsible for, d 1266-3

20 stages of, 304*

7 stages of, k 432-1*

Described, e 442-1*

Foretold, Mt. 24:9-14; 2 Th. 2; 1 Tim. 4; 2 Tim. 3; 4:1-4; 2 Pet. 2; Jude 1-24

Warning against, 1 Chr. 28:9; Isa.1:28; Heb. 6:4-8; 10:25-29; 2 Pet. 2; 3:17

Judgments against, Isa. 65:11-16; Jer.17:5-6; Ez. 3:20; 18:24-26; 33:12-18; Heb.10:25-39; 2 Pet. 2:17-22

Causes of, Mt.13:20-21; 24:9-11; Lk. 8:13; 11:24-26; 1 Tim. 4; 2 Tim. 3; 4; Heb. 3:13; 6:4-8; 10:26-29

Security against, Jn.15:6; 1 Cor. 9:27; 2 Pet.1; 1 Jn.1:7

21 examples of 496*

Apostasy, men guilty of apostasy

9 things to do to, b 355-3

Cities of, 9 things to do to, b 355-3

6 marks of, 399

God's vow to, 399

6 judgments upon, 399

Can be former Christians, e-f 442-1*

Sanctified men can become, p 442-1*

Draw back unto perdition, e 442-1*

7 judgments of, 453*

Ultimate sin of, 453*

Characteristics of a., Mt. 23; 24; Acts 20:28-31; Rom.1; 2 Cor.11:12-15; 1 Tim. 4; 2 Tim. 3; 4; Tit.1:10-16; Heb. 6:4-8; 10:26-29; Jas. 3; 2 Pet. 2; Rev. 3:15-17; 13:11-18

Apostle (19), Rom.1:1; 11:13; 1 Cor.1:1; 9:1-2; 15:9; 2 Cor.1:1; 12:12; Gal.1:1; Eph.1:1; Col. 1:1; 1 Tim.1:1; 2:7; 2 Tim.1:1,11; Tit.1:1; Heb. 3:1; 1 Pet.1:1; 2 Pet.1:1

Apostles (55). Study of, a 247-1*

Thrones of, m 37-3*

Plot of James and John, n-o 38-1*

4fold commission, k 66-2*

4 pairs of brothers among, n 111-3*

Boldness of, o 220-1*; c 243-1*

Gifts of, l 222-1*

Liberated from prison, g 222-3*

Showed right spirit, h 237-3*

Contention between, f 247-3*

Compared to gladiators, b 311-3*

4 clear things about, f 318-1*

Angelic apostles, 450*

24 a. of the N.T., a 247-1*

Apostles' (5), Acts 2:42; 4:35-37; 5:2; 8:18

Apostleship (4), office of an apostle, Acts 1:25; Rom.1:5; 1 Cor. 9:2; Gal. 2:8

Apothecaries (1), makers of perfume, Neh. 3:8

Apothecaries' (1), 2 Chr.16:14

Apothecary (4), maker of perfume, Ex. 30:25, 35; 37:29; Eccl.10:1

Appaim (2), nostrils, 1 Chr. 2:30-31

Apparel (28), garment. See d-e 456-3*; 414*; 472*.

11 **Kinds of Apparel:**

- 1 Ornamental (2 Sam.1:24)
- 2 Mourning (2 Sam.14:2)
- 3 Priest's (Ezra 3:10)
- 4 Cupbearer's (2 Chr. 9:4)
- 5 Royal (Esther 5:1; 6:8; 8:15; Acts 12:21)
- 6 Glorious (Isa. 63:1)
- 7 Strange (Zeph.1:8)
- 8 White (Acts 1:10)

- 9 Modest (1 Tim. 2:9)
10 Goodly (Jas. 2:2)
11 Gorgeous (Lk. 7:25)
Apparelled (2), 2 Sam.13:18; Lk. 7:25
Apparently (1), Num.12:8
Appeal (2), Acts 25:11; 28:19
Appealed (4), Acts 25:12,21,25; 26:32
Appear (54), personal presence, c 387-2*
Shall a. before Me, Ex. 23:15; 23:17;
34:20-24; Dt.16:16; 31:11; Isa.1:12
Lord will a., Lev. 9:4; 16:2; Judg.13:21
He shall a. in His glory, Ps.102:16
That they might a. unto men to fast, Mt.
6:16-18
Which a. beautiful outward, Mt. 23:27
All a. before judgment seat of Christ,
2 Cor. 5:9-10
Christ shall a., Mt. 24:30; Col. 3:4; Heb.
9:28; 1 Pet. 5:4; 1 Jn. 2:28; 3:2
Appearance (35)—outward, f 178-2*
Man looketh on outward a., 1 Sam.16:7
The a. of cherubim described, Ez.1:5-28;
8:2; 10:1,9
The a. of angel like brass, Ez. 40:3
The a. of God, Dan.10:6,18
The a. of horses, Joel 2:4
Juggid not according to a., Jn. 7:24
Glory in a., not in heart, 2 Cor. 5:12
Look not . . . after outward a., 2 Cor.10:7
Abstain from all a. of evil, 1 Th. 5:22
Last a. of God to Moses, f 386-3
Appearances (2), Ez.10:10,22
Appeared (69).
10 **Appearances of God**:
1 To Abraham (Gen.12:7; 17:1; 18:1)
2 Isaac (Gen. 26:2,24)
3 Jacob (Gen. 35:1,7,9; 48:3)
4 Moses (Ex. 3:2; 4:1,5)
5 Israel (Num.16:19)
6 Gideon (Judg. 6:12)
7 A woman (Judg.13:3,10)
8 Samuel (1 Sam. 3:21)
9 David (2 Chr. 3:1)
10 Solomon (1 Ki. 3:5; 9:2; 11:9)
The glory of the Lord a., Ex.16:10; Lev.
9:23; Num.14:10; 16:42; 20:6
Lord a. in the tabernacle, Dt. 31:15
Vision a., Dan. 8:1; Acts 16:9
Angel a., Mt.1:20; Lk.1:11; 22:43
There a. Moses and Elias, Mt.17:3
Christ a., Mk.16:9-14; Lk. 24:34
Salvation a. to all men, Tit. 2:11; 3:4
There a. a great wonder in heaven,
Rev.12:1,3
Appareth (10), Lev.13:14,43; Dt. 2:30; Ps.
84:7; Pr. 27:25; Jer. 6:1; Mal. 3:2; Mt.
2:13,19; Jas. 4:14
Appearing (6), unveiling, 1 Tim. 6:14; 2
Tim.1:10; 4:1,8; Tit. 2:13; 1 Pet.1:7
Appease (1), pacify, Gen. 32:20
Appeased (2), Esther 2:1; Acts 19:35
Appeaseth (1), pacifies, Pr.15:18
Appertain (2), to belong to, Num.16:30;
Jer.10:7
Appertained (3), belonged to, Num.16:32-
33; Neh. 2:8
Appertaineth (2), Lev. 6:5; 2 Chr. 26:18
Appetite (4), craving, Job 38:39; Pr. 23:2;
Eccl. 6:7; Isa. 29:8
Apphia (1), wife of Philemon, Ph'm 2
Tradition says she was stoned to death
with Philemon, Onesimus, and
Archippus in the reign of Nero
Appi-forum (1). A city, Acts 28:15
Apple (8). Pupil of the eye, e 915-1; Dt.
32:10; Ps.17:8; Pr. 7:2; Lam. 2:18;
Zech. 2:8. A fruit, Song 2:3; 8:5; Joel
1:12
Apples (3), Pr. 25:11; Song 2:5; 7:8
Applied (3), Eccl. 7:25; 8:9,16
Apply (4), Ps. 90:12; Pr. 2:2; 22:17; 23:12
Appoint (41), select, ordain, q 424-2*
A. me my wages, Gen. 30:28
A. officers over the land, Gen. 41:34
A. thee a place, Ex. 21:13; 2 Sam. 7:10
A. over you terror, Lev. 26:16
A. Levites and priests, Num.1:50; 3:10;
4:19,27
A. cities of refuge, Num. 35:11; Josh.
20:2
A. him his portion with, Mt. 24:51
A. a kingdom, Lk. 22:29
A. over this business, Acts 6:3
Appointed (126), selected, ordained
A. me another seed instead, Gen. 4:25
A. moon for seasons, Ps.104:19
A. foundations of earth, Pr. 8:29
A. to destruction, Pr. 31:8
A. feasts, Isa.1:14
A. times, Isa.14:31; Acts 17:26
A. ordinances of heaven and earth, Jer.
33:25
A. other 70 also, Lk.10:1
A. a day, He will judge, Acts 17:31
A. us not to wrath, but to, 1 Th. 5:9
A. a preacher, 2 Tim.1:11
A. heir of all things, Heb.1:2
A. unto men once to die, Heb. 9:27
Appointeth (1), Dan. 5:21
Appointment (4), Num. 4:27; 2 Sam.13:32;
Ezra 6:9; Job 2:11
Apprehend (2), s 380-1*; 2 Cor.11:32; Phil.
3:12
Apprehended (3), Acts 12:4; Phil. 3:12-13
Approach (19). 6 things not to a.,
Lev.18:6,14, 19; 20:16; 21:17-18
One thing cannot approach, 1 Tim. 6:16
Approached (2), 2 Sam.11:20; 2 Ki.16:12
Approacheth (1), Lk.12:33
Approaching (2), Isa. 58:2; Heb.10:25
Approve (3), Ps. 49:13; 1 Cor.16:3;
Phil.1:10
Approved (8), Acts 2:22; Rom.14:18;
16:10; 1 Cor.11:19; 2 Cor. 7:11; 10:18;
13:7; 2 Tim. 2:15
Approvest (1), Rom. 2:18
Approveth (1), Lam. 3:36
Approving (1), 2 Cor. 6:6
Aprons (2), r 5-1; Gen. 3:7; Acts 19:12
Apt (4), skilful, 2 Ki. 24:16; 1 Chr. 7:40; 1
Tim. 3:2; 2 Tim. 2:24
Aquila (6), eagle, Acts 18:2,18,26;
Rom.16:3; 1 Cor.16:19; 2 Tim. 4:19
Ar (6), capital of Moab, Num. 21:15,28;
Dt. 2:9,18,29; Isa.15:1
Ara (1), strong, 1 Chr. 7:38
Arab (1), ambush, Josh.15:52
Arabah (2), the plain, d 332-1; f 352-3;
Josh. 18:18
Arabia (8) Wilderness, m 1160-1. Coun-
try southeast of Palestine, about 1,000
mi. long and 600 wide, 1 Ki.10:15; 2
Chr. 9:14; Isa. 21:13; Jer. 25:24; Ez.
27:21; Gal.1:17; 4:25
Arabian (4), Neh. 2:19; 6:1; Isa.13:20; Jer.
3:2
Arabians (6), 2 Chr.17:11; 21:16; 22:1;
26:7; Neh. 4:7; Acts 2:11. Ancestors
were **Cush** (Gen.10:7); **Joktan**
(Gen.10:25-26); **Ishmael** (Gen.17:20);
Lot (Gen.19:37-38); **Esau** (Gen. 36);
Nahor (Gen. 22:20-24); and **Abraham**
and **Keturah** (Gen. 25:1-7) **Prophecies**
of: Isa.13:20; 16:1-5; 21:13-17; 42:11;
60:7; Jer. 3:2; 25:24; Dan.11:41; Ez.
20:33-38; Hos. 2:14-21; Mt. 24:16;
Rev.12:6, 13-17. These last 6 scrip-
tures foretell of the Arabians protecting
Israel in the future tribulation
Arad (5), fugitive, 2 men, k 424-1; Num.
21:1; 33:40; 1 Chr. 8:15. **City** of S.
Canaan, Josh. 12:14; Judg.1:16
Arah (4), wayfarer, 3 men, 1 Chr. 7:39;
Ezra 2:5; Neh. 6:18; 7:10
Aram (10), high, 3 men, Gen.10:22-23;
22:21; 1 Chr.1:17; 7:34; Mt.1:3-4; Lk.
3:33. Country of **Syria** and
Mesopotamia, Num. 23:7; 1 Chr. 7:23
Aramite (1), female Aramite, 1 Chr. 7:24
Aramic, Northern branch of Semitic lan-
guage, embracing Chaldee and Syriac.
Language of the Jews after the captiv-
ity, Isa. 36:11.
Parts of Scripture written in, are: Ezra
4:7-6:18; 7:12-26; Jer.10:11; Dan. 2:4-
7:28
Aram-Naharaim (1), Aram of two rivers.
Also called **Mesopotamia**, b 31-3; Ps.
60, title
Aram-Zobah (1). Syrian kingdom of N.
Canaan, Ps. 60, title. See **Zobah**
Aran (2), wild goat, Gen. 36:28; 1 Chr.1:42
Ararat (2), wilderness. District of Arme-
nia and the mountain on which the ark
rested, Gen. 8:4; Jer. 51:27
Araunah (9), strong, a 605-1; 2 Sam.
24:16-24. Called **Ornan**, 1 Chr. 21:15-
25. 5 things he did, 608
Arba (3), croucher. Giant father of Anak,
Josh. 14:15. A city of Judah, later called
Hebron, Josh.15:13; 21:11
Arbah (1). Original name of Hebron, Gen.
35:27
Arbathite (2), native of Arba, 2 Sam. 23:31;
1 Chr.11:32
Arbite (1), native of Arabia, 2 Sam. 23:35
Archangel (2). Chief angel, 1 Th. 4:16;
Jude 9
Archelaus (1), people's chief, Mt. 2:22
Archer (2), Gen. 21:20; Jer. 51:3
Archers (12). Archery is the art of using
the bow and arrow. 14 examples of, 1
28-1
Arches (14), colonade, Ez. 40:16-36
Archevites (1), Samaritans, Ezra 4:9
Archi (1), city of Ephraim, Josh.16:2
Archippus (2), master of the horse. Minis-
ter at Colosse, Col. 4:17; Ph'm 2
Archite (5), native of Archi, 2 Sam.15:32;
16:16; 17:5,14; 1 Chr. 27:33
Arcturus (2), a constellation, Job 9:9;
38:32; a 861-2
Ard (3), descent, 2 men, Gen. 46:21; Num.
26:40. Called **Addar**, 1 Chr. 8:3
Ardites (1), sons of Ard, Num. 26:40
Ardon (1), descendant, 1 Chr. 2:18
Are (3,002), Gen. 2:4; 6:9; 7:2; etc.
Arel (2), valiant, Gen. 46:16; Num. 26:17
Arelites (1), sons of Arel, Num. 26:17
Areopagite (1), member of the Areopagus
or ancient court which was held on a
hill of the same name in Athens, Greece
(Acts 17:34). It was made up of the
most noble and rich men of Athens. It
exercised the right of capital punish-
ment; had general oversight of all civil,
moral, and religious activities of the
state; and was responsible for the laws
being enforced and for public officials
carrying out their duties. The court
could summons any citizens for trial
without any formal complaint. Its
members were selected for life; and the
number of members was without re-
striction. The Areopagus convened for
3 nights at the end of each month
Areopagus (1), Mars hill, Acts 17:19-22
Aretas (1), virtuous. Arabian king who
sought to arrest Paul, 2 Cor.11:32
Argob (5), heap of stones. An Israelite, 2
Ki.15:25. A district of Bashan, 401; Dt.
3:4,13-14; 1 Ki. 4:13
Arguing (1), Job 6:25
Arguments (1), Job 23:4
Aridai (1), the bull, Esther 9:9
Aridatha (1), great birth, Esther 9:8
Arieh (1), lion of Jehovah, 2 Ki.15:25
Ariel (5), lion of God, Ezra 8:16;
Isa. 29:1-7
Aright (5), correctly, Ps. 50:23; 78:8;
Pr.15:2; 23:31; Jer. 8:6
Arimathea (4), height. City 5 miles north
of Jerusalem, h 501-1; Mt. 27:57;
Mk.15:43; Lk. 23:51; Jn.19:38
Arioch (7), lion-like, 2 men, Gen.14:1,9;
Dan. 2:14-25
Arisai (1), Esther 9:9
Arise (148). Means get up (Gen.13:17;
19:15; 21:18); ascend (Judg. 20:40; 2
Sam.11:20); mount up (Ps. 89:9); ap-
pear (Mal. 4:2; Jon. 4:8); awake (Hab.
2:19); rouse (Mt. 2:13,20); stir up
(Lk.15:18; 17:19; Eph. 5:14
Ariseth (11), 1 Ki.18:44; Ps.104:22; 112:4;
Eccl. 1:5; Isa. 2:19-21; Nah. 3:17;
Mt.13:21; Mk. 4:17; Jn. 7:52; Heb. 7:15
Arising (1), Esther 7:7
Aristarchus (5), best ruler, Acts 19:29;
20:4; 27:2; Col. 4:10; Ph'm 24
Aristobulus (1), best counselor, Rom.16:10
Ark (226). 3 arks of divine command, 1
106-1; 183. 4 **Arks of Scripture**:
1 **Noah's ark**: Size of, 94
Windows of, h 6-4; 94
Directions for building, Gen. 6:14-16
Noah's family saved by, Gen. 6:18; Mt.
24:38; Heb.11:7; 1 Pet. 3:20
Animals saved by, Gen. 6:18-9:19
2 **Ark of bulrushes**, k 106-1; Ex. 2:3-5
3 **Ark of the covenant**, 183; Ex. 25:10-
22; n 514-1*; 1-m 439-1*
As a symbol, 183
19 names of, 183
Captured, c 506-1; b 508-1
8 miracles because of, d 507-2
New cart for, m 508-1; i 570-1
5 movings of, k 509-3
8 titles of, in Chronicles, a 728-1
Contents, Ex.16:33-34; 25:16-21;
Num.17:10; Heb. 9:4
How and by whom carried, Num. 3:30-
4:6; Josh. 3:6-14; 6:6; 1 Sam. 4:3-22
4 **Heavenly ark**, Heb. 8:5; 9:24;
Rev.11:19
Arkite (2), descendant of Canaan,
Gen.10:17; 1 Chr.1:15
Arm (67). 8 **Meanings in Scripture**:
1 Power (Ex. 6:6; 15:16; Dt. 4:34; 5:15;
Ps.10:15; 44:3; 89:10; 98:1)
2 Military strength (Num. 31:3; Ez.
30:20-25; Dan.11:6,15,22,31)
3 Posterity (1 Sam. 2:31)
4 Upper limits of the body (2 Sam.1:10;
Dan. 10:6; Mk. 9:36; Lk. 2:28)
5 Vengeance (Isa. 48:14; Ez. 20:33-34)
6 Trust (Jer.17:5; Ez. 31:17)
7 Strength (Jer. 48:25)
8 Support (Isa. 51:5)
Armageddon (1). Defined, k 520-2*
Battle of, k 1169-3; c-g 1218-1; d-f 1528-
1; c-i 1559-3; c 1560-3; k 1562-3;
b-f 1574-1; b 47-3*; h-j 520-1*; h 525-
1*
14 proofs Ez. 38-39 refer to, 1438
20fold destruction of Gog, d 1420-1
3 results of, f 1420-1
One day battle, g-h 1420-1; m 1564-2
Call for fowls to, k 1420-2; a-b 1421-3
4fold purpose of God in, c 1421-3
Supernatural army at, 1508
Jerusalem half taken at, g-h 1564-1
God the Father at, l 1564-2
3 ways armies destroyed at, g 1565-2
Supper of the Great God, g 524-1*
44 facts about, g-h 525-1*
Antichrist slain at, a 526-1*
10 ways armies destroyed at, b 526-1*
Blood up to horses' bridles, n 949-3
Scriptures about, Isa. 63; Ez. 38-39; Joel
2-3; Zech. 9:12-17; 12:4-9; 14:1-21;
Mt. 24:27-31; 2 Th.1:7-10; 2:8-12; Jude
14; Rev. 14:14-20; 16:13-16; 17:14;
19:11-21
Armed (30), equipped for battle,
Gen.14:14; Num.31:5; 32:17-32; Dt.
3:18; Josh.1:14; 4:12; 6:7-13; Judg.
7:11; 1 Sam.17:5-38; 1 Chr.12:2-24; 2
Chr.17:17; 28:14; Job 39:21; Ps. 78:9;
Pr. 6:11; 24:34; Isa. 15:4; Lk.11:21
Armenia (2), a district north of Assyria
between the Black and Caspian seas (2
Ki.19:37; Isa. 37:38). Called the king-
dom of Ararat, Jer. 51:27. See
Togarmah and **Ashkenaz**
Armholes (2), meaning armpits (Jer.
38:12); and **elbows** (Ez.13:18)
Armies (42). Military age, Num.1:2-3;
26:2; 2 Chr. 25:5
Exemption, Num.1:47-50
Drafting, 1 Sam.14:52
Standards, Num. 2:2-34; 10:14-25
Uniforms, Ez. 23:6,12; Nah. 2:3
Standing, 1 Sam.13:2; 1 Chr. 27; 2
Chr.1:14; 17:12-19; 26:11-15
Mobilization, Num.10:9; Judg. 3:27;
6:34; 20:21; 1 Sam.11:7; 13:3-4
Tactics, Gen.14:14-15; Judg. 9:43; 1
Sam.11:11; 13:17; Josh. 8; Judg. 9:25-
34; 2 Sam. 5:23-25; Isa. 8:8; Jer. 6:6
Divine assistance, Ex.17:11-12; Josh.10;

Judg. 7; 2 Ki.19:35; Zech.14; Rev.19
 Victory celebrated, Judg. 5; 1 Sam.18:6;
 2 Chr. 20:28; Num. 31:25-47
Officers: Commander-in-Chief (1
 Sam.14:50; 2 Sam. 2:8; 8:16; 19:13;
 20:23); **generals** (Num. 2:3-31; 2
 Chr.17:12-19); **captains** of 50's, 100's,
 and 1,000's (Num. 31; 1 Sam.17:18; 2
 Ki.1:9)
Great military leaders: Abraham
 (Gen.14); **Moses** (Ex.17; Num. 21; 31);
Joshua (Josh. 6-12); **Gideon** (Judg. 6-
 8); **Saul** (1 Sam.11-15); **David** (1
 Sam.18-30; 2 Sam. 5; 8; 18); **Asa** (2 Chr.
 14); **Jehoshaphat** (2 Chr.17; 20); **Uzziah**
 (2 Chr. 26)
Armoni (1). Fortress, 2 Sam. 21:8
Armour (24), equipment of a soldier
Offensive weapons: arrow, battle-ax, bat-
 tering ram, bow, chariots, dagger, dart,
 engine, javelin, rod, sling, spear, sword
Defensive weapons: breastplate,
 brigandine, coat of mail, girdle, greave,
 herbergeon, helmet, shield
Christian armour. See g 371-2*;
 Rom.13:12; 2 Cor. 6:7; 10:4; Eph. 6:10-
 18; 1 Th. 5:8
Armourbearer (18), Judg. 9:54; 1
 Sam.14:7-17; 16:21; 31:4-6; 2 Sam.
 23:37; 1 Chr.10:4-5; 11:39
Armoury (3), Neh. 3:19; Song 4:4; Jer.
 50:25
Arms (29). See **Arm**
Army (80). See **Armies**
Arnan (1), agile, 1 Chr. 3:21
Arnon (25), river which makes the north
 border of Moab, Num. 21:13-28; 22:36;
 Dt. 2:24,36; 3:8-16; 4:48; Josh.12:1-2;
 13:9,16; Judg.11:13
Arod (1), wild ass, Num. 26:17
Arodi (1), Gen. 46:16
Arodites (1), Num. 26:17
Aroer (16), nudity, r 423-3
Aroerite (1), native of Aroer, 1 Chr.11:44
Arose (174), Ex.1:8; 2 Sam.12:20; Mt.
 9:25; Jn. 3:25; Acts 6:1; 19:23;
 23:7,10; 27:14; Rev. 9:2
Arpad (4), spread out. City near Damascus,
 2 Ki.18:34; 19:13; Isa.10:9; Jer. 49:23
Arphad (2), Isa. 36:19; 37:13. See **Arpad**
Arphaxad (10), one that releases. Son of
 Shem, Gen.10:22-24; 11:10-13; 1
 Chr.1:17-24; Lk.3:36
Array (34), form of battle lines, Judg.
 20:20-33; 1 Sam. 4:2; 17:2-21; 2
 Sam.10:8-17. Clothing, 1 Tim. 2:9
Arrayed (11), clothed, Gen. 41:42; 2 Chr.
 5:12; 28:15; Esther 6:11; Mt. 6:29;
 Lk.12:27; 23:11; Acts 12:21; Rev. 7:13;
 17:4; 19:8
Arrest—to make a prisoner.
 12 Examples:
 1 Joseph (Gen. 39:20-23)
 2 Pharaoh's servants (Gen. 40:3)
 3 Sons of Jacob (Gen. 42:17)
 4 2 Israelites (Lev.24:12; Num.15:34)
 5 Samson (Judg.16:21-25)
 6 Micaiah (1 Ki. 22:27)
 7 Kings (2 Ki.17:4; 25:27-29)
 8 Jeremiah (Jer.32:2; 37:4-21; 38:13)
 9 Jesus Christ (Mt. 26:57; Jn.18:12)
 10 Apostles (Acts 5:17-18; 12:1-10)
 11 Paul and Silas (Acts 16:19; 21:30)
 12 Christians (Acts 9:2)
Arrived (2), Lk. 8:26; Acts 20:15
Arrogancy (4), haughtiness, 1 Sam. 2:3; Pr.
 8:13; Isa.13:11; Jer. 48:29
Arrow (16), 1 Sam. 20:36-37; 2 Ki. 9:24;
 13:17; 19:32; Job 41:28; Ps.11:2; 64:7;
 91:5; Pr. 25:18; Isa. 37:33; Jer. 9:8;
 Lam. 3:12; Zech. 9:14
Arrows (51), 8 a. of God, 403
 The a. of God, Num. 24:8; Dt. 32:23,42;
 2 Sam.22:15; Job 6:4; Ps. 7:13; 18:14;
 38:2; 77:17
 Jonathan's a., 1 Sam. 20:20-38
 Of the wicked, Ps. 57:4; 58:7; 64:3
 Used in **hunting** (Gen. 21:20; 27:3); **war**
 (1 Sam.31:3; 2 Sam. 22:15); **divination**
 (Ez. 21:21); as a **sign** (1 Sam. 20:20-

42; 2 Ki.13:17)
 7 figurative uses, g 933-3
Arson. See Ex. 22:6; Ps. 74:7-8. 3 ex-
 amples. Judg.15:4-5; 2 Sam.14:30; 1
 Ki.16:18
Art (483). This word is used 2 ways in
 Scripture—as a form of the verb to be
 (Gen. 3:14, 19; 4:6,11; 12:11,13; etc.)
 and to designate skill, craft and cunning
 (Ex. 30:25; Acts 17:29; 19:19)
Artaxerxes (14), great king. 3 men, Ezra
 4:7-11; 6:14; 7:1-21; 8:1; Neh. 2:1;
 5:14; 13:6
Artaxerxes' (1), Ezra 4:23
Artemas (1), whole, Tit. 3:12
Artificer (2), skilled workman, Gen. 4:22;
 Isa. 3:3
Artificers (2), 1 Chr. 29:5; 2 Chr. 34:11
Artillery (1), weapons, 1 Sam. 20:40
Arts (1), and sciences, 901; Acts 19:19
60 Arts and Skills Referred To:
 Apothecary Iron Smith
 Armour Leather Soap
 Beatenwork Lime Sun-dial
 Mariner Tapestry Brass
 Mason Tailor Baker
 Music Tent Barber
 Molding Tanner Brick
 Munition Weaver Calker
 Pottery Wine Candle
 Painting Writer Carpenter
 Paper Builder Carving
 Parchment Scribe Confectioner
 Perfume Man of war Copper
 Picture Husband-man Drawing
 Rope Dying Singing
 Plaster Embroidery Ship
 Fishermen Engraving Silk
 Shepherd Fuller Spinner
 Engine Gardener Silversmith
 Idol Goldsmith Image
Aruboth (1), district in Judah, 1 Ki. 4:10
Arumah (1), lofty. A city, Judg. 9:41
Arvad (2), place of fugitives. A fortified
 island near Zidon, Ez. 27:8,11
Arvadite (2), inhabitant of Arvad,
 Gen.10:18; 1 Chr.1:16
Arza (1), firm, 1 Ki.16:9
As (3,369). Signifies like (1 Pet. 3:8); while
 (Acts 20:9); for (Mt. 6:12); because
 (Jn.15:12); after the manner (Job
 31:33); likeness in quality, not quantity
 (Mt. 5:48); equality (Jn. 5:23); limita-
 tion (1 Pet. 4:15-16); time (Lk. 8:5;
 15:25); cause (1 Cor. 4:1); concession
 (Jn. 7:10; 2 Cor.11:21); and illustration
 (Isa. 20:3)
Asa (59), physician. 2 men, 1 Ki.15:8-33;
 16:8-29; 22:41-46; 1 Chr. 3:10; 9:16; 2
 Chr.14:1-13; 15:2-19; 16:1-13; 17:2;
 20:32; 21:12; Jer. 41:9; Mt.1:7-8
Asahel (18), whom God made. 4 men, 2
 Sam. 2:18-32; 3:27-30; 23:24; 1 Chr.
 2:16; 11:26; 27:7; 2 Chr.17:8; 31:13;
 Ezra 10:15
Asahiah (2), Jehovah made, 2 Ki. 22:12-
 14
Asaiah (6), Jehovah made. 4 men, 1 Chr.
 4:36; 6:30; 9:5; 15:6,11; 2 Chr. 34:20
Asaph (45), assembler. 5 men, 2
 Ki.18:18,37; 1 Chr. 6:39; 9:15; 15:17-
 19; 16:5-7,37; 25:1-9; 26:1; 2 Chr. 5:12;
 20:14; 29:13,30; 35:15; Ezra 2:41; 3:10;
 Neh. 2:8; 7:44; 11:17,22; 12:35,46; Isa.
 36:32; and in the titles of Ps. 50,73-83
 Singer of Israel, c 943-1
 18fold complaint of, t 969-3
 11 requests of, b 970-1
 16 requests of, m 970-1
 15 requests of, b 973-3
Asaph's (1), Isa. 36:3
Asareel (1), God is joined, 1 Chr. 4:16
Asarelah (1), up toward God, 1 Chr. 25:2
Asa's (1) heart was perfect, 1 Ki.15:14
Ascend (13), climb; rise up of own power,
 Josh. 6:5; Ps. 24:3; 135:7; 139:8;
 Isa.14:13-14; Jer.10:13; 51:16; Ez.
 38:9; Jn. 6:62; 20:17; Rom.10:6;
 Rev.17:8
Ascended (19). Angel a., Judg.13:20

Thou hast a, on high, Ps. 68:18; Jn. 20:17;
 Eph.4:8-10
 No man hath a. into heaven, Jn. 3:13
 David not yet a. to heaven, Acts 2:34
 They a. up to heaven, Rev.11:2
Ascendeth (2), Rev.11:7; 14:11
Ascending (5), Gen. 28:12; 1 Sam. 28:13;
 Lk.19:28; Jn.1:51; Rev. 7:2
Ascension of Christ, m 166-3*
 3 things done at, c 368-1*
Ascent (4), Num. 34:4; 2 Sam.15:30; 1
 Ki.10:5; 2 Chr. 9:4
Asceticism. A philosophy of extreme self-
 denial of natural and divinely permit-
 ted institutions and bodily passions. Re-
 buked, Mt.11:19; Lk. 7:34; Col. 2:20-
 23; 1 Tim. 4:1-8
Ascribe (3), impute, Dt. 32:3; Job 36:3;Ps.
 68:34
Ascribed (2), 1 Sam.18:8
Asenath (3), dedicated to Neit, Egyptian
 goddess, Gen. 41:45,50; 46:20
Aser (2), Asher, Lk. 2:36; Rev. 7:6
Ash (1), a tree, Isa. 44:14
Ashamed (126), confused through guilt, or
 fear of disgrace, 2 Ki. 2:17; 8:11
 Holy persons not a., Isa. 50:7; 54:4;
 Rom.1:16; Heb. 2:11; 11:16
 2 things not to be a. of, t 78-3*
 Causes of being a., Jer.14:3-4; 15:9;
 20:11; 31:19; Rom. 6:21
 How sense of being a. is lost, Jer. 6:15;
 8:12; 1 Tim. 4:2; Tit.1:15
 How delivered from being a., Rom.1:16;
 2 Tim.1:16-18; 1 Pet. 4:16
 How to escape being a. in the future, Mk.
 8:38; Lk. 9:26; 2 Cor. 5:17-18
7 Things to Be A. of:
 1 Self (Num.12:14)
 2 Idolatry (Isa.1:29)
 3 Trust in man (Isa. 20:5)
 4 Envy (Isa. 26:11)
 5 Larceny (Jer. 2:26)
 6 Forsaking God (Jer.17:13)
 7 Iniquities (Ez. 43:10)
Ashan (4), smoke. Levitical city in Judah,
 Josh.15:42; 19:7; 1 Chr. 4:32; 6:59
Ashbea (1), adjuration, 1 Chr. 4:21
Ashbel (3), man of Baal. Son of Benjamin,
 Gen. 46:21; Num. 26:38; 1 Chr. 8:1
Ashbelites (1), descendants of Ashbel,
 Num. 26:38
Ashchenaz (2), fire that spreads, 1 Chr.1:6;
 Jer.51:27. See **Ashkenaz**
Ashdod (20), ravaager. City of Philistia,
 Josh.11:22; 15:46-47; 1 Sam. 5:1-7;
 6:17; 2 Chr. 26:6; Neh.13:23-24; Isa.
 20:1; Jer. 25:20; Amos 1:8; 3:9; Zeph.
 2:4; Zech. 9:6. Called **Azotos**, Acts 8:40
Ashodites (1), Neh. 4:7
Ashdohites (1), Josh.13:3. **Ashdodites**
Ashdoh-pisgah (3), springs of Pisgah, Dt.
 3:17; Josh.12:3; 13:20
Asher (43), happy. Son of Jacob by Zilpah,
 m 720-1; Gen. 30:13; 35:26; 46:17;
 49:20; Ex. 1:4; Num.1:40-41; 26:44-47.
 Also a city in Manassah, Josh.17:7; 1 Ki.
 4:16. Called **Aser** in N.T., Lk. 2:36;
 Rev. 7:6
 Prophecies concerning tribe of A., Gen.
 49:20; Dt. 33:24; Ez. 48:2; Rev. 7:6.
 Not prominent in Israel's history; did not
 produce one deliverer
Asherites (1), Judg.1:32
Asherah, totem-pole type of god, 194
Ashes (43). Used in ceremonial cleasings,
 Num. 19:17-18; Heb. 9:13
 All ashes taken outside camp, Lev.1:16;
 4:12; 6:10-11; Num.4:13
A Symbol of 4 Things:
 1 Human frailty (Gen.18:27; Job 30:19)
 2 Humiliation (Job 42:6; Ps.102:9; Isa.
 58:5; Ez. 28:18; Dan. 9:3)
 3 Mourning (2 Sam.13:19; Esther 4:1-
 3)
 4 Vanity (Isa. 44:20)
Ashima (1), idol of Hamath in the form of
 a goat without hair, c 692-3; 2 Ki.17:30
Ashkelon (9), weighing. City of Philistia,
 Judg. 14:19; Jer. 25:20; 47:5-7; Amos

1:8; Zeph. 2:4-7; Zech. 9:5
Ashkenaz (1), Gen.10:3. See **Ashchenaz**
Ashnah (2), bright. City, Josh.15:33,43
Ashpenaz (1), horse-nose, Dan. 1:3
Ashriel (1), God is joined, 1 Chr. 7:14.
 Called **Asriel**, Num. 26:31; Josh.17:2
Ashtaroth (11), giant city of Bashan, Josh.
 9:10; 12:4; 13:12,31; 1 Chr. 6:71. Also
 an idol goddess, Judg. 2:13; 10:6; 1
 Sam. 7:3-4; 12:10; 31:10. See
Ashtoreth
Ashterahite (1), native of Ashtaroth, 1
 Chr.11:44
Ashteroth-Karnaim (1), city of giants in
 Bashan, Gen.14:5
Ashteroth (3), female idol of Philistia,
 Zidon, and Phenicia, y 452-1; 1 553-3.
 Supposed to be the wife of Baal, and
 the queen of heaven (Jer. 7:18; 44:17).
 Worshipped also by Israel in times of
 apostasy (Judg. 2:13; 10:6; 1 Sam. 7:3-
 4; 12:10; 31:10; 1 Ki.11:5, 33; 2 Ki.
 23:13). Her priests were eunuchs in
 women's attire (1 Ki.14:24). Women
 devotees were prostitutes for the male
 devotees whose lustful orgies formed
 the main part of the worship, which was
 carried on in temples, gardens, and high
 places (1 Sam. 31:10; 1 Ki.14:23; Isa.
 29:27; Hos. 4:13-14; Jer. 2:20;
 3:13). The cult of the goddess came
 from Babylon where Ishtar was wor-
 shipped with immoral rites by bands of
 men and women
Ashur (2), hero, 1 Chr. 2:24; 4:5
Ashurites (2), descendants of Ashur, 2 Sam.
 2:9; Ez. 27:6
Ashvath (1), bright, 1 Chr. 7:33
Asia (21), meaning Asia Minor and the
 western part of the Roman Empire (Acts
 2:9; 6:9; 16:6; 19:10-31; 20:4,16-18;
 21:27; 24:18; 27:2; 1 Cor.16:19; 2
 Cor.1:8; 2 Tim.1:15; 1 Pet. 1:1;
 Rev.1:4,11)
Aside (72). Used of **detour** (Ex. 3:3-4;
 Num. 22:23; Judg.14:8); leaving path
 of obedience (Ex. 32:8; Dt. 5:32; 9:12-
 16; 28:14; 31:29; Josh. 23:6; Ps.14:3;
 40:4); leaving virtue (Num. 5:12-29);
being detained (Ruth 4:1); ceasing to
 follow (2 Sam. 2:21-23); setting some
 thing by itself (2 Ki. 4:4); doing injus-
 tice (Isa.10:2); putting off clothing (Jn.
 13:4); having a private conference
 (Acts 4:15; 23:19; 26:31); mortifying
 self-life (Heb.12:1; 1 Pet. 2:1)
Asiel (1), made by God, 1 Chr. 4:35
Ask (109). Used of inquiry (Gen. 32:29;
 Dt. 4:32; 1 Cor.14:35); seeking counsel
 (Num. 27:21; 10:4; 4:12); making a
 demand (1 Sam.12:19; Mt. 21:24);
making request (Gen. 34:12; Ps. 2:8;
 Jer. 7:11); making known (2 Ki. 2:9; 2
 Chr.1:7); begging (Acts 3:2); and pray-
 ing (Jer. 6:16; Mt. 6:8; 7:7-11; 18:19;
 21:22; Jn.14:12-15; 15:7,16; 16:23-26;
 Jas.1:5-6; 4:2-3; 1 Jn. 3:22; 5:14-15)
 Defined, u 11-1*
 3 "ask's", 544*
 How to a., v-w 11-2*
 Why not heard when we a., x 11-2*; 1 33-1*
 Assurance of an answer when a., a 11-3*
 What to a. for, a 11-3*
 12 things to a. for, w 40-2*
Asked (116). A. a hard thing, 2 Ki. 2:10
 A. wisdom and knowledge, 2 Chr.1:11
 A. not after thee, Rom.10:20
Askest (3), Judg.13:18; Jn. 4:9; 18:21
Asketh (11), Gen. 32:17; Ex.13:14; Dt.
 6:20; Mic. 7:3; Mt. 5:42; 7:8; Lk. 6:30;
 11:10; Jn.16:5; 1 Pet. 3:15
Asking (7), 1 Sam.12:17; 1 Chr.10:13; Ps.
 78:18; Lk. 2:46; Jn. 8:7; 1 Cor.10:25,27
Askelon (3), city of Philistia, 1 450-1;
 Judg.1:18; 1 Sam. 6:17; 2 Sam.1:20
Asleep (16), Judg. 4:21; 1 Sam. 26:12;
 Song 7:9; Jonah 1:5; Mt. 8:24; 26:40-
 43; Mk. 4:38; 14:40; Lk. 8:23; Acts
 7:60; 1 Cor.15:6,18; 1 Th. 4:13-15; 2
 Pet. 3:4

- Asnah** (1), bramble, Ezra 2:50
- Asnapper** (1), Asnap the Great, Ezra 4:10
- Asp** (1), venomous serpent, r 4-1*; Isa.11:8
- Aspatha** (1), horse given, Esther 9:7
- Asps** (4), venomous serpents, r 4-1*; Dt. 32:33; Job 20:14,16; Rom. 3:13
- Asriel** (2), vow of God, Num. 26:31; Josh.17:2
- Called **Ashriel**, 1 Chr. 7:14
- Asrielites** (1), sons of Asriel, Num. 26:31
- Ass** (74). Firstborn to be redeemed, f 245-3
- Saw God's body, Num. 22:23-35
- Spoke to Balaam, e 299-3; 2 Pet. 2:16
- Male a., Gen. 22:3-5; 42:27; 44:13; Ex. 22:4-10; 23:4-12; 1 Ki.13:13-29
- Female a., Num. 22:21-33; 2 Ki. 4:24
- Young a., Judg.10:4; 12:14
- Wild a., Job 6:5; 11:12; 24:3; 39:5; Ps.104:11; Isa. 32:14; Jer. 2:24
- Domesticated herds, Gen.12:16; 24:35; 32:5; 34:28; Job 1:3; 42:12
- Burden bearers, Gen. 42:26; Isa. 30:6
- Drawing chariots, Isa. 21:7
- Unclean animal, Lev.11; 2 Ki. 6:25
- Laws concerning, Ex.13:13; 23:12; 34:20; Lev. 11; Dt. 22:10
- Symbol of Issachar, Gen. 49:14
- Assassinations**, 14 in Scripture, 1 648-2
- Assault** (2) and battery, Esther 8:11; Acts 14:5; b-c 136-3; a 137-3
- Laws concerning, Ex. 21:15-27; Dt.17:9-12; Mt. 5:38-39
- 8 **Examples of:**
- 1 Cain killing Abel (Gen. 4:8)
 - 2 Lamech killing a young man (Gen. 4:23)
 - 3 Jacob's sons upon Joseph (Gen. 37)
 - 4 Ehud killing Eglon (Judg. 3:15-22)
 - 5 Jael killing Sisera (Judg. 4:21)
 - 6 Amnon raping Tamar (2 Sam.13)
 - 7 Joab killing Abner (2 Sam. 3:27-39)
 - 8 Jews killing Stephen (Acts 7:54-60)
- Assaulted** (1), Acts 17:5
- Assay** (1), attempt, Job 4:2
- Assayed** (4), attempted, Dt. 4:34; 1 Sam.17:39; Acts 9:26; 16:7
- Assaying** (1), attempting, Heb.11:29
- Assamble** (20), congregate; gather together
- A. men of Judah, 2 Sam. 20:4-5
- A. outcasts of Israel, Isa.11:12
- A. yourselves, Isa. 45:20; 48:14; Jer. 4:5; 8:14; Ez. 39:17; Joel 3:11
- A. all the beasts, Jer.12:9
- A. you out of all countries, Ez.11:17
- A. her that halteth, Mic. 4:6
- A. the kingdoms, Zeph. 3:8
- Assembled** (37), gathered together
- A. Israel, Ex. 38:8; Num.1:18; Josh.18:1; Judg.10:17; 1 Sam. 2:22; 14:20
- A. elders of Israel, 1 Ki. 8; 2 Chr. 5
- A. children of Aaron, 1 Chr.15:4
- A. all the princes of Israel, 1 Chr. 28:1
- A. chief priests and elders, Mt. 26:3,57; 28:12; Mk.14:53
- A. Christians, Jn. 20:19; Acts 1:4; 4:31; 11:26; 15:25
- Assemblies** (6), Ps. 86:14; Eccl.12:11; Isa.1:13; 4:5; Ez. 44:24; Amos 5:21
- Assembling** (2), Ex. 38:8; Heb.10:25
- Assembly** (49), defined, h 255-3*
- A. of wicked men, Ps. 22:16
- A. of the saints, Ps. 89:7
- A. of the upright, Ps.111:1
- A. of young men, Jer. 6:11
- A. of treacherous men, Jer. 9:2
- A. of mockers, Jer.15:17
- A. of great nations, Jer. 50:9
- A. and church of the firstborn, Heb.12:23
- Solemn a., Lev. 23:36; Num. 29:35; Dt.16:8; 2 Ki. 10:20; 2 Chr. 7:9; Neh. 8:18; Joel 1:14; 2:15
- Assent** (1), agreement, 2 Chr.18:12
- Assented** (1), agreed, Acts 24:9
- Ass's** (4), Gen. 49:11; 2 Ki. 6:25; Job 11:12; Jn. 12:15
- Asses** (64), See **Ass**
- Asshur** (8), level plain. Son of Shem and ancestor of Assyrians, h 303-3; Gen.10:11,22; Num. 24:22-24; 1 Chr. 1:17; Ez. 27:23; 32:22; Hos.14:3
- Asshurim** (1), mighty ones, Gen. 25:3
- Assigned** (3), Gen. 47:22; Josh. 20:8; 2 Sam.11:16
- Assir** (5), captive. 2 men, m 714-1
- Assist** (1), support, Rom.16:2
- Associate** (1), assemble, Isa. 8:9
- Assos** (2), seaport of Mysia, Acts 20:13-14
- Assur** (2), Ezra 4:2; Ps. 83:8. See **Asshur**
- Assurance** (7), full and sustained confidence and trust; unwavering conviction, Dt. 28:66; Isa. 32:17; Acts 17:31; Col. 2:2; 1 Th.1:5; Heb. 6:11; 10:22
- 35 Conditions of, 382*
- 16 Scriptures Stating, 499*
- How received, Jn.1:12; 3:14-16; 5:24; 6:47; Mk. 16:15-16; Acts 2:38-39; 10:43; 13:38-39; Eph. 2:8-9; 1 Jn.1:7-9; 3:5-10,14-19; 4:7-16; 5:1-4,10-18
- Conditions of a. must be met, Lev. 26; Dt. 28; Mt.10:22; Jn. 8:31-51; Rom.11:22; 1 Cor. 9:27; 10:113; Gal. 5; Phil. 2-3; Col. 3; 1 Th. 5; Heb. 2:1-4; 3:7-19; 4:1-13; 6:4-9; 10:19-39; 12:14-15; Jas.1:5-8; 2 Pet.1:1-11
- False a., Judg. 9:15; 17:13; 1 Sam.17:41-44; 2 Ki. 8:12-13; Pr. 25:19; Jer. 6:14; 8:11; 14:13-15; Jn.13:37-39. See **Backsliders**, **Backsliding**, **Apostasy**, and **Apostates**
- Saints Only Have Assurance Of:**
- 1 Election (Ps. 4:3; 1 Th.1:4)
 - 2 Redemption (Eph.1:7; 1 Cor.1:30)
 - 3 Adoption (Rom. 8:16; 1 Jn. 3:2)
 - 4 Sonship (Rom. 8; 1 Jn. 3)
 - 5 Salvation (Rom.1:16; Tit. 2:11-14)
 - 6 Eternal life (Jn. 3:14-16; 1 Jn. 5:13)
 - 7 God's unfailing love (Rom. 8:38-39)
 - 8 Union with God (1 Cor. 6:17)
 - 9 Peace with God (Rom. 5:1)
 - 10 Preservation (Rom. 8:28-39)
 - 11 Justification (Rom. 5:1)
 - 12 Sanctification (Rom. 6:1-8:13; 1 Cor.1:30)
 - 13 Healing (Mt. 8:17; Rom. 8:11; Jas. 5:14-16; 1 Pet. 2:24; 3 Jn. 2)
 - 14 Resurrection to life (1 Cor.15)
 - 15 Heirship (Rom. 8:17-18)
 - 16 Representation (Rom. 5:12-21; Heb. 7:25; 1 Jn. 2:1-2)
 - 17 Providence (Rom. 8:28)
 - 18 Glorification (Rom. 8:17-25)
 - 19 Unfailing grace (Jn.1:16; Rom. 3:24)
 - 20 Propitiation (1 Jn. 2:1-2)
 - 21 Guaranteed answers to all prayers (Mt. 7:7-11; 17:20; 21:22; Mk. 9:23; 11:22-24; Jn. 14:12-15; 15:7,16; Heb.11:6; Jas.1:5-8; 1 Jn. 3:21-22; 5:14-15)
 - 22 Perfection (Phil. 1:6; 3:10-21; 1 Pet. 5:10; 2 Pet.1:1-11)
 - 23 Fruit of the Spirit (Gal. 5:21-22)
 - 24 Gifts of the Spirit (1 Cor.1:7; 12:1-11; Rom.12)
 - 26 Fulness of God (Mt. 3:11; Jn. 7:37-39; Acts 1:4-8; 2:38-39; 5:32; Eph. 3:14-20)
- Assure** (1) our hearts, 1 Jn. 3:19
- Assured** (3), Lev. 27:19; Jer.14:13; 2 Tim. 3:14
- Assuredly** (9), 1 Sam. 28:1; 1Ki.1:13,17, 30; Jer. 32:41; 38:17; 49:12; Acts 2:36; 16:10
- Asswage** (1), assuage, meaning to make less harsh; alleviate; soothe; abate, Job 16:5
- Asswaged** (2), abated, Gen. 8:1; Job 16:6
- Assyria** (118), an empire founded by Asshur, son of Shem (Gen.10:11,22). It became the 2nd world empire to oppress Israel in the times of the Gentiles. Of the 151 times this empire and its people are mentioned in Scripture, 139 times the reference is connected with Israel's 175 years of oppression by them.
- Became a trust to Judah, 2 Ki.16; 2 Chr. 28:16-21; Ez. 23:5-23; Hos. 5:13; 12:1
- Army of A. destroyed by God, Isa. 37:36
- Idols of, 2 Ki.17:31; 19:36-37
- 8fold Boast of King of, 1246
- 6fold Destruction of King of, 1246
- Subject of prophecy, Isa. 7:17-20; 8:4-7; 10:4-34; 20:1-6; 37:29-35; 38:6; Jer. 50:17-18; Mic. 5:6; Nah.1:1-3:19; Zech.10:11
- Israel to be gathered from, in last days, Isa.11:10-16; 27:12-13; Zech.10:10-11; Mt. 24:31
- To be blessed with Israel in the Millenium, Isa.11:16; 19:23-25
- Symbolized by a lion, Jer. 50:17-18; Nah. 2:11-13
- 7 invasions of Israel by A., h 406-4
- Assyrian** (13), Isa.10:5,24; 14:25; 19:23; 23:13; 30:31; 31:8; 52:4; Ez. 31:3; Hos. 5:13; 11:5; Mic. 5:5-6
- Antichrist called the **Assyrian** because he will come from A. territory, Isa.10:24; 14:25; 30:31; Mic. 5:5-6. See **Antichrist**
- Conquered Egypt after death of Joseph, Isa. 52:4; Ex.1:8-13
- Fall of the Assyrian, see **Antichrist**
- Assyrians** (10), 2 Ki.19:35; Isa.19:23; 37:36; Lam. 5:6; Ez.16:28; 23:5-9,12,23; Hos.12:1
- Astaroth** (1), Dt.1:4. See **Ashtaroth**
- Astonied** (10), astonished, Ezra 9:3-4; Job 17:8; 18:20; Isa. 52:14; Jer.14:9; Ez. 4:17; Dan. 3:24; 4:19; 5:9
- Astonished** (34), amazed; confounded
- A. at the vision, Dan. 8:27
- A. at His doctrine, Mt. 7:28; 22:33; Mk.1:22; 6:2; 11:18; Lk. 4:32
- A. at the doctrine of the Lord, Acts 13:12
- Astonishment** (21), defined, k 71-3*
- Generally used in connection with great curses (Dt. 28:28,37; 2 Chr. 7:21; 29:8; Jer. 25:9-11,18; 29:18; 44:12,22; 51:37, 41; Ez. 23:33; Zech.12:4)
- Astray** (22), away from the right path; wandering into error or evil; lost
- Ox or ass a., Ex. 23:4; Dt. 22:1
- Before . . . afflicted I went a., Ps.119:67
- Gone a. like a lost sheep, Ps.119:176
- All we like sheep have gone a., Isa. 53:6
- Israel went a., Ez. 44:10,15; 48:11
- Sheep gone a., Mt.18:12; 1 Pet. 2:25
- Gone a., following Balaam, 2 Pet. 2:15
- Astrology**, b 130-1*
- Astrologer** (1), one who practices divination by stars, Dan. 2:10
- Astrologers** (8), Isa. 47:13; Dan.1:20; 2:2,27; 4:7; 5:7-15; b 130-1*
- Astronomy**, science dealing with heavenly bodies, their motions, magnitudes, distances, and physical constitution. See **Solar System and Evolution**
- Astyages**, husband of Esther, and father of Cyrus, 816
- Asunder** (21), apart. Combined with:
- 1 Divide (Lev.1:17; 5:8)
 - 2 Clave (ground, Num.16:31)
 - 3 Parted (Elijah and Elisha, 2 Ki. 2:11)
 - 4 Broken (me, Job 16:12)
 - 5 Cleaveth (my reins, Job 16:13)
 - 6 Break (bands, Ps. 2:3)
 - 7 Cut (cords, Ps.129:4; whole earth, Jer. 50:23; him, Mt. 24:51)
 - 8 Rent (city, Ez. 30:16)
 - 9 Drove (the nations, Hab. 3:6)
 - 10 Put (man and wife, Mt.19:6)
 - 11 Plucked (chains, Mk. 5:4)
 - 12 Burst (bowels, Acts 1:18)
 - 13 Departed (Paul and Barnabas, Acts 15:39)
 - 14 Dividing (soul and spirit, Heb. 4:12)
 - 15 Sawn (body, Heb.11:37)
- Asuppim** (2), storehouses. These were the temple treasuries, 1 Chr. 26:15-17
- Asyncritus** (1), incomparable, Rom.16:14
- At** (1,536), Gen. 3:24; Mt. 3:2; Rev. 22:10; etc.
- Atad** (2), place of mourning for Jacob, Gen. 50:10-11
- Atarah** (1), crown. A woman, 1 Chr. 2:26
- Ataroth** (5), crowns. 3 cities, Num. 32:3,34; Josh.16:2,7; 1 Chr. 2:54
- Ataroth-adar** (1), crowns of Adar, Josh.18:13
- Ataroth-addar** (1), crowns of Addar, Josh.16:5
- Ate** (3), Ps.106:28; Dan.10:3; Rev.10:10
- Ater** (5), bound. 3 men, Ezra 2:16,42; Neh. 7:21, 45; 10:17
- Athach** (1), lodging. City, 1 Sam. 30:30
- Ataiah** (1), Jah is helper, Neh.11:4
- Athaliah** (17), Jehovah afflicted. 3 men, a woman, a 682-1
- Atheism**, 10 facts about, 1042. Atheists called fools, Ps.14:1; 53:1; Eph. 2:12
- Athenians** (1), natives of Athens, Acts 17:21
- Athens** (5), city in Greece, c 250-1*; Acts 17:15-22; 18:1; 1 Th. 3:1
- Athirst** (5), Judg.15:18; Ruth 2:9; Mt. 25:44; Rev. 21:6; 22:17
- Atlai** (1), afflicted, Ezra 10:28
- Atom bomb**, 1488
- At one** (1), reconciliation of persons at variance (Acts 7:26). See **Atonement**
- Atonement** (77), at-one-ment
- Definition and use of word, 186
- 3 trespasses requiring a., c 201-3
- Great day of, 132; 153; a 311-3
- Cost, day of a., i 136-4; a 311-3
- 24 sets of "two's" on great day of, 1 221-2
- Offerings on great day of, h 236-1; a 311-3
- 7 major benefits of, g 886-1
- God's ransom, e 885-3
- Word found only once in N.T., Rom. 5:11
- Necessity of a., because of:
- 1 The holiness of God (Ex. 3:5; 15:11; Lev.19:2; Isa. 6:3)
 - 2 The sinfulness of man (Gen. 3; Rom.1:18-3:20; 5:12-21)
 - 3 The breach between God and man. Both testaments recognize this breach, and show how it may be healed (Heb. 7:25; 1 Jn.1:7-9; 2:1-2)
- Reconciliation with God through a. is possible up to certain points:
- 1 Physical death (Heb. 9:27)
 - 2 Committing unpardonable sin (Mt.12:31-32)
 - 3 Becoming an apostate (Heb. 6:4-10; 10:26-29; 1 Jn. 5:16)
- Means: in type (Lev.1:18-8:34; Heb. 9:22); in reality (Mt. 26:28; Jn.1:29; Rom. 3:25-26; Gal. 3:13; Eph.1-2; Col.1:19-20; 2:14-17; 1 Tim. 2:4-6; Heb. 7:25-27; 9:1-29; 10:1-19; 1 Pet. 2:24; 2 Cor. 5:17-21; 1 Jn.1:7-9; 2:1-2; 3:5-10; Rev.1:5; 5:9-10; 7:14)
- Source: God originated it (Gen. 3:21; Jn. 3:16; Rom. 5:8; 2 Cor. 5:7-21); fore told it (Gen. 3:15; 12:1-3; Isa. 53); devised it (Gen. 3:21; Lev.17:11; Heb. 9:22); revealed it (Gen. 3:15; Isa. 53; 1 Pet.1:10-15); instituted its types (Gen. 3:21; Lev.1:7; Heb.10:1-19); completed the reality of it (Mt. 26:28; Jn. 3:14-18; 19:30; 1 Cor.15:1-23; Col. 2:14-17; Tit. 2:11-14; 3:5-6; Rev.1:5; 5:9-10; 7:14); and superintends the application and power of it (Jn. 3:1-16; 2 Cor. 5:17-21; Tit. 3:5; 1 Pet.1:18-23; 2 Cor. 5:17-21)
- Extent: (Jn. 3:16; Acts 2:21; 1 Tim. 2:4-6; 4:10; 2 Pet. 3:9; Rev. 22:17)
- Philosophy of a., 427*
- Benefits of a., see **Assurance**
- Atonements** (1), Ex. 30:10
- Atroth** (1), crowns. City, Num. 32:35
- Attai** (4), opportune. 3 men, 1 Chr. 2:35-36; 12:11; 2 Chr.11:20
- Attain** (6). Used of acquire (Ps.139:6; Pr.1:5); reach (Ez. 46:7; Acts 27:12; Phil. 3:11); and achieve (Hos. 8:5)
- Attained** (10). Used or reach (Gen. 47:9); come up to (2 Sam. 23:19,23; 1 Chr.11:21,25); found (Rom. 9:30); arrived at (Rom. 9:31; Phil. 3:16); got hold of (Phil. 3:12); and conformed to (1 Tim. 4:6)
- Attalia** (1), seaport, Acts 14:25
- Attend** (11), Esther 4:5; Ps.17:1; 55:2; 61:1;

86:6; 142:6; Pr. 4:1,20; 5:1; 7:24; 1 Cor. 7:35
Attendance (4), 1 Ki.10:5; 2 Chr. 9:4; 1 Tim.4:13; Heb. 7:13
Attended (3), Job 32:12; Ps. 66:19; Acts 16:14
Attending (1), Rom.13:6
Attent (2), 2 Chr. 6:40; 7:15
Attentive (5), Neh.1:6,11; 8:3; Ps.130:2; Lk.19:48
Attentively (1), Job 37:2
Attire (3), Pr. 7:10; Jer. 2:32; Ez. 23:15
Attired (1), Lev.16:4
Audience (12), Gen. 23:10-16; Ex. 24:7; 1 Sam. 25:24; 1 Chr. 28:8; Neh.13:1; Lk. 7:1; 20:45; Acts 13:16; 15:12; 22:22
Augment (1), intensify, Num. 32:14
Augustus (3), venerable. A title of Roman emperors. See h 267-3*; Lk. 2:1; Acts 25:21-25
Augustus' (1), Acts 27:1
Aul (2), awl; punch, Ex. 21:6; Dt.15:17
Aunt (1), loving, Lev.18:14
Austere (2), grave; stern, Lk.19:21-22
Author (3), 1 Cor.14:33; Heb. 5:9; 12:2
Authorities (1), 1 Pet. 3:22
Authority (35). See **Power**
 Word used only twice in O.T., Esther 9:29; Pr. 29:2
 Christ taught with a., Mt. 7:29; 21:23-27
 His works were with a., Mk.1:27; Lk. 4:36
 He imparted a., Lk. 9:1
 Claimed all a. in resurrection, Mt. 29:18; Eph.1:21; Phil. 2:5-11; 1 Pet. 3:22
 Disciples given same a. to continue what Christ began, Mt.10:1-8; 18:20; 28:19-20; Mt.16:15-20; Lk.10:1-19; 24:49; Jn.14:12-15; Acts 1:1-8; 1 Cor.12
 They exercised this a., Acts 2:1-45; 3:1-12; 4:33; 5:1-16; 6:8; 8:19; Rom.15:18-19,29; 1 Cor.1:18,24; 2:4-5; 4:19-20; 5:4; 9:18; 12:1-11; 2 Cor. 4:7; 6:7; 12:9; Eph.1:19; 3:7,19-20; 6:10; 1 Th.1:5; 2 Th.1:11; 2 Tim.1:7-8; 3:5; Col.1:9-14
Automobile, 1488; c 1535-3; d 1536-1
Ava (1), ruin. Province in Babylon, 2 Ki.17:24
 Called **Ivah**, 2 Ki.18:34; 19:13
Availeth (4), Esther 5:13; Gal. 5:6; 6:15; Jas. 5:16
Aven (3), nothingness. 3 cities, Ez. 30:17; Hos.10:8; Amos 1:5
Avenge (17). A. not, Lev.19:18; Rom.12:19
 A. children of Israel, Num. 31:2-3
 A. blood of His servants, Dt. 32:43
 A. me of mine adversary, Lk.18:3-8
 A. our blood, Rev. 6:10
Avenged (16). A. sevenfold, Gen. 4:24
 My soul be a. on such, Jer. 5:9; 9:9
 God hath a. you on her, Rev.18:20
 A. blood of His servants, Rev.19:2
Avenger (9), Num. 35:12; Dt.19:6,12; Josh. 20:3-9; Ps. 8:2; 44:16; 1 Th. 4:6
Avengeth (2), 2 Sam. 22:48; Ps.18:47
Avenging (3), Judg. 5:2; 1 Sam. 25:26,33
Averse (1), unfavorable, Mic. 2:8
Avim (1), villagers. City, Josh.18:23
Avims (1), race of giants, Dt. 2:23
Avites (2), villagers. A race of giants, Josh.13:3; colonists, 2 Ki.17:31
Avith (2), village, Gen. 36:35; 1 Chr.1:46
Avoid (5), Pr. 4:15; Rom.16:17; 1 Cor. 7:2; 2 Tim. 2:23; Tit. 3:9
Avoided (1), 1 Sam.18:11
Avoiding (2), 2 Cor. 8:20; 1 Tim. 6:20
Avouched (2), confess, Dt. 26:17-18
Await (1), ambush, Acts 9:24
Awake (42). Used of resurrection (Job 14:12; Ps.17:15; Dan.12:2; Jn.11:11); prayer (Ps. 7:6; 35:23; 44:23; 59:4); exhortation (Rom.13:11; Eph. 5:14); in soliloquy (Ps. 57:8; 108:2); of rousing from sleep (Ps.139:18; Song 2:7; 3:5; 8:4; Mk. 4:38; Lk. 9:32); and in connection with indifference (Joel 1:5; Rom.13:11; Eph. 5:14)
Awaked (8), Gen. 28:16; Judg.16:14; 1 Sam. 26:12; 1 Ki.18:27; 2 Ki. 4:31; Ps. 3:5; 78:65; Jer. 31:26

Awakest (2), Ps. 73:20; Pr. 6:22
Awaketh (3), Ps. 73:20; Isa. 29:8
Awaking (1), Acts 16:27
Aware (5), Song 6:12; Jer. 50:24; Mt. 24:50; Lk. 11:44; 12:46
Away (916). Used in Connection With:
 Sent, Gen.12:20 Carried, Gen. 31:18
 Drove, " 15:11 Turned, Num.14:43
 Taken, " 21:25 Thrust, Dt.13:10
 Stole, " 31:20 Brought, " 26:13
 Flee, " 31:27 Rolled, Josh. 5:9
 Steal, " 31:27 Lead, 1 Sam. 30:22
 Put, " 35:2 Slipped, " 19:10
 Went, " 38:19 Depart, 2 Sam. 7:15
 Melt, Ex.15:15 Fade, " 22:46
 Wear, " 18:18 Consumed, Job 33:21
 Pluck, Lev.1:16 Hasted, Ps.104:7
 Pine, " 26:39 Chaseth, Pr.19:26
 Cast, " 26:44 Scattereth, " 20:8
 Dried, Num.11:6 Cleanseth, " 20:30
 Done, " 27:4 Washed, Isa. 4:4
 Go, Dt.15:13 Vanish, " 51:6
 Fray, " 28:26 Withered, Mt. 13:6
 Drawn, " 30:17 Catcheth, " 13:19
 Fled, Judg.4:15 Pass, " 24:35
 Swept, " 5:21 Led, Jn.19:16
 Took, " 8:21 Drew, Acts 5:37
 Ran, " 9:21 Caught, " 8:39
 Get, 1 Sam. 23:26 Vanish, 1 Cor.13:8
 Flow, Job 20:28 Passed, 2 Cor. 5:17
 Fell, 2 Ki. 25:11 Falling, 2 Th. 2:3
 Fly, Job 20:8 Fade, Jas.1:11
 Wiped, Pr. 6:33 Wipe, Rev. 7:17
 Purge, Ps. 79:9 Take, " 22:19
Awe (3), Ps. 4:4; 33:8; 119:161
Awoke (8), Gen. 9:24; 41:4-7,21; Judg. 16:20; 1 Ki. 3:15; Mt. 8:25; Lk. 8:24
Ax (10), axe, Dt.19:5; 20:19; 1 Ki. 6:7; 2 Ki. 6:5; Isa.10:15; Jer.10:3; Mt. 3:10
Axe (2), Lk. 3:9; Jer. 51:20
Axes (7), 1 Sam.13:21; 2 Sam.12:31; 1 Chr. 20:3; Ps. 74:5-6; Jer. 46:22; Ez. 26:9
Axletrees (2), 1 Ki. 7:32-33
Ayin (1) sixteenth letter of Heb. alphabet (Ps. 119:121 title)
Azal (1), noble, Zech.14:5
Azaliah (2), Jehovah is noble. Father of Shaphan, 2 Ki. 22:3; 2 Chr. 34:8
Azaniah (1), Jah is nearer, Neh.10:9
Azrael (1), Neh.12:36
Azareel (5), God is helper, 1 Chr.12:6; 25:18; 27:22; Ezra 10:41; Neh.11:13
Azariah (49), Jehovah aids, 26 men, f 687-3
Azaz (1), strong, 1 Chr. 5:8
Azaziah (3), Jehovah is strong. 3 men, 1 Chr.15:21; 27:20; 2 Chr. 31:13
Azbuk (1), pardon, Neh. 3:16
Azekah (7), breach. A city, e 527-2
Azel (6), noble, 1 Chr. 8:37-38; 9:43-44
Azem (2), fortress. City, Josh.15:29; 19:3
 Called **Ezem**, 1 Chr. 4:29
Azgd (4), Gad is strong, Ezra 2:12; 8:12; Neh. 7:17; 10:15
Aziel (1), God is might, 1 Chr.15:20
Aziza (1), robust, Ezra 10:27
Aznaveth (8), death is strong, 4 men, 2 Sam. 23:31; 1 Chr. 8:36; 9:42; 11:33; 12:3; 27:25; Ezra 2:24; Neh.12:29
Azmon (3), strong. City in Judah, Num. 34:4-5; Josh. 15:4
Aznoth-tabor (1), peaks of Tabor. A town in Naphtali, Josh.19:34
Azor (2), helper. Ancestor of Joseph, Mt.1:13-14
Aztus (1), castle, Acts 8:40. See **Ashdod**
Azriel (3), help of God. 3 men, 1 Chr. 5:24; 27:19; Jer. 36:26
Azrikam (6), my help has risen. 4 men, 1 Chr. 3:3-23; 8:38; 9:14,44; 2 Chr. 28:7; Neh.11:15
Azubah (4), forsaken. 2 women, 1 Ki. 22:42; 1 Chr. 2:18-19; 2 Chr. 20:31
Azur (2), helper, Jer. 28:1; Ez.11:1
Azzah (3), Dt. 2:23; 1 Ki. 4:24; Jer. 25:20.
 Same as **Gaza**, which see
Azzan (1), thorn, Num. 34:26
Azzur (1), helper, Neh.10:17. See **Azur**

B

Baal (63), lord; possessor, x 452-1; p 295-3* Sun-god of Phoenicia, and the supreme deity among the Canaanites and various other pagan nations. His full title was Baal-Shemaim (lord of heaven), the equivalent of the Gr. Zeus. Each locality had its own Baal and the form of worship varied from place to place. He had many other titles as seen in 20 combined names in this Index.
Baal Worshipped in Israel Under:
 1 The judges (Judg. 2:10-23; 3:7; 8:33; 10:6-10; 1 Sam. 7:3-4; 12:10)
 2 The kings (1 Ki.16:31-33; 18:18; 19:18; 2 Ki. 3:2; 17:16; 21:3; 2 Chr.17:3; 22:2-4; 24:7; 28:2; 33:3; 34:4; Jer. 2:8,23; 7:9; 9:14; 11:13,17; 12:16; 19:5; 23:13; 32:29-35; Hos. 2:8,13,17; 11:2)
 Temples, altars, images of, 1 Ki.16:32; 18:19; 2 Ki. 3:2; Jer.19:5; 32:29
 Human sacrifices offered to, 2 Ki.16:3; 21:6 2 men called B., 1 Chr. 5:5; 8:30; 9:36; and a city of Simeon, 1 Chr. 4:33—called **Balathbeer**, Josh.19:8
Baalah (5), mistress. City in N. Judah, Josh.15:29. Called **Balah**, Josh.19:3; and **Bilbah**, 1 Chr. 4:29. Also a city in S. Judah, Josh.15:9-10. Called **Kirjath-jearim**, which see. A mountain in Judah, Josh.15:11
Baalath (3), mistress. City in Dan, Josh.19:44; 1 Ki. 9:18; 2 Chr. 8:6
Baalath-beer (1), lady of the well, Josh.19:8
Baal-berith (2), lord of the covenant. An idol in **Shechem**, Judg. 8:33; 9:4. Called **Berith**, Judg. 9:46
Baale (1), my lord. City of Judah, 2 Sam. 6:2
Baal-gad (3), lord of good luck. City in N. Palestine, Josh.11:17; 12:7; 13:5
Baal-hamon (1), lord of the multitude. One of Solomon's vineyards, Song 8:11. Called **Hammon**, Josh.19:28
Baal-hanan (5), lord of grace. 2 men, Gen. 36:38-39; 1 Chr.1:49-50; 27:28
Baal-hazor (1), lord of the village. A place belonging to Absalom, 2 Sam.13:23
Baal-hermon (2), lord of Hermon. City near Mt. Hermon, Judg. 3:3; 1 Chr. 5:23
Baali (1), my lord. An appellation of Jehovah by Israel while in idolatry, Hos. 2:16. See **Baale**
Baalim (18), plural of **Baal**, which see
Baalis (1), lord of joy, Jer. 40:14
Baal-meon (3), lord of dwelling. City of Reuben, Num. 32:38; 1 Chr. 5:8; Ez. 25:9 Called **Beth-meon** (Jer. 48:23); **Beth-baal-meon** (Josh.13:17); and **Beon** (Num. 32:3)
Baal-peor (6), lord of Peor. Moabite idol on Mt. Peor, Num. 25:3-5; Dt. 4:3; Ps.106:28; Hos. 9:10. Also a god of Midian, Num. 31:15-16.
Baal-perazim (4), lord of breaches. A place in the valley of Rephaim, 2 Sam. 5:20; 1 Chr. 14:11. See **Perazim**
Baal's (1) prophets, 1 Ki.18:22
Baal-shalisha (1), lord of Shalisha. A place near Gilgal, 2 Ki. 4:42
Baal-tamar (1), lord of the palm. A place near Gibeah, Judg. 20:33
Baal-zebub (4), lord of flies. A god of Philistia, 2 Ki.1:2-16. See **Beelzebub**
Baal-zephon (3), lord of the northwinter. A city of Egypt, Ex.14:2-9; Num. 33:7
Baana (2), son of affliction. 2 men, 1 Ki. 4:12; Neh. 3:4. See **Baanah**
Baanah (10), son of affliction. 3 men, 2 Sam. 4:2-9; 23:29; 2 Ki. 4:16; 1 Chr.11:30; Ezra. 2:2; Neh. 7:7; 10:27
Baara (1), burning one. A woman, 1 Chr. 8:8
Baaseiah (1), work of Jehovah, 1 Chr. 6:40
Baasha (28), boldness, 3rd king of 10 tribes, 1 Ki.15:16-33; 16:1-13; 21:22; 2 Ki. 9:9; 2 Chr.16:1-6; Jer. 41:9
Babbler (2), Eccl.10:11; Acts 17:18
Babbling (1), Pr. 23:29
Babblings (2), 1 Tim. 6:20; 2 Tim. 2:16

Babe (6), Ex. 2:6; Lk.1:41-44; 2:12-16; Heb. 5:13
Babel (2), confusion, Gen.10:10; 11:9
 Tower of, m 15-3
Babes (9), 2 characteristics of, c 434-1*
"Babe" and "Babes" Used Of:
 1 Suckling children (Ex. 2:6; Ps. 8:2; 17:14; Lk. 2:12,16)
 2 Tyrant (Isa. 3:4)
 3 Unborn offspring (Lk.1:41-44)
 4 New and immature Christians (Mt.11:25; 21:16; Lk.10:21; Rom. 2:20; 1 Cor. 3:1; Heb. 5:13; 1 Pet. 2:2)
Babylon (283), the gate of the god
City of Babylon—Past
 Built by Nimrod, Gen.10:10; 11:1-9
 Described, i 1453-3
 Peter wrote from, a 470-3*
 Has never symbolized Rome, 536*
City of Babylon—Future
 To be rebuilt, 536*
 Center of last-day crimes, f 509-3
 31 facts about, 536*
 18 proofs a literal city, 537*
 16 contrasts with mystical B., d 522-1*
 7 similarities to mystical B., d 522-1*
 Final destruction, c-d 523-1*; c-d 523-3*
 4 plagues to come, b 522-3
 30 articles of commerce, e 523-1
 3 worlds enriched by, g 523-3*
 8 causes of doom, e 523-3*
Empire of Babylon
 Founded by Nimrod, Gen. 10:10
 Called **Shinar**, Gen.11:1-9; 14:1-9; Isa.11:11; Dan.1:2; Zech. 5:11, and **Chaldea**, which see. Also called **Sheshach** in Jer. 25:26; 51:41, and **Merathaim** in Jer. 50:21
 3 deportations to, b 797-3; h 1349-1
 14 reasons B. punished, 1256
 B. described, e 1152-1; 1226
 10fold final destruction of, 1227
 10fold desolation of, 1229
 4 fold destruction of, q 1164-2
 5 proofs-destruction of, 1258
 2 things to happen to, a 1196-1
 3 classes of scientists of, 1256
 B. In the latter days, 1257
 12 commands to, 1236
 3 symbols of B., 1226 (titled **Babylon**)
 3 symbolic names of B., d 1343-3
 B. to be restored, e 1555-3
 Greater B. founded by Nebuchadnezzar, Dan. 4:30
Bible history concerns itself mostly with Nebuchadnezzar, 2 Ki.17:24-30; 20:12-18; 24:1-20; 25:1-28; 1 Chr. 9:1; 2 Chr. 32:31; 36:20; Isa. 39:1-7; Jer. 20:4-6; 21:1-10; 22:25; 25:1-12; 27:6-22; 28:2-14; 29:1-28; 32:3-36; 34:1-3; 35:11; 36:29; 37:1-19; 38:23; 39:1-11; 40:1-11; 41:2,18; 42:11; 43:3, 10; 44:30; 46:2-26; 49:28-30; Ez.12:13; 17:12-20; 19:9; 21:19-21; 24:2; 26:7; 29:18-19; 30:10-25; 32:11; Dan.1:1; 2:1-37; 3:1-30; 4:6-30; Mic. 4:10
Bible prophecy mainly concerns itself with the future and final destruction of B. under Antichrist, Isa.13-14; Jer. 50-51; Dan. 2:37-44; 7:7-8,19-24; 8:9-25; 9:27; 11:35-45; 12:1-13; Rev.14:8; 16:19-18:24
 Symbolized by a great eagle, Ez.17; the head of gold, Dan. 2; and a lion, Dan. 7
 The 3rd world empire to oppress Israel in the times of the Gentiles but the first one mentioned in the book of Daniel. Egypt and Assyria are not represented in Daniel because of having already run their course in oppressing the nation before Daniel's time. He prophesied only of the future kingdoms in the times of the Gentiles which would oppress Israel from his day on to the 2nd advent of Christ See 539* and 1474
Mystery Babylon
 13 proofs a religious system, 536*
 16 contrasts with literal B., d 522-1*
 7 similarities to literal B., d 522-1*

- Destruction** by Antichrist, a 522-1*
Babylonian captivity, 3 deportations, b 797-3
Babylonians (4), inhabitants of Babylon, Ezra 4:9; Ez. 23:15,17,23
 3 statements about, 1250
 18fold description of, 1245
Babylonish (1), Josh. 7:21
Babylon's (8), Jer. 32:2; 34:7,21; 38:3,17, 18, 22; 39:13
Baca (1), weeping, Ps. 84:6. Cp. Judg. 2:1-6. The Heb. word for Baca is trans. **mulberry trees** in 2 Sam. 5:23-24; 1 Chr.14:14-15. In the R.V. it is **balsam trees**, which are called **weepers** because of their trickling gum. See **Balm**
Baachus, god of wine. His worship extended over much of the world long before the time of Christ, degenerating to orgies of drunkenness and unspeakable immoralities
Bachrites (1), descendants of Becher of Ephraim, Num. 26:35. See **Becher**
Back (153). Wife looked b., Gen.19:26
 Plowed upon my b., Ps.129:3
 Rod for b. of fools, Pr.10:13; 26:3
 Stripes for the b. of fools, Pr.19:29
 Cast sins behind b., Isa. 38:17
 Israel slideth b., Hos. 4:16
 Looking b. is fit for the, Lk. 9:62
 Hearts turned b. again, Acts 7:39
 Kept b. nothing profitable, Acts 20:20
 If any man draw b., my soul, Heb.10:38
Backbiters (1), a 281-3*; m 459-3*
 Rom.1:30
Backbiteth (1), Ps.15:3
Backbiting (1), Pr. 25:23
Backbitings (1), 2 Cor.12:20
Backbone (1), the spine, Lev. 3:9
Backs (8), Ex. 23:27; Josh. 7:8,12; Judg. 20:42; 2 Chr. 29:6; Neh. 9:26; Ez. 8:16; 10:12
Backside (3), Ex. 3:1; 26:12; Rev. 5:1
Backslider (1), Pr.14:14; 397; 496*
Backsliders, 397-399; 479*; 496*
 Jews spued out, f 226-1
 Gentiles spued out, f 226-1
 Backslidden Christians, g-i 226-1
 God married to b., e 1269-3
 Must obey or be cut off, h 226-2
 God's obligations to b., c 379-2; s-t 443-3; b 459-3; q 514-1
 15 curses upon, d 379-2
 30 curses upon, a 379-2
 26 curses upon, x 380-1
 21 curses upon, f 380-2
 56 things God promises to do to, 397
 198 things men can do, 397
 6 marks of b., 399
 God's vow to b., 399; q 514-1
 6 judgments of God upon, 399
 God always punishes, e 442-1
 They choose own destiny, p 443-1
 Mercy taken from Saul, h 572-2
 7 discoveries of b., g 119-3
 3 unchangeable facts about b., f 769-1
 To be punished, h-1 476-1*; f 932-1
 Cast away unless repent, q 944-2
 5fold appraisal of, m 963-1
 7 things about, a 1013-2; r 461-3
 A psalm for, a 1013-2
 12 examples of, a 1100-1
 99 ways of, 1109
 State of, b 23-1*; o 126-2
 10 Commands for, 462*
 4 promises to, 462*
 12 things men willingly ignorant of, 480*
 No one can serve God and Satan at the same time, h-i 138-1*
 Many references about b., n 24-1*
 Become dead in sins again, d 496-1*
 Can be renewed again, 362*
 Commands for, f 502-1; e 1270-1
 Names blotted out of book of life, j 503-3*
 * See **Book of Life**
 Removal of whole churches, 502*
 210 warnings to b., 497*
 21 Examples of being lost, 496*
Backsliding (12); 397-399; 479*; 496*
 Judgment because of, e 226-1
 25 excuses for, j 276-1
 6 "if's" of Dt. 28, b 378-2
 Man's part in destiny, 397
 198 things men can do about b., 397
 8 commands against, h 441-3
 7 statements God departing from man, 491
 God's punishment for, b 459-3
 Saul, an example of, f 511-3; h 572-2
 210 warnings against, 497*
 21 examples of being lost, 496*
 16 scriptures on b., Pr.14:14; Jer. 2:19; 3:6,8,11,12,14,22; 5:6; 8:5; 14:7; 31:22; 49:4; Hos. 4:16; 11:7; 14:4
 4 facts about b. q 1267-3
 16 Causes of B.—**Failure In**
 1 Prayer (Mt. 6:1; Acts 4:24; Dt. 6:6-8)
 2 Confessing Christ (Rom.10:10)
 3 Daily Bible reading (Jn. 5:39)
 4 Keeping vows (Eccl. 5:4-5; Ps.15)
 5 Church attendance (Heb.10:25; 2 Tim. 2:22)
 6 Preaching (2 Tim. 4:2)
 7 Using liberty (2 Cor. 3:17)
 8 Walking in the light (1 Jn.1:7)
 9 Living by faith (Heb.10:38-39)
 10 Rejecting temptation (1 Cor.10:13; Heb. 4:14-16)
 11 Bodily control (Rom.12:1-2; 1 Cor. 3:16; 6:19-20; 9:27)
 12 Control of the tongue (1 Cor.10:10; Eph. 5:4; Jas. 3). See **Tongue**
 13 Living the new-creature life (2 Cor. 5:17-21; 6:14-18; Lk. 21:34)
 14 Manifesting Christian graces (1 Cor.13; Gal. 5:22-23; 1 Jn. 3-4)
 15 Redeeming the time (Eph. 5:16)
 16 Respecting the rights of others in Christian living (Rom.14; 1 Cor. 8; 10)
 7 Examples of Being Renewed:
 1 Israel (Judg. 3:5-10; 4:1-24; 6:1-7,25; 8:33-35; 10:6-18; 1 Sam. 7; 1 Ki.18; 2 Ki.11:17-21; 18:22-23; 2 Chr.17)
 2 David (2 Sam.12; Ps. 51)
 3 Hezekiah (2 Ki. 20; Isa. 38)
 4 Manasseh (2 Chr. 33:11-13)
 5 Jonah (Jonah 2)
 6 Peter (Mt. 26:75; Lk. 22:31-34)
 7 A Corinthian (1 Cor. 5; 2 Cor. 2)
Backslidings (4), Jer. 2:19; 3:22; 5:6; 14:7
Backward (18), Gen. 9:23; 49:17; 1 Sam. 4:18; 2 Ki. 20:10-11; Job. 23:8; Ps. 40:14; 70:2; Isa. 1:4; 28:13; 38:8; 44:25; 59:14; Jer. 7:24; 15:6; Lam.1:8; Jn.18:6
Bacteria, j 220-1
Bad (18), good or b. (14 times), Gen. 24:50; 31:24,29; Lev. 27:10-14,33; Num.13:19; 24:13; Mt. 22:10; etc.
 B. city, Ezra 4:12
 B. food, Jer. 24:2
 B. fish, Mt.13:48
 B. deeds, give account for, 2 Cor. 5:10
Bade (18). Used as a **command** (Gen. 43:17; Ex. 16:24; Num.14:10; Mt. 16:12); an **invitation** (Lk.14:9-16); saying **good-by** (Acts 18:21)
Badest (1), Gen. 27:19
Badgers' (14) skins, 1 90-1; Ex. 25:5; 26:14; 35:7,23; 36:19; 39:34; Num. 4:6-25; Ez.16:10
Badness (1), Gen. 41:19
Bag (11). See q 190-1*, 4 kinds:
 1 Small merchant's b. (Dt. 25:13; Pr.1:14; 16:11; Isa. 46:6; Mic. 6:11)
 2 Shepherd's b. (1 Sam.17:40,49). Called scrip in Mt.10:10
 3 Small jewel or money b. (2 Ki.12:10; Job 14:17; Pr. 7:20; Hag.1:6; Lk.12:33; Jn.12:6; 13:29)
 4 Ladies' b. (2 Ki. 5:22). Called **crisp ing pins** in Isa. 3:23
Bags (3), 2 Ki. 5:23; 12:10; Lk.12:33
Baha'ism, r 30-1*
Baharumite (1), 1 Chr.11:33. See **Barhumite**
Barhumite (5), young men. A place on Jericho road, k 346-4; 2 Sam. 3:16; 16:5; 17:18; 19:16; 1 Ki. 2:8
Bajith (1), house. City of Moab, Isa.15:2
Bakbakkar (1), searcher. A Levite, 1 Chr. 9:15
Bakbuk (2), bottle. Head of family of exiles, Ezra 2:51; Neh. 7:53
Bakbukiah (3), emptying. A Levite, Neh.11:17; 12:9,25
Bake (8), Gen.19:3; Ex.16:23; Lev. 24:5; 26:26; 1 Sam. 28:24; 2 Sam.13:8; Ez. 4:12; 46:20
Baked (4), Ex.12:39; Num.11:8; 1 Chr. 23:29; Isa. 44:19
Bakemeats (1), Gen. 40:17
Baken (9), Lev. 2:4-7; 6:17-21; 7:9; 23:17; 1 Ki. 19:6
Baketh (1), Isa. 44:15
Baker (8), Gen. 40:1-22; 41:10; Hos. 7:4-6
Bakers (2), Gen. 40:2; 1 Sam. 8:13
Bakers' street (1), Jer. 37:21
Balaam (60), foreigner, Num. 22:5-24:25; 31:8,16; Dt. 23:4-5; Josh.13:22; 24:9-10; Neh.13:2; Mic. 6:5; 2 Pet. 2:15; Jude 11; Rev. 2:14
 3 facts about, 329
 Enchantment of, explained, 329
 True prophet before backsliding. n 298-1
 Reputation of, c 298-2
 Knew Jehovah, e-o 298-3; b-1 300-1
 10 reasons God was angry at, b 299-3
 Had Holy Spirit, o 302-1
 35 facts about, 324
 16 Prophecies of, 325
 7 appearances of God to, 325
 Last mention of, in O.T., 325
 3 Sins of, a 476-2*
Balaam's (3), Num. 22:25-27; 23:5
Balac (1), Rev. 2:14. See **Balak**
Baladan (2), having power. King of Babylon, 2 Ki. 20:12; Isa. 39:1
Balah (1), withered. City of Simeon, Josh.19:3. Called **Bilbah**, 1 Chr. 4:29; and **Baalah**, Josh. 15:29
Balak (42), empty. King of Moab, 1 298-1; Num. 22:2-24:25; Josh. 24:9; Judg. 11:25; Mic. 6:5
Balak's (1), Num. 24:10
Balance (8), weighing scales, Job 31:6; Ps. 62:9; Pr.11:1; 16:11; 20:23; Isa. 40:12-15; 46:6
Balances (10), Lev.19:36; Job. 6:2; Jer. 32:10; Ez. 5:1; 45:10; Dan. 5:27; Hos. 12:7; Amos 8:5; Mic 6:11; Rev. 6:5
Balancings (1), Job 37:16
Bald (16). One case of baldness, 2 Ki. 2:23
 Natural baldness not leprosy, Lev.13:40-43
 Artificial baldness, by shaving, a sign:
 1 Of mourning (Isa. 22:12; Jer.16:6; Ez. 27:31; 29:18; Mic.1:16)
 2 Of judgment and barrenness (Isa. 3:24; 15:2; Jer. 47:5; 48:37; Ez. 7:18; Amos 8:10)
 Artificial baldness to idols forbidden, Lev. 21:5; Dt.14:1
Bald eagle (1), Mic.1:16
Bald locust (1), a clean food, Lev.11:22
Baldness (9). A curse, Lev. 21:5; Dt.14:1; Isa. 3:24; 15:2; 22:12; Jer. 47:5; Ez. 7:18; Amos 8:10; Mic.1:16
Ball (1), Isa. 22:18
Balm (6), a medicinal gum extracted from balsam trees, Gen. 37:25; 43:11; Jer. 8:22; 46:11; 51:8; Ez. 27:17. It was worth twice its weight in silver
Bamah (1). A high place, Ez. 20:29
Bamoth (2), heights, Num. 21:29-20. See **Bemoth-baal**, Josh.13:17
Bamoth-baal (1), heights of Baal. Camp near river Arnon, Josh.13:17. See **Bamoth**
Band (19). Cord or chain, Ex. 39:23; Job 39:10; Dan. 4:15,23
 A company of men, 1 Sam.10:26; 1 Ki.11:24; 2 Ki.13:21; 1 Chr.12:18-21
 A company of soldiers, Ezra 8:22
 A Roman company of soldiers of 600-1,000 men, Mt. 27:27; Mk.15:16, note; Jn.18:3, 12, note; Acts 10:1; 21:31; 27:1
Banded (1), united, Acts 23:12
Bands (46). Raiding parties, a 566-1; i 567-3
 Herds of stock, Gen. 32:7,10
 Staves, Lev. 26:13; Ez. 34:27
 Handcuffs, Judg.15:14; 2 Ki. 23:33; Eccl. 7:26; Lk. 8:29; Acts 16:26; 22:30
 Companies of soldiers, 2 Sam. 4:2; 2 Ki. 6:23; 13:20; 24:2; Ez.12:14; 17:21
 Courses of stars, Job 38:31
 Cords, Job 39:5; Ps. 2:3; 107:14; Isa. 28:22; 52:2; Jer. 2:20; Ez. 3:25
 Ranks of insects, Pr. 30:27
 Rope, Acts 27:40
 Ligaments of the body, Col. 2:19
Bani (15), built, 10 men, 2 Sam. 23:36; 1 Chr. 6:46; 9:4; Ezra 2:10; 10:29-38; Neh. 3:17; 8:7; 9:4-5; 10:13-14; 11:22
Banished (2), 2 Sam.14:13-14
Banishment (2), Ezra 7:26; Lam. 2:14
Bank (14), edge of watercourse, Gen. 41:17; Dt. 4:48; Josh.12:2; 13:9,16; 2 Ki.2:13; Ez. 47:7,12; Dan.12:5
 A mound, 2 Sam. 20:15; 2 Ki.19:32; Isa. 37:33
 A money changing table, Lk.19:23
Banks (5) of water, Josh. 3:15; 4:18; 1 Chr.12:15; Isa. 8:7; Dan. 8:16
Banner (3), flag, standard, Ps. 60:4; Song 2:4; Isa.13:2
Banners (3), flags, Ps. 20:5; Song 6:4,10
 12 b. of Israel, g 258-1; a-b 258-1
Banquet (14), Esther 5:4-14; 6:14; 7:1-8; Job 41:6; Dan. 5:10; Amos 6:7
 Reclining at, q 115-3*
Banqueting (1), Song 2:4
Banquetings (1), 1 Pet. 4:3
Baptism (22). Defined, n 4-1*; b 127-3*; u 386-1*
 7 baptisms in scripture, n 4-1*
 3 for believers today, n 2-4*
 B. by burial only, n 386-1*; n 287-2*
 B. of sufferings, k 131-3*
 For the dead, 334*
 One b., n 4-1*
 Infant b., not taught in Scripture. First mentioned by Irenaeus, 200 A.D. and opposed by Tertullian in the 2nd century
 Became a practice in the 5th century
Regeneration by b., not taught in Scripture, a 4-2*; o 105-2*; b 217-2*
Trine immersion became a practice in the 2nd and 3rd centuries in some sects
Baptism into Christ, i 287-1*; a-b 359-3*
 A spiritual resurrection, a 386-2*
 By Holy Spirit, not minister, u 386-1*
 True circumcision of heart, t 386-1*
 Of God, not minister, b 386-2*
 Into the body, not into water or into the Holy Spirit, m-n 324-1*
Baptism in water, p-r 62-1*; i 254-1*
 True N.T. teaching on, a 230-3*
 10 reasons remission of sins not by, a 4-2*; o 105-2*; b 217-2*
 16 reasons not to remit sins, v 262-1*
 What it meant to Jews, a 217-1*
 A figure only, not literal death, burial, and resurrection, o 468-2*
 True formula of, m 236-2*
Baptism in the Holy Spirit, e-h 179-3*; m-n 213-2*; m-r 215-1*; i 216-3*; c 217-2*; g-j 158-1*; c-e 356-2*
 Predicted, u 4-2*
 By Christ, not by the Holy Spirit, Himself or by the minister, f 150-1
 4 conditions of receiving, c 179-3*
 10 proofs for all, k 73-2*
 What it is, i 158-1*
 Not given before Pentecost, except to Christ, e 4-3*; s 214-1*
 Summary of scriptures on, g 158-1*
 For Gentiles also, i 206-1*
 How received, h 158-1*
 When received, j 236-1*; c-i 253-3*
 Christ died to give it, e 356-2*
 Not for the world, e-f 196-1*
 Promised to all men, k 73-2*; d 126-1*; g 158-1*; c 179-3*; c 217-2*
Baptisms (1), o 434-3*; Heb. 6:2
Baptist (14), one who baptizes in water, Mt.

3:1; 11:11-12; 14:2; 16:14; 17:13; Mk. 6:14, 24-25; 8:28; Lk. 7:20,28,33; 9:19

Baptist's (1), Mt.14:8

Baptize (9), Mt. 3:11; Mk.1:4,8; Lk. 3:16; Jn.1:26, 33

Christ sent me not to b., 1 Cor.1:17

Baptized (60). Note elements b. into:

- In Jordan, or in water** (Mt. 3:6,13-16; Mk.1:5,8-9; Acts 1:5; 10:47; 11:16). Ministers, not God or the Holy Spirit, are the agents in this (Mt. 3:6,13; 28:19; Mk.1:8-9; Lk. 7:29-30; Jn.1:28,31; 3:23; 4:1-2; 10:40; Acts 1:5; 8:38; 19:4; 1 Cor.1:16)
- In the Holy Spirit or with the Holy Spirit** (Mt. 3:11; Mk.1:8; Lk. 3:16; Jn.1:21-33; Acts 1:5; 11:16). Christ, not the minister is the agent in this (Mt. 3:11; Mk.1:8; Lk. 3:16; Jn.1:31-33; Acts 1:4-8 with 2:33; 5:32; 11:17; Gal. 3:13-14)
- Into Jesus Christ or into His body** (Rom. 6:3-4; 1 Cor.12:13; Gal. 3:27). The Holy Spirit, Himself, not Christ or the minister is the agent in this (Rom. 6:3-6 with 8:2,13; 1 Cor. 6:11; 12:13; Col. 2:12; Tit. 3:5)

Baptizeth (1), Jn.1:25

Baptizeth (2), Jn.1:33; 3:26

Baptizing (4), Mt. 28:19; Jn.1:28-31; 3:23

Bar (7). Used 6 Ways in Scripture:

- Bolt (Ex. 26:26-29; 35:11; 36:31-34; 39:33; 40:18; Num. 3:36; Dt. 3:5)
- Pole (Num. 4:10-12)
- Fasten (Neh. 7:3)
- Sides (Job 17:16)
- Crowbar (Job 40:18; Ps.107:16)
- Son—a prefix as in Bar-jesus and Bar-jona, which see

Barabbas (11), son of the father, Mt. 27:16-26; Mk.15:7-15; Lk. 23:18; Jn.18:40

Barachel (2), God blesses, Job 32:2,6

Barachias (1), God blesses, Mt. 23:35

Barak (14), lightning, Judg. 4:6-22; 5:1,12,15; Heb.11:32. See **Bedan**

Barbarian (3), foreigner, 1 Cor.14:11; Col. 3:11

Barbarians (2), Acts 28:4; Rom.1:14

Barbarous (1), uncivilized, o 272-1*; Acts 28:2

Barbed (1), with sharp points, Job 41:7

Barber's razor (1), Ez.5:1

Bare (183). 14 Uses in Scripture:

- Give birth, 110 times (Gen. 4:1)
- Pay for, suffer loss (Gen. 31:39)
- Sustain, hold up (Ex.19:4)
- Uncover, lay b. (Lev.13:45)
- Make bald, expose (Lev.13:55)
- Have dominion, rule (1 Ki. 9:23)
- Conceive, be with child (1 Chr. 4:17)
- Dominant (Neh. 5:15)
- Strip clothes off (Isa. 32:11; 47:2)
- Manifest power (Isa. 51:2)
- Carry or lift up (Isa. 63:9)
- Testify, bear record (Rev.1:2)
- Be fruitful (Lk. 8:8)
- Make atonement for (Isa. 53:12; 1 Pet. 2:24)

Barefoot (4), 2 Sam.15:30; Isa. 20:2-4

Barest (3), 1 Ki. 2:26; Isa. 63:19; Jn. 3:26

Barhumite (1), 2 Sam. 23:31. See **Baharumite**

Bariah (1), fugitive, 1 Chr. 3:22

Bar-jesus (1), son of a man named Jesus; a sorcerer skilled in magic, i 240-2*; Acts 13:6

Bar-jona (1), son of Jonas, Mt.16:17

Bark (1), Isa. 56:10

Barked (1), peeled, Joel 1:7

Barkos (2), painter, Ezra 2:53; Neh. 7:55

Barley (37), long hair. A bearded grain similar to wheat and native to Egypt and Palestine (Ex. 9:31; Lev. 27:16; Dt. 8:8; 1 Chr.11:13; 2 Chr. 2:10; Ruth 1:22; 2:17,23; 3:2,15-17; Isa. 28:25; Jer. 41:8; Joel 1:11). Used for stock (1 Ki. 4:28); in offerings (Num. 5:15; Ez. 45:13); for bread for the poor (Judg. 7:13; Jn. 6:9,13; 2 Ki. 4:42); and for money (Hos. 3:2). Cost of (Rev. 6:6)

Barn (4), Job 39:12; Hag. 2:19; Mt.13:30; Lk.12:24

Barnabas (29), son of consolation. A Levite called Joses, Acts 4:36. A prophet—an apostle and companion of Paul, Acts 9:27; 11:22-30; 12:25; 13:1-7,43-50; 14:12-20; 15:2-39; Gal. 2:1,9-13; Col. 4:10. Called Jupiter by pagans, Acts 14:12-18. Separated from Paul through contention over Mark, Acts 15:36-39. Reconciled to Paul, 1 Cor. 9:6 (proved by the fact that 1 Cor. was written after Acts 15:36-39)

Barnfloor (1), 2 Ki. 6:27

Barns (4), Pr. 3:10; Joel 1:17; Mt. 6:26; Lk.12:18

Barrel (3), 1 Ki.17:12,14,16

Barrels (1), 1 Ki.18:33

Barren (23). 7 b. women, g 21-3

Maketh b. women keep house, Ps.113:9

Blessed are the b., Lk. 23:29

Rejoice thou b., Isa. 54:1; Gal. 4:27

Neither b. nor unfruitful, 2 Pet.1:8

Barrenness (1), a curse, q 98:1*; Ps.107:34

Bars (38). See **Bar**. Made of wood (Ex. 26:26-29; 36:31-34); brass (1 Ki. 4:13); and iron (Job 40:18; Ps.107:16; Isa. 45:2)

Barsabas (2), son of Sabas. One or two men in the early church, Acts 1:23; 15:22

Bartholomew (4), son of Tolmai. An apostle, Mt.10:3; Mk. 3:18; Lk. 6:14; Acts 1:13. Supposedly Nathaniel, Jn.1:47; 21:2

Bartimaeus (1), son of Timaeus, Mk.10:46

Baruch (26), blessed. 3 men. Neh. 3:20; 10:6; 11:5; Jer. 32:12-16; 36:4-32; 43:3-6; 45:1-2

Barzillai (12), men of iron. 3 men, 2 Sam.17:27; 19:31-39; 21:8; 1 Ki. 2:7; Ezra 2:61; Neh. 7:63

Base (18). Used 6 Ways in Scripture:

- To be humiliated (2 Sam. 6:22; Ez.17:14; 29:14; Mal. 2:9)
- Of a foundation (1 Ki. 7:27-43; 2 Ki. 16:17; 25:13-16; 2 Chr. 4:14; Ezra 3:3; Jer. 27:19; 52:17,20; Zech. 5:11)
- Of wicked men (Job 30:8)
- Of vile men (Isa. 3:5)
- Of ignoble things (1 Cor.1:28)
- Of lowliness (2 Cor.10:1)

Baser (1), lower, more vulgar, Acts 17:5

Bases (16), foundations, 1 Ki. 7:27-43; 2 Ki. 16:17; 25:13-16; 2 Chr. 4:14; Ezra 3:3; Jer. 27:19; 52:17,20

Basest (2), lowest, Ez. 29:15; Dan. 4:17

Bashan (39), fruitful. Region E. of Jordan, Num. 21:33; 32:33; Dt.1:4; 3:1-13; 4:43-47; 29:7; 32:14; 33:22; Josh.13:11-31

Bulls of B., Ps. 22:12; Ez. 39:18

Hill of, Ps. 68:15

Oaks of, Isa. 2:13; Zech.11:2

Giant cities of, see **The Argob**, 401

Bashan-havoth-jair (1), Bashan of the vil lages of Jair, Dt. 3:14

Bashemath (6), fragrance. 2 women. Gen. 26:34; 36:3-17. Basmath in 1 Ki. 4:15

Basket (23), Gen. 40:17; Dt. 28:5,17; Jer. 24:2; Amos 8:1-2; Acts 9:25; 2 Cor.11:33

Baskets (15), Jer. 24:1; Mt.14:20; 15:37; 16:9-10; Mk. 6:43; 8:8-20; Jn. 6:13. See a, p 30-1*; m 73-3*; d 76-1*; h 177-3*

Basmath (1), fragrance, 1 Ki. 4:15

Bason (5), Ex.12:22; 1 Chr. 28:17; Jn.13:5

Basons (18), Ex. 24:6; 27:3; 38:3; 1 Ki. 7:40-50; Ezra 1:10; 8:27; Neh. 7:70

Bastard (2), f-h 371-1; Dt. 23:2; Zech. 9:6

Bastards (1), Heb.12:8

Bat (2), Lev.11:19; Dt.14:18

Bath (6), 1 bu. and 3 pts., the same as an ephah (Isa. 5:10; Ez. 45:10-14). Also a prefix to certain names

Bathe (18). Lev.15:5-27; 16:26-28; 17:15-16; Num.19:7-8,19

25 things requiring men to b., a 219-2

Bathed (1), Isa. 34:5

Bath-rabbim (1), daughter of many. A gate in Heshbon, near 2 pools which are compared to the eyes of the Shulamite, Song 7:4

Baths (9), 1 Ki. 7:26,38; 2 Chr. 2:10; 4:5; Ezra 7:22; Ez. 45:14

Bath-sheba (11), daughter of an oath, 2 Sam.11:3; 12:24; 1 Ki.1:11-31; 2:13-19; Ps. 51, title. Called Bathshua, 1 Chr. 3:5

Bath-shua (1), daughter of prosperity, 1 Chr. 3:5. See **Bath-sheba**

Bats (1), Isa. 2:20

Battered (1), 2 Sam. 20:15

Battering ram (2), Ez. 4:2; 21:22

Battle (175). 78 Victories of Israel, 1052

13 Civil Wars of Israel, 1052

3 Great Battles of the Future:

- War in Heaven (Rev.12:7-12)
- Armageddon, which see
- Gog and Magog (Rev. 20:7-10)

Snow, hail reserved against the day of b. and war, Job 38:22-23

B. of that great day of God, Rev.16:14

Gather them together to b., Rev. 20:8

Battle axe (1), Jer. 51:20

Battle bow (2), Zech. 9:10; 10:4

Battlement (1), e 369-3; Dt. 22:8

Battlements (1), Jer. 5:10

Battles (6), 1 Sam. 8:20; 18:17; 25:28; 1 Chr. 26:27; 2 Chr. 32:8; Isa. 30:32

B. in the heavenlies, 1255

Bavai (1), wishes. An exile, Neh. 3:18

Bay (6), tongue. Used in 3 ways:

- An inlet of a sea (Josh.15:2-5; 18:19)
- A tree (Ps. 37:35)
- Red-brown color of horses (Zech. 6:3,7)

Bazlith (1), asking, Neh. 7:54. See **Bazluth**

Bazluth (1), asking, Ezra 2:52. See **Bazlith**

Bdellium (2), a resinous gum of Arabia and India, said to be similar to true myrrh. See Gen. 2:12; Num.11:7

Be (6,758). Gen.1:28; 9:1; 17:1; etc.

74 be's for Christians, 544*

30 be's not's for Christians, 544*

3 be sure's of the O.T., e 354-1

1 be sure's of the N.T., Lk.10:11

Beacon (1), light, Isa. 30:17

Bealiah (1), Jehovah is Lord, 1 Chr.12:5

Bealoth (1), citizens. City, Josh.15:24

Beam (15). Used 5 Things:

- Structural timbers (1 Ki. 6:6-9; 7:3-12; 2 Ki. 6:2-5; 2 Chr. 3:7; Neh. 2:8)
- Weaver's b. (Judg. 16:14; 1 Sam.17:7; 2 Sam. 21:19; 1 Chr.11:23; 20:5)
- Foundation of earth (Ps.104:3)
- Figuratively of a large pole compared to a splinter (Mt. 7:3-5; Lk. 6:41-42)
- Clouds, q 988-1

Beams (12). See **Beam**

Beans (2), 2 Sam.17:28; Ez. 4:9

Bear (212). Used 9 Ways or More in Bible:

- Meaning an animal (1 Sam.17:34-37; 2 Sam.17:8; 2 Ki. 2:24; Pr.17:12; 28:15; Isa.11:7; 59:11; Hos.13:8; Amos 5:19)
- To b., as a burden (Gen. 4:13; 13:6; 36:7; Ex. 25:27; Jn.16:12; Acts 9:15; Rom.15:1; Gal. 5:10; 6:2-5; Rev. 2:2)
- Give birth (Gen.16:11; 17:17-21; 18:13; Dt. 25:6; Lk.1:13)
- Take responsibility (Gen. 43:9; 44:32)
- B. witness (Dt. 5:20; Jn. 5:31; 8:18; Rom. 8:16; 1 Jn.1:2; 5:6)
- To announce (2 Sam.18:19-20)
- Exercise authority (Esther 1:22; Pr. 29:2; Jer. 5:31; Dan. 2:39; Rom.13:4)
- Produce fruit (Jn.15:2-8; Heb. 6:8)
- Tolerate or suffer (1 Cor.13:7)

Beard (16), Lev.13:29-30; 14:9; 19:27; 21:5; 1 Sam.17:35; 21:13; 2 Sam.19:24; 20:9; Ezra 9:3; Ps.133:2; Isa. 7:20; 15:2; Jer. 48:37; Ez. 5:1

Beards (4). Half shaved b., c 575-14; 2 Sam.10:4-5; 1 Chr.19:5. See Jer. 41:5

5 Examples of b., p 1015-1

Bearers (3), 2 Chr. 2:18; 34:13; Neh. 4:10

Bearest (5), Judg.13:3; Ps.106:4; Jn. 8:13; Rom. 11:18; Gal. 4:27

Bearing (25). See **Bear**—9 uses, above

B. tabernacle, Num.10:17,21

B. ark, Josh. 3:3,14; 2 Sam.15:24

B. 7 trumpets, Josh. 6:8,13

B. precious seed, Ps.126:6

B. pitcher of water, Mk.14:13; Lk. 22:10

B. cross, Jn.19:17

B. witness, Rom. 2:15; 9:1; Heb. 2:4

B. marks in the body, 2 Cor. 4:10

B. His reproach, Heb.13:13

Bears (2), 2 Ki. 2:24; Isa. 59:11

Beast (180). Used 4 Ways in Scripture:

- Of animals—inferior to man (see **Animals**)
- Heavenly beings (Rev. 4:6-9; 5:6-14; 6:1-8; 7:11; 14:3; 15:7; 19:4)
- Depraved men (1 Cor.15:32; Tit.1:12; 2 Pet.2:12; Jude 10)
- Symbolically of kingdoms and kings (Dan. 7:1-25; 8:1-25; Rev.13:1-18; 17:8-11)

Beast of the Sea: (See **Antichrist**)

20 facts about, c 516-1*

20Fold power of, d 516-2*

3 brands of, 534*

Extent of reign, 535*

Symbol of 3 things, 537*

60 facts concerning, 538*

7 heads and 10 horns, 539*

Beast out of the earth:

10 facts about, b 517-1*

Identification of, 539*

Beast out of the abyss:

7 Proofs Antichrist Not From Abyss, 538*

Identification of, 539*

Beast's (1), Dan. 4:16

Beasts (157). See **Animals and Beast**

Beat (36), to strike repeatedly

B. gold into thin plates, Ex. 39:3

B. into a mortar, Num.11:8

B. him with a rod, Pr. 23:14

B. swords into plowshares, Isa. 2:4

B. plowshares into swords, Joel 3:10

B. in every synagogue, Acts 22:19

Beaten (40). B. work of gold, Ez. 1:25; 18:31,36; 37:7-22; 2 Chr. 9:15-16

B. oil, Ex. 29:40; Lev. 24:2; Num. 28:5

B. with many stripes, Mk.13:9; Lk.12:47

B. with few stripes, Lk.12:48

B. the apostles, Acts 5:40

B. thrice with rods, 2 Cor.11:25

Beatest (2), Dt. 24:20; Pr. 23:13

Beath (1), the air, 1 Cor. 9:26

Beating (3), 1 Sam.14:16; Mk.12:5; Acts 21:32

Beatitudes, verses in the Bible beginning with Blessed, j 6-1*; m 19-2*. See many under Blessed and Blessing

Beauties (1) of holiness, Ps.110:3

Beautiful (23). 14 Beautiful Things:

- Women (Gen. 29:17; Dt. 21:11; 2 Sam.11:2; Esther 2:7; 1 Sam. 25:3)
- David (1 Sam.16:12)
- Mt. Zion (Ps. 48:2)
- Everything made (Eccl. 3:11)
- The Messiah (Isa. 4:2)
- Garments (Isa. 52:1)
- Feet (Isa. 52:7; Rom.10:15)
- House (Isa. 64:11)
- Flock (Jer.13:20)
- Rod (Jer. 48:17)
- 11 Crowns (Ez.16:12; 23:42)
- 12 Israel, in symbol (Ez.16:13)
- 13 Sepulchres (Mt. 23:27)
- 14 Gate (Acts 3:2,10)

Beauty (3), Ezra 7:27; Ps.149:4; Isa. 60:13

Beauty (49). With glory 4 times, Ex. 28:2-40; Job 40:10; Isa. 28:1-5

B. of holiness, r924-1; 1 Chr.16:29; 2 Chr. 20:21; Ps. 29:2; 96:9

B. perfect, Ps. 50:2; Ez. 27:3-11; 28:12

Eyes shall see King in His b., Isa. 33:17

No b. we should desire Him, Isa. 53:2

B. for ashes, Isa. 61:3

Bebai (6), fatherly. 3 men, Ezra 2:11; 8:11; 10:28; Neh. 7:16; 10:15

Became (104). Heb. hayah is trans. became 66 times (Gen. 2:7; 19:26; Ex. 4:3-4; 7:10-12; 8:17; 9:10; Num.12:10; etc.);

- becamest** 2 times (1 Chr.17:22; Ez.16:8); **came to pass** 505 times (Gen. 4:3; 6:1; 11:2; etc.); **become** 67 times (Gen. 3:22; 18:18; etc.); **come to pass** 131 times (Gen. 4:14; 6:13; 27:40); **be** in the sense of **become** 5,081 times (Gen.1:3,6,9,14; 3:5; etc.); and **was** in the sense of **become** 3,042 times (Gen.1:2,3,4,7,9; 2:5; etc.). There are 11 different Heb. words used for the other 14 times **became** is found in the O.T., and the true sense in all cases is to **become** (Gen. 26:13; 44:32; 2 Sam. 4:4; 2 Ki.17:15; 1 Chr.19:19; 2 Chr. 27:6; Neh. 9:25; Esther 8:17; Ez. 31:5; Dan. 8:4; 10:15; Oba.12). These facts prove that Gen.1:2 should have been trans.: And the earth became (was) desolate and empty (without form and void)—showing that it had been previously filled with inhabitants and was full and fruitful when Lucifer ruled it before Adam's time (see p. 76-80)
- Becamest** (2), 1 Chr.17:22; Ez.16:8
- Because** (1,209), in order that; on account of
- B. of your unbelief, Mt.17:20; Mk. 6:6; Heb. 3:19; 4:6
- B. He knew all men, Jn. 2:24
- B. I tell you the truth, Jn. 8:45
- B. I lay down My life, Jn.10:17
- B. I go to My Father, Jn.14:12; 16:10,16-17
- B. I live ye shall live, Jn.14:19
- B. ye ask not . . . ask amiss, Jas. 4:2-3
- B. your sins are forgiven, 1 Jn. 2:12
- B. you have known Him, 1 Jn. 2:13-14
- B. you know the truth, 1 Jn. 2:21
- B. he is born of God, 1 Jn. 3:9
- B. we love the brethren, 1 Jn. 3:14
- B. we keep Him commandments, 1 Jn. 3:22
- B. greater is He that is in you, 1 Jn. 4:4
- B. as He is, so we are, 1 Jn. 4:17
- B. fear hath torment, 1 Jn. 4:18
- B. He first love us, 1 Jn. 4:19
- Becher** (5), firstborn. **2 men**, Gen. 46:21; Num. 26:35; 1 Chr. 7:6-8. Called **Bered**, 1 Chr. 7:20. See **Bachrites**
- Bechorath** (1), first birth, 1 Sam. 9:1
- Beckoned** (6), Lk.1:22; 5:7; Jn.13:24; Acts 19:33; 21:40; 24:10
- Beckoning** (2), Acts 12:17; 13:16
- Become** (134). See **Became**
- Becometh** (15). See **Became**
- Holiness b. thine house, Ps. 93:5
- Excellent speech b. not a fool, Pr.17:7
- B. us to fulfill all righteousness, Mt. 3:15
- As b. women professing godliness, 1 Tim. 2:10
- Behaviour as b. holiness, Tit. 2:3
- Bed** (90), defined, e 14-1*
- If I make my b. in hell, Ps.139:8
- B. is shorter than man can, Isa. 28:20
- Take up thy b., Mt. 9:6; Mk. 2:9-12; Jn. 5:8-12; Acts 9:34
- Two men in one b., Lk.17:34
- B. undefiled, but whoremongers, Heb.13:4
- I will cast her into a b., Rev. 2:22
- Bedad** (2), alone, Gen. 36:35; 1 Chr.1:46
- Bedan** (2), son of judgment. **2 men**, 1 Sam.12:11; 1 Chr.7:17. See **Barak**
- Bedchamber** (6), Ex. 8:3; 2 Sam. 4:7; 2 Ki. 6:12; 11:2; 2 Chr. 22:11; Eccl.10:20
- Bedeiah** (1), servant of Jehovah, Ezra 10:35
- Beds** (1), Gen. 47:31
- Beds** (10), 2 Sam.17:28; Esther 1:6; Ps.149:5; Song 6:2; Isa. 57:2; Hos. 7:14; Amos 6:4; Mic. 2:1; Mk. 6:55; Acts 5:15
- Bedstead** (1) of the giant Og, Dt. 3:11
- Bee** (1), Isa. 7:18
- Beelada** (1), the Lord knows, 1 Chr.14:7. Called **Eliada**, 2 Sam. 5:16; 1 Chr. 3:8
- Beelzebub** (7), lord of the dunghill, Mt.10:25; 12:24-27; Mk. 3:22; Lk.11:15-19. A name of Satan, prince of devils. According to the history of religions the gods of one nation became the devils of its neighbors and enemies. Thus, this god of Philistia became the devil to Hebrews. See **Baalzebub**
- Been** (319), past tense of **be**, which see
- Beer** (2), well. **2 cities**, Num. 21:16; Judg. 9:21
- Beera** (1), well. A man, 1 Chr. 7:37
- Beerah** (1), expounder. A man, 1 Chr. 5:6
- Beer-elim** (1), well of heroes, Isa.15:8
- Beeri** (2), man of the well. **2 men**, Gen. 26:34; Hos.1:1
- Beer-lahai-roi**, well of the Living One, or of Him that seeth me, Gen.16:14. Called **Lahai-roi**, Gen. 24:62; 25:11
- Beeroth** (6). The place where Aaron died, Dt.10:6. A city of the Hivites, x 433-3; e 567-3; Josh. 9:17; 18:25; 2 Sam. 4:2; Ez. 2:25; Neh. 7:29
- Beerothite** (4), inhabitant of Beeroth, 2 Sam. 4:2-9; 23:37
- Beerothites** (1), 2 Sam. 4:3
- Beer-sheba** (34). **Defined**, d 28-2; a-b 37-3. The most southern city of Israel, and home of Abraham and Isaac (Gen. 21:14,31-33; 22:19; 26:23,33; 28:10; 46:1-5). Dan was the most northern city, so the expression **Dan to Beer-sheba** became a common term for **all Israel** (Judg. 20:1; 1 Sam. 3:20; 2 Sam. 3:10; 17:11; 24:2,15; 1 Chr. 21:2; 2 Chr. 30:5)
- Bees** (3), Dt.1:44; Judg.14:8; Ps.118:12
- Beesh-terah** (1). City, Josh 21:27. Called **Ashtaroth**, which see
- Beetle** (1). Clean food, Lev.11:22
- Beeves** (7), Lev. 22:19-21; Num. 31:28-44
- Befall** (9), happen to, Gen. 42:4,38; 44:29; 49:1; Dt. 31:17,29; Ps. 91:10; Dan.10:14; Acts 20:22
- Befallen** (7), Lev.10:19; Num. 20:14; Dt. 31:21; Judg. 6:13; 1 Sam. 20:26; Esther 6:13; Mt. 8:33
- Befalleth** (2), Eccl. 3:19
- Befell** (5), Gen. 42:29; Josh. 2:23; 2 Sam.19:7; Mk. 5:16; Acts 20:19
- Before** (1,769). **Used 7 Or More Ways**:
- 1 Of time (Gen. 2:5; 29:26)
 - 2 Of presence (Gen. 6:11; 7:1; 10:9)
 - 3 Preceding (Gen.11:28; 1 Ki.1:5)
 - 4 Of acceptance (Gen.17:18)
 - 5 Of guidance (Gen. 24:7)
 - 6 Of keeping in mind (Ps.16:8)
 - 7 Looking ahead (Pr. 4:25)
- Beforehand** (5), Mk.13:11; 2 Cor. 9:5; 1 Tim. 5:24-25; 1 Pet.1:11. See **Aforehand**
- Beforetime** (11), Dt. 2:12; Josh.11:10; 20:5; 1 Sam. 9:9; 10:11; 2 Sam. 7:10; 2 Ki.13:5; Neh. 2:1; Isa. 41:26; Acts 8:9. See **Aforetime**
- Beg** (3), Ps.109:10; Pr. 20:4; Lk.16:3
- Began** (170). **Men b.** to call, Gen. 4:26
- B. to multiply on earth, Gen. 6:1
- B. to be an husbandman, Gen. 9:20
- B. to be a mighty one, Gen.10:8
- B. to commit whoredom, Num. 25:1
- B. to declare this law, Dt.1:5
- B. to build the temple, 1 Ki. 6:1; Ezra 5:2
- B. to reign (63 times), 1 Sam. 3:2; etc.
- B. to cut Israel short, 2 Ki.10:32
- B. to preach, Mt. 4:17
- B. to show the disciples, Mt.16:21
- B. to be sorrowful, Mt. 26:37
- B. to publish, Mk.1:45; 5:20
- B. to teach, Mk. 6:2
- B. to send them forth, Mk. 6:7
- B. to cast out them that, Mk.11:15
- B. to amend, Jn. 4:52
- B. both to do and to teach, Acts 1:1
- B. to speak in other tongues, Acts 2:4
- B. to be spoken by the Lord, Heb. 2:3
- Before the world b., Jn. 9:32; Acts 3:21; Rom. 16:25; 2 Tim.1:9; Tit.1:2
- Begat** (211). **Defined**, i 1-1*; n 161-2*; d 443-3*. See Gen. 4:18; 5:3-32; 11:10-32; 1 Chr.1:1-9;43; Matt.1:1-16
- B. us with word of truth, Jas.1:18
- Every one that loveth Him that b., 1 Jn. 5:1
- Beget** (10), Gen.17:20; Dt. 4:25; 28:41; 2 Ki. 20:18; Eccl. 6:3; Isa. 39:7; Jer. 29:6; Ez.18:10,14; 47:22
- Begetteth** (2), Gen. 48:6; Isa. 45:10
- Begetteth** (3), Pr.17:21; 23:24; Eccl. 5:14
- Beggar** (3), 1 Sam. 2:8; Lk.16:20-22
- 4 Examples of Begging**:
- 1 Bartimeus (Mk.10:46)
 - 2 Lazarus (Lk.16:20-22)
 - 3 The blind man (Jn. 9:8)
 - 4 The lame man (Acts 3:2-5)
- Beggarly** (1), Gal. 4:9
- Begged** (3), Mt. 27:58; Lk. 23:52; Jn. 9:8
- Begging** (3), Ps. 37:25; Mk.10:46; Lk.18:35
- Begin** (27). **B.** to possess, Dt. 2:24,31
- B.** to magnify you, Josh. 3:7
- B.** to smite fellowservants, Mt. 24:49
- B.** to stand without, knock, Lk.13:25
- B.** to come to pass, look up, Lk. 21:28
- B.** at the house of God, 1 Pet. 4:17
- Beginnest** (1), Dt.16:9
- Beginning** (106). **Defined**, a 162-1*
- In the b., Gen. 1:1; Pr. 8:22-23; Eccl. 3:11; Isa. 64:4; Mt.19:8; Jn.1:1; Eph. 3:9; 2 Pet. 3:4
- B. of months, Ex.12:2
- B. of revenges, Dt. 32:42
- B. of wisdom, Ps.111:10; Pr. 9:10
- B. of knowledge, Pr.1:7
- B. of sorrows, Mt. 24:8
- B. of miracles, Jn. 2:11
- B. of the creation of God, Rev. 3:14
- From the b. of creation, Isa. 41:4,26; 46:10; 48:3,5,7,16
- From the b. of the gospel, 1 Jn.1:1; 2:7,13,14, 24; 3:11; 2 Jn. 5-6
- Devil sinneth from the b., 1 Jn. 3:8
- Beginnings** (4), Num.10:10; 28:11; Ez. 36:11; Mk.13:8
- Begotten** (24). **Hath b.** drops of dew, Job 38:28
- B.** these things, Isa. 49:21
- B.** you through the gospel, 1 Cor. 4:15
- B.** Us Again, 471*; 1 Pet.1:3
- This day have I b. Thee, Ps. 2:7; Acts 13:33; Heb.1:5; 5:5
- Only b. Son, Jn.1:14,18; 3:16-18; 1 Jn. 4:9
- First b. of the dead, Rev.1:5
- Beguile** (2), Col. 2:4,18
- Beguiled** (5), Gen. 3:13; 29:25; Num. 25:18; Josh. 9:22; 2 Cor.11:3
- Beguiling** (1) unstable souls, 2 Pet. 2:14
- Begun** (12). **B.** in the Spirit, Gal. 3:3
- B.** a good work in you will, Phil.1:6
- B.** to wax wanton toward Christ, 1 Tim. 5:11
- Behalf** (13). **Used to express**: on the part of (Ex. 27:21; 2 Chr.16:9); on the side of (Job 36:2); for your sake (Rom.16:19); an interest of (1 Cor.1:4; 2 Cor.1:11; Phil.1:29); in place of (2 Cor. 5:12; 8:24)
- Behave** (6), Dt. 32:27; 1 Chr.19:13; Ps.101:2; Isa. 3:5; 1 Cor.13:5; 1 Tim.3:15
- Behaved** (9), 1 Sam.18:5,14,15,30; Ps.131; Mic. 3:4; 1 Th. 2:10; 2 Th. 3:7
- Behaveth** (1), 1 Cor. 7:36
- Behaviour** (4), 1 Sam. 21:13; Ps. 34 title; 1 Tim. 3:2; Tit. 2:3
- Beheaded** (7), Dt. 21:6; 2 Sam. 4:7; Mt. 14:10; Mk. 6:16,27; Lk. 9:9; Rev.20:4
- Beheld** (53). **B.** the woman, Gen.12:14
- B.** all the plain of Jordan, Gen.13:10
- B.** serpent of brass, Num. 21:9
- B.** among the simple ones, Pr. 7:7
- B.** all the work of God, Eccl. 8:17
- B.** there was no man, Isa. 41:28; Jer. 4:25
- B.** the earth without form, Jer. 4:23
- B.** wings plucked . . . thrones set . . . beast slain . . . horn made war, Dan. 7:4-11,21
- B.** Satan as lightning fall, Lk.10:18
- B.** His glory, Jn.1:14
- B.** a lamb it had been slain, Rev. 5:6
- B.** a great multitude, Rev. 7:9
- Behemoth** (1), Job 40:15
- 16fold description of, b-d 892-3
- Behind** (74). **B.** him ram caught, Gen.22:13
- Cast all my sins b. back, Isa. 38:17
- Cast Me b. back, Ez. 23:35; 1 Ki.14:9
- Get b. Me, Satan, Mt.16:23; Lk. 4:8
- Come b. in no gift, 1 Cor.1:7
- Those things which are b., Phil. 3:13
- B.** of the afflictions of Christ, Col.1:24
- Full of eyes before and b., Rev. 4:6
- Behold** (1,326). **B.** I have given, Gen.1:29
- B.** man is become as **one of Us**, Gen. 3:22
- B.** the people is one, Gen.11:6
- B.** I was shapen in iniquity, Ps. 51:5-6
- B.** how good and how pleasant, Ps.133:1
- B.** a virgin shall conceive, Isa. 7:14
- B.** a king shall reign in, Isa. 32:1
- B.** the lamb of God, Jn.1:29,36
- B.** He cometh with clouds, Rev.1:7
- B.** the Lion of the tribe of, Rev. 5:5
- B.** I come as a thief, Rev.16:15
- B.** the tabernacle of God is, Rev. 21:3
- B.** I make all things new, Rev. 21:5
- B.** I come quickly, Rev. 22:7,12
- Beholdest** (4), Ps.10:14; Mt. 7:3; Lk. 6:41-42
- Beholdeth** (4), Job 24:18; 41:34; Ps. 33:13; Jas. 1:24
- Beholding** (15). **B.** evil and good, Pr. 15:3
- B.** miracles and signs, Acts 8:13
- B.** as in a glass the glory, 2 Cor. 3:18
- B.** your order and faith, Col. 2:5
- B.** natural face in a glass, Jas.1:23
- Behoved** (2), Lk. 24:46; Heb. 2:17
- Being** (288). **B.** full of compassion, Ps. 78:38; 86:15; 111:4; 112:4; 145:8
- B.** often reproved, hardeneth, Pr. 29:1
- B.** 100 years old shall be, Isa. 65:20
- B.** a just man, Mt.1:19
- B.** full of the Holy Ghost, Lk. 4:1
- B.** by right hand of God, Acts 2:33
- B.** justified freely, Rom. 3:24; 5:9
- B.** not weak in faith, Rom. 4:19
- B.** fully persuaded that what, Rom. 4:21
- B.** justified by faith, Rom. 5:1
- B.** made free from sin, Rom. 6:18,22
- B.** reviled, we bless, 1 Cor. 4:12-13
- B.** born again, 1 Pet.1:23
- B.** dead to sins, 1 Pet. 2:24
- B.** ensamples to the flock, 1 Pet. 5:3
- Bekah** (1), half shekel or 32¢; Ex. 38:26
- Bel** (3), god of Babylon, Isa. 46:1; Jer. 50:2; 51:44. See **Bible Facts About**, 182
- Bela** (13), destruction. **3 men**, Gen. 36:32-33; Num. 26:38-40; 1 Chr.1:43-44; 5:8; 7:6-7; 8:1-3. Also a city, Gen.14:2,8
- Belah** (1), destruction, Gen. 46:21
- Belaites** (2), sons of Bela, Num. 26:38
- Belch** (1), to gush out, Ps. 59:7
- Belial** (17), f 356-1; e 483-2; g 342-1*
- Believed** (1), misrepresented, Jer. 5:12
- Belief** (1), faith and trust, 2 Th. 2:13
- Believe** (143), have faith or trust in
- B.** in the Lord, 2 Chr. 20:20
- B.** in His prophets, 2 Chr. 20:20
- B.** that I am able to do this, Mt. 9:28
- B.** the gospel, and repent, Mk.1:15
- B.** in God, b. also in Me, Jn.14:1
- B.** Me that I am in the Father, Jn.14:11
- B.** on the Lord Jesus Christ, Acts 16:31
- B.** not every spirit, 1 Jn. 4:1
- If you can b. all things are, Mk. 9:23
- Signs follow them that b., Mk.16:17
- Fools, slow of heart to b., Lk. 24:25
- All that b. are justified, Acts 13:38-39
- Must believe that He is, Heb.11:6
- Devils also b. and tremble, Jas. 2:19
- One thing not to b., 544*
- 4 things to b., 544*
- Believed** (116). **B.** not, Dt. 9:23; Job 29:24; Ps. 78:22,32; 106:24; Mt. 21:32; Mk. 16:14; Lk. 20:5; 24:11
- B.** on Him, Jn. 2:11; 7:31,48; 8:30-31; 10:42; 12:42; Acts 11:17 **Blessed** are they that b. and yet have not seen, Jn. 20:29
- Abraham b. God, Rom. 4:3,17,18; Gal. 3:6; Jas. 2:23
- Believers** (2), Acts 5:14; 1 Tim. 4:12
- Called **brethren**, m 58-1*
- 7 things to receive as, h 20-3*
- To increase in knowledge, s 24-1*
- 2 blessings for, g 24-1*
- Promised wants, p 29-3*

Promised wisdom, e 43-3*
 All equal in Christ, i, n 44-3*
 Warnings to, t 117-1*; 498-499*
 Power promised all, w 95-3*; o 123-3*
 To eat in next life, d 134-2*; j 134-2*
 Must receive new fillings, n 221-2*
 A lesson to all, e 80-1*
 4 sins destroy unity of, p 80-3*
 5 signs to follow all, 97*
 Commands for all, 543-548*
 Greater than John, f 115-2*
 Judgment of, 540-541*
 Self-judgment of, 540*
 35 similitudes of, g 1573
Believest (8), Lk. 1:20; Jn. 1:50; 11:26; 14:10; Acts 8:37; 26:27; Jas. 2:19
Believeth (44). Defined, n 176-1*; 212*
 The simple b. every word, Pr. 14:15
 B. shall not make haste, Isa. 28:16
 All things possible to him that b., Mk. 9:23
 He that b., Mk. 16:16; Jn. 3:18,36; 6:35, 47; 7:38; 11:25; 12:44; 14:12; 1 Jn. 5:5,10
 Whosoever b., Jn. 3:15-16; 12:46; Acts 10:43; Rom. 9:33; 10:11; 1 Jn. 5:1
 With the heart man b. unto, Rom. 10:10
 B. all things, 1 Cor. 13:7
Believing (8), Mt. 21:22; Jn. 20:27,31; Acts 16:34; 24:14; Rom. 15:13; 1 Tim. 6:2; 1 Pet. 1:8 See **Unbelieving**
Bell (3), Ex. 28:34; 39:26
Bellies (1), Tit. 1:12
Bellow (1), Jer. 50:11
Bellows (1), Jer. 6:29
Bells (3), Ex. 28:33; 39:25; Zech. 14:20
Belly (49). Used 6 Ways in Scripture:
 1 Abdomen (Gen. 3:14; Lev. 11:42)
 2 Abdominal cavity (Num. 25:8; Lk. 15:16; 1 Cor. 6:13; Phil. 3:19)
 3 The womb (Jer. 1:15)
 4 Innermost being (Jn. 7:37-39). See f 179-3*
 5 Reception of knowledge (Ez. 3:3; Rev. 10:9-10)
 6 As a symbol of a kingdom (Dan. 2:32)
 Belly of the whale, Jonah 1:17; 2:1; Mt. 12:40
Belong (12). 6 things belong to God:
 1 Interpretations (Gen. 40:8)
 2 Secret or unrevealed things (Dt. 29:29)
 3 Shields of the earth (Ps. 47:9)
 4 Mercies (Dan. 9:9)
 5 The redeemed (Mk. 9:41)
 6 The issues from death (Ps. 68:20)
Belonged (12), Josh. 17:8; Lk. 23:7; etc.
Belongest (1), 1 Sam. 30:13
Belongeth (20). 5 Things Belongeth to God:
 1 Vengeance (Dt. 32:35; Ps. 94:1; Heb. 10:30)
 2 Salvation (Ps. 3:8)
 3 Power (Ps. 62:11)
 4 Mercy (Ps. 62:12)
 5 Righteousness (Dan. 9:7)
Belonging (5), Num. 7:9; Ruth 2:3; 1 Sam. 6:18; Pr. 26:17; Lk. 9:10
Beloved (107). A term of affectionate endearment common in both testaments. See i 85-2*; a 485-2*. Of the 45 times it is used in the O.T. 28 times are in the Song of Solomon. It occurs 62 times in the N.T.
22 "Beloved's" of Scripture:
 1 Wives (Dt. 21:15-16)
 2 Benjamin (Dt. 33:12)
 3 Solomon (Neh. 13:26; Pr. 4:3)
 4 Israel (Ps. 60:5; 108:6; Isa. 5:1; Jer. 11:15; 12:7; Rom. 11:28)
 5 The shepherd lover (Song 1:12-14)
 6 The shulamite (Song 1:16; 2:3)
 7 Daniel (Dan. 9:23; 10:11,19)
 8 Gomer (Hos. 3:1)
 9 Christ (Mt. 3:17; 12:18; 17:5; Eph. 1:6; 2 Pet. 1:17)
 10 Barnabas (Acts 15:25)
 11 Paul (Acts 15:25)
 12 Christians (Rom. 1:7; 12:19; 1 Cor. 4:14; 10:14; 15:58; 2 Cor. 7:1; 12:19;

Phil. 2:12; 4:1; Col. 3:12; 1 Th. 1:4; 2 Th. 2:13; 1 Tim. 6:2; Jas. 1:16,19; 2:5; 1 Pet. 2:11; 4:12; 1 Pet. 3:1,8,14-17; 1 Jn. 3:2,21; 4:1-11; 3 Jn. 2,5; Jude 3,17-20
 13 Amplias (Rom. 16:8)
 14 Stachys (Rom. 16:9)
 15 Persis (Rom. 16:12)
 16 Rimothy (1 Cor. 4:17; 2 Tim. 1:2)
 17 Tychicus (Eph. 6:21; Col. 4:7)
 18 Onesimus (Col. 4:9; Ph'm 16)
 19 Luke (Col. 4:14)
 20 Philemon (Ph'm 1)
 21 Apphia (Ph'm 2)
 22 Jerusalem (Rev. 20:9)
Beloved's (2), Song 6:3; 7:10
Belshazzar (8). Bel protect the king, Dan. 5:1-9, 22-30; 7:1; 8:1; k 1454-1
 Feast of, 1454-2
 Terror of, b, 1454-3
 3fold promise of reward, d, 1455-1
 6 sins of, k, 1456-1
 Slain by Medes and Persians, e, 1456-2
Belteshazzar (10). Bel protect his life, Dan. 1:7; 2:26; 4:8-19; 5:12; 10:1
Bemoan (5), Jer. 15:5; 16:5; 22:10; 48:17; Nah. 3:7
Bemoaning (1), Job 42:11
Bemoaning (1), Jer. 31:18
Ben (1), son of. A Levite, 1 Chr. 15:18
 A prefix to certain names
Ben-ammi (1), son of my people, Gen. 19:38
Benaiah (42), Jehovan hath built. 12 men, n 574-2. 3 mighty deeds, e 569-1
Benches (1), Ez. 27:6
Bend (8), Ps. 11:2; 64:3; Jer. 9:3; 46:9; 50:14,29; 51:3; Ez. 17:7
Bendeth (2), Ps. 58:7; Jer. 51:3
Bending (1), Isa. 60:14
Beneath (28), under earth as contrasted with heaven, Ex. 20:4; Dt. 5:8; Josh. 2:11; 1 Ki. 8:23; Acts 2:19
 Waters b. the earth, Dt. 5:8 Hell b., Pr. 15:24; Isa. 14:9
Bene-berak (1), city of Dan, Josh. 19:45
Benedictions of Scripture:
 1 Melchizedek upon Abraham (Gen. 14:19-20)
 2 Bethuel's house upon Rebekah (Gen. 24:60)
 3 Isaac upon Jacob (Gen. 27:23-29,37; 28:1-4)
 4 Isaac upon Esau (Gen. 27:39-40)
 5 Jacob upon Pharaoh (Gen. 47:7-10)
 6 Jacob upon Joseph's sons (Gen. 48)
 7 Jacob upon own sons (Gen. 49)
 8 Aaron upon Israel (Num. 6:22-27)
 9 Moses upon the tribes (Dt. 33)
 10 Half of tribes upon others (Dt. 11:29-30; 27:11-13; Josh. 8:33)
 11 Joshua upon Caleb (Josh. 14:13)
 12 Joshua upon 2 1/2 tribes (Josh. 22:6-7)
 13 Naomi upon Ruth (Ruth 1:8-9)
 14 People upon Ruth (Ruth 4:11-12)
 15 Eli upon Elkanah (1 Sam. 2:20)
 16 David upon the people (2 Sam. 6:18)
 17 David upon Barzillai (2 Sam. 19:39)
 18 Araunah upon David (2 Sam. 24:23)
 19 Solomon upon Israel (1 Ki. 8:14,55-58; 2 Chr. 6:3)
 20 Simeon upon Jesus (Lk. 2:34)
 21 Jesus upon disciples (Lk. 24:50)
 22 Paul upon Romans (Rom. 1:7; 15:5-6,13,33; 16:20)
 23 Paul upon Corinthians (1 Cor. 1:3; 2 Cor. 1:2; 13:14)
 24 Paul upon Galatians (Gal. 1:3; 6:16,18)
 25 Paul upon Ephesians (Eph. 1:2; 6:23-24)
 26 Paul upon Philippians (Phil. 1:2)
 27 Paul upon Colossians (Col. 1:2)
 28 Paul upon Thessalonians (1 Th. 1:1; 2 Th. 1:2; 3:16,18)
 29 Paul upon Timothy (1 Tim. 1:2; 6:21; 2 Tim. 1:2; 4:22)
 30 Paul upon Titus (Tit. 3:15)
 31 Paul upon Philemon (Ph'm 3)
 32 Paul upon Hebrews (Heb. 13:20-21,25)

33 Peter upon Christians (1 Pet. 1:2; 5:10-11, 14; 2 Pet. 1:2-4)
 34 John upon Christians (2 Jn. 3)
 35 Jude upon Christians (Jude 2)
 36 John upon the 7 churches (Rev. 1:4-6; 22:21)
Benefactors (1). Kings, Lk. 22:25
Beneficence, Dt. 15:7-18; Ps. 41:1; 112:9; Pr. 3:27-28; 11:25; 22:9; 25:21; 28:27; Isa. 58:6-11; Ez. 18:5-9; Mt. 5:42; 19:21; 25:35-45; Mk. 9:11; Lk. 3:11; 11:41; Acts 6:1-4; 11:29-30; Rom. 15:25-27; 1 Cor. 13:3; 16:1; 2 Cor. 8:1-9; 15; Gal. 2:10; Phil. 4:10-17; 1 Tim. 5:8,16; Heb. 6:10; 13:16; Jas. 2:15; 1 Jn. 3:17
Benefit (5), 2 Chr. 32:25; Jer. 18:10; 2 Cor. 1:15; 1 Tim. 6:2; Ph'm 14
Benefits (3), Ps. 68:19; 103:2; 116:12
Bene-jaakan (2), Num. 33:31-32
Benevolence (1), 1 Cor. 7:3
Ben-hadad (27), son of the god Hadah, 1 Ki. 15:18-20; 20:1-34; 2 Ki. 6:24; 8:7-9; 13:3,24-25; 2 Chr. 16:2-4; Jer. 49:27; Amos 1:4
Ben-hail (1), son of might, 2 Chr. 17:7
Ben-hanan (1), son of kindness, 1 Chr. 4:20
Beninu (1), our son, Neh. 10:13
Benjamin (162), son of my right hand 5 men, d 719-3
 History of, h 257-2,3
 Numbering of, h 257-2,3
 3 blessings of, t 391-3
 Left-handed men from B., d 454-1
 Not the ruling tribe, g 511-3
Benjamin's (4), Gen. 43:34; 44:12; 45:14; Zech. 14:10
Benjamite (9), Judg. 3:15; 1 Sam. 9:1,21; 2 Sam. 16:11; 19:16; 20:1; 1 Ki. 2:8; Esther 2:5; Ps. 7 title
Benjamites (8), Judg. 19:16; 20:35-43; 1 Sam. 9:4; 22:7; 1 Chr. 27:12
Beno (2), his son, 1 Chr. 24:26-27
Ben-oni (1), son of my sorrow, Gen. 35:18
Bent (8), Ps. 7:12; 37:14; Isa. 5:28; 21:15; Lam. 2:4; 3:12; Hos. 11:7; Zech. 9:13
Ben-zoheth (1), fatness, 1 Chr. 4:20
Beon (1), a place east of Jordan, Num. 32:3
Beor (10), destroyer. 2 men, c 710-1
 Name is **Bosor** in 2 Pet. 2:15
Bera (1), gift, Gen. 14:2
Berachah (3), blessings, 1 Chr. 12:3; 2 Chr. 20:26
Berachiah (1), blessing, 1 Chr. 6:39
Beraiah (1), Jehovah hath created. A Benjamite, 1 Chr. 8:21
Berea (3). A city, Acts 17:10-13; 20:4
Bereave (6), Eccl. 4:8; Jer. 15:7; Ez. 5:17; 36:12-14; Hos. 9:12
Bereaved (5), Gen. 42:36; 43:14; Jer. 18:21; Ez. 36:13; Hos. 13:8
7 Examples of Bereavement:
 1 Abraham for Sarah (Gen. 23:2)
 2 Jacob for Joseph (Gen. 37:34-35)
 3 Joseph for Jacob (Gen. 50:1-4)
 4 Egyptians for firstborn (Ex. 12:29-33)
 5 Naomi for husband (Ruth 1:3,5,20-21)
 6 David for child (2 Sam. 12:15-23)
 7 David for Absalom (2 Sam. 18:33; 19:4)
Bereaveth (1), Lam. 1:20
Berechiah (10), Jehovah is blessing. 7 men, 1 Chr. 3:20; 9:16; 15:17,23; 2 Chr. 28:12; Neh. 3:4,30; 6:18; Zech. 1:1,7
Bered (2), seed. A man, 1 Chr. 7:20
 A city, Gen. 16:14
Beri (1), expounder, 1 Chr. 7:36
Beriah (11), unfortunate. 4 men, i 720-1
Berites (1), sons of Beriah, Num. 26:44
Berites (1), perhaps a branch of the tribe of Asher, or young men, 2 Sam. 20:14
Berith (1), covenant, god, of Shechemites, Judg. 9:46. See **Baal-berith**
Bernice (3), victorious, Acts 25:13,23; 26:30. One of the shameless women of Scripture. The oldest daughter of Herod Agrippa I. Her first husband was an uncle and her second a brother, Agrippa II, with whom she listened to Paul. For

awhile she lived with king Ptolemy of Sicily, then returned to her brother. Later she lived with father and son, Vespasian and Titus
Berodach-baladan (1), bold, 2 Ki. 20:12. See **Merodach-baladan**
Berothai (1), a place, b 574-1; Ez. 47:16
Berothite (1), a place, b 574-1; 2 Sam. 8:8
Berothite (1), inhabitant of Beroth, 1 Chr. 11:39. See **Beerothite**
Berries (2), Isa. 17:6; Jas. 3:12
Beryl (8), 185; Ex. 28:20; 39:13; Song 5:14; Ez. 1:16; 10:9; 28:13; Dan. 10:6; Rev. 21:20
Besat (2), treading down, Ezra 2:49; Neh. 7:52
Beseech (65), to ask earnestly; beg
 I b. Thee, show me Thy glory, Ex. 33:18
 Pardon, I b. Thee, Num. 14:19; Amos 7:2
 I b. Thee, torment me not, Lk. 8:28
 I b. you . . . by the mercy of God, Rom. 12:1
 B. you to walk worthy of, Eph. 4:1
Beseeking (3), Mt. 8:5; Mk. 1:40; Lk. 7:3
Beset (6), Judg. 19:22; 20:5; Ps. 22:12; 139:5; Hos. 7:2; Heb. 12:1
Beside (125). Used 4 Ways in Scripture:
 1 In addition to (Gen. 26:1; 31:50)
 2 Near to (Ps. 23:2)
 3 Compared to (Dt. 4:35; 1 Sam. 2:2; 2 Sam. 7:22; 1 Chr. 17:20; Isa. 43:11; 44:6; 45:5-6, 21; 47:8-10)
 4 B. oneself mentally (Mk. 3:21; Acts 26:24; 2 Cor. 5:13)
Besides (8), in addition to, Gen. 19:12; 46:26; Rev. 7:13; 1 Ki. 22:7; 2 Chr. 18:6; Jer. 36:32; 1 Cor. 1:16; Ph'm 19
Besiege (11), Dt. 20:12,19; 28:52; 1 Sam. 23:8; 1 Ki. 8:37; 2 Ki. 24:11; 2 Chr. 6:28; Isa. 21:2; Jer. 21:4,9
Besieged (23). 5 Cities Besieged:
 1 Rabbah (2 Sam. 11:1; 1 Chr. 20:1)
 2 Abel (2 Sam. 20:15)
 3 Tirzah (1 Ki. 16:17)
 4 Jerusalem (2 Ki. 16:5; 24:10; 25:2; Jer. 32:2; 37:5; 39:1; 52:5; Dan. 1:1)
 5 Samaria (1 Ki. 20:1; 2 Ki. 6:24-25; 17:5; 18:9)
Besieging. 5 acts in b. city, 1439
Besodeiah (1), familiar with Jehovah, Neh. 3:6
Besom (3), a broom, Isa. 14:23
Besor (3), a brook, 1 Sam. 30:9-10,21
Besought (44), pp. of **beseech**
 Joseph b. brethren, Gen. 42:21
 Moses b. God, Ex. 32:11; Dt. 3:23
 David b. God, 2 Sam. 12:16
 Devils b. Him, Mt. 8:31; Mk. 5:12
 Paul b. the Lord thrice, 2 Cor. 12:8
Best (25). The Most Desirable of:
 1 Fruits of the land (Gen. 43:11)
 2 The land (Gen. 47:6,11)
 3 The vineyard (Ex. 22:5)
 4 The oil (Num. 18:12)
 5 The wine (Num. 18:12)
 6 The oliveyards (1 Sam. 8:14)
 7 The sheep (1 Sam. 15:9,15)
 8 Gold (1 Ki. 10:18)
 9 The house, the b. place (Esther 2:9)
 10 Lebanon (Ez. 31:16)
 11 Robes (Lk. 15:22)
 12 Spiritual gifts (1 Cor. 12:31)
Bested (1), entrapped, Isa. 8:21
Bestiality, f 139-1; a 230-1
Bestir (1), rouse to action, 2 Sam. 5:24
Bestow (9), give, Ex. 32:29; Dt. 14:26; 2 Chr. 24:7; Ezra 7:20; Lk. 12:17-18; 1 Cor. 12:23; 13:3
Bestowed (14), gave, 1 Ki. 10:26; 2 Ki. 5:24; 12:15; 1 Chr. 29:25; 2 Chr. 9:25; Isa. 63:7; Jn. 4:38; Rom. 16:6; 1 Cor. 15:10; 2 Cor. 1:11; 8:1; Gal. 4:11; 1 Jn. 3:1
Betah (1). A city, a 574-1; 2 Sam. 8:8
Beten (1). A city in Asher, Josh. 19:25
Beth, house. Used as a prefix in many names
Bethabara (1), house of the ford, r 163-2*; Jn. 1:28
Beth-anath (3), house of Anath, goddess

- of Canaanites, Josh.19:38; Judg.1:33
Beth-anoth (1), house of Anath, a god. A city of Judah, Josh.15:59
Bethany (11), date-house, a 125-1*; d 187-2*. A town 2 miles from Jerusalem on the eastern slope of Mt. Olives, Mt. 21:17; 26:6; Mk.11:1-12; 14:3; Lk.19:29; 24:50; Jn.11:1, 18; 12:1
Beth-arabah (3), house of the desert. A city of Judah, Josh.15:6.61. A city of Benjamin, Josh.18:22
Beth-aram (1), house of height, Josh.13:27
Beth-arbel (1), house of God's ambush, Hos.10:14
Beth-aven (7), house of vanity, n 521-3; Josh. 7:2; 18:12; 1 Sam.13:5; 14:23; Hos. 4:15; 5:8; 10:5
Beth-azmaveth (1), house of the strong one of death, Neh. 7:28. See **Azmaveth**
Beth-baal-meon (1), house of the lord of dwelling, Josh.13:17. See **Baal-meon**
Beth-barah (2), house of the lord, f 462-3; Judg. 7:24. See **Bethabara**
Beth-birei (1), house of a creative one 1 Chr. 4:31
Beth-car (1), house of pasture, 1 Sam. 7:11
Beth-dagon (2), house of Dagon, city of a god of Philistia, Josh.15:41; 19:27
Beth-biblatthaim (1), house of the two fig cakes, Jer. 48:22
Bethel (66), house of God. A city, o 17-3; p 40-2; m 424-1; f 430-1
Bethelite (1), inhabitant of Bethel, 1 Ki. 16:34
Bethemek (1), house of the valley, Josh. 19:27
Bether (1), house of the mountains, Song 2:17
Bethesda (1), house of kindness, Jn. 5:2
Beth-ezel (1), house of the side, Mic.1:11
Beth-gader (1), house of the wall, 1 Chr. 2:51
Beth-gamul (1), house of the weaned, Jer. 48:23
Beth-hacerem (2), house of the vineyard, 1 510-1; Neh. 3:14; Jer. 6:1
Beth-haran (1), house of height, Num. 32:36. See **Beth-aram**
Beth-hoglah (1), house of partridge, Josh. 15:6. See **Beth-hoglah**
Beth-hoglah (2), house of partridge, a 426-1; Josh.18:19-21. See **Beth-hoglah**
Beth-horon (14), house of hollowiness. 2 cities: the upper city (Josh.16:5; 1 Ki. 9:17); and the lower city (Josh.16:3; 2 Chr. 8:5; 25:13). See Josh.10:10-11; 18:13-14; 21:22; 1 Sam. 13:18; 1 Chr. 6:68; 7:24
Bethlehem Euphratah (1), Mic. 5:2
Bethink (2), to lay to heart, or called to mind, 1 Ki. 8:47; 2 Chr. 6:37
Beth-jesimoth (1), house of the deserts, Num. 33:49. See **Beth-jesimoth**
Beth-jeshimoth (3), house of the deserts, Josh.12:3; 13:20; Ez. 25:9. See **Beth-jesimoth**
Beth-lebaoth (1), house of lionesses, Josh. 19:6
Bethlehem (39), house of bread, b 472-1. A city in Zebulun, Josh. 19:15. A city in Judah where the Messiah was born, Mic. 5:2; Mt. 2; Lk. 2:4,15; Jn. 7:42. Also the name of a man, 1 Chr. 2:51,54; 4:4
Bethlehemite (4), inhabitant of Bethlehem, 1 Sam.16:1,18; 17:58; 2 Sam. 21:19
Bethlehem-judah (10), house of bread in Judah, Judg.17:7-9; 19:1-18; Ruth 1:1-2,18; 1 Sam.17:12. A term which distinguishes this town from the one in Zebulun, 6 miles west of Nazareth, Josh.19:15; Judg.12:10
Beth-maachah (2), house of Maachah, d 596-1; 2 Sam. 20:14-15. See **Abelbeth-maachah**
Beth-marcaboth (2), house of breadth, or of chariots, Josh.19:5; 1 Chr. 4:31
Beth-meon (1), house of retreat, Jer. 48:23. See **Beth-baal-meon**
Beth-nimrah (2), house of the leopard, Num. 32:36; Josh.13:27. See **Nimrah**
Beth-palet (1), house of escape, Josh.15:27. See **Beth-phalet**
Beth-pazzez (1), house of dispersion, Josh. 19:21
Beth-peor (4), house of Peor, j 338-2; Dt. 3:29; 4:46; 34:6; Josh.13:20
Bethphage (3), house of figs, c 83-3*; Mt. 21:1; Mk.11:1; Lk.19:29
Beth-phalet (1), house of escape, Neh.11:26. See **Beth-palet**
Beth-rapha (1), house of the giant, 1 Chr. 4:12. See **Rapha**
Beth-rehob (2), house of the street, 491; e 576-1; Judg.18:28; 2 Sam.10:6
Bethsaida (7), house of fishing, c 77-2*; b 120-1*; Mt.11:21; Mk. 6:45; 8:22; Lk. 9:10; 10:13; Jn.1:44; 12:21
Beth-shan (3), house of ease, a 431-2,3; 1 Sam. 31:10-12; 2 Sam. 21:12. See **Beth-shean**
Beth-shean (6), house of ease, a 431-2,3; Josh. 17:11-16; Judg.1:27; 1 Ki. 4:12; 1 Chr. 7:29. See **Beth-shan**
Beth-shemesh (21), house of the sun, 1 428-1; a 508-2; o 687-3; 1 Sam. 6:9-20; Jer. 43:13
Slaying 50,070 explained, i 509-2
Beth-shemite (2), inhabitant of Beth-shemesh, 1 Sam. 6:14,18
Beth-shittah (1), house of the acacia, b 462-2; Judg. 7:22
Beth-tappuah (1), house of the apple, Josh.15:53
Bethuel (10), house in God, or dweller in God, Gen. 22:22-23; 24:15-50; 25:20; 28:2-5.
The name of a town, 1 Chr. 4:30
Bethul (1), a town, Josh.19:4. Called **Bethuel**, 1 Chr. 4:30
Beth-zur (4), house of rock, or house of the god Zur. A man, 1 Chr. 2:45. A town, Josh.15:58; 2 Chr.11:7; Neh. 3:16
Betimes (5), in good time, soon, Gen. 26:31; 2 Chr. 36:15; Job 8:5; 24:5; Pr.13:24
Betonim (1), town in Gad, Josh.13:26
Betray (18). Only once in O.T., 1 Chr. 12:17. Used only twice in N.T. apart from betrayal of Christ, Mt.24:10; Mk. 13:12 **Betrayal of Christ**, Mt.26:16-23, 46; Mk.14:10-18; Lk.22:4-6; Jn. 6:64-71; 12:4; 13:2,11,21
Betrayed (19). Used only once apart from the betrayal of Christ, Lk. 21:16
Betrayal of Christ, Mt.10:4; 17:22; 20:18; 26:2,24-25,45-48; 27:3-4; Mk. 3:19; 14:21,41-44; Lk. 22:22; Jn.18:2-5; 1 Cor.11:23
Betrayers (1). Used only of the betrayal of Christ, Acts 7:52
Betrayest (1). Used only in connection with the betrayal of Christ, Lk. 22:48
Betrayeth (3). Used only in connection with the betrayal of Christ, Mt.14:42; Lk. 22:21; Jn. 21:20. Out of 32 times betray and kindred words are used in Scripture, only 4 times is there a use apart from the betrayal of Christ
Betroth (4), Dt. 28:30; Hos. 2:19-20
Betrothed (9), Ex. 21:8-9; 22:16; Lev.19:20; Dt. 20:7; 22:23-28
Better (116). To obey is b. than sacrifice, 1 Sam.15:22
Lovingkindness b. than life, Ps. 63:3
17 b. things in Proverbs, 1109
4 reasons 2 b. than 1, f 117-1
20 b. things in Ecclesiastes, 1125
Christ b. than prophets, angels, Moses, other priests, Melchisedec, Abraham, Aaron, O.T. sacrifices, O.T. heroes, par ents, 449*
B. for him than a millstone, Mt.18:6; Mk. 9:42; Lk.17:2
B. to enter into life maimed, Mt.18:8; Mk. 9:43-47
B. to marry than to burn, 1 Cor. 7:9
B. to be with Christ, Phil.1:21-24
B. than themselves, Phil. 2:3
B. hope, Heb. 7:19
B. testament, Heb. 7:22; 8:6
B. promises, Heb. 8:6
B. sacrifices, Heb. 9:23
B. and enduring substance, Heb.10:34
B. country, Heb.11:16
B. resurrection, Heb.11:35
B. thing for us, Heb.11:40
B. things than that of Abel, Heb.12:24
B. not to have known the way, 2 Pet. 2:21
Bettered (1), Mk. 5:26
Between (232). Enmity b. thee and the woman, thy seed and her Seed, Gen. 3:15
Covenant b. Me and all flesh, Gen. 9:1-17
Covenant b. Me and thee, Gen.17:1-17
Lord watch b. me and thee, Gen. 31:49
God sent evil spirit b., Judg. 9:23
Lord judge b. me and thee, 1 Sam. 24:12
Lord dwelleth b. cherubims, Ps. 80:1; 99:1; Isa. 37:16; Ez.10:2-7
His fault b. thee and him alone, Mt.18:15
Contention so sharp b. them, Acts 15:39
No difference b. Jew and Greek, Rom. 10:12
Middle wall of partition b. us, Eph. 2:14
One God . . . one mediator b. God, 1 Tim. 2:5
B. THE TESTAMENTS—history, 1576
Betwixt (15). See **Between**
Token of covenant b. Me, Gen.17:11
In a strait b. two, having, Phil.1:23
Beulah (1), married, Isa. 62:4
Bewail (6), Lev.10:6; Dt. 21:13; Judg.11:37; Isa. 16:9; 2 Cor.12:21; Rev.18:9
Bewailed (3), Judg.11:38; Lk. 8:52; 23:27
Bewailleth (1), Jer. 4:31
Beware (28). 5 beware's of O.T., p. 344-1
B. of 10 things, m 76-2*
14 beware's of N.T., 544*
Bewitched (3), to be overwhelmed with wonder; to be led astray, Acts 8:9,11; Gal.3:1
Bewray (1), betray, Isa.16:3
Bewrayeth (3), to betray (Pr. 27:16); utter nothing (Pr. 29:24); make known (Mt. 26:73)
Beyond (54). **Used 6 Ways:**
1 To the further side (Gen. 35:21)
2 Beyond the time (Lev.15:25)
3 Do more than (Num. 22:18; 24:13)
4 B. or across (Dt. 3:20,25; 30:13; Josh. 9:10; 13:8; 18:7)
5 B. the degree of capacity (Mk. 6:51; 2 Cor. 8:3; 10:14)
6 B. reason (Gal.1:13)
Bezai (3), shining, 2 men, Ezra 2:17; Neh. 7:23; 10:18
Bezaleel (9), under God's shadow, v 711-3; Ex. 31:2; 35:30; 36:1-2; 37:1; 38:22; 1 Chr. 2:20; 2 Chr.1:5; Ez.10:30
Bezek (3), place, Judg.1:4-5; 1 Sam.11:8
Bezer (5), gold one. A man, 1 Chr. 7:37. A city of refuge, Dt. 4:43; Josh. 20:8; 21:36; 1 Chr. 6:78
Bible. 36 quotations NOT in, 1441
9 characteristics of, o 917-3
6 blessings of, p 917-3
162 names and titles of, 1054-1055; n 917-3
15 things B. does not say, 76
B. divided dispensationally, 78; 90
Authors of, see **Summaries** of Books
Statistics of, see **Summaries**, and 819
4 examples, Bible reading, b 386-1
Must be obeyed, r 44-1*
7 reasons not to be ashamed of, t 78-3*
10 classes find B. hard to understand, 97*
7 reasons simple to understand, 97*
Hints on understanding, q 83-1*; c 84-1*; n 90-2*; n 93-3*
10 proofs Mk.16:9-20 is genuine, a 96-3*
So-called lost books of B., 159*
7 reasons not understood, o 77-1*
9 ways given to men, g 420-1*
A tribute to, 423*
21 names of, 422*
Inspiration Discussed, 422*
Degree the writers were inspired, 422*
20 proofs of inspiration, 422*; 1 139-3*
What great men have said about, 427*
3 ways it is confirmed, n 430-1*
Easy to understand, a-j 434-1; k 478-2*
Given in many ways, 449*
Law and interpretation of, f 324-3*
12 rules of interpretation, d 68-3*
Secret of understanding, c 69-3*
To be taken literally, t 78-3*
Guide to reading B. In A Year, 1598
Final word of authority, k 140-1*
B. maps and charts, end of Index
3 hindrances to growth thereby, r 68-1*
Automatic growth when sowed, g 69-3*
Enemies of, u 147-1*
7 things about, t 78-3*
A weapon for Christians, g 371-3*
How received, d 393-3*
Rightly divided, 78; 422*
Ministers of, f 98-1*
Custom of reading in public, n-o 107-1*
Why its truth taken away, c 117-2*
Moses' writings part of, e 74-3*
Bible Introduction
Names of the Bible, 817
How the Bible was given, 817
Languages of the Bible, 817
Divisions of the Bible, 817
What the Bible is not, 817
What the Bible is, 817
Canon of the Bible, 818
Formation of N.T. canon, 818
The Apocryphal books, 818
Inspiration of the Bible, 818
The Bible a Revelation, 818
Genuineness and authenticity of the Bible, 818
Claims of the Bible itself, 818
Testimony of secular history, 818
Ancient manuscripts, 818
Uncial manuscripts, 819
Cursive manuscripts, 819
Lectionaries, 819
Patristic quotations, 819
Ancient versions, 819
How we got our English Bible, 819
Bible chronology, 819
How to interpret the Bible, 819
How to read the Bible, 819
Bible statistics, 819
Bible Manners and Customs:
Slavery, i 21-3; b 41-3; d 42-2
Bargaining, f-h 30-1; p-r 459-3*
Guests, k-o 23-3; j 32-1; a 42-2*; b 52-1*; l-o 116-1*; d-m 193-2*
Inheritances, 98; e 136-1*; f 357-3*
Social ranks, e 38-1; c 64-1
Eastern bottles, d 28-1; i 1006-1
Carrying loads, d 28-1; h 58-1; d 90-1*
Work of woman, e 31-3; w 41-1; s 120-3
Courtship, dowry, marriage, 1 32-1; b, i 41-1; a-f 41-3; m-t 49-3; a 366-1; v 428-3; a 475-1; a 2-1*; e 65-3*; n-p 167-3*; Mt. 25:1-13, notes
Family life, d 33-3; m 34-1; a 38-1; q 458-1; k 87-2*; k, o 108-1
Rending Clothes, 101
Well-digging, v 36-2
Death, funerals, mourning, m 51-3; i 67-3; k 73-3; c-d 73-3; h-i 74-3; j-k 206-2*; n-o 209-1; g 543-2; o 553-3; 1 567-1; n 567-1; d 580-1; e 686-1; j 724-1; d 948-1; m 986-2; i 1116-2; f 1280-1; c 71-2*; g-i 114-1*; k 120-1*; w142-1*; v 188-1*; 1 188-1*
Shaving, bathing, o 59-3; o 106-2; n 133-3; a 367-3; i 368-1
Raising seed to a brother, g 55-3
Punishments for crimes, f-g 56-1; g 112-1; c 137-1; q 567-2; h 568-1; a 866-1; b 93-2*; g 180-1*; q 206-1*
Divining cups, k 64-1
Changing names, k 67-3; q 1445-2
Using carts, f 66-2
Laying on of hands, a 71-3
Blood sacrifices abomination to Egyptians, d 116-1
Human sacrifices, g 117-3
Posture in prayer, k 118-1
6 annual feasts in Egypt, m 119-2
Feasts in Israel, h 121-1; 1 582-1

2 evenings for Jews, k 121-1
 Household furniture, h 115-3; k 123-2 h 337-3; d 1374-1; a 74-2*
 Spitting on another, c 219-3; p 279-3
 Kinsman redemption, 172; 499; d 495-3; e-j 496-1; c-g 497-3; h 498-1
 Farming, f 351-2; k 374-1; s 459-2; o 494-2; t 495-3; k 496-1; d 655-3; s 67-3*; g 105-1*
 Making eunuchs, d 370-2
 Houses, j 554-2; m 458-1; c 868-1; c 64-2*; i 87-1*; f 90-1*; n 125-3*; n 134-1*
 Using an ox-goad, a 455-1
 Early Oriental locks, k-1 454-3
 Riding white asses, l 457-2
 Men in apartments of women, j 456-1
 Robber bands, m 457-2; a 566-1; i 567-3
 Pagan army spoils, p 458-1
 Women welcoming victors, n 451-3; i 571-1; 558
 Spear by leader's tent, o 546-3
 Sowing places with salt, a 467-3
 Watches of the night, j 462-1
 Inns, c 482-3
 Stock food, d 483-2
 Women at feet of men, e 496-2
 Courts, i 498-1
 Bowing before superiors, j 495-1
 Seeking an interview, i 512-2
 Drinking horns, e 525-3
 Taking a pledge, g 528-2
 Shepherd's equipment, k 529-3
 Sisters protected by brothers, e 582-1
 Wives of deceased kings, b 619-1
 Right of assylum, sacred places, f 618-1
 Cutting flesh in worship, d 653-3
 False fire on altars, e 653-3
 Kissing idols, c 655-3
 Gates, walls of cities, b-c 592-1
 Debtor slaves, b 669-3
 Bowing, i 23-3; q 536-2
 Symbols of contempt, c 588-1,2; c 600-2
 Tents for soldiers, a 597-1
 Leading prisoners, e 696-1
 Persian sacrifices of horses, g 702-3
 Blinding captives, e 706-1
 Heads of conquered, g 723-3
 Declaration of war, c 826-1
 Etiquette at Persian courts, g 845-1
 Building cities, h 761-2
 Blotting out accounts, c 1191-1
 Faith in snow water, b 862-1
 Clapping hands, i 941-1; k 1393-3
 Fasting, 1043
 Cakes made to idols, p 1276-2
 Making pottery, o-q 1292-2
 Mounts in siege of cities, b 1318-3
 Fishing, b 1539-2
 Separate apartments, worship, j 1563-3
 Names in royal genealogies, q 1-2*
 Posture of teachers, h 6-1*
 Forced services, m 8-2*; c 112-1*
 Food, m 4-1*
 Storehouses, k 9-3*
 Treasures, g 10-1*
 Fuel, e 10-3*
 Sounding trumpets in giving, g 9-3*
 Invitations, p 42-1*
 Insult to kings, c-e 42-2*
 Eating, sign of friendship, k 46-2; p 193-3*
 Hospitality, s 107-3; c 483-1; m 125-3*; o 143-3*; p 193-3*
 Greetings, salutations, d 48-1; w 123-1*
 Gifts to win favor, g 48-2; b 144-1*
 Phylacteries, b 44-1*
 Passovers, a-1 52-1*
 Synagogue worship, e 63-1*; n 107-1
 Scourging, t 56-1*
 Vinegar to drink, e 56-3*
 Release of prisoners, c 55-3*; k 92-3*
 Washing hands, r 56-1*; r 74-1*
 Eating neighbor's crop, k 65-3*
 Enemies, i 40-1*
 Giving thanks, b 76-1*
 Garments, k 3-3*; d 95-1*; a-b 112-1*
 Wearing king's garments, t 42-1*
 Shoe latchet, o 62-1*

Linen cloth worn, e 91-3*
 Money bags, e 130-3*
 Kissing, c 41-3; a 115-3*; l 116-1*; j 303-1*
 Eastern travellers, t 168-2*
 Public conversation, a 169-3*; o 170-1*; q 409-2*
 Mark of honor, c 194-1*
 Identifying people, o 239-3*
 Oaths, i 33-3; b 568-1; g 341-3
 Wearing sandals, e 23-3; a 72-1*
 Wearing veils, l 33-3
 Covering the head, m 265-3
 Uncovering the head, m 265-3
 Going barefooted, f 374-1
 Wearing ornaments, a 32-1; d 33-1; d-j 163-3
 Jewelry worn by men, b 56-1; v 156-2; u 158-3
 Staff carried by men, c 56-1
 Finger nail polish, 403
 Loins girded, g 130-3*
 Headdress, 414*
 Reading and praying, o 107-1*; b 321-2*; c 394-1*
 Priestly blessings, k 158-2*
 Lifting up of hands, f 408-3*
 Concerning children, r 103-1*
 Shepherds and flocks, d 107-3
 Money lenders, g 115-3*
 Gladiators, b 311-3*
Bibliomancy, 1441
Bichri (8), youthful, 2 Sam. 20:1-22
Bid (17). Used 6 Ways in Scripture:
 1 To command (Num. 14:10; Mt. 1:24)
 2 To consecrate (Zeph. 1:7)
 3 To say or invite (Mt. 14:28; 22:9)
 4 To tell or advise (Mt. 23:3)
 5 Say good-bye (Lk. 9:61)
 6 Sanction (2 Jn. 10)
Bidden (14), 1 Sam. 9:13,22; Mt. 22:3-8; Lk. 14:7-24. See usage under **Bid**
Biddeth (1), 2 Jn. 11
Bidding (1), 1 Sam. 22:14
Bidkar (1), sharp pain, 2 Ki. 9:25
Bier (2), an open coffin, 2 Sam. 3:31; Lk. 7:14
Bigotry, Isa. 65:5; Mk. 2:16; Lk. 9:49-50; 18:9-14; Acts 10:28,45
 6 examples of, n 360-2*
Bigtha (1), given by fortune, Esther 1:10
Bigthan (1), gift of fortune, Esther 2:21
Bigthana (1), gift of fortune, Esther 6:2
Bigvai (6), happy, 3 men, j 803-3; Ezra 2:2,14; 8:14; Neh. 7:7,19; 10:16
Bildad (5), Bel has loved, Job 2:11; 8:1; 18:1; 25:1; 42:9
Bileam (1), foreigner. City, 1 Chr. 6:70
Bilgah (3), cheerful. 2 men, 1 Chr. 24:14; Neh. 12:5,18
Bilgai (1), bursting forth, Neh. 10:8
Bilham (11), timid. Jacob's concubine, Gen. 29:29; 20:3-7; 35:22-25; 37:2; 46:25; 1 Chr. 7:13. A city, 1 Chr. 4:29
Bilhan (4), timid. 2 men, Gen. 36:27; 1 Chr. 1:42; 7:10
Bill (7). 5 times bill of divorce, Dt. 24:1-3; Isa. 50:1; Jer. 3:8; Mk. 10:4. 2 times bond or writing of a debt signed by the debtor, Lk. 16:6-7. See **Divorce**.
 Sample b. of divorce, f 81-1*
Billows (2), Ps. 42:7; Jonah 2:3
Bilshan (2), searcher, Ezra 2:2; Neh. 7:7
Bimhal (1), pruning, 1 Chr. 7:33
Bind (49). Used 8 Ways in Scripture:
 1 To fasten or tie (Ex. 28:28; 39:21; Josh. 2:18; Judg. 15:10-13; 16:4-11)
 2 Making a vow (Num. 30:2-3)
 3 To control (Job 38:31)
 4 Keep in the heart (Pr. 6:21; 7:3)
 5 To seal or shut up (Isa. 8:16)
 6 To heal (Isa. 61:1; Ez. 34:16; Hos. 6:1)
 7 To overcome and have power over (Mt. 12:29; 16:19; 18:18; Mk. 3:27; 5:3)
 8 To impose upon others (Mt. 23:4)
Bindeth (9), Job 5:18; 26:8; 28:11; 30:18; 36:13; Ps. 129:7; 147:3; Pr. 26:8; Isa. 30:26
Binding (5), Gen. 37:7; 49:11; Ex. 28:32;

Num. 30:13; Acts 22:4
Binea (2), wanderer, 1 Chr. 8:37; 9:43
Binnui (7), building up. 6 men, Ezra 8:33; 10:30,38; Neh. 3:24; 7:15; 10:9; 12:8
Bird (27). Wandering b., Pr. 26:2; 27:8; Isa. 16:2
 Ravenous b., Isa. 46:11; Ez. 39:4
 Speckled b., Jer. 12:9
 Symbolizing demons, Rev. 18:2
Bird's (1), Dt. 22:6
Birds (24). Clean b., Lev. 14
 Used as sacrifices, Lev. 14
 Singing of b. is come, Song 2:12
 As b. flying, so will the Lord, Isa. 31:5
 Pre-Adamic birds fled, Jer. 4:24-26
 B. of the air, Mt. 8:20; Lk. 9:58
 Symbol of demons, Mt. 13:4,19,32
 B. to help at Armageddon, Ez. 39:17; Mt. 24:28; Lk. 17:34-36; Rev. 19:17
38 Birds of Scripture:

Bat	Hen	Peacock
Bittern	Heron	Pelican
Cock	Hoopoe	Pigeon
Cormorant	Kite	Quail
Crane	Lapwing	Raven
Cuckoo	Owl	Sparrow
Crow	Great owl	Stork
Dove	Little owl	Swallow
Eagle	Screech owl	Swan
Glede	Osprey	Swift
Gier eagle	Ossifrage	Turtledove
Hawk	Ostrich	Vulture
Nighthawk	Partridge	

Birds' (1), Dan. 4:33
Birsha (1), thick, Gen. 14:2
Birth (15). Untimely b., Job 3:16; Ps. 58:8; Eccl. 6:3
 B. of Jesus Christ was on this wise, Mt. 1:18-25
 Many shall rejoice at his b., Lk. 1:14
 Blind from b., Jn. 9:1
 I travail in b. again until, Gal. 4:19
 Cried, travelling in b., Rev. 12:2
 Purification after b., f 102-2*
 B. days of kings, k 27-2*; l 58-1
 B. pangs, v 46-3*; a 216-1*; c 358-1*
 New b. See **Born again**
Birthday (3), Gen. 40:20; Mt. 14:6; Mk. 6:21
 Of kings, l 58-1; k 28-2*
Birtheright (10) of Esau, Gen. 25:31-34; 27:36; Heb. 12:16
 Placing according to, Gen. 43:33
 B. given to Joseph, 1 Chr. 5:1-2
 22 Blessings of, 98
Birzavith (1), olive-oil well, 1 Chr. 7:31
Bishlam (1), peaceful, Ezra 4:7
Bishop (4), 1 Tim. 3:1-2; Tit. 1:7; 1 Pet. 2:25
 Defined, d 376-1*
 16 qualifications of, 414*; 426*
Bishoprick (1), overseership, Acts 1:20
Bishops (1), Phil. 1:1
Bit (3), Num. 21:6; Ps. 32:9; Amos 5:19
Bite (7), Eccl. 10:8,11; Jer. 8:17; Amos 9:3; Mic. 3:5; Heb. 2:7; Gal. 5:15
Biteth (2), Gen. 49:17; Pr. 23:32
Bithiah (1), daughter of Jehovah, 1 Chr. 4:18
Bithron (1), gorge, 2 Sam. 2:29
Bithynia (2), province in Asia Minor, h 464-1*; Acts 16:7; 1 Pet. 1:1
Bits (1), Jas. 3:3
Bitten (2), Num. 21:8-9
Bitter (38). 24 Bitter Things in Scripture:

1 Cry (Gen. 27:34; Esther 4:1)
2 Lives (Ex. 1:14)
3 Herbs (Ex. 12:8; Num. 9:11)
4 Waters (Ex. 15:23; Rev. 8:11)
5 Water (Num. 5:18-27; Jas. 3:11)
6 Destruction (Dt. 32:24)
7 Clusters (Dt. 32:32)
8 Affliction (2 Ki. 14:26)
9 Soul (Job 3:20)
10 Writings (Job 13:26)
11 Complaint (Job 23:2)
12 Words (Ps. 64:3)
13 End (Pr. 5:4)
14 Deceitful woman (Eccl. 7:26)
15 Backsliding (Jer. 2:19)

16 Wickedness (Jer. 4:18)
 17 Lamentation (Jer. 6:26)
 18 Weeping (Jer. 31:15)
 19 Wailing (Ez. 27:31)
 20 Day (Amos 8:10)
 21 Nation (Hab. 1:6)
 22 Husbands (Col. 3:19)
 23 Envy and strife (Jas. 3:14)
 24 Belly (Rev. 10:9-10)
Bitterly (9). B. curse, Judg. 5:23
 B. dealt with, Ruth 1:20
 B. weep, Isa. 22:4; 33:7
 B. cry, Ez. 27:30; Zeph. 1:14
 B. provoked, Hos. 12:14
 B. wept, Mt. 26:75; Lk. 22:62
Bittern (3), a bird of the heron family in habiting marshes and swamps, Isa. 14:23; 34:11; Zeph. 2:14
Bitterness (22). B. of soul, 1 Sam. 1:10; Job 7:11; 10:1; 21:25; Isa. 38:15
 B. of death, 1 Sam. 15:32
 B. of heart, Pr. 14:10
 B. of spirit, Ez. 3:14
 B. for Him, Zech. 12:10
 Put away all b., wrath, Eph. 4:31
 Lest any root of b. spring, Heb. 12:15
 7 complaints of b., g 862-1
 10 examples of b., g 862-1
Bizjothjah (1), place of Jah's olives, Josh. 15:28
Biztha (1), eunuch, Esther 1:10
Black (18). 10 Black Things in Scripture:

1 Hair (Lev. 13:31,37)
2 Clouds (1 Ki. 18:45; Jer. 4:28)
3 Decorations (Esther 1:6)
4 Skin through disease (Job 30:30)
5 Skin because of sun (Song 1:5-6)
6 Night (Pr. 7:9)
7 Gates because of being burned (Jer. 14:2)
8 Body with dirt (Jer. 8:21; Lam. 5:10)
9 Horses (Zech. 6:2,6; Rev. 6:5)
10 Sun (Rev. 6:12)

Blacker (1), Lam. 4:8
Blackish (1), Job 6:16
Blackness (6), Job 3:5; Isa. 50:3; Joel 2:6; Nah. 2:10; Heb. 12:18; Jude 13
Blade (5), Judg. 3:22; Job 31:22; Mt. 13:26; Mk. 4:28
Blains (2), inflamed abscess, Ex. 9:9-10
Blame (4), Gen. 43:9; 44:32; 2 Cor. 8:20; Eph. 1:4
Blamed (2), 2 Cor. 6:3; Gal. 2:11
Blameless (15). 3 Blameless Classes:

1 Christian laymen (1 Cor. 1:8; Phil. 2:15; 1 Th. 5:23; 1 Tim. 5:7; 2 Pet. 3:14)
2 Bishops (1 Tim. 3:2; Tit. 1:6-7)
3 Deacons (1 Tim. 3:10)

Blaspheme (10), 2 Sam. 12:14; 1 Ki. 21:10-13; Ps. 74:10; Mk. 3:28-29; Acts 26:11; 1 Tim. 1:20; Jas. 2:7; Rev. 13:6
Blasphemeth (16). See **Blaspheme**
4 Things Can Be Blasphemeth:

1 God's name (Isa. 52:5; Rom. 2:24)
2 God, Himself (Isa. 65:7; Ez. 20:27; Rev. 16:9-11,21; Mt. 12:31-32)
3 The doctrine of God (1 Tim. 6:1)
4 The word of God (Tit. 2:5)

Blasphemer (1). Paul a former b., 1 Tim. 1:13
Blasphemers (2), Acts 19:37; 2 Tim. 3:2
Blasphemeth (1), Jn. 10:36
Blasphemeth (5), Lev. 24:16; Ps. 44:16; Mt. 9:3; Lk. 12:10
Blasphemies (6), Ez. 35:12; Mt. 15:19; Mk. 2:7; 3:28; Lk. 5:21; Rev. 13:5
Blaspheming (1), Acts 13:45
Blasphemous (2), Acts 6:11,13
Blasphemously (1), Lk. 22:65
Blasphemy (14). Defined, a-b 22-1*
 Laws against, 177,178
 5 laws against, g 238-1
 First penalty for, a 238-1
 Day of rebuke, and b., 2 Ki. 19:3; Isa. 37:3
 B. against Holy Spirit, Mt. 12:31-32; Mk. 3:29-30; Lk. 12:10
 Christ accused of b., Mt. 26:65; Jn. 10:33
 B. out of the heart, Mk. 7:22
 Work of the flesh, Col. 3:8

Upon his heads the name of b., Rev.13:1
 Full of names of b., Rev.17:3
Blast (8), Ex.15:8; Josh. 6:5; 2 Sam. 22:16;
 2 Ki. 19:7; Job 4:9; Ps.18:15; Isa. 25:4;
 37:7
Blasted (5), Gen. 41:6,23,27; 2 Ki.19:26;
 Isa. 37:27
Blasting (5), Dt. 28:22; 1 Ki. 8:37; 2 Chr.
 6:28; Amos 4:9; Hag. 2:17
Blastus (1), a branch, Acts 12:20
Blaze (1), to publish, Mk.1:45
Bleating (1), 1 Sam.15:14
Bleatings (1), Judg. 5:16
Blemish (62), a physical deformity
 Sacrifices without (47 times), Ex.12:5;
 29:1; Lev.1:3,10; 3:1,6; 4:3, etc.
 Priests without, Lev. 21:17-23
 Punishment for causing a b., Lev. 24:19-
 20
 Absalom without b., 2 Sam.14:25
 Christ as a lamb without, 1 Pet.1:19
Blemishes (2), Lev. 22:25; 2 Pet. 2:13
Bless (124). 4 Promises to Bless:
 1 Abraham (Gen.12:2-3; 22:17)
 2 Sarah (Gen.17:16)
 3 Isaac (Gen. 26:3,24)
 4 Israel (Ex. 20:24; Dt. 7:13; Ps.132:15)
 Men are commanded to bless even
 those who curse them (Mt. 5:44; Lk.
 6:28; Rom.12:14. Cp. 1 Cor. 4:12)
 Many times:
 Men of God blessed or promised bless
 ings on others (Dt.15:4,10,18; 16:15;
 Ruth 2:4; Ps. 115:12-18)
 Men prayed for God to bless them (1 Chr.
 4:10; Ps. 28:9; 67:1-7)
 Men and angels are commanded to bless
 God (Judg. 5:9; Ps.103:2,20-22; 134:1-
 3; 135:19-20; 145:21)
 Men did bless God (Ps.16:7; 26:12; 34:1;
 63:4; 103:1-2; 104:1)
Blessed (302). See **Bless Above**
 12 Things Blessed By God:
 1 Animals (Gen.1:22)
 2 Man (Gen.1:28; 5:2)
 3 The 7th day (Gen. 2:3)
 4 Sons of Noah (Gen. 9:1)
 5 Ishmael (Gen.17:20)
 6 Abraham (Gen. 24:1,35)
 7 Isaac (Gen. 25:11; 26:12)
 8 Jacob (Gen. 35:9)
 9 An Egyptian (Gen. 39:5)
 10 Israel (Dt. 7:14; 12:7; 14:24; 15:14;
 16:10)
 11 Obed-edom (2 Sam. 6:11-18)
 12 Christians (Eph.1:3)
 The word "blessed" is used 2 ways:
 in giving praise to God; and in declar-
 ing blessedness (supreme happiness)
 to man. Such statements to man are
 called the **beatitudes**
 23 Reasons Men Blessed (Praised) God:
 1 Shem's line chosen of God (Gen. 9:26)
 2 Finding a bride for Isaac (Gen. 24:27)
 3 Abigail's blessing (1 Sam. 25:32,33)
 4 Victory over Absalom (2 Sam.18:28)
 5 Choice of Solomon as king (1 Ki.1:48;
 10:9)
 6 Solomon's wisdom (1 Ki. 5:7)
 7 Temple being completed (1 Ki. 8:15)
 8 Blessing upon Israel (1 Chr.16:36)
 9 God's own greatness (1 Chr. 29:10,20;
 Ps. 18:46; 41:13)
 10 Rebuilding the temple (Ezra 7:27)
 11 Answered prayer (Ps. 28:6; 66:20)
 12 Showing kindness (Ps. 31:21)
 13 Loads of daily benefits (Ps. 68:19)
 14 Giving strength and power (Ps. 68:35)
 15 Wondrous things done (Ps. 72:18)
 16 Keeping His people (Ps.124:6)
 17 God's presence in earth (Ps.135:21)
 18 Revelation (Dan. 2:19-20)
 19 Deliverance from fire (Dan. 3:28)
 20 The Messiah (Mt. 21:9; 23:39;
 Lk.1:68)
 21 God's blessings (2 Cor.1:3)
 22 All spiritual blessings (Eph.1:3)
 23 The new birth (1 Pet.1:3)
 38 Beatitudes.
Blessed (Supremely Happy) Are the Men

That:
 1 Walk not in counsel of ungodly, stand
 not in way of sinners, sit not in seat
 of scornful (Ps.1:1)
 2 Put their trust in God (Ps. 2:12; 34:8;
 40:4; 84:12; Jer.17:7)
 3 Have sins forgiven, and to whom the
 Lord will not impute sin (Ps. 32:1-2)
 4 Respect not the proud, and do not turn
 aside to lies (Ps. 40:4)
 5 Consider the poor (Ps. 41:1)
 6 Are chosen by God to approach Him
 8 Have their strength in God (Ps. 84:5)
 9 Know the joyful sound (Ps. 89:15)
 10 Are chastened by God (Ps. 94:12)
 11 Keep judgment and do righteousness
 at all times (Ps.106:3)
 12 Fear the Lord (Ps.112:1; 128:1)
 13 Are undefiled in the way (Ps.119:1)
 14 Keep His testimonies and seek Him
 with a whole hearth (Ps.119:1)
 15 Walk in His ways (Ps.128:1)
 16 Sow beside the waters (Isa. 32:20)
 17 Keep judgment and justice (Isa. 56:2)
 18 Are poor in spirit (Mt. 5:3)
 19 Mourn (Mt. 5:4)
 20 Are meek (Mt. 5:5)
 21 Do hunger and thirst after righteous-
 ness (Mt. 5:6)
 22 Are merciful (Mt. 5:7)
 23 Are pure in heart (Mt. 5:8)
 24 Are peacemakers (Mt. 5:9)
 25 Are persecuted for righteousness (Mt.
 5:10)
 26 Are reviled, persecuted, and talked
 about falsely for My sake (Mt. 5:11)
 27 Will not be offended in Me (Mt.11:6)
 28 See and hear (Mt.13:16)
 29 Receive revelations (Mt.16:17)
 30 Believe and yet have not seen (Jn.
 20:29)
 31 Endure temptation (Jas.1:12)
 32 Continue in truth (Jas.1:25)
 33 Read, hear, and keep the prophecy of
 this book (Rev.1:3; 22:7)
 34 Die in the Lord (Rev.14:13)
 35 Watch and keep garments and are not
 ashamed (Rev.16:15)
 36 Are called to the marriage of the
 Lamb (Rev.19:9)
 37 Have part in the first resurrection
 (Rev. 20:6)
 38 Keep His commandments (Rev.
 22:14)
Blessedness (3), Rom. 4:6,9; Gal. 4:15
Blessest (3), Num. 22:6; 1 Chr.17:27; Ps.
 65:10
Blesseth (8), Gen. 27:29; Num. 24:9; Dt.
 15:6; Ps. 10:3; 107:38; Pr. 3:33; 27:14;
 Isa. 65:16
Blessing (66). First b., 77
 2 conditions of b., a 133-1; c 134-3; i
 345-3; 663
 5 conditions of b., e 378-1
 3 conditions of b., n 626-2
 2fold b., l 916-1
 4fold b., p 926-2
 4 conditions of B., 901; h 1292-1
 12fold b. of God, 901
 12 Kinds of Blessing:
 1 Man's (Gen.12:2; Zech. 8:13)
 2 Birthright (Gen. 27:12-41)
 3 Promises (Gen. 28:4; Heb. 7:6), or
 justification (Gal. 3:13-14)
 4 Good crops (Lev. 25:21)
 5 The opposite of a curse (Dt. 30:1-19)
 6 Riches (Pr.10:22)
 7 Prosperity and health (Isa. 44:3)
 8 Showers (Ez. 34:26)
 9 Material prosperity (Mal. 3:10)
 10 All the blessings of the gospel for
 body, soul, and spirit, here and here
 after (Rom. 15:29)
 11 Justification by faith (Gal. 3:13-14)
 12 Praise (Jas. 3:10)
Blessings (12). Defined, a 905-1; j 364-1*
 B. of heaven above, Gen. 49:25
 B. of the deep, Gen. 49:25
 B. of the breasts, Gen. 49:25
 B. of thy father, Gen. 49:25-26

B. and cursings, Josh. 8:34
 B. of goodness, Ps. 21:3
 B. upon the head, Pr.10:6
 B. of the faithful man, Pr. 28:20
 B. come upon you, Dt. 28:2
 I will curse your b., Mal. 2:2
 B. in heavenly places, Eph.1:3
 3 b. in Genesis 1-2, o 3-1
 3 b. at Sinai, b 133-1
 24 b. of Israel, i 241-3
 21 b. of obedience, 401
 27 conditional b., 394
 12 b. of obedience, e 351-1
 10 b., walking with God, 402
 21 b. of obedience, f 378-1
 14 b. of Palestinian covenant, c 351-3
 5 b., choosing God, s 385-3
 2 b., keeping law, k 390-1
 4 b. of Judah, k 391-1
 5 b. of Levi, l 391-2
 3 b. of Benjamin, t 391-3
 11 b. of Joseph, a 391-3
 4 b. of Zebulun-Isaacar, b 392-1
 5 b. of Gad, c 392-1
 2 b. of Dan, d 392-1
 2 b. of Naphtali, e 392-1
 3 b. of Asher, f 392-1
 12 b. of the tribes, a 392-1
 20 b. of the last days, 400
 32 b. for man, 608
 8 b. for obedience, 663
 3 b. for obedience, g 760-2
 16 b. of trust in God, j 911-3
 3 b. from God, a 915-1
 6 b. of heaven, i 917-3
 6 b. of the Word of God, p. 917-3
 8 b. of God, o 918-3
 8 future b., q 919-1
 14 b. for sheep, l 920-1
 10 b. for the meek, c 921-3
 12 b. for David, i 924-3
 12 b. for the righteous, f 927-1
 10 b. from God, l 928-1; n 1010-3
 3 b. of trust, c 933-2
 7 b. of mercy, d 935-3
 10 b. for the righteous, m 982-1; d 1012-
 4
 14 b. for saints, b 989-2
 5 b. for the psalmist, d 1005-3
 2 b. for saints, l 1014-3
 30 b. from God, 1036
 20 b. for the Millennium, 1037
 7 b. for waiting on God, 1041
 10 b. of the truth, 1045
 5 b. for the righteous, 1046
 10 b. of righteousness, 1056
 15 b. of Davidic covenant, 1059
 10 b. for obedience, b 1064-3
 6 b. of wisdom, p 1066-1
 12 b. of fear, p 1083-1
 3 b. of fear, u 1089-1
 22 b. in restoration, g 1319-1
 7 b. to those who walk uprightly, l 1526-
 1
 All b. contingent upon obedience with
 out exception, Ex.15:26; 19:5; 20:6;
 23:22; Lev. 26; Dt. 28; 1 Ki. 2:3-4;
 Mt.10:22; Col.1:23; Heb. 3:6,14; 6:11
Blew (23). Referring to blowing trumpets
 (18 times), Josh. 6:8-20; Judg. 3:27;
 6:34
 Wind b., Mt. 7:25-27; Jn. 6:18
Blind (82). Used 2 Ways in Scripture:
 1 Of physical blindness (Ex. 4:11;
 Lev.19:14; 21:18; Mt. 9:27; 11:5; Jn.
 9)
 2 Of spiritual blindness (Isa. 56:10;
 Mt.15:14; 23:16-17,24-26; Rom. 2:19;
 2 Pet.1:9; Rev. 3:17)
 B. leaders, t 27-3*; k 45-3*
 Blind-man's buff, a game, l 152-2*
Blinded (5), Jn. 12:40; Rom.11:7; 2 Cor.
 3:14; 4:4; 1 Jn. 2:11
Blindeth (1), Ex. 23:8
Blind-folded (1), Lk. 22:64
Blindness (7). A curse, Gen.19:11; Dt.28:
 28; 2 Ki. 6:18; Zech.12:4
 B. in part happened to Israel, Rom.11:25
 B. of the heart, Eph. 4:18
 B. disqualified priests, Lev. 21:18

B. of animals disqualified them for sacri-
 fice, Lev. 22:22; Dt.15:21; Mal.1:8
 B. miraculously given, Gen.19:11; 2 Ki.
 6:18-23; Acts 9:8-9; 13:11
 B. of spirit caused by hardness of heart
 and personal unbelief (Mt.13:14-17;
 Rom.11:25; 2 Cor. 3:14-15; Eph. 4:18);
 by Satan (2 Cor. 4:4); and by sin (2
 Pet.1:9)
 B. healed, Mt. 9:27-30; Mk. 8:22-25; Jn.
 9
 B. of spirit can be healed, 2 Cor. 5:17-
 18; Eph. 5:8; Col.1:13; 1 Pet.1:18-23
 B. of body can be healed, Isa. 35:5; 42:7;
 Mt.11:5; Jn.14:12; 1 Pet. 2:24
 4 causes of spiritual b., e 1170-1
 9 cases of b., b 25-3
Block (1). Stumbling block, Isa. 57:14
Blitzkrieg, s 422-3
Blood (447). Life of the flesh, Lev.17:11
 B. first shed by Cain, Gen. 4:10-11
 Shedding blood forbidden, Gen. 9:6
 Eating blood forbidden, Gen. 9:4; Lev.
 3:17; 7:26-27; 17:10-14; Dt.15:23; Acts
 15:20,29
 Penalty for shedding b., Gen. 9:5-6; Num.
 35:19-33; Judg. 5:19-21
 Token of obedience, c-d 121-3
 Use of b., j 142-2; d 151-1
 Applied to ears, hands, toes, 185
 20 places b. applied, g 200
 Sprinkled with oil, g 206
 Woman's issue of b., 252
 Atonement for the soul, g 224-1
 Christ's absolutely necessary to remit
 sins, Mt. 26:28; Jn. 6:53-56; 19:34; Acts
 20:28; Rom. 3:24-25; 5:9; 1 Cor.10:16;
 11:25; Eph.1:7; 2:13; Col.1:14,20; Heb.
 9:6-28; 10:19-20,29; 12:24; 13:12,20;
 1 Pet.1:2,18-23; 1 Jn.1:7; 5:6-8;
 Rev.1:5-6; 5:9; 7:14; 12:11. See **Atone-
 ment**
Blood and water, Jn.19:34. It is believed
 by some that Christ's heart was actu-
 ally ruptured as a consequence of the
 mental agony and sorrow because of the
 sins and sicknesses of men; that the
 blood flowed through the break into the
 caul of the heart and became mixed with
 the water in the heart-sac; and that it
 was poured out. Cp. Hos.13:8
Bloodguiltiness (1), Ps. 51:14
Bloodthirsty (1), Pr. 29:10
Bloody (16). B. husband, Ex. 4:25-26
 B. man, 2 Sam.16:7-8; Ps. 55:23; 59:2
 B. house, 2 Sam. 21:1
 B. crimes, Ez. 7:23
 B. city, Ez. 22:2; 24:6-9; Nah. 3:1
 B. flux, Acts 28:8
Bloomed (1), Num.17:8
Blossom (6), Num.17:5; Isa. 5:24; 27:6;
 35:1-2; Hab. 3:17
Blossomed (1), Ez. 7:10
Blossoms (2), Gen. 40:10; Num.17:8
Blot (13). Blot me out of book, Ex. 32:32
 Whosoever hath sinned against Me, him
 will I b. out of My book, Ex. 32:33
 B. out their name, Num. 5:23; Dt. 9:14;
 29:20; 2 Ki.14:27
 B. out remembrance of Amalek, Dt.
 25:19
 B. out my transgressions, Ps. 51:1,9
 B. his name out of book Rev. 3:5
Blots. 8 things God blots out, 399
Blotted (6). Name b. out of book of life,
 Ps. 69:28; 109:13
 B. out sins, Isa. 44:22; Acts 3:19
 Aaron's name b. out, 153
Blotteth (1), Isa. 43:25
Blotting (1) out the law, Col. 2:14
 7 Uses of "blotting out", 187
Blow (39). B. alarm, Num.10:5-10
 B. with the wind, Ex.15:10; Ps. 78:26
 B. of Thine hand, Ps. 39:10
 B. the fire, Ez. 21:31; 22:20
Bloweth (4), Isa.18:3; 40:7; 54:16; Joel 3:8
Blowing (4), Lev. 23:24; Num. 29:1; Josh.
 6:9,13
Blown (4), Job 20:26; Isa. 27:13; Ez. 7:14;
 Amos 3:6

Blue (50). Used 42 times in connection with the curtains and furnishings of the tabernacle and temple (Ex. 25:4; 26:1-4,31-36; Num. 4:6-12), and the garments of the priests (Ex. 28:5-37; 39:1-31). Also used of a ribbon on outer garments, j, m 286-1; Num.15:38

Blueness (1) of a wound, Pr. 20:30

Blunt (1), Eccl.10:16

Blush (3), Ezra 9:6; Jer. 6:15; 8:12

Boanerges (1), sons of thunder, Mk. 3:17

Boar (1), Ps. 80:13

Board (17), Ex. 26:16-21; 36:21-30

Boards (41). Of tabernacle, 94; Ex. 26:15-29; 27:8; 35:11; 36:20-34; 38:7; 39:33; 40:18; Num. 3:36; 4:31

Boast (20). Used 4 Ways in Scripture:

- 1 Of vaunting self (1 Ki. 20:11; 2 Chr. 25:19; Ps. 49:6; 94:4; 97:7; Pr. 27:1)
- 2 Of selfish religious pride (Rom. 2:17,23; 11:18)
- 3 Of praise to God (Ps. 34:2; 44:8)
- 4 Lawful praise of others (2 Cor. 9:2; 10:8-16; 11:16)

10 things men b. about, f 284-2*

Boasted (2), Ez. 35:13; 2 Cor. 7:14

Boasters (2), a 280-2*; Rom.1:30; 2 Tim. 3:2

Boastest (1), Ps. 52:1

Boasteth (4), Ps.10:3; Pr. 20:14; 25:14; Jas. 3:5

Boasting (9), Acts 5:36; Rom. 3:27; 2 Cor. 7:14; 8:24; 9:3-4; 10:15; 11:10,17

4 Examples of Boasting:

- 1 Goliath (1 Sam.17)
- 2 Ben-hadad (1 Ki. 20:10)
- 3 Sennacherib (2 Ki.18:19; Isa. 38)
- 4 Disciples (Lk.10:17)

Boastings (1), Jas. 4:16

Boat (6), 2 Sam.19:18; Jn. 6:22; Acts 27:16,30-32

Boats (1), Jn. 6:23

Boaz (24), fleetness. Husband of Ruth, a 494-2; Ruth 2:1-23; 3:2-4,21; 1 Chr. 2:11-12. Called **Booz**, Mt.1:5; Lk. 3:32 Name of brazen pillar, 1 Ki. 7:21; 2 Chr. 3:17

Brocheru (2), youth, 1 Chr. 8:28; 9:44

Bochim (2), a place of weeping, Judg. 2:1-5

Bodies (31) of men, Gen. 47:18; 1 Sam. 31:12; Job 13:12; Jer. 31:40; 33:5; 34:20

B. of cherubim, Ez.1:11,23

Many b. of saints arose, Mt. 27:52

Dishonor your own b., Rom.1:24

Quicken your mortal b., Rom. 8:11

Present your b. living sacrifice, Rom.12:1

Your b. members of Christ, 1 Cor. 6:15

Celestial . . . terrestrial b., 1 Cor.15:40

Love wives as own b., Eph. 5:28

B. washed in pure water, Heb.10:22

Dead b. of 2 witnesses, Rev.11:8-9

Bodily (4), Lk. 3:22; 2 Cor.10:10; Col. 2:9; 1 Tim. 4:8

Body (173). 20 Facts About the Body:

- 1 Fruit of b. (Dt. 28:4,11,18,53; 30:9)
- 2 Whole b. cast to hell (Mt. 5:29-30)
- 3 Light of body, the eye (Mt. 6:22)
- 4 B. more than meat, clothes (Mt. 6:25)
- 5 Both b. and soul in hell (Mt.10:28)
- 6 From his b. went aprons (Acts 19:12)
- 7 B. of sin (Rom. 6:6)
- 8 Mortal b. (Rom. 6:12). See 1030
- 9 Mortify deeds of b. (Rom. 8:13)
- 10 Redemption of b. (Rom. 8:23)
- 11 Many members of b. (Rom.12:4-5)
- 12 Not for fornication (1 Cor. 6:13-18)
- 13 Temple of Spirit (1 Cor. 3:16; 6:19)
- 14 Glorify God in b. (1 Cor. 6:20)
- 15 Must be kept under (1 Cor. 9:27)
- 16 All acts of b. judged (2 Cor. 5:10)
- 17 Becomes immortal (1 Cor.15:51-56)
- 18 Only part that dies at physical death (Jas. 2:26)
- 19 Body-sleep, not soul-sleep, taught in Scripture, 1485; 398*
- 20 Wonder of b., 1028

See 15 Commands About The b., 306*; and e-i 324-1*

The Resurrected Body:

- 1 Like the present b. in outward appearance (1 Cor.15:34-38)
- 2 God makes all such bodies (1 Cor.15:38)
- 3 Becomes a spiritual b. (1 Cor.15:44)
- 4 Will be like Christ's (Phil. 3:20-21)

The Body of Christ (Believers):

- 1 Made up of those in Christ (Rom.12:5)
- 2 One bread and one b. (1 Cor.10:17)
- 3 Made up of many members (1 Cor.12:12)
- 4 Men made a part of it by the Spirit (1 Cor. 12:13; Jn. 3:3,6)
- 5 The church is the b. of Christ (Eph.1:22-23; Col.1:18,22)

Body's (1), sake, which is the church, Col.1:24. Cp.1:18; Eph.1:22-23

Bohan (2), thumb, c 426-1; g 433-2

Boil (16), defined, h-i 117-3. See **Boils**

Boiled (3), 1 Ki.19:21; 2 Ki. 6:29; Job 30:27

Boiling (1), Ez. 46:23

Boils (2), tumors, Ex. 9:11; Job 2:7

On Egyptians, Ex. 9:9-11

On Hezekiah, 2 Ki. 20:7; Isa. 38:21

See Lev. 8:31; 13:18-23; Ez. 24:5

Boisterous (1), defined, n 28-1*; Mt.14:30

Bold (11). Righteous b. as lion, Pr. 28:1. See **Boldness**

Boldly (13). Come b. to throne of grace, Heb. 4:16. See **Boldness**

Boldness (10). B. and access to God, Eph. 3:12; Heb. 4:16; 10:19

B. in judgment, 1 Jn. 4:17

Examples of Boldness:

- 1 Sons of Jacob (Gen. 34:25)
- 2 Elijah (Rom.10:20)
- 3 Jesus Christ (Jn. 7:26)
- 4 Joseph (Mk.15:43)
- 5 Peter and John (Acts 4:13)
- 6 Paul (Acts 9:27-29)
- 7 Paul and Barnabas (Acts 13:46)

Bolled (1), Ex. 9:31

Bolster (5), 1 Sam.19:13; 26:7-16

Bolt (1), 2 Sam.13:17

Bolted (1), 2 Sam.13:18

Bond (19). Used 6 Ways In Scripture:

- 1 Binding by an oath (Num. 30:2-12)
- 2 Literal bonds (Job 12:18)
- 3 Binding by covenant (Ez. 20:37)
- 4 Binding by Satan (Lk.13:14-16)
- 5 Binding by lust (Acts 8:23)
- 6 Slavery (1 Cor.12:13; Gal. 3:28; 6:8; Col. 3:11; Rev.13:16; 19:18)

Bondage (39), slavery, Ex. 6:5-9; 13:3,14; 20:2; Jn. 8:33; Rom. 8:15,21; 1 Cor. 7:15; Gal. 2:4; 4:3-9; 5:1; Heb. 2:15; 2 Pet. 2:19

6 Things One Can Be A Slave To:

- 1 Men (Ex.1:14; 2:23; 6:5; Jn. 8:33)
- 2 Satan (Rom. 8:15,21; Heb. 2:14-15)
- 3 False religion (Gal. 2:4)
- 4 The law (Gal. 5:1)
- 5 Worldly things (Gal. 4:3)
- 6 Sin (2 Pet. 2:19-20)

Bondmaid (2), Lev.19:20; Gal. 4:22

Bondmaids (2), Lev. 25:44

Bondman (6), Gen. 44:33; Dt.15:15; 16:12; 24:18,22; Rev. 6:15

Bondmen (17), slaves, Gen. 43:18; 44:9; Lev. 25:42-46; 26:13; Dt. 6:21; 7:8; 28:68; Josh. 9:23; 1 Ki. 9:22; 2 Ki. 4:1; 2 Chr. 28:10; Ezra 9:9; Esther 7:4; Jer. 34:13

Bonds (26). Used 2 Ways in Scripture:

- 1 Of vows (Num. 30:5-7,14)
- 2 Of chains (Jer. 5:5; 27:2; 30:8; Acts 20:23; 23:29; 25:14; 26:29-31; Eph. 6:20; Phil.1:7-16; Heb.10:34; 11:36; 13:3)

Bondservant (1), Lev. 25:39

Bondservice (1), 1 Ki. 9:21

Bondwoman (8), Gen. 21:10-13; Gal. 4:23-31

Bondwomen (3), Dt. 28:68; 2 Chr. 28:10; Esther 7:4

Bone (19). B. of my bones, Gen. 2:23

B. of lambs not to be broken, Ex.12:46

B. of cleaves to my skin, Job 19:20

B. of Him shall not be broken, Jn.19:36

Bones (99). B. out of joint, Ps. 22:14

He keepeth His b., not one broken, Ps. 34:20

Health to b., Pr. 3:8; 15:30; 16:24

Rottness of b., Pr. 12:4; 14:30

Valley of dry b., Ez. 37:1-11

Full of dead men's b., Mt. 23:27

Spirit hath not flesh and b., Lk. 24:39

Of His body, flesh, and b., Eph. 5:30

Bonnets (6), Ex. 28:40; 29:9; 39:28; Lev. 8:13; Isa. 3:20; Ez. 44:18

Book (190). B. of generations, g 8-1

B. written by Moses, Ex.17:14, note

B. of wars of the Lord, Num. 21:14

B. of the law for kings, Dt.17:18

B. of the law in the ark, Dt. 31:26

B. of the law in the mouth, Josh.1:8

B. written in by Joshua, Josh. 24:26

B. Written by Samuel, 1 Sam.10:25; 1 Chr. 29:29

B. of Jasher, 2 Sam.1:18

B. of acts of Solomon, 1 Ki.11:41

B. of the chronicles of the kings of Israel (15 times), 1 Ki.14:19

B. of the chronicles of the kings of Judah (16 times), 1 Ki.15:7,23

B. of the kings of Judah and Israel (7 times), 2 Chr. 25:26; 28:26

B. of the kings, 2 Chr.16:11

B. of the covenant, 2 Ki. 23:21

B. of Nathan the prophet, 1 Chr. 29:29; 2 Chr. 9:29

B. of Gad the seer, 1 Chr. 29:29

B. of Shemaiah the prophet, 2 Chr.12:15

B. of Iddo the seer, 2 Chr.12:15

B. of Jehu, 2 Chr. 20:34

B. of the records of Persia, Ezra 4:15

B. of the chronicles, Neh.12:23

B. of the chronicles of the kings of Media and Persia, Esther 10:2

B. that is sealed, Isa. 29:11

B. of the Lord, Isa. 34:16

B. of Jeremiah, Jer. 51:60

B. of the vision of Nahum, Nah.1:1

B. of remembrance, Mal. 3:16

B. of the generation of Jesus, Mt.1:1

B. of the prophet of Esaias, Lk. 4:17

B. of Psalms, Lk. 20:42; Acts 1:20

Book of life. Defined, b 958-1

7 proofs Aaron's name in, 187

Aaron's name blotted out, 187

Aaron's name re-written in, 187

Referred to 12 times, 187

7 things called, 1060

7 things about, 1060

Names can be blotted out of, j 503-3*

Books (8), Eccl.12:12; Dan. 7:10; 9:2; Jn. 21:25; Acts 19:19; 2 Tim. 4:13; Rev. 20:12

Booth (2), Job 27:18; Jonah 4:5

Booths (9), a 507-1; Gen. 33:17; Lev.23:42-43; Neh. 8:14-17

Booties (1), Hab. 2:7. See **Booty**

Booty (3), prey; spoils, Num. 31:32; Jer. 49:32; Zeph.1:13. See **Booties**

Purification of, a 315-3

Division of, b 315-3

Booz (3), Mt.1:5; Lk. 3:32. See **Boaz**

Border (158). Used 4 Ways in Scripture:

- 1 Boundary (Gen.10:19; Josh.15:1-47)
- 2 Extremity (Gen. 49:13; Num. 20:16)
- 3 Edge of garment (Ex. 25:25-27; 28:26; 37:12-17; Mk. 6:56; Lk. 8:44)
- 4 Land, as land of wickedness (Mal.1:4)

Borders (43). See **Border**

Of garments, l, m 286-1; Num.15:38

Bore (2), Ex. 21:6; Job 41:2

Bored (1), 2 Ki.12:9

Born (154), brought into life by birth

Daughters were b. to them, Gen. 6:1

B. after the flood, Gen.10:1

B. unto trouble, as sparks fly, Job 5:7

B. like wild ass's colt, Job 11:12

B. of woman is but few days, Job 14:1

B. Jesus, who is called, Mt.1:16

B. in Bethlehem, Mt. 2:1

B. king of the Jews, Mt. 2:2

B., not of blood, nor of, Jn.1:13

B. blind, Jn. 9:2,19,20,32,34

B. in sins, Jn. 9:34

B. out of due time, 1 Cor.15:8

B. of the flesh, Gal. 4:23,29; Jn. 3:6

B. of God, 1 Jn. 3:9; 4:7; 5:1-4,18

B. of water and of the Spirit, Jn. 3:5

B. of the Spirit, Jn. 3:6,8

Born again. Jn.1:13; 3:3,7; 1 Pet.1:13

Defined, b-g 166-1*; 471*

How to be born again, a, m 486-2*

Not by water baptism, f 166-1*. See **Baptism**

What brings the experience, c 31-1*

4 things to do after being, n 77-3*

Not natural birth, e-f 166-1*

Water of the new birth, f 166-1*

Not Spirit baptism, j 236-1*; c-i 253-3*

In O.T. days, p 514-1; p 358-3*

10 facts about the new birth, 362*

15 proofs can be more than once, 362*

See **Regeneration**

8 blessings of being, p. 486-3*

Borne (30). B. chastisement, Job 34:31

B. reproach, Ps. 69:7

B. our griefs, Isa. 53:4

B. their iniquities, Lam. 5:7

B. lewdness, Ez.16:58

B. shame, Ez. 32:24-25; 36:6; 39:26

B. burden and heat of day, Mt. 20:12

B. grievous burdens, Mt. 23:4; Lk.11:46

B. witness of Me, Jn. 5:37

B. image of the earthy, 1 Cor.15:49

B. tribulation, Rev. 2:3. See **Bear**

Borrow (8), r 109-2; b 109-3; Ex. 3:22; 11:2; 22:14; Dt.15:6; 28:12; 2 Ki. 4:3; Mt. 5:42

Borrowed (3), Ex. 12:35; 2 Ki. 6:5; Neh. 5:4

Borrower (2), Pr. 22:7; Isa. 24:2

Borroweth (1), Ps. 37:21

Boscath (1), city, 2 Ki. 22:1. See **Bozkath**

Bosom (41). b. of fools, Eccl. 7:9

Shall men give into your b., Lk. 6:38

By the angels into Abraham's b., Lk.16:22

Lazarus in his b., Lk.16:23

B. of the Father, Jn.1:18

B. of Jesus, Jn.13:23

Bosor (1), 2 Pet. 2:15. See **Beor**

Boss, b 868-1

Bosses (1), part of bucklers, Job 15:26

Botany. See Under 84 Words Below:

Alum	Fig tree	Myrtle
Almond	Fir tree	Nettle
Aloe	Fitch	Nut
Anise	Flag	Oak
Apple	Frankincense	Olive
Ash	Galbanum	Onion
Balm	Gall	Palm
Barley	Garlic	Pine
Bay	Gopherwood	Pomegranate
Bean	Gourd	Poplar
Box	Grass	Reed
Bramble	Hazel	Rose
Bulrush	Heath	Rue
Camphire	Hemlock	Saffron
Cane	Husk	Shittim
Cassia	Hyssop	Spikenard
Cedar	Juniper	Stacte
Chestnut	Leeks	Sycamine
Cinnamon	Lentiles	Sycamore
Cockle	Lily	Tare
Coriander	Mallow	Teil
Corn	Mandrake	Thistle
Cucumber	Melon	Thorn
Cumin	Millet	Thyine
Cypress	Mint	Vine
Date	Mulberry	Wheat
Ebony	Mustard	Willow
Elm	Myrrh	Wormwood

Botch (2), boil; ulcer, Dt. 28:27,35

Both (361). B. naked, man-wife, Gen. 2:25

B. small and great, Ps.104:25; 115:13

B. rich and poor, Ps. 49:2

B. young men and maidens, Ps.148:12

B. an abomination, Pr.17:15; 20:10

B. house of Israel, Isa. 8:14

B. soul and body, Isa.10:18; Mt.10:28

B. Prophets and priest, Jer.14:18

B. man and beast, Jer. 21:6

B. young and old, Jer. 31:13

B. Jews and Gentiles, Rom. 3:9

- B. with signs and wonders, Heb. 2:4
 B. gifts and sacrifices, Heb. 9:9
 B. the Father and the Son, 2 Jn. 9
- Bottle** (15). B. of water, Gen. 21:14,19
 B. of milk, Judg. 4:19
 B. of wine, 1 Sam.10:3; 16:20
 B. of tears, Ps. 56:8
- Bottles** (19). B. of heaven, Job 38:37
 Old b., Mt. 9:17; Mk. 2:22; Lk. 5:37
 New b., Mt. 9:17; Mk. 2:22; Lk. 5:38
- Bottom** (20). Blood at b. of altar (9 times),
 Ex. 29:12; Lev. 4:7-34; 5:9; 8:15
 B. of sea, Ex.15:5; Job 36:30
 Veil rent from top to b., Mt. 27:51
- Bottoms** (1), Jonah 2:6
- Bottomless** (7) pit, p 294-2*; g 526-1*; Rev.
 9:1-2,11; 11:7; 17:8; 20:1,3. See **Hell**
- Bough** (7), Gen. 49:22; Judg. 9:48-49;
 Isa.10:33; 17:6,9
- Boughs** (18), Lev. 23:40; Dt. 24:20; 2 Sam.
 18:9; Job 14:9; Ps. 80:10-11; Song 7:8;
 Ez.17:23; 31:3-15; Dan. 4:12
- Bought** (44). B. all of Egypt, Gen. 47:20
 B. a wife, Hos. 3:2
 B. in the temple, Mt. 21:12
 B. potter's field, Mt. 27:7
 B. with a price, 1 Cor. 6:20; 7:23
 B. the whole human race, 2 Pet. 2:1
- Bound** (102). B. with fetters, Gen. 22:9;
 39:20; Judg.16:21; 2 Ki. 25:7
 B. with scarlet cord, Gen. 38:28
 B. by an oath, Num. 30:4-11; Acts
 23:12,14,21; Rom. 7:2
 B. with 2 new cords, Judg.15:13
 B. with foolishness, Pr. 22:15
 B. with power, Mt.16:19; 18:18;
 Lk.13:16
 B. by spirit, Acts 20:22
 B. by law, Rom. 7:2; 1 Cor. 7:27,39
 B. by obligation, 2 Th.1:3; 2:13
- Bounds** (8), Ex.19:12,23; 23:31; Dt. 32:8;
 Job 14:5; 26:10; Acts 17:26
- Bountiful** (2), Pr. 22:9; Isa. 32:5
- Bountifully** (5), Ps.13:6; 116:7; 119:17;
 142:7; 2 Cor. 9:6
- Bountifulness** (1), 2 Cor. 9:11
- Bounty** (3), 1 Ki.10:13; 2 Cor. 9:5
- Bow** (99). Used 8 ways in Scripture:
 1 Of a rainbow (Gen. 9:13-16)
 2 Of a weapon (Gen. 27:3; 48:22)
 3 Of bowing down to others (Gen.
 27:29)
 4 Of bowing down to idols (Ex. 20:5)
 5 Of marriage relationship (Job 31:10)
 6 Of listening (Ps. 86:1; Pr. 5:1)
 7 Of death (Eccl.12:3)
 8 Of bowing down in worship (Eph.
 3:14; Phil. 2:10). See n 685-3
- Bowed** (78). Used of bowing down in:
 1 Humility before others (Gen.18:2;
 19:1; 23:7,12; 33:3-7)
 2 Prayer (Gen. 24:26,48)
 3 Worship (Ex. 4:31; 12:27)
 4 Bending over because of weakness
 (Gen. 47:31; 1 Ki.1:47)
 5 Deep humility before God (Ps. 35:14;
 38:6; 44:25; 57:6)
 6 Discouragement (Ps.145:14; 146:8)
 7 Bending over because of satanic
 power (Lk. 13:11-16)
 8 Death (Jn.19:30)
- Bowels** (39). Used 2 Main Ways:
 1 Of literal bowels (Gen. 15:4; 25:23;
 Num. 5:22; 2 Sam. 20:10; Acts 1:18)
 2 Of deep compassion and love (Gen.
 43:30; 2 Cor. 6:12; Phil.1:8; 2:1; Col.
 3:12; 1 Jn. 3:17). See d 342-1*
- Boweth** (3), Judg. 7:5; Isa. 2:9; 46:1
- Bowing** (4), Gen. 24:52; Ps.17:11; 62:3;
 Mk.15:19
- Bowl** (17), Num. 7:13-85; Judg. 6:38;
 Eccl.12:6; Zech. 4:2-3
- Bowls** (24), Ex. 25:29-34; 37:16-20; Num.
 4:7; 7:84; 1 Ki. 7:41-42,50; 2 Ki.12:13;
 25:15; 1 Chr. 28:17; Jer. 52:18-19;
 Amos 6:6; Zech. 9:15; 14:20
- Bowmen** (1), Jer. 4:29
- Bows** (13), 554; n 685-3; 1 Sam. 2:4; 1 Chr.
 12:2; 2 Chr.14:8; 26:14; Neh. 4:13-16;
 Ps. 37:15; 64:3; 78:9; Isa. 5:28; 7:24;
- 13:18; Jer. 51:56
- Bowshot** (1), Gen. 21:16
- Box** (8), 2 Ki. 9:1-3; Isa. 41:19; 60:13; Mt.
 26:7; Mk.14:3; Lk. 7:37
- Boy** (1), Joel 3:3
- Boys** (2), Gen. 25:27; Zech. 8:5
- Boxing**, 1 Cor. 9:26
- Box tree**, Isa. 41:19; 60:13
- Bozez** (1). A rock, e 520-2; 1 Sam.14:4
- Bozkath** (1), Josh. 15:39. See **Boscath**
- Bozrah** (9). Ancient city of Edom, Gen.
 36:33; 1 Chr.1:44; Isa. 34:6; 63:1; Jer.
 49:13,22; Amos 1:12; Mic. 2:12
 A city of Moab, Jer. 48:24
 Eternal desolation, 1 1340-2
- Bracelet** (1), 2 Sam.1:10
- Bracelets** (10). Worn by both men and
 women, b 56-1; Gen. 24:22,30,47;
 38:18,25; Ex. 35:22; Num. 31:50; Isa.
 3:19; Ez.16:11; 23:42
- Brake** (73). B. trees, Ex. 9:25; Ps.105:33
 B. off golden earrings, Ex. 32:3
 B. pitchers, Judg. 7:19-20
 B. neck, 1 Sam. 4:18
 B. rocks, 1 Ki.19:11
 B. idols, 2 Ki.10:27; 11:18; 18:4
 B. brazen serpent, 2 Ki.18:4
 B. high places, 2 Ki. 23:15
 B. altars, 2 Chr. 23:17; 34:4
 B. staff of bread, Ps.105:16
 B. Covenant, Jer. 31:32
 B. bread, Mt. 26:26; Mk. 6:41; 8:19;
 14:22; Lk. 22:19; 24:30; 1 Cor.11:24
 B. legs, Jn.19:32-33
- Brakest** (5), Ex. 34:1; Dt.10:2; Ps. 74:13-
 14; Ez. 29:7
- Bramble** (4), Judg. 9:14-15; Lk. 6:44
- Brambles** (1), Isa. 34:13
- Branch** (37). B. of candlestick, Ex. 25:33;
 37:17-19
 B., Israel, Ps. 80:15
 B., righteous, Pr.11:28
 B., Messiah, Isa. 4:2; 11:1; Jer. 23:5;
 33:15; Zech. 3:8; 6:12
 B., Christians, Jn.15:2-6
- Branches** (75). B. of candlestick, Ex.
 25:31-36; 37:18-22
 B. for feast of tabernacles, Lev. 23:40;
 Neh. 8:15
 B., 2 witnesses, Zech. 4:11-14
 B., Christians, Jn.15:5; Rom.11:16-24
 B., Israel, Rom.11:16-24
- Brand** (1) from the fire, Zech. 3:2
- Brandish** (1) sword, Ez. 32:10
- Brands** (1) on fire, Judg.15:5
- Brasen** (29). B. rings for altar, Ex. 27:4
 B. altar, Ex. 35:16; 38:4,10,30; 39:39; 2
 Ki.16:14-17; 2 Chr.1:5-6
 B. pots and pans, Lev. 6:28; Mk. 7:4
 B. censers, Num.16:39
 B. bars, 1 Ki. 4:13
 B. wheels, 1 Ki. 7:30
 B. shields, 1 Ki.14:27
 B. sea, 2 Ki.16:17; 25:13; Jer. 52:17
 B. serpent, 2 Ki.18:4
 B. memorial, h 288-3
 B. castings for the temple, j 754-1,2
- Brass** (126). First brass maker, Gen. 4:22
 Used in tabernacle, k 167-3
 Making of, j 347-1
 Serpent of, Num. 21:9; 2 Ki. 18:4; Jn.
 3:14
 Great b. worker, 1 Ki. 7:14-47
 Cherubim color of b., Ez.1:7
 Other beings color of b., Ez. 40:3
 A symbol of Greece, Dan. 2:32-45; 7:19
 God's arms, feet like b. in color,
 Dan.10:6
 Mountains of b., Zech. 6:1
 Sounding b. experience, 1 Cor.13:1
 Christ's feet like b., Rev.1:15; 2:18
- Bravery** (1), boldness, Isa. 3:18
- Brawler** (1), noisy, quarreling person, 1
 Tim. 3:3
- Brawlers** (1), Tit. 3:2
- Brawling** (2), contentious, Pr. 21:9; 25:24
- Bray** (2), harsh cry of an ass, Job 6:5. Also
 to pound in a mortar, Pr. 27:22
- Brayed** (1), Job 30:7
- Brazen**. See **Brasen**
- Breach** (22). Used 7 ways in Scripture:
 1 Breaking forth (Gen. 38:29)
 2 Bodily wound (Lev. 24:20; Isa. 30:26)
 3 Breach of promise (Num.14:34)
 4 Destruction (2 Sam. 6:8; 1 Chr.13:11)
 5 Wound of the spirit (Pr.15:4)
 6 Break in walls (Ez. 26:10)
 7 A gap (Ps.106:23; Jer.14:17)
- Breaches** (15), Judg. 5:17; 1 Ki.11:27; 2
 Ki.12:5-12; 23:5; Neh. 4:7; Ps. 60:2;
 Isa. 22:9; Amos 4:3; 6:11; 9:11
- Bread** (361). Staff of life, Ez. 4:16; 5:16;
 14:13
 Unleavened b., Gen.19:3; Ex.13:6-7
 Leavened b., Ex.12:15; 13:3; Mt.13:33
 B. of affliction, 1 Ki. 22:27; Hos. 9:4
 Original eucharist, Gen.14:18
 Feast of unleavened b., Ex.12:8-20; 13:3-
 7; Lev. 23:6-20
 Rained from heaven, Ex.16; Jn. 6:31-51
 Used with sacrifices, Lev. 6:16; 8:2,26;
 Num.15; Dt.16:3-16
 B. of wickedness, Pr. 4:17
 B. of deceit, Pr. 20:17
 B. of idleness, Pr. 31:27
 B. for the day, Mt. 6:11; 7:9
 B. of false doctrine, Mt.16:1-12
 B. of life, Jn. 6:35,48,51
 B. of sincerity and truth, 1 Cor. 5:8
 Breaking b., Acts 2:42-46; 1 Cor.10:16-
 17; 11:23-28
 Baking b., e 27-3*; k 73-2*; c 76-1*
 Multiplied b., k 73-2*
 B. of Lord's supper, l 51-3*
- Breadth** (89). B., length, depth, and height
 of love, Eph. 3:18
 B. of the earth, Rev. 20:9
 B. and height of city equal, Rev. 21:16
- Break** (141). Used 14 ways in Scripture:
 1 To deliver (Gen. 27:40; Jer. 30:8)
 2 Destroy (Ex.13:13; Jer. 51:20-23)
 3 B. through (Ex.19:21-24)
 4 B. forth as a boil (Lev.13:12)
 5 B. a promise (Num. 30:2)
 6 B. in pieces (Dt. 7:5; 12:3)
 7 To plow (Jer. 4:3; Hos.10:12)
 8 B. contracts (Jer. 33:20)
 9 B. wedlock (Ez.16:38)
 10 B. commandments (Mt. 5:19)
 11 B. open (Mt. 9:17)
 12 B. bread (Acts 20:7; 1 Cor.10:16)
 13 B. of day (Acts 20:11)
 14 B. forth and cry (Gal. 4:27)
- Breaker** (2), Mic. 2:13; Rom. 2:25
- Breakest** (1), Ps. 48:7
- Breaketh** (17). B. me with tempest, Job
 9:17
 B. me with breach upon breach, Job
 16:14
 B. the cedars of Lebanon, Ps. 29:5
 B. the bow, Ps. 46:9
 B. the bone, Pr. 25:15
 B. the rock, Jer. 23:29
- Breaking** (18). B. covenant, Ez.17:18
 B. of bread, Lk. 24:35; Acts 2:42,46
 B. law, Rom. 2:23
- Breakings** (1), Job 41:25
- Break** (18). B. of sacrifices, Ex. 29:26-
 27; Lev. 7:30-34; 8:29; 10:14-15
 B. of kings, Isa. 60:16
 B. of Jesus Christ, Jn.13:25; 21:20
 A symbol of Medo-Persia, Dan. 2:32
- Breastplate** (28) of high priest, 184; Ex.
 25:7; 28:4-30; 29:5; 35:9,27; 39:8-21;
 Lev. 8:8
 B. of righteousness, Isa. 59:17; Eph. 6:14
 B. of faith and love, 1 Th. 5:8
- Breastplates** (2), Rev. 9:9,17
- Breasts** (27). B. satisfy thee, Pr. 5:19
 B. like 2 young roes, Song 4:5; 7:3
 B. like clusters of grapes, Song 7:7-8
 B. like towers, Song 8:10
 B. girded with golden girdles, Rev.15:6
- Breath** (42). Defined, b 2-3
 B. of life, Gen. 2:7; 6:17; 7:15,22
 B. of His (God's) nostrils, 2 Sam. 22:16
 B. of his (man's) nostrils, Job. 4:9
 B. of his mouth, Job 15:30
 B. of the Almighty, Job 33:4
 B. and his spirit, Job 34:14
- B. of God, Job 37:10
 B. given to all by God, Acts 17:25
- Breath** (4), Josh.11:11,14; Ps. 27:12; Ez.
 37:9
- Breathed** (4), Gen 2:7; Josh.10:40; 1 Ki.15:
 29; Jn. 20:22
- Breatheth** (1), Dt. 20:16
- Breathing** (2), Lam. 3:56; Acts 9:1
- Bred** (1), Ex.16:20
- Breecies** (5) of priests, Ex. 28:42; 39:28;
 Lev. 6:10; 16:4; Ez. 44:18
- Breed** (2), Gen. 8:17; Dt. 32:14
- Breeding** (1), Zeph. 2:9
- Brethren** (536). Used 7 ways in Scripture:
 1 Of actual relatives in the same family
 (Gen. 9:22-25; 37:2-30)
 2 Of relatives of kindred families
 (Gen.13:8; 16:12; 24:27)
 3 Of members of the same nation (Ex.
 2:11; 4:18)
 4 Of members of the whole race (Pr.
 6:19; Mt. 12:49-50; Rev.12:10)
 5 Of Israelites (Lev. 25:46; Rom. 9:3)
 6 Of Christians (Mt. 23:8; Jn. 21:23;
 Rom.1:13; 8:12; 1 Cor.1:10)
 7 Of Christ's brethren—half-brothers.
 See r 72-1*; d 117-2,3*
- Brethren's** (1), Dt. 20:8
- Bribe** (2), 1 Sam.12:3; Amos 5:12
- Bribery** (1), Job 15:34
- Bribes** (3), 1 Sam. 8:3; Ps. 26:10; Isa. 33:15
 Taking b. forbidden, Ex. 23:8; Dt.16:18-
 19; 27:25
 Judgment for taking b., Job.15:34; Pr.15:
 27; Eccl. 7:7; Isa. 5:23
 Dangers of b., Ex. 23:8; Dt.16:19; 27:25;
 Pr.17:23; 28:21
- 5 Examples of Bribery:
 1 Delilah (Judg.16:5)
 2 Samuel's sons (1 Sam. 8:1-3)
 3 The false prophet (Neh. 6:10-13)
 4 Judas Iscariot (Mt. 26:15; 27:3-9)
 5 Soldiers (Mt. 28:12-15)
- Brick** (7), Gen.11:3; Ex.1:14; 5:7-16; Isa.
 65:3
- Brickkiln** (3), 2 Sam.12:31; Jer. 43:9; Nah.
 3:14
- Bricks** (4), Ex. 5:8,18-19; Isa. 9:10
- Bride** (14). Used in 2 ways:
 1 A newly married woman (Isa. 49:18;
 61:10; 62:5; Jer. 7:34; 16:9; 25:10;
 33:11; Joel 2:16; Mt. 25:1-10; Jn. 2:9;
 3:29; Rev.18:23)
 2 The b., the Lamb's wife (Rev. 21:2-9;
 22:17). See b 49-3*; c 528-1*
- Bridechamber** (3), Mt. 9:15; Mk. 2:19;
 Lk. 5:34
- Bridegroom** (23). Used 2 ways:
 1 Of a newly married man (Ps.19:5; Isa.
 61:10; 62:5; Jer. 7:34; 16:9; 25:10;
 33:11; Joel 2:16; Mt. 25:1-10; Jn. 2:9;
 3:29; Rev.18:23)
 2 Of Christ who referred to Himself as a
 bridegroom (Mt. 9:15; Mk. 2:19-20;
 Lk. 5:34-35). The only way in which
 this can be understood is in connec-
 tion with the bride, the Lamb's wife—
 the Holy City, the New Jerusalem of
 Rev. 21:2,9. See b 49-3*; c 528-1*
- Bridegroom's** (1), Jn. 3:29
- Bride** (9), 2 Ki.19:28; Job 30:11; 41:13;
 Ps. 32:9; 39:1; Pr. 26:3; Isa. 30:28;
 37:29; Jas. 3:2
- Brides** (1). Blood up to b., Rev.14:20
- Bridleth** (1), Jas.1:26
- Brieffly** (2), Rom.13:9; 1 Pet. 5:12
- Brier** (3), Isa. 55:13; Ez. 28:24; Mic. 7:4
- Briers** (12), Judg. 8:7,16; Isa. 5:6; 7:23-25;
 9:18; 10:17; 27:4; 32:13; Ez. 2:6; Heb.
 6:8
- Brigandine** (1), Jer. 51:3
- Brigandines** (1), Jer. 46:4
- Bright** (29). B. spots on body, Lev.13:2-
 4,19,23-28,38-39; 14:56
 B. brass, 1 Ki. 7:45; 2 Chr. 4:16
 B. clouds, Job 37:11; Zech.10:1; Mt.17:5
 B. light, Job 37:21; Ez. 32:8
 B. ivory, Song 5:14
 B. arrows, Jer. 51:11; Ez. 21:21
 B. fire, Ez.1:13

B. sword, Ez. 21:15; Nah. 3:3
 B. iron, Ez. 27:19
 B. candle, Lk.11:36
 B. clothing, Acts 10:30
 B. and morning star. Rev. 22:16
Brightness (22). B. of Thy rising, Isa. 60:3
 B. round about, Ez.1:4,27-28; 8:2
 B. filled the court, Ez.10:4
 B. of Lucifer, Ez. 28:17
 B. of the stars forever, Dan.12:3
 B. above the sun, Acts 26:13
 B. of His coming, 2 Th. 2:8
 B. of His glory, Heb.1:3
Brim (9), Josh. 3:15; 1 Ki. 7:23-26; 2 Chr. 4:2-5; Jn. 2:7
Brimstone (15). B. and fire destroyed Sodom and Gomorrah, Gen.19:24; Lk.17:29
 B. will be the portion of the wicked in eternal hell, Ps.11:6; Isa. 30:33
 B. will be rained from heaven upon the armies of Antichrist, Ez. 38:22
 B. will be manifest by demons out of the pit in the tribulation, Rev. 9:17-18
Bring (726). Used 15 ways in Scripture:
 1 To sprout forth (Gen.1:11; 3:18)
 2 Swarm (Gen.1:20)
 3 Bear or beget (Gen.1:24; 9:7)
 4 Give birth (Gen. 3:6; Isa. 66:8)
 5 Take from one place to another (Gen. 6:19; 19:5,8,12; 27:4)
 6 Humble; b. down (Dt. 9:3)
 7 Guide (Ps. 60:9; Hos. 2:14)
 8 B. up a family (Hos. 9:12)
 9 B. to memory (Jn.14:26)
 10 Enslave (Acts 7:6)
 11 Rescue (Acts 23:24)
 12 B. to nothing (1 Cor.1:19,28)
 13 B. to Christ (Gal. 3:24)
 14 Propagate (2 Pet. 2:1)
 15 Accuse (Jude 9)
Bringers (1), 2 Ki.10:5
Bringest (5), 1 Ki.1:42; Job 14:3; Isa. 40:9; Acts 17:20
Bringeth (70). B. down to hell, 1 Sam 2:6
 B. forth fruit in his season, Ps.1:3
 B. heathen counsel to nought, Ps. 33:10
 B. butter, blood, strife, Pr. 30:33
 B. good tidings, Isa. 41:27; 52:7; Nah. 1:15
 B. forth good fruit, Mt. 3:10; 7:17-19
 B. forth good things, Mt.12:35
 B. forth new and old things, Mt.13:52
 B. forth evil fruit, Lk. 6:45; Col.1:6
 B. forth much fruit, Jn.12:24; 15:5
 B. slavation, Tit 2:11
 B. in the firstborn, Heb.1:6
 B. forth sin, Jas.1:15
Bringing (24). B. iniquity to remembrance, Num. 5:15
 B. back the king, 2 Sam.19:10,43
 B. his sheaves with him, Ps.126:6
 B. sacrifices of praise, Jer.17:26
 B. forth the fruits thereof, Mt. 21:43
 B. sick folks, demon vexed, Acts 5:16
 B. me into captivity, Rom. 7:23
 B. every thought into captivity, 2 Cor. 10:5
 B. many sons to glory, Heb. 2:10
 B. in a better hope did, Heb. 7:19
 B. flood upon the world, 2 Pet. 2:5
Brink (6), Gen. 41:3; Ex. 2:3; 7:15; Dt. 2:36; Josh. 3:8; Ez. 47:6
Broad (35). Commandment b., Ps.119:96
 Justle against another in b. ways, Nah. 2:4
 B. and narrow way, Mt. 7:13-14
 B. their phylacteries, Mt. 23:5
Broader (1), Job 11:9
Broided (1), braided. B. hair, 1 Tim. 2:9
Broidered (8), checkered, Ex. 28:4; Ez.16:10-18; 26:16; 27:7,16,24
Broiled (1), roasted, Lk. 24:42
Broken (186). B. My covenant, Gen.17:14; Ps. 55:20; Isa. 24:5; 33:8; Jer.11:10
 Ez.17:19; 44:7
 B. bands of yoke, Lev. 26:13
 B. staff of bread, Lev. 26:26
 B. ships, 1 Ki. 22:48; 2 Chr. 20:37
 B. purposes, Job 17:11

B. heart, Ps. 34:18; 51:17; 69:20; 109:16; 147:3; Jer. 23:9
 B. spirit, Ps. 51:17; Pr.15:13; 17:22
 B. cisterns, hold no water, Jer. 2:13
 B. without hand, Dan. 8:25
 B. branches, Rom.11:17,19-20
 B. body of Christ, 1 Cor.11:24
 B. middle wall of partition, Eph. 2:14
 Bones of Messiah not b., Ps. 34:20; Jn.19:36
 Whoever falls on this stone shall be b., Mt. 21:44
Brokenfooted (1), Lev. 21:19
Brokenhanded (1), Lev. 21:19
Brokenhearted (2), Isa. 61:1; Lk. 4:18
Brood (1), Lk.13:34
Brook (39). 8 brooks in Scripture:
 1 Jabbok (Gen. 32:22-23)
 2 Eschol (Num.13:23-24)
 3 Zered (Dt. 2:13-14)
 4 Sinai (Dt. 9:21)
 5 Besor (1 Sam. 30:9-10,21)
 6 Kidron (2 Sam.15:23; 1 Ki. 2:27; 15:13; 2 Ki. 23:6,12; 2 Chr.15:16; 29:16; 30:14, 16; 30:14; Jer. 31:40).
 Called **Cedron** (Jn. 18:1)
 7 Cherith (1 Ki.17:3-7)
 8 Kison—Kishon (Judg. 4:13; Ps. 83:9)
Brooks (15), Num. 21:14-15; Dt. 8:7; 2 Sam. 23:30; 1 Ki.18:5; 1 Chr.11:32; Job 6:15; 20:17;22:24; Ps. 42:1; Isa.19:6-8
Broth (3), Judg. 6:19-20; Isa. 65:4
Brother (361). Defined, g 23-3*; r 72-1*
 See Brethren for various meanings
Brotherhood (2), Zech.11:14; 1 Pet. 2:17
Brotherly (5), Amos 1:9; Rom.12:10; 1 Th. 4:9; Heb.13:1; 2 Pet.1:7
Brother's (35). Am I my b. keeper, Gen. 4:9
 B. anger, fury, Gen. 27:44-45
 Mote in b. eye, Mt. 7:3-5; Lk. 6:41-42
 Occasion to fall in b. way, Rom.14:13
 B. blood, Gen. 4:10-11
 B. son, Gen.12:5; 14:12
 B. daughter, Gen. 24:48
 B. wife, Gen. 38:8-9; Lev.18:16; 20:21; Dt. 25:7-9; Mk. 6:18
Brothers' (1), Num. 36:11
Brought (859). See **Bring**
 B. to confusion, Ps. 35:4,26
 B. to desolation, Ps. 73:19
 B. very low, Ps. 79:8; 142:6
 B. to a piece of bread, Pr. 6:26
 B. nothing into the world, 1 Tim. 6:7
 B. life and immortality, 2 Tim.1:10
 B. again from the dead, Heb.13:20
 B. in bondage by sin, 2 Pet. 2:19
 B. forth a man child, Rev.12:5,13
Broughtest (13), Ex. 32:7; Num.14:13; Dt. 9:28-29; 2 Sam. 5:2; 1 Ki. 8:51-53; 1 Chr.11:2; Neh. 9:7,15,23; Ps. 66:11-12
Brown (2), Isa. 48:4; Lk. 4:29
Brown (4), Gen. 30:32, 33, 35, 40
Bruise (8), Gen. 3:15; Isa. 28:28; 53:10; Jer. 30:12; Dan. 2:40; Nah. 3:19; Rom.16:20
Bruised (9), Lev. 22:24; 2 Ki.18:21; Isa. 28:28; 42:3; 53:5; Ez. 23:3,8; Mt.12:20; Lk. 4:18
Bruises (1), Isa.1:6
Bruising (2), Ez. 23:21; Lk. 9:39
Bruit (2), rumor, Jer.10:22; Nah 3:19
Brute (2), 2 Pet. 2:12; Jude 10
Brutish (11), Ps. 49:10; 92:6; 94:8; Pr. 12:1; 30:2; Isa.19:11; Jer.10:8,14,21; 51:17; Ez. 21:31
Bucket (1), Isa. 40:15
Buckets (1), Num. 24:7
Buckler (11), 2 Sam. 22:31; 1 Chr. 5:18; 12:8; Ps.18:2,30; 35:2; 91:4; Pr. 2:7; Jer. 46:3; Ez. 23:24; 26:8
Bucklers (5), 2 Chr. 23:9; Job 15:26; Song 4:4; Ez. 38:4; 39:9
Bud (11), Job 14:9; 38:27; Ps.132:17; Song 7:12; Isa.18:5; 27:6; 55:10; 61:11; Ez. 16:7; 29:21; Hos. 8:7
Budded (5), Gen. 40:10; Num.17:8; Song 6:11; Ez. 7:10; Heb. 9:4
Buds (1), Num.17:8
Buffet (2), strike, Mk.14:65; 2 Cor.12:7

Buffeted (3), struck, Mt. 26:67; 1 Cor. 4:11; 1 Pet. 2:20
Build (160). First use, b. city, Gen.11:4
 B. him a house (family), 2 Sam. 7:27
 B. up an eternal throne, Ps. 89:4
 B. up Zion, He shall appear, Ps.102:16
 B. Jerusalem unto the Messiah, Dan. 9:25
 B. the temple of the Lord, Zech. 6:12
 B. My church, Mt.16:18
 B. again the tabernacle of David, Acts 15:16
 B. upon this foundation, 1 Cor. 3:12
Builded (50). First city b. since Adam, Gen. 4:17. Cities built in pre-Adamic world, Jer. 23-26
 Noah b. an altar, Gen. 8:20
 Abraham b. an altar, Gen.12:7-8
 Isaac b. an altar, Gen.26:25
 Moses b. an altar, Ex. 24:4
 Israelites b. an altar, Josh. 22:16
 Zerubbabel b. an altar, Ezra 3:2
Buildedst (1). Dt. 6:10
Builder (1), Heb.11:10
Builders (14). B. of temple, 1 Ki. 5:18; 2 Ki.12:11; 22:6; 1 Chr. 34:11
 B. of the second temple, Ezra 3:10
 Stone b. rejected, Mt. 21:42; Mk.12:10; Lk. 20:17; Acts 4:11; 1 Pet. 2:7
Buildest (5), Dt. 22:8; Neh. 6:6; Ez.16:31; Mt. 27:40; Mk.15:29
Buildeth (9), Josh. 6:26; Job 27:18; Pr.14:1; Jer. 22:13; Hos. 8:14; Amos 9:6; Hab. 2:12; 1 Cor. 3:10
Building (37). Ye are God's b., 1 Cor. 3:9
 We have a building of God, 2 Cor. 5:1
 The whole b. fitly framed, Eph. 2:21
 B. up yourselves . . . on faith, Jude 20
Buildings (3), Mt. 24:1; Mk.13:1-2
Buildr (169). 18 things b., in Scripture:
 1 Altars (Gen.13:18; 22:9; 35:7)
 2 Houses (Gen. 33:17; Dt. 8:12)
 3 Cities (Ex.1:11; Josh. 24:13)
 4 Temples (1 Ki. 6:2-36; 8:13)
 5 Families (1 Ki.11:38)
 6 High places (1 Ki.14:23; 2 Ki. 17:9)
 7 Castles (2 Chr.17:12; 27:4)
 8 Towers (2 Chr. 26:9-10)
 9 Gates (2 Chr. 27:3)
 10 Walls (2 Chr. 27:3; 32:5; Neh. 4:6)
 11 Bulwarks (Eccl. 9:14)
 12 Forts (Jer. 52:4)
 13 Streets (Dan. 9:25)
 14 Winepresses (Mt. 21:33)
 15 Synagogues (Lk. 7:5)
 16 Works (1 Cor. 3:14)
 17 The church (Eph. 2:20; 1 Pet. 2:5)
 18 Christian lives (Col. 2:7)
Bukki (5), mouth of Jehovah. 2 men, Num. 34:22; 1 Chr. 6:5,51; Ezra 7:4
Bukkiah (2), wasting of Jah, 1 Chr. 25:4,13
Bul (1), 8th Jewish month, 173; 1 Ki. 6:38
Bull (2), Job 21:10; Isa. 51:20
Bullock (104), male ox over 4 years old; if used as sacrifice could not be castrated, Ex. 29:1-36; Lev.1:5; 4:3-21; 8:1-17; 9:4-19; 16:3-27
Bullock's (3), Lev. 4:4-5,16
Bullocks (45), Num. 7:87-88; 8:12; 23:29; 28:11-27; 29:13-33. See **Bullock**
Bulls (10). Gen. 32:15; Ps. 22:12; 50:13; 68:30; Isa. 34:7; Jer. 50:11; 52:20; Heb. 9:13; 10:4
Bulrush (1), papyrus or paper reeds of the Nile, Isa. 58:5
Bulrushes (2), Ex. 2:3; Isa.18:2
Bulwarks (5), fortifications, Dt. 20:20; 2 Chr. 26:15; Ps. 48:13; Eccl. 9:14; Isa. 26:1
Bunah (1), understanding, 1 Chr. 2:25
Bunch (1), Ex.12:22
Bunches (3), 2 Sam.16:1; 1 Chr.12:40; Isa. 30:6
Bundle (4), Gen. 42:35; 1 Sam. 25:29; Song 1:13; Acts 28:3
Bundles (2), Gen. 42:35; Mt.13:30
Bunni (3), my understanding. 3 men, Neh. 9:4; 10:15; 11:15
Burden (69). Defined, b 1151-1
 B. of the Lord, 1225; c 1301-2

Used 5 ways in Scripture:
 1 Any load carried by men or animals (Num. 4:15-19,21-49; Jer.17:21-27)
 2 Responsibility (Ex.18:22; Mt. 23:4; Lk.11:46; Acts 15:28; 2 Cor.12:16; Gal. 6:5; Rev. 2:24)
 3 Cares of life (Ps. 55:22; Gal. 6:2)
 4 Bondage (Isa. 9:4; 10:27)
 5 Oracle of judgement (Isa.13:1-23:1; Jer. 23:33-38; Nah.1:1; Zech. 9:1; 12:1; Mal.1:1)
Burdened (2), 2 Cor. 5:4; 8:13
Burdens (25). See **Burden** for meanings
Burdensome (5), Zech.12:3; 2 Cor.11:9; 12:13-14; 1 Th. 2:6
Burial (6), 2 Chr. 26:23; Eccl. 6:3; Isa.14:20; Jer. 22:19; Mt. 26:12; Acts 8:2
Buried (104). Used 2 Ways In Scripture:
 1 Physical burial (Gen. 23:19; Lk.16:22; 1 Cor. 15:4)
 2 Figurative burial (Rom. 6:4; Col. 2:12)
Buriers (1), Ez. 39:15
Burn (138). Used 6 Ways In Scripture:
 1 B. in literal fire on earth (Gen.11:3; Ex. 29:13-25,34; Lev.1:9-17)
 2 B. with anger (Gen. 44:18; Ps. 89:46; 2 Cor. 11:29. See **Anger**)
 3 B. in literal hell fire (Dt. 32:22. See **Hell**)
 4 B. in jealousy (Ps. 79:5)
 5 Hearts burning with truth (Lk. 24:32)
 6 Inflamed sexual passion (1 Cor. 7:9)
Burned (97). Bush b. with fire, Ex. 3:2
 While musing the fire b., Ps. 39:3
 Tares gathered and b. in fire, Mt.13:40
 Branches cast into fire and b., Jn.15:6
 If any man's works be b., 1 Cor. 3:15
 Earth, works b. with fire, 2 Pet. 3:10
Burneth (18). Lake which b. with fire and brimstone, Rev. 21:8. See **Burn**
Burning (57). B. lamp, Gen.15:17
 B. boil, Lev.13:23-28
 B. ague, Lev. 26:16
 B. that is extreme in body, Dt. 28:22
 B. lips and wicked heart, Pr. 26:23
 B. instead of beauty, Isa. 3:24
 B. spirit, Isa. 4:4
 B. wheels on God's throne, Dan. 7:9
 B. flame of hell, Dan. 7:11
 B. lamps before God's throne, Rev. 4:5
 B. mountain from heaven, Rev. 8:8
 B. lake of fire, brimstone, Rev.19:20
Burnings (3), Isa. 33:12,14; Jer. 34:5
Burnished (1), Ez.1:7
Burnt (366). B. offerings (259 times), Gen. 8:20; Lev. 1:3-17; 4:7-34; Heb.10:6-8
 B. sacrifices (17 times), Ex. 30:9; Lev.1:3,9-10; 8:21; 9:17; Dt. 33:10
 B. incense (15 times), Ex. 40:27; 1 Ki. 3:3; 9:25; 11:8; 22:43; 2 Ki.12:3
 B. trees and grass, future, Rev. 8:7
Burst (9), Job 32:19; Pr. 3:10; Jer. 2:20; 5:5; 30:8; Nah.1:13; Mk. 2:22; Lk. 5:37; Acts 1:18
Bursting (1), Isa. 30:14
Bury (39). Used only of burying the body, Gen. 23:4-15; 50:5-14; Mt. 8:21-22
Burying (4), 2 Ki.13:21; Ez. 39:12; Mk.14:8; Jn. 12:7
Buryingplace (7), Gen. 23:4-9,20; 47:30; 49:30; 50:13; Judg.16:31
Bush (11), Ex. 3:2-4; Dt. 33:16; Mk.12:26; Lk. 6:44; 20:37; Acts 7:30-35
Bushel (3), a dry measure. The Gr. indicates it would be equivalent to a peck See Mt. 5:15; Mk. 2:21; Lk.11:33
Bushes (3), Job 30:4-7; Isa. 7:19
Bushy (1), Song 5:11
Busied (1), 2 Chr. 35:14
Business (29). B. laws, 180
 Newly married men excused from b., Dt. 24:5
 Ships do b. in great waters, Ps.107:23
 Man diligent in b., Pr. 22:29
 Dreams through much b., Eccl. 5:3
 Must by about My Father's b., Lk. 2:49
 First b. in early church, Acts 6:3
 Not slothful in b., Rom.12:11
Busy (1), 1 Ki. 20:40

Busybodies (2), 1 Th. 3:11; 1 Tim. 5:13
See g 403-3*; t 470-1*

Busybody (1), 1 Pet. 4:15

But (3,959), 10 examples of **But now**, 555

Butler (8), same as cup-bearer—one in charge of wines in households of kings and other notable, Gen. 40:1-23; 41:9. See **Cupbearer**

Butlers (1), Gen. 40:2

Butlership (1), Gen. 40:21

Butter (11), Gen. 18:8; Dt. 32:14; Judg. 5:25; 2 Sam. 17:29; Job 20:17; 29:6; Ps. 55:21; Pr. 30:33; Isa. 7:15-22. See j 23-3; h-i, 591-2

Buttocks (3), 2 Sam. 10:4; 1 Chr. 19:4; Isa. 20:4

Buy (56). See **Bought**

Buyer (3), Pr. 20:14; Isa. 24:2; Ez. 7:12

Buyest (2), Lev. 25:14; Ruth 4:5

Buyeth (3), Pr. 31:16; Mt. 13:44; Rev. 18:11

Buz (3), contempt, **men**, Gen. 22:21; 1 Chr. 5:14; Jer. 25:23

Buzi (1), my contempt, Ez. 1:3

Buzite (2), son of Buz, Job 32:2,6

By (2,602), Gen. 7:22; 9:5,11; etc.

Byways (1), Judg. 5:6

Byword (6), Dt. 28:37; 1 Ki. 9:7; 2 Chr. 7:20; Job 17:6; 30:9; Ps. 44:14

C

Cab (1), Heb. **kab**. A dry measure containing about 1 quart, 2 Ki. 6:25

Cabbon (1), a place in Judah, Josh. 15:40

Cabins (1), vaults, cells, Jer. 37:16

Cabul (2), city, Josh. 19:27; 1 Ki. 9:13

Caesar (21), one cut out. Title of Roman emperors in the N.T., Mt. 22:17-21; Mk. 12:14-17; Lk. 20:22-25; 23:2; Jn. 19:12-15; Acts 17:7; 25:8-21; 26:32; 27:24; 28:19

1 Augustus, Lk. 2:1
2 Tiberius, Lk. 3:1; 20:22
3 Claudius, Acts 11:28
4 Nero, Phil. 4:22

Caesarea (15). Seaport 30 mi. north of Joppa, Acts 8:40; 9:30; 10:1,24; 11:11; 12:19; 18:22; 21:8,16; 23:23,33; 25:1,4,6,13

Caesarea-Philippi (2), town in N. Pales-tine visited by Jesus, Mt. 16:13; Mk. 8:27

Caesar's (9), C. things, Mt. 22:21; Mk. 12:16-17; Lk. 20:24-25
C. friend, Jn. 19:12
C. judgment seat, Acts 25:10
C. household, Phil. 4:22

Cage (2), Jer. 5:27; Rev. 18:2

Caiphias (9), searcher, Mt. 26:3,57; Lk. 3:2; Jn. 11:49; 18:13-28; Acts 4:6

Cain (20), possession. First man born of Adam's race. Gen. 4:1-25; Heb. 11:4; 1 Jn. 3:12; Jude 11
A city of Judah, Josh. 15:57
Line of C., f 8-1
Daughters of C., n 10-1
Wife of C., 94
Covenant of C., 84

Cainan (7), acquisition, Gen. 5:9-14; Lk. 3:36-37

Cake (13) of bread, Ex. 29:23; Lev. 8:26; 24:5; Num. 6:19; 15:20; Judg. 7:13; 2 Sam. 6:19; 1 Ki. 17:12-13; 19:6
C. of figs, 1 Sam. 30:12. Cp. 1 Sam. 25:18; 1 Chr. 12:40
Ephraim is a c. not turned, Hos. 7:8

Cakes (24), h 23-3. See **Cake**

Calah (2), a city, Gen. 10:11-12

Calamities (3), Ps. 57:1; 141:5; Pr. 17:5

Calamity (19), C. laid in balance, Job 6:2
Laugh at your calamities, Pr. 1:26
C. come suddenly, Pr. 6:15; 24:22
C. of his father, Pr. 19:13
C. of Moab, Jer. 48:16
C. of Esau, Jer. 49:8
C. from all sides, Jer. 49:32

Calamus (3), sweet cane, 1 97-4; Ex. 30:23; Song 4:14; Ez. 27:19. Cp. Isa. 43:24; Jer. 6:20

Calcol (1), sustaining, 1 Chr. 2:6. See

Chalcol

Caldron (6), 1 Sam. 2:14; Job 41:20; Ez. 11:3, 7,11; Mic. 3:3

Caldrons (3), 2 Chr. 35:13; Jer. 52:18-19

Caleb (32), bold. One of the spies and a leader of Israel after Joshua. Num. 13:6,30; 14:6, 24-38; 26:65; 32:12; 34:19; Dt. 1:36; Josh. 14:6-14; 15:13-18; 21:12; Judg. 1:12-20; 1 Sam. 25:3; 1 Chr. 2:49; 4:15. Name of 2 other men, 1 Chr. 2:18-19,42,50. **A city**, 1 324-4; 1 Sam. 30:14

Caleb-ephraiah (1), a place, 1 Chr. 2:24

Caleb's (4), Judg. 1:13; 3:9; 1 Chr. 2:46-48

Calendar, Jewish, 173

Calf (29), God and angels ate of c., Gen. 18:7-8
Aaron's golden c., Ex. 32; Dt. 9:16-21; Neh. 9:18; Ps. 106:19; Acts 7:41
Used as sacrifices, Lev. 9:2-8
C. gods of Samaria, Hos. 8:5-6
Fatted c., Lk. 15:23-30
Heavenly creature like a c., Rev. 4:7

Calf's (1) Ez. 1:7

Calkers (2), men who calk ships, Ez. 27:9,27

Call (196), C. in day of trouble, Ps. 50:15
C. upon His name, Ps. 99:6
C. evil good, and good evil, Isa. 5:20
C. His name Immanuel, Isa. 7:14; Mt. 1:23
C. unto Me, and I will answer, Jer. 33:3
C. His name Jesus, Mt. 1:21; Lk. 1:31
C. elders of the church, Jas. 5:14
Before they c. I will answer, Isa. 65:24
Whosoever shall c. on name of the Lord shall be saved, Acts 2:21; Rom. 10:13

Called (632), God c. to Adam, Gen. 3:9
14 examples of busy men c., 1518
C. to Hagar, Gen. 21:17
C. to Abraham, Gen. 22:11,15
C. to Moses, Ex. 3:4; 19:20; 24:16; Lev. 1:1
C. Samuel, 1 Sam. 3:4-16
Shall be c. the Son of the Highest, Lk. 1:32
Shall be c. the Son of God, Lk. 1:35
To them who are the c., Rom. 8:28
Not many noble are c., 1 Cor. 1:26
C. unto liberty, Gal. 5:13
C. the sons of God, 1 Jn. 3:1
C. unto the marriage of, Rev. 19:9
C. the Word of God, Rev. 19:13

Calledst (4), Judg. 8:1; 1 Sam. 3:5; Ps. 81:7; Ez. 23:21

Callest (3), Mt. 19:17; Mk. 10:18; Lk. 18:19

Calloth (30), C. upon God, Job 12:4
Deep c. unto deep, Ps. 42:7
C. them all (stars) by name, Ps. 147:4; Isa. 40:26
C. His own sheep by name, Jn. 10:3
C. those things which be not, as though they were, Rom. 4:17

Calling (24), C. a ravenous bird, Isa. 46:11
C. to remember, Ez. 23:19; Mk. 11:21
Stephen c. upon God, Acts 7:59
C. on name of the Lord, Acts 22:16
Gifts and c. of God are, Rom. 11:29
You see your c. brethren, 1 Cor. 1:26
Abide in same c. wherein, 1 Cor. 7:20
Hope of your c., Eph. 1:18; 4:4
Prize of the high c. of God, Phil. 3:14
Called us with an holy c., 2 Tim. 1:9
Partakers of the heavenly c., Heb. 3:1
Sara obeyed Abraham c. Lord, 1 Pet. 3:6
Make c. and election sure, 2 Pet. 1:10

Calm (6), Ps. 107:29; Jonah 1:11-12; Mt. 8:26; Mk. 4:39; Lk. 8:24

Calneh (2), city of Assyria, Gen. 10:10; Amos 6:2. See **Calmo** and **Canneh**

Calno (1), Isa. 10:9. See **Golgotha**

Calvary (1), d 56-2*; b 155-1*; Lk. 23:33

Calve (2), Job 39:1; Ps. 29:9

Calved (1), Jer. 14:5

Calves (18), Made 2 golden c., 1 Ki. 12:28,32; 2 Ki. 10:29; 17:16; 2 Chr. 11:15; 13:8; Hos. 10:5; 13:2
C. of our lips, Hos. 14:2
Grow up like c. in stall, Mal. 4:2

Calveth (1), Job 21:10

Came (2096), Gen. 4:3,8. See **Became**

Camel (9), Gen. 24:64; Lev. 11:4; Dt. 14:7; 1 Sam. 15:3; Zech. 14:15; Mt. 19:24; 23:24; Mk. 10:25; Lk. 18:25

Camel's (3), Gen. 31:34; Mt. 3:4; Mk. 1:6

Camels (46), Herds of, Gen. 12:16; 24:35; 30:43; 1 Sam. 30:17; Job 1:3; 42:12
C. described, 1259

Used for riding (Gen. 31:17), for posts travelling camel-back (Esther 8:10), **chariots** (Isa. 21:7), **carrying burdens** (1 Ki. 10:2; Isa. 30:6), **cavalry** (1 Sam. 30:17), to provide milk (Gen. 32:15) and **clothes** (Mt. 3:4; Mk. 1:6)
Forbidden as food, Lev. 11:4; Dt. 14:7

Camels' (3), Judg. 8:21,26; 2 Ki. 8:9

Camest (28), Gen. 16:8. See **Became**

Canon (1), a place, Judg. 10:5

Camp (136) of Israel round the tabernacle, Ex. 14:19-20; 16:13; Num. 2:3-31; 10:14-34; 11:1-32; 31:12-24
Lepers put outside of c., Num. 5:2
Certain activities outside the c., Num. 15:35; 19:3,9; 31:13; Dt. 23:10; Heb. 13:11,13; Rev. 20:9
Christ died without the c., Heb. 13:11-13

Camped (1), Ex. 19:2

Camphire (2), shrub with fragrant flowers, Song 1:14; 4:13. Not related to camphor

Camps (7), Num. 2:32; 5:3; 10:2-25; Amos 4:10

Can (229), C. maid forget ornaments, Jer. 2:32
C. Ethiopian change skin, Jer. 13:23
C. two walk together in discord, Amos 3:3
No man c. serve two masters, Mt. 6:24
C. the blind lead the blind, Lk. 6:39
The son c. do nothing of Himself, Jn. 5:19
I c. of My own self do nothing, Jn. 5:30
No man c. come to Me, except, Jn. 6:44
I c. do all things through, Phil. 4:13
Light no man can approach, 1 Tim. 6:16
Who c. have compassion, Heb. 5:2
C. never take away sins, Heb. 10:1,11
30 things grace c. do, 397*

Cana (4), a 94-1*; Jn. 2:1,11; 4:46; 21:2

Canaan (91), lowland. Son of Ham Gen. 9:18-27; 10:6,15; 1 Chr. 1:8,13
Land of C., Gen. 11:31; 17:8; 23:2
Usage in Scripture, h 17-2
Borders of C., e 321-1
Divisions of C., m 321-3
12fold description of, 402

Called: Palestina (Ex. 15:14), land of Israel (1 Sam. 13:19), land of the Hebrews (Gen. 40:15), land of the Jews (Acts 10:39), land of promise (Heb. 11:9), the holy land (Zech. 2:12), the Lord's land (Hos. 9:3), Immanuel's land (Isa. 8:8), and Beulah (Isa. 62:4)
C. promised to Abraham and seed eternally, Gen. 15:18-21; 17:8; 26:3

Canaanite (14), inhabitants of Canaan, and in some cases, descendants of Canaan, Gen. 12:6; 13:7; 38:2; Ex. 23:28; 33:2; 34:11; Num. 21:1; 33:40; Josh. 9:1; 11:3; 13:3; Zech. 14:21; Mt. 10:4; Lk. 3:18

Canaanites (54), Sins of C., d 225-3; a 230-1. See **Canaanite**

Canaanitess (1), 1 Chr. 2:3

Canaanitish (2), Gen. 46:10; Ex. 6:15

Candace (1), queen of Ethiopia, Acts 8:27

Candle (16), lamp, for candles as we know them were unknown them, See Mt. 5:15; Mk. 4:21; Lk. 8:16; 11:33, 36; 15:8; Rev. 18:23; 22:5

Candles (1), Zeph. 1:12

Candlestick (41), lamp. See **Candle**

C. defined, t 7-1*
Of tabernacle, 117; Ex. 25:31-35; 26:35; 30:27; 31:8; 35:14; 37:17-20; 39:37; 40:4,24; Lev. 24:4; Num. 3:31; 4:9; 8:2-4
Used in homes, 2 Ki. 4:10; Dan. 5:5; Mt. 5:15; Mk. 4:21; Lk. 8:16; 11:33
Of the temple, 1 Chr. 28:15; 2 Chr. 13:11. Cp. 1 Ki. 7:49; 2 Chr. 4:7, 20

Used as a symbol of churches (Rev. 1:12-20; 2:1,5), and of the 2 witnesses (Zech. 4:2,11; Rev. 11:4)

Candlesticks (12), lamps. See **Candlestick**

Cane (2), Isa. 43:24; Jer. 6:20. See **Calamus**

Canker (1), spreading sore, 2 Tim. 2:17

Cankered (1), rusted, Jer. 5:3

Cankerworm (6), larval stage of the locust, Joel 1:4; 2:5; Nah. 3:15-16

Canneh (1), city, Ez. 27:23. See **Calneh**

Canibalism, a-b 228-1; Lev. 26:29; Dt. 28:53-57; 2 Ki. 6:28-29; Jer. 19:9

Cannot (179), God c. tolerate hypocrisy, Isa. 1:13; Hos. 2:11
C. serve God and mammon, Mt. 6:24
C. see the kingdom of God, Jn. 3:3
C. enter the kingdom of God, Jn. 3:5
Scripture c. be broken, Jn. 10:35
World c. receive Holy Spirit, Jn. 14:17
C. bear fruit except abide in, Jn. 15:4
C. please God living in flesh, Rom. 8:8
C. inherit kingdom of God, 1 Cor. 15:50
God c. deny Himself, 2 Tim. 2:12
God c. lie Tit. 1:2
God c. be tempted with evil, Jas. 1:13
C. sin, 1 Jn. 3:9; 5:1-4,18
30 things God c. do, 1058 (**30 Limitations**)
30 things grace c. do, 397*

Canst (50), C. not see God in glory, Ex. 33:20
C. not be healed, Dt. 28:27
C. not look on iniquity, Hab. 1:13
C. make me clean, Mt. 8:2; Mk. 1:40
If thou c. believe, all things, Mk. 9:23

Canticles. Song of Solomon

Capernaum (16), city, headquarters of Christ, x 20-1*; Mt. 4:13; 8:5; 11:23; 17:24; Mk. 1:21; 2:1; 9:33; Lk. 4:23-31; 7:1; 10:15; Jn. 2:12; 4:46; 6:17-24,59

Caphthorim (1), people of Capthor, 1 Chr. 1:12

Caphor (3), Dt. 2:23; Jer. 47:4; Amos 9:7

Caphthorim (1), Gen. 10:14

Caphtorims (1), j 336-1; Dt. 2:23

Capital punishment. See **Penalty**

Capital and labor, Mt. 21:33-41; Mk. 12:1-9; Lk. 20:9-16; Jas. 5:1-7

Cappadocia (2), province in Asia, f 464-1*; Acts 2:9; 1 Pet. 1:1

Captain (139), Of an army, Dt. 20:9; Judg. 4:2; 1 Sam. 14:50; 1 Ki. 2:32; 16:16
Of tribes, Num. 2
Of a thousand, a 202-3*
Of thousands, Num. 31:48; 1 Sam. 17:18
Of a hundred, see **Centurian**
Of hundreds, 2 Ki. 11:15
Of fifties, 2 Ki. 1:9; Isa. 3:3
Of the guard, Gen. 37:36; 2 Ki. 25:8
Of the ward, Jer. 37:13; 39:9-13; 52:12
Of the temple, Acts 4:1; 5:24-26
Of salvation, Heb. 2:10
Of the Lord's hosts, Josh. 5:14; 2 Chr. 13:12

Captains (119), Num. 31:14-54

Captive (59), Led captivity c., Ps. 69:18; Eph. 4:8. Cp. Heb. 2:14-15
Taken c. by Satan at his will, 2 Tim. 2:26
Lead c. silly women laden, 2 Tim. 3:6

Captives (43), Permitted as wives, Dt. 21:11
Preach liberty to c., Isa. 61:1
Proclaim deliverance to c., Lk. 4:18
Treatment of c., Num. 31:9-20;
Judg. 16:21; Dt. 20:14; 2 Sam. 12:31; 2 Ki. 8:12; 15:16; Isa. 51:14; Zech. 14:2
Kindness to c., 2 Ki. 25:27-30; Ps. 106:46
Exalted, Gen. 41:39-45; Esther 2:8; Dan. 1

Captivity (127) of Israelites foretold, Lev. 26:33; Dt. 28:36
Of 10 tribes, 2 Ki. 17:6,23-24; 18:9-12
Of Judah, 2 Ki. 24:11-16; 25:1-30
Turned the c. of Job, Job 42:10
70 years c. of Judah, h 1162-2
Bringing me into c. to sin, Rom. 7:23
Bringing every thought into c., 2 Cor. 10:5
Led c. captive, v 368-1*; a-c 368-1*; Ps. 68:18; Eph. 4:8

Leadeth into c. go into, Rev.13:10
Carbuncle (3), 118; Ex. 28:17; 39:10; Ez. 28:13
Carbuncles (1), Isa. 54:12; i 1205-1
Carcas (1), severe, Esther 1:10
Carcass (34), dead body, Lev.11:8-40; Dt.14:8; 28:26; 1 Ki.13:22-30; Mt. 24:28
Carcasses (20), Num.14:29-33
Carchemish (2), city on the river Euphrates, Isa.10:9; Jer. 46:2. See **Charchemish**
Care (20). C. of world, Mt.13:22
 Took c. of him, Lk.10:34-35
 Doth God take c. for oxen, 1 Cor. 9:9
 C. of all the churches, 2 Cor.11:28
 Take c. of the church of God, 1 Tim. 3:5
 Casting all your c. upon Him, 1 Pet. 5:7
Careah (1), bald head, 2 Ki. 25:23
Cared (3), Ps.142:4; Jn.12:6; Acts 18:17
Careful (7), 2 Ki. 4:13; Jer.17:8; Dan. 3:16; Lk. 10:41; Phil. 4:6,10; Tit. 3:8
 C. for nothing, v 381-1*
Carefully (4), Dt.15:5; Mic.1:12; Phil. 2:28; Heb. 12:17
Carefulness (4), Ez.12:18-19; 1 Chr. 7:32; 2 Cor. 7:11
Careless (5), Judg.18:7; Isa. 32:9-11; Ez. 30:9
Carelessly (3), Isa. 47:8; Ez. 39:6; Zeph. 2:15
Cares (3), f 149-3*; Mk. 4:19; Lk. 8:14; 21:34
Carrest (3), Mt. 22:16; Mk. 4:38; 12:14
Careth (7), Dt.11:12; Jn.10:13; 1 Cor. 7:32-34; 1 Pet. 5:7
Caring (1), 1 Sam. 9:5
Carmel (26). A mountain range on the Mediterranean near Haifa, 1 Ki.18:19-42; 2 Ki. 2:25; 4:25; 19:23; Song 7:5; Isa. 33:9; 35:2; 37:24; Jer. 46:18; 50:19; Amos 1:2; 9:3; Mic. 7:14; Num.1:4. A city in Judah, Josh.12:22; 15:55; 19:26; 1 Sam. 25:2-40
Carmelite (5), 1 Sam. 30:5; 2 Sam. 2:2; 3:3; 23:35; 1 Chr.11:37
Carmelites (2), 1 Sam. 27:3; 1 Chr. 3:1
Carmi (8), vinedresser. 3 men, Gen. 46:9; Ex. 6:14; Num. 26:6; Josh. 7:1,18; 1 Chr. 2:7; 4:1; 5:3
Carmites (1), sons of Carmi, Num. 26:6
Carnal (11). Defined, h 289-3*; c 309-3*; I am c., Rom. 7:14 d 436-3*
 C. mind enmity against God, Rom. 8:7
 C. things, Rom.15:27; 1 Cor. 9:11
 C. Christians, 1 Cor. 3:1-4
 C. weapons, 2 Cor. 10:4
 C. commandments, Heb. 7:16
 C. ordinances, Heb. 9:10
Carnally (4), Lev.18:20; 19:20; Num. 5:13; Rom. 8:6
Carpenter (3), Isa. 41:7; 44:13; Mk. 6:3
Carpenter's (1), Mt.13:55
Carpenters (9), 2 Sam. 5:11; 2 Ki.12:11; 22:6; 1 Chr.14:1; 2 Chr. 24:12; Ezra 3:7; Jer. 24:1; 29:2; Zech.1:20
Carpus (1), fruit, 2 Tim. 4:13
Carriage (3), baggage, Judg.18:21; 1 Sam.17:22
Carriages (3), baggage, Isa.10:28; 46:1; Acts 21:15
Carried (144). See meanings under **Carry**
Carriest (1), Ps. 90:5
Carrieth (3), Job 21:18; 27:21; Rev.17:7
Carry (90). Used 7 ways in Scripture:
 1 To carry a load (Gen. 42:19; 50:13; Lk. 7:12; 16:22; 24:51; Acts 3:2)
 2 Lead or drive (Gen. 31:18; 1 Ki. 8:47; 2 Ki. 17:6; Mt.15:1)
 3 Sustain or protect (Isa. 46:4)
 4 Atoner for (Isa. 53:4; Mt. 8:17)
 5 Overwhelm or be moved by (Ps. 90:5; Job 21:18; Rev.12:15)
 6 Be persuaded to follow (1 Cor.12:2; Gal. 2:13; Eph. 4:14; Heb.13:9)
 7 Support (Rev.17:7)
Carrying (8), 1 Sam.10:3; Ps. 78:9; Jer.1:3; Mt.1:17; Acts 5:10
Carshena (1), spoiler, Esther 1:14
Cart (15), 1 Sam. 6:7-14; 2 Sam. 6:3; 1

Chr.13:7; Isa. 5:18; 28:27-28; Amos 2:13
Carved (13). C. images, Judg.18:18; 2 Chr. 33:7; 22; 34:3-4
 C. walls, 1 Ki. 6:18-35; Ps. 74:6
 C. beds, Pr. 7:16
Carving (2), Ex. 31:5; 35:33
Carvings (1), 1 Ki. 6:32
Case (8), Ex. 5:19; Dt.19:4; 22:1; 24:13; Ps.144:15; Mt. 5:20; 19:10; Jn. 5:6
Casement (1), window, Pr. 7:6
Cases (1), 1 Cor. 7:15
Casiphia (2), place in Persia, Ezra 8:17
Casulhim (2), people of Mizraim, Gen.10:14; 1 Chr.1:12
Cassia (3), aromatic plant, probably cinnamon, Ex. 30:24; Ps. 45:8; Ez. 27:19
Cast (501). Used 20 ways in Scripture:
 1 Disinherit or expel (Gen. 21:10; Gal. 4:30)
 2 To throw (Ex. 7:10-12; Jn. 6:37)
 3 To c. lots (Josh.18:6-10; Ps. 22:18)
 4 Covet (Gen. 39:7)
 5 Overthrow (Ex.15:4)
 6 Give birth (Ex. 23:26)
 7 To c. metal (Ex. 25:12; 26:37)
 8 Drive out (Lev. 20:23; Mt. 8:16; 10:1)
 9 Of falling fruit (Dt. 28:40)
 10 To destroy (1 Ki. 9:7)
 11 Scatter (Job 40:11; Eccl.11:1)
 12 To break (Ps. 2:3)
 13 Be discouraged (Ps. 42:5-6,11)
 14 Throw off (Ps. 55:22)
 15 To join (Pr.1:14)
 16 Build (Ez. 4:2; 21:22; 26:8)
 17 Set up (Dan. 7:9)
 18 Make void (Dan. 8:12)
 19 Get rid of faults (Mt. 7:5)
 20 Reject (Jn. 6:37)
Cast away, 3 things to c., 544*
 1 thing not to c., 544*
 God obligated to c. away, b 1496-2
Cast down, j 937-2; c 938-2
Cast off, o 411-3*
Castaway (1), o 319-1*; 1 Cor. 9:27
Castedst (1), Ps. 73:18
Castest (3), Job 15:4; Ps. 50:17; 88:14
Casteth (16). C. wicked down, Ps.147:6
 C. out devils through the, Mt. 9:34; Mk. 3:22; Lk. 11:15
 C. out fear, 1 Jn. 4:18
 C. them out of the church, 3 Jn.10
Casting (21). C. a net, Mt. 4:18; Mk.1:16
 C. out devils, Mk. 9:38; Lk. 9:49
 C. lots, Mk.15:24
 C. gifts into treasury, Lk. 21:1-2
 C. down imaginations, 2 Cor. 10:5
 C. all care upon Him, 1 Pet. 5:7
Castle (9), 1 Chr.11:5-7; Pr.18:19; Acts 21:34-37; 22:24; 23:10,16,32
Castles (6), Gen. 25:16; Num. 31:10; 1 Chr. 6:54; 27:25; 2 Chr.17:12; 27:4
Castor and Pollux, a ship, Acts 28:11
Catch (14). C. fire, Ez. 22:6
 C. wife, Judg. 21:21
 C. words, 1 Ki. 20:33; Mk.12:13; 11:54
 C. the poor, Ps.10:9
 C. prey, Ez.19:3,6
 C. men, win souls, Lk. 5:10
Catcheth (3), Lev.17:13; Mt.13:19; Jn.10:12
Caterpillar (5), 1 Ki. 8:37; Ps. 78:46; Isa. 33:4; Joel 1:4; 2:25
Caterpillars (4), 2 Chr. 6:28; Ps.105:34; Jer. 51:14,27
Catholic epistles, or **General epistles**—the 7 from James through Jude, as distinguished from the 14 Pauline epistles, Romans through Hebrews
Cattle (153). A term used of sheep, goats, and cattle. The flocks of sheep and goats were sometimes called **small cattle** as distinguished from the bovine or large stock (2 Chr. 35:8-9)
Caught (37). Spirit c. away, Acts 8:39
 C. up to 3rd heaven, 2 Cor.12:2-4
 C. you with guile, 2 Cor.12:16
 C. up together in the air, 1 Th. 4:17
 C. up to God and His throne, Rev.12:5
Caul (12). Large lobe of liver, Ex. 29:13,

22; Lev. 3:4-15; 4:9; 7:4; 8:16,25; 9:10, 19
 Pericardium or perhaps the chest surrounding the heart, Hos.13:8
Cauls (1), netted caps, 1245; Isa. 3:18
Cause (227). Used 6 ways in Scripture:
 1 A person, thing, or event that makes something happen (Gen. 7:4; Ex. 9:18; Lev. 26:16; Mt. 5:32; 19:3)
 2 A person's case or state of affairs (Num. 27:5; Dt.1:17; Job 5:8; 13:18; 23:4; Ps. 35:1)
 3 To the end (Jn.18:37)
 4 Because of (Jer. 7:7,34; 2 Cor. 4:16)
 5 For this reason (Rom.1:26; 13:6; Eph. 3:1,14; 5:31; Col.1:9)
 6 For the same reason (Phil. 2:18)
Caused (92). See **Cause**
 C. it to rain, Gen. 2:5
 C. a deep sleep to fall on, Gen. 2:21
 C. me to be fruitful, Gen. 41:52
 C. the sea to go back, Ex.14:21
 C. great joy, Acts 15:3
Causeless (2), 1 Sam. 25:31; Pr. 26:2
Causes (7), Ex.18:19,26; Dt.1:16; Jer. 3:8; Lam. 2:14; 3:58; Acts 26:21
Caused (2), Job 30:22; Ps. 65:4
Causeth (32). C. the curse, Num. 5:18-27
 C. them to wander, Job 12:24; Ps.107:40
 C. vapors to ascend, Ps.135:7; Jer.10:13; 51:16
 C. shame, Pr.10:5; 14:35; 17:2; 19:26
 C. sorrow, Pr.10:10
 C. righteous to go astray, Pr. 28:10
 C. her to commit adultery, Mt. 5:32
 C. us to triumph in Christ, 2 Cor. 2:14
Causeway (2), 1 Chr. 26:16,18
Causing (4), Song 7:9; Isa. 30:28; Jer. 29:10; 33:12)
Cave (32) dwellers, Gen.19:30; 1 Sam. 22:1; 24:3-10; 2 Sam. 23:13; 1 Ki.18:4-13; 19:9; 1 Chr.11:15
 Used as grave, Gen. 23:9-20; 25:9; 49:29-32; 50:13; Jn.11:38
Cave's (1), Josh.10:27
Caves (6), Judg. 6:2; 1 Sam.13:6; Job 30:6; Isa. 2:19; Ez. 33:27; Heb.11:38
Cease (70). Day and night shall not c., Gen. 8:22
 4 Things That Will Cease:
 1 Wicked from troubling (Job 3:17)
 2 Wars (Ps. 46:9; Isa. 2:2-4)
 3 Arrogancy of the proud (Isa.13:11)
 4 Lewdness (Ez. 23:27,48)
 4 Things Commanded to Cease:
 1 Anger and wrath (Ps. 37:8)
 2 C. from own wisdom (Pr. 23:4)
 3 C. from man (Isa. 2:22)
 4 C. not to give thanks (Eph.1:16)
Ceased (33). Manna c., Josh. 5:12
 C. to answer Job, Job 32:1
 Wind c., Mt.14:32; Mk. 4:39; 6:51; Lk. 8:24
 When He c., Lk.11:1
 C. not to teach and preach, Acts 5:42
 Offense of the cross c., Gal. 5:11
 Suffered in flesh hath c., 1 Pet. 4:1
Ceaseth (10), Ps.12:1; 49:8; Pr. 26:20; Isa.16:4; 24:8; 33:8; Lam. 3:49; Hos. 7:4; Acts 6:13
Ceasing (7), 1 Sam.12:23; Acts 12:5; Rom.1:9; 1 Th.1:3; 2:13; 5:17; 2 Tim.1:3
Cedar (51). C. wood, scarlet, and hyssop, Lev.14:4-6,49-52; Num.19:6
 C. wood for David's house, 2 Sam. 5:11; 7:2
 C. wood for temple, 1 Ki. 4:33; 5:6-10; 6:9-20, 36; 7:2-12; 9:11; 1 Chr. 22:4
 C. wood for 2nd temple, Ezra 3:7
 Word used figuratively, 2 Ki.14:9; Ps. 92:12; Ez.17:3,22-23; 31:3
Cedars (24). See **Cedar**
Cedron (1), brook, Jn.18:1. See **Kidron**
Celebrate (3), Lev. 23:32,41; Isa. 38:18
Celestial (2), heavenly, 1 Cor.15:40
Cellars (2), 1 Chr. 27:27-28
Cenchrea (2), city, Acts 18:18; Rom.16:1
Censer (12), Lev.10:1; 16:12; Num.16:17-18,46; 2 Chr. 26:19; Ez. 8:11; Heb. 9:4;

Rev. 8:3-5
Censers (8), Num. 4:14; 16:6,17,37-39; 1Ki. 7:50; 2 Chr. 4:22
Census takers, 608; n 603-3
Centurion (20), captain of 100 soldiers in a Roman legion. The duties of centurions were to drill their men, inspect their arms, food, and clothing, and command them in the camp and field
 9 Centurions of N.T.:
 1 One who had great faith (Mt. 8:1-13; Lk. 7:1-10)
 2 One in charge of the crucifixion (Mt. 27:54; Mk.15:39-45; Lk. 23:47)
 3 Cornelius, the first Gentile convert (Acts 10:1-48)
 4 One who rescued Paul (Acts 21:32; 22:25-26)
 5 One who helped Paul (Acts 23:17)
 6 One who assisted in taking Paul to Caesarea (Acts 23:23)
 7 Another who assisted in taking Paul to Caesarea (Acts 21:32)
 8 One commanded to keep Paul (Acts 24:23)
 9 Julius who took Paul to Rome (Acts 27:1-43; 28:16)
Centurion's (1), Lk. 7:2
Centurions (3), Acts 21:32; 23:17-23
Cephas (6), rock, Jn.1:42; 1 Cor.1:12; 3:22; 9:5; 15:5; Gal. 2:9. See **Peter**
Ceremonies (1), a 215-2; Num. 9:3
Certain (196). 72 "Certain" Things:
 1 Place (Gen. 28:11; Lk.11:1)
 2 Man (Gen. 37:15; Jn. 5:5; 11:1)
 3 Adullamite (Gen. 38:1)
 4 Canaanite (Gen. 38:2)
 5 Rate every day (Ex.16:4; 2 Chr. 8:13)
 6 Men (Num. 9:6; Acts 15:1; 17:34)
 7 Children of Israel (Num.16:2; Dan. 1:3)
 8 Fact (Dt.13:14)
 9 Number (Dt. 25:2)
 10 Women (Judg. 9:53; Mk. 5:25; 7:25)
 11 Levites (Judg.19:1; 1 Chr.16:4)
 12 Sons of Belial (Judg.19:22)
 13 Additions (1 Ki. 7:29)
 14 Edomites (1 Ki.11:17)
 15 Officer (2 Ki. 8:6)
 16 Years (2 Chr.18:2; Dan.11:13)
 17 Heads (2 Chr.28:12)
 18 Chief of the fathers (Ezra 10:16)
 19 Men of Judah (Neh.1:2)
 20 Days (Neh.1:4; 13:6; Dan. 8:27)
 21 Portion (Neh.11:23)
 22 Priests (Neh.12:35; Lk.10:31)
 23 Jew (Esther 2:5; Acts 18:2,24)
 24 Elders (Jer. 26:17; Ez.14:1; 20:1)
 25 Poor (Jer. 52:15-16)
 26 Chaldeans (Dan. 3:8)
 27 Jews (Dan. 3:12; Acts 14:19)
 28 Saint (Dan. 8:13)
 29 Scribes (Mt. 8:19; 9:3)
 30 Ruler (Mt. 9:18; Lk.18:18)
 31 King (Mt.18:23; 22:2)
 32 Householder (Mt. 21:33)
 33 Pharisees (Mk.12:13)
 34 Poor widow (Mk.12:42; Lk. 21:2)
 35 Young man (Mk.14:51; Acts 20:9)
 36 City (Lk. 5:12)
 37 Centurion's servant (Lk. 7:2)
 38 Creditor (Lk. 7:41)
 39 Lawyer (Lk.10:25)
 40 Samaritan (Lk.10:33)
 41 Village (Lk.10:38; 17:12)
 42 Rich man (Lk.12:16; 16:1,19)
 43 Beggar (Lk.16:20)
 44 Blind man (Lk.18:35)
 45 Nobleman (Lk.19:12; Jn. 4:46)
 46 Sadducees (Lk. 20:27)
 47 Maid (Lk. 22:56)
 48 Seditious (Lk. 23:19)
 49 Season (Jn. 5:4)
 50 Greeks (Jn.12:20)
 51 Part (Acts 5:2)
 52 Water (Acts 8:36)
 53 Disciple (Acts 9:10,36; 16:1)
 54 Vessel (Acts 10:11; 11:5)
 55 Brethren (Acts 10:23; 17:6)
 56 Church members (Acts 12:1)

- 57 Prophets and teachers (Acts 13:1)
58 Sorcerer (Acts 13:6)
59 Damsel (Acts 16:16)
60 Lewd fellows (Acts 17:5)
61 Philosophers (Acts 17:18)
62 Strange things (Acts 17:20)
63 Poets (Acts 17:28)
64 Disciples (Acts 19:1; 21:16)
65 Things (Acts 23:17; 25:26)
66 Orator (Acts 24:1)
67 Questions (Acts 25:19)
68 Prisoners (Acts 27:1)
69 Island (Acts 27:16,26)
70 Creek (Acts 27:39)
71 Contribution (Rom. 15:26)
72 Dwellingplace (1 Cor. 4:11)
- Certainly** (30). C. I will be with thee, Ex. 3:12 Riches c. make themselves wings, Pr. 23:5
C. this was a righteous man, Lk. 23:47
- Certainty** (7), Josh. 23:13; 1 Sam. 23:23; Pr. 22:21; Dan. 2:8; Lk. 1:4; Acts 21:34; 22:30
- Certified** (2), Ezra 4:14; Esther 2:22
- Certify** (5), 2 Sam. 15:28; Ezra 4:16; 5:10; 7:24; Gal. 1:11
- Chafed** (1), 2 Sam. 17:8
- Chaff** (14). C. carried away by wind, Job 21:18; Ps. 1:4; 35:5; Hos. 13:3; Dan. 2:35
C. burned, Isa. 5:24; Mt. 3:12; Lk. 3:17 Wicked like c., Ps. 1:4; 35:5; Isa. 17:13; 29:5; 33:11
- Chain** (13) of gold, Gen. 41:42; Dan. 5:7-29
C. as fetter, Acts 28:20; 2 Tim. 1:16
Great c. in his hand, Rev. 20:1
- Chains** (36). C. of gold, Ex. 28:14-24; 39:17-18; Num. 31:50; 1 Ki. 6:21; Song 1:10; Isa. 40:19
C. as fetters, Jer. 39:7; 40:1; 52:11; Nah. 3:10; Mk. 5:3-4; Lk. 8:29; Acts 12:6-7; 21:33
C. of darkness, d-e 476-1*; 2 Pet. 2:4 Everlasting c., Jude 6
- Chalcedony** (1), precious stone, Rev. 21:19
- Chalcol** (1), sustaining, 1 Ki. 4:31. See **Calcol**
- Chaldaeans** (1), Acts 7:4. See **Chaldeans**
- Chaldea** (7), Jer. 50:10; 51:24,35; Ez. 11:24; 16:29; 23:15-16
- Chaldean** (2), Ezra 5:12; Dan. 2:10
- Chaldeans** (66), ordinary inhabitants of Chaldea, Job 1:17; Isa. 23:13; 43:14; 47:1-5; 48:14-20; Jer. 21:4-9; 22:25; 24:5; 25:12; 32:4-43; 33:5; 35:11; 37:5-14; 38:2-23; 39:8; 40:9-10
14fold description of, i 1538-3
Learned and wise men of the East, Jer. 50:35; Dan. 1:4; 2:1-10; 4:7; 5:7-11
- Chaldeans'** (1), Jer. 39:5
- Chaldees** (13), Gen. 11:28-31; 15:7; 2 Ki. 24:2; 25:4-26; 2 Chr. 36:17; Neh. 9:7
- Chaldees'** (1), Isa. 13:19
- Chalkstones** (1), Isa. 27:9
- Challenge** (1), Ex. 22:9
- Chamber** (52), room, Gen. 43:30; Judg. 3:24; 15:1; 16:9,12; 1 Ki. 1:15; 2 Ki. 1:2; 4:10-11; Acts 9:37-39; 20:8
- Chambering** (1), illicit and habitual sexual relationship, Rom. 13:13
- Chamberlain** (6), v 55-2; 2 Ki. 23:11; Esther 2:3,14-15; Acts 12:20; Rom. 16:23
- Chamberlains** (9), eunuchs in charge of harems, Esther 1:10-15; 2:21; 4:4-5; 6:2,14; 7:9
- Chambers** (66), rooms, 1 Ki. 6:5,10; 1 Chr. 9:26, 33; 23:28; 28:11-12; 2 Chr. 31:11; Ezra 8:29; Neh. 10:37-39; 12:44
C. of heaven, clouds, Ps. 104:3,13; 105:30
C. of death, rooms of sheol, Pr. 7:27
C. of future temple, Ez. 40:7-44; 41:6-26; 42:4-13; 44:19; 45:5; 46:19
- Chameleon** (1), a lizard that can change its colors, Lev. 11:30
- Chamois** (1), wild goat, Dt. 14:5
- Champaign** (1), flat open country, Dt. 11:30
- Champion** (3), 1 Sam. 17:4,23,51
- Chanaan** (2), Acts 7:11; 13:19. See **Canaan**
- Chance** (6), Dt. 22:6; 1 Sam. 6:9; 2 Sam. 1:6; Eccl. 9:11; Lk. 10:31; 1 Cor. 15:37
- Chancellor** (3), Ezra 4:8-9,17
- Chanceth** (1), Dt. 23:10
- Change** (26). C. of garments, Gen. 35:2; Judg. 14:12,19; Zech. 3:4
C. one thing for another, Lev. 27:10,33; Job 17:12
C. from life to death, Job 14:14
C. of creation, Ps. 102:26; Heb. 1:12
C. times and laws, Dan. 7:25
C. glory to shame, Hos. 4:7
C. mind, Hab. 1:11
C. of customs, Acts 6:14
C. natural use to perversion, Rom. 1:26
C. my voice, Gal. 4:20
C. our vile body, Phil. 3:21
C. of the law, Heb. 7:12
God does not c. character, Mal. 3:6
- Change of Venue**, Acts 23:17-35; 25:9-11
- Changeable** (1), Isa. 3:22
- Changed** (43). **22 Things Changed:**
1 Wages (Gen. 31:7,41)
2 Raiment (Gen. 41:14; 2 Sam. 12:20)
3 Color (Lev. 13:16,55)
4 Names (Num. 32:38; 2 Ki. 24:17)
5 Behaviour (1 Sam. 21:13)
6 Prison garments (2 Ki. 25:29; Jer. 52:33)
7 Heaven and earth (Ps. 102:26; Heb. 1:10-12)
8 Glory (Ps. 106:20; Jer. 2:11)
9 Boldness of face (Eccl. 8:1)
10 Gods (Jer. 2:11)
11 Judgments (Ez. 5:6)
12 Visage (Dan. 3:19)
13 Word (Dan. 3:28)
14 Heart (Dan. 4:16)
15 Countenance (Dan. 5:6-10; 7:28)
16 God's portion to Israel (Mic. 2:4)
17 Minds (Acts 28:6)
18 Glory of God (Rom. 1:23)
19 Truth of God (Rom. 1:25)
20 Body to immortality (1 Cor. 15:51-52)
21 The righteous into image of Christ (2 Cor. 3:18)
22 Priesthood and law (Heb. 7:12)
- Changers** (1) of money, Jn. 2:14
- Changers'** (1) money, Jn. 2:15
- Changes** (7), Gen. 45:22; 2 Ki. 5:5,22-23; Job 10:17; Ps. 55:19
- Change** (1), Job 14:20
- Change** (2), Ps. 15:4; Dan. 2:21
- Changing** (1), Ruth 4:7
- Channel** (1), Isa. 27:12
- Channels** (3), 2 Sam. 22:16; Ps. 18:15; Isa. 8:7
- Chant** (1), Amos 6:5
- Chapel** (1), Amos 7:13
- Chapter** (13), head of a pillar, 1 Ki. 7:16-31; 2 Ki. 25:17; 2 Chr. 3:15; Jer. 52:22
- Chapters** (16), Ex. 36:38; 38:17-28; 2 Ki. 7:16-42; 2 Chr. 4:12-13; Jer. 52:22
- Chapmen** (1), merchants, traders, 2 Chr. 9:14
- Chapt** (1), cracked, broken, Jer. 14:4
- Character** of saints. See **Saint**
- C. of wicked. See **Sins** and **Wicked**
- Charashim** (1), a valley, 1 Chr. 4:14
- Charchemish** (1), 2 Chr. 35:20. See **Carchemish**
- Charge** (101). Kept My c., Gen. 26:5; Ez. 44:16; Zech. 3:7
Keep the c. of the Lord, Lev. 8:35; Num. 9:23; 1 Ki. 2:3
Keep his c., Dt. 11:1
- Chargeable** (5), 2 Sam. 13:25; Neh. 5:15; 2 Cor. 11:9; 1 Th. 2:9; 2 Th. 3:8
- Charged** (51). See 1 Th. 2:11; 1 Tim. 5:16
- 26 Examples, People Charged:**
1 Abimelech to his people (Gen. 26:11)
2 Isaac to Jacob (Gen. 28:1)
3 Captain to Joseph (Gen. 40:4)
4 Jacob to sons (Gen. 49:29)
5 Pharaoh to his people (Ex. 1:22)
6 Moses to judges (Dt. 1:16)
7 Moses to Israel (Dt. 27:11)
8 Joshua to Israel (Josh. 18:8)
- 9 Moses to Israel (Josh. 22:5)
10 Boaz to his young men (Ruth 2:9)
11 Saul to Israel (1 Sam. 14:28)
12 Joab to messenger (2 Sam. 11:19-20)
13 David to captains (2 Sam. 18:12)
14 David to Solomon (1 Ki. 2:1,43)
15 God to His prophet (1 Ki. 13:9)
16 God to Israel (2 Ki. 17:15,35)
17 David to Solomon (1 Chr. 22:6)
18 Jehoshaphat's to Levites (2 Chr. 19:9)
19 God to Cyrus (2 Chr. 36:23; Ezra 1:2)
20 Nehemiah to porters (Neh. 13:19)
21 Mordecai to Esther (Esther 2:10,20)
22 God to fallen angels (Job 4:18)
23 Jeremiaah to Baruch (Jer. 32:13)
24 Jonadab to sons (Jer. 35:8)
25 Jesus to disciples (10 times, Mt. 9:30; 12:16; 16:20; 17:9; Mk. 1:43; 3:12; 5:43; 7:36; 8:15,30; 9:9; 10:48; Lk. 5:14; 8:56; 9:21)
26 Captain to boy (Acts 23:22)
- Charged** (1), Ex. 19:23
- Charger** (17), platter, Num. 7:13-85; Mt. 14:8,11; Mk. 6:25,28
- Chargers** (3), platters, Num. 7:84; Ezra 1:9
- Charges** (6), 2 Chr. 8:14; 31:16-17; 35:2; Acts 21:24; 1 Cor. 9:7
- Chargest** (1), 2 Sam. 3:8
- Charging** (2), Acts 16:23; 2 Tim. 2:14
- Chariot** (62). Second c. of king, Gen. 41:43
2 Chr. 35:24
C. of fire, 2 Ki. 2:11-12
Clouds a c. of God, Ps. 104:3
C. drawn by spirit horses, Zech. 6:1-3
- Chariots** (113) of war, Ex. 14:7-28; 15:4; Josh. 11:4-9; 17:16-18; Judg. 4:3-16; 1 Sam. 13:5; 2 Sam. 8:4; 10:18; 1 Chr. 19:7; 2 Chr. 1:14
9 proofs c. not automobiles, c-d 1535-3
C. of God, Ps. 68:17
C. of fire, 2 Ki. 2:11-12; 6:17
C. of Nineveh, Nah. 2:3-4,13; 3:2
- Charitably** (1), Rom. 14:15
- Charity** (28), divine love
C. edifieth, 1 Cor. 8:1
C. most important grace, 1 Cor. 13
C. must be impelling force, 1 Cor. 16:14
C. must be put on, Col. 3:14
C. is a commandment, 1 Tim. 1:5
C. must be followed, 1 Cor. 14:1; 2 Tim. 2:22; 3:10
C. must be fervent, 1 Pet. 4:8
C. covers multitude of sins, 1 Pet. 4:8
C. must be added, 2 Pet. 1:7
- Charmed** (1), Jer. 8:17
- Charm** (1), Dt. 18:11
- Charmers** (2), Ps. 58:5; Isa. 19:3
- Charming** (1), Ps. 58:5
- Charran** (2), Acts 7:2-4. See **Haran**
- Charts and maps**. See end of Index
- Chase** (6), Lev. 26:7-8,36; Dt. 32:30; Josh. 23:10; Ps. 35:5
- Chased** (13), Dt. 1:44; Josh. 7:5; 8:24; 10:10; 11:8; Judg. 9:40; 20:43; Neh. 13:28; Job 18:18; 20:8; Isa. 13:14; 17:13; Lam. 3:52
- Chaseth** (1), Pr. 19:26
- Chasing** (1), 1 Sam. 17:53
- Chaste** (3), 2 Cor. 11:2; Tit. 2:5; 1 Pet. 3:2
- Chasten** (6), 2 Sam. 7:14; Ps. 6:1; 38:1; Pr. 19:18; Dan. 10:12; Rev. 3:19
- Chastened** (8), Dt. 21:18; Job 33:19; Ps. 69:10; 73:14; 118:18; 1 Cor. 11:32; 2 Cor. 6:9; Heb. 12:10
- Chastenest** (1), Ps. 94:12
- Chastened** (5), Dt. 8:5; Pr. 13:24; Heb. 12:6-7
- Chastening** (6), Job 5:17; Pr. 3:11; Isa. 26:16; Heb. 12:5-11
5 degrees of c. upon Israel, b 242-2
Joy through c., e 243-2
8 good results of c., 1041
4 causes of c., e 933-3
40 fold complaint in c., f 933-3
Purpose of c., o 934-2
3 examples of c., k 1065-3
True c., o 445-3*
Not sickness with Christians, n 445-3*;
454*
8 reasons for c., k 445-3*
- Chastise** (10), Lev. 26:28; Dt. 22:18; 1 Ki. 12:11-14; 2 Chr. 10:11,14; Hos. 7:12; 10:10; Lk. 23:16,22
- Chastised** (5), 1 Ki. 12:11,14; 2 Chr. 10:11-14; Jer. 31:18
- Chastisement** (5), Dt. 11:2; Job 34:31; Isa. 53:5; Jer. 30:14; Heb. 12:8
- Chastiseth** (1), Ps. 94:10
- Chatter** (1), peep, chirp, Isa. 38:14
- Chebar** (8), river in Babylon, Ez. 1:1-3; 3:15, 23; 10:15-22; 43:3
- Check** (1), Job 20:3
- Checker** (1), 1 Ki. 7:17
- Chedorlaomer** (5), servant of Lagamar, a pagan deity, Gen. 14:1-17
- Check** (9), 1 Ki. 22:24; 2 Chr. 18:23; Job 16:10; Ps. 3:7; Lam. 3:30; Joel 1:6; Mic. 5:1; Mt. 5:39; Lk. 6:29
- Cheeks** (5), Dt. 18:3; Song 1:10; 5:13; Isa. 50:6; Lam. 1:2
- Cheer** (10), Dt. 24:5; Eccl. 11:9; Mt. 9:2; 14:27; Mk. 6:50; Jn. 16:33; Acts 23:11; 27:22,25,36
- Cheereth** (1), Judg. 9:13
- Cheerful** (4), Pr. 15:13; Zech. 8:19; 9:17; 2 Cor. 9:7
- Cheerfully** (1), Acts 24:10
- Cheerfulness** (1), Rom. 12:8
- Cheese** (2), 2 Sam. 17:29; Job 10:10
- Cheeses** (1), 1 Sam. 17:18
- Chelal** (1), completion, Ezra 10:30
- Chelluh** (1), union, Ezra 10:35
- Chelub** (2), wicker basket. **2 men**, 1 Chr. 4:11; 27:26
- Chelubai** (1), binding together, 1 Chr. 2:9
- Chemarims** (1), idolatrous priests, Zeph. 1:4 The Heb. word is trans. **idolatrous priests** (2 Ki. 23:5); and **priests** (Hos. 10:5)
- Chemosh** (8), national god of Moab, d 297-3; Num. 21:29; Judg. 11:24; 1 Ki. 11:7, 33; 2 Ki. 23:13; Jer. 48:7,13,46. See **Bible Facts About False Gods**, 182
- Chenaanah** (5), subduer. **2 men**, 1 Ki. 22:11,24; 1 Chr. 7:10; 2 Chr. 18:10,23
- Chenania** (1), planted, Neh. 9:4
- Chenaniah** (3), Jehovah is firm. **2 men**, 1 Chr. 15:22-27; 26:29
- Chephar-haammonai** (1), city, Josh. 18:24
- Chephirah** (4), city, Josh. 9:17; 18:26; Ezra 2:25; Neh. 7:29
- Cheran** (2), lute, Gen. 36:26; 1 Chr. 1:41
- Cherethims** (1), k 551-3; Ez. 25:16
- Cherethites** (9), k 551-3; o 574-3
Ki. 1:38, 44; 1 Chr. 18:17; Zeph. 2:5
- Cherish** (1), 1 Ki. 1:2
- Cherished** (1), 1 Ki. 1:4
- Cherisheth** (2), Eph. 5:29; 1 Th. 2:7
- Cherith** (2), a brook, 1 Ki. 17:3-5
- Cherub** (30). Singular word; the plural is **cherubim**. Name of a place, Ezra 2:59; Neh. 7:61; and a living angelic being. See Ez. 9:3; 10:2-14
C. of gold on ark, Ex. 25:18; 37:7
God rides on a c., 2 Sam. 22:11; Ps. 18:10
In the temple, 1 Ki. 6:24-28; 2 Chr. 3:11-13
Future temple, Ez. 41:18
Lucifer an appointed c. that ruled the earth before Adam, Ez. 28:11-17. See **Pre-Adamite** world
- Cherubims** (64), living angelic beings
Detailed description of, k-r 1364-1; a-c 1364-3; m 1366-3; g 1372-2; c 1374-2; a 1375-3
Protected way of tree of life, Gen. 3:24
C. of gold on ark, Ex. 25:18-22; 37:9
Made on curtains, Ex. 26:1,31; 36:8,35
God dwelled between c., Num. 7:89; 1 Sam. 4:4; 2 Sam. 6:2; 2 Ki. 19:15; 1 Chr. 13:6; Ps. 80:1; 99:1; Isa. 37:16
Made in temple, 1 Ki. 6:23-35; 7:29,36; 8:6-7; 1 Chr. 28:18; 2 Chr. 3:7-14; 5:7-8; Heb. 9:5
In future temple, Ez. 41:18-25
Living creatures described, Ez. 1:1-28; 8:1-3; 10:1-20; 11:22
- Cherubims'** (1), Ez. 10:5
- Chesalon** (1), a landmark, Josh. 15:10
- Chesed** (1), increase, Gen. 22:22
- Chesil** (1), a city, Josh. 15:30

Chesnut (2) trees, Gen. 30:37; Ez. 31:8
Chest (6), 2 Ki.12:9-10; 2 Chr. 24:8-11
Chests (1), Ez. 27:24
Chesulloth (1), a city, Josh.19:18
Chew (3), Lev.11:4; Dt.14:7
Chewed (1), Num.11:33
Cheweth (8), Lev.11:3-7,26; Dt.14:6-8
Chezib (1), a place, Gen. 38:5. Perhaps Achzib and Chozeba, which see
Chickens (1), Mt. 23:37
Chide (4), Ex.17:2; Judg. 8:1; Ps.103:9
Chiding (1), Ex.17:7
Chidon (1), 1 Chr.13:9
Chief (336). 43 "Chief" Things:
 1 Captain (Gen. 21:22,32; 26:26)
 2 Butler (Gen. 40:2,9,21-23; 41:9)
 3 Baker (Gen. 40:2,16,22; 41:10)
 4 Man (Lev. 21:4)
 5 Levite (Num. 3:32; 1 Chr.15:16,22)
 6 House (Num. 25:14-15)
 7 Fathers (Num. 31:26; 32:28; 36:1)
 8 Things (Dt. 33:15)
 9 Rulers (2 Sam. 8:18; Jn.12:42)
 10 Officer (1 Ki. 9:23)
 11 Guard (1 Ki.14:27)
 12 Priest (2 Ki. 25:18; 2 Chr. 26:20)
 13 Prince (1 Chr. 7:40)
 14 Men (1 Chr. 8:28; 1 Chr. 24:4; 26:12)
 15 Porter (1 Chr. 9:26)
 16 Governor (1 Chr. 29:22; Jer. 20:1)
 17 Singers (Neh.12:46; Hab. 3:19)
 18 Musician (in title of 58 psalms)
 19 Place (Pr.1:21)
 20 Friends (Pr.16:28)
 21 Spices (Song 4:14)
 22 Nations (Jer. 31:7)
 23 Ointments (Amos 6:1)
 24 Priests (65 times. Mt. 2:4; 16:21)
 25 Seats (Mt. 23:6; Mk.12:39)
 26 Elders (9 times. Mt. 21:23; 26:47)
 27 Scribes (14 times. Mt. 2:4; 16:21)
 28 Captains (Mk. 6:21)
 29 Devil (Lk.11:15)
 30 Pharisees (Lk.14:1)
 31 Rooms (Lk.14:7; 20:46)
 32 Publican (Lk.19:2)
 33 Speaker (Acts 14:12)
 34 Brethren (Acts 15:22)
 35 City (Acts 16:12)
 36 Women (Acts 17:4)
 37 Ruler of the synagogue (Acts 18:8)
 38 Jews (Acts 25:2)
 39 Men of the island (Acts 28:7)
 40 Corner Stone (Eph. 2:20; 1 Pet. 2:6)
 41 Sinner (1 Tim.1:15)
 42 Shepherd (1 Pet. 5:4)
 43 Apostles (2 Cor.11:5; 12:11)
Chiefest (9), 1 Sam. 2:29; 9:22; 21:7; 2 Chr. 32:33; Song 5:10; Mk.10:44; 2 Cor.11:5; 12:11
Chiefly (3), Rom. 3:2; Phil. 4:22; 2 Pet. 2:10
Child (201). Known by doings, Pr. 20:11
 Train up a c. in the way, Pr. 22:6
 Foolishness bound in heart of, Pr. 22:15
 Withhold not correction from Pr. 23:13
 C. left to himself bringeth, Pr. 29:15
 Unto us a Child is born, Isa. 9:6
 A little c. shall lead them, Isa.11:6
 C. die 100 years old, Isa. 65:20
 Delivered of a man c., Isa. 66:7
 A virgin shall be with c., Isa. 7:14
 Humble himself as little c., Mt.18:4
 Twofold more the c. of hell, Mt. 23:15
 Woe to them with c., Mt. 24:19
 C. grew, waxed strong, Lk.1:80; 2:40
 C. of the devil, Acts 13:10
 When I was a c., I spake, 1 Cor.13:11
 Devour her c. as soon, Rev.12:4
 C. caught up to God, Rev.12:5
 10 uses of word in Isaiah, b 1146-1
Childbearing (1), 1 Tim. 2:15
Childhood (2), 1 Sam.12:2; Eccl.11:10
Childish (1), 1 Cor.13:11
Childless (7), Gen.15:2; Lev. 20:20-21; 1 Sam. 15:33; Jer. 22:30; Lk. 20:30
Children (1,822). C. of Israel (used 626 times), Gen. 32:32; 45:10; 46:8
 C. of 12 tribes, Num.1:10-42; 7:24-78
 C. of Judah (33 Times), Josh.14:6; 15:1

C. of Lot, Dt. 2:9; Ps. 83:8
 C. of Esau, Dt. 2:12
 C. of Ammon, Dt. 2:19
 C. of the Anakims, Dt. 9:2
 C. of Belial, Dt.13:13; Judg. 20:13
 C. of the East, Judg. 6:3,33; 7:12
 C. of the captivity, Ezra 2:1-61; 6:16,19-20; 10:7,16; Neh. 7:6-73
 C. of Abraham, Mt. 3:9; Lk. 3:8; Gal. 3:7
 C. of God, Mt. 5:9; Lk. 20:36; Rom. 8:16,21; 9:8, 26; Gal. 3:26; i-j 147-3*
 C. of the kingdom, Mt. 8:12; 13:38
 C. of the bridechamber, Mt. 9:15
 C. of the wicked, Mt.13:38
 C. of the Highest, Lk. 6:35
 C. of the resurrection, Lk. 20:36
 C. of light, Jn.12:36; Eph. 5:8; 1 Th. 5:5
 C. of the prophets, Acts 3:25
 C. of the flesh, Rom. 9:8
 C. of the promise, Gal. 4:28
 C. of disobedience, h 365-3*; Eph. 2:2; 5:6; Col. 3:6
 C. of wrath, k 365-3*; Eph. 2:2
 C. of the day, 1 Th. 5:5
 C. of the devil, 1 Jn. 3:8-10
 Little c., Jn. 2:1,12-18,28; 3:7,18; 4:4; 5:21
 2 commands for c., b 371-1*
 Examples of humility, b 80-1*
 4 reasons c. to obey, c 371-1*
 5 ways to carry c., c 1199-3
 Age of accountability unknown, l 36-3*
 When named, f 100-1*
Children's (18). C. of children, Gen. 45:10; Ex. 34:7; 2 Ki.17:41; Ps.103:17; 128:6; Pr.17:6; Jer. 2:9; Ez. 37:25
 C. bread, Mt.15:26; Mk. 7:27-28
Child's (4), Ex. 2:8; 1 Ki.17:21; Job 33:25; Mt. 2:20
Chileab (1), perfection of father, 2 Sam. 3:3
Chilion (2), wasting away, Ruth 1:2,5
Chilion's (1), Ruth 4:9
Chilmaid (1), a place, Ez. 27:23
Chimham (4), pining, 2 Sam.19:37-40; Jer. 41:17
Chimney (1), Hos.13:3
Chinnereth (4). A district, Josh.11:2
 A city of naphtali, Josh. 19:35
 The sea of Galilee, Num. 34:11; Dt. 3:17; Josh.13:27. See **Chinneroth**, **Cinneroth**, **Gennesaret**, **Galilee**
Chinneroth (2), Josh.11:2; 12:3. See **Chinnereth**, **Cinneroth**, **Gennesaret**, **Galilee**
Chios (1), an island, Acts 20:15
Chirp and chatter, 1246
Chisleu (2), 9th month of Jewish calendar (our December), Neh.1:1; Zech. 7:1
Chiston (1), strength, Num. 34:21
Chisloth-labor (1), a place, Josh.19:12
Chittim (6), the island of Cyprus, Num. 24:24; Isa. 23:1,12; Jer. 2:10; Ez. 27:6; Dan.11:30
Chiun (1), god of Phenicia, Amos 5:26
Chloe (1), tender shoot. A woman at Corinth, 1 Cor.1:11
Chode (2), past tense of **chide**, a 294-1; Gen. 31:36; Num. 20:3
Choice (21). C. sepulchres, Gen. 23:6
 C. vine, Gen. 49:11
 C. vows, Dt.12:11
 C. and godly young men, 1 Sam. 9:2
 C. men of Israel, 2 Sam.10:9; 1 Chr. 7:40; 19:10; 2 Chr. 25:5
 C. city, 2 Ki. 3:19
 C. fir trees, 2 Ki.19:23; Isa. 37:24
 C. sheep, Neh. 5:18
 C. silver and gold, Pr. 8:10,19; 10:20
 C. cedars, Jer. 22:7; Ez. 31:16
 C. bones, Ez. 24:4
 C. of the flock, Ez. 24:5
Choices. See **Choose**, **Chose**, and **Chosen**
God made choices (34 times), Num.16:7; 17:5; Dt. 7:6; 12:5-26; 14:2,23-25; 15:20; 16:2-16; 17:8-15; 18:5-6; 21:5; 23:16; 26:2; 31:11; 1 Sam. 2:8; 10:24; 2 Sam. 21:6; 1 Ki.14:21; Neh. 9:7; Zech.1:17; 2:12; Job 15:5; Ps. 4; Acts

15:7; etc.
Man made choices (40 times), Ex.17:9; Dt. 30:19; Josh. 9:27; 24:15; 1 Sam.17:8; 2 Sam.16:18; 17:1; 24:12; 1 Ki.18:23,25; 1 Chr. 21:10-11; Job 7:15; 9:14; 34:4; Ps. 25:12; Pr.1:29; 3:31; Isa.7:15; 41:24; Ez. 21:19; Phil. 1:22; Heb.11:25
God recognizes man's power to choose and will hold him responsible for choices, 1 Chr. 21:10-11; Pr.1:29; 3:31; Mk.16:15-16; Lk.13:1-5; Jn. 3:14-18,36; 2 Tim. 2:4-5; 2 Pet. 3:9; 1 Jn.1:9; Rev. 22:17
Man recognizes his own power of choice, Josh. 24:15; Job 34:4,33; Pr.1:29
Man is commanded to make choices, Dt. 30:19; Josh. 24:15; 1 Chr. 21:10-11; Pr. 3:31; Lk.13:1-5; Acts 2:38. See scriptures, 227,237-238,263,284*
Choice (2), Isa. 5:2; 22:7
Choke (2), Mt.13:22; Mk. 4:19
Choked (6), Mt.13:7; Mk. 4:7; 5:13; Lk. 8:7,14,33
Choler (2), Dan. 8:7; 11:11
Choose (59). See scriptures under **Choices**
 C. life, Dt. 30:19
 C. you this day whom you will serve, Josh. 24:15
 Did not c. fear of the Lord, Pr.1:29
Choolest (2), Job 15:5; Ps. 65:4
Chooseth (3), Job 7:15; Isa. 40:20; 41:24
Choosing (1), Heb.11:25
Chop (1), Mic. 3:3
Chor-ashan (1), city, 1 Sam. 30:30
Chorazin (2), city, Mt.11:21; Lk.10:13
Chose (29). 18 Examples, Making Choice:
 1 Fallen angels c. wives (Gen. 6:2)
 2 Lot c. plains (Gen.13:11)
 3 Moses c. able men (Ex.18:25)
 4 God c. Israel (Dt. 4:37; 10:15)
 5 Joshua c. warriors (Josh. 8:3)
 6 Israel c. God (Josh. 24:22)
 7 Israel c. new gods (Judg. 5:8)
 8 Saul c. warriors (1 Sam.13:2)
 9 David c. stones (1 Sam.17:40)
 10 Joab c. warriors (2 Sam.10:9)
 11 Job c. for others (Job 29:25)
 12 David c. way of truth (Ps.119:30,173)
 13 Israel c. idolatrous gardens (Isa.1:29)
 14 Israel c. her own ways (Isa. 66:3)
 15 Christ c. disciples (Lk. 6:13; Jn. 6:70; 13:18; 15:16,19; Acts 1:2)
 16 Mary c. the good (Lk.10:42)
 17 Pharisees c. chief rooms (Lk.14:7)
 18 Paul c. Silas (Acts 15:40)
Chosen (121). See **Choices** and **Chose**
 A good name rather to be c., Pr. 22:1
 C. in furnace of affliction, Isa. 48:10
 This is the fast I have c., Isa. 58
 They have c. their own ways, Isa. 66:3
 My servant whom I have c., Isa. 43:10; Mt.12:18
 Many called, few c., Mt. 20:16; 22:14
 Christ, the c. of God, Lk. 23:35
 Ye have not c. Me, but I have, Jn.15:16
 C. you out of the world, Jn.15:19
 He is a c. vessel, Acts 9:15; 22:14
 God hath c. the foolish, weak, despised things, 1 Cor.1:27-28
 Hath not God c. the poor, Jas. 2:5
 C. of God and precious, 1 Pet. 2:4,9
Chozeba (1), city of Judah, 1 Chr. 4:22
Christ (558). See **Messiah**
 Name defined, a 1-1*
 18 "I Am" introductions of, 176
 Endorsed Moses as author; h 216-1
Divinity of Christ:
 Number of times name used, a 1-1*
 Called by Divine titles, f 12-1*; f 168-1*
 His divine credentials, l 19-2*
 Deity of, c 19-3*; u 28-1*; b-e 162-1*
 Accepted worship as God, u 28-1*
 A separate person from the Father and Holy Spirit, e, k 31-2*; 489*
 14 testimonies of Sonship, e 31-1*
 A rock and stone, m 31-3*; k 85-3*; h 925-3; 1036
 Present omnipresence of, j 35-1*
 Was David's Lord, o 44-1*

The only begotten Son of God, e 57-3*; q 78-2*; n, u 162-2*
 Creative power, a 66-1*
 Son of God, a 1-1*; u 26-1*; k 91-2*
 Power of His name, x 95-3*
 No eternal sonship as deity, d 99-3*
 Member of Divine Trinity, b 109-3*. See **Trinity**
 8 titles of, l 121-3*
 God's beloved son, c 146-1*
 Object of worship, m 158-2*
 The living Word, b 162-1*
 Before and after John, a 162-3*
 7 witnesses of, a 163-3*
 One with the Father, i-q 171-3*; 212*
 Fellow God, 1569
 Unlimited in power, a 172-1*
 Sealed by God, e 175-2
 Creation was by Him, d 162-1*; a 384-3*
 One with God, k 186-3*; 212
 Proved contact with God, b 188-1*
 The "I am," f 195-2*; m 202-2*
 Not everywhere bodily, s 196-2*
 His 3 estates, r 200-2*
 Equal with God, a 201-1*
 Made both Lord and Christ, o 217-1*
 Called the Holy One, k 218-1*
 8fold Prince, n 218-1*
 Angel of the Lord, o 227-1*; b 512-1*
 Seen at God's right hand, e 228-1*
 Called **Lord Jesus**, p 232-1*
 8fold description of, l 501-1*
 20 facts about, b 524-2*
 12fold **Stoneship** of, r 1001-3
 Declared to be God's son, l, m 279-1*
 Called **Jehovah**, g 319-3*
 Was God (1 person of deity) from eternity, i-j 378-1*
 An eternal being, a, e, 385-2*
 12 Facts About, see **Firstborn**, 389*
 14 Facts About, 390*
 Fulness of The Godhead bodily, 390*
 Planned the ages, 449*
 8 facts about, 449*
 10 titles of, d 448-1*
 5Fold character and position of, 452*
 8 facts about, 471*
 10 things about, 479*
 10 things concerning, b 481-1*
 3 witnesses of his sonship, a 487-1*
 Alpha and Omega, u 500-2*
Humanity of Christ:
 Greater than 3 things, v 22-3*
 7 prophecies of, g 21-3*
 Had great compassion, j 16-1*
 Wisdom of, r 27-3*; b, f 85-3*
 Had half-brothers, half-sisters, b 26-3*; r 72-1*; d 117-2*
 Humanity of, f 40-1*; r 162-2*
 Son of Abraham and David, b, k 1-1*
 Son of Mary (Miriam), u 26-1*; q 71-3*
 Son of man, r 92-1*; h 164-2*
 Sonship refers to humanity, not deity, d 99-3*; u 102-1*; f 242-1*
 7 prayers of, in Luke, p 105-2*
 A Jew of the tribe of Judah, j 162-1*
 Had a seamless garment, f 205-3*
 Concerned for his mother, j 206-1*
 Jesus of Nazareth, u 216-1*
 The Sinless One, 472*
 2 things he is called, a 506-1*
 Character of, k 939-3
 Groaned in the spirit, i 76-1*
 Weeping and wailing, s 145-2*; q 188-2*
Childhood of Christ:
 Genealogy, k 1-1*; a-b 105-3*
 4 women in his genealogy, h 1-1*
 Birth expected, s 2-1*
 Birth (Mt.1:18-23; Lk. 2:1-52)
 Age when Magi visited, m 3-2*
 Learned a trade, p 71-3*
 Limited in knowledge, a 89-1*; q 172-1*
 Not born in December, p. 102-1*
 Of a poor family, j 102-3*
 Handled by Simeon, u 103-1*
 Had a true "kenosis", d 104-1*; Isa. 7:14; 9:6-7; 11:1; 50:4; Heb. 2:17; 5:8

- Wrapped in swaddling bands, b 102-1*
 10 facts about childhood, k 103-3*
 A son of the law, m-o 103-3*
 Wisdom at age of 12, r 103-3*
 His teachers, t 103-3*
 Foster father, m-o, w 103-3*; t 105-3*
 Genealogy difficulties explained, a-b 105-3*
 Preparation for Ministry:
 Water and spirit baptisms (Mt. 3:16)
 His 3fold test, c 5-3*
 His education, r 178-1*
 Necessary he became human, f 431-1*
 His ears open to God, k 935-1
 Ministry of Christ:
 Purpose of first advent, i 3-1*
 Called a Nazarene, d 3-3*
 Claimed by God as his son, h 5-1*
 First words of, l 5-2*
 History of ministry (Mt. 4:12-26:35)
 First travelling evangelist, p 6-1*
 Abolished Mosaic law, f 7-2*
 Gave new laws, m 7-3*
 Made Capernaum his headquarters, c 14-1*
 First recorded forgiveness in N.T., g 14-1*
 Delegated authority, j 14-2*
 Came to save sinners, p 15-1*
 Put out mockers, r 15-3*
 3fold ministry of, h 16-1*
 Compassion of, j 16-1*
 Sought God's will, o 16-2*
 Answered John the Baptist, l 19-2*
 First general invitation, a 20-1*
 Started building the church, n 31-3*
 Healed all without exception, b 26-3*
 Prayed with eyes open, c 16-1*; c 189-1*
 His prayer life, h 27-3*
 Broke customs, not laws, i, m 20-3*; h 28-2*
 Paid taxes, x, a 33-2*
 2 triumphal entries into Jerusalem, m 39-3*
 Cp. 5 entries, l 84-1*
 His power, s 40-1*
 Gifts of, l 43-1*; i 64-3*; c 109-3*
 Silenced enemies, p 44-1*
 End of public ministry, a 51-2*
 Secret disciples of, k 57-3*; a-b 155-3*
 15 events of His last days, l 57-3*
 Power over wild beasts, w 62-2*
 Known by demons, j 63-3*; h 70-1*
 Ignored ceremonial cleansing, l 64-1*
 Angered at hypocrisy, t 66-1*; k 111-2*
 Fearless and bold, d 66-1*
 Alone with God, f 68-1*; c 73-3*
 Power over the elements, d 70-1*
 Knew when men were healed, k 71-1*
 3 close disciples of, t 71-1*
 Visit to home town, n 71-3*
 Multiplied bread, k 73-2*
 Did miracles by Holy Spirit, k 73-2*; g 74-1*; Acts 10:38
 His power to forgive sins, h, k 64-3*; p 116-1*
 7 things He did, healing one who was deaf, p 76-1*
 Cursed the fig tree, o 84-1*
 Contrasted with others, h 108-1*; u 109-3*
 Had many disciples, e 114-1*; e 128-1*
 Lord of Sabbath, c, j 111-1*
 32 things came to do, s 110-1*
 A preacher, v 112-1*; i 113-3*
 Confirmed Scripture, j 85-3*
 True confession of, o 85-3*
 Greater than John the Baptist, e-f 115-1*
 Confirmation of His claims, o 92-1*
 Answered questions, i-j 92-3*
 6 proofs of Messiahship, q 114-2*; d 153-1*
 Fulfilled the law, r 103-1*
 When 30 years of age, s 105-3*
 Fame of, l 107-1*; q 108-1*
 2fold ministry of, t 107-2*
 Miraculous escape, i 107-3*
 Power over diseases, b 108-1*
 Why forbid demons to speak, g 108-1*
 His miracle of fish, r 108-3*; a 109-1*
 Gift of discernment, c 109-3*; i 111-1*; m 165-3*; c 115-3*; d 168-3*
 Never stayed where unwelcome, f 118-1*
 Dealings with sinners, k 115-3*
 Dealings with hypocrites, k-1 115-3*
 How supported, a 116-1*
 Answered prayer of demons, h 118-1*
 Mistaken for Elijah, q 119-3*
 Transfiguration (Mt. 17; Lk. 9)
 His true mission, g, m 122-1*
 Rejoicing in spirit, q 124-1*
 Rebuke of Martha, c 125-2*
 Proof of power, k 126-1*
 4 years of ministry, i 132-1*
 Last trip to Jerusalem, e 132-3*
 Kingdom postponed, f 144-1*
 Confirmed inspiration of Pentateuch, l 173-3*
 3 purifications of temple, c 145-3*
 Purpose of His mission, f 135-3*
 Last 5 days of teaching, g 145-3*
 Refused to work a miracle, o-p 153-3*
 The green tree, m 154-1*
 Challenging His enemies, t-u 178-1*
 Wrote on the ground, c 180-1*
 The true light, h 162-1*
 Introduced to Israel, y 163-3*
 The term Messiah defined, o 164-1*
 Discerned Peter, r 164-1*
 Discerned Nathanael, a 164-1*
 Not a baptizer in water, i 167-2*
 Healed at the pentagon (Jn. 5)
 God bore witness of, v 173-2*; c 173-3*
 Rejected human kingship, j 174-1*
 His miracle of the ship, o 174-2*
 Sent by God, m 198-1*
 Knew 2 things, m 177-1*
 10fold testimony of disciples, t 200-3*
 43 times claimed sent of God, m 198-1*; o 200-2*
 Once withheld doctrines, t 199-2*
 His longest prayer, e 200-1*
 Had power of life, i-j 200-1*
 Refused to condemn further, k 180-2*
 5 feasts attended by Him, a 186-1*
 Worked in Father's name, e 186-1*
 3 great miracles performed, b 189-3*
 Lost only 1 disciple, b 201-2*
 Prayed for unity of disciples, u 201-1*
 7 things prayed, for disciples, u 201-1*
 10 claims in Jn. 17, c 202-1*
 Lived a diversified life, g 202-1*
 Spared lives of enemies, n 202-2*
 Protected disciples, p, t 202-2*
 Approved of God by miracles, x 216-1*
 Fulfilled prophets, s 218-2*
 Preached peace, g 235-3*
 12 contrasts with Adam, 305*
 Was sinless, h 290-2*
 4 reasons He was sinless, 305*
 7 contrasts with Adam, l 330-1*
 Poor, yet rich, i 344-4*
 Set forth in prophecy, g 355-3*
 7 steps in His humiliation, h 378-1*
 Humble Himself, l 378-1*
 7 steps in His exaltation, m 378-1*
 A public servant, f 437-3*
 4 things He did not do, 473*
 Blessings of Christ
 Example to ministers of today, k 15-3*
 14 ways to be like Him, f 18-1*
 4 things about, g 20-2*
 18 blessings of, t 64-1*
 Gentiles blessed by, i 162-1*
 10 reasons Jews killed Him, 212*
 16 things finished by Him, 211*
 20 blessings in, g 487-3*
 Bride of Christ, a city, c 528-1*; 541*
 Wife of, 541*
 Marriage of, 541*
 Doctrines of Christ
 3 arguments of, q 22-1*
 Teaching on divorce, a 36-1*
 Teaching concerning Caesar, p 43-2*
 Teaching on vows, v 45-1*
 8 woes pronounced by, o 45-3*
 Last plea to Israel (Mt. 23:37-39)
 His greatest prophecy (Mt. 24-25)
 Warning of false Christs (Mt. 24:5,24)
- His answer to Judas, l 53-3*
 Promised all truth, d 68-3*
 Taught great truths, Mt. 5-7; Lk. 6; n 129-3*
 His use of the word Father, r 124-1*
 40 lessons from, n 129-3*
 Advice on mammon, a, e 138-1*
 Answering questions of enemies, j 146-1*
 16 lessons on sheep, h 185-3*
 Ask me nothing, f 199-3*; i-1 200-1*
 12 great lessons, 211*
 Washed feet of disciples, q, s 193-1*; d-p 193-2*
 Public Opinion of Christ
 Slandered by many, l 19-3*
 12 modern statements about, r 30-1*
 Rejected of men, b, d 41-3*; s-v 204-1*; a-q 204-2
 His greatest crime (?), o 132-2*
 Hostility to Him, b 140-1*
 False concepts of first advent, a 143-2*
 4fold description of, i 43-1*
 2 great testimonies of, n 57-1*
 Accused of insanity, b-c 67-1*
 Josephus' testimony of, o 92-1*
 A mystery to Pilate, j 92-3*
 A stumbling-block, c 103-2*
 2fold reason for rejection of, g 107-3*
 Testimony of John the Baptist, b 114-3*
 Description unknown, m 143-3*; 1239
 Rejection of, d 146-1*
 3fold testimony of, m 146-3*
 3 accusations against, h 153-2*
 Innocence declared, j-1, t 153-2*
 Rejected by His brethren, g 177-3*
 Why Jews hated Him, h 177-3*; 212
 Enemies attempted to stone Him, j 183-3*; l 186-3*
 One of 5 accused of madness, l 186-1*
 Hated without a cause, p 198-1*
 Life-story incomplete, q 210-3*
 4 classes against Him, h 220-3*
 A stumblingstone to others, h 294-1*
 Bore sicknesses of all men, e 13-2*
 Bore infirmities of all men, e 13-2*
 Bore sins of all men, c 285-3*; x 440-1*; a 441-1*; h 436-2*
 Dead 3 full days and nights, r 22-2*
 Gave Himself ransom for all, g 39-3*
 Became our substitute, h 39-3*
 Ate the passover, a 52-1*; c-q 150-2*
 His cup in Gethsemane, c 53-3*
 Only repeated prayer of, f 53-3*
 His hour of suffering, h 53-3*; m 191-1*
 Held His peace, m 54-2*; a 55-3*
 Insulted by His enemies, t 54-2*
 Bound as a criminal, i 55-1*
 6 witnesses to His innocence, n 55-3*
 Reason He would not save self, l 57-1*
 7 sayings on the cross, r 57-2*
 Dismissed spirit, a 57-3*; h 94-1*
 Crucifixion of, d 51-3*
 Redemptive Ministry of Christ:
 Crucified Wednesday, l, n 57-3*; q 150-1*
 Resurrected Sunday, a 58-1*; a, j 95-2*; k 120-1*; s 170-2*
 Angels first testified to His bodily resurrection, h 58-1*
 Touched before first ascension, k 58-1*
 Sealing His tomb, q 58-1*
 Angels ministered to Him, x 62-2*
 3 anointings, j 51-3*; b 115-3*; l 190-1*
 Sore amazed, g 91-1*; e 95-1*
 Fell from exhaustion, i 91-2*
 Trial of, g, i, l, o 91-3*; f 92-2*; b 153-1*
 9fold mockery by soldiers, g 93-2*
 Fulfilled the law, k 288-3*; 351
 4 redemptive acts, a 290-1*
 The Passover Lamb, n 312-3*
 Our sin offering, h 341-3*
 2 things He died for, c 356-2*
 3 drinks offered, k 93-3*
 Time of death, l 93-3*; b 94-1*
 Mockery by enemies, o 93-3*
 Purpose of death, q 145-1*; j 200-1*
 Hardest suffering of all, d 94-1*
 Made way of access to God, i 94-1*
- Why special burial of, r 94-2*
 First and last recorded words, x 104-1*
 Kenosis of, d 104-1*; h 122-2*; 382*
 Plot against His life, m 150-1*
 Conquest of hell, c 138-3*
 7 great predictions of, m 143*
 His victory, q 145-1*
 Events of last days, c 145-3*
 Submitted to His enemies, h 146-1*
 Agony in the garden, s-u 152-1*
 5 classes arrested Him, f 152*
 5 crosses at the crucifixion, i 56-3*
 Sufferings necessary, j 157-2*
 Conquered Satan, q 145-1*; m 88-2*
 3 things He was "made", r 162-2*
 Took away sin, u 163-3*
 7 things in John of, k 175-3*
 Teachings of, by Rabbis, h 178-3*
 His last week here, h, x 190-1*; j-k 192-2*; b 203-3*
 8 lessons from wheat, n 191-1*
 Was lifted up to draw men, i-j 191-3*
 Opposed to Satan, c 196-3*
 Completed His work, q 200-2*
 Questioned by Pilate, k 203-2*
 Answers the high priest, l 203-2*
 Injustice to Him, n 203-3*
 10 times led by others, u 203-3*
 Last words on the cross, m 206-1*
 Gave up His soul, o 206-1*
 His side pierced, a 206-1*
 Condition of His tomb, a 207-2*
 His judgment taken away, o 230-2*
 Died for us, r 286-1*
 5 Reasons He gave Himself, 363*
 Abolished law by death, e 366-2*
 Descended to hell, f-i 368-2*
 10 Works of, 375*
 2 Conquests of, 390*
 Death assures salvation, k 395-3*
 Mediator between God and man, b 408-3*
 Gave Himself ransom for all, c 408-3*
 4 acts of, u 417-2*
 2 benefits of His death, a 425-3*
 3 ways obtained great name, t 429-1*
 Tasted death for all, s 430-1*
 Offered 1 offering for sin, k-x 439-3*
 Joy set before Him helped to endure the sufferings, e 445-3*
 8 facts about, 451*; g 468-1*
 A perfect sacrifice, 452*
 Finished sacrifice, 453*
 Victorious sacrifice, 453*
 3 purposes of His suffering, h 468-1*
 4 things He did, 471*
 3 reasons for His death, 472*
 7fold example of, 472*
 Prophecies fulfilled in, 551*
 10fold suffering, n 957-3
 30 facts about, 1037
 Post-Resurrection Ministry of Christ
 First resurrected bodily to enter the immortal state, a 328-3*
 Given power after resurrection, b 59-1*
 Commanded all teachings obeyed, d 59-1*
 Commissioned disciples (Mt. 28:19)
 Changed to different form, o 95-2*
 21 proofs resurrected bodily, d-k 157-3*; k 209-2*; d, h 216-1*; a 287-3*
 Power to retain identity, e 156-3*
 Appeared to disciples (Lk. 24)
 Opening Scriptures to others, c 158-1*
 Left peace to disciples, v 196-2*
 Appeared to Mary, h 207-3*
 Eating after resurrection, v 176-2*; a 176-2*
 "Touch me not", n 207-3*
 His brethren, d 117-2*; p 207-3*
 Gave disciples power, a 208-1*
 Manifestations after resurrection, n,q 209-1*; i, k 209-2*
 Questioned Peter, l 209-3*
 Commissioned Peter, n 209-3*
 Post-resurrection ministry, e 213-1*
 15 things discussed, k 213-1*
 Discussion Spirit baptism, n 213-3*
 Proof of His resurrection, l 235-3*
 514 witnesses, h 328-1*

Resurrection a guarantee, h 242-2*; m 352-1*
 2 major events fulfilled, l 216-3*
Ascension Ministry of Christ
 Now at right hand of God, n 44-1*
 2 ascensions, n 122-1*; m 166-3*; a 213-3*;
 Jn. 20:17; Acts 1:9
 Saviour, w 102-1*; y 102-1*; r 170-2*
 Prince of Peace, d 102-2*; 1224
 Perfected, r 133-3*; v 430-2*
 Redemption by Him, e 162-1*
 Lamb, a symbol of, t 163-3*; c 506-1
 Baptizer in the Spirit, f 162-1*
 Led captives to heaven, c-d 57-3*; e 430-3*
 Salvation by, b 167-2*
 Purpose of resurrection, l 198-1*
 3 reasons He went away, a 199-2*
 A 7fold way, 211*
 21 reasons for greater works, 211*
 The theme of the gospel, h 270-1*
 Baptism into Christ, i 287-1*
 10 things by, k 301-3*
 5 things He was made to us, p 308-2*
 9 things He was made for us, p 308-2*
 Foundation of church, m 31-3*; p 310-1*
 Body of, b 324-1*
 17 things by, 332
 Baptism into, a 357-3*
 Must be put on, b 357-3*
 Believers one in Him, c 357-3*
 7 things He is to us, d 366-1*
 3 things done in ascension, c 368-1*
 Gave gifts to men, d 368-1*
 14fold headship of, 373*
 16 facts about, 375*
 Mystery of, 375*
 Sat down at God's right hand, q 429-1*
 Captain of our salvation, u 430-2*
 The great sanctifier, w 430-2*
 Our High Priest, g 431-1*
 The first apostle, j 431-2*
 Has an eternal priesthood, t 434-1*
 Ministers in heavenly sanctuary, f 437-3*; g 440-1*
 Mediator of N.T., m 437-2*; u 439-3*
 Intercessor for saints, q 437-3*
 The new and living way, m 441-3*
 11 things Christ better than, 449*
 15 ways better than prophets, 449*
 35 ways better than angels, 449*
 7 ways better than Moses, 450*
 5 ways better than Joshua, 450*
 10 ways better than priests, 450*
 8 ways better than Melchisedec, 450*
 7 ways better than Abraham, 450*
 22 ways better than Aaron, 450*
 20 ways better than sacrifices, 450*
 4 ways better than O.T. heroes, 450*
 Has an eternal human body, 452*
 7 facts about, 452*
 A Master Builder, 453*
 Healing by His stripes, b 467-2*
 Must confess Him to be saved, a 486-1*
 A Good Shepherd, e 467-3*
 3 things He is to believers, t 481-3*
 21 reasons can be known, b 482-1*
 2 commands to abide in, d 483-3*
 3fold condition of fellowship with, r 504-3
 Vision of, i-1 501-1*
 3 fold invitation of, q 504-2*
 Prevailed to open the book, b 506-1*
 7fold description of Lamb, k 506-2*
 High-priestly work in heaven, u 509-2
 10 facts about, 543*
 7fold estimate of Laodiceans, 531*
 18 things restored by 1043
Millennial Ministry of Christ
 Legal heir to David's throne, k 1-1*
 Rule of, a 2-3*
 2nd advent, 1258; u 4-2*; m 140-1*
 Lands on Mt. Olive, j 1564-1
 Priesthood and kingship of, i-j 1556-2
 An eternal king, a 99-3*
 The salvation of Israel, c 103-2*
 Destruction to accompany 2nd advent l, r-t 140-3*

His kingdom from heaven, l 204-1*
 Born King of the Jews, n 204-1*
 3fold office, 449*
 To land at Jerusalem, 2nd advent, r-t 500-2*
 Given dominion, c 1460-1
 24 things He will do, q 960-1
 14 facts about, c 996-2
Christ's (16). C. sake, Rom. 15:30; 1 Cor. 4:10; 2 Cor. 12:10; Eph. 4:32
 Ye are C. and Christ is God's, 1 Cor. 3:23
 C. servant, 1 Cor. 7:22
 Afterward they that are C. at His coming, 1 Cor. 15:23
 C. gospel, 2 Cor. 2:12
 In C. stead, be ye reconciled, 2 Cor. 5:20
 He is C., so are we C., 2 Cor. 10:7
 If C., then Abraham's seed, Gal. 3:29
 They that are C., have crucified the flesh with affections and lusts, Gal. 5:24
 Seek own, not things... are C., Phil. 2:21
 Partakers of C. sufferings, 1 Pet. 4:13
Christ(s) (2). False C., Mt. 24:24; Mk. 13:22
Christadelphianism, r 30-1*
Christian (2), h 238-1*; Acts 26:28; 1 Pet. 4:16
 Only one kind of C., b 49-3*
 Personal work of, 1596-1597
 Obligation, 404*
 True behavior of, 398*
 Life of growth, o 478-3*
 True sacrifices of, f 448-1*
 Virtues of C., 472*
 4 stages C. experience, l 482-2*
 10 facts about C. holiness, 1042*
 10 facts about suffering, 472*
 5 facts about suffering, 473*
 21 facts about suffering, 473*
 10 rewards for suffering, 473*
Christianity, defined, a 381-2*
 4 fold sum of C., a 381-2*
 Confirmed the law of Moses, j 284-2*
 Confirmed by Abraham and David, k 284-3*
 A mold to form Christ in men, q 288-1*
 An open religion, c 321-2*
 6 first principles of, 451*
Christians (1), those who are Christ-like, Acts 11:26
 3 blessings of C., b-d 300-1*
 Must be one in unity, k 201-3*; d 357-3*
 How to be in unity, t 301-1*; k 311-1*; d 324-1*
 "Cannibal" C., q 359-3*
 Forbidden fellowship with some, q 313-1*
 10fold state of, 373*
 Slavery and C., k-o, 315-3*
 15 commands for C., 374*
 6 things c. should not suffer, 897
 Circumcision and C., see **Circumcision**
 4 things about C., l 379-3*
 3 things dead to C., c 387-2*
 Daughters of, f-1 316-1*
 Windows of, m 316-1
 12 obligations of, w 388-1*
 Heathen rites and C., j-r 317-1*
 Law on drinks of, 390*
 10 rules for C., m 320-3*
 How to know one, b 350-1*
 7 equal blessings of C., e 357-3*
 Law on traditions, 390*
 32 things C. must do, 390*
 3 major qualities of C., o 393-3*
 35 things exhorted to do, 276*
 Why separated, k 184-1*
 10 daily duties of C., 275*
 After the rapture, x 396-1*
 Escape destruction, d 396-1*
 Escape future tribulation, g 396-2*
 Escape the wrath of God, i 396-2*
 All holy and beloved, 390*
 7 ways to spoil, 391*
 Warning against being spoiled, 391*
 Various warnings to, c-q 431-3*; a 432-1*; c 435-1*; l 446-1*; b-c 446-3*; 449*
 Trials of, h-i 455-1*
 The world and C., b 482-2*
 At death go to heaven, m 395-3*

True behavior of, 398*
 8 Christian hopes, 398*
 3 commands for, j 412-2*
 6 things C. must follow, l 413-2*
 4 duties of, 415*
 3 symbols of, j 418-1*
 Lack of growth rebuked, a-j 434-1*
 2 things manifest maturity, j 434-1*
 Should provoke to love, x 441-3*
 Should exhort one another, a 441-3*
 Can become apostates, e-p 442-1*
 10 things about C., o 444-1*
 Can fail grace, i 359-3*; l 446-1*; 496
 Can turn away from God, c 446-3*
 14 commands to, m 447-2*
 2 blessings for, f 448-2*
 22 warnings for, 449*
 Partakers of heavenly calling, 450*
 Heirs of salvation, 450*
 18 safeguards for C., 450*
 10 commands for, 451*
 7 things C. can do, 453*
 7 remembrances of past life, 453*
 12 things C. hope for, 453*
 Temptations to sin, z 455-2*
 7 commands for C., 462*
 Must be holy, g 465-1*; a 467-2*
 4 things believed by, o 465-3*
 7 experiences of C., p 465-3*
 5 things C. must lay aside, d 465-3*
 3 facts about C., j 466-1*
 4 things about Jewish C., u 466-2*
 Jews contrasted with C., i, l 466-3*
 Must obey human governments, k 466-3*
 C. are enlightened, p 467-1*
 Called to suffer trials, z 467-2*
 Their power of attorney, g-l 199-3*
 8 commands for C., m 470-1*
 Salutation of C., v 208-1*
 7 commands for, 471*
 12 commands for, 472*
 Humility of, 12 facts, 473*
 How to know one, e-g 482-1*
 3 things C. must know, i 483-3*
 3 blessings of C., c 495-1*
 7 final commands to, m 496-2*
 3 things C. must do, w 503-2*
 4 things promised, x 503-2*
 4 promises to C., h 503-3*
 8 commands to C., o 299-1*
 20 duties of C., c 299-2*
Christian Science, r 30-1*
Chronicles (37), notes on, 749
Chronology, Bible, 86-90; 819
 Various differences in, a 626-1
Chrysolite (1), precious stone, Rev. 21:20
Chrysoprassus (1), precious stone, Rev. 21:20
Chub (1), an ally of Egypt, Ez. 30:5
Chun (1), a city, b 574-1; 1 Chr. 18:8
Church (80). Defined, 274*
 O.T. c., Acts 7:38. See **Israel**
 Spiritual experiences of O.T. c., 274*
 Ministry of O.T. c., see **Priests**
Christ, head of N.T. c., Mt. 23:8-10;
 Jn. 13:13; 15:1-8; Acts 2:33,36; Rom. 8:29; 9:5; 1 Cor. 11:3; 12:5;
 Eph. 1:10,22-23; 4:15; 5:23-32;
 Col. 1:13,18,24; 3:11; Heb. 3:3,6;
 Rev. 1:13, 20; 2:1,12
Christ, the foundation of, 1 Cor. 3:11;
 12:28; Eph. 2:20-28
 Discipline in c., Mt. 18:15-18; Acts 5:1-11; 13:6-11; 1 Cor. 4:18-5:6; 6:4
 Purpose of c., see **Program of**, 278*
 Origin of, Eph. 1:3-5; 5:25-32
 Who belong to c., Mt. 16:18; Eph. 2:19-22 with Eph. 5:26-27
Not founded at Pentecost, for it began with Christ and His call of disciples, Mt. 4:18-19,21-22; 10:1-8; Lk. 10; Acts 1:15-26; 1 Cor. 15:5-7. What happened at Pentecost was the endowment of power upon the c. for service (Mt. 3:11; Lk. 24:49; Jn. 7:38-39; 14:16-17,26; 15:26; 16:7-13; Acts 1:4-8).
 Such things as **membership roll** (Acts 1:15; 1 Cor. 15:6), **voting** (Acts 1:15-26), **ordination of ministers** (Mt. 10;

Lk. 10), **commission** (Mt. 28:19-20), **regular meetings** (Lk. 24:33,49-52; Jn. 20:19,26; Acts 1), **laws and many doctrines** were all evident before Pentecost. Not the slightest reference can be found indicating the beginning of the c. at Pentecost. Apostles were recognized as leaders both before and after Pentecost, Acts 1:15-26; 2:14,42-47; 4:33,37; 5:1-16,18-29; 6:1-7; 8:14; 11:1-18,22-30; 15:2,23
 Other officers were added, Acts 20:17,28; 1 Cor. 12:28-30; 2 Cor. 5:20; Eph. 4:8-11; Phil. 1:1. For ordination of c. of officers, see **Ordain**
Church leaders had authority to:
 1 Make decisions (Acts 6:1-7; 15:2-19)
 2 Execute judgment (Acts 5:1-11; 13:6-13; 1 Cor. 4:21; 5:1-8)
 3 Appoint officers (Acts 14:23; Tit. 1:5)
 4 Impart spiritual gifts (Rom. 1:11; 1 Tim. 4:14; 2 Tim. 1:6; Heb. 6:1-2). Cp. Acts 8:14-15; 9:17; 19:1-7
 5 Confirm the Word (Mk. 16:15-20; Rom. 15:18-19,29; Heb. 2:3-4)
 6 Transact business (Acts 1:15-26; 14:27; 20:17)
 7 Care for churches (2 Cor. 11:28; 1 Tim. 3:5)
 8 Settle doctrinal disputes and make laws (Acts 15; 16:4; 1 Cor. 4:17; 7:17; 11:2,34; 14:37)
 9 Settle differences (Acts 15; 1 Cor. 6; Gal. 2)
 10 Bind and loose (Mt. 16:18-19; 18:18; Jn. 20:22-23)
 11 Rule churches (Heb. 13:7,17)
 12 Oversee the work in general (Acts 15; 20:28; 2 Cor. 11:28; Gal. 3:1-15)
 13 Reprove, rebuke, and exhort (1 Th. 5:14; 1 Tim. 6:3-5; 2 Tim. 4; Tit. 1:13; 2:15; 3:10)
 14 Maintain perfect unity (Rom. 12:16; 1 Cor. 1:10; 2 Cor. 3:11; Eph. 4:1-8; Phil. 1:27; 1 Pet. 3:8)
 15 Maintain sound doctrine and Christian living (Rom. 16:17; 1 Cor. 7:17; 16:1-2; 1 Tim. 3:15)
 16 Conduct conferences affecting the universal church (Acts 1:15-26; 15:1-4; 16:4)
 17 Permit local churches to select their own leaders (Acts 1:23-26; 6:1-7; 13:1-5; 14:23; 15:2,4,30; 2 Cor. 8:19)
 18 Discipline members (Mt. 18:15-18; 1 Cor. 5:6; 2 Cor. 2:6-7; 2 Th. 3:6-15)
 19 Carry on relief work (1 Cor. 16:1-2; 2 Cor. 9; 11:8)
 20 Mark rebels and deny them fellowship (Rom. 16:17-19; Phil. 3:17-19)
 21 Forgive and extended fellowship to penitents (Mt. 18:21-35; 2 Cor. 2:6-11)
 22 Recommend fellow Christians by letters (1 Cor. 16:3; 2 Cor. 3:1-2)
 23 Send missionaries (Acts 13; 15:27)
 24 Receive support for ministers (Rom. 2:22; 1 Cor. 9; Gal. 6:6; Phil. 4:10-13; 1 Th. 5:12-15; Heb. 7:1-11)
 25 Demand obedience and respect (Eph. 4:11-16; 1 Th. 5:12-14; 1 Tim. 3:1-7; 5:17-20; Heb. 13:7,17)
 26 Recognize men of like faith (Acts 1:15; 2:47; 2 Pet. 1:1; Rev. 3:4)
 27 Demand faithfulness in church attendance (Acts 2:40-47; 1 Th. 5:11-23; 1 Tim. 3:15; 4:11-16; 2 Tim. 4:1-7; Heb. 10:25)
 28 Require members to live as ministers do (1 Cor. 11:1; Phil. 3:17-19)
 29 Evangelize the world (Mt. 28:19-20; Mk. 16:15-20; Lk. 24:49; Acts 1:4-8)
Officers of the church are called:
 1 Bishops and deacons (Phil. 1:1)
 2 Elders and overseers (Acts 20:17,28)
 3 Ambassadors (2 Cor. 5:20)
 4 Apostles, prophets, evangelists, pastors, teachers (Eph. 4:11; 1 Cor. 12:28; Acts 13:1-5)
 5 Servants (Rom. 16:1; 2 Cor. 4:5)
 6 Ministers (2 Cor. 3:6-15)

- 7 Workers (2 Cor. 6:1)
- 8 Stewards (1 Cor. 4:1-2; 1 Pet. 4:10)
- 9 Witnesses (Acts 1:8; 5:32)
- 10 Messengers (2 Cor. 8:23)
- 11 Fishers of men (Mt. 4:19)
- 12 Laborers (Mt. 9:38; 1 Th. 3:2)
- 13 Preachers (Rom. 10:14; 1 Tim. 2:7).
There are 2 main kinds of officers:
(1) Business elders or deacons;
(2) Preaching elders or bishops.
See d 39-1*; and **Bishop**
Apostolic succession not taught:
1 Christ gave no such authority to Peter. He was just one of many (Eph. 2:19-22; 1 Pet. 5:1-9; Rev. 21:14)
- 2 James had equal authority with Peter (Gal. 2:1-10)
- 3 James was general chairman (Acts 15:13-19)
- 4 Peter not infallible (Gal. 2:1-11)
- 5 Peter only an elder (1 Pet. 5:1-9)
- 6 Power to bind and loose given to all disciples (Mt. 18:18; Mk. 16:15-20; Lk. 24:49; Jn. 14:12; 20:22-23; Acts 1:4-8; 2:43; 1 Cor. 12; Heb. 2:3-4)
- 7 Peter not the Rock or foundation of the church (Mt. 16:19; 1 Cor. 3:11; Eph. 2:19-22)
- 8 Church at Rome not begun or cared for by Peter (Acts 2:10; Rom. 1:8; 15:23)
- 9 Peter wrote from Babylon, not Rome (1 Pet. 5:13)
- 10 Peter had no authority over Gentile churches (Acts 15; Gal. 2; 2 Cor. 11:28)
- 11 Paul ignored Peter altogether if he was in Rome at the time he wrote or ministered there (Rom. 16; 1 Cor. 16:15-24; Col. 4:7-18)
- 12 Peter was in Judea ministering when some claim he was in Rome (Acts 9:32-11:18; 12:1; Gal. 1:18-2:18)
- 13 There is no reference in Scripture indicating or suggesting church authority in Rome
- Laws of c., see **N.T. COMMANDS**, 544*
Ordinances of c., see **Ordinances**
96 terms designating the church:
1 The body of Christ (1 Cor. 10:16; 12:27; Eph. 4:12)
- 2 One body (Rom. 12:4-5; 1 Cor. 10:17; 12:12-13,20; Eph. 2:16; 4:4; Col. 3:15)
- 3 The body (1 Cor. 12:14-25; Eph. 4:16; 5:23)
- 4 The whole body (1 Cor. 12:17; Eph. 4:16)
- 5 His body (Eph. 1:23; 5:30)
- 6 The body, the church (Col. 1:18)
- 7 His body, which is the church (Col. 1:24)
- 8 The **Christ** (1 Cor. 12:12-13). Christ, the head of the church, and the many members of His body make the complete anointed body
- 9 One new **man** (Eph. 2:15), not **woman**
- 10 A perfect **man** (Eph. 4:13)
- 11 Babes in Christ (1 Cor. 3:1-3)
- 12 The branches (Jn. 15:1-10)
- 13 Friends (Jn. 15:15-16)
- 14 Members of Christ (1 Cor. 6:15; Eph. 5:30)
- 15 Ambassadors of Christ (2 Cor. 5:20)
- 16 Witnesses (Acts 1:8; 5:32)
- 17 The epistle of Christ (2 Cor. 3:1-5)
- 18 The church of God (Acts 20:28; 1 Cor. 1:2; 10:32; 11:22; 15:9; 2 Cor. 1:1; Gal. 1:13; 1 Tim. 3:15)
- 19 The church of the Living God (1 Tim. 3:15)
- 20 The pillar and stay of truth (1 Tim. 3:15). The great truth the church is to uphold is the headship of God (1 Cor. 11:3; 15:24-28; Eph. 1:10; Phil. 2:11; Col. 1:15-19), which truth Lucifer did not abide in (Jn. 8:44; Isa. 14:12-14; Ez. 28:11-17), and which he is now denying (1 Jn. 2:18-23)
- 21 The church of the Firstborn (Heb. 12:23)
- 22 The house of God (1 Tim. 3:15)
- 23 The house (Mt. 10:25; 2 Tim. 2:20-24; Heb. 3:6)
- 24 Habitation of God (Eph. 2:22)
- 25 Holy temple (Eph. 2:21)
- 26 A spiritual house (1 Pet. 2:5)
- 27 The building (Eph. 2:21; 1 Cor. 3:9)
- 28 God's building (1 Cor. 3:9)
- 29 Lively stones (1 Pet. 2:5)
- 30 The household of God (Eph. 2:19)
See Mt. 10:25
- 31 The household of faith (Gal. 6:10)
- 32 The children of God (Mt. 5:9)
- 33 The firstfruits of His creatures (Jas. 1:18)
- 34 The sons of God (Rom. 8:14; 1 Jn. 3:1)
- 35 The family of God (Eph. 3:15)
- 36 The elect of God (Rom. 8:33; Tit. 1:1)
- 37 The called of God (Rom. 8:28; 1 Cor. 1:9,24-26; Eph. 4:1-5; Col. 3:15)
- 38 A chosen generation (1 Pet. 2:9)
- 39 The flock of God (1 Pet. 5:2-3)
- 40 The flock (Mt. 26:13; Lk. 12:32; Acts 20:28-29)
- 41 One fold (Jn. 10:16)
- 42 The sheep (Mt. 26:31; Jn. 10:1-18,26-27; Heb. 13:20; 1 Pet. 2:25)
- 43 My lambs (Jn. 21:15)
- 44 The sect of the Nazarenes (Acts 24:5)
- 45 Christians (Acts 11:26; 26:28; 1 Pet. 4:16)
- 46 Saints (60 times. Acts 9:13,32,41; 26:10; Rom. 1:7,8,27; 12:13)
- 47 Believers (Acts 5:14; 1 Tim. 4:12)
- 48 Beloved of God (Rom. 1:7; 2 Th. 2:13)
- 49 Holy brethren (Heb. 3:1)
- 50 The true circumcision (Phil. 3:3; Rom. 2:29; Col. 2:11-17)
- 51 Fellowcitizens (Eph. 2:19)
- 52 Disciples (Mt. 5:1; 10:1; Jn. 20:19)
- 53 The faithful (Eph. 1:1; Col. 1:2)
- 54 Followers of God (Eph. 5:1)
- 55 Heirs of God (Rom. 8:17)
- 56 God's husbandry (1 Cor. 3:9)
- 57 God's heritage (1 Pet. 5:3)
- 58 Kings and priests (Rev. 1:6; 5:10)
- 59 A royal priesthood (1 Pet. 2:9)
- 60 A peculiar people (1 Pet. 2:9)
- 61 An holy priesthood (1 Pet. 2:5)
- 62 Vessels of mercy (Rom. 9:27)
- 63 Vessels of honor (2 Tim. 2:21)
- 64 Wise men (1 Cor. 10:15)
- 65 Worshipers (Heb. 10:2)
- 66 Workers (2 Cor. 6:1)
- 67 A sweet savour of Christ (2 Cor. 2:15)
- 68 The righteousness of God (2 Cor. 5:21)
- 69 Ministers of God (2 Cor. 6:4)
- 70 The salt of the earth (Mt. 5:13)
- 71 One bread (1 Cor. 10:17)
- 72 The light of the world (Mt. 5:14)
- 73 A glorious church (Eph. 5:27)
Universal Church:
74 My church (Mt. 16:18)
- 75 The church (Mt. 18:17; Acts 2:47; 5:11; 8:1-1-5; 12:1-5; Eph. 1:22; 5:23-32; Col. 1:18,24)
- 76 The churches of God (1 Cor. 11:16; 1 Th. 2:14; 2 Th. 1:4)
- 77 The churches of the Gentiles (Rom. 16:4)
- 78 The churches of Christ (Rom. 16:16)
- 79 The churches (Acts 9:31; 15:41; 16:5; 19:37; 1 Cor. 14:34; 2 Cor. 8:19-24; Rev. 2:7-29; 3:6-22; 22:16)
- 80 All churches of the saints (1 Cor. 14:33)
Sectional Churches:
81 Churches of Galatia (1 Cor. 16:1; Gal. 1:2)
- 82 Churches of Asia (1 Cor. 16:19)
- 83 Churches of Macedonia (2 Cor. 8:1)
- 84 Churches of Judea (Gal. 1:22)
- 85 The 7 churches which are in Asia (Rev. 1:4,11,20)
Local Churches:
86 The church in **their** house, 1 Cor. 16:19
- 87 The church of the Thessalonians (1 Th. 1:1; 2 Th. 1:1)
- 88 The church that is at Babylon (1 Pet. 5:14)
- 89 The church of Ephesus (Rev. 2:1)
- 90 The church in Smyrna (Rev. 2:8)
- 91 The church in Pergamos (Rev. 2:12)
- 92 The church in Thyatira (Rev. 2:18)
- 93 The church in Sardis (Rev. 3:1)
- 94 The church in Philadelphia (Rev. 3:7)
- 95 The church of the Laodiceans (Col. 4:16; Rev. 3:14)
- 96 The assembly (Jas. 2:2)
Only one true c., o 31-3*
Role in this age, h 26-1*
5 blessings of c., i 233-1*
1st and 2nd periods of c., h 233-3*
8 great things of c., c 221-3*
How constituted, o 31-3*; m 323-3*
In the wilderness, b 227-2*
Discipline in c., c 34-2*
The mother c., b 237-3*
7 reasons for excommunication, d 34-2*
Called **man**—not woman, lady, virgin, bride, g 366-2*; 405*
Called he, 2 Th. 2:7. See 405*
16 facts about c., 375*
N.T. program forc., 278*
Not the bride of Christ, 405*; 541*
Illustrated, 375*
Removal of local c., 531*
20 activities of c., m 327-1*
Missionary work of c., c 237-3*; x 240-1*
2 errors concerning the c., j 346-3*
Not compared to a woman, j 346-3*; 405*
First doctrinal controversy of c., o 245-1; f 245-3*
Building of the c., d 258-1*
Names of the c., k 303-2; m 410-1*
C. of God (9 times), d 307-1*
Confusion in the c., d 322-1*
Foundation of the c., q 366-3*
Instructs angels, b 367-3*
Glorious c., 374*
The body of Christ, h 385-2*
8 proofs now married to Christ, 541*
Churches (35). C. had rest from persecution, Acts 9:31
C. confirmed, Acts 15:41
C. established, Acts 16:5
C. robbed, Acts 19:37; 2 Cor. 11:8
C. of Gentiles, Rom. 16:4
C. of Christ, Rom. 16:16
C. of God, 1 Cor. 11:16; 1 Th. 2:14; 2 Th. 1:4
C. of the saints, 1 Cor. 14:33
C. of Asia, 1 Cor. 16:19
C. of Macedonia, 2 Cor. 8:1
C. of Galatia, Gal. 1:2
C. of Judea, Gal. 1:22
The 7 c., Rev. 1:4,11,20
The Spirit saith to, Rev. 2:7,11,17,23,29; 3:6,13,22. Cp. 22:16
Churl (2), crafty, miserly, Isa. 32:5-7
Churlish (1) hard, severe, rough, 559; 1 Sam. 25:3
Churning (1), Pr. 30:33
Chushan-rishathaim (4), blackness of iniquities, Judg. 3:8-10. Next to longest word in Scripture. Cp. Isa. 8:1
Chuz (1), modest, Lk. 8:3
Cieled (4), ceiled, 2 Chr. 3:5; Jer. 22:14; Ez. 41:16; Hag. 1:4
Cieling (1), ceiling, 1 Ki. 6:15
Cilicia (8), province of Asia, Acts 6:9; 15:23, 41; 21:39; 22:3; 23:34; 27:5; Gal. 1:21
Cinnamon (4), j 154-1; Ex. 30:23; Pr. 7:17; Song 4:14; Rev. 18:13
Cinneroth (1), 1 Ki. 15:20. See **Chinnereth**
Circle (1), Isa. 40:22
Circuit (3), 1 Sam. 7:16; Job 22:14; Ps. 19:6
Circuits (1), Eccl. 1:6
Circumcise (10), Gen. 17:11; Dt. 10:16; 30:6; Josh. 5:2-4; Jer. 4:4; Lk. 1:59; Jn. 7:22; Acts 15:5; 21:21
Circumcised (39), Gen. 17:10-27; 21:4; 35:15-24; Ex. 12:44-48; Lev. 12:3; Josh. 5:3-7; Jer. 9:25; Acts 7:8; 15:1,24; 16:3; Rom. 4:11; 1 Cor. 7:18; Gal. 2:3; 5:2-3; 6:12-13; Phil. 3:5; Col. 2:11. For 3 classes to be c., see c 22-2
Circumcising (2), Josh. 5:8; Lk. 2:21
Penalty for not c., e 22-2
Circumcision (36). Use of, a 23-2; d 212-1; g-h 225-3*
On 8th day, d 212-1
C. of the heart, e, h 282-2*
4 kinds of uncircumcision, 277*
True c., e-h 282-2*; t 386-1*
Laws of c., i-j 315-3*
C. performed on sabbath, Jn. 7:23
Gospel of c., Gal. 2:7-12
C. made with hands, Eph. 2:11
C. made without hands, Col. 2:11
Circumspect (1), Ex. 23:13
Circumspectly (1), d 370-1*; Eph. 5:15
Cis (1), same as **Kish** of O.T. Acts 13:21
Cistern (4), 2 Ki. 18:31; Pr. 5:15; Eccl. 12:6; Isa. 36:16
Cisterns (1). Broken c., Jer. 2:13
Cities (446). 2 holy c., e 720-4
C. of refuge, a 197-1; a 204-4; a-d 218-4; d-e 258-4
15 c. of Reuben, a 425-2
125 c. of Judah, a 429-1
6 c. of Manasseh, a 431-2
18 c. of Simeon, l 434-1
18 c. of Zebulun, f 434-1
16 c. of Issachar, h 434-3
22 c. of Asher, a 435-2
25 c. of Naphtali, e 435-3
18 c. of Dan, h 435-3
26 c. of Benjamin, 448
23 c. of Kohathites, b 448
13 c. of Gershomites, g 437-3
12 c. of Merarites, b 438-1
10 c. of Gadites, 447
62 c. of Manasseh, 447
Sum of Levite c., d 437-3
Suburbs for Levites, g 438-1
Not over c. of Israel till Son, Mt. 11:23
Teach and preach in their c., Mt. 10:1
Began to upbraid their c., Mt. 11:20
Authority over 5,10 c., Lk. 19:17-19
Citizen (2), Lk. 15:15; Acts 21:39
Citizens (1), Lk. 19:14
City (870). First c. since Adam, o 7-3
Before Adam, Jer. 4:23-26
C. of David, h 724-3. Cp. Lk. 2:11
C. of God on earth, Ps. 46:4; 48:1-8; 87:3; Rev. 20:9
C. of God in heaven, Heb. 11:10-16; 12:22; Rev. 3:12; 21:2-22:5,14,19
C. of Samaria revival, Acts 8:5-9
Ordain elders in every c., Tit. 1:5
Looked for a c., Heb. 11:10
Prepared for them a c., Heb. 11:16
We seek one to come, Heb. 13:14
Civil service, school for, Dan. 1:3-21
Civil wars. 6 in **Joshua** and **Judges**, c 484-1
16 during period of kings, 1044
13 in Israel, 1053
Clad (2), 1 Ki. 11:29; Isa. 59:17
Clairvoyance, 1 Sam. 28:13-14
Clamorous (1), noisy, demanding, Pr. 9:13
Clamour (1), continual uproar, Eph. 4:31
Clap (6), Job 27:23; Ps. 47:1; 98:8; Isa. 55:12; Lam. 2:15; Nah. 3:19
Clapped (2), 2 Ki. 11:12; Ez. 25:6
Clappeth (1), Job 34:37
Classes. 16 c. blessed, a 905-1
3 sinful c., c 905-1
4 raging c., l 905-2
2 c. damned, c 963-1
6 c. in Ps. 107, g 993-1
4 c. God teaches, c 1003-2
2 c. of peculiar people, j 1015-3
5 c. commanded to praise, p 1016-1
4 c. nigh to God, a 1023-1
6 c. of neighbors, 1036
12 c. that can be saved, 1036
3 c. that need wisdom, e 1064-1
6 contrasted c., t 1079-3
6 common c., p 1084-1; o 1092-1
10 characteristics of 10 c., a 1103-3; j 1105-1
4 contrasted c., d 1104-1
8 characteristics of 8 c., d 1104-1

10 common c., v 1103-3; i 1104-3
 4 c. of neighbors, m 1106-1
 2 c. to bless, 544*
 2 c. to comfort, 544*
Clauda (1), an island, Acts 27:16
Claudia (1), woman disciple, 2 Tim. 4:21
Claudius Caesar (2), Acts 11:28; 18:2
Claudius Lysias (1), Acts 23:26
Clave (14). 2 uses, meaning:
 1 Split (Gen. 22:3; Num.16:31; Judg.15:19; 1 Sam. 6:14; Ps. 78:15; Isa. 48:21)
 2 Cling to (Gen. 34:3; Ruth 1:14; 2 Sam. 20:2; 23:10; 1 Ki.11:2; 2 Ki.18:6; Neh.10:29; Acts 17:34)
Claws (3), Dt.14:6; Dan. 4:33; Zech.11:16
Clay (33). Used in making castings of metal, 1 Ki. 7:46; 2 Chr. 4:17
 Bodies made of c., Job 4:19; 10:9; 13:12; 33:6; Isa. 64:8
 Out of miry c., and set, Ps. 40:2
 Used in pottery, Isa. 29:16; 41:25; 45:9; Jer.18:4-6; Rom. 9:21
 Symbol of democracy inside the Roman Empire; Dan. 2:33-45
 Used to anoint eyes, Jn. 9:6-15
Clean (131). C. and unclean beasts, Gen. 7:2-8; 8:20; Lev.10:10; 11:47; Dt.14 C. and unclean persons, Lev.13:6-59; 14:57; Ez. 44:23
 C. passed over, Josh. 4:1,11
 The fear of the Lord is c., Ps.19:9
 Create in me a c. heart, Ps. 51:10
 4 c. flying creeping things, a 210-1
 Wash you, make you c., Isa.1:16
 Sprinkle c. water upon you, Ez. 36:25
 Thou canst make me c., Mt. 8:2-3; Mk.1:40-41; Lk. 5:12-13
 You c. the outside, Mt. 23:25; Lk.11:39
 Heart purity, m 6-3*; h 193-3*
 Linen white and c., Rev.19:8,14
Cleanness (5), 2 Sam. 22:21,25; Ps.18:20,24; Amos 4:6
Cleanse (27). C. altar, Ex. 29:36; Ez. 43:22
 C. house, Lev.14:49,52; 2 Chr. 29:15
 C. me from secret faults, Ps.19:12
 C. me from my sin, Ps. 51:2
 How can young man c. his way, Ps.119:9
 C. the land, Ez. 39:16
 C. sanctuary, Ez. 45:18
 C. lepers, raise dead, Mt.10:8
 C. first the inside, Mt. 23:26
 C. ourselves from all, 2 Cor. 7:1
 Sanctify and c. it with, Eph. 5:26
 C. your hands, ye sinners, Jas. 4:8
 C. us from all unrighteousness, 1 Jn.1:9
Cleansed (37). Men c., Lev.14:4-31; 15:13
 Women c., Lev.15:28
 C. the chambers, Neh.13:9
 C. from my sin, Job 35:3
 C. my heart in vain, Ps. 73:13
 C. from leprosy, Mt. 8:3; 11:5; Lk. 4:27; 7:22; 17:14,17
Cleanseth (3), Job 37:21; Pr. 20:30; 1 Jn.1:7
Cleansing (10), Lev.13:7,35; 14:2,23,32; 15:13; Num. 6:9; Ez. 43:23; Mk.1:44; Lk. 5:14. 10 washings, i 216-1
Clear (15), Gen. 24:8,41; 44:16; Ex. 34:7; 2 Sam. 23:4; Ps. 51:4; Song 6:10; Isa.18:4; Amos 8:9; Zech.14:6; 2 Cor. 7:11; Rev. 21:11,18; 22:1
Clearer (1), Job 11:17
Clearing (2), Num.14:18; 2 Cor. 7:11
Clearly (5), Job 33:3; Mt. 7:5; Mk. 8:25; Lk. 6:42; Rom. 1:20
Clearness (1), Ex. 24:10
Cleave (30). 2 meanings:
 1 To split (Lev.1:17; Hab. 3:9; Zech.14:4)
 2 To cling to (Gen. 2:24; Dt. 4:4; 10:20; Mt.19:5; Acts 11:23; Rom.12:9)
Cleaved (3), 2 Ki. 3:3; Job 29:10; 31:7
Cleaveth (13). 2 meanings:
 1 Split (Dt.14:6; Job 16:13; Ps.141:7; Eccl.10:9)
 2 Cling to (Job 19:20; Ps. 41:8; 44:25; 119:25; Jer.13:11; Lk.10:11)
Cleft (2), Dt.14:6; Mic.1:4
Clefts (5), Song 2:14; Isa. 2:21; Jer. 49:16;

Amos 6:11; Oba. 3
Clemency (1), Mercy, Acts 24:4
Clement (1), Merciful, Phil. 4:3
Cleopas (1), renowned father, Lk. 24:18.
 See **Cleophas** and **Aphaeus**
Cleophas (1), Jn.19:25. See **Cleopas**
Clerk—townclerk (1), Acts 19:35
Cliff (1), 2 Chr.10:16
Cliffs (1), Job 30:6
Clift (1), Ex. 33:22
Clifts (1), Isa. 57:5
Climb (4), Jer. 4:29; Joel. 2:7-9; Amos 9:2
Climbed (2), 1 Sam.14:13; Lk.19:4
Climbeth (1), Jn.10:1
Clipped (1), Jer. 48:37
Cloak. See **Cloke**
Clods (6), Job 7:5; 21:33; 38:38; Isa. 28:24; Hos. 10:11; Joel 1:17
Cloke (7), Isa. 59:17; Mt. 5:40; Lk. 6:29; Jn.15:22; 1 Th. 2:5; 2 Tim. 4:13; 1 Pet. 2:16
 C. of covetousness, j 393-2*
Close (11), Num. 5:13; 2 Sam. 22:46; 1 Chr.12:1; Job 28:21; 41:15; Ps.18:45; Jer. 42:16; Dan. 8:7; Amos 9:11; Lk. 9:36; Acts 27:13
Closed (11), Gen. 2:21; 20:18; Num.16:33; Judg. 3:22; Isa.1:6; 29:10; Dan.12:9; Jn. 2:5; Mt.13:15; Lk. 4:20; Acts 28:27
Closer (1), Pr.18:24
Closest (1), Jer. 22:15
Closet (2), Joel 2:16; Mt. 6:6; k 9-3*
Closets (1), Lk.12:3
Cloth (18), Num. 4:6-13; Dt. 22:17; 1 Sam.19:13; 21:9; 2 Sam. 20:12; 2 Ki. 8:15; Isa. 30:22; Mt. 9:16; 27:59; Mk. 2:21; 14:51-52
Clothe (16), Ex. 40:14; Esther 4:4; Ps. 132:16-18; Pr. 23:21; Isa. 22:21; 49:18; 50:3; Ez. 26:16; 34:3; Hag.1:6; Zech. 3:4; Mt. 6:30; Lk.12:28
Clothed (73). C. with coats of skins, Gen. 3:21
 C. with a robe, Lev. 8:7; 1 Chr.15:27
 C. in scarlet, 2 Sam.1:24; Pr. 31:21
 C. with salvation, 2 Chr. 6:41
 C. with sackcloth, Esther 4:2; Rev.11:3
 C. with worms, Job 7:5
 C. with shame, Job 8:22; Ps. 35:26; 109:29
 C. with skin and flesh, Job 10:11
 C. with majesty and strength, Ps. 93:1
 C. with honor and majesty, Ps.104:1
 C. with cursing, Ps.109:18
 C. with righteousness, Ps.132:9
 C. with desolation, Ez. 7:27
 C. with linen, Ez. 9:2-3,11; 10:2-7; Dan.10:5; 12:6-7; Rev.15:6; 19:14
 C. with brodered work, Ez.16:10
 C. with blue, Ez. 23:6
 C. most gorgeously, Ez. 23:12
 C. with all sorts of armor, Ez. 38:4
 C. with strange apparel, Zeph.1:8
 C. with filthy garments, Zech. 3:3
 C. in soft raiment, Mt.11:8
 C. with camel's hair, Mk.1:6
 C. with purple, Mk.15:17; Lk.16:19
 C. in a long white garment, Mk.16:5; Rev.1:13; 3:5; 4:4
 C. with a new body, 2 Cor. 5:1-8
 C. with humility, 1 Pet. 5:5
 C. with white robes, Rev. 6:9-11; 7:9
 C. with a cloud, Rev.10:1
 C. with the sun, Rev.12:1
 C. with a vesture dipped in blood, Rev.19:13
 Naked and ye c. me, Mt. 25:36-43
Clothes (101). Rending c., 28 examples, 101
 C. not waxen old in 40 years, Dt. 29:5
 C. waxed not old, Neh. 9:21
 C. laid by themselves, Lk. 24:12; Jn. 20:5
 Return not back to take his c., Mt. 24:18
 If I may but touch his c., Mk. 5:28
 Wrapped Him in swaddling c., Lk. 2:7,12
 Spread their c. in the way, Lk.19:36
Clothest (1), Jer. 4:30
Clothing (19). C. was sackcloth, Ps. 35:13
 C. was wrought gold, Ps. 45:13
 C. is silk and purple, Pr. 31:22

Strength and honor are her c., Pr. 31:25
 Garments of vengeance for c., Isa. 59:17
 C. of blue and purple, Jer.10:9
 Sheep's c., Mt. 7:15
 Soft c., Mt.11:8
 Long c., Mk.12:38
 Bright c., Acts 10:30
 Gay c., Jas. 2:3
Cloths (4), Ex. 31:10; 35:19; 39:1,41
Cloth (107). Token of covenant, Gen. 9
 Pillar of a c. by day, Ex.13:21-22; 14:19-24; 16:10; 40:34-38; Num. 9:15-22; 10:11-12, 34; 11:25; 12:5,10; 14:14; 16:42; Dt.1:33; 31:15; Neh. 9:19; 1 Cor.10:1
 Thick c. on Sinai at giving of law, Ex.19:9,16; 24:15-18; Dt. 5:22
 C. filling the temple, 1 Ki. 8:10-11; 2 Chr. 5:13-14; Ez.10:3-4
 C. and smoke of Millennium, Isa. 4:5
 Lord rideth on a c., Isa.19:1
 Sins blotted out as a c., Isa. 44:22
 Fly as a c., Isa. 60:8
 Bright c. overshadowing, Mt.17:5; Mk. 9:7; Lk. 9:34-35
 Christ ascended in c. (Acts 1:9) and will come in one, Lk. 21:27
 Baptised in a c., 1 Cor.10:1-2
 C. of witnesses, Heb.12:1
 Clothed with a c., Rev.10:1
 2 witnesses ascend in a c., Rev.11:12
 White c., Rev.14:14-16
Cloths (49). C. drop water, Judg. 5:4, 2 Sam. 22:12; Job 26:8; 36:28; Ps. 77:17
 Faithfulness reaches to the c., Ps. 36:5
 The chariot of God, Ps.104:3
 Truth reaches to the c., Ps.108:4
 C. in pre-Adamite world, Isa.14:14
 Christ coming in c., Dan. 7:13; Mt. 24:30; 26:64; Lk. 21:27; Rev.1:7
 C. dust of His feet, Nah.1:3
 Saints caught up in c., 1 Th. 4:17
Cloudy (6), Ez. 33:10; Neh. 9:12; Ps. 99:7; Ez.30:3; 34:12
Clouted (1), patched, Josh. 9:5
Clouts (2), patches, Jer. 38:11-12
Cloven (2), parted, Dt.14:7; Acts 2:3
Clovenfooted (3), Lev.11:3,7,26
Clubs, staves, i 53-3*
Cluster (5), Num.13:23-24; Song 1:14; Isa. 65:8; Mic. 7:1
Clusters (7), Gen. 40:10; Dt. 32:32; 1 Sam. 25:18; 30:12; Song 7:7-8; Rev.14:18
Cnidus (1), a city in Asia, Acts 27:7
Coal (4), 2 Sam.14:7; Isa. 6:6; 47:14; Lam. 4:8
Coals (25). Censer full of c., Lev.16:12
 C. of fire, 2 Sam. 22:9,13; Ps.18:12-13; Pr. 25:22; Song 8:6; Ez.1:13
 Heap c. of fire on his, Rom.12:20
Coast (62). Used of borders (Num.13:29; 20:23; 22:36; 34:3-11) and sea coast (Josh.15:12; 19:29; Zeph. 2:5-7; Mt. 4:13; Lk. 6:17)
Coasts (51). See use under **Coast**
Coat (23). C. of many colors, Gen. 37:3-33
 C. of high priest, Ex. 28:4; 38; 29:5; Lev. 8:7; 16:4
 Samuel's yearly c., 1 Sam. 2:19
 C. of mail, j 310-4; 1 Sam.17:5,38
 C. of Christ, Jn.19:23
 Fisherman's c., Jn. 21:7
Coats (14). C. of skins, Gen. 3:21
 C. of priests, Ex. 28:40; 29:8; 39:27; 40:14; Lev. 8:13; 10:5
 Neither two coats, Mt.10:10; Mk. 6:9; Lk. 9:3. Cp. Lk. 3:11
 Showing c. and garments, Acts 9:39
Cock (12), Mt. 26:34,74-74; Mk.14:30,68-72; Lk. 22:34,60-61; Jn.13:38; 18:27.
 Used only in connection with the betrayal of Christ
Cockatrice (1), a most deadly serpent, Isa.14:29
Cockatrice' (2), Isa.11:8; 59:5
Cockatrice (1), Jer. 8:17
Cockcrowing (1), Mk.13:35
Cockle (1), a stinking weed, Job 31:40
Coffer (3), a small box, 1 Sam. 6:8-15

Coffin (1), i 51-1; Gen. 50:26
Cogitations (1), meditations, Dan. 7:28
Cold (18). C., heat eternal, Gen. 8:22
 C. out of the north, Job 37:9
 C. very powerful, Ps.147:17
 C. weather, Pr. 25:20; Jer.18:14
 C. waters, Pr. 25:25; Mt.10:42
 C. day, Nah. 3:17; Jn.18:18; Acts 28:2
 C. love, Mt. 24:12; Rev. 3:15-16
Col-hozeh (2), all-seing, Neh. 3:15; 11:5
Collar (1), Job 30:18
Collars (1), Judg. 8:26
Collection (3), 2 Chr. 24:6-9; 1 Cor.16:1
College (2), 2 Ki. 22:14; 2 Chr. 34:22
Collops (1), slice of fat, Job 15:27
Colony (1), Acts 16:12
Colors. See **Black**, **Blue**, **Brown**, **Crimson**, **Red**, **Purple**, **Scarlet**, **White**
Colosse (1), a city, d 384-1*; Col.1:2
Colossians. See Book of, 384-391*
Colour (14). See **Colors**
 C. of bdellium, Num.11:7
 C. in the cup, Pr. 23:31
 C. of amber, Ez.1:4,27; 8:2
 C. of burnished brass, Ez.1:7; Dan.10:6
 C. of beryl, Ez.1:16; 10:9
 C. of terrible crystal, Ez.1:22
 C. of purple and scarlet, Rev.17:4
Coloured (1), Rev.17:3
Colours (12). Many c., Gen. 37:3,23,32
 Divers c., Judg. 5:30; 2 Sam.13:18-19; 1 Chr. 29:2; Ez.16:16; 17:3
 Stones with fair c., Isa. 54:11
Colt (15). Used only twice apart from the triumphal entry of Christ, Gen. 49:11; Job 11:12
 Prophecy uttered over 500-years before it was fulfilled by Christ, Zech. 9:9
 C. on which Christ rode, Mt. 21:2-7; Mk.11:2-7; Lk.19:30-38; Jn.12:15
Colts (3), Gen. 32:15; Judg.10:4; 12:14
Come (1,972). It shall come to pass is used 110 times, only 5 of which are in N.T.
 4 "come's" to the thirsty, p 1205-3
 C. unto Me, all ye that, Mt.11:28
 C. ye blessed of My Father, Mt. 25:34
 C. ye after Me, I will make, Mk.1:17
 C. ye yourselves apart, Mk. 6:31
 C. over into Macedonia, Acts 16:9
 C. up hither, I will show, Rev. 4:1
 C. up hither, Rev.11:12
 C. hither, Rev.17:1; 21:9
Comeliness (5), Isa. 53:2; Ez.16:14; 27:10; Dan.10:8; 1 Cor.12:23
Comely (16). C. person, 1 Sam.16:18
 C. proportion, Job 41:12
 C. praise, h 927-2; Ps. 33:1; 147:1
 C. going, Pr. 30:29
 C. eating, Eccl. 5:18
 C. countenance, Song 2:14
 C. parts, 1 Cor.12:24
Comers (1), Heb.10:1
Comest (29). C. Thou to me, Mt. 3:14
 Remember me when Thou c. into Thy kingdom, Lk. 23:42. See **Come** and **Came**
Cometh (282). By pride c. contention, Pr.13:10
 Blessed is He that c. in, Mt. 21:9; 23:39
 He that c. to Me, c-e 175-3*; Jn. 6:35,37
 Faith c. by hearing, Rom.10:17
 Then c. the end, when He, 1 Cor.15:24
 Wrath of God c. on, Eph. 5:6; Job. 3:6
 Day of the Lord c. as a, 1 Th. 5:2
 C. with 10,000's of His saints, Jude 14
 He c. with clouds, Rev.1:7
Comfort (66). C. hearts, Gen.18:5; Judg.19:5; 8; Col. 4:8; 2 Th. 2:17
 C. ye My people, Isa. 40:1
 C. of the Holy Ghost, Acts 9:31
 C. of the Scriptures, Rom.15:4
 C. of love, Phil. 2:1
 C. one another with, 1 Th. 4:18
 C. yourselves together, 1 Th. 5:11
 C. the feebleminded, 1 Th. 5:14
 9 sources of c., a 1004-2
 2 classes to c., 544*
Comfortable (2), 2 Sam.14:17; Zech.1:13
Comfortably (5), 2 Sam.19:7; 2 Chr. 30:22; 32:6; Isa. 40:2; Hos. 2:14

- Comforted** (36). 15 examples people c.:
 1 Isaac after mother died (Gen. 24:67)
 2 Judah after wife died (Gen. 38:12)
 3 Joseph c. brethren (Gen. 50:21)
 4 Ruth c. by Boaz (Ruth 2:13)
 5 Bathsheba by David (2 Sam. 12:24)
 6 David after Amnon died (2 Sam. 13:39)
 7 Job after his trial (Job 42:11)
 8 David c. by God (Ps. 86:17)
 9 David c. self (Ps. 119:52)
 10 People c. by God (Isa. 49:13; 52:9)
 11 Lazarus c. by God (Lk. 16:25)
 12 Paul, Silas by brethren (Acts 16:40)
 13 Disciples by miracle (Acts 20:12)
 14 Paul by Titus (2 Cor. 7:6)
 15 Paul by disciples (1 Th. 2:11; 3:7)
- Comfortedst** (1), Isa. 12:1
- Comforter** (8), Eccl. 4:1; Lam. 1:9, 16; Jn. 14:16, 26; 15:26; 16:7
- Comforters** (5), 2 Sam. 10:3; 1 Chr. 19:3; Job 16:2; Ps. 69:20; Nah. 3:7
- Comforteth** (5), Job 29:25; Isa. 51:12; 66:13; 2 Cor. 1:4; 7:6
- Comfortless** (1), Jn. 14:18
- Comforts** (2), Ps. 94:19; Isa. 57:18
- Coming** (99). Who may abide day, Mal. 3:2
 Before the c. of the great, Mal. 4:5
 C. in His kingdom, Mt. 16:28
 Sign of Thy c., Mt. 24:3. See **Second Advent of Christ** under **Second**
 C. in the clouds of heaven, Mt. 26:64; Mk. 13:26; 14:62
 C. up out of the water, Mk. 1:10
 Waiting for c. of the Lord, 1 Cor. 1:7
 They that are Christ's at His c., 1 Cor. 15:23; 1 Th. 2:19; 3:13; 4:15; 5:23. See **Rapture**
 C. of the Lord, 2 Th. 2:1, 8-9; Jas. 5:7-8; 2 Pet. 1:16; 3:4, 12; 1 Jn. 2:28
 C. down from God, Rev. 21:2
- Comings** (1), Ez. 43:11
- Command** (103). Commandments which I c., Dt. 6:2; 8:1; 11:8-13, 22; 13:18; 15:5
 Words I c., Dt. 6:6; 12:28; 28:14
 Judgments I c., Dt. 7:11
 Statutes I c., Dt. 8:11; 10:13; 27:10
 C. your children to observe, Dt. 32:46
 C. deliverances for Jacob, Ps. 44:4
 C. ye Me the work of My hands, Isa. 45:11
 If ye do whatsoever I c. you, Jn. 15:14
 These things I c. you, Jn. 15:17
 Unto the married I c., 1 Cor. 7:10
 We c. you, 2 Th. 3:6, 12
 These things c. and teach, 1 Tim. 4:11
- Commanded** (446). 41 examples, people c.:
 1 God (274 times. Gen. 2:16; 3:11, 17; 6:22; 7:5)
 2 Pharaoh (Gen. 12:20; 47:11; Ex. 1:17)
 3 Jacob (Gen. 32:4, 17-19)
 4 Joseph (Gen. 42:25; 44:1; 50:2, 12)
 5 Moses (Lev. 9:5; 10:18; Num. 16:47)
 6 Joshua (Josh. 1:10; 4:8, 17; 6:10)
 7 Officers of Israel (Josh. 3:3)
 8 Boaz (Ruth 2:15)
 9 Jesse (1 Sam. 17:20)
 10 Saul (1 Sam. 18:22)
 11 David (2 Sam. 4:12; 18:5; 1 Chr. 22:2)
 12 Absalom (2 Sam. 13:28)
 13 King of Syria (1 Ki. 22:31)
 14 Jehoiada (2 Ki. 11:5, 15)
 15 Ahaz (2 Ki. 16:15-16)
 16 King of Assyria (2 Ki. 17:27)
 17 Josiah (2 Ki. 22:12; 23:4, 21)
 18 Asa (2 Chr. 14:4)
 19 Hezekiah (2 Chr. 29:21-30; 31:4)
 20 Nehemiah (Neh. 13:9-22)
 21 Ahasuerus (Esther 1:10, 17; 6:1)
 22 Esther (4:13)
 23 Mordecai (Esther 8:9)
 24 Rechab (Jer. 35:6-18)
 25 Jeremiah (Jer. 36:5-8)
 26 Zedekiah (Jer. 37:21; 38:10, 27)
 27 Christ (Mt. 10:5; 14:9, 19; 15:4)
 28 An unknown master (Mt. 18:25)
 29 Pilate (Mt. 27:58)
 30 Rulers of Israel (Acts 4:15, 18)
- 31 Ethiopian eunuch (Acts 8:38)
 32 Herod (Acts 12:19)
 33 Magistrates (Acts 16:22)
 34 Claudius (Acts 18:2)
 35 Roman captain (Acts 21:33, 34)
 36 Ananias (Acts 23:2)
 37 Felix (Acts 24:23)
 38 Festus (Acts 25:6)
 39 Centurion (Acts 27:43)
 40 Paul (1 Th. 4:11; 2 Th. 3:10)
 41 An angel (Rev. 9:4)
- Commandedst** (4), Neh. 1:7-8; 9:14; Jer. 32:23
- Commander** (1), a title of Messiah, Isa. 55:4
- Commandest** (3), Josh. 1:16-18; Acts 23:3
Commandeth (13), Ex. 16:32; Num. 32:25; Job 9:7; 36:10, 32; 37:12; Ps. 107:25; Lam. 3:37; Amos. 6:11; Mk. 1:27; Lk. 4:36; 8:25; Acts 17:30
- Commanding** (4), Gen. 49:33; Mt. 11:1; Acts 24:8; 1 Tim. 4:3
- Commandment** (177). C. of the Lord (46 times. Num. 4:41, 49; 9:18-23; 14:41; 33:2). See **Commanded**
 I have performed the c. of, 1 Sam. 15:13
 C. of the Lord is pure, Ps. 19:8
 C. is exceeding broad, Ps. 119:96
 C. is a lamp, law a light, Pr. 6:23
 First and great c., Mt. 22:36-38
 A new c. I give unto you, Jn. 13:34
 This is My c., That ye love, Jn. 15:12
 C. brought sin, Rom. 7:8-13
 First c. with promise, Eph. 6:2
 End of the c. is charity, 1 Tim. 1:5
 Disannulling of the c., Heb. 7:18
 To turn from the holy c., 2 Pet. 2:21
 C. of us the apostles, 2 Pet. 3:2
 This is His c., That we should, 1 Jn. 3:23
- Commandments** (170). My commandments (34 times), Gen. 26:5; Ex. 16:28; 20:6; Lev. 26:3
His commandments (43 times), Ex. 15:26; Dt. 6:2; 8:11; 13:4; 26:17; 27:10; 28:15
Thy commandments (26 times), Ezra 9:14; Neh. 9:16, 29; Ps. 119:6, 10, 19
Commandments of the Lord (26 times), Lev. 4:2, 13, 27; 5:17; Dt. 8:6; 10:13; 11:28
 20 c. in Lk. 12, v 131-3*
 6 titles of Bible using, 1055
 C. must be kept, n 196-1*; s 197-3*
 Extent to keep c., t 197-3
10 Commandments
 Not known to Adam or Abraham, d 36-1; 176
 Only part of the law, b-d 142-1
 20 Facts About, 176
 Found only 3 times in Scripture, 176
 4th one left out of N.T., 177
 In The O.T. and N.T., 181
 Done away, k-m 339-3; d 348-1; 351*
 Received by Moses, n 339-3
 Second place given, c 341-3
 Are statutes and judgments, e 341-3
 Penalty for breaking, 181
- Commands**, 2,713 in law of Moses, 177.
 Thousands more in O.T. See **Summary**
 of each book of the O.T. and marginal notes. 1,050 in N.T., 544-548*
 4 c. for kings, c 906-1
 10 c. of Ps. 34, k 928-1
 17 c. of Ps. 37, b 931-3
 50 c. to praise God, a 941-3
 7fold command to praise, l 941-3
 2 c. for all men, n 942-1
 5 c. for saints to obey, h 943-3
 5 c. for saints to trust God, e 952-1
 9 c. for saints to worship God, a 953-3
 2 c. for saints to hear God, a 966-1
 8 c. for Israel, e 971-3
 4 c. for judges, q 972-2
 6 c. for saints to play music, b 1024-1
 4 c. to be Perfect, 1036
 10 c. to have courage, 1037
 5 c. to sons, f 1094-2
 6 c. for sons, l 1095-1
 4 c. for sons, a 1095-2
 18 c. about hearts, g 1095-3
- 8 C. for sons, 1109
 4 c. for sons, 1110
 2 c. to Israel, to those who pray, 1255
- Commend** (7), Lk. 23:46; Acts 20:32; Rom. 3:5; 16:1; 2 Cor. 3:1; 5:12; 10:12
- Commendation** (2), 2 Cor. 3:1
- Commended** (6), Gen. 12:15; Pr. 12:8; Eccl. 8:15; Lk. 16:8; Acts 14:23; 2 Cor. 12:11
- Commendeth** (4), Rom. 5:8; 1 Cor. 8:8; 2 Cor. 10:18
- Commending** (1), 2 Cor. 4:2
- Commission** (1), Acts 26:12
 To Jews only, a 16-3*
 To all the world, a 16-3*; a 59-1*; k 151-3
 The great c., a 59-1*
- Commissions** (1), Ezra 8:36
- Commit** (75). Not c. adultery, Ex. 20:14; Dt. 5:18; Mt. 5:27; 19:18; Lk. 18:20; Rom. 2:22; 13:9; Jas. 2:11
 Ye c. adultery, Jer. 7:9
 They c. adultery, Jer. 23:14
 Your spouses shall c. adultery, Hos. 4:13-14
 Caused her to c. adultery, Mt. 5:32
 Doth c. adultery, Mt. 19:9
 Them that c. adultery, Rev. 2:22
 C. fornication, 2 Chr. 21:11; Isa. 23:17; 1 Cor. 10:8; Rev. 2:14
 C. whoredoms, Lev. 20:5; Num. 25:1; Ez. 16:17, 34; 22:43; Hos. 4:10, 14
 C. trespass, Lev. 5:15; 6:2; Num. 5:12; 31:16; Josh. 22:20
 C. any of these things, Lev. 5:17; 18:26
 C. iniquity, 2 Sam. 7:14; Jer. 9:5; Ez. 3:20; 33:13
 C. my spirit, Ps. 31:5
 C. thy way unto the Lord, Ps. 37:5
 C. thy works unto the Lord, Pr. 16:3
 C. wickedness, Pr. 16:12
 C. great evil, Jer. 44:7
 C. abominations, Ez. 8:17
 C. lewdness, Ez. 16:43; 22:9; Hos. 6:9
 C. falsehood, Hos. 7:1
 Jesus did not c. Himself to, Jn. 2:24
 C. things worthy of stripes, Lk. 12:48
 C. to thy trust true riches, Lk. 16:11
 C. things worthy of death, Rom. 1:32
 C. to faithful men, 2 Tim. 2:2
 C. sin, Jas. 2:9; 1 Jn. 3:9
 C. the keeping of souls to, 1 Pet. 4:19
- Committed** (91). 16 evil things c. by men:
 1 Trespass (Lev. 5:7; Josh. 7:1; 22:31)
 2 Abominations (Lev. 20:13; Jer. 6:15)
 3 Sins (Dt. 21:22; Ez. 33:16; Jas. 5:14)
 4 Lewdness (Judg. 20:6)
 5 Wickedness (1 Ki. 8:47; Ez. 16:27)
 6 Transgression (1 Chr. 10:13; Ez. 16:26)
 7 Iniquity (Ps. 106:6; Ez. 33:13)
 8 Two evils (Jer. 2:13)
 9 Adultery (Jer. 3:8-9; 5:7; Ez. 23:37)
 10 Villany (Jer. 29:23)
 11 Evils (Ez. 6:9; 20:43)
 12 Fornication (Ez. 16:26; 1 Cor. 10:8)
 13 Whoredoms (Ez. 23:3, 7; Hos. 1:2)
 14 Murder (Mk. 15:7)
 15 Lasciviousness (2 Cor. 12:21)
 16 Ungodly deeds (Judg 15)
- 7 good things c. to men:
 1 Oracles of God (Rom. 3:2)
 2 Dispensation of the gospel (1 Cor. 9:17)
 3 Word of reconciliation (2 Cor. 5:19)
 4 Gospel of uncircumcision (Gal. 2:7)
 5 Glorious gospel (1 Tim. 1:11; 6:20)
 6 Good thing (2 Tim. 1:14)
 7 His Word (Tit. 1:3)
- Committest** (1), Hos. 5:3
- Committeth** (19). 4 evils:
 1 C. adultery (Lev. 20:10; Pr. 6:32; Ez. 16:32; Mt. 5:32; 19:9; Mk. 10:11-12; Lk. 16:18)
 2 C. iniquity (Ez. 18:24, 26; 33:18)
 3 C. fornication (1 Cor. 6:18)
 4 C. sin (Jn. 8:34; 1 Jn. 3:4, 8)
Committing (2), Ez. 33:15; Hos. 4:2
- Commidious** (1), Acts 27:12
- Common** (21). C. people, Lev. 4:27; Jer. 26:23; Mk. 12:37
 C. death, Num. 16:29
- C. bread, 1 Sam. 21:4-5
 C. things, Jer. 31:5; Acts 2:44; 4:32
 C. sort, Ez. 23:42
 C. hall, Mt. 27:27
 C. prison, Acts 5:18
 C. faith, Tit. 1:4
 C. salvation, Jude 3
 What God has cleansed call not c. or unclear. Acts 10:14-15, 28; 11:8-9
- Commonly** (2), Mt. 28:15; 1 Cor. 5:1
- Commonwealth** (1), citizenship, Eph. 2:12
- Commotion** (1), Jer. 10:22
- Commotions** (1), Lk. 21:9
- Commune** (8), Gen. 34:6; Ex. 25:22; 1 Sam. 18:22; 19:3; Job 4:2; Ps. 4:4; 64:5; 77:6
- Communed** (18), Gen. 23:8; 34:8, 20; 42:24; 43:19; Judg. 9:1; 1 Sam. 9:25; 25:39; 1 Ki. 10:2; 2 Ki. 22:14; 2 Chr. 9:1; Eccl. 1:16; Dan. 1:19; Zech. 1:14; Lk. 6:11; 22:4; 24:15; Acts 24:26)
- Communicate** (4), Gal. 6:6; Phil. 4:14; 1 Tim. 6:18; Heb. 13:16
- Communicated** (2), Gal. 2:2; Phil. 4:15
- Communication** (6), 2 Sam. 3:17; 2 Ki. 9:11; Mt. 5:37; Eph. 4:29; Col. 3:8; Ph'm 6
- Communications** (2), Lk. 24:17; 1 Cor. 15:33
- Communion** (4), h 350-3*; 1 Cor. 10:16; 2 Cor. 6:14; 13:14
- Communion with devils**, 1 Cor. 10:20.
 See **Familiar spirits**
- Communing** (2), Gen. 18:33; Ex. 31:18
- Communism**, unscriptural, r 104-2*; q 221-3*
- Community spirit**, h 217-3*
- Compact** (1), Ps. 122:3
- Compacted** (1), Eph. 4:16
- Companded** (1), Acts 1:21
- Companies** (17). C. of armed men (Judg. 7:16, 20; 9:34-44; 1 Sam. 11:11; 13:17; 2 Ki. 5:2; Job 6:19; Isa. 57:13; Ez. 26:7
 C. of Levites, 1 Chr. 9:18
 C. of king's servants, 1 Chr. 28:1
 C. of singers, Neh. 12:31, 40
 C. of merchants, Isa. 21:13
 C. of disciples, Mk. 6:39
- Companion** (13). Wife given to c., Judg. 14:20; 15:2-6
 C. of David, 1 Chr. 27:33
 C. to dragons and owls, Job 30:29
 C. to them that fear Thee, Ps. 119:63
 C. of fools, Pr. 13:20
 C. of sinners, Pr. 28:7, 24; Isa. 1:23
 C. in gospel labor, Phil. 2:25
 C. in tribulation, Rev. 1:9
- Companions** (21). C. of Israel, Ez. 37:16
 C. of Daniel, Dan. 2:17
 C. in travel to Paul, Acts 19:29
 C. in reproach, affliction, Heb. 10:33
- Companions'** (1), Ps. 122:8
- Company** (86). C. of nations, Gen. 35:11
 C. of Ishmaelites, Gen. 37:25
 C. of Korah, Num. 16:5-16; 26:9; 27:3
 C. of prophets, 1 Sam. 10:5, 10; 19:20
 C. of those who publish it, Ps. 68:11
 C. of disciples, Lk. 6:17
 C. of Christians, Acts 4:23
 C. of priests, Acts 6:7
 C. of angels, Heb. 12:22
 C., meaning companionship, Pr. 29:3; Rom. 15:24; 1 Cor. 5:9, 11; 2 Th. 3:14
- Comparable** (1), Lam. 4:2
- Compare** (4), Isa. 40:18; 46:5; Mk. 4:30; 2 Cor. 10:12
- Compared** (5), Ps. 89:6; Pr. 3:15; 8:11; Song 1:9; Rom. 8:18
- Comparing** (2), 1 Cor. 2:13; 2 Cor. 10:12
- Comparison** (4), Judg. 8:2-3; Hag. 2:3; Mk. 4:30
- Compass** (39). Used 6 Ways In Scripture:
 1 Border or ledge (Ex. 27:5; 38:4)
 2 Go round about (Num. 21:4; Josh. 6:3-7)
 3 Surround (2 Chr. 23:7; Jer. 31:22)
 4 Cling to (Ps. 26:6)
 5 Vault, circle, arch (Pr. 8:27)
 6 Instrument for making a circle (Isa. 44:13)

Compassed (44). Waves of death c. me, 2 Sam. 18:15. Cp. Ps. 18:4; 116:3
Sorrrows of hell c. me, 2 Sam. 22:6; Ps. 18:5
Many bulls c. Me, Ps. 22:12
Dogs have c. Me, Ps. 22:16
Innumerable evils c. me, Ps. 40:12
Terrors . . . c. me about, Ps. 88:16-17
Words c. me, Ps. 109:3
Floods c. me about, Jonah 2:3-5
Jerusalem c. with armies, Lk. 21:20
C. with infirmity, Heb. 5:2
C. with so great cloud of, Heb. 12:1
C. camp of the saints, Rev. 20:9

Compassed (1), Ps. 139:3

Compasseth (5), Gen. 2:11-13; Josh. 19:14; Ps. 73:6; Hos. 11:12

Compassing (3), 1 Ki. 7:24; 2 Chr. 4:3

Compassion (41). Defined, j 16-1*; n 433-3*

Princess had c. on baby Moses, Ex. 2:6
David had c. on Saul, 1 Sam. 23:21
God had c. on Israel, 2 Ki. 13:23; 2 Chr. 36:15; Ps. 78:38
Christ c. on followers, Mt. 9:36; 14:14; 15:32; 20:34; Mk. 1:41; 5:19; 6:34; 8:2; 9:22; Lk. 7:13
King c. on servant, Mt. 18:27
Good Samaritan c. on man, Lk. 10:33
Father c. on prodigal son, Lk. 15:20
Hebrews c. on Paul, Heb. 10:34
God full of c., Ps. 86:15; 111:4; 112:4; 145:8
Examples of no c., 2 Chr. 36:17; Mt. 18:33
Ministers must have c., Heb. 5:2
Having c., one of another, 1 Pet. 3:8
Shuttesth up his bowels of c., 1 Jn. 3:17
Have c., making a difference, Jude 22

Compassions (2), Lam. 3:22; Zech. 7:9

Compel (5), Lev. 25:39; Esther 1:8; Mt. 5:41; Mk. 15:21; Lk. 14:23

Compelled (6), m 5-1*; 1 Sam. 28:23; 2 Chr. 21:11; Mt. 27:32; Acts 26:11; 2 Cor. 12:11; Gal. 2:3

Compellest (1), Gal. 2:14

Complain (4), Judg. 21:22; Job 7:11; 31:38; Lam. 3:39

Complained (2), Num. 11:1; Ps. 77:3

Complainers (1), Jude 16

Complaining (1), Ps. 144:14

Complaint (9), 1 Sam. 1:16; Job 7:13; 9:27; 10:1; 21:4; 23:2; Ps. 55:2; 142:2
18 reasons for c., f 946-2
18fold c. of Asaph, t 969-3
16fold c. against God, 1046

Complaints (1), Acts 25:7

Complete (3), Lev. 23:15; Col. 2:10; 4:12

Composition (2), Ex. 30:32,37

Compound (1), Ex. 30:25

Compoundeth (1), Ex. 30:33

Comprehend (2), Job 37:5; Eph. 3:18

Comprehended (43), Isa. 40:12; Jn. 1:5; Rom. 13:9

Conaniah (1), Jehovah had established, 2 Chr. 35:9. See **Cononiah**

Conceal (6), Gen. 37:26; Dt. 18:8; Job 27:11; 41:12; Pr. 25:2; Jer. 50:2

Concealed (2), Job 6:10; Ps. 40:10

Concealeth (2), Pr. 11:13; 12:23

Conceit (5), Pr. 18:11; 26:5,12,16; 28:11

Conceits (2), Rom. 11:25; 12:16

Conceive (14). Cattle c., Gen. 30:38-41
Thou shall c., and bear a son, Judg. 13:3,5,7; Lk. 1:31
In sin did my mother c. me, Ps. 51:5
A virgin shall c., and bear a son, Isa. 7:14; Mt. 1:23. Cp. Isa. 9:6-7
Sarah received strength to c., Heb. 11:11
C. mischief, Job 15:35; Isa. 59:4
C. chaff, Isa. 33:11

Conceived (46), Gen. 4:1,17; 16:4-5; 21:2; 25:21; 29:32-35; 30:5-39; 38:3-18; 1 Sam. 1:20; 2 Sam. 11:5; Job 3:3
That which is c. is of the, Mt. 1:20
C. a plan, Acts 5:4
When lust hath c. it bringeth, Jas. 1:15

Conceiving (1), Isa. 59:13

Conception (2), Gen. 3:16; Ruth 4:13; Hos. 9:11

Conceptions. 7 miraculous c., j 501-1

Concern (2), Acts 28:31; 2 Cor. 11:30

Concerneth (2), Ps. 138:8; Ez. 12:10

Concerning (242), relating to, Gen. 5:29; 42:21; Jer. 14:15; 18:7-9; 23:15
C. Jesus Christ, Lk. 24:19,27,44; Rom. 1:3; 9:5
C. kingdom of God, Acts 19:8
C. virgins, 1 Cor. 7:25
C. spiritual gifts, 1 Cor. 12:1
C. collection for the saints, 1 Cor. 16:1
C. reproach, 2 Cor. 11:21
C. the former conversation, Eph. 4:22
C. Christ and the church, Eph. 5:32
C. giving, Phil. 4:15
C. your faith, 1 Th. 3:2
C. them which are asleep, 1 Th. 4:13; 1 Tim. 1:19; 6:21; 2 Tim. 2:18; 3:8
C. things to come, Heb. 11:20
C. the fiery trial, 1 Pet. 4:12
C. His promise, 2 Pet. 3:9

Concision (1), mutilation, cutting, Phil. 3:2

Conclude (1), Rom. 3:28

Concluded (3), Acts 21:25; Rom. 11:32; Gal. 3:22

Conclusion (1), Eccl. 12:13

Concord (1), 2 cor. 6:15

Concourse (2), Pr. 1:21; Acts 19:40

Concubine (22), a mistress considered a wife of inferior rank by Jewish custom, in O.T. times (Gen. 22:24; 35:22; 36:12; Judg. 19; 20:4-6; 1 Chr. 1:32). Concubines were not wedded with the usual ceremonies of marriage and they had no share in family government. Their children were treated differently from those of the fully recognized wife. In the gospel program the use of concubines is classed as fornication and adultery

Concubines (17), Gen. 25:6; 2 Sam. 5:13; 15:16; 16:21-22; 19:5; 20:3; 1 Ki. 11:3; 2 Chr. 11:21; Dan. 5:2-3,23
14 examples of c., m 482-1

Concupiscence (3), undue or illicit sexual desire; inordinate appetite or desire; lust
Rom. 7:8; Col. 3:5; 1 Th. 4:5

Condemn (24), to judge; pronounce guilty of crime or wrong (Mt. 12:41-42; 20:18; Lk. 6:37; 11:31-32; Jn. 3:17; 8:11; 1 Jn. 3:20-21)

Condemnation (12). This is the c., Jn. 3:19
Shall not come into c., Jn. 5:24
Now no c. to them in Christ, Rom. 8:1
Administration of c., 2 Cor. 3:9
Fall into the c. of devil, 1 Tim. 3:6
Receive greater c., Jas. 3:1

Condemned (21). C. by the words, Mt. 12:37
Condemned not, ye shall not be c., Lk. 6:37
Believeth on Him is not c., Jn. 3:18
C. sin in the flesh, Rom. 8:3
Sound speech cannot be c., Tit. 2:8

Condemnedst (1), Rom. 2:1

Condemneth (4), Job 15:6; Pr. 17:15; Rom. 8:34; 14:22

Condemning (2), 1 Ki. 8:32; Acts 13:27

Condensend (1), Rom. 12:16

Condition (1), 1 Sam. 11:2

Conditions (1), Lk. 14:32

Conduct (3), 2 Sam. 19:15,31; 1 Cor. 16:11

Conducted (2), 2 Sam. 19:40; Acts 17:15

Conduit (4), 2 Ki. 18:17; 20:20; Isa. 7:3; 36:2

Coney (2), Lev. 11:5; Dt. 14:7

Confection (1), Ex. 30:35

Confectionaries (1), 1 Sam. 8:13

Confederacy (3), Isa. 8:12; Oba. 7

Confederate (3), Gen. 14:13; Ps. 83:5; Isa. 7:2

Conferece (1), Gal. 2:6

Conferred (4), 1 Ki. 1:7; Acts 4:15; 25:12; Gal. 1:16

Confess (28). C. sins, Lev. 5:5; Num. 5:7
C. iniquities, Lev. 16:21; 26:40
C. Thy name, 1 Ki. 8:33,35; 2 Chr. 6:24-26
C. transgressions, Ps. 32:5
C. Christ, Mt. 10:32; Lk. 12:8; Rom. 10:9

C. to God, Rom. 14:11
C. that Jesus is Lord, Phil. 2:11
C. faults, Jas. 5:16
C. that Jesus is the Son of God, 1 Jn. 4:15
If we c. our sins, 1 Jn. 1:9

Confessed (7), Ezra 10:1; Neh. 9:2-3; Jn. 1:20; Acts 19:18; Heb. 11:13

Confesseth (3), Pr. 28:13; 1 Jn. 4:2-3

Confessing (3), Dan. 9:20; Mt. 3:6; Mk. 1:5

Confession (6), Josh. 7:19; 2 Chr. 30:22; Ezra 10:11; Dan. 9:4; Rom. 10:10; 1 Tim. 6:13
4fold c. of Adam, c 5-2
6fold c. of faith, r 443-2

Confession (38). False c., Judg. 9:26; 2 Ki. 18:19; Job 31:24; Pr. 25:19
True c., Ps. 65:5; 118:8-9; Pr. 3:26; 14:26
No c. in the flesh, Phil. 3:3,4
If we hold fast the c., Heb. 3:6,14; 10:35
Then have we c. toward God, 1 Jn. 3:21
This is the c. we have in Him, 1 Jn. 5:14

Confidences (1), Jer. 2:37

Confident (8), Ps. 27:3; Pr. 14:16; Rom. 2:19; 2 Cor. 5:6-8; 9:4; Phil. 1:6,14

Confidently (1), Lk. 22:59

Confirm (13). C. thy words, 1 Ki. 1:14
C. the kingdom, 2 Ki. 15:19
C. thine inheritance, Ps. 68:9
C. the feeble knees, Isa. 35:3
C. the word, Ez. 13:6
C. the covenant, Dan. 9:27
C. the promises, Rom. 15:8
C. you unto the end, 1 Cor. 1:8; 2 Cor. 2:8

Confirmation (2), Phil. 1:7; Heb. 6:16

Confirmed (13). C. to Thyself Thy people, 2 Sam. 7:24
C. the law in Jacob, 1 Chr. 16:17; Ps. 105:10
C. His words, Dan. 9:12; Acts 15:32
C. testimony of Christ, 1 Cor. 1:6
C. unto us the gospel, Heb. 2:3

Confirmeth (3), Num. 30:14; Dt. 27:36; Isa. 44:26

Confirming (3), Mk. 16:20; Acts 14:22; 15:41

Confiscation (1) of goods, Ezra 7:26

Conflict (2), Phil. 1:30; Col. 2:1

Conformable (1), Phil. 3:10

Conformed (2), Rom. 8:29; 12:2

Confound (5), Gen. 11:7-9; Jer. 1:17; 1 Cor. 1:27

Confounded (50). Not c., Ps. 22:5
Let them b c., Ps. 35:4; 40:14; 70:2; 71:13; 83:17; 129:5
The moon shall be c., Isa. 24:23
Came together and were c., Acts 2:6
C. the Jews at Damascus, Acts 9:22
He that believeth on Him shall not be c., 1 Pet. 2:6

Confusion (25). Bestiality is c., Lev. 18:23
Incest is c., Lev. 20:12
Molten images are c., Isa. 41:29
God not author of c., 1 Cor. 14:33
Envyng and strife are c., Jas. 3:16

Congealed (1), hardened, frozen, converted from a fluid to a solid condition (Ex. 15:8)

Congratulate (1), 1 Chr. 18:10

Congregation (364). C. of Israel (24 times), Ex. 12:3,6,19,47; 16:9; 35:4
C. of Judah, 2 Chr. 20:5; 30:25
C. of the Lord, Josh. 22:17; 1 Chr. 28:8; Mic. 2:5
C. of God, Neh. 13:1
C. of the righteous, Ps. 1:5
C. of the people, Ps. 7:7; 107:32
C. of the poor, Ps. 74:19
C. of the mighty, Ps. 82:1
C. of the saints, Ps. 89:5; 149:1
C. of the dead, Pr. 21:16
Tabernacle of the c. (134 times), Ex. 27:21; 28:43; 29:4-44; 30:16-36
The people of the c., Lev. 16:33
The whole c., Lev. 4:13; Num. 3:7; 14:2
Rulers of the c., Ex. 16:22; 34:31
Elders of the c., Lev. 4:15
Tent of the c., Ex. 29:40; 40:7,22,24
All the c., Num. 15:33; 27:2

Congregations (3), Ps. 26:12; 68:26; 74:4

Coniah (3), Jehovah doth establish, Jer. 22:24-28; 37:1. See **Jehoiachin**

Conies (2), Ps. 104:18; Pr. 30:26

Coniah (2), Jehovah has established 2 Chr. 31:12-13. See **Cononiah**

Conquer (1), Rev. 6:2

Conquering (1), Rev. 6:2

Conquerors (1), Rom. 8:37

Conquest laws, 180; b 320-1; 1 345-1; d-h 366-1

Conscience (31). Defined, h 180-2*; 414*
Dispensation of Conscience, 87
C. in religion, t 74-1*
12 kinds of c. . . 414*
Faculty of conviction, Jn. 8:9; Acts 23:1; 24:16; Rom. 2:15; 9:1; 13:5; 1 Cor. 8:7-12; 10:25-29; 2 Cor. 1:12; 4:2; 5:11; 1 Tim. 1:5,19; 3:9; 4:2; 2 Tim. 1:3; Tit. 1:15; Heb. 9:9,14; 10:2, 22; 13:18; 1 Pet. 2:19; 3:16,21

Consciences (1), 2 Cor. 5:11

Consciousness after death, n-o 172-3*.
See **Immortality**

Consecrate (14), devote; separate; dedicate; give wholly over to God (Ex. 28:3,41; 29:9, 33-35; 30:30; 32:29; Lev. 8:33; 16:32; Num. 6:12; 1 Chr. 29:5; 2 Chr. 13:9; Ez. 43:26; Mic. 4:13)

Consecrated (14), Ex. 29:29; Lev. 21:10; Num. 3:3; Josh. 6:19; Judg. 17:5,12; 1 Ki. 13:33; 2 Chr. 26:18; 29:31,33; 31:6; Ezra 3:5; Heb. 7:28; 10:20. See **Consecrate** for meaning

Consecration (9), Ex. 29:22-31; Lev. 8:33, 22, 31; Num. 6:7-9
Of priest, 186
7fold c. of Ruth, b 494-1

Consecrations (4), Ex. 29:34; Lev. 7:37; 8:28-31
7 c. of Abraham, c 29-3

Consent (15), Gen. 34:15-23; Dt. 13:8; Judg. 11:17; 1 Sam. 11:7; 1 Ki. 20:8; Ps. 83:5; Pr. 1:10; Hos. 6:9; Zeph. 3:9; Lk. 14:18; Rom. 7:16; 1 Cor. 7:5; 1 Tim. 6:3

Consented (4), 2 Ki. 12:8; Dan. 1:14; Lk. 23:51; Acts 18:20

Consentedst (1), Ps. 50:18

Consenting (2), Acts 8:1; 22:20

Consider (67). C. my meditation, Ps. 5:1
C. Thy heavens, the work of, Ps. 8:3
C. my troubles, Ps. 9:13
C. mine enemies, Ps. 25:19
C. mine affliction, Ps. 119:153
C. how I love Thy percepts, Ps. 119:159
C. the ways of the ant, Pr. 6:6
C. the work of God, Eccl. 7:13
C. your ways, Hag. 1:5-7
C. the lilies, Mt. 6:28
C. the ravens, Lk. 12:24
C. what I say, and Lord, 2 Tim. 2:7
C. the Apostle, High Priest, Heb. 3:1
C. one another to provoke, Heb. 10:24
C. Him that endured such, Heb. 12:3
10 things to c., r 130-1*
5 things to c., 544*

Considered (16). C. Job, Job 1:8; 2:3
I c., Pr. 24:32; Eccl. 4:1,4,15; 9:1; Dan. 7:8; Acts 11:6
I c. the horns, there came up, Dan. 7:8
He c. not his own body dead, Rom. 4:19

Considerest (2), Jer. 33:24; Mt. 7:3

Considereth (9), Ps. 33:15; 41:1; Pr. 21:12; 28:22; 29:7; 31:16; Isa. 44:19; Ez. 18:14,28

Considering (4), Isa. 57:1; Dan. 8:5; Gal. 6:1; Heb. 13:7

Consist (1), Col. 1:17

Consisteth (1), Lk. 12:15

Consolation (15), Jer. 16:7; Lk. 2:25; 6:24; Acts 4:36; 15:31; Rom. 15:5; 2 Cor. 1:5-7; 7:7; Phil. 2:1; 2 Th. 2:16; Ph'm 7; Heb. 6:18

Consolations (3), Job 15:11; 21:2; Isa. 66:11

Consorted (1), associated, Acts 17:4

Conspiracy (10), 2 Sam. 15:12; 2 Ki. 12:20; 14:19; 15:15,30; 17:4; 2 Chr. 25:27; Jer. 11:9; Ez. 22:25; Acts 23:13

Conspirators (1), 2 Sam. 15:31

Conspired (19), Gen. 37:18; 1 Sam. 22:8,13; 1 Ki. 15:27; 16:9,16; 2 Ki. 9:14;

- 10:9; 15:10,25;21:23-24; 2 Chr. 24:21-26; 33:24-25; Neh. 4:8; Amos 7:10
- Constant** (1), 1 Chr. 28:7
- Constantly** (3), Pr. 21:28; Acts 12:15; Tit. 3:8
- Constellations** (1), star groups, Isa. 13:10
- Constrain** (1), q 248-2*; Gal. 6:12
- Constrained** (6), 2 Ki. 4:8; Mt. 14:22; Mk. 6:45; Lk. 24:29; Acts 16:15; 28:19
- Constraineth** (2), Job 32:18; 2 Cor. 5:14
- Constraint** (1), 1 Pet. 5:2
- Consult** (1), Ps. 62:4
- Consultation** (1), Mk. 15:1
- Consulted** (13), 1 Ki. 12:6-8; 1 Chr. 13:1; 2 Chr. 20:21; Dan. 6:7; Mic. 6:5; Hab. 2:10; Mt. 26:4; Jn. 12:10
- Consulter** (1), Dt. 18:11
- Consulteth** (1), Lk. 14:31
- Consume** (56), use up, eat or drink up, kill, waste; but never annihilate
- C. the land be famine, Gen. 41:30
- C. (kill) them, Ex. 32:10-12; 33:3-5; Num. 16:21,45; Dt. 5:25; 7:16,22; 2 Ki. 1:10-12; Jer. 15:2
- C. (make blind) the eyes, Lev. 26:16
- C. it (eat it up), Dt. 28:38,42
- C. (die) for iniquity, Ez. 4:17
- C. (destroy) these kingdoms, Dan. 2:44
- C. (use) upon your lusts, Jas. 4:3
- Consumed** (96), Drought c. me, Gen. 31:40
- C. (defeated) them, 1 Ki. 22:11; 2 Ki. 13:19; 2 Chr. 18:10; Jer. 44:12,18
- C. with hunger, Ez. 5:12; 34:29
- C. one another by strife, Gal. 5:15
- Consumeth** (4), Job 13:28; 22:20; 31:12; Isa. 5:24
- Consuming** (3), Dt. 4:24; 9:3; Heb. 12:29
- Consummation** (1), Dan. 9:27
- Consumption** (5), A disease common in Egypt, f 242-1; Lev. 26:16; Dt. 28:22
- Destruction, Isa. 10:22-23; 28:22
- Contain** (7), 1 Ki. 8:27; 18:32; 2 Chr. 2:6; 6:18; Ez. 45:11; Jn. 21:25; 1 Cor. 7:9
- Contained** (5), 1 Ki. 7:26,38; Rom. 2:14; Eph. 2:15; 1 Pet. 2:6
- Containeth** (1), Ez. 23:32
- Containing** (1), Jn. 2:6
- Contemn** (2), to despise, scorn, condemn, Ps. 10:13; Ez. 21:13
- Contemned** (4), Ps. 15:4; 107:11; Song 8:7; Isa. 16:14
- Contemneth** (1), Ez. 21:10
- Contemporaries**. Only 4 generations between Adam and Abraham. Methusaleh was contemporary with Adam 243 years (Gen. 5:5, 27). Noah was contemporary with Methusaleh 600 years (Gen. 5:27; 7:6). Shem was contemporary with Noah 447 years (Gen. 7:6; 11:10-11). Abraham was contemporary with Shem 150 years (Gen. 11:10-12:4). Isaac and Jacob were contemporaries of Abraham—Isaac for 75 years (Gen. 21:5; 25:7), and Jacob for 15 years (Gen. 25:7-23). Thus the earliest revelations of God and the story of creation could have easily passed from mouth to mouth from Adam to Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob
- Contempt** (10), Esther 1:18; Job 12:21; 31:34; Ps. 107:40; 119:22; 123:3-4; Pr. 18:3; Isa. 23:9; Dan. 12:2
- Contemptible** (4), Mal. 1:7,12; 2:9; 2 Cor. 10:10
- Contemptuously** (1), Ps. 31:18
- Contend** (14), Dt. 2:9,24; Job 9:3; 13:8; Pr. 28:4; Eccl. 6:10; Isa. 49:25; 50:8; 57:16; Jer. 12:5; 18:19; Amos 7:4; Mic. 6:1; Jude 3
- Contended** (6), Neh. 13:11,17,25; Job 31:13; Isa. 41:12; Acts 11:2
- Contendest** (1), Job 10:2
- Contendeth** (3), Job 40:2; Pr. 29:9; Isa. 49:25
- Contending** (1), Jude 9
- Content** (16). Be c. with wages, Lk. 3:14
- State I am, to be c., Phil. 4:11
- Food and raiment, be c., 1 Tim. 6:8
- Be c. with that you have, Heb. 13:5
- Contention** (9), Pr. 13:10; 17:14; 18:6; 22:10; Jer. 15:10; Hab. 1:3; Acts 15:39; Phil. 1:16; 1 Th. 2:2
- Contentions** (6), Pr. 18:18-19; 19:13; 23:29; 1 Cor. 1:11; Tit. 3:9
- Contentious** (5), Pr. 21:19; 26:21; 27:15; Rom. 2:8; 1 Cor. 11:16
- Contentment** (1), 1 Tim. 6:6
- Contentments**, when made as they are now, 78
- Continual** (33). C. burnt offering, Ex. 29:42; Num. 28:3,6,10,15,23-24,31; 29:11,16,19,22,25,28,31,34,38; Ezra 3:5; Neh. 10:33; Ez. 46:15
- C. bread, Num. 4:7
- C. showbread, 2 Chr. 2:4
- C. feast by a merry heart, Pr. 15:15
- C. dropping and contentious wife, Pr. 19:13; 27:15
- C. coming of widow to judge, Lk. 18:5
- C. sorrow for souls, Rom. 9:2
- Continually** (80). Imaginations of the heart only evil c., Gen. 6:5
- Cause the lamps to burn c., Lev. 24:2
- Seek his face c., 1 Chr. 16:11
- Praise shall c. be in mouth, Ps. 34:1
- I am c. with thee, Ps. 73:23
- Bind them c. upon heart, Pr. 6:21
- Lord shall guide thee c., Isa. 58:11
- Thy God whom you serve c., Dan. 6:16
- C. in the temple praising, Lk. 24:53
- Give ourselves c. to prayer, Acts 6:4
- Offer sacrifice of praise c., Heb. 13:15
- Continuance** (5), Dt. 28:59; Ps. 139:16; Isa. 64:5; Rom. 2:7
- Continue** (38). Defined, g 388-1*
- C. following God, 1 Sam. 12:14
- That God may c. his word, 1 Ki. 2:4
- If ye c. in my word, then are, Jn. 8:31
- C. ye in my love, Jn. 15:9
- C. in the grace of God, Acts 13:43
- C. in the faith, Acts 14:22
- Shall we c. in sin, that grace, Rom. 6:1
- If you c. in his goodness, Rom. 11:22
- If you c. in the faith, Col. 1:23
- C. in prayer, and watch, Col. 4:2
- If c. in faith and charity, 1 Tim. 2:15
- C. in the things which you, 2 Tim. 3:14
- Let brotherly love c., Heb. 13:1
- 10 blessings if c., g 388-1*
- 10 things to c. in, d 244-2*
- 3 things to c. in, 544*
- Continued** (29). C. praying, 1 Sam. 1:12
- C. all night in prayer, Lk. 6:12
- C. with me in my temptations, Lk. 22:28
- C. with one accord in prayer, Acts 1:14
- C. steadfastly in apostles', Acts 2:42
- C. his speech until midnight, Acts 20:7
- C. fasting, taking nothing, Acts 27:33
- Continueth** (5), Job 14:2; Gal. 3:10; 1 Tim. 5:5; Heb. 7:24; Jas. 1:25
- Continuing** (4), Jer. 30:23; Acts 2:46; Rom. 12:12; Heb. 13:14
- Contradicting** (1), Acts 13:45
- Contradiction** (2), Heb. 7:7; 12:3
- Contrariwise** (3), 2 Cor. 2:7; Gal. 2:7; 1 Pet. 3:9
- Contrary** (24). If ye walk c. to Me . . . Then will I also walk c. to you in My fury, Lev. 26:21-28,40-41
- C. to the decrees . . . the law, Acts 17:7; 18:13
- C. to the name of Jesus, Acts 26:9
- C. to nature, Rom. 11:24
- C. to the doctrine, Rom. 16:17; 1 Tim. 1:10
- C. the one to the other, Gal. 5:17
- C. to all men, 1 Th. 2:15
- Contribution** (1), Rom. 15:26
- Contrite** (5), Ps. 34:18; 51:17; Isa. 57:15; 66:2
- Controversies** (1), 2 Chr. 19:8
- Controversy** (13). 8 sources of c., b 299-2*
- C. with nations, Jer. 25:31
- C. with the inhabitants, Hos. 4:1
- C. with Judah, Hos. 12:2
- C. with his people, Mic. 6:2
- Without c., great, 1 Tim. 3:16
- Convenient** (9), Pr. 30:8; Jer. 40:4-5; Mk. 6:21; Acts 24:25; Rom. 1:28; 1 Cor. 16:12; Eph. 5:4; Ph'm 8
- Conveniently** (1), Mk. 14:11
- Convents**, unscriptural, f 201-3*
- Conversant** (2), Josh. 8:35; 1 Sam. 25:15
- Conversation** (20), conduct, behavior, manner of life, citizenship. See u,z 336-2*; 1 377-2*
- Upright c., Ps. 37:14; 50:23
- C. in the world, 2 Cor. 1:12; Gal. 1:13; Eph. 2:3; 4:22
- Let your c. be as becometh saints, Phil. 1:27
- Our c. is in heaven, Phil. 3:20
- Be example in c., 1 Tim. 4:12
- Your c. be without covetousness, Heb. 13:5,7; Jas. 3:13
- Be holy in c., 1 Pet. 1:15,18; 2:12; 3:1,2,16; 2 Pet. 2:7; 3:11
- Conversion** (1), right about face; returning; turning back; turning again. See Acts 15:3; g 24-1*; j 68-1*; l 339-1*; a 944-3
- C. of disciples, k 68-1*
- C. commanded, t 218-2*
- Blessings of c., t 218-2*
- Doctrine of c., 276*
- 4 blessings of, e 1376-3
- Convert** (2), one who has turned back to God. See Isa. 6:10; Jas. 5:19-20
- Converted** (9), turned back, returned, Ps. 51:13; Isa. 60:5; Mk. 4:12
- Be c., and be healed bodily, Mt. 13:15; Jn. 12:40; Acts 28:27
- Except ye become c., and become as little children ye shall not enter, Mt. 18:3
- When you are c., strengthen, Lk. 22:32
- Repent, and be c., Acts 3:19
- Converteth** (1) a brother who has backslidden, Jas. 5:20
- Converting** (1) the soul, Ps. 19:7
- Converts** (1), those turned back again to God, Isa. 1:27
- Convey** (2), transport, 1 Ki. 5:9; Neh. 2:7
- Conveyed** (1), transported, Jn. 5:13
- Convicted** (1), proved guilty, convicted, reproved, Jn. 8:9
- Conviction**. See **Convicted** for meaning
- 7 means of c. of sin, h 579-3
- 6 causes of c., h 180-2*
- 7 Examples—**Conviction of Sin**:
- 1 Adam and Eve (Gen. 3:8-10)
 - 2 Joseph's brethren (Gen. 42:21-22; 44:16; 45:3; 50:15-21)
 - 3 Ninevah (Jonah 3; Mt. 12:41; Lk. 11:32)
 - 4 Jews (Jn. 8:9; Acts 2:37-39)
 - 5 Judas (Mt. 27:3-5)
 - 6 Felix under preaching (Acts 24:25)
 - 7 Philippian jailer (Acts 16:30)
- Convince** (2). Convict and persuade concerning a falsehood, Tit. 1:9; Jude 15
- Convicted** (4), persuaded, Job 32:12; Acts 18:28; 1 Cor. 14:24; Jas. 2:9
- Convinceth** (1), persuades, Jn. 8:46
- Convocation** (16), an assembly or general gathering of people. Always with holy, meaning sacred and sanctified gatherings, Ex. 12:16; Lev. 23:3-36; Num. 28:18,25-26; 29:1,7,12
- Convocations** (3), Lev. 23:2-4,37
- Convulsions**, o 108-1*
- Cook** (2), 1 Sam. 9:23-24
- Cooks** (1), 1 Sam. 8:13
- Cool** (2), Gen. 3:8; Lk. 16:24; j 454-2
- Coos** (1), Mediterranean island, Acts 21:1
- Copied** (1), Pr. 25:1
- Coping** (1), arch in a building, 1 Ki. 7:9
- Copper** (1), bronze, Ezra 8:27
- Coppersmith** (1), worker in brass, 2 Tim. 4:14
- Copulation** (3), act of sexual union, Lev. 15:16,17,18
- Copy** (9), Dt. 17:18; Josh. 8:32; Ezra 4:11,23; 5:6; 7:11; Esther 3:14; 4:8; 8:13
- Cor** (1), a measure (liquid and dry) of 10 1/2 bushels, the same as an homer, which was equal to 10 baths or 10 ephahs (an ephah being 1 bushel and 3 pints). See Ez. 45:14
- Coral** (2), referring to the red or precious coral growing 2400-3000 ft. below the surface of the Mediterranean and Adriatic seas—not the white reef so commonly known. See Job 28:18; Ez. 27:16
- Corban** (1), a gift or sacrificial offering, d 74-3*; Mk. 7:11
- Cord** (6), Josh. 2:15; Job 30:11; 41:1; Eccl. 4:12; 12:6; Mic. 2:5
- Cords** (26). C. of tabernacle posts, Ex. 35:18; 39:40; Num. 3:26,37; 4:26,32
- C. that bound Samson, Judg. 15:13-14
- C. of affliction, Job 36:8
- C. of bondage, Ps. 2:3
- C. of the wicked, Ps. 129:4
- C. of sins, Pr. 5:22
- C. of vanity, Isa. 5:18
- C. as ropes, Jer. 38:6-13
- C. on borders of garments, Ez. 27:24
- C. in the scourge of Jesus, Jn. 2:15
- Core** (1), hard, Jude 11
- Coriander** (2), spice, Ex. 16:31; Num. 11:7
- Corinth** (6), city of Greece, Acts 18:1; 19:1; 1 Cor. 1:2; 2 Cor. 1:1,23; 2 Tim. 4:20
- Corinthians** (2), Acts 18:8; 2 Cor. 6:11
- Cormorant** (4), an unclean sea-fowl about the size of a goose, Lev. 11:17; Dt. 14:17; Isa. 34:11; Zeph. 2:14
- Corn** (101). A word used for wheat and barley, not the Indian corn
- C. (wheat) of Egypt, Gen. 41:5-42:26; 43:2; 44:2; 45:23; 47:14; Acts 7:12
- C. of firstfruits, Lev. 2:14-16
- C. plucked by disciples, Mt. 12:1; Mk. 2:23; Lk. 6:1
- Threshed by oxen, 1 Cor. 9:9; 1 Tim. 5:18
- Cornelius** (10), sun-beam, Acts 10:1-31
- Cornier** (37). C. stone, Job 38:6; Isa. 28:16; Eph. 2:20; 1 Pet. 2:6
- Head-stone of the c., Ps. 118:22; Mt. 21:42; Mk. 12:10; Lk. 20:17; Acts 4:11; 1 Pet. 2:7
- C. of housetop, Pr. 21:9; 25:24
- Corners** (39). C. of tabernacle, Ex. 26:23
- C. of altar, Ex. 27:2-4; Zech. 9:15
- C. of the field, Lev. 19:9; 23:22
- C. of heads and beards, Lev. 19:27
- C. of the house, Job 1:19
- C. (directions) of the earth, Isa. 11:12; Rev. 7:1
- C. of the streets, Mt. 6:5
- Cornet** (7), 1 Chr. 15:28; Ps. 98:6; Dan. 3:5,7,10,15; Hos. 5:8
- Cornets** (2), 2 Sam. 6:5; 2 Chr. 15:14
- Cornflour** (1), wheat-flour, Hos. 9:1
- Corpse** (1), Mk. 6:29
- Corpses** (3), 2 Ki. 19:35; Isa. 37:36; Nah. 3:3
- Correct** (7), Ps. 39:11; 94:10; Pr. 29:17; Jer. 2:19; 10:24; 30:11; 46:28
- Corrected** (2), Pr. 29:19; Heb. 12:9
- Correcteth** (2), Job 5:17; Pr. 3:12
- Correction** (12). C. for children and fools, Pr. 3:11; 7:22; 15:10; 22:15; 23:13
- C. for saints, 2 Tim. 3:16
- Corrupt** (32). C. earth, Gen. 6:11; Rev. 19:2
- C. flesh, Gen. 6:12
- C. breath, Job 17:1
- C. wounds, Ps. 38:5
- C. men, Ps. 14:1; 53:1; 73:8
- C. doings, Ez. 20:44
- C. words, Dan. 2:9; 11:32
- C. tree and fruit, Mt. 7:17-18; 12:33
- C. the word of God, 2 Cor. 2:17
- C. old man, Eph. 4:22
- C. communication, Eph. 4:29
- C. minds, 1 Tim. 6:5; 2 Tim. 3:8
- Corrupted** (14). C. way, Gen. 6:12
- C. Egypt, Ex. 8:24
- C. Israel, Ex. 32:7; Dt. 9:12; 32:5; Judg. 2:19; Ez. 16:47; Hos. 9:9
- C. wisdom, Ez. 28:17
- C. doings, Zeph. 3:7
- C. covenant, Mal. 2:8
- C. minds, 2 Cor. 11:3
- C. riches, Jas. 5:2
- Corrupters** (2), Isa. 1:4; Jer. 6:28

Corrupteth (1), Lk.12:33
Corruptible (7). C. body of man, Rom.1:23; 1 Cor.15:53-54
 Spirit of man not c., but immortal, 1 Pet. 3:4. See **Immortality**
 Resurrection body not c., 1 Cor.15:53
 C. and incorruptible crowns, 1 Cor. 9:25
 Word of God not c., 1 Pet.1:18-23
Corrupting (1), Dan.11:17
Corruption (21). Holy One not to see c., Ps.16:10; Acts 2:27-31; 13:34-37
 All creation now in bondage of c., Rom. 8:21; 1 Cor.15:42-50; Gal. 6:8
 C. of sin, 2 Pet.1:4; 2:12,19
Corruptly (2), 2 Chr. 27:2; Neh.1:7
Cosam (1), most abundant, Lk. 3:28
Cosmology, 901
Cost (4), 2 Sam.19:42; 24:24; 1 Chr. 21:24; Lk. 14:28
 Estimated Modern Prices:
 1 Bullock (over 4 years old) ... \$325.00
 2 Bull or heifer, 1 year old 189.00
 3 A sheep, goat, lamb, or ram 20.00
 4 Camel 100.00
 5 An ass 50.00
 6 Pigeon or turtledove 1.00
 7 Quail 1.00
 8 Barley flour, per bushel 4.00
 9 Wheat flour, per bushel 6.40
 10 Wine, per quart 1.60
 11 Oil, per quart 1.40
 12 Cave of Machpelah, a 30-3 256.00
 13 Jacob's gift, c 47-3 24,300.00
 14 Daily offerings, 1 153-2, 1,718 yrs. to Christ 35,698,383.00
 15 Metals in tabernacle, k 167-3 1,047,890.95
 16 Altar dedicated, d 271-3 20,281.80
 17 Daily offerings for 1 year, b 310-1 20,766.60
 18 Booty, d 316-1 30,158,000.00
 19 Lambs, public expense, 330 5,190,915.00
 20 Passover lambs, 330 5,130,000.00
 21 Public expense of other sacrifices, 330 67,933.10
 22 Feast of unleavened bread, b 310-2 6,274.80
 23 Tabernacle feast, 330 27,014.90
 24 Day of atonement, a 311-3 999.80
 25 Firstfruits, 311 896.40
 26 Monthly sacrifices, 329 896.40
 27 Pentecost feast f-311-2 1,536.00
 28 Sabbath offerings, 329 99.60
 29 Yearly sabbath offerings 330 2,589.60
 30 Feast of trumpets, 330 561.20
 31 Daily offering, b 310-1 49.80
 32 Wave sheaf, d 235-2 26.10
 33 Cleansing rich leper, d 217-1 63.90
 34 Cleansing poor leper, d 217-1 23.10
 35 Job's loss, g 852-1 790,000.00
 36 Job's gain, e 894-1 1,580,000.00
 37 Jewish nation sold, d 846-1 19,200,000.00
Costliness (1), Rev.18:19
Costly (6), 1 Ki. 5:17; 7:9-11; Jn.12:3; 1 Tim. 2:9
Cotes (1), 2 Chr. 32:28
Cottage (2), Isa.1:8; 24:20
Cottages (1), Zeph. 2:6
Couch (7), Gen. 49:4; Job 7:13; 38:40; Ps. 6:6; Amos 3:12; Lk. 5:19,24
Couched (2), Gen. 49:9; Num. 24:9
Couches (2), Amos 6:4; Acts 5:15
Coucheth (1), Dt. 33:13
Couching (1), Gen. 49:14
Couchingplace (1), Ez. 25:5
Could (166). None that c., Gen. 41:8,24
 C. no longer, Ex. 2:3; Jer.44:22; 1 Th. 3:1,5. **Could not** occurs 113 times in the 166 times **could** is used in Scripture
 5 Things Men "Could" Do:
 1 Sling stones (Judg. 20:16)
 2 Use both hands equally (1 Chr.12:2)
 3 Handle spear and shield (2 Chr. 25:5)
 4 Play instruments (2 Chr. 34:12)
 5 Heap up words against others (Job

16:4)
24 Things Men "Could Not" Do:
 1 Dwell together in peace (Gen.13:6)
 2 See (Gen. 27:1; 48:10; 1 Sam. 3:2)
 3 Speak kindly to (Gen. 37:4)
 4 Refrain himself (Gen. 45:1)
 5 Answer him (Gen. 45:3; 2 Sam. 3:11)
 6 Drink (Ex. 7:21,24; 15:23; Ps. 78:44)
 7 Bring lice in Egypt (Ex. 8:18)
 8 Stand before Moses (Ex. 9:11)
 9 Drive them out (Josh. 15:63; 17:12; Judg.1:19)
 10 Stand before enemies (Josh. 7:12; Judg. 2:14)
 11 Pronounce words (Judg.12:6)
 12 Expound riddle (Judg.14:14)
 13 Stand to minister (1 Ki. 8:11)
 14 Enter the temple (2 Chr. 7:2)
 15 Discern (Ezra 3:13; Job 4:16)
 16 Endure terrors (Job 31:23)
 17 Prevail (Isa. 7:1)
 18 Profit (Isa. 30:5)
 19 Read or interpret (Dan. 5:8,15)
 20 Cure (Mt.17:16,19; Mk. 9:18,28)
 21 Eat (Mk. 3:20)
 22 Be hid (Mk. 7:24)
 23 Believe (Jn.12:39)
 24 Be justified (Acts 13:39)
Couldst (5), Jer. 3:5; Ez.16:28; Dan. 2:47; Mk. 14:37; Jn.19:11
Coulter (1), blade of disk on plow to cut the soil, 1 Sam.13:20
Coulters (1), 1 Sam.13:21
Council (23). Danger of c., Mt. 5:22; n 267-1*
 C. of Jews, Mt.12:14; 26:59; Mk.14:55; 15:1; Lk. 22:66; Jn.11:47; Acts 4:15; 5:21-41; 6:12-15; 22:30; 23:1-28; 24:20; 25:12
Councils (2), u 17-3*; Mt.10:17; Mk.13:9
Counsel (143). C. of Balaam, Num. 31:16
 C. of God, Judg. 20:18,23; Lk. 7:30; Acts 20:27; Heb. 6:17
 C. of Ahithophel, 2 Sam.15:31-17:23
 C. of familiar spirit, 1 Chr.10:13
 C. of the wicked, Job 10:3; 21:16
 C. of the ungodly, Ps.1:1
 C. of the poor, Ps.14:6
 C. of Lord, Ps. 33:11; Pr.19:21; Isa.19:17; Jer. 23:18; 49:20; 50:45
Counselled (4), 2 Sam.16:23; 17:15,21; Job 26:3
Counselor (14), 2 Sam.15:12; 1 Chr. 26:14; 27:32-33; 2 Chr. 22:3; Isa. 3:3; 9:6; 40:13; 41:28; Mic. 4:9; Nah.1:11; Mk. 15:43; Lk. 23:50; Rom.11:34
Counselors (21), 2 Chr. 22:4; Ezra 4:5; 7:14, 15, 28; 8:25; Job 3:14; 12:17; Ps. 119:24; Pr. 11:14; 12:20; 15:22; 24:6; Isa. 1:26; 19:11; Dan. 3:2, 3, 24, 27; 4:36; 6:7
Counsels (12), Job 37:12; Ps. 5:10; 81:12; Pr.1:5; 12:5; 22:20; Isa. 25:1; 47:13; Jer. 7:24; Hos.11:6; Mic. 6:16; 1 Cor. 4:5
Count (26). C. my life dear, Acts 20:24
 C. all things but loss, Phil. 3:8
 C. them but dung, that I, Phil. 3:8
 C. you worthy of calling, 2 Th.1:11
 C. him not as an enemy, but, 2 Th. 3:15
 C. it all joy when ye fall, Jas.1:2
Counted (40). C. it for righteousness, Gen.15:6; Ps.106:31; Rom. 4:3-5
 C. wise if hold peace, Pr.17:28
 C. worthy to suffer for, Acts 5:41
 C. worthy of the kingdom, 2 Th.1:5
 C. me faithful, putting me, 1 Tim.1:12
 C. worthy of double honor, 1 Tim. 5:17
 C. of the blood of the covenant, Heb.10:29
Countenance (52). C. fell, Gen. 4:5-6
 Fierce c., Dt. 28:50; Dan. 8:23
 Sad c., 1 Sam.1:18; Neh. 2:2-3; Eccl. 7:3; Mt. 6:16
 Beautiful, goodly c., 1 Sam.16:12; 25:3
 Fair c., 1 Sam.17:42
 Cheerful c., Pr.15:13
 Angry c., Pr. 25:23
 Comely (attractive) c., Song 2:14
 Excellent c., Song 5:15
 Troubled c., Ez. 27:35
 Changed c., Dan. 5:6,9,10; 7:28; Lk. 9:29

Like lightning, Mt. 28:3
 Glorious c., 2 Cor. 3:7
 As the sun, Rev.1:16
Countenances (2), Dan.1:13,15
 8 changes and reasons why, j 44-1
Countervail (1), equalize, Esther 7:4
Counteth (3), Job 19:11; 33:10; Lk.14:28
Counting (1), Eccl. 7:27
Countries (55). Gods of c., 2 Ki.18:35
 Israel to be scattered among all c., Ez. 6:8; 11:16; 12:15; 20:23-41; 22:15; 29:12; 30:23-26; 36:19
 Israel to be gathered out of all c., Jer. 23:3-8; 32:37; Ez.11:17; 20:34; 34:13; 36:19-24
 Many c. shall be overthrown, Dan.11:40-45
Country (179). Get out of thy c., Gen.12:1
 Return unto thy c., and thy, Gen. 32:9
 Toss thee like a ball into c., Isa. 22:18
 Israel to be gathered from, Jer. 31:8
 Jacob fled into Syria, Hos.12:12
 God's spies into N. and S., Zech. 6
 Prophet not accepted in own c., Lk. 4:24
 Better, heavenly c., 1 443-3*; Heb.11:16
Countrymen (2), 2 Cor.11:26; 1 Th. 2:14
Couple (10). Join together, Ex. 26:6-11; 36:18; 39:4
 Two in number; pair, Judg.19:3; 2 Sam.13:6; 16:1; Isa. 21:7-9
Coupled (12), Ex. 26:3,24; 36:10,13,16,29; 39:4; 1 Pet. 3:2
Coupleth (2), Ex. 26:10; 36:17
Coupling (10), Ex. 26:4-10; 28:27; 36:11-17; 39:20
Couplings (1), 2 Chr. 34:11
Courage (20). Good c., Num.13:20; Dt. 31:6-7; Josh.1:6,9,18; 10:25; 2 Sam.10:12; 1 Chr.19:13; 22:13; 28:20; Ezra 10:4; Ps. 27:14; 31:24
 Took c., 2 Chr.15:8; Acts 28:15
Courageous (5), Josh.1:7; 23:6; 2 Sam.13:28; 2 Chr. 32:7; Amos 2:16
Courageously (1), 2 Chr.19:11
Course (35). Orderly succession, 1 Chr. 27:1-15; 28:1; 2 Chr. 5:11; Ezra 3:11; 1 Cor.14:27
 Earth out of c., Ps. 82:5
 Way or manner of life, Jer. 8:6; 23:10; Eph. 2:2
 Fulfilled c. or career, Acts 13:25; 20:24; 2 Tim. 4:7
 Straight c. or voyage, Acts 16:11; 21:1,7; 2 Th. 3:1
 Cycle of nature, Jas. 3:6
Courses (18). Stars in orbits, Judg. 5:20
 Orderly succession, 1 Ki. 5:14; 1 Chr. 23:6; 27:1; 28:13,21; 2 Chr. 8:14; 23:8; 31:2,15-17; 35:4,10; Ezra 6:18
 Water c., Isa. 44:4
Court (122). C. of tabernacle, Ex. 27:9-19; 35:17-18; 38:9-31; 39:40; 40:8,33; Lev. 6:16,26; Num. 3:26-37; 4:26-32
 C. of the temple, 1 Ki. 6:36; 7:8-12; 8:64; 2 Chr. 4:9; 6:13; 7:7; 24:21; 29:16; Jer. 26:2; Ez. 8:7,16; 10:3-5
 C. of the prison, Jer. 32:2-12; 33:1; 36:10,20; 37:21; 38:6,13,28; 39:14-15
 C. of the millennial temple, Ez. 40:14-47; 41:15; 42:11-14; 43:5; 44:17-27; 45:19; 46:1,20-22
 C. of the future tribulation temple, Rev.11:2
Courteous (1), 1 Pet. 3:8
Courteously (2), Acts 27:3; 28:7
Courts (25). Two to temple, 2 Ki. 21:5; 23:12; 1 Chr. 28:12; 2 Chr. 33:5
 That I may dwell in Thy c., Ps. 65:4
 A day in Thy c. is better, Ps. 84:10
 Flourish in c. of our God, Ps. 92:13
 Enter into his c. with praise, Ps.100:4
 C. of my holiness, Isa. 62:9
 King's c., Lk. 7:25
Cousin (1). **Defined**, e 100-1*; Lk.1:36
Cousins (1), Lk.1:58
Covenant (292). **Defined**, a 438-1*
Noahic c., 84; Gen. 6:18; 9:1-17
 4 parties to Noahic c., a 13-3
Abrahamic c., 84; Gen.15:18; 17:1-21
Mosaic c., 84; Ex. 24:7-8

8 Parts of Mosaic c., 183
 Done away, k-m 339-3; 351*
Palestinian c., 84; Lev. 26; Dt.11:8-32; 27:1-30:20
 15 conditions of Pal. c., b 351-2
 14 blessings of Pal. c., c 351-3
 5 curses of Pal. c., d 352-1
Davidic c., 84; 2 Sam. 7; 1 Chr.17
 15 Blessings of Davidic c., 1059
 21 terms of Davidic c., c 978-1
 Davidic c. eternal, j 1319-3
Everlasting c., Gen. 9:16; 17:7,13,19;
 Lev. 24:8; 2 Sam. 23:5; 1 Chr.16:17; Isa. 55:3; 61:8; Jer. 32:40; Ez.16:60; 37:26; Heb.13:20
Perpetual c., Ex. 31:16; Jer. 50:5
 C. with Abraham, Issac, Jacob, Lev. 26:42
 C. of Salt, 84; Num.18:19
 Christ mediator of better c., b 445-2*; Heb. 8:6
 New c. with Israel, c-e 1314-1
 A new c., Jer.31:31; Heb. 8:8,13; 12:24
 New, Ratified, 452*
 85 Old And New Covenant Contrasts, 351*
Covenantbreakers (1), Rom.1:31
Covenanted (4), 2 Chr. 7:18; Hag. 2:5; Mt. 26:15; Lk. 22:5
Covenants (3), Rom. 9:4; Gal. 4:24; Eph. 2:12
 22 man made c., a 28-1
 Facts about c., i 46-1
 15 Great c. of Scripture, 83
Cover (72). C. face of earth, Ex.10:5; Num. 22:5
 C. nakedness, Ex. 28:42
 Cover thee with his feathers, Ps. 91:4
 As the waters c. the sea, Isa.11:9; Hab. 2:14
 C. a multitude of sins, 1 Pet. 4:8
Covered (105). Mountains c., Gen. 7:20
 C. nakedness of father, Gen. 9:23
 C. land with frogs, Ex. 8:6
 C. camp with quails, Ex.16:13
 C. wagons, Num. 7:3
 C. with sackcloth, 2 Ki.19:1-2
 C. transgressions as Adam, Job 31:33
 C. sins, Ps. 32:1; Rom. 4:7
Coveredst (2), Ps.104:6; Ez.16:18
Coverest (2), Dt. 22:12; Ps.104:2
Covereth (27). Love c. all sins, Pr.10:12
 Prudent man c. shame, Pr.12:16
 C. transgression seeks love, Pr.17:9
 C. sins shall not prosper, Pr. 28:13
 Anointed cherub that c., Ez. 28:14
Covering (48). Noah removed c., Gen. 8:13
 Thick clouds are c. to Him, Job 22:14
 C. cast over all people, Isa. 25:7
 C. narrower than he can, Isa. 28:20
 Every precious stone c., Ez. 28:13
 Destroy thee, c. cherub, Ez. 28:16
 C. altar of Lord with tears, Mal. 2:13
 Hair given for her c., 1 Cor.11:15
Coverings (2), Pr. 7:16; 31:22
 3 kinds of c., g 263-1
Covers (3), Ex. 25:29; 37:16; Num. 4:7
Covert (9). **Used 5 Ways In Scripture:**
 1 A secret way (1 Sam. 25:20; Job 40:21; Ps. 61:4; Isa. 16:4; 32:2)
 2 A covered way (2 Ki.16:18)
 3 a shelter (Isa. 4:6)
 4 A hiding place (Job 38:40)
 5 A den or a lair (Jer.25:38)
Covet (8). Commands not to c., Ex. 20:17; Dt. 5:21; Mic. 2:2; Rom. 7:7; 13:9
 2 things to c., 1 Cor.12:31; 14:39; 544*
Coveted (3), Josh. 7:21; Acts 20:33; 1 Tim. 6:10
Coveteth (2), Pr. 21:26; Hab. 2:9
Covetous (9). Wicked blesses c., Ps.10:3
 Pharisees were c., Lk.16:14
 C. shall not inherit kingdom of God, 1 Cor. 5:10-11; 6:9-10; Eph. 5:5
 Command not to be c., 1 Tim. 3:3
 Sign of the last days, 2 Tim. 3:2
 Mark of an apostate, 2 Pet. 2:14
Covetousness (19). Laws on c., 179; e129-2*
 C. Breeds many sins, 159*

- 14 Examples of C., 159*
 Reward for hating c., Pr. 28:16
 Comes from the heart, and damns, Mk. 7:22; Rom. 1:29-32
 Beware of c., Lk. 12:15; Eph. 5:3; Col. 3:5; 1 Th. 2:5; Heb. 13:5; 2 Pet. 2:3
Cow (6), Lev. 22:28; Num. 18:17; Job 21:10; Isa. 7:21; 11:7; Amos 4:3
Cow's (1), Ez. 4:15
Coz (1), thorn, 1 Chr. 4:8
Cozbi (2), deceitful, Num. 25:15,18
Cp. means compare
Crackling (1), Eccl. 7:6
Cracknels (1), cakes, 1 Ki. 14:3
Craft (6). Used 2 Ways In Scripture:
 1 Of deceit (Dan. 8:25; Mk. 14:1). See p. 1480, col. 2, point 15)
 2 A trade (Acts 18:3; 19:25-27; Rev. 18:22) See **Arts**
Craftiness (5). Defined, g 339-3*; Job 5:13; Lk. 10:23; 1 Cor. 3:19; 2 Cor. 4:2; Eph. 4:14.
 7 examples of, k 146-1*
Craftsman (7), 2 Ki. 24:14-16; 1 Chr. 4:14; Neh. 11:35; Hos. 13:2; Acts 19:24,38
Craftsmen (7), 2 Ki. 24:14; Neh. 11:35; Hos. 13:2; Acts 19:24,38
Crafty (4), deceitful, Job 5:12; 15:5; Ps. 83:3; 2 Cor. 12:16
Crag (1), Job 39:28
Crane (2), a large bird. Many grow 4 ft. high and have a wing spread of 8 ft. See Isa. 38:14; Jer. 8:7
Crashing (1), Zeph. 1:10
Craved (1), Mk. 15:43
Craveth (1), Pr. 16:26
Create (8). Defined, 76
 C. in me a clean heart, Ps. 51:10
 Lord will c. upon every home, Isa. 4:5
 I c. darkness, evil, Isa. 45:7
 I c. fruit of lips, Isa. 57:19
 I c. new heavens, Isa. 65:17
 I c. Jerusalem rejoicing, Isa. 65:18
Created (45). How, when, how long, and why, 85 (4 **Important Questions Answered**), Isa. 43:7; 45:18; Rev. 4:11
 God c. heaven and earth, Gen. 1:1; Isa. 42:5; 45:12,18; Rev. 10:6
 God c. great whales, Gen. 1:21
 God c. man, Gen. 1:27; 5:1-2; 6:7; Dt. 4:32; Isa. 43:7; 45:12; 1 Cor. 11:9; Col. 3:10
 God c. all things, Eph. 3:9; Col. 1:16; Rev. 10:6
Creatheth (1), Amos 4:13
Creation (6), Mk. 10:6; 13:19; Rom. 1:20; 8:22; 2 Pet. 3:4; Rev. 3:14
 Order of c., Gen. 1:1-2:25, notes
 Original c., 78; b-d 1072-1
 C. of man, 77
 C. not evolution, 80
 Purpose, d 385-2*
Creator (5), Eccl. 12:1; Isa. 40:28; 43:15; Rom. 1:25; 1 Pet. 4:19
Creative ages, b 1-1; 78
Creature (29). Moving c., Gen. 1:20
 Living c. on earth, Gen. 1:21,24; 2:19; 9:10-16; Lev. 11:46
 Living c. or angelic being, Ez. 1:20-22; 10:15,17,20
 Preach gospel to every c., Mk. 16:15; Col. 1:23
 Earnest expectation of c., Rom. 8:19
 The c. was made subject to, Rom. 8:20
 The c. shall be delivered, Rom. 8:21
 Nor any c. shall be able, Rom. 8:39
 He is a new c., old things, 2 Cor. 5:17; Gal. 6:17
 Firstborn of every c., Col. 1:15
 Every c. of God is good, 1 Tim. 4:4
Creators (12), Isa. 13:21; Ez. 1:5-19; 3:13; Jas. 1:18; Rev. 8:9
Creditor (3), Dt. 15:2; 2 Ki. 4:1; Lk. 7:41
Creditors (1), Isa. 50:1
Creek (1), Acts 27:39
Creep (7), Lev. 11:20,29,31,42; Ps. 104:20; Ez. 38:20; 2 Tim. 3:6
Creepeth (14), Gen. 1:25-30; 7:8,14,21; 8:17-19; Lev. 11:41-46; 20:25; Dt. 4:18
Creeping (29), Gen. 1:24-26; 6:7,20; 7:14,21-23; 8:17-19; Lev. 5:2; 11:21-29,41-44; 22:5; Dt. 14:19; 1 Ki. 4:33; Ps. 104:25; 148:10; Ez. 8:10; 38:20; Hos. 2:18; Hab. 1:14; Acts 10:12; 11:6; Rom. 1:23
Creption, Josh. 7:15; 1 Cor. 13:3
Crept (1), Jude 4
Creascens (1), increase, 2 Tim. 4:10
Crete (5), Acts 27:7,12,13,21; Tit. 1:5
Cretes (1), Acts 2:11
Creteans (1), Tit. 1:12
Crew (5), Mt. 26:74; Mk. 14:68,72; Lk. 22:60; Jn. 18:27. Used only in connection with betrayal of Christ
Crib (3), Job 39:9; Pr. 14:4; Isa. 1:3
Cried (199). Used in Scripture of:
 1 Remorse and bitterness (Gen. 27:34)
 2 Sounding an alarm (Gen. 39:14-18)
 3 A herald (Gen. 41:43; Zech. 1:4)
 4 Desperation (Gen. 41:43,55)
 5 Command (Gen. 45:1; Rev. 14:18)
 6 Oppression (Ex. 2:23; 5:15)
 7 Prayer (Ex. 8:12; 15:25; 17:4; Num. 12:13; Judg. 3:9,15; 4:3; 6:6; 1 Sam. 7:9; 12:8-10; 15:11; Mt. 15:22; 20:30-31)
 8 Fear (Ex. 14:10; Mt. 8:29; 14:26)
 9 Complaint (Num. 11:2)
 10 Victory in battle (Judg. 7:20)
 11 Rejoicing (Mt. 21:9)
 12 Demand (Mt. 27:23; Jn. 19:15)
 13 Mob violence (Acts 7:57; 19:28-32)
 14 Preaching (Jn. 1:15; 7:28,37)
 15 Vengeance (Rev. 6:9-11)
 16 Praise to God (Rev. 7:10)
 17 Announcement (Rev. 10:3; 18:2; 19:17)
 18 Birth pangs (Rev. 12:2)
Cries (1), Jas. 5:4
Criest (5), Ex. 14:15; 1 Sam. 26:14; Pr. 2:3; Isa. 57:13; Jer. 30:15
Crieth (17), c 7-1; Gen. 4:10
 Deliver the needy when he c., Ps. 72:12
 Wisdom c., Pr. 1:20-21; 8:3; 9:3
Crime (2), Job 31:11; Acts 25:16; The highest est. c., c 356-1
 A most deplorable c., h 373-3
Crimes (2), Ez. 7:23; Acts 25:27. See **Laws**
Crimson (5), 2 Chr. 2:7,14; 3:14; Isa. 1:18; Jer. 4:30
Cripple (1), Acts 14:8
Crisping-pins (1), purses, Isa. 3:22
Crispus (2), curled, Acts 18:8; 1 Cor. 1:14
Criticism, biblical. 2 kinds:
 1 Lower or textual criticism. This deals with the text of Scripture, seeking to ascertain the exact wording of each book as it came from the hands of the author. From earliest times the Jews applied certain criticism to their sacred writings in the selection of the books and settlement of the text, as seen in the marginal notes of the Hebrew Scriptures. The early church fathers also compared MSS. with N.T. books, noting their differences, if any and judging the books themselves. The Reformers continued this work in their day, to arrive at the exact text of the original. Since the reformation many others have continued it with the ever increasing discoveries of MSS. and ancient versions, patristic quotations, lectionaries, etc. It must be recognized that carelessness of the scribes, in some cases, when all copies of Scripture were written by hand, lapses of memory, similarity in shape of letters, marred copies being used in transcribing, wrong dividing of words, omission by mistake of a line or clause ending with the same words, and intentional changes in rare cases or insertion of marginal notes to serve a church or party, all added to the need for textual criticism. The Bible reader of today, however, can be assured that the text in his Bible is about as perfect and as near the original as it can be, with but a very few minor exceptions
 2 **Higher criticism** deals with the analysis of the books—their age, origin, characteristics, and their connection with the external conditions and the state of belief and life of the times when they are supposed to have been written. This began in the 2nd century by the Gnostics who assailed the O.T. as the work of an inferior deity. Since the 17th century such critics have made many vicious attacks on the Bible. They have rejected the writing of the Pentateuch by Moses, claiming it was produced much later; they have sought to do away with the supernatural element in the history and religion of the Scriptures. Genesis is considered a legend; Exodus untrustworthy; Joshua a romance; the history of O.T. books unreliable; and none of the laws, not even the 10 commandments, are held to be Mosaic. Monotheism is held to have come in with Amos and Hosea, and Jehovah. Him self is looked upon as merely a tribal god of an earlier period. The ark, tabernacle, priesthood, and feasts are supposed to be post-exilic, as well as chs. 40-66 of Isaiah and most of the Psalms. Daniel is said to be the work of the Maccabean age. The N.T. is also mutilated and criticised until there is little left, according to critics, for the simple believer in Christ to believe. All this, of course, is definitely of satanic origin and must be rejected by all lovers of God and the Bible. In our summaries we have given the true orthodox facts regarding these things
Crookback (1), Lev. 21:20
Crooked (14). C. generation, Dt. 32:5
 C. serpent, Job 26:13; Isa. 27:1
 C. ways, Ps. 125:5; Pr. 2:15
 C. things, Isa. 42:16
 C. places, Isa. 45:2
 C. paths, Lam. 3:9
 C. and perverse nation, Phil. 2:15
Crop (2), craw of bird (Lev. 1:16); and cut ting off (Ez. 17:22)
Cropped (1), cut, Ez. 17:4
Cross (28). Literal, Mt. 27:32-50;
 Mk. 15:21-32; Lk. 23:26; Jn. 19:17-31; 1 Cor. 1:17-18; Gal. 5:11; 6:12-14; Eph. 2:16; Phil. 2:8; 3:18; Col. 1:20; 2:14; Heb. 12:2
 Symbol of self-denial, Mt. 10:38; 16:24; Mk. 8:34; 10:21; Lk. 9:23; 14:27
 Symbol of the shame and the sufferings of Christ borne by Christians, 1 Cor. 1:17; Gal. 5:11; 6:12-14
 Superscription on the c., 97*
Crossway (1), Oba. 14
Crouch (1), 1 Sam. 2:36
Croucheth (1), Ps. 10:10
Crow (7). Used only of betrayal, Mt. 26:34,75; Mk. 14:30,72; Lk. 22:34,61; Jn. 13:38
Crown (66).
 30 **Crowns of Scripture:**
 1 Of the ark (Ex. 25:11-25)
 2 Of high priest (Ex. 29:6; 39:30)
 3 Of golden altar (Ex. 30:3-4; 37:26)
 4 Of table of showbread (Ex. 37:10-16)
 5 Of anointing oil (Lev. 21:12)
 6 Of the head (Dt. 33:20; 2 Sam. 14:25)
 7 Of kings (2 Sam. 1:10; 12:30; 2 Ki. 11:12; 1 Chr. 20:2; Song 3:11)
 8 Of queens (Esther 1:11; 2:17)
 9 Of glory (Pr. 4:9; 16:31; Isa. 28:5; 1 Pet. 5:4)
 10 Of man (Pr. 12:4)
 11 Of the wise (Pr. 14:24)
 12 Of old men (Pr. 17:6)
 13 Of royalty (Esther 2:17; 6:8)
 14 Of pride (Isa. 28:1,3)
 15 Of thorns (Mt. 27:29; Mk. 15:17; Jn. 19:2-5)
 16 Of corruption (1 Cor. 9:25)
 17 Of the soul winner (Phil. 4:1; 1 Th. 2:19)
 18 Of righteousness (2 Tim. 4:8)
 19 Of life (Jas. 1:12; Rev. 2:10; 3:11)
 20 Of Israel (Rev. 12:1)
 21 Of Christ (Rev. 14:14; 19:12)
 22 Of glory and honor (Ps. 8:5; Heb. 2:7,9)
 23 Of knowledge (Pr. 14:18)
 24 Of the year (Ps. 65:11)
 25 Of lovingkindness (Ps. 103:4)
 26 Of Sabeans (Ez. 23:42)
 27 Of elders (Rev. 4:4,10)
 28 Of demons (Rev. 9:7)
 29 Of Satan (Rev. 12:3)
 30 Of Antichrist (Rev. 6:2; 13:1)
 See 10 crowns, 1109; also 606; 1 318-2*
Crowned (6), Ps. 8:5; Pr. 14:18; Song 3:11; Nah. 3:17; 2 Tim. 2:5; Heb. 2:9
Crownest (1), Heb. 2:7
Crownest (1), Ps. 65:11
Crowneth (1), Ps. 103:4
Crowning (1), Isa. 23:8
Crowns (9), Ez. 23:42; Zech. 6:11-14; Rev. 4:4,10; 9:7; 12:3; 13:1; 19:12
Crucified (37). Christ c., Mt. 26:2; 27:22-44; 28:5; Mk. 15:15-32; 16:6; Lk. 23:23,33; 24:7, 20; Jn. 19:16-41
 C. by Jews, Acts 2:23,36; 4:10
 C. by Gentiles, Mt. 20:19; Mt. 20:19; Mk. 10:33; Lk. 18:32; Acts 4:27
 C. by apostates, Heb. 6:6
 Old man c. with Him, Rom. 6:6
 Believers become c. with Him, Gal. 2:20; 5:24; 6:14
Crucify (16), Mt. 20:19; 23:34; 27:31; Mk. 15:13-27; Lk. 23:21; Jn. 19:6-15; Heb. 6:6
Cruel (19). C. wrath, Gen. 49:7; Pr. 27:4
 C. bondage, Ex. 6:9
 C. venom of asps, Dt. 32:33
 C. hatred, Ps. 25:19
 C. man, Ps. 71:4
 C. messenger, Pr. 17:11
 C. jealousy, Song 8:6
 C. day of the Lord, Isa. 13:9
 C. lord, Isa. 19:4
 C. invaders, Jer. 6:23; 30:14; 50:42
 C. daughter of My people, Lam. 4:3
 C. mockings and scourgings, Heb. 11:36
Cruelly (1), Ez. 18:18
Cruelty (5), Gen. 49:5; Judg. 9:24; Ps. 27:12; 74:20; Ez. 34:4
Crums (3), Mt. 15:27; Mk. 7:28; Lk. 16:21
Cruse (9), 1 Sam. 26:11-12,16; 1 Ki. 14:3; 17:12,14,16; 19:6; 2 Ki. 2:20
Crush (4), Job 39:15; Lam. 1:15; 3:34; Amos 4:1
Crushed (7), Lev. 22:24; Num. 22:25; Dt. 28:33; Job 4:19; 5:4; Isa. 59:5; Jer. 51:34
Cry (181). See use under **Cried**
 C. aloud for he is a god, 1 Ki. 18:27
 Cried with loud, bitter c., Esther 4:1
 I c. out for wrong, but am, Job 19:7
 I c. aloud, but there is no, Job 19:7
 I c. unto Thee, Job 30:20; Ps. 56:9; 61:2
 I c. in the day time, Ps. 22:2
 He shall not strive, nor c., Mt. 12:19
 C. day and night unto Him, Lk. 18:7
 Stones immediately c. out, Lk. 19:40
 Whereby we c., Abba, Father, Rom. 8:15
 Cried with a loud c. to Him, Rev. 14:18
Crying (31). Weary of c., Ps. 69:3
 C. to the mountains, Isa. 22:5
 C. for wine in the streets, Isa. 24:11
 C. in the wilderness, Mt. 3:3; Mk. 1:3; Lk. 3:4; Jn. 1:23
 C. that he ought not to live, Acts 25:24
 C., Abba, Father, Gal. 4:6
Crystal (5), Job 28:17; Ez. 1:22; Rev. 4:6; 21:11; 22:1
Cubit (45). A measure said by some to be 18 inches; by others 21 or 25 inches. The Dake Bible uses the 25 inch cubit, a 10-3*
 Can add one c. to his stature, Mt. 6:27; Lk. 12:25
Cubits (213). Size of Noah's ark, 94
 Size of tabernacle, Ex. 25-27,35-38, notes
 Of Solomon's temple, 1 Ki. 5-7, notes;

554 (*Temple*)
 Of Zerubbabel's temple, Ezra 6, notes; 554
 Of millennial temple, Ez. 40-46, notes
 Of image of Nebuchadnezzar, Dan. 3:1, note
 Of New Jerusalem, Rev. 21:17, note
Cuckow (2), an unclean bird, perhaps the seamew or gull, Lev.11:16; Dt.14:15
Cucumbers (2), Num.11:5; Isa.1:8
Cud (11), Lev.11:3-7,26; Dt.14:6-8
Clumbered (1), weighted down; hindered as by a burden; troubled; hampered (Lk.10:40)
Cumbrance (1), trouble, burden, Dt.1:12
Cumi (1), Mk. 5:41. See *Talitha cumi*
Cummin (4) seed, e 45-2*; Isa. 28:25-27; Mt. 23:23
Cunning (33). C. hunter, Gen. 25:27
 C. work, Ex. 26:1,31; 28:6,15; 31:4; 35:33-35; 36:8,35; 39:3,8
 C. workman, Ex. 35:35; 38:23; 1 Ki. 7:14; Isa. 40:20
 C. player, 1 Sam.16:16-18
 C. men, 1 Chr. 22:15; 25:7; 2 Chr. 2:7-14; 26:15; Jer.10:9
 C. right hand, Ps.137:5; Song 7:1
 C. artificer, Isa. 3:3
 C. women, Jer. 9:17
 C. knowledge, Dan.1:4
 C. craftiness, Eph. 4:14
Cunningly (1), 2 Pet.1:16
Cup (68). 20 Cups in Scripture:
 1 C. of Pharaoh (Gen. 40:11-21)
 2 Of Joseph (Gen. 44:2-17)
 3 Of the wicked (Ps.11:6)
 4 Of David (Ps.16:5; 23:5)
 5 Of the Lord (Ps. 75:8; 1 Cor.10:21; 11:27)
 6 Of salvation (Ps.116:13)
 7 Of fury (Isa. 51:17,22; Jer. 25:15-17,28; 49:12; 51:7)
 8 Of trembling (Isa. 51:17; Zech.12:2)
 9 Of consolation (Jer.16:7)
 10 Of Aholah, Samaria (Ez. 23:4,31)
 11 Of Aholibah, Jerusalem (Ez. 23:4,31-33)
 12 Of cold water (Mt.10:42; Mk. 9:41)
 13 Of suffering (Mt. 20:22-23; 26:39-42; Mk. 10:38-39; 14:36; Lk. 22:42; Jn.18:11)
 14 Of the N.T. (Mt. 26:27-28; Mk.14:23; Lk. 22:17-20; 1 Cor.11:25)
 15 Of blessing (Mt. 26:27; Mk.14:23; Lk. 22:17-20; 1 Cor.10:16; 11:25-28)
 16 Of devils (1 Cor.10:21)
 17 Of indignation (Rev.14:10)
 18 Of the wine of the fierceness of His wrath (Rev.16:19)
 19 Of abominations and filthiness of her fornication (Rev.17:4)
 20 Of destruction (Rev.18:6)
12 Figurative C. in Scripture, q 38-2*
Cupbearer (1), Neh.1:11
Cupbearers (2), 1 Ki.10:5; 2 Chr. 9:4
Cups (6), 1 Chr. 28:17; Isa. 22:24; Jer. 35:5; 52:19; Mk. 7:4,8
Curdled (1), Job 10:10
Cure (5), Jer. 33:6; Hos. 5:13; Mt.17:16; Lk. 9:1
Cured (4), Jer. 46:11; Mt.17:18; Lk. 7:21; Jn. 5:10
Cures (1), Lk.13:32
Curious (10). C. girdle, e 149-3; Ex. 28:8, 27-28; 29:5; 39:5,20-21; Lev. 8:7
 C. works, Ex. 35:32
 C. arts, f 255-1*; Acts 19:19
Curiously (1), Ps.139:15
Current (1), present time, Gen. 23:16
Current (100). C. not ground again, Gen. 8:21
 C. him that curseth thee, Gen.12:3
 C. not ruler of people, Ex. 22:28
 C. not the deaf, Lev.19:14
 C. of bitter water, Num. 5:18-27
 C. Thee to Thy face, Job 1:11; 2:5
 Bless them that c. you, Mt. 5:44; Lk. 6:28; Rom.12:14
 Peter began to c., Mt. 26:74; Mk.14:71
 Redeemed from c. of the law, Gal. 3:13
 Shall be no more c., Rev. 22:3

3 things God will c., n 383-3
Cursed (72). Things Cursed by God:
 1 Adam (Gen. 3:14)
 2 The ground (Gen. 3:17; 5:29)
 3 Cain (Gen. 4:11)
 4 All who curse Abraham and seed (Gen.12:1-3; 27:29; Num. 24:9)
 5 12 sins (Dt. 27:15-26)
 6 4 sins (Jer.11:3; 17:5; 48:10)
 7 Any deceiver (Mal.1:14)
Those Cursed by Man:
 1 Canaan (Gen. 9:25)
 2 Simeon and Levi (Gen. 49:7)
 3 Builder of Jericho (Josh. 6:26)
 4 Any man giving a wife to Benjamin (Judg. 21:18)
 5 Anyone eating than day (1 Sam.14:24)
Cursedst (2), Judg.17:2; Mk.11:21
Curses (8), Num. 5:23; Dt. 28:15,45; 29:20-21,27; 30:7; 2 Chr. 34:24
 18 c. of Scriptures, 95
 6 c. on creation, 87
 50 conditional c., 248
 15 c. for sin, d 379-2
 30 c. for sin, a 379-2
 21 c. for sin, f 380-2
 26 c. for sin, x 380-1
 124 c. for sin, d 381-2
 12 c. for sin, b 377-3
 6 reason for c., 397
 20 c. for sin, e 381-2
 5 c. for sin, t 385-3
Cursest (1), Num. 22:6
Curseth (10), Gen.12:3; 27:29; Ex. 21:17; Lev. 20:9; 24:15; Num. 24:9; Pr. 20:20; 30:11; Mt.15:4; Mk. 7:10
Cursing (12), Num. 5:21; Dt. 28:20; 30:19; 2 Sam.16:12; Ps.10:7; 59:12; 109:17-18; Pr.29:24; Rom. 3:14; Heb. 6:8; Jas. 3:10
Cursings (1), Josh. 8:34
Curtain (26), Ex. 26:2-12; 36:9-17; Num. 3:26; Ps.104:2; Isa. 40:22
 Thin c. around earth, 1253
Curtains (31), Ex. 26:1-13; 36:8-16; Num. 4:25; 2 Sam. 7:2; 1 Chr.17:1; Song 1:5; Isa. 54:2; Jer. 4:20; 10:20; 49:29; Hab. 3:7. See h-o 145-1; h 146-1
Cush (8), black. 2 men, Gen.10:6-8; 1 Chr.1:8-10; Ps. 7, titles; Isa.11:11
Cushman (1), Hab. 3:7
Cushi (10), black. 3 men, k 592-1; 2 Sam. 18:21-32; Jer. 36:14; Zeph.1:1
Custody (5), Num. 3:36; Esther 2:3-14
Custom (20). C. of women, Gen. 31:35
 C. of Israel, Judg.11:39
 C. of priests, 1 Sam. 2:13; Lk.1:9
 C. of the law, Lk. 2:27
 C. of the feast, Lk. 2:42
 C. of Christ Lk. 4:16
 C. of prisoner released, Jn.18:39
 Tribute of c., Ezra 4:13,20; 7:24; Mt. 9:9; 17:25; Mk. 2:14; Lk. 5:27
 C. to whom c., Rom. 13:7
 No such c., neither churches, 1 Cor.11:16
Customs (7). C. of pagans, Lev.18:30; Jer.10:3
 C. of Moses, Acts 6:14; 16:21; 21:21; 26:3, note; 28:17 See *Bible Manners and Customs*
Cut (319). C. off in death, Gen.17:14; 9:15; Lev. 7:20-27; Pr. 2:22
 C. off from Israel, Ex.12:15; Num.19:13; 1 Ki. 9:7
 C. off from congregation, Ex.12:19
 C. off from his people, Ex. 30:33-38; Lev.17:10; 20:3,17
 C. off from My presence, Lev. 22:3
 C. off utterly, Num.15:31
 C. off nations, Dt.12:29; 19:1; Josh. 23:4; Isa. 10:7; Jer. 48:2
 C. off privy member, Dt. 23:1
 C. off hand, Dt. 25:12; 1 Sam. 5:4
 C. off Jordan, Josh. 3:13-47
 C. off name, Josh. 7:9; Isa.14:22
 C. off Anakims, Josh.11:21
 C. off thumbs and toes, Judg.1:6-7
 C. off from the altar, 1 Sam. 2:33
 C. off head, 1 Sam.17:51; 31:9; 2 Sam. 20:22

C. off kindness, 1 Sam. 20:15
 C. off enemies, 1 Sam. 20:15
 C. off skirt, 1 Sam. 24:4-5,11
 C. off seed, 1 Sam. 24:21
 C. off hands and feet, 2 Sam. 4:12; Mt. 5:30; 18:8; Mk. 9:43-45
 C. off garments, 2 Sam.10:4; 1 Chr.19:4
 C. off every male, 1 Ki.11:16
 C. off house of Jeroboam, 1 Ki.14:14
 C. off the prophets, 1 Ki.18:4
 C. off the house of Ahab, 2 Chr. 22:7
 C. off remembrance, Ps. 34:16
 C. off evil doers, Ps. 37:9,28,34,38
 C. off man and beast, Ez.14:13-21
 C. off Messiah, Dan. 9:26
 C. off horses, Mic. 5:10
 C. off cities, Mic. 5:11
 C. off witchcrafts, Mic. 5:12
 C. off graven images, Mic. 5:13
 C. off ear, Mk.14:47; Lk. 22:50; Jn.18:10,26
 C. to the heart, p.217-1*; k 223-3*; Acts 5:33; 7:54
Cuth (1), 2 Ki.17:30
Cuthah (1), 2 Ki.17:24
Cuttes (1), Dt. 24:19
Cuttheth (6), Job 28:10; Ps. 46:9; 141:7; Pr. 26:6; Jer.10:3; 22:14
Cutting (5), Ex. 31:5; 35:33; Isa. 38:10; Hab. 2:10; Mk. 5:5
Cuttings (3), Lev.19:28; 21:5; Jer. 48:37
Cymbal (1), 1 Cor.13:1
Cymbals (16), a pair of plate-like metallic musical instruments played by being clashed together (2 Sam. 6:5; 1 Chr.13:8; 15:16-19, 28; 16:5,42; 25:1-6; 2 Chr. 5:12-13; 29:25; Ezra 3:10; Neh.12:27; Ps.150:5)
Cypress (1) trees, Isa. 44:14
Cyprus (8), an island, o 258-2*; Acts 4:36; 11:19-20; 13:4; 15:39; 21:3,16; 27:4
Cyrene (4), city in Lybia, c 56-2*; o 238-1*; Mt. 27:32; Acts 2:10; 11:20; 13:1
Cyrenian (2), inhabitant of Cyrene, Mk.15:21; Lk. 23:26
Cyrenians (1), Acts 6:9
Cyrenius (1), one who governs, f 101-3*; Lk. 2:2
Cyrus (22), the sun, 2 Chr. 36:22-23; Ezra 1:1-8; 3:7; 4:3-5; 5:13-17; 6:3,14; Isa. 44:28; 45:1; Dan.1:21; 6:28; 10:1
 Son of Esther, f 843-1; c 850-1
 Fulfilled prophecy, f 843-1; 816; 1227
 5 things C. was to do for God, q 1193-2
 14 things about C., 1254
 14 nations conquered by C., v 1193-2
 Took Babylon from Belshazzar, 851; 1227

D

11:31
 D. lying, Hos.12:1
 D. teaching, Mt. 26:55; Mk.14:49; Lk.19:47; 22:53; Acts 5:42
 D. cross bearing, Lk. 9:23
 D. in one accord, Acts 2:46
 D. additions to the church, Acts 2:47; 16:5
 D. ministration, Acts 6:1
 D. searching of Scripture, Acts 17:11
 D. death, 1 Cor.15:31
 D. care of churches, 2 Cor.11:18
 D. exhortation, Heb. 3:13
 10 d. duties, a 983-1
Dainties (3), Gen. 49:20; Ps.141:4; Pr. 23:3
Dainty (3), Job 33:20; Pr. 23:6; Rev.18:14
Dalaiah (1), Jehovah is deliverer. 1 Chr. 3:24
Dale (2), Gen.14:17; 2 Sam.18:18
Dalmanutha (1), city, e 76-1*; Mk. 8:10
Dalmatia (1), a province on eastern shore of the Adriatic, 2 Tim. 4:10
Dalphon (1), dropping, Esther 9:7
Dam (5), a mother bird, Ex. 22:30; Lev. 22:27; Dt. 22:6-7
Damage (6), Ezra 4:22; Esther 7:4; Pr. 26:6; Dan. 6:2; Acts 27:10; 2 Cor. 7:9
Damaris (1), heifer, Acts 17:34
Damascenes (1), inhabitants of Damascus, 2 Cor.11:32
Damascus (60), city of Syria, i 19-3; Gen. 14:15; 15:2; 2 Sam. 8:5-6; 1 Ki.11:24; 15:18; 19:15; 20:34; 2 Ki.16:9-12; Isa. 7:8; 17:1-3; Acts 9:2-7; 22:5-11; 26:12,20; 2 Cor.11:32; Gal.1:17
Damnably (1), 2 Pet. 2:1
Damnation (11). Greater., s 173-1*; Mt. 23:14; Mk.12:40; Lk. 20:47
 Eternal d., Mk. 3:29
 Resurrection of d., Jn. 5:29. Cp. Dan.12:2
 Received to themselves d., Rom.13:2
 Eateth and drinketh d., 1 Cor.11:29
 Having d., because they, 1 Tim. 5:12
 D. of hell, Mt. 23:33
 D. is just, Rom. 3:8
 D. slumbereth not, 2 Pet. 2:3
Damned (3), Mk.16:16; Rom.14:23; 2 Th. 2:12
Damsel (40), a young unmarried woman; girl; maiden (Gen. 24:14-16,28,55-57; 34:3-12; Dt. 22:15-28; Mt.14:11; Mk. 5:39-42; 6:22-28; Acts 12:13; 16:16)
Damsel's (8), Dt. 22:15-29; Judg.19:4-9
Damsels (3), Gen. 24:61; 1 Sam. 25:42; Ps. 68:25
Dan (71), judge, e 42-3; i-n 72-2
 A city, g 19-3; Gen.14:14; Judg.18:29; 1 Ki.12:29-30; 15:20; 2 Ki.10:29; 2 Chr. 16:4; Jer. 4:15; 8:16; Ez. 27:19
 D. to Beer-sheba, extreme north and south of Israel, 1 Sam. 3:20; 2 Sam.3:10; 17:11; 24:2,15; 1 Ki. 4:25; 1 Chr. 21:2; 2 Chr. 30:5
 Son of Jacob by Rachel's maid, Gen.30:6; 35:25; 49:16-17
 Numbering of tribe, Num.1:12,38-39; 2:25-31; 26:42
 D. in Prophecy, Ez. 48:1-2,32
Dance (8), Judg. 21:21; Job 21:11; Ps.149:3; 150:4; Eccl. 3:4; Isa.13:21; Jer. 31:13; Lam. 5:15
Danced (6), Judg. 21:23; 2 Sam. 6:14; Mt. 11:17; 14:6; Mk. 6:22; Lk. 7:32
Dances (6), Ex. 15:20; Judg.11:34; 21:21; 1 Sam. 21:11; 29:5; Jer. 31:4
Dancing (7), Ex. 32:19; 1 Sam.18:6; 30:16; 2 Chr. 6:16; 1 Chr.15:29; Ps. 30:11; Lk. 15:25
Dandled (1), caressed, Isa. 66:12
Danger (7), Mt. 5:21-22; Mk. 3:29; Acts 19:27,40
Dangerous (1), Acts 27:9
Daniel (83), God is judge. 3 men:
 1 Son of David (1 Chr. 3:1)
 2 A returning exile (Ezra. 8:2; Neh.10:6)
 3 The prophet of the book of Daniel (Dan.1:6-21; 2:13-49; 4:8,19; 5:12-29; 6:2-28; 7:1-2,15,28; 8:1,15,27; 9:2,22;10:1-12; 12:4-9; Mt. 24:15; Mk.13:14). See Ez. 14:14,20; 28:3

- Name defined, changed, 1487
 8 qualifications of wise men, i 1445-1
 A scientist, j 1445-1
 Contrasted with Joseph, t 1445-3
 Test of, a 1445-3
 Supernatural gift of, d-1, 1446-1
 Length of office, m 1446-1; e 1458-1
 Danger of execution, a-o 1446-2
 Prayer to God, a-c 1447-3
 15 reasons for praising God, c 1447-3
 12 reasons for an answer, b 1448-1
 His statements of God, d 1448-2
 Greater than other wise men, e 1452-1
 7fold testimony of, p 1455-3
 Faultless in life and conduct, h 1457-1
 Worship of, i-k 1457-1; a-1 1457-3
 Visions of, g 1458-1
 10 requests of, h 1464-3
 3-week fast, d 1466-1
 Book of Daniel, 1445-1488
 8 classes dedicating the image, c 1450-1
 16 angelic appearances, m 1466-1
 10 proofs Antiochus Epiphanes not the future Antichrist, 1473
 How Antiochus became king, 1473
 The until passages, 1476
 12 time passages, 1478
 Deceitfulness of kings, 1479
 History in, chs. 1,3,5,6
 Summary of the book, 1473
 Visions in, chs. 2,4,7,8,9,10-12
 The Great Image of Dan. 2:
 Purpose, q 1446-2; j 1448-1
 12 parts to the dream, c 1458-1
 Last form of the Roman Empire, a 1460-2
 Miry clay of the image, c,e 1449-2
 Iron of the image, c,e 1449-3
 Image interpreted, 1473
 The times of the Gentiles, 1474
 God's kingdom on earth to be the 9th of
 9 great world empires, f-h 1449-3
 The Tree Vision of Dan. 4:
 The vision, g 1452-2
 4fold interpretation, b 1453-1
 Fulfillment, e 1453-3; a-j 1454-1
 Vision of the Beasts of Dan. 7:
 35fold vision, 1487
 15fold interpretation, 1476
 10 horns on the beast, a 1460-2; 1470
 No Revived Roman Empire, b 1460-3
 A Revised Roman Empire, b 1460-3
 The little horn, c 1461-1; 1476-1477
 Vision of Ram and He-Goat of Dan. 8:
 The goat a symbol of Greece, h 1462-1
 36fold vision, 1477
 Angelic interpretation, 1479
 4 divisions of Greece, n 1462-1; b-d 1462-2; 1480
 4 main subjects of the vision, 1478
 2,300 days, not years, 1478
 Daily sacrifices, x 1462-2
 The sanctuary, 16 proofs not the heaven only, e, 1478
 Vision of 70 Weeks of Dan. 9:
 3 Periods of 70 years, k 1465-3
 The 70 weeks explained, 1480
 Vision of Wars of Dan. 10-12:
 8fold description of Christ, 1482
 Kings of the North and South (11:5-45)
 Revival of Grecian Empire, f 1471-2
 Antichrist from Syria, h-k 1471-3; a 1472-1
 4 great events, d 1472-1
Danites (4), i 481-1; Judg.13:2; 18:1,11; 1 Chr. 12:35
Dan-juan (1), j 603-3; 2 Sam. 24:6
Dannah (1), city in Judah, Josh.15:49
Dara (1), bearer, i 711-3; 1 Chr. 2:6.
 See **Darda**
Darda (1), bearer, i 711-3; 1 Ki. 4:31; See **Dara**
Dare (5), Job 41:10; Rom. 5:7; 15:18; 1 Cor. 6:1; 2 Cor 10:12
Daric, a persian coin (\$5.28), a 804-2
Darius (25), the Restrainer or the Main-tainer—a title of several kings of Medo-Persia
 1 Darius, the Mede—Astyages, the husband of Esther and father of Cyrus (Dan. 5:31; 6:1-28; 9:1; 11:1). See his **7fold Decree**, 1487
 2 Darius, called Darius Hystaspis (Ezra 4:5,24; 5:5-7; 6:1-15; Neh.12:22; Hag.1:1,15; 2:10; Zech.1:1,7; 7:1
 3 Darius II and Darius III who ruled after the writing of the O.T. books. See 1482 **Kings of Persia After Xerxes**
Dark (43). **12 dark things:**
 1 Night (Gen.15:17; Josh. 2:5; Neh.13:19; Pr. 7:9; Amos 5:8)
 2 Skin by plague (Lev.13:6-28,56)
 3 Speeches (Num.12:8)
 4 Waters (2 Sam. 22:12; Ps.18:11)
 5 Cloud (Job 22:13)
 6 Saying (Ps. 49:4; 78:2; Pr.1:6). See c-e 966-1
 7 Places (Ps. 74:20; Isa. 45:19; Lam. 3:6; 2 Pet.1:19)
 8 Mountains (Jer.13:16)
 9 Stars (Ez. 32:7)
 10 Sentences (Dan. 8:23; Joel 2:10)
 11 Day (Amos 5:8,20)
 12 Heaven (Ez. 32:8)
Darken (1), Amos 8:9
Darkened (19). **12 darkened things:**
 1 Land (Ex.10:15; Isa. 9:19)
 2 Eyes (Ps. 69:23; Eccl.12:3; Rom.11:10)
 3 Heavens (Isa. 5:30)
 4 Sun (Isa.13:10; Mt. 24:29; Mk.13:24; Rev. 8:12; 9:2)
 5 Joy (Isa. 24:11)
 6 Day (Ez. 30:18)
 7 Moon (Joel 3:15; Mk.13:24)
 8 Right eye (Zech.11:17)
 9 Foolish heart (Rom.1:21)
 10 Understanding (Eph. 4:18)
 11 Third part of heavens (Rev. 8:12)
 12 Sun and air (Rev. 9:2)
Darkeneth (1) counsel, Job 38:2
Darkish (1) flesh, Lev.13:39
Darkly (1) sight, 1 Cor.13:12
Darkness (162). D. of chaos, n 1-1; Gen. 1:2
 Division of d. from light, Gen.1:4,18
 D. in Egypt, Ex.10:21-22; 14:20
 D. on Sinai, Ex. 20:21; Dt. 4:11; 5:22
 D. of eyes, Dt. 28:29
 D. of death, 1 Sam. 2:9; Job 3:5
 D. around the earth, Job 38:9
 D. under God's feet, 2 Sam. 22:10-12; Ps.18:9; 97:2
 Pestilence walks in d., Ps. 91:6
 People walk in d. have, Isa. 9:2
 I create d., Isa. 45:7
 Day of the Lord d., Joel 2:2; Amos 5:18-20; Zeph.1:15
 Cast into outer d., Mt. 8:12; 22:13; 25:30
 D. over the land, Mt. 27:45; Mk.15:33
 Power of d., Lk. 22:53
 Light shineth in d., Jn.1:5
 Men loved d. rather than, Jn. 3:19
 Sun shall be turned into d., Acts 2:20
 Turned from d. to light, Acts 26:18
 Cast off works of d., Rom.13:12
 No communion light with d., Eph. 5:11
 Rulers of d., of this world, Eph. 6:12
 Delivered from power of d., Col.1:13
 Ye are not in d., 1 Th. 5:4-5
 Called you out of d., 1 Pet. 2:9
 Delivered into chains of d., 2 Pet. 2:4
 In Him is no d. at all, 1 Jn.1:5
 In everlasting chains of d., Jude 6
 His kingdom was full of d., Rev.16:10
 7 cases of d., 173
Darkon (2), carrier, Ezra 2:56; Neh. 7:58
Darling (2), only one, Ps. 22:20; 35:17
Dart (3), Job 41:26; Pr. 7:23; Heb.12:20
Darts (4), 2 Sam.18:14; 2 Chr. 32:5; Job 41:29; Eph. 6:16
Dash (7), 2 Ki. 8:12; Ps. 2:9; 91:12; Isa. 13:18; Jer.13:14; Mt. 4:6; Lk. 4:11
Dashed (5), Ex.15:6; Isa.13:16; Hos.10:14; 13:16; Nah. 3:10
Dasheth (2), Ps.137:9; Nah. 2:1
Dateless past, 76
Dates see **Chronology**
Dathan (10), fount, Num.16:1-27; 26:9; Dt.11:6; Ps.106:17
Daub (1), Ez.13:11
Daubed (7), Ex. 2:3; Ez.13:10-15; 22:28
Daubing (1), Ez.13:12
Daughter (324). **Used 8 ways in Scripture:**
 1 In the literal sense (Gen.11:29; 20:12; 24:23-24; 25:20; 26:34; 28:9)
 2 Daughter-in-law (Gen.11:31; Lev.18:15; 20:12; Ruth 2:2,20,42; 4:15)
 3 Granddaughter or female descendant (Lk.1:5; 13:16)
 4 Women of a country or place (Isa.1:8; 23:10-12; 37:22; 47:1-5)
 5 Women of a particular religion (Mal. 2:11)
 6 Women in general (Pr. 31:29)
 7 Personification of a town or place (Isa. 47:1; Ez. 16:44-46)
 8 Devotees to music (Eccl.12:4)
Daughter's (3), Lev.18:10,17; Dt. 22:17
Daughters (251). Born to men, o 6-2; d 9-3
 Married angels, Gen. 6:1-4, notes
 D. of Zion, proud-haughty, Isa. 3, notes
 Sons and d. prophecy, Joel 2:28; Acts 2:17; 21:9
 Sons and d. of God, 2 Cor. 6:18
 Believers are d. of Sara, 1 Pet. 3:6
David (1,032), beloved. The youngest son of Jesse and Nahash; chosen of God to be king of Israel (Ruth 4:17-22; 1 Sam. 16)
 Mother of D., b 515-3; a 590-2
 Kills the giant, 1 Sam.17
 D. and Jonathan, 1 Sam.18
 21 attempts to kill D., 1 Sam.19:1-24; 25
 D. among Philistines, 1 Sam. 27:1-29:11
 D. rescues his people, 1 Sam. 30
 D. made king of Judah, 2 Sam.1-2; 1 Chr. 11-13
 D. and house of Saul, 2 Sam. 3-4
 D. made king over all Israel, 2 Sam. 5
 D. established kingdom, 2 Sam. 6-10; 1 Chr. 14-20
 D. sins and is forgiven, 2 Sam.11-12
 D. and sons, 2 Sam.13-14
 D. and Absalom's rebellion, 2 Sam.15-18
 D. restored to kingdom, 2 Sam.19-20
 Last acts, 2 Sam. 21:24; 1 Ki.1-2; 1 Chr. 21-29
 Composes psalms. See **Summary of Psalms**
 Predictions of David's throne and kingdom being built again eternally, Isa. 9:6-7; 16:5; Jer.17:25; 23:5; Amos 9:11; Lk.1:32-33; Acts 15:13-18
 D. to become the king over all Israel under the Messiah, Jer. 30:9; 33:15-26; Ez. 34:23-24; 37:24-25; Hos. 3:4-5
 David's 4fold appeal to Saul, 560
 3 anointings of D., g 526-1
 6 facts about, o 526-2
 Old in ways, o, v 528-1
 Accused by brother, f 528-1
 3 rewards for killing giant, m 528-3
 3fold qualification of, g 529-2
 5fold armour of, j 529-3
 Great prophet, 327 verses of prophecy compared to others, e 530-1
 2 great lessons taught by, f 530-1
 Perfect at using slings, j 530-1
 21 attempts of Saul to kill, g 532-1
 Growing fame, c 532-3
 A musician for Saul, c 531-1
 3 questions of, i 534-2
 3fold lie of, j 537-2
 Gathers mighty men, i 538-1
 Provides for parents, m 538-1
 Great military leader, m 540-1
 4fold assurance to, j 540-1
 Twice D. spares Saul, i 542-1; d 542-1
 3 blessings by, m 545-3
 Unbelief in the time of trial, s 548-1
 7 results of unbelief, s 548-1
 7 times betrayed, a 548-1
 Deception of, a 550-2
 Gifts to his friends, i 552-1
 God's choice of, 557
 5 facts about, 557
 Chronological events of life, 557
 7fold answer of D. to Goliath, 558
 7 blessings of, 558
 Distress of, 558
 Fear of, 558
 4 classes joined, 558
 First act of judgment, 559
 Lament over Saul, p 561-2; c 562-1
 Crowned king of Judah, e 562-3
 An example for today, f 563-1; a 575-1
 D. and Abner, g 563-1
 Large family, h 564-1
 United with Michael, i-k 565-3
 7fold curse on Joab, i 566-2
 40-year reign, n 568-1
 Moves capital to Jerusalem, o 568-1
 City of David's burg, p. 568-2; a 568-3
 Promised eternal throne, d-1 572-1,2; h 733-3
 3 promises to, i 572-2
 Promised eternal house, 607; 1 572-2
 Promised eternal kingdom, 607; 1 572-2
 Promised eternal nation, u 573-1; p 733-3
 5 great requests of, a 573-1
 Kingdom on the Euphrates, j 573-3
 Shields of gold, p 573-3
 Collects material for temple, p 573-3; 573-3
 Chief officers of, g 574-1
 Love for enemies, f 563-1; a 575-1
 7 steps to downfall, i 576-1
 4 sins against Uriah, s 577-2
 Plan to cover his sin, a 577-3
 Failure of the plan, b-k, w 577-3
 Brought to repentance, j 578-2
 Forgiveness of Absalom, 607 (**David's Promise**)
 Paid 4fold for sins, a 579-1
 5 acts of God for, c 579-1
 20fold reaping of, g 579-3
 11 acts after death of child, c 580-1
 Confession of faith in immortality of the soul, e 580-1
 7 causes of rebellion against, 608
 Patient suffering of, 608
 Powerful warrior, 608
 Another great mistake, f 585-1; 606
 Complete surrender to God, e 586-3; e-f
 Weeping on Mt. Olives, k 587-1
 Betrayal of, n 587-1
 4fold instruction to Hushai, s 587-2
 Zeba's gift to David, d 587-3
 Insult without retaliation, m 588-1
 Last charge concerning Absalom, o 591-3
 Rebuked by Joab, c 593-2
 Restored to kingdom, c 593-2
 Provoked by Satan, 608
 3 transactions with Zeba, a 594-1
 Puts away 10 concubines, h-i 596-1
 8 chief officers of, b 597-1
 4fold distress of, f 599-2
 6fold testimony of, d 599-3
 8 accomplishments of, a 600-1
 5 facts about, m 601-1
 37 mighty men of, f 601-3; 608
 A good trait in, o 603-3
 Seers of, s 604-1
 Desire to build the temple, 605
 Another mistake of, 605
 First to class men as sheep, 605
 9 acts at death of Abner, 606
 First 30 years of life, 607
 Prayer to God, 607
 6 acts making Solomon king, h 617-1
 5fold charge to Solomon, i 618-1
 2 things God did for, a 621-3
 2 things D. did for God, a 621-3
 2 reasons did not build temple, i 625-1
 Buryingplace of, 663
 God's capital revealed to, c 633-3
 God's standard of doing right, b 686-1
 5 lists of sons of, i 713-1
 52 mighty men of, l 724-3
 4 great things God did for, i 732-3
 4 great requests of, q 734-1
 4 commands to princes, d 740-1
 13 princes of, a 744-1
 9 stewards over treasures, a 744-1
 8 other officers of, b 744-1
 Last assembly of Israel to, c 745-1

5 attitudes of, e 745-1
 9fold charge to Israel, f 745-1
 Personal gift of 100,000,000.00, c 747-3
 8fold charge to Solomon, e 745-3
 Received revelation of temple, a-b 746-1
 8fold charge to Solomon, e 745-3; c 746-1
 9fold charge to Israel, d 747-1
 3 last requests of, a 748-1
 3 things he was full of, c 748-1
 Sure mercies of D., 1257
 8 proofs D. will be king in the Millennium, a 1311-2
 Kingdom of D. restored, b-h 1515-1,2,3
 God's testimony of D., i 241-3*
 His line in Mt. and Lk., k 1-1*
 For scores of David's acts, testimonies, statements of confidence, requests, reasons for requests, vows, blessings, complaints, personal references, resolutions, exhortations, etc., see notes in book of Psalms
Davidic covenant 84; 605; a 732-1
 21 terms of, c 978-1
 15 blessings of, 1059
David's (53). See **David**
Dawn (2), Mt. 28:1; 2 Pet.1:19
Dawning (5), Josh. 6:15; Judg.19:26; Job 3:9; 7:4; Ps.119:147
Day (1,732). Used 4 ways in Scripture:
 1 Of daylight (Gen.1:5; 8:22; Josh.1:8)
 2 A 24-hour period of day and night (Gen.1:3-31; 2:2-3; Lev.23:32; Mt.12:40; 17:1; 2 Cor. 11:25)
 3 A period of time. See 1040
 4 Used figuratively of opportune time (Jn. 9:4; 1 Th. 5:5-8)
 28 kinds of days, 1040
 10 things destroyed in d. of Lord, 1226
 28fold judgment in d. of Lord, 1226
 In that d., 1225
 15 curses of d. of Lord, 1507
 14 facts about d. of Lord, 1546
 Fire in d. of Lord, b 1574-1
 10 things end at d. of Lord, a 1148-1
 Third d. after crucifixion, k 120-1*
 Lord's d., 531*; see "this day", 1352
 D. and night to be eternal, Gen. 8:22
Day's (9). D. journey, j 651-3; q 103-3*; Num.11:31; 1 Ki.19:4; Jonah 3:4; Lk. 2:44
 D. work, 1 Chr.16:37
 D. decree, Esther 9:13
 D. uproar, Acts 19:40
 D. of the Lord, 398*
 D. of God, a-d, 478-1*
 2 events before d. of the Lord, 404*
 Sabbath d., journey, Acts 1:12
Days (855). See **Day**
 Last d., g 71-3; 1 215-3*. See 14 **Endtime Expressions**, 415*
 No set d. for man to live, Ex. 20:12; Dt. 4:40; 5:16,33; 11:9,21; 17:20; 22:7; 25:15; 30:18; 32:47; Ps. 34:12; 55:23; Pr. 3:2; 9:11
 Infant of d., nor an old, Isa. 65:20
 D. of a tree are the d. of Isa, 65:22
 Jonas was 3 d. and 3 nights, Mt.12:40
 Suck in those d. But pray, Mt. 24:19
 Except those d. be shortened, Mt. 24:22
 After tribulation of those d., Mt. 24:29
 As the d. of Noe were, Mt. 24:37
 After three d. I will rise, Mt. 27:63
 Forty d. tempted by the devil, Lk. 4:2
 Seen of them forty d., Acts 1:3
 In the last d., I will pour, Acts 2:17
 Redeeming time, because d., Eph. 5:16
 Perilous d. shall come, 2 Tim. 3:1
Days' (13). Three d. journey, Gen. 30:26; Ex. 3:18; 5:3; 8:27; Num.10:33; 33:8
 Seven d. journey, Gen. 31:23; 1 Sam.11:3; 2 Ki. 3:9
 Three d. pestilence, 2 Sam. 24:13
Daysman (1), umpire, referee, Job 9:33
Dayspring (2), Job 38:12; a 101-3*; Lk.1:78
Daytime (7), Job 5:14; 24:16; Ps. 22:2; 42:8; 78:14; Isa. 4:6; 21:8
Deacon (2), 1 Tim. 3:10,13

Deacons (3), Phil.1:1; 1 Tim. 3:8,12
 First ones chosen, Acts 6
 Ordained d., l-m 224-2*
 Did miracles, a-c 224-3*
 2 rewards for d., k 410-1*
 10 qualifications for, 414*
 4 qualifications for wives of, 414*
Dead (364). See **Death** for meaning
 Where are the d., 1029-1034
 D. bodies only are put in graves, Ps. 79:2; Mt. 8:22; Rev.11:8-9
 The soul and spirit are immortal and leave the body at death, Lk.16:22; 2 Cor. 5:8; Phil.1:21-24; Jas. 2:26; Rev. 6:9-11. See **Immortality**
 The d. cannot praise God, g-i 1000-1.
 All such passages as the dead praise not the Lord refer to d. bodies, for they only are lifeless, dormant, mortal, and return to dust (Ps. 88:10; 115:17; Eccl. 9:5,10)
 God not the God of d. bodies, but of living souls (Mt. 22:32; Mk.12:27; Lk. 20:38). The resurrection will bring forth bodies, not souls which are immortal (Mt. 22:31; Lk. 20:35; Acts 17:32; 23:6; 24:15,21; 1 Cor.15:12-52; Phil. 3:11; Heb. 6:2; Rev. 20:4-6,11-15)
 State of the d., c 138-1*
 Righteous carried by angels, b 138-3*
 Baptism for the d.,334*
 3 things to be d. to, c 387-2*
 D. to sin, Rom. 6:2,11; 1 Pet. 2:24
 D. to the law, Rom. 7:4
 D. bodies to be raised immortal, 1 Cor. 15:51-54. Souls now immortal, 1 Pet. 3:4
 D. in sin, Eph. 2:1,5; Col. 2:13
 D. with Christ, Col. 2:20; Rom. 6:2-13
 D. in Christ rise first, 1 Th. 4:13-17
 D. while she lives, 1 Tim. 5:6
 D. works, Heb. 6:1; 9:14
 D. faith, Jas. 2:17-26
 Body without spirit is d., Jas. 2:26
 D. bodies of righteous resurrected before Millennium and bodies of wicked after the 1,000 years, Rev. 20:4-6,11-15
Dead Sea, called Salt Sea, k 321-3; f 1434-1
Deadly (7), 1 Sam. 5:11; Ps.17:9; Ez. 30:24; Mk. 16:18; Jas. 3:8; Rev.13:3,12
Deadness (1), Rom. 4:19
Deaf (15). D. man, Ex. 4:11; Lev.19:14; Ps. 38:13; Isa. 29:18; 35:5; 42:18; 43:8; Mic. 7:16; Mt. 11:5; Mk. 7:32,37; Lk. 7:22
 D. adder, Ps. 58:4
 D. messenger, Isa. 42:19
 D. spirit, Mk. 9:25
Deal (60). 17 ways to deal:
 1 Worse (Gen.19:9)
 2 Falsely (Gen. 21:23; Lev.19:11)
 3 Kindly (Gen. 24:49; 47:29; Josh. 2:14; Ruth 1:8; 1 Sam. 20:8)
 4 Well (Gen. 32:9)
 5 Wisely (Ex.1:10)
 6 Deceitfully (Ex. 8:29)
 7 Gently (2 Sam.18:5)
 8 Courageously (2 Chr.19:11)
 9 Foolishly (Ps. 75:4)
 10 Subtily (Ps.105:25)
 11 Bountifully (Ps.119:17; 142:7)
 12 Truly (Pr.12:22; Ez.18:9)
 13 Unjustly (Isa. 26:10)
 14 Treacherously (Isa.33:1; 48:8; Jer.12:1; Hab.1:13; Mal. 2:10,15-16)
 15 Prudently (Isa. 52:13)
 16 Furiously (Ez. 8:18; 23:25)
 17 Hatefully (Ez. 23:29)
 A tenth deal was a half-gallon measure. See Num.15:4; 28:13,21,29; 29:4,10,15
Dealer (1), Isa. 21:2
Dealers (2), Isa. 24:16
Dealest (2), Ex. 5:15; Isa. 33:1
Dealeth (10), Judg.18:4; 1 Sam. 23:22; Pr. 10:4; 13:16; 14:17; 21:24; Isa. 21:2; Jer. 6:13; 8:10; Heb.12:7
Dealing (1), Ps. 7:16
Dealings (2), 1 Sam. 2:23; Jn. 4:9
Deals (19). Used only of measuring flour and other products, a tenth deal being

one-half gallon (Lev.14:10; 23:13,17; 24:5; Num.15:6,9; 28:9,12,20,28; 29:3,9,14)
Deal (57). 18 ways men dealt with others:
 1 Hard (Gen.16:6)
 2 Graciously (Gen. 33:11)
 3 III (Gen. 43:6)
 4 Well (Ex.1:20; Judg. 9:16; 1 Sam. 24:18; 25:31; Ps.119:65)
 5 Proudly (Ex.18:11; Neh. 9:10,16,29)
 6 Deceitfully (Ex. 21:8; Job 6:15)
 7 Truly and sincerely (Judg. 9:19)
 8 Treacherously (Judg. 9:23; Isa. 24:16; 33:1; Jer. 3:20; 5:11; 12:6; Lam.1:2; Hos. 5:7; 6:7; Mal. 2:11,14)
 9 Faithfully (2 Ki.12:15; 22:7)
 10 Wickedly (2 Chr. 6:37)
 11 Wisely (2 Chr.11:23)
 12 Very corruptly (Neh.1:7)
 13 Bountifully (Ps.13:6; 116:7)
 14 Falsely (Ps. 44:17)
 15 Unfaithfully (Ps. 78:57)
 16 Perversely (Ps.119:78)
 17 Wondrously (Joel 2:26)
 18 Subtily (Acts 7:19)
Dear (7), Jer. 31:20; Lk. 7:2; Acts 20:24; Eph. 5:1; Col.1:7,13; 1 Th. 2:8
Dearlly (10), Jer.12:7; Rom.12:19; 1 Cor.10:14; 2 Cor. 7:1; 12:19; Phil. 4:1; 2 Tim. 1:2; Ph'm 1:1; 1 Pet. 2:11
Dearth (8), Gen. 41:54; 2 Ki. 4:38; 2 Chr. 6:28; Neh. 5:3; Jer. 14:1; Acts 7:11; 11:28
Death (372). Defined, 1030; h 34-2; i 86-1*; d 387-3*
 Giving up the ghost, Gen. 25:8; 35:29; Lam.1:19; Acts 5:10; Jas. 2:26; m 853-3
 A change of state, Job 14:14
 Putting off body, 2 Cor. 5; 2 Pet.1:14
 Taking the soul, Lk.12:20; Jas. 2:26
 Body returning to dust, Gen. 3:19
 To be swallowed up, k 1165-1,2
 12 statements about, 1252
 6 things said—state of d., i 863-2
 6 practices at d., e 1289-3
 7 proofs d. for sin not physical, h 1388-2
 Called sleep, 1485; o 187-3*; b 328-3*
 3 kinds of d., 1030; 373*
 Spiritual d., 1030; j 13-3*
 Sinners go to hell at d., 1030
 42 death-penalty sins, 95
 7 examples of d. revealed, g 37-3
 Penalties, Code of Hammurabi, l 64-1
 Modes of d. penalty, 181
 7 general death-penalty sins, d 225-3
 Jewish theory of d., t 187-3*
 D. passed upon all by Adam, w 286-2*; c 328-3*
 Not extinction of being, c 411-2*
 2 things to die for, q 77-3*
 Cancellation of d., d, g 11-3*
 Body only dies at physical d., i 458-1*
 Christians go to heaven at d., m 395-3*
 5 things to put to d., 391*
 Ends probation on earth, 452*
 I long for d. but it cometh not, Job 3:21
 Chose d. rather than life, Job 7:15
 Shadow of d., Job 10:21-22; 12:22; 16:16; 24:17; 28:3; 34:22; 38:17; Ps.23:4; 107:10,14; Isa. 9:2; Jer. 2:6; 13:16; Amos 5:8; Mt. 4:16
 In d. no remembrance, Ps. 6:5. Body only dies, so no bodily memory, Jas. 2:26
 Sorrows of d. compassed me, Ps.18:4; 116:3
 Snares of d. prevented me, Ps.18:5; Pr.13:14; 14:27
 Dust of d. (proving body dies), Ps. 22:15
 Terrors of d. are fallen, Ps. 55:4
 D. of His saints (Ps.116:15) who live for ever (Jn. 3:16), proving death claims the body, not the soul (Jas. 2:26)
 Chambers of d., Pr. 7:27
 Love is strong as d., Song 8:6
 I will redeem them from d., Hos.13:14
 Taste d., Mt.16:28; Mk. 9:1; Heb. 2:9
 Put Him to d. Mt. 27:1
Passed from d. unto life (Jn. 5:24) and never see d. (Jn. 8:51-52) could only

refer to spiritual d., 1030; 373*
 Pains of d., Acts 2:24
 Wages of sin is d. (Rom. 6:23), not physical or spiritual d., but eternal d., which is the penalty for sin, 1030
 Free from the law of sin and d. (Rom. 8:2), meaning eternal d., for even Christians die physically (Heb. 9:27)
 D. is swallowed up in victory—when bodies become immortal, 1 Cor.15:51-56
 Destroy Satan who had power of d., Heb. 2:14-15
 Sin into d., 1 Jn. 5:16-17
 Keys of hell and d., Rev.1:18
 Second d., Rev. 2:11; 20:6,14; 21:8
 D. an enemy to be destroyed at end of Millennium, 1 Cor.15:24-28; Rev. 20:11-15; 21:4
Deaths (4), Jer.16:4; Ez. 28:8-10; 2 Cor. 11:23
Debase (1), Isa. 57:9
Debate (4), Pr. 25:9; Isa. 27:8; 58:4; Rom. 1:29
Debates (1), 2 Cor.12:20
Debir (14), speaker. King of Eglon, Josh. 10:3.
 A city in Judah, 265; Josh.10:38-39; 11:21; 12:13; 13:26; 15:7-15,49; 21:15; Judg.1:11; 1 Chr. 6:58
Deborah (10), bee, 2 women, Gen. 35:8; Judg. 4:4-14; 5:1-15
Debt (7), 1 Sam. 22:2; 2 Ki. 4:7; Neh.10:31; Mt.18:27-32; Rom. 4:4
 Security for d., Ex. 22:25-27; Dt. 24:6-13; Neh. 5:3; Job 22:6; 24:9; Pr.11:15; 22:26; Amos 2:8
 Laws concerning d., Ex. 21:2-6; 22:10-15; Lev. 25:14-17,25-55; Neh.10:31; Mt. 5:25-26,40; 18:23-35
Debtor (4), Ex.18:7; Mt. 23:16; Rom.1:14; Gal. 5:3
Debtors (5), Mt. 6:12; Lk. 7:41; 16:5; Rom. 8:12; 15:27
Debts (2), Pr. 22:26; Mt. 6:12
Decalogue, 10 commandments. See **Commandments**
Decapolis (3), a 10-city district east of Galilee, c 70-1*; Mt. 4:25; Mk. 5:20; 7:31
Decay (1), Lev. 25:35
Decayed (2), Neh. 4:10; Isa. 44:26
Decayeth (3), Job 14:11; Eccl.10:18; Heb. 8:13
Decease (2), Lk. 9:31; 2 Pet.1:15
Deceased (2), Isa. 26:14; Mt. 22:25
Deceit (34). Defined, x 281-2*
 Biblical facts about d., b 45-1,2,3
 40 facts about, k 47-3
 Counter-deceit, d 49-3; e-f 50-1
 D. is in the heart, Pr.12:20; Jer.14:14; 23:26; Mk. 7:22; Rom. 1:29
Deceitful (21). 13 deceitful things:
 1 Men (Ps. 5:6; 43:1; 55:23; 109:2; Pr. 29:13)
 2 Matters (Ps. 35:20)
 3 Tongue (Ps. 52:4; 120:2; Mic. 6:12; Zeph. 3:13)
 4 Bow (Ps. 78:57; Hos. 7:16)
 5 Work (Pr.11:18)
 6 Witness (Pr.14:25)
 7 Meat (Pr. 23:3)
 8 Kisses (Pr. 27:6)
 9 Favor (Pr. 31:30)
 10 Heart (Jer.17:9)
 11 Weights (Mic. 6:11)
 12 Workers (2 Cor.11:13)
 13 Lusts (Eph. 4:22)
Deceitfully (11), Gen. 34:13; Ex. 8:29; 21:8; Lev. 6:4; Job 6:15; 13:7; Ps. 24:4; 52:2; Jer. 48:10; Dan.11:23; 2 Cor. 4:2
Deceitfulness (3), Mt.13:22; Mk.4:19; Heb. 3:13
Deceits (2), Ps. 38:12; Isa. 30:10
Deceivableness (1), 2 Th. 2:10
Deceive (27). D. not with lips, Pr. 24:28; Jer. 37:9
 Wear rough garment to d., Zech.13:4
 Take heed that no man d. you, Mt. 24:4; Mk.13:5; Lk. 21:8
 They shall d. the very elect, Mt. 24:24

- D. the hearts of the simple, Rom.16:18
Let no man d. you, Eph. 5:6; 2 Th. 2:3; 1 Jn. 3:7
- D. the nations, Rev.12:9; 20:3,8,10
- Deceived** (33). Be not d., 1 Cor. 6:9; 15:33; Gal. 6:7
Adam not d., but the woman, 1 Tim. 2:14
Deceiving and being d., 2 Tim. 3:13
D., serving divers lusts, Tit. 3:3
The devil that d. them, Rev. 20:10
- Deceiver** (5), Gen. 27:12; Job 12:16; Mal.1:14; Mt. 27:63; 2 Jn. 7; a 493-1*
- Deceivers** (3), 2 Cor. 6:8; Tit.1:10; 2 Jn. 7
- Deceiveth** (6), Pr. 26:19; Jn. 7:12; Gal. 6:3; Jas. 1:26; Rev.12:9; 13:14
- Deceiving** (2), 2 Tim. 3:13; Jas.1:22
- Deceivings** (1), 2 Pet. 2:13
- Decently** (1), 1 Cor.14:40
- Deception**. 15 examples of:
1 Satan—Eve (Gen. 3:4; 2 Cor.11:3)
2 Abraham—kings (Gen.12:13; 20:2)
3 Isaac—Abimelech (Gen. 26:7)
4 Jacob and Rebekah—Isaac (Gen.27:6-23)
5 Jacob's sons—Jacob (Gen. 34:13-31)
6 Joseph's brethren—Jacob (Gen.37:29-35)
7 Joseph—his brethren (Gen. 42:44)
8 Gibeonites—Joshua (Josh. 9)
9 Ehud—king of Moab (Judg. 3:15-30)
10 Delilah—Samson (Judg.16:4-20)
11 David—Achish (1 Sam. 21:10-15)
12 Amnon—Tamar (2 Sam. 13:4-14)
13 Hushai—Absalom (2 Sam.16:15-19)
14 Absalom—Amnon (2 Sam.13:24-28)
15 Ananias and Sapphira—Peter (Acts 5:1-11)
- Decided** (1), 1 Ki. 20:40
- Decision** (2). Valley of d., Joel 3:14
- Deck** (2), Job 40:10; Jer.10:4
- Decked** (6), Pr. 7:16; Ez.16:11,13; Hos. 2:13; Rev.17:4; 18:16
- Deckedst** (2), Ez.16:16; 23:40
- Deckst** (1), Isa. 61:10
- Declaration** (4), Esther 10:2; Job 13:17; Lk.1:1; 2 Cor. 8:19
- Declare** (95). 14 things to declare:
1 His glory among heathen (1 Chr.16:24; Ps. 96:3; Isa. 66:19)
2 The glory of God (Ps.19:1; 96:3)
3 His righteousness (Ps.97:6; Rom. 3:25)
4 The works of God (Ps. 64:9; 73:28; 75:1)
5 The name of the Lord (Ps.102:21)
6 His mighty acts (Ps.145:4)
7 His greatness (Ps.145:6)
8 His doings among people (Isa.12:4)
9 His praise (Isa. 42:12; Mic. 3:8)
10 All their abominations (Ez.12:16; 23:36)
11 Thy faithfulness (Ps. 40:10)
12 Thy lovingkindness (Ps. 88:11)
13 The gospel (1 Cor.15:1)
14 God is light (1 Jn.1:5)
- Declared** (41). **Defined**, i 163-1*. See **Declare**
- Declareth** (4), Isa. 41:26; Jer. 4:15; Hos. 4:12; Amos 4:13
- Declaring** (4), Isa. 46:10; Acts 15:3,12; 1 Cor. 2:1
- Decline** (5), Ex. 23:2; Dt.17:11; Ps.119:157; Pr. 4:5; 7:25
- Declined** (4), 2 Chr. 34:2; Job 23:11; Ps. 44:18; 119:51
- Declineth** (2), Ps.102:11; 109:23
- Decrease** (2), Ps.107:38; Jn. 3:30
- Decreased** (1), Gen. 8:5
- Decree** (49). D. of Cyrus, Ezra 5:13,17
D. of Darius, Ezra 6:1-12
D. of Artaxerxes, Ezra 7:13,21
D. of Ahasuerus, Esther 1:20; 2:8; 3:15; 4:3,8; 8:14,17; 9:1,13-14
D. of Esther, Esther 9:32
D. of God, Job 28:26; Ps. 2:7; 148:6; Pr. 8:29; Jer. 5:22
D. of Nebuchadnezzar, Dan. 2:9,13-15; 3:10,29; 4:6,17,24
D. of Darius the Mede, Dan. 6:7-26
D. of king of Nineveh, Jonah 3:7
- D. of Caesar, Lk. 2:1
- Decreed** (5), Esther 2:1; 9:31; Job 38:10; Isa.10:22; 1 Cor. 7:37
- Decrees** (3), Isa.10:1; Acts 16:4; 17:7
- Dedan** (11), low. 2 men, Gen.10:7; 25:3; 1 Chr.1:9,32. A district near Edom, Jer. 25:23; 49:8; Ez. 25:13; 27:15-20; 38:13
- Dedanim** (1), sons of Dedan, Isa. 21:13
- Dedicate** (4), Dt. 20:5; 2 Sam. 8:11; 1 Chr. 26:27; 2 Chr. 2:4
- Dedicated** (24). 9 things dedicated:
1 Houses (Dt. 20:5)
2 Silver and gold (Judg.17:3; 2 Sam. 8:11; 1 Ki. 7:51; 15:15; 2 Ki.12:4; 1 Chr.18:11)
3 Animals (1 Ki. 8:63; 2 Chr. 7:5)
4 Treasuries (1 Chr. 26:20-28; 28:12)
5 Tabernacle (Num. 7)
6 Solomon's temple (1 Ki. 8)
7 Zerubbabel's temple (Ezra 6:16-17)
8 Offerings and tithes (2 Chr. 31:12)
9 Old Testament (Heb. 9:18)
- Law concerning d. things, Lev. 27
- Dedicating** (2), Num. 7:10-11
- Dedication** (11). D. of altar, Num. 7:84-88; 2 Chr. 7:9
D. of temple, Ezra 6:16-17
D. of wall, Neh.12:27
D. of the house of David, Ps. 30, title
D. of the image, Dan. 3:2-3
D. feast of the Jews, Jn.10:22
- Deed** (19), acts, Gen. 44:15; Judg.19:30; 2 Sam.12:14; Lk. 24:19; Col. 3:17; Jas.1:25 1 Jn. 3:18
- Deeds** (33), Acts, Gen. 20:9; 2 Chr. 35:27; Ezra 9:13; Ps. 28:4; 105:1; Lk.11:48; Jn. 3:19-21; 8:41; Acts 7:22; Rom. 2:6; 3:20,28; 8:13; Col. 3:9; Jude 15
- Deemed** (1), Acts 27:27
- Deep** (65). Face of the d., Gen.1:2; 7:11; 8:2; Job 38:30; Ps.104:6; Pr. 8:28
D. sleep, Gen. 2:21; 1 Sam. 26:12; Job 33:15; Pr.19:15; Isa. 29:10; Dan. 8:18; 10:9; Acts 20:9
D. and secret things, Dan. 2:22
D. things of God, 1 Cor. 2:10
D. poverty, 2 Cor. 8:2
I have b een in the d., 2 Cor.11:25
- Deeper** (9), Lev.13:4,25,30,32,34; Job 11:8; Isa. 33:19
- Deeply** (3), Isa. 31:6; Hos. 9:9; Mk. 8:12
- Deepness** (1), Mt.13:5
- Deeps** (4), Neh. 9:11; Ps. 88:6; 148:7; Zech.10:11
- Deer** (1), Dt.14:5
- Defamed** (1), reviled, 1 Cor. 4:13
- Defaming** (1), reviling, slandering, Jer. 20:10
- Defeat** (2), 2 Sam.15:34; 17:14
- Defence** (21), j 255-3*; k 261-1*
God is my d., Ps. 7:10; 59:9,16-17; 62-6; 89:18; 94:22
Wisdom and money are a d., Eccl. 7:12
D. and confirmation of the gospel, Phil. 1:7,17
- Defenced** (9), Isa. 25:2; 27:10; 36:1; 37:26; Jer. 1:18; 4:5; 8:14; 34:7; Ez. 21:20
- Defend** (11), Judg.10:1; 2 Ki.19:34; 20:6; Ps. 20:1; 59:1; 82:3; Isa. 31:5; 37:35; 38:6; Zech. 9:15; 12:8
- Defended** (2), 2 Sam. 23:12; Acts 7:24
- Defendest** (1), Ps. 5:11
- Defending** (1), Isa. 31:5
- Defer** (3), Eccl. 5:4; Isa. 48:9; Dan. 9:19
- Deferred** (3), Gen. 34:19; Pr.13:12; Acts 24:22
- Deferreth** (1), Pr.19:11
- Defied** (6), Num. 23:8; 1 Sam.17:36,45; 2 Sam. 21:21; 23:9; 1 Chr. 20:7
- Defile** (39). Not to d. thyself in adultery, Lev. 18:20; Gal. 5:19-21
Not to d. thyself in bestiality, Lev.18:23
D. not yourselves with idols, Ez. 20:7,18
If any man d. the temple, 1 Cor. 3:17
Filthy dreamers d. the flesh, Jude 8
See Mt.15:18-20, notes; Mk. 7:20-23, notes; Rom.1:29-32; 1 Cor. 6:9-10; Gal. 5:19-21; Eph. 4:24-29; 5:3-6; Col. 3:5-10; 1 Tim.1:10; Jude 8 for the things that defile men.
- 50 Things That Defile and Damn:**
Evil thoughts Ignorance
Murders Covenantbreaking
Adulteries Unnatural affection
Fornication Implacability
Thefts Unmercifulness
Bearing false witness Abusing selves with mankind
Blasphemies Revilings
Covetousness Extortion
Wickedness Uncleaness (homosexuality)
Deceit Witchcraft
Lasciviousness Hatred
An evil eye Pride
Pride Variance
Foolishness Emulations
Unrighteousness Wrath
Maliciousness Seditions
Envy Strife
Debate Heresies
Malignity Drunkenness
Whispers Revellings
Backbiting Lying
Hating God Idolatry
Despiteness Inordinate affection
Boasting Concupiscence
Evil Filthy
Evil things communication
Disobedience to parents
- Defiled** (71). See **Defile**
Conscience being weak is d., 1 Cor. 8:7
Mind and conscience are d., Tit.1:15
Thereby many be d., Heb.12:15
Which have not d. their garments, Rev. 3:4
Not d. by women, Rev.14:4
- Defiledst** (1), Gen. 49:4
- Defileth** (9), Ex. 31:14; Num.19:13; 35:33; Mt.15:11,20; Mk. 7:20; Jas. 3:6; Rev. 21:27
- Defraud** (5), Lev.19:13; Mk.10:19; 1 Cor. 6:8; 7:5; 1 Th. 4:6
- Defrauded** (4), 1 Sam.12:3-4; 1 Cor. 6:7; 2 Cor. 7:2
- Defy** (5), Num. 23:7-8; 1 Sam.17:10,25-26
- Degenerate** (1), Jer. 2:21
- Degree** (6), 1 Chr.15:18; 17:17; Ps. 62:9; Lk.1:52; 1 Tim. 3:13; Jas.1:9
- Degrees** (23), 2 Ki. 20:9-11; Isa. 38:8; titles of Ps.120-134
- Dehavites** (1), settlers in Samaria, Ezra 4:9
- Dekar** (1), lancer, 1 Ki. 4:9
- Delaiiah** (6), God has raised. 5 men, 1 Chr. 24:18; Ezra 2:60; Neh. 6:10; 7:62; Jer. 36:12,25
- Delay** (3), Ex. 22:29; Acts 9:38; 25:17
- Delayed** (2), Ex. 32:1; Ps. 119:60
- Delayeth** (2), Mt. 24:48; Lk.12:45
- Delectable** (1), desirable, Isa. 44:9
- Delicacies** (1), luxuries, Rev.18:3
- Delicate** (5), dainty, polished, Dt. 28:54-56; Isa. 47:1; Jer. 6:2; Mic.1:16
- Delicately** (4), luxuriously, 1 Sam.15:32; Pr. 29:21; Lam. 4:5; Lk. 7:25
- Delicateness** (1), luxuriousness, Dt. 28:56
- Delicates** (1), delicacies, Jer. 51:34
- Deliciously** (2), luxuriously, Rev.18:7,9
- Delight** (51), take pleasure in Gen. 34:19; Num. 14:8; Dt.10:15; 21:14
D. in the law of the Lord, Ps.1:2; 119:16, 24,35,47,70,77,174
D. thyself in the Lord; and, Ps. 37:4
D. to do Thy will, O God Ps. 40:8
D. to know Thy ways, Isa. 58:2
D. in approaching God, Isa. 58:2
D. in the law of God after, Rom. 7:22
I was daily His d., Pr. 8:30
A just weight is His d., Pr.11:1
The upright are His d., Pr.11:20
They that deal truly His d., Pr.12:22
Prayer of upright His d., Pr.15:8
- Delighted** (12), 1 Sam.19:2; 2 Sam. 22:20; 1 Ki. 10:9; 2 Chr. 9:8; Neh. 9:25; Esther 2:14; Ps. 18:19; 22:8; 109:17; Isa.65:12; 66:4,11
- Delighteth** (1), Ps. 51:16
- Delighteth** (14), Esther 6:6-9; Ps. 37:23; 112:1; 147:10; Pr. 3:12; Isa. 42:1; 62:4; 66:3; Mic. 7:18; Mal. 2:17
- Delighting**. 4 examples God d. in men, c 282-1
- Delights** (6), 2 Sam.1:24; Ps.119:92, 143; Pr. 8:31; Eccl. 2:8; Song 7:6
6 things God d. in, c 281-1
- Delightsome** (1), Mal. 3:12
- Delilah** (6), dainty one, Judg.16:4-18
7 sins of d., 491
- Deliver** (296), set free; restore; rescue
D. me, I pray, Gen. 32:11; Ps. 31:2
D. me from transgressions, Ps. 39:8
D. me from bloodguiltiness, Ps. 51:14
D. my soul from lying, Ps.120:2
D. us from evil, Mt. 6:13; Lk.11:4
D. such an one to Satan, 1 Cor. 5:5
D. us from this present evil world, Gal. 1:4; Tit. 2:11-14
- Deliverance** (16). Great d., Gen. 45:7; Judg.15:18; 1 Chr.11:14
Lord's d., 2 Ki.13:17
Songs of d., Ps. 32:7
Preach d., Lk. 4:18
- Deliverances** (1), Ps. 44:4
- Delivered** (291). See **Deliver**
D. from lion and bear, 1 Sam.17:35-37
D. me from my strong enemy, Ps.18:17
D. me from the violent man, Ps.18:48
D. me from all my fears, Ps. 34:4
D. me out of trouble, Ps. 54:7
D. out of all afflictions, Acts 7:10
D. Him up for us all, Rom. 8:32
D. from power of darkness, Col.1:13
- Deliveredst** (3), Neh. 9:27; Mt. 25:20-22
- Deliverer** (10), Judg. 3:9,15; 18:28; 2 Sam. 22:2; Ps.18:2; 40:17; 70:5; 144:2; Acts 7:35; Rom.11:26
- Delivereth** (2), Ps. 35:10; Mic. 6:14
- Delivereth** (13), Job 36:15; Ps.18:48; 34:7, 17,19; 97:10; 144:10; Pr.10:2; 11:4; 14:25; 31:24; Isa. 42:22; Dan.6:27
- Delivering** (3), Lk. 21:12; Acts 22:4; 26:17
- Delivery** (1), Isa. 26:17
- Deluge**. See **Flood**
- Delusion** (1), deception, 2 Th. 2:11
- Delusions** (1), vexations, Isa. 66:4
- Demand** (4), Job 38:3; 40:7; 42:4; Dan.4:17
- Demande** (7), Ex. 5:14; 2 Sam.11:7; Dan. 2:27; Mt. 2:4; Lk. 3:14; 17:20; Acts 21:33
- Demas** (3), popular. A preacher and companion of Paul who backslid, having loved this present world, g 387-3*; b 421-1*; Col. 4:14; 2 Tim. 4:10; Ph'm 24. Cp.1 Jn. 2:15-17
- Demetrius** (3), belonging to Demeter. 2 men, Acts 19:24,38; 3 Jn.12
- Demons**. See **Devils** and **Spirit-world**
- Demonstration** (1), 1 Cor. 2:4
- Den** (19). D. of lions, Ps.10:9; Dan. 6:7-24; Amos 3:4
D. of cockatrices, Isa.11:8
D. of robbers, thieves, Jer. 7:11; Mt. 21:13; Mk. 11:17; Lk.19:46
D. of dragons (jackals), Jer. 9:11; 10:22
- Denied** (19). Sarah d. God, Gen.18:15
Peter d. Christ, Mt. 26:70-72; Mk.14:68-70; Lk. 22:57; Jn.13:38; 18:25-27
Jews d. Christ, Acts 3:13-14
D. the God above, Job 31:28
D. before the angels and God, Lk.12:9
D. the faithful, 1 Tim. 5:8. Cp. Rev. 2:13
D. My name, Rev. 3:8
- Denieth** (4), Lk.12:9; 1 Jn. 2:22-23
- Denounce** (1), v 385-3; Dt. 30:18
- Dens** (9), Judg. 6:2; Job 37:8; 38:40; Ps. 104:22; Song 4:8; Isa. 32:14; Nah.2:12; Heb.11:38; Rev. 6:15
- Deny** (24). Whosoever shall d. Me, him will I also d., Mt.10:33
Let him d. himself, Mt.16:24; Mk. 8:34; Lk. 9:23
Thou shalt d. Me thrice, Mt. 26:34-35,75; Mk.14:30-31,72; Lk. 22:34,61
D. there is a resurrection, Lk. 20:27
We cannot d. it, Acts 4:16
If we d. Him, He also will d. us, 2 Tim. 2:12
He cannot d. Himself, 2 Tim. 2:13

In works d. Him, Tit.1:16
Denying (4), 2 Tim. 3:5; Tit. 2:12; 2 Pet. 2:1; Jude 4
Depart (125). Sceptre not d. from Judah, Gen. 49:10
 Lest they d. from thy heart, Dt. 4:9
 D. from evil, Ps. 34:14; Pr. 3:7; 16:6; 17
 D. from snares of death, Pr.13:14; 14:27
 D. from hell beneath, Pr.15:24
 When old, he will not d., Pr. 22:6
 D. from Me, work iniquity, Mt. 7:23
 D. from Me, ye cursed into, Mt. 25:41
 D. not Jerusalem, but wait, Acts 1:4
 Wife not d. from husband, 1 Cor. 7:10
 If she d. let her remain, 1 Cor. 7:11
 If unbelieving d., let him, 1 Cor. 7:15
 Desire to d. be with Christ, Phil.1:23
 D. from the faith, 1 Tim. 4:1
 Name of Christ, d. from iniquity, 2 Tim. 2:19
Departed (217). Angel d., Judg. 6:21
 The Lord was d. from him, Judg.16:20
 Glory is d. from Israel, 1 Sam. 4:21
 Spirit d. from Saul, 1 Sam.16:14
 Lord d. from Saul, 1 Sam.18:12
 God is d. from me, 1 Sam. 28:15
 Lord is d. from thee, 1 Sam. 28:16
 Glory of God from off, Ez.10:18
 Ye are d. out of the way, Mal. 2:8
 D. into a mountain to pray, Mk. 6:46
Departeth (8), Job 27:21; Pr.14:16; Eccl. 6:4; Isa. 59:15; Jer. 3:20; 17:5; Nah. 3:1; Lk. 9:39
Departing (12). D. away from God, Isa. 59:13
 D. from Thy precepts, Dan. 9:5
 All Israel sinned by d., Dan. 9:11
 D. from the Lord, Hos.1:2
 D. from the living God, Heb. 3:12
 7 statements God d. from man, 491
Departure (2), Ez. 26:18; 2 Tim. 4:6; 38:10
Deposed (1), Dan. 5:20
Deprived (3), Gen. 27:45; Job 39:17; Isa. 40
Depth (12), Job 28:14; 38:16; Ps. 33:7; Pr. 8:27; 25:3; Isa. 7:11; Jonah 2:5; Mt.18:6; Mk.4:5; Rom. 8:39; 11:33; Eph.3:18
Depths (17). D. were congealed, Ex.15:8
 Bring My people again from d. of the sea and earth, Ps. 68:22; 71:20
 Her guests are in d. of hell, Pr. 9:18
 Sin into the d. of the sea, Mic. 7:19
 Not know the d. of Satan, Rev. 2:24
Deputed (1), appointed, 2 Sam.15:3
Deputies (3), Esther 8:9; 9:3; Acts 19:38
Deputy (5), 1 Ki. 22:47; Acts 13:7-12; 18:12
Derbe (4), city of Lycaonia, Acts 14:6,20; 16:1; 20:4
Deride (1), ridicule, Hab.1:10
Derided (2), sneered, Lk.16:14; 23:35
Derision (15), ridicule, mockery, scornful laughter, Job 30:1; Ps. 2:4; 44:13; 59:8; 79:4; 119:51; Jer. 20:7-8; 48:26-27,39; Lam. 3:14; Ez. 23:32; 36:4; Hos. 7:16
Descend (10). D. into hell, Isa. 5:14
 D. into the pit, Ez. 26:20; 31:16
 D. into the deep (abyss), Rom.10:7
 D. from heaven with a, 1 Th. 4:16
Descended (19). Lord d. upon it . . . in a cloud, Ex.19:18; 34:5
 Ascended or d. from heaven, Pr. 30:4
 Angel of Lord d. from heaven, Mt. 28:2
 Holy Ghost d. in bodily shape, Lk. 3:22
 D. first into lower parts, Eph. 4:9-10
Descendeth (1), Jas. 3:15
Descending (8). Angels d., Gen. 28:12; Jn.1:51
 Spirit of God c., Mt. 3:16; Mk.1:10; Jn.1:32-33
 Certain vessel d., Acts 10:11
 New Jerusalem d. out of, Rev. 21:10
Descent (3), coming down, Lk.19:37. Genealogy or record, Heb. 7:3,6
Describe (4), write or inscribe, Josh.18:4-8
Described (2), wrote or inscribed, Josh.18:9; Judg. 8:14
Describeth (2), Rom. 4:6; 10:5
Description (1), Josh.18:6
Descry (1), describe, examine, Judg.1:23

Desert (42). D. of Sinai, Ex. 19:2; Num. 33:16
 D. of Zin, Num. 20:1; 27:14
 D. of the sea, Babylon, Isa. 21:1
 D. blossom as a rose, Isa. 35:1,6
 D. places where Christ ministered, Mt.14:13-15; Mk.1:45; 6:31-35; Lk. 4:42; 9:10-12
Deserts (6), Isa. 48:21; Jer. 2:6; Ez. 7:27; 13:4; Lk. 1:80; Heb.11:38
Deserve (1), Ezra 9:13
Deserveth (1), Job 11:6
Deserving (1), Judg. 9:16
Desirable (3), Ez.23:6,12,23
Desire (111). Noble d., d 952-1; v 407-2*
 Thy d. shall be to husband, Gen. 3:16
 I d. to reason with God, Job 13:3
 None that I d. beside Thee, Ps. 73:25
 D. of righteous be granted, Pr.10:24
 If any man d. to be first, Mk. 9:35
 What things soever ye d., Mk.11:24
 D. spiritual gifts, 1 Cor.14:1
 Having d. to depart and be, Phil.1:23
 If a man d. office of bishop, 1 Tim. 3:1
 D. a better country, Heb.11:16
 Things angels d. to look into, 1 Pet.1:12
 D. sincere milk of the Word, 1 Pet. 2:2
Desired (50). A tree to be d., Gen. 3:6
 Departed without being d., 2 Chr. 21:20
 More to be d. than fine gold, Ps.19:10
 One thing have I d., Ps. 27:4
 With desire have I d. to eat, Lk. 22:15
 Satan hath d. to have you, Lk. 22:31
 D. to hear the word of God, Acts 13:7
 Petitions that we d. of Him, 1 Jn. 5:15
Desiredest (2), Dt. 18:16; Mt.18:32
Desires (3), Ps. 37:4; 140:8; Eph. 2:3
Desirest (2), Ps. 51:6,16
Desireth (17). Whatsoever thy soul d., Dt. 14:26; 1 Sam. 2:16; 20:4; 1 Ki.11:37; Job 23:13
 What man d. life, Ps. 34:12
 Soul of wicked d. evil, Pr. 21:10
 Of a bishop, he d. good thing, 1 Tim. 3:1
Desiring (12), Mt.12:46-47; 20:20; Lk. 8:20; 16:21; Acts 9:38; 19:31; 25:15; 2 Cor. 5:2; 1 Th. 3:6; 1 Tim.1:7; 2 Tim.1:4
Desirous (6), Pr. 23:3; Lk. 23:8; Jn.16:19; 2 Cor. 11:32; Gal. 5:26; 1 Th. 2:8
Desolate (148). Land d., Ex. 23:29; Lev. 26:22,33-35,43; Isa. 6:11; 13:9; Jer. 4:27; 6:8; 7:34; 12:11; 18:16; 25:38; 50:3; Ez. 6:14; 12:19-20; 14:16; 15:8; 33:28-29
 Let habitation be d., Ps. 69:25; Acts 1:20
 Temple d. of sacrifices, Dan. 9:27; 11:31; 12:11
 Your house is left unto you d., Mt. 23:38; Lk. 13:35
 Shall make her d. and naked, Rev.17:16
 In one hour is made d., Rev.18:19
Desolation (46). This land into d., Lev. 26:32; Jer. 25:11; 44:22
 This house become a d., Jer. 22:5
 Edom a d., Jer. 49:13,17
 Babylon a d., Jer. 50:23
 Egypt a d., Joel 3:19
 Nineveh a d., Zeph. 2:13
 Abomination of d., Mt. 24:15; Mk.13:14
 D. of Jerusalem, Lk. 21:20
Desolations (11), Ezra 9:9; Ps. 46:8; 74:3; Isa. 61:4; Jer. 25:9,12; Ez. 35:9; Dan. 9:2,18,26
Despair (3), 1 Sam. 27:1; Eccl. 2:20; 2 Cor. 4:8
Despaired (1), 2 Cor.1:8
Desperate (2), Job 6:26; Isa. 17:11
Desperately (1), Jer.17:9
Despise (37). 15 Things Not to Despise:
 1 My statutes (Lev. 26:15)
 2 Husbands (Esther 1:17)
 3 Wisdom and instruction (Pr.1:7)
 4 God's name (Mal.1:6)
 5 Government (2 Pet. 2:10; Jude 8)
 6 Chastening (Job 5:17; Pr. 3:11; Heb. 12:5)
 7 Work of God's hands (Job 10:3)
 8 A hungry thief (Pr. 6:30)
 9 Elderly parents (Pr. 23:22)
 10 One of these little ones (Mt.18:10)

11 Him that eateth not not (Rom.14:3)
 12 Prophesying (1 Th. 5:20)
 13 Masters (Tit. 2:15)
 14 A broken and contrite heart (Ps. 51:17)
 15 Youth (1 Tim. 4:12)
Despised (59). 22 things despised:
 1 Mistress (Gen.16:4-5)
 2 Birthright (Gen. 25:34)
 3 God's judgment (Lev. 26:43; Ez. 20:13,16)
 4 The Lord (Num.11:20; 2 Sam.12:10)
 5 Promised land (Num.14:31; Ps.106:24)
 6 The word of the Lord (Num.15:31; 2 Chr. 36:16; Isa. 5:24)
 7 Husband (2 Sam. 6:16; 1 Chr.15:29)
 8 Commandment of God (2 Sam.12:9)
 9 Neighbors (Neh. 4:4)
 10 Afflicted people (Job 19:18)
 11 God's reproof (Pr.1:30; 5:12)
 12 Poor man's wisdom (Eccl. 9:16)
 13 Messiah (Isa. 53:3)
 14 God's people (Jer. 33:24)
 15 The oath (Ez.16:59; 17:16-19)
 16 Statutes (Ez. 20:24)
 17 Holy things (Ez. 22:8)
 18 The law of the Lord (Amos 2:4)
 19 The day of small things (Zech.4:10)
 20 God's name (Mal.1:6)
 21 Others (Lk.18:9; Jas. 2:6)
 22 Christians (1 Cor. 4:10)
Despisers (2), Acts 13:41; 2 Tim. 3:3
Despisest (1), Rom. 2:4
Despiseith (16). God d. not any, Job 36:5
 Void of wisdom d. neighbors, Pr.11:12
 A fool d. father's instruction, Pr.15:5
 A foolish man d. his mother, Pr.15:20
 Refuse instruction d. self, Pr.15:32
 He that d. you d. Me, Lk.10:16; 1 Th.4:8
Despising (1), Heb.12:2
Despise (2), Ez. 25:6; Heb.10:29
Despited (3), Ez. 25:15; 36:5; Rom.1:30; c 265-3
Despitedly (3), Mt. 5:44; Lk. 6:28; Acts 14:5
Despondency, 8 examples of, 1041
Destiny, 2 destinies of men, d 11-3*
Destitute (8), Gen. 24:27; Ps. 102:17; 141:8; Pr.15:21; Ez. 32:15; 1 Tim. 6:5; Heb. 11:37; Jas. 2:15
Destroy (261). Defined, h 139-2; 1 18-1*; t 167-1*
 I will d. man, Gen. 6:7,13,17; 7:4
 No more be flood to d. man, Gen.9:11,15
 Will You d. righteous with, Gen.18:23-32
 I will utterly d. cities, Num. 21:2
 Ye shall d. all this people, Num. 32:15
 D. all pictures, images, Num. 33:52
 Utterly d. them, Dt. 7:2; 20:17; 31:3; Josh. 9:24; 11:20; Judg. 21:11
 Shall not hurt nor d. in all, Isa.11:9; 65:25
 We . . . pastors that d. flock, Jer. 23:1
 D. thee, covering cherub, Ez. 28:16
 D. all wise men of Babylon, Dan. 2:12
 Consume and d. unto the end, Dan. 7:26
 D. mighty and holy people, Dan. 8:24
 By peace d. many, Dan. 8:25
 D. the city and sanctuary, Dan. 9:26
 Seek to d. all nations, Zech.12:9
 Not come to d., but fulfil, Mt. 5:17
 Able to d. both soul and body, Mt.10:28
 To steal, kill, d., Jn.10:10
 Defile temple will God, 1 Cor. 3:17
 Through death d. him, Heb. 2:14
 D. the works of the devil, 1 Jn. 3:8
Destroyed (167). Many pastors d. My vineyard, Jer.12:10
 Kingdom, never be d., Dan. 2:44; 6:26; 7:14
 Body of sin might be d., Rom. 6:6
 D. of serpents, Num.11; 1 Cor.10:9
 Last enemy be d. is death, 1 Cor.15:26
 D. them that believed not, Jude 5
Destroyer (7), Ex.12:23; Judg.16:24; Job 15:21; Ps.17:4; Pr. 28:24; Jer. 4:7; 1 Cor.10:10
Destroyers (4), Job 33:22; Isa. 49:17; Jer. 22:7; 50:11
Destroyest (4), Job 14:19; Jer. 51:25 Mt.

27:40; Mk.15:29
Destroyeth (8), Dt. 8:20; Job 9:22; 12:23; Pr. 6:32; 11:9; 31:3; Eccl. 7:7; 9:18
Destroying (14). Utterly d., Dt. 3:6; 13:15; Josh.11:11; 2 Ki.19:11; Isa. 37:11
 Angel of the Lord d., 1 Chr. 21:12,15
 D. storm, Isa. 28:2
 D. lion, Jer. 2:30
 D. wind, Jer. 51:1
 D. mountain, Jer. 51:25
 D. weapon, Ez. 9:1
Destruction (94). Mighty d., Dt. 7:23
 Bitter d., Dt. 32:24
 Great d., 1 Sam. 5:9; Jer. 6:1
 Deadly d., 1 Sam. 5:9
 Utter d., 1 Ki. 20:42
 Hell and d., Pr.15:11; 27:20
 Pride goeth before d., Pr.16:18
 Broad is the way leadeth to d., Mt. 7:13
 Satan for d. of the flesh, 1 Cor. 5:5
 Everlasting d., 2 Th.1:9
 Drown men in d. and, 1 Tim. 6:9
 Swift d., 2 Pet 2:1
 Wrest scriptures to own d., 2 Pet. 3:16
Destructions (3), Ps. 9:6; 35:17; 107:20
Detain (2), Judg.13:15-16
Detained (1), 1 Sam. 21:7
Determinate (1), Acts 2:23
Determination (1), Zeph. 3:8
Determine (1), Ex. 21:22
Determined (30). 70 weeks d., Dan. 9:24
 Pilate was d. to let Him go, Acts 3:13
 Counsel d. before to be done, Acts 4:28
 Hath d. the times before, Acts 17:26
 I d. not to know any thing, 1 Cor. 2:2
Detest (1), Dt. 7:26
Detestable (6), Jer.16:18; Ez. 5:11; 7:20; 11:18,21; 37:23
Deuel (4), knowledge of God, Num.1:14; 7:42,47; 10:20. See **Reuel**
Deuteronomy. Defined, a 332-1; f 363-2
Devce (10), 2 Chr. 2:14; Esther 8:3; 9:25; Ps. 21:11; 140:8; Eccl. 9:10; Jer.18:11; 51:11; Lam. 3:62; Acts 17:29
Devices (16), Job 5:12; 21:27; Ps.10:2; 33:10; 37:7; Pr.1:31; 12:2; 14:17; 19:21; Isa. 32:7; Jer.11:19; 18:12,18; Dan.11:24-25; 2 Cor. 2:11
Devil (61). Defined, s 177-2*; j 182-1*
 One chief d., many demons, 1050-1054; Mt. 9:33; 12:24-28; Mk. 3:15-22; Lk.11:15-20. See **Satan**
 Tempted Christ 40 days, Mt. 4:1-11; Mk. 1:12-13; Lk. 4:1-13
 Sows tares among Christians, Mt.13:39; Mk. 4:15; Lk. 8:12
 Hell prepared for, Mt. 25:41
 Father of unsaved, Jn. 8:44; Acts 13:10
 Persuaded Judas to betray Christ, Jn. 13:2
 Cause of sickness, Jn.10:10; Acts 10:38
 Seeks way in all lives, Eph. 4:27; 6:11-12
 Condemned for sin, 1 Tim. 3:6
 Ensnare saints, 1 Tim. 3:7; 2 Tim. 2:26
 Has power of death, Heb. 2:14-15
 Must be resisted for victory, Jas. 4:7; 1 Pet. 5:8-9
 Every sinner of the d., 1 Jn. 3:8-10
 Angels also contend with him, Jude 9
 Defeats some saints, Rev. 2:10
 Deceives the whole world, Rev. 12:9
 Will be cast out of heaven in the middle of Daniel's 70th week, Rev. 12:7-12
 Will be defeated at Armageddon and put in the abyss, Rev. 20:2
 Will cause the last rebellion against God, then be confined to eternal hell, Rev. 20:7-10
 The word **devil** is also used of individual demons under the Devil or Satan. See **Devils** below, and **Demons**, 1049. The word is applied to Judas, as an adversary of Christ, Jn. 6:70
 A **devil** or **demon** may possess a person and cause:
 Dumbness (Mt. 9:32-33; 12:22; Lk. 11:14)
 Blindness (Mt.12:22)
 Grievous vexation (Mt.15:22; Mk. 7:24-30)

- Convulsions, suicidal mania (Mt. 17:15-18;
Insanity (Mk. 5:1-18; Lk. 8:26-39)
Uncleanness (Lk. 4:33-36)
- Devilish** (1), Jas. 3:15
- Devils** (55). Defined, j 992-1; 1049; j 182-3*
- Doctrine of d., 1049-1050 of O.T.
100 facts about d., 1049-1050 of O.T.
Always obey Christ, m 63-3*
Knew Jesus as Son of God, j 63-3*
Have names, i 70-1*
Have will power, k 70-1*
Cause maladies, a 79-1*; h 118-1*. See **Demons**, 1049; and **Devil**, above
- 10 acts of d., a 79-1*
Unclean d., l 108-1*
Know God's plan for man, m 108-1*
Intelligence of d., n 108-1*
D. are individuals, u 116-1*
Go in and out of men at will if permitted by them, b 118-1*
10 facts about d., o 126-2*
Blind men, l 132-1*
Locust demons, e 510-1*; h 511-1*
Cavalry d., f-i 511-3*
Pagans sacrifice to d., Lev. 17:7; Dt. 32:17; 2 Chr. 11:15; Ps. 106:37; 1 Cor. 10:20-21; Rev. 9:20
Possess men, Mt. 4:24; 7:22; 8:16,28-33; Mk. 1:32
Ruled by Satan, Mt. 9:34; 12:24-28
Subject to Christ, Mt. 9:34; 12:24-28; Mk. 3:15-22; 5:12; 16:9; Lk. 4:41; 8:2,27-38; 11:15-20; 13:32
Subject to believers, Mt. 10:1-8; Mk. 6:13; 9:38; 16:17; Lk. 9:1,49; 10:17-19
Commune with men, 1 Cor. 10:20-21
Teach doctrines, 1 Tim. 4:1
Believe in God, Jas. 2:19
Work miracles, Rev. 16:14. Cp. Mt. 24:24; 2 Th. 2:8-12; Rev. 13:12-17
- Devise** (16). D. cunning works, Ex. 31:4; 35:35
D. curious works, Ex. 35:32
D. hurt, Ps. 35:4; 41:7
D. deceitful matters, Ps. 35:20
D. evil, Pr. 3:29; 14:22; Mic. 2:3
D. good, Pr. 14:22
D. froward things, Pr. 16:30
D. mischief, Ez. 11:2
D. iniquity, Mic. 2:1
- Devised** (12), 2 Sam. 21:5; 1 Ki. 12:33; Esther 8:3,5; 9:24-25; Ps. 31:13; Jer. 11:19; 48:2; 51:12; Lam. 2:17; 2 Pet. 1:16
- Deviseth** (8), Ps. 36:4; 52:2; Pr. 6:14,18; 16:9; 24:8; Isa. 32:7-8
- Devote** (1), Lev. 27:28
- Devoted** (7), Lev. 27:21-29; Num. 18:14; Ps. 119:38
Things d. to God, i 245-1; e.g. 245-1
10 things d. to priests, a 291-1
- Devotions** (1), objects of worship, Acts 17:23
- Devour** (71). D. the prey, Gen. 49:27
D. flesh, Dt. 32:42
D. the cedars, Judg. 9:15; Zech. 11:1
D. strength by death, Job 18:13
D. Israel with open mouth, Isa. 9:12
D. briars and thorns, Isa. 9:18; 10:17
D. by the sword, Jer. 46:10
D. by famine, pestilence, Ez. 7:15
D. every green tree, Ez. 20:47
D. the palaces, Amos 1:10,12,14; 2:2,5
D. widows' houses. Mt. 23:14; Mk. 12:40; Lk. 20:47
D. the adversaries, Heb. 10:27
D. her child as soon as, Gal. 12:4
If bite and d. one another, Rev. 5:15
Seeking whom he may d., 1 Pet. 5:8
- Devoured** (53). See **Devour**, v 470-2*
- D. and brake in pieces, Dan. 7:7,19
D. their judges, Hos. 7:7
D. the great deep, Amos 7:4
D. by fire of My jealousy, Zeph. 1:18; 3:8
D. living with harlots, Lk. 15:30
Fowls d. them, Mt. 13:4; Mk. 4:4; Lk. 8:5
Fire from heaven and d., Rev. 20:9
- Devourer** (1), Mal. 3:11
- Devourest** (1), Ez. 36:13
- Devouresth** (10), 2 Sam. 11:25; Pr. 19:28; 20:25; Isa. 5:24; Lam. 2:3; Ez. 15:4; Joel 2:3,5; Hab. 1:13; Rev. 11:5
- Devouring** (6), Ex. 24:17; Ps. 52:4; Isa. 29:6; 30:27,30; 33:14
- Devout** (9), Lk. 2:25; Acts 2:5; 8:2; 10:2,7; 13:50; 17:4,17; 22:12
- Dew** (37). Symbol of blessing, i 39-1
D. of heaven, Gen. 27:28,39; Dan. 4:15, 23; 5:21
D. dropped from heavens, Dt. 33:28
D. on fleece only, Judg. 6:37-40
D. of Hermon, Ps. 133:3
Who hath begotten drops of, Job 38:28
Thou hast the d. of youth, Ps. 110:3
I will be as d. to Israel, Hos. 14:5
- Diadem** (4), turban; mitre; king's crown, Job 29:14; Isa. 28:5; 62:3; Ez. 21:26
- Dial** (2). Sun d., 708; h 792-1
- Diamond** (4), 184; Ex. 28:18; 39:11; Jer. 17:1; Ez. 28:13
- Diana** (5). Asiatic goddess with many breasts to signify the mother of life; her lower part was like a mummy. She was known as **Cybele** among Phrygians; **Ma** among the Cappadocians; **Atargatis** and **Astarte** among the Phoenicians; and **Ishtar** among Assyrians and Babylonians. See Acts 19:24-35; n 255-3*; o-p 256-1*
- Dibblaim** (1), two cakes, Hos. 1:3
- Dibblath** (1), a place, Ez. 6:14
- Dibon** (9), washing, 2 cities, Num. 21:30; 32:3, 34; Josh. 13:9,17; Neh. 11:25; Isa. 15:2; Jer. 48:18,22. See **Dimon** and **Dimonah**
- Dibon-gad** (2), Num. 33:45-46
- Dibri** (1), eloquent, Lev. 24:11
- Did** (1006). D. the signs, Ex. 4:30
D. as the Lord commanded, Ex. 7:6,10; Lev. 16:34; Num. 17:11; 20:27
D. not many mighty works, Mt. 13:58
D. hide Himself from them, Jn. 12:36
D. foreknow, Rom. 8:29
D. predestinate, Rom. 8:29-30
D. all eat same spiritual, 1 Cor. 10:3-4
Grace d. more abound, Rom. 5:20
- Diddest** (1), Acts 7:28
- Didst** (122). See **Did** and **Do**
- Didymus** (3), twin, Jn. 11:16; 20:24; 21:2
- Die** (321). Thou shalt surely d. (spoken by God), Gen. 2:17; Ez. 3:18-20; 33:8, 14; (spoken by man), Gen. 20:7; 1 Sam. 14:44; 22:16; 1 Ki. 2:37,42; Jer. 26:8
He shall die in his sin, Ez. 3:19-20; 18:18; 33:9,18; Rom. 8:13
D. death of righteous, Num. 23:10
If man d., shall he live again, Job 14:14
D. without wisdom, Job 4:21
D. without knowledge, Job 36:12
Tomorrow we d., Isa. 22:13; 1 Cor. 15:32
D. in your sins, Jn. 8:21-24
Shall never d., Jn. 6:50; 11:26
In Adam all d., 1 Cor. 15:22
I d. daily, 1 Cor. 15:31; n 329-3*
To d. is gain, Phil. 1:21
Annotated once to d., Heb. 9:27
14 proofs no set time to, g 37-3; h 141-3
- Died** (201). The beggar Lk. 16:22
The rich man also d., Lk. 16:22
Christ d. for the ungodly, Rom. 5:6
Christ d. for us, Rom. 5:8; 14:15
He d. unto sin once, Rom. 6:10
Christ d. for our sins, 1 Cor. 15:3
One d. for all, then were all, 2 Cor. 5:14
Jesus d. and rose again, 1 Th. 4:14
These all d. in faith, Heb. 11:13
- Diest** (1), Ruth 1:17
- Diet** (2), Jer. 52:34
- Dietary**, Health laws, 180
- Dieth** (30). D. of itself, Lev. 7:24; 22:8; Dt. 14:21
D. in full strength, Job 21:23
D. in bitterness of soul, Job 21:25
D. he shall carry nothing, Ps. 49:17
One d. so d. the other, Eccl. 3:19
Worm d. not, Mk. 9:44,46,48
D. no more, death has no, Rom. 6:9
- Differ** (1), 1 Cor. 4:7
- Difference** (12). Put d. between, Ex. 11:7; Lev. 10:10; 20:25; Ez. 44:23
God put no d. between them, Acts 15:9
There is no d., Rom. 3:22; 10:12
D. between man and wife, 1 Cor. 7:34
Have compassion, making d., Jude 22
- Differences** (1), 1 Cor. 12:5
- Differeth** (2), 1 Cor. 15:41; Gal. 4:1
- Differing** (1), Rom. 12:6
- Dig** (13). D. a pit, Ex. 21:33; Job 6:27
D. brass, Dt. 8:9
D. through wall, Ez. 8:8; 12:5,12
D. into hell, Amos 9:2
D. about it and dung it, Lk. 13:8
I cannot d., to beg I am, Lk. 16:3
- Digged** (37). D. wells, Gen. 21:30; 26:15-32; Num. 21:18; Dt. 6:11
D. a pit, Ps. 57:6; 94:13; Jer. 18:20,22
D. a winepress, Mt. 21:33; Mk. 12:1
- Diggedst** (1), Dt. 6:11
- Diggeth** (3), Pr. 16:27; 26:27; Eccl. 10:8
- Dignities** (2), 2 Pet. 2:10; Jude 8
- Dignity** (4), Gen. 49:3; Esther 6:3; Eccl. 10:6; Hab. 1:7
- Diklah** (2), palm grove, Gen. 10:27; 1 Chr. 1:21
- Dilean** (1), city of Judah, Josh. 15:38
- Diligence** (10), Pr. 4:23; Lk. 12:58; Rom. 12:8; 2 Cor. 8:7; 2 Tim. 4:9,21; Heb. 6:11; 2 Pet. 1:5,10; Jude 3
- Diligent** (15), Dt. 19:18; Josh. 22:5; Ps. 64:6; 77:6; Pr. 10:4; 12:24,27; 13:4; 21:5; 22:29; 27:23; 2 Cor. 8:22; Tit. 3:12; 2 Pet. 3:14
- Diligently** (37). If d. hearken, Ex. 15:26; Isa. 55:2; Jer. 17:24
Keep soul d. lest forget, Dt. 4:9
Teach them d. to children, Dt. 6:7
D. keep commandments, Dt. 6:17; 11:13, 22; 28:1; Ps. 119:4
D. enquire, Dt. 13:14; 17:4
D. obey voice of Lord, Zech. 6:15
D. followed good work, 1 Tim. 5:10
Reward that d. seek Him, Heb. 11:6
Looking d. lest any fail, Heb. 12:15
Enquired and searched d., 1 Pet. 1:10
9 things to do d., c 344-1
- Dill**, d 45-2*
- Dim** (9), Gen. 27:1; 48:10; Dt. 34:7; 1 Sam. 3(2); 4:15; Job 17:7; Isa. 32:3; Lam. 4:1; 5:17
- Diminish** (8), Ex. 5:8; 21:10; Lev. 25:16; Dt. 4:2; 12:32; Jer. 26:2; Ez. 5:11; 29:15
- Diminished** (5), Ex. 5:11; Pr. 13:11; Isa. 21:17; Jer. 29:6; Ez. 16:27
- Diminishing** (1), Rom. 11:12
- Dimnah** (1), city in Zebulun, Josh. 21:35
- Dimness** (1), Isa. 8:22; 9:1
- Dimon** (2), city in Reuben, Isa. 15:9. See **Dibon** and **Dimon**
- Dimonah** (1), Josh. 15:22. See **Dibon** and **Dimon**
- Dinah** (7), justice, d 43-3; Gen. 30:21; 34:1-13, 26; 46:15
- Dinah's** (1), Gen. 34:25
- Dinaites** (1), people of the East, Ezra 4:9
- Dine** (3), Gen. 43:16; Lk. 11:37; Jn. 21:12
- Dined** (1), Jn. 21:15
- Dinhabah** (2), Gen. 36:32; 1 Chr. 1:43
- Dinner** (4), Pr. 15:17; Mt. 22:4; Lk. 11:38; 14:12
- Dionysius** (1), god of wine, Acts 17:34
- Diotrephes** (1), nourished by Jupiter, 3 Jn. 9
- Dip** (10). D. in blood, Ex. 12:22; Lev. 4:6,17; 14:6-16,51
D. in water, Num. 19:18; Lk. 16:24
D. in oil, Dt. 33:24
D. morsel in vinegar, Ruth 2:14
- Diplomacy**, 1 Cor. 9:20-23
- 10 Examples of Diplomacy:**
1 Abimelech (Gen. 21:22-23; 26:26-31)
2 Gibeonites (Josh. 9:3-16)
3 David (2 Sam. 15:32-37; 16:15-19)
4 The wise woman (2 Sam. 20:16-22)
5 Absalom (2 Sam. 15:2-6)
6 Solomon (1 Ki. 5:1-2; 9:10-27)
7 Ahaz (2 Ki. 16:6-9)
8 Tyre and Sidon (Acts 12:20-22)
9 Paul at his trial (Acts 23:6-10)
10 Paul placating Jews (Acts 16:3; 21:20-25)
- 25)
Dipped (10). D. coat in blood, Gen. 37:31
D. in blood, Lev. 9:9; Ps. 68:23
D. in honeycomb, 1 Sam. 14:27
D. 7 times in Jordan, 2 Ki. 5:14
D. in water, 2 Ki. 8:15
D. the sop, Jn. 13:26
Vesture d. in blood, Rev. 19:13
- Dippeth** (2), Mt. 26:23; Mk. 14:20
- Direct** (10), Gen. 46:28; Ps. 5:3; Pr. 3:6; 11:5; Eccl. 10:10; Isa. 45:13; 61:8; Jer. 10:23; 1 Th. 3:11; 2 Th. 3:5
- Directed** (3), Job 32:14; Ps. 119:5; Isa. 40:13
- Directeth** (3), Job 37:3; Pr. 16:9; 21:29
- Direction** (1), Num. 21:18
- Directly** (2), Num. 19:4; Ez. 42:12
- Dirty** (3), Judg. 3:22; Ps. 18:42; Isa. 57:20
- Disallow** (1), Num. 30:5
- Disallowed** (5), Num. 30:5,8,11; 1 Pet. 2:4-7
- Disannul** (3), Job 40:8; Isa. 14:27; Gal. 3:17
- Disannulled** (1), Isa. 28:18
- Disannulleth** (1), Gal. 3:15
- Disannulling** (1), Heb. 7:18
- Disappoint** (1), Ps. 17:13
- Disappointed** (1), Pr. 15:22
- Disappointeth** (1), Job 5:12
- Discern** (17). D. good and bad, 2 Sam. 14:17; 19:35; 1 Ki. 3:9
D. clean, unclean, Ez. 44:23
D. right and left hands, Jonah 4:11
D. righteous and wicked, Mal. 3:18
D. face of sky, Mt. 16:3; Lk. 12:56
D. good and evil, Heb. 5:14
- Discerned** (4), Gen. 27:23; 1 Ki. 20:41; Pr. 7:7; 1 Cor. 2:14
- Discerner** (1), Heb. 4:12
- Discerneth** (1), Eccl. 8:5
- Discerning** (2), 1 Cor. 11:29; 12:10
- Discharge** (1), Eccl. 8:8
- Discharged** (1), 1 Ki. 5:9
- Disciple** (29). Not above Mas., Mt. 10:24; Lk. 6:40
In the name of a d., Mt. 10:42
Who also was Jesus' d., Mt. 27:57
He cannot by my d., Lk. 14:26-27,33
The other d., Jn. 20:2-8; 21:7,20
- Disciples** (244). Once in O.T. (Isa. 8:16)
First one, l 6-1*
Calling of d., m 6-1*
Left all to follow Jesus, n 6-1*
Warnings to d., b 17-3*
Not cowards if flee, c 17-3*
Highest goal of d., f 18-1*
To be scribes, n 26-1*
Fear of, g 27-3*
Ignorance of, g 29-2*; d 122-1,2*
Powerless, faithless, g 32-3; h 33-1*
Chief concern of, a 33-3*
A common mistake of, d 143-3*
3 things ordained to do, e 197-3*
Unbelief of, q 95-3*; c 121-3*
12 reasons expect hatred, j 198-1*
A disgrace to, p 151-2*
Suffer persecution, k 198-1*; p 203-3*
Mark of true d., k 194-2,3*
Power of attorney, g-h 199-3*; i-1 200-1*
Not orphans, i 196-1*
10fold testimony of, t 200-3*
Clean, i 197-2*
7 things prayed for, u 201-1*
Must remain in Christ, k 197-2, n 197-3*
All sent of God to work, i 201-3*
Degree of obedience, a 197-3*
Sacification prayed for, j 201-3*
Prayers with Christ d 197-3*
Prayer for unity among, k 201-3*
Modern ones, d 121-3*
Secret of success in work, m 202-1*
Greatest error of, k 122-1*
Protected by Jesus, t 202-3*
True nature of d., e 122-2*
Duty of, q 123-1*
4 things continued in, f 217-3*
Commission of, a 123-2*
New fillings of Spirit, n 221-2*
Power promised to all, o 123-3*
New doctrines to d., t 199-2*

See darkly now, n 325-3*
 Disorderly, b 403-3*
 3 disturbing things, 404*
 Thy d. fast not, Mt. 9:10-14; Mk. 2:18
 D. do that which is not lawful, Mt.12:1-12; 15:2; Mk. 2:23; Lk. 6:1
 Then all d. forsook Him, Mt. 26:56
 Expounded all things to d., Mk. 4:34
 Tell His d. and Peter, Mk.16:7
 As John also taught his d., Lk.11:1
 Eat the passover with My d., Lk. 22:11
 His d. believed on Him, Jn. 2:11
 Baptized more d. than John, Jn. 4:1
 Many went back and walked, Jn. 6:66
 Fruit, so shall ye be My d., Jn.15:8
 D. were multiplied, Acts 6:1,7
 D. first called Christians, Acts 11:26
 D. were filled with joy, Acts 13:52
 D. together to break bread, Acts 20:7
Disciples' (1), Jn.13:5
Discipleship. 10 tests of, v 18-2*
 3 requirements of, f 20-2*
 True tests of, r 22-1*; p 67-3*; c 197-3*
 4 requirements of, n 77-3*
 4 demands of, r 135-2*
Discipline (1), Job 36:10. See **Church**, discipline in, Mt.16:19; 18:15-18; Rom.16:17; 1 Cor.4:19; 5:1-13; 16:22; 2 Cor.2:6-10; 6:14-15; 7:8; 13:1-2,10; Gal. 6:1; 1 Th.5:14; 2 Th. 3:6,14-15; 1 Tim.1:19-20; 5:1-2,19-20; 6:3-5; 2 Tim.4:2; Tit. 1:13; 2:15; 3:10; 2 Jn.10; Jude 22-23
Disclose (1), Isa. 26:21
Discomfited (9), harassed; routed; destroyed. Ex.17:13; Num.14:45; Josh. 10:10; Judg. 4:15; 8:12; 1 Sam. 7:10; 2 Sam. 22:15; Ps.18:14; Isa. 31:8
Discomfiture (1), 1 Sam.14:20
Discontented (1), 1 Sam. 22:2
Discontinue (1), Jer.17:4
Discord (2), Pr. 6:14,19
Discouraged (1), Num. 32:7
Discouraged (6), Num. 21:4; 32:9; Dt.1:21,28; Isa. 42:4; Col. 3:21
Discover (12), D. skirts, Dt. 22:30; Jer.13:22,26; Nah. 3:5
 D. selves, 1 Sam.14:8,11
 D. his own heart, Pr.18:2
 D. not a secret to another, Pr. 25:9
 D. their secret parts, Isa. 3:17
 D. sins, Lam. 4:22; Hos 2:10
 D. nakedness, Ez.16:37
Discovered (21). See **Discover**
 D. foundations of earth, 2 Sam. 22:16
 D. the coverings of Judah, Isa. 22:8
 D. thyself to another, Isa. 57:8
 D. iniquity, Lam. 2:14; Ez.16:57; 21:24; 23:18,29; Hos. 7:1
Discovereth (2), Job 12:22; Ps. 29:9
Discovering (1), Hab. 3:13
Discreet (3), Gen. 41:33,39; Tit. 2:5
Discreetly (1), Mk.12:34
Discretion (9), Ps.112:5; Pr.1:4; 2:11; 3:21; 5:2; 11:22; 19:11; Isa. 28:26; Jer.10:12
Disdained (2), 1 Sam.17:42; Job 30:1
Disease (15). Defined, m 345-3; a 61-1*
 In what sense God responsible, d 128-1
 When done away, d 128-1
 Curses upon men, f 128-2
 Healing of. See **Healing and Sickness**
 Kinds of d., 1048; 550*
 Shall I recover of this, 2 Ki.1:2; 8:8
 D. exceeding great, 2 Chr.16:12
 In his d. sought not, 2 Chr.16:12
 D. of the bowels, 2 Chr. 21:15,18
 Loins filled loathsome d., Ps. 38:7
 Healed all manner of, Mt. 4:23; 9:35
 Power over all manner of, Mt.10:1
Diseased (8), 1 Ki.15:23; 2 Chr.16:12; Ez. 34:4,21; Mt. 9:20; 14:35; Mk.1:32; Jn. 9:2
Diseases (13). Put none of these d. upon you, Ex.15:26; Dt. 7:15
 Bring upon you all d., Dt. 28:60
 Healeth all thy d., Ps.103:3
 Many that had d., Mk.1:34; Lk. 4:40
 To be healed of their d., Lk. 6:17
 Power to cure d., Lk. 9:1
 D. departed from them, Acts 19:12
 Which had d. in the island, Acts 28:9

Disfigure (1), Mt. 6:16
Disgrace (1), Jer.14:21
Disguise (3), 1 Ki.14:2; 22:30; 2 Chr.18:29
Disguised (5), 1 Sam. 28:8; 1 Ki. 20:38; 22:30; 2 Chr.18:29; 35:22
Disguiseth (1), Job 24:15
Dish (4), Judg. 5:25; 2 Ki. 21:13; Mt. 26:23; Mk. 14:20
Dishan (5), leaping. Gen. 36:21,28,30; 1 Chr.1:38,42. See **Dishon**
Dishes (3), Ex. 25:29; 37:16; Num. 4:7
Dishon (7), leaping. 2 men. Gen. 36:21-30; 1 Chr.1:38-41. See **Dishan**
Dishonest (2), Ez. 22:13,27
Dishonesty (1), 2 Cor. 4:2
Dishonour (11), Ezra 4:14; Ps.35:26; 69:19; 71:13; Pr.6:33; Jn.8:49; Rom.1:24; 9:21; 1 Cor.15:43; 2 Cor.6:8; 2 Tim.2:20
Dishonourest (1), Rom. 2:23
Dishonouresth (3), Mic. 7:6; 1 Cor.11:4-5
Disinherit (1), Num.14:12
Disinayed (31). Neither be d., Dt. 31:8; Josh.1:9; 8:1; 10:25; 1 Chr. 22:13; 28:30; 2 Chr. 20:15,17; 32:7; Isa. 41:10; Jer.10:2; 23:4; 30:10; 46:27
 D. and confounded, 2 Ki.19:26; Isa. 37:27; Jer. 48:1
Dismaying (1), Jer. 48:39
Dismissed (3), 2 Chr. 23:8; Acts 15:30; 19:41
Disobedience (6), Rom. 5:19; 2 Cor.10:6; Eph. 2:2; 5:6; Col. 3:6; Heb. 2:2
Disobedient (13), 1 Ki.13:26; Neh. 9:26; Lk.1:17; Acts 26:19; Rom.1:30; 10:21; 1 Tim.1:9; 2 Tim. 3:2; Tit.1:16; 3:3; 1 Pet. 2:7-8; 3:20
Disobeyed (1), 1 Ki.13:21
Disorderly (3), 2 Th. 3:6,7,11
Dispatch (1), Ez. 23:47
Dispensation (4). Defined, 85; c 318-1*
 a 364-3*. See **Ages**
 9 d. of Scripture, 86; 78
 9 features of each d., 86
 7 d. for man, 86; 78; 372*
 Of angels, Lucifer, and pre-Adamites, b 1-1; i 25-2*; 78; 85-86
 Of Innocence, 86; Gen. 2:1-3:24
 Of Conscience, 86; Gen. 4:1-8:22
 Of Human Government, 87; Gen. 9:1-11:32
 Of Promise, 88; c 225-3*; Gen.12:1-Ex.12:37
 Of Law, 88; Ex.12:38-Mt. 3:1
 Of Grace, 89; Mt. 3:1-Rev.19:10; Eph. 3:2
 Of Divine Government, 89; Rev.19:11
 Of the redeemed and faithful angels, 90; 372*; Rev. 21-22; Isa. 66:22-24
 Of the fullness of times, z 364-2; Eph.1:10
 5 kinds of dispensations, 372*
 D. of the gospel, 1 Cor. 9:17; Col.1:25
Dispensational dealings. 9fold reasons for:
 1 Man is a free moral agent (p 460-2; f 34-1*; 542*)
 2 The wills of free creatures must be tested to see if they are willing to cooperate with God for the greatest good of all (Eph. 2:7)
 3 Moral agents must prove themselves true to become worthy of the confidence of the Creator before being entrusted with the eternal administration of the universe (Eph. 3:9-11)
 4 Free moral agents must have their wills purged of all possibility of falling, so there will be no possibility of marring God's plan sometime in eternity, through the misuse of their wills (1 Cor. 15:24-28)
 5 Free creatures with free wills must eventually learn these lessons:
 (1)That God must be respected and obeyed
 (2)That His laws are final and just as
 (3)That He should, by His own position Creator, Preserver, Governor, and Lord, and by His history of justice and righteousness, be recognized by all as the Supreme Moral Governor of the universe

(4)That God is the only absolutely just and perfect Being—the only one capable and worthy of unquestionable authority
 (5)That He does only those things which are for the common good of all creation
 (6)That sin does not pay and will never be excused
 (7)That God's form of government is the only correct one
 (8)That a loving and free submission to God is the highest and most noble principle of free moral government
 (9)That justice and righteousness must prevail, or no society can be eternally preserved in the universe
 (10)That consecration to the greatest good of all is the true nature and highest glory of the creature
 (11)That God is merciful and forgiving to rebels who are penitent, and learn obedience through their experiences
 (12)That all the accusations of present rebels against God are untrue
 6 God's plan is to restore man to his original position as before the fall, with full dominion over all things (Dan. 7:18,27; Rev. 5:10; 22:4-5)
 7 God's dealings with free moral agents in holiness and absolute justice to all alike, gives Him a sound basis for punishment of rebels—all who refuse to conform to the divine plan (Mt. 25:41)
 8 Dispensational dealings are necessary to assure lasting benefits for the eternal society; they guarantee the preservation of God's eternal plan which He purposed in Christ (Eph.1:10; 2:7; 3:9-10)
 9 Such dealings with man will make it eternally possible for God to be all-in-all; and this will remove all doubt concerning the eternal working of His predestined plan for all creation for the generations that shall yet be brought into being during the endless ages to come (1 Cor.15:24-28). See **Plan**
Dispensationally. Bible divided d., 86-90; 817. See **Dispensation**
Disperse (8), D. yourselves among, 1 Sam.14:34
 Lips of wise d. knowledge, Pr.15:7
 Jews d. among the countries, Ez.12:15; 20:23; 22:15; 29:12; 30:23-26
Dispersed (10), 2 Chr. 11:23; Esther 3:8; Ps. 112:9; Pr. 5:16; Isa.11:12; Ez. 36:19; Zeph. 3:10; Jn. 7:35; Acts 5:37; 2 Cor. 9:9
Dispersion, of Israel, 397
Dispersions (1), Jer. 25:34. **3 main d.:**
 1 Of 10 tribes by Assyria, c 303-2; h 688-1; 2 Ki.17
 2 Of Judah by Babylon, m 689-3; b 797-3; 2 Ki. 24-25
 3 Of Jews by Rome, Lk. 21:20-24
Displayed (1) because of truth, Ps. 60:4
Displease (5), Gen. 31:35; Num. 22:34; 1 Sam. 29:7; 2 Sam.11:25; Pr. 24:18
Displeased (26). D. the Lord, Gen. 38:10; Num. 11:1; 2 Sam.11:27; 1 Chr. 21:7
 D. Moses, Num.11:10
 D. Samuel, 1 Sam. 8:6
 D. Saul, 1 Sam.18:8
 D. David, 2 Sam. 6:8; 1 Chr.13:11
 D. Ahab, 1 Ki. 20:43; 21:4
 D. Darius, Dan. 6:14
 D. Jonah, Jonah 4:1
 D. chief priests, scribes, Mt. 21:15
 D. Jesus, Mk.10:14
 Disciples d., Mk.10:41
 D. Herod, Acts 12:20
Displeasure (5). Hot d., Dt. 9:19; Ps. 6:1; 38:1
 Score d., Ps. 2:5. Cp. Judg. 15:3
Disposed (4), Job 34:13; 37:15; Acts 18:27; 1 Cor.10:27
Disposing (1), Pr.16:33
Disposition (1), Acts 7:53

Dispossess (2), Num. 33:53; Dt. 7:17
Dispossessed (2), Num. 32:39; Judg.11:23
Disputation (1), Acts 15:2
Disputes (1), Rom.14:1
Dispute (1), Job 23:7
Disputed (5), Mk. 9:33-34; Acts 9:29; 17:17; Jude 9
Disputer (1), m 308-1*; 1 Cor.1:20
Disputing (5), Acts 6:9; 15:7; 19:8-9; 24:12
Disputings (2), Phil. 2:14; 1 Tim. 6:5
Disquiet (1), Jer. 50:34
Disquieted (6), 1 Sam. 28:15; Ps. 39:6; 42:5,11; 43:5; Pr. 30:21
Disquietness (1), Ps. 38:8
Dissembled (3), Josh. 7:11; Jer. 42:20; Gal. 2:13
Dissemblers (1), Ps. 26:4
Dissembleth (1), Pr. 26:24
Dissension (3), Acts 15:2; 23:7,10
Dissimulation (2), hypocrisy; insincerity; sham, Rom.12:9; Gal. 2:13
Dissolve (1), Dan. 5:16
Dissolved (8), j 340-1*; Ps. 75:3; Isa.14:31; 24:19; 34:4; Nah. 2:6; 2 Cor. 5:1; 2 Pet. 3:11-12
Dissolveth (1), Job 30:22
Dissolving (1), Dan. 5:12
Distaff (1), spindle, Pr. 31:19
Distast (1), Ex. 36:22
Distil (2), Dt. 32:2; Job 36:28
Distinction (1), 1 Cor.14:7
Distinctly (1), Neh. 8:8
Distraacted (1), Ps. 88:15
Distraction (1), 1 Cor. 7:35
Distress (33). 21fold d., k 976-1
 25 statements of d., h 1004-1
 7 things to do in d., i 1022-1
 D. not Moabites, Dt. 2:9
 D. not Ammon, Dt. 2:19
 Every one in d., 1 Sam. 22:2
 In my d. I called, 2 Sam. 22:7; Ps.18:6; 118:5; 120:1
 A day of trouble and d., Zeph.1:15
 Shall be great d. in land, Lk. 21:23
 D. of nations, Lk. 21:25
Distressed (11), Gen. 32:7; Num. 22:3; Judg. 2:15; 10:9; 1 Sam.13:6; 14:24; 28:15; 30:6; 2 Sam.1:26; 2 Chr. 28:20; 2 Cor. 4:8
Distresses (8), Ps. 25:17; 107:6,13,19,28; Ez. 30:16; 2 Cor. 6:4; 12:10
Distribute (5), Josh.13:32; 2 Chr. 31:14; Neh.13:13; Lk.18:22; 1 Tim. 6:18
Distributed (6), Josh.14:1; 1 Chr. 24:3; 2 Chr. 23:18; Jn. 6:11; 1 Cor. 7:17; 2 Cor.10:13
Distributeth (1), Job 21:17
Distributing (1), Rom.12:13
Distribution (2), Acts 4:35; 2 Cor. 9:13
Ditch (6), Job 9:31; Ps. 7:15; Pr. 23:27; Isa. 22:11; Mt.15:14; Lk. 6:39
Ditches (1), 2 Ki. 3:16
Divers (36), different in kind; various
 D. seeds not sown together, Dt. 22:9
 D. fabrics not to be used in the same garment, Dt. 22:11
 D. weights and measures an abomination to God, Dt. 25:13-14; Pr. 20:10,23
 D. vanities, Eccl. 5:7
 D. colours, Judg. 5:30; 2 Sam.13:18-19; 1 Chr. 29:2; Ez.16:16; 17:3
 D. odours, 2 Chr.16:14
 D. sorts of flies, Ps. 78:45; 105:31
 D. diseases, Mt. 4:24; Mk.1:34; Lk. 4:40
 D. places, Mt. 24:7; Mk.13:8; Lk. 21:11
 D. kinds of tongues, 1 Cor.12:10
 D. lusts, 2 Tim. 3:6; Tit. 3:3
 D. manners, Heb.1:1
 D. miracles and gifts of Spirit, Heb. 2:4
 D. washings, Heb. 9:10
 D. and strange doctrines, Heb.13:9
 D. temptations, Jas.1:2
Diverse (8), different, Lev.19:19; Esther 1:7; 3:8; Dan. 7:3,7,19,23-24
Diversities (3), different; varieties; separate, 1 Cor.12:4,6,28
Divide (49). D. waters from waters, Gen. 1:6
 D. day and night, Gen.1:4
 D. light and darkness, Gen.1:8

- D. the land, Num. 34:17-18,29; Josh. 1:6; 13:6-7; 18:5; Ez. 45:1; 47:21-22
Take this, d. among selves, Lk. 22:17
- Divided** (69). D. light from darkness, and waters from waters, Gen. 1:4-7
Isles of Gentiles d., Gen. 10:5
D. earth into continents, Gen. 10:25
D. nations their inheritance, Dt. 32:8
D. a watercourse, Job 38:25
Judah and Ephraim not to remain d.; will become one nation, Ez. 37:22
Kingdom shall be d., Dan. 2:41
Thy kingdom is d., Dan. 5:28
Their hearts were d., Hos. 10:2
Every kingdom, city, house d. against it self shall fall, Mt. 12:25
- Divider** (1), Lk. 12:14
- Divideth** (10), Lev. 11:4-6,26; Dt. 14:8; Job 26:12; Ps. 29:7; Jer. 31:35; Mt. 25:32; Lk. 11:22
- Dividing** (7), Josh. 19:49-51; Isa. 63:12; Dan. 7:25; 1 Cor. 12:11; 2 Tim. 2:15; Heb. 4:12
- Divination** (12), b 130-1*; Num. 22:7; 23:23; Dt. 18:10; 2 Ki. 17:17; Jer. 14:14; Ez. 12:24; 13:6-7; 21:21-23; Acts 16:16
- Divinations** (1), Ez. 13:23
- Divine** (12). 2 main uses in Scripture:
1 To make known or foretell (Gen. 44:15; 1 Sam. 28:8; Pr. 16:10; Ez. 13:9,23; 21:29; Mic. 3:8,11)
2 That which pertains to God (Heb. 9:1; 2 Pet. 1:3-4)
- Diviners** (7), Dt. 18:14; 1 Sam. 6:2; Isa. 44:25; Jer. 27:9; 29:8; Mic. 3:7; Zech. 10:2
- Divineth** (1), Gen. 44:5
- Divining** (1), Ez. 22:28. See *Cup*, k 64-1
3 ways of d., 1440
- Division** (6), Ex. 8:23; 2 Chr. 35:5; Lk. 12:51; Jn. 7:43; 9:16; 10:19
- Divisions** (17). D. by the tribes, Josh. 11:23
D. of sons of Aaron, 1 Chr. 24:1
D. of the porters, 1 Chr. 26:1-19
D. of the families, 2 Chr. 35:5,12
D. and offences among Christians, Rom. 16:17; 1 Cor. 1:10; 3:3; 11:18
- Divorce** (1). Defined, Jer. 3:8; e-f 8-1*
2 classes that could not, b 370-2
Marriage and d., d-j 372-2,3
Not to remarry former wife, h-i 373-1
Reason for d., 396
Controversy about, e 80-3*
Examples of bill of d., f 81-1*
2 schools among Jews, e 80-3*
Law of Moses on, Dt. 24: r 36-1*
Causes for, b 36-1*, m 36-1*; c-g 315-1*
D. and remarriage, c 315-1*; a 315-3*
Divorced (4), Lev. 21:14; 22:13; Num. 30:9; Mt. 5:32. See *Divorce*
- Divorcement** (6), Dt. 24:1-3; Isa. 50:1; Mt. 5:31; 19:7; Mk. 10:4. See *Divorce*
- Dizahab** (1), abounding in gold, Dt. 1:1
- Do** (1,368). Depart from evil, d. good, Ps. 34:14; 37:3,27
I delight to d. Thy will, Ps. 40:8
Learn to d. well, Isa. 1:17
Lord is against them that d. evil, Ps. 34:16
10 do's of the N.T., 544*
10 do not's of the N.T., 545*
- Doctor** (1), teacher of the law, Acts 5:34
- Doctors** (2), Lk. 2:46; 5:17
- Doctrine** (51). Defined, v 388-1; k 230-1*; q 410-3*. See *Doctrines*
4 similes of true, w 388-1
Acid test of true, t 178-1*
My d. shall drop as rain, Dt. 32:2
My d. is pure; I am clean, Job 11:4
I give you good d., Pr. 4:2
Shall he make to understand d., Isa. 28:9
The stock is a d. of vanities, Jer. 10:8
Astonished at His d., Mt. 7:28; 22:33; Mk. 1:22; 11:18; Lk. 4:32
Beware of d. of Pharisees, Mt. 16:12
Said in His d., Mk. 4:2; 12:38
My d. is not Mine, Jn. 7:16
He shall know of the d., Jn. 7:17
Of disciples, and His d., Jn. 18:19
The apostles' d., Acts 2:42; 5:28
Astonished at d. of Lord, Acts 13:12
- What new d. is this, Mk. 1:27; Acts 17:19
Form of d. delivered you, Rom. 6:17
Offences contrary to the d., Rom. 16:17
About with every wind of d., Eph. 4:14
Teach no other d., 1 Tim. 1:3
Sound d., 1 Tim. 1:10; 2 Tim. 4:3; Tit. 1:9; 2:1
Good d., 1 Tim. 4:6
Give attendance to d., 1 Tim. 4:13-16
Labor in word and d., 1 Tim. 5:17
God and His d., 1 Tim. 6:1,3; 2 Tim. 3:16; Tit. 2:7,10; Heb. 6:1; 2 Jn. 9
D. of baptisms, and of, Heb. 6:2
D. of Balaam, Rev. 2:14
D. of the Nicolaitans, Rev. 2:15,24
- Doctrines** (5). See *Doctrine*
40 d. that filled Jerusalem, c 223-1*
Living d., d 227-3*
22 d. of Peter, 274*
30 d. of John the Baptist, g 3-3*
30 d. of Paul, 275*
18 d. of God, 251-3*
7 major d., v 392-3*
5 d. for aged women, d 425-1*
8 d. for young women, e 425-1*
4 d. for young men, f 425-2*
5 d. fore servants, g 425-3*
6 d. for aged men, 427*
3 false d., 492*
D. of devils, 1 Tim. 4:1
Diviners and strange d., Heb. 13:9
- Dodai** (1), beloved of Jehovah, 1 Chr. 27:4
- Dodanim** (2), a leader, Gen. 10:4; 1 Chr. 1:7
- Dodavah** (1), Jehovah is loving, 2 Chr. 20:37
- Dodo** (5), loving. 3 men, n 602-1
- Doeg** (6), fearful, s 537-3; a, h-i 539-1
- Doer** (8). Evil d., 2 Sam. 3:39; 2 Tim. 2:9
Proud d., Ps. 31:23
Wicked d., Pr. 17:4
D. of the Word, Jas. 1:23-25
D. of the law, Jas. 4:11
- Doers** (7). D. of the work, 2 Ki. 22:5
Evil d., Job 8:20; Ps. 26:5
Wicked d., Ps. 101:8
D. of the law, Rom. 2:13
D. of the Word, Jas. 1:22
- Doest** (45). If thou d. well, Gen. 4:7
When thou d. good, Dt. 12:28
When thou d. evil, Jer. 11:15
D. thou well to be angry, Jonah 4:4,9
When thou d. thine alms, Mt. 6:2-3
By what authority d. these, Mt. 21:23; Mk. 11:28; Lk. 20:2; Jn. 2:18
Works Thou d. except God be, Jn. 3:2
- Doeth** (96). Whosoever d. work therein, Ex. 31:14-15; 35:2; Lev. 23:30
D. presumptuously, Lev. 6:3; Num. 15:30
D. great things, Job 5:9; 9:10; 37:5; Ps. 72:18; 136:4
Whatsoever he d. shall prosper, Ps. 1:3
None d. good, Ps. 14:1-3; 53:1-3; Rom. 3:12
Merry heart d. good like, Pr. 17:22
My sayings and d. them, Lk. 6:47
D. evil . . . d. truth, Jn. 3:20-21
D. His will, him He heareth, Jn. 9:31
Wrath upon him that d. evil, Rom. 13:4
D. righteousness if born of, 1 Jn. 2:29
He that d. good is of God, 3 Jn. 11
D. great wonders, Rev. 13:13
- Dog** (15). Defined—12 uses, c-d 372-1
9 figurative uses, s 111-1*
Literal, m 29-3*
Price of a dog or whore, Dt. 23:18
Lappeth with his tongue, Judg. 7:5
A dead d., 1 Sam. 24:14; 2 Sam. 9:8; 16:9
Darling from power of d., Ps. 22:20
Noise like a d., Ps. 59:6,14
As a d. returneth to vomit, Pr. 26:11; 2 Pet. 2:22
Living d. better than dead lion, Eccl. 9:6
- Dog's** (2), 2 Sam. 3:8; Isa. 66:3
- Dogs** (24). See *Dog* for uses of word
D. have compassed Me, Ps. 22:16
Dumb d., greedy d., Isa. 56:10-11
Give not that which is holy, Mt. 7:6
Bread, and cast to d., Mt. 15:26-27
D. came and licked sores, Lk. 16:21
Beware of d., evil workers, Phil. 3:2
- Without are d., sorcerers, Rev. 22:15
- Doing** (39). D. evil, Gen. 44:5; 1 Ki. 16:19; 2 Ki. 21:16
D. right, 1 Ki. 22:43
D. good, healing all, Acts 10:38
Be not weary in well d., Gal. 6:9; 2 Th. 3:13; 1 Pet. 2:15; 3:17; 4:19
Doings (51). Evil of your d., Jer. 4:4; 21:12; 23:2,22; 25:5; 26:3; 44:22
Amend d., Jer. 7:3,5; 26:13; 35:15
Fruit of d., Jer. 21:14; 32:19; Mic. 7:13
- Doleful** (2), Isa. 13:21; Mic. 2:4
- Dominion** (62). Let them have d., Gen. 1:26-28
He shall have d. from sea, Ps. 72:8; Zech. 9:10
His d. from generation, Dan. 4:3
D. to end of the earth, Dan. 4:22
An everlasting d., Dan. 4:34; 7:14
Given Him d. and glory, Dan. 7:14
Princes of Gentiles exercise d., Mt. 20:25
Death no more d., Rom. 6:9
Sin not have d. over you, Rom. 6:14
D. forever, 1 Pet. 4:11; Rev. 1:6
- Dominions** (2), Dan. 7:27; Col. 1:16
- Done** (565). D. great things, Ps. 106:21; 126:3; Joel 2:20
D. under the sun, Eccl. 1:14; 4:1; 9:3
D. many wonderful things, Mt. 7:22
D. mighty works, Mt. 11:20
D. all things well, Mk. 7:37
D. unto edifying, 1 Cor. 14:26
D. decently, in order, 1 Cor. 14:40
D. away in Christ (the law), 2 Cor. 3
D. despite to the Spirit of, Heb. 10:29
- Door** (186). D. of the ark, Gen. 6:16
D. posts of the houses, Ex. 12:7,22
D. of the tabernacle, Ex. 29:4,11,42; 33:9-10; Lev. 3:2; 4:4-7; Num. 3:25
D. of temple, 1 Ki. 6:33; Ez. 8:16
D. of my lips, Ps. 141:3
D. of sepulchre, Mt. 27:60; Mk. 15:46
D. of the sheep, Jn. 10:1-2,7,9
D. of faith, Acts 14:27
D. of utterance, Col. 4:3
D. of heart, Rev. 3:20
D. of mercy to Gentiles, v 216-1*; o 509-1*
Original d., y 11-3*
- Doorkeeper** (1), Ps. 84:10
- Doorkeepers** (2), 1 Chr. 15:23-24
- Doors** (67). D. of house of Lord, 1 Sam. 3:15; 1 Ki. 6:31-34; 7:50
D. of heaven, Ps. 78:23; Rev. 4:1
D. of my mouth, Mic. 7:5
Everlasting d., Ps. 24:7-9
Swinging d., 1255
- Dophkah** (2), a place, Num. 33:12-13
- Dor** (7), a place, Josh. 11:2; 12:23; 17:11; Judg. 1:27; 1 Ki. 4:11; 1 Chr. 7:29
- Dorcus** (2), a gazelle, Acts 9:36,39
- Dost** (56). d. thou not govern, 1 Ki. 21:7
D. thou retain integrity, Job 2:9
D. dwell among scorpions, Ez. 2:6
D. not thou fear god, Lk. 23:40d
D. Thou wash my feet, Jn. 13:6
D. thou steal, commit adultery, and commit sacrilege, Rom. 2:21-22
- Dote** (1), Jer. 50:36
- Doted** (6), to be weakminded; be foolishly fond, Ez. 23:5-20
- Doth** (203). God d. know, Gen. 3:5
D. sanctify you, Ex. 31:13
God d. talk with man, Dt. 5:24
Six things d. the Lord hate, Pr. 6:16
My soul d. magnify the Lord, Lk. 1:46
D. God take care for oxen, 1 Cor. 9:9
D. not nature teach, 1 Cor. 11:14
D. not behave unseemly, 1 Cor. 13:5
Mystery iniquity d. already, 2 Th. 2:7
Wax old as d. garment, Heb. 1:11
Sin d. so easily beset us, Heb. 12:1
Born of God d. not commit, 1 Jn. 3:9
- Dothan** (3), a place, Gen. 37:17; 2 Ki. 6:13
- Dotting** (1), to harp upon, 1 Tim. 6:4
- Double** (26). Restore d., Ex. 22:4,7,9
D. portion of Spirit, 2 Ki. 2:9
D. heart, 1 Chr. 12:33; Ps. 12:2
D. destruction, Jer. 17:18
D. honor for elders, 1 Tim. 5:17
- D. minded man, Jas. 1:8; 4:8
- Doubled** (4), Gen. 41:32; Ex. 28:16; 39:9; Ez. 21:14
- Doubt** (13). Defined, s 28-1*; p-s 455-1*
Life hang in d., Dt. 28:66
No d. ye are the people, Job 12:2
If ye have faith, and d. not, Mt. 21:21
Shall not d. in his heart, Mk. 11:23
- Doubted** (4), Mt. 28:17; Acts 5:24; 10:17; 25:20
- Doubtful** (1), Rom. 14:23
- Doubtful** (2), Lk. 12:29; Rom. 14:1
D. mind, 12 heathen practices forbidden, d 130-2*
- Doubting** (4), Jn. 13:22; Acts 10:20; 11:12; 1 Tim. 2:8
- Doubtless** (7), Num. 14:30; 2 Sam. 5:19; Ps. 126:6; Isa. 63:16; 1 Cor. 9:2; 2 Cor. 12:1; Phil. 3:8
- Doubts** (2), Dan. 5:12,16
- Dough** (8), Ex. 12:34,29; Num. 15:20-21; Neh. 10:37; Jer. 7:18; Ez. 44:30; Hos. 7:4
- Dove** (18). Sent forth a d., Gen. 8:8-12
That I had wings of d., Pr. 55:6
Wings of a d., covered with, Ps. 68:13
I love, my d., Song 2:14; 5:2; 6:9
I did mourn as a d., Isa. 38:14
Ephraim like a silly d., Hos. 7:11
Spirit descending like a d., Mt. 3:16; Mk. 1:10; Lk. 3:22; Jn. 1:32
- Dove's** (1), 2 Ki. 6:25
- Doves** (10), Song 5:12; Isa. 59:11; 60:8; Ez. 7:16; Nah. 2:7; Mt. 10:16; 21:12; Mk. 11:15; Jn. 2:14-16
- Doves'** (2) eyes, Song 1:15; 4:1
- Down** (1,21). Lord came d., Gen. 11:5-7
I (God) will go down, see, Gen. 18:21
Walking up and d. in it, Job 1:7; 2:2
Lord looked d. from heaven, Ps. 14:2
He shall come d. like rain, Ps. 72:6
Leopard lie d. with kid, Isa. 11:6
Brought d. to hell, Mt. 11:23
I came d. from heaven, Jn. 6:38
I lay d. My life, Jn. 10:15-18
Turned world upside d., Acts 17:6
Pulling d. of strongholds, 2 Cor. 10:4
Casting d. imaginations, 2 Cor. 10:5
Broken d. middle wall of, Eph. 2:14
Holy Ghost sent d. from, 1 Pet. 1:12
Cast d. to hell, 2 Pet. 2:4
- Downfall**. See *Lot*, *Saul*, *David*, *Judas*, etc. for steps leading to downfall
- Downsitting** (1), Ps. 139:2
- Downward** (5), 2 Ki. 19:30; Eccl. 3:21; Isa. 37:31; Ez. 1:27; 8:2
- Dowry** (4), Gen. 30:20; 34:12; Ex. 22:17; 1 Sam. 18:25. See *6 kinds*, t 49-3
- Drag** (2), Hab. 1:15-16
- Dragging** (1), Jn. 21:8
- Dragon** (19). D. well, Neh. 2:13
Lion, d. shalt thou trample, Ps. 91:13
Slay d. that is in the sea, Isa. 27:1
Wounded the d., Isa. 51:9
Great red d., Rev. 12:3-17; 13:2-4, 11; 16:13; 20:2
- Dragons** (16). A brother to d., Job 30:29
Breakest the heads of d., Ps. 74:13
Shall be habitation of d., Isa. 34:13; 35:7; Jer. 9:11; 10:22; 49:33; 51:37
Make a wailing like a d., Mic. 1:8
- Drams** (6), Persian coins; in value each one equal to \$5.28 (1 Chr. 29:7; Ezra 2:69; 8:27; Neh. 7:70-72). See *Daric*
- Drank** (19). D. wine, Gen. 9:21; 27:25; 43:34; Dt. 32:38; Dan. 1:8; 5:1-4
D. water, Gen. 24:46; Num. 20:11; 1 Ki. 13:19; 17:6
Did eat, d., married, Lk. 17:27-28
D. of that spiritual rock, 1 Cor. 10:4
- Draught** (5), closet; sink; privy, 2 Ki. 10:27; Mt. 15:17; Mk. 7:19; Lk. 5:4,9
- Drave** (13), drove, Ex. 14:25; Josh. 16:10; 24:12, 18; Judg. 1:19; 6:9; 1 Sam. 30:20; 2 Sam. 6:3; 2 Ki. 16:6; 17:21; 1 Chr. 13:7; Acts 7:45; 18:16
- Draw** (75). D. water, Gen. 24:11-13, 19,20, 43,44; Jn. 4:7,11,15
D. near, Ex. 3:5; 1 Sam. 14:36,38

D. out, Ex.15:9; Lev. 26:33; 1 Sam. 31:4
 D. water from wells salvation, Isa.12:3
 D. all men unto Me, Jn.12:32
 D. away disciples, Acts 20:30
 By which d. nigh unto God, Heb. 7:19
 Let us d. near with a true, Heb.10:22
 If any man d. back, Heb.10:38
 Not of them who d. back, Heb.10:39
 D. nigh to God, He will, Jas. 4:8
Drawer (1) of water, Dt. 29:11
Drawers (3) of water, Josh. 9:21-27
Draweth (12), Dt. 25:11; Judg.19:9; Job 24:22; 33:22; Ps.10:9; 88:3; Isa. 26:17; Ez. 7:12; Mt.15:8; Lk. 21:8,28; Jas. 5:8
Drawing (2), Judg. 5:11; Jn. 6:19
Drawn (28). D. sword of God, Num. 22:23,31; Josh. 5:13; 1 Chr. 21:16
 D. away from God, Dt. 30:17
 D. sword of the wicked, Ps. 37:14
 D. unto death, Pr. 24:11
 D. away of own lust and, Jas.1:14
Dread (9), Gen. 9:2; Ex.15:16; Dt.1:29; 2:25; 11:25; 1 Chr. 22:13; Job 13:11,21; Isa. 8:13
Dreadful (9), Gen. 28:17; Job 15:21; Ez. 1:18; Dan. 7:7,19; 9:4; Hab.1:7; Mal.1:14; 4:5
Dream (74), Gen. 20:3-6; 31:10-11,24; 37:5-10; 40:5-9,16; 41:7-32; Judg. 7:13-15; Dan. 2:3-45; 4:5-19; 7:1
 Will speak to him in a d., Num.12:6
 Lord appeared to Solomon in, 1 Ki. 3
 God speaks in a d., vision, Job 33
 Like them that d., Ps. 73:20; 126:1
 A d. cometh through a, Eccl. 5:3
 Shall be as a d., Ps. 73:20; Isa. 29:7
 Let him tell a d., Jer. 23:28
 Old men d. dreams, Joel 2:28; Acts 2:17
 Lord appeared in a d., Mt.1:20; 2:13,19
 Being warned by d., Mt. 2:12,22
 Suffered because of a d., Mt. 27:19
Dreamed (20). See 34 dreams, m 1452-1
Dreamer (4), Gen. 37:19; Dt.13:1-5
Dreamers (2), Jer. 27:9; Jude 8
 14 d. of Scripture, c 27-1
 False d. warned against, Dt.13:1-5
 True d. used of God, Gen. 37:5-10; Dan. 2:3-45; 4:5-19; 7:1; Mt.1:20; 2:12
Dreameth (2), Isa. 29:8
Dreams (21). 34 in Scripture, g 1446-1; m 1452-1
 6 d. in N.T., g 2-1*
 Hated him because of his d., Gen. 37:8,20
 Interpreted our d., Gen. 41:12; 42:9
 Dreamer of d., Dt.13:1,3,5
 Answered him not by d., 1 Sam. 28:6,15
 Scarest me with d., Job 7:14
 Divers vanities in many d., Eccl. 5:7
 Forget My name by their d., Jer. 23:27
 Prophecy false d., Jer. 23:32; Zech.10:2
 Harken not to your d., Jer. 29:8
 Understanding in visions and d., Dan.1:17; 5:12
 Old men dream d., Joel 2:28; Acts 2:17
Dregs (3), Ps. 75:8; Isa. 51:17,22
Dress (9), Gen. 2:15; 18:7; Dt. 28:39; 2 Sam.12:4; 13:5,7; 1 Ki.17:12; 18:23-25
Dressed (7), Gen.18:8; Lev. 7:9; 1 Sam. 25:18; 2 Sam.12:4; 19:24; 1 Ki.18:26; Heb. 6:7
Dresser (1), Lk.13:7
Dressers (1), 2 Chr. 26:10
Dresseth (1), Ex. 30:7
Drew (84). D. near, Gen.18:23
 D. water, Gen. 24:25
 D. and lifted up, Gen. 37:28; Jer. 38:13
 D. back his hand, Gen. 38:29
 D. nigh to death, Gen. 47:29; 1 Ki. 2:1
 D. him out of the water, Ex. 2:10
 D. sword, Judg. 8:10; 20:2,15,17,25
 D. off the shoe, Ruth 4:8
 D. near to battle, 1 Sam. 7:10
 D. bows, 1 Ki. 22:34; 2 Chr.14:8
 D. the third part of stars, Rev.12:4
Drewest (1), Lam. 3:57
Dried (39). D. up waters, Gen. 8:7-14
 D. ears of corn, Lev. 2:14
 D. grapes, Num. 6:3
 D. soul, Num.11:6
 D. up Red Sea, Josh. 2:10; Ps.106:9

D. up Jordan, Josh. 4:23; 5:1
 D. strength, Ps. 22:15
 D. throat, Ps. 69:3
 D. vines, fig trees, Joel 1:12; Mk.11:20
 D. up arm, Zech.11:17
 D. up Euphrates, Rev.16:12
Driedst (1), Ps. 74:15
Drieth (3), Job 14:11; Pr.17:22; Nah.1:4
Drink (369). First d. offering, e 50-1
 Bible facts about d., 247; d 310-1
 d. offerings of the law, e 313-3
 Make father d. wine, Gen.19:32-35
 Rebekah offers d. to Eliezer, Gen. 24
 Could not d. of water, Ex. 7:18-24; 15:23
 Saw God, did eat, d., Ex. 24:11
 D. offering, Ex. 29:40-41; Num.15:5-10; 28:7-31; 29:6-39
 Sat down to eat and d., Ex. 32:6
 D. bitter water, Num. 5:24-27
 Neither did eat bread nor d. water, Dt. 9:9,18; Esther 4:16
 D. waters from own cistern, Pr. 5:15
 Strong d. is raging, Pr. 20:1
 Give d. a cup of cold water, Mt.10:42
 D. the cup I shall d., Mt. 20:22-23
 D. it new with you in the kingdom, Mt. 26:29; Mk.14:25; Lk. 22:18,30
 Eat, d., and be merry, Lk.12:19
 Give me to d., Jn. 4:7,10
 D. His blood, Jn. 6:53,55
 Let him come to Me and d., Jn. 7:37
 Kingdom not meat, d., Rom. 14:17
 D. same spiritual d., 1 Cor.10:4
 Cannot d. cup of Lord, 1 Cor.10:21
 Eat or d., do all in name, 1 Cor.10:31
 As oft as ye d. it, 1 Cor.11:25
 D. this cup unworthy, 1 Cor.10:29
 D. into one Spirit, 1 Cor.12:13
 Let us eat and d., for, 1 Cor.15:32
 Let no man judge you in d., Col. 2:16
 D. no longer water, 1 Tim. 5:23
 Make all nations d., Rev.14:8
 D. of wine of wrath, Rev.14:10
 Given them blood to d., Rev.16:6
Drinkers (1), Joel 1:5
Drinketh (17). Earth d. water of rain from heaven, Dt.11:11; Heb. 6:7
 Poison d. up my spirit, Job 6:4
 Man d. iniquity like water, Job 15:16
 Job d. scorning like water, Job 34:7
 Behemoth d. up a river, Job 40:23
 D. My blood hath eternal life, Jn. 6:54
Drinking (21). Eating, d. and dancing, 1 Sam. 30:16; 1 Ki. 4:20
 D. himself drunk, 1 Ki.16:9; 20:16
 John neither eating nor d., Mt.11:18
 Son of man eating and d., Mt.11:19
 Eating, d., and marrying, Mt. 24:38
Drinks (1), Heb. 9:10
Drive (57). Little by little I will d. them, Ex. 23:28-30; 33:2; 34:11; Num. 22:6, 11; 33:52-55; Dt. 4:38; 9:3-5; 11:23
 God will no more d. out, Josh. 23:13; Judg. 2:3,21; 11:24
 Could not d. them out, Josh.15:63; 17:12; Judg. 1:19-33
 Rod of correction will d. it, Pr. 22:15
Driven (49). D. me out this day, Gen. 4:14
 Places whither I have d. them, Dt. 30:1; Jer. 8:3; 16:15; 23:2-8; 29:14-18; 32:37; 40:12; 43:5; 46:28; Ez. 34:16; Dan. 9:7; Mic. 4:6; Zeph. 3:19
 Jordan was d. back, Ps.114:3-5
 He was d. from men, Dan. 4:33
 D. of the devil into the, Lk. 8:29
Driver (2), 1 Ki. 22:34; Job 39:7
Driveth (4), 2 Ki. 9:20; Ps.1:4; Pr. 25:23; Mk. 1:12
Driving (3), Judg. 2:23; 2 Ki. 9:20; 1 Chr.17:21
Dromedaries (3), swift camels, 1 Ki. 4:28; Esther 8:10; Isa. 60:6. See 1259
Dromedary (1), Jer. 2:23
Drop (15). My doctrine shall d., Dt. 32:2
 Thy paths d. fatness, Ps. 65:11
 Clouds d. dew, Job 36:28; Pr. 3:20
 Nations but in d. in a bucket, Isa. 40:15
Dropped (6), Judg. 5:4; 1 Sam. 14:26; 2 Sam. 21:10; Job 29:22; Ps. 68:8; Song 5:5

Droppeth (1), Eccl.10:18
Dropping (3), Pr.19:13; 27:15; Song 5:13
Drops (4), Job 36:27; 38:28; Song 5:2; Lk. 22:44
Dropsy (1), a disease, Lk.14:2
Dross (8), Ps.119:119; Pr. 25:4; 26:23; Isa. 1:22,25; Ez. 22:18-19
Drought (10), Gen. 31:40; Dt. 8:15; Job 24:19; Ps. 32:4; Isa. 58:11; Jer. 2:6; 17:8; 50:38; Hos. 13:5; Hag.1:11
Drove (11), Gen. 3:24; 15:11; 32:16; 33:8; Ex.2:17; Num.21:32; Josh.15:14; 1 Chr. 8:13; Ps. 34, title; Hab. 3:6; Jn. 2:15
Droves (1), Gen. 32:19
Drown (2), Song 8:7; 1 Tim. 6:9
Drowned (5), Ex.15:4; Amos 8:8; 9:5; Matt. 18:6; Heb. 11:29
Drowsiness (1), Pr. 23:21
Drunk (30). D. with blood, Dt. 32:42; Jer. 46:10
 D. on Lord's fury, Isa. 51:17; 63:6
 D. with wine, Eph. 5:18
 D. with wine of her fornication, Rev.17:2
 D. of the with of the wrath of her fornication, Rev.18:3
Drunkard (5), Dt. 21:20; Pr. 23:21; 26:9; Isa. 24:20; 1 Cor. 5:11
Drunkards (6), Ps. 69:12; Isa. 28:1-3; Joel 1:5; Nah.1:10; 1 Cor. 6:10
 6 curses of, j 1096-1
 7 characteristics of, 1110
Drunken (33). He drank wine, and was d., Gen. 9:21; 1 Sam. 25:36
 Stagger like a d. man, Job 12:25; Ps.107:27; Isa.19:14
 D. with blood of saints, Rev.17:6
Drunkenness (7), Dt. 29:19; Eccl.10:17; Jer.13:13; Ez. 23:33; Lk. 21:34; Rom. 13:13; Gal. 5:21
 8 Examples of Drunkenness:
 1 Noah (Gen. 9:21)
 2 Lot (Gen.19:33)
 3 Nabal (1 Sam. 25:36)
 4 Uriah (2 Sam.11:13)
 5 Elah (1 Ki.16:9)
 6 Ben-hadad and allied kings (1 Ki. 20:16)
 7 Ahasuerus (Esther 1:10-11)
 8 Belshazzar (Dan. 5:1-6)
 3 Examples—Falsely Accused:
 1 Hannah (1 Sam.1:12-16)
 2 Jesus (Mt.11:19)
 3 The apostles (Acts 2:13-15)
Drusilla (1), wife of Felix, Acts 24:24
Dry (71). Let d. land appear, Gen.1:9
 Called d. land earth, Gen.1:10
 Walked in d. land through Red Sea (Ex.14:16-29; 15:19; Neh. 9:11; Ps. 66:6; Heb. 11:29), and Jordan (Josh. 3:17; 4:18,22; 2 Ki. 2:8)
 D. upon the fleece, Judg. 6:37-40
 His hands formed d. land, Ps. 95:5
 D. ground into watersprings, Ps.107:35; Isa. 32:2; 41:18; 44:3
 Walketh through d. places, Mt.12:43
Dryshod (1), Isa.11:15
Due (31). Rain in d. season, Lev. 26:4; Dt. 11:14
 Give glory d. Him, 1 Chr.16:29; Ps. 29:2; 96:8
 Meat in d. season, Ps.104:27; 145:15; Mt. 24:45
 A word spoken in d. season, Pr.15:23
 In d. time Christ died for, Rom. 5:6
 Render wife d. benevolence, 1 Cor. 7:3
 As one born out of d. time, 1 Cor.15:8
 In d. season we shall reap, Gal. 6:9
 Testified to all in d. time, 1 Tim. 2:6
 Exalt you in d. time, 1 Pet. 5:6
Dues (1), Rom.13:7
Duets, two, c 456-3
Duke (43). Defined, o 52-1; Gen. 36:15-43; 1 Chr.1:51-54
Dukes (15). 30 d. of Edom, Gen.36:15-43; Ex.15:15; Josh.13:21; 1 Chr.1:51-54
 14 d. of Edom, o 52-1
 7 d. of Seir, d 52-2
 11 d. of Edom, c 53-1
Dulcimer (3), a musical instrument, Dan. 3:5,10,15

Dull (3) of hearing, Mt.13:15; Acts 28:27; Heb. 5:11
Dunah (4), silence. A man, Gen. 25:14; 1 Chr.1:30. A city, Josh.15:52; Isa. 21:11
Dumb (29). I was a d. man, Ps. 38:13; 39:2,9; Dan.10:15
 Tongue of the d. shall sing, Isa. 35:6
 Sheep before shearers is d., Isa. 53:7
 They are all d. dogs, Isa. 56:10
 Thou shalt be d., Ez. 3:26; 24:27
 D. idols, Hab. 2:18-19; 1 Cor.12:2
 D. man, Mt. 9:32-33; 12:22; 15:30-31; Mk. 7:37; 9:17,25; Lk.1:20; 11:14
 D. ass speaking with man's, 2 Pet. 2:16
Dung (28). D. gate, a 824-1
 D. as fertilizer and fuel, a 824-1
 D. used figuratively, a 824-1
 D. of sacrifices, Ex. 29:14; Lev. 4:11; 8:17; 16:27; Num.19:5
 Eat own d., 2 Ki.18:27; Isa. 36:12
 Used for fuel, Ez. 4:12-15
 Dig about it, and d. it, Lk.13:8
 Count them but d., Phil. 3:8
Duncheon (13), Gen. 40:15; 41:14; Ex.12:29; Jer. 37:16; 38:6-13; Lam. 3:53-55
Dunghill (7), 1 Sam. 2:8; Ezra 6:11; Ps. 113:7; Isa. 25:10; Dan. 2:5; 3:29; Lk.14:35
Dunghills (1), Lam. 4:5
Dura (1), a plain in Babylon, Dan. 3:1
Durable (2), Pr. 8:18; Isa. 23:18
Dureth (1), Mt.13:21
Durst (9), dare, Esther 7:5; Job 32:6; Mt. 22:46; Mk.12:34; Lk. 20:40; Jn. 21:12; Acts 5:13; 7:32; Jude 9
Dust (108). Defined, z 3-2
 God formed man of d., Gen. 2:7
 D. shalt thou eat all, Gen. 3:14
 Seed as d. of the earth, Gen.13:16; 28:14; 2 Chr.1:9
 Repent in d. and ashes, Job 42:6
 Remembereth we are d., Ps.103:14
 All of D., return to d., Eccl. 3:20
 Speech out of d., Isa. 29:4
 Many that sleep in d. shall, Dan.12:2
 Clouds are d. of His feet, Nah.1:3
 Shake off d. of your feet, Mt.10:14; Mk. 6:11; Lk. 9:5; 10:11; Acts 13:51
Duties (1), Ez.18:11
Duty (8), Ex. 21:10; Dt. 25:5-7; 2 Chr. 8:14; Ezra 3:4; Eccl.12:13; Lk.17:10; Rom. 15:27
Dwarf (1), Lev. 21:20
Dwell (338). D. in tents, Gen. 4:20; 9:27
 That I may d. among Israel, Ex. 25:8; 29:45-46; 1 Ki. 6:13; Ez. 43:7-9
 D. in booths, Lev. 23:42-43
 D. in house of the Lord, Ps. 23:6; 27:4
 D. corner of housetop, Pr. 21:9; 25:24
 Wolf d. with lamb, Isa.11:6
 Let Mine outcast d. in thee, Isa.16:4
 Spirit of God d. in you, Rom. 8:9
 Christ may d. in your hearts, Eph. 3:17
 In Him should all fullness d., Col.1:19
 Word of Christ d. in you, Col. 3:16
 Know that we d. in Him, 1 Jn. 4:13
 Heavens and ye that d. in them, Rev.12:12; 13:6
 He will d. with them, Rev. 21:3
Dwelled (6), Gen.13:7,12; 20:1; Ruth 1:4; 1 Sam. 12:11
Dwellers (3), Isa.18:3; Acts 1:19; 2:9
Dwellest (19). D. between cherubims, 2 Ki.19:15; Ps. 80:1; Isa. 37:16
 D. in the heavens, Ps.123:1
 D. in the gardens, Song 8:13
 D. in Zion, Isa.10:24
 D. carelessly, Isa. 47:8
 D. in clefts of rock, Jer. 49:16; Oba. 3
 D. upon many waters, Jer. 51:13
Dwelleth (58). D. between cherubims, 1 Sam. 4:4; 2 Sam. 6:2; 1 Chr.13:6
 D. in Zion, Ps. 9:11; Isa. 8:18
 D. in secret place of the, Ps. 91:1
 D. on high, Ps.113:5
 D. in Me, I in Him, Jn. 6:56
 D. in you, shall be in, Jn.14:17
 D. not in temples, Acts 7:48; 17:24
 Sin that d. in me, Rom. 7:17-20
 His Spirit that d. in you, Rom. 8:11
 Spirit of God d. in you, 1 Cor. 3:16

In Him d. the fulness of the, Col. 2:9
 Holy Ghost which d. in us, 2 Tim. 1:14
 New earth wherein d. righteousness, 2
 Pet. 3:13; Rev. 21:1-7; 22:3
 How d. love of God in him, 1 Jn. 3:17
 God d. in us, and His love, 1 Jn. 4:12
 He that d. in love d. in God, 1 Jn. 4:16
Dwelling (52). D. in heaven, 1 Ki. 8:30,39,
 43,49; 2 Chr. 6:30
 D. places to all generations, Ps. 49:11
 D. place in Zion, Ps. 76:2; Joel 3:17
 Any plague come nigh thy d., Ps. 91:10
 D. in light which no man, 1 Tim. 6:16
 D. in tabernacle with Isaac, Heb. 11:9
Dwellingplace (3), Num. 24:21; Jer. 51:37;
 1 Cor. 4:11
Dwellingplaces (5), Jer. 30:18; 51:30; Ez.
 6:6; 37:23; Hab. 1:6
Dwellings (17). Israel had light in their d.,
 Ex. 10:23
 Wickedness is in their d., Ps. 55:15
 Sure d., and quiet resting, Isa. 32:18
Dwelt (227). D. in land of Nod, Gen. 4:16
 D. in a cave, Gen. 19:30
 D. in the wilderness, Gen. 21:20-21
 D. in the college, 2 Ki. 22:14
 D. as king in the army, Job 29:25
 D. in city called Nazareth, Mt. 2:23
 D. in Capernaum, Mt. 4:13
 D. among us, and we beheld, Jn. 1:14
 D. first in thy grandmother, 2 Tim. 1:5
Dyed (7), Ex. 25:5; 26:14; 35:7; 36:19; 39:
 34; Isa. 63:1; Ez. 23:15
Dying (6), Num. 17:13; Mk. 12:20; Lk. 8:42;
 2 Cor. 4:10; 6:9; Heb. 11:21
 7 regrets of a d. man, 1252

E

Each (51). E. man his dream, Gen. 40:5
 Six fingers on e. hand, 1 Chr. 20:6
 Seraphims: e. had six wings, Isa. 6:2
 Tongues of fire sat on e. one, Acts 2:3
Eagle (23). 3 traits of, k 388-1
 Unclean food, Lev. 11:13-18; Dt. 14:12-17
 Swiftbird, Dt. 28:49; Job 9:26
 Cherubim have face of, Ez. 1:10; 10:14
 Cp. Rev. 4:7
Eagle's (2), Ps. 103:5; Dan. 7:4
Eagles (7), 2 Sam. 1:23; Pr. 30:17; Isa. 40:
 31; Jer. 4:13; Lam. 4:19; Mt. 24:28; Lk.
 17:37
 E. at Armageddon, b 47-3*
 4 proofs saints not e., 161*
Eagles' (2), Ex. 19:4; Dan. 4:33
Ear (120), 184; a 511-3
 Give e. to commandments, Ex. 15:26
 Bore e. through with an, Ex. 21:6
 Upon tip of right ear, Ex. 29:20; Lev.
 8:23-24; 14:14-28
 Give e. to My words, Ps. 5:1
 Incline thine e. unto Me, Ps. 17:6; 45:10
 Give e. to my prayer, Ps. 55:1
 Lord God opened Mine e., Isa. 50:4-5
 E. of wheat, Mk. 4:28
 Cut off his e., Mk. 14:47; Lk. 22:50; Jn. 18:
 10,26
 Touched c. and healed him, Lk. 22:51
 Nor e. heard, neither entered, 1 Cor. 2:9
 If the e. shall say, 1 Cor. 12:16
 He that hath an ear, let him fear, Rev. 2:7,
 11,17,29; 3:6,13,22; 13:9
Eared (1), plowed, Dt. 21:4
Earing (2), plowing, Gen. 45:6; Ex. 34:21
Early (86). E. in the morning (34 times),
 Gen. 19:27; 20:8; 21:14; 22:3; etc.
 E. on morrow, Judg. 6:38; 1 Sam. 5:4
 E. rising, Jer. 7:13; 25; 11:7; 25:3-4;
 26:5; 29:19; 32:33; 35:14-15; 44:4
 E. will I seek Thee, Ps. 63:1
 E. and latter rain, Jas. 5:7
Earnest (8). E. expectation, Rom. 8:19;
 Phil. 1:20
 E. of the Spirit, 2 Cor. 1:22; 5:5
 E. of inheritance, j 348-1; Eph. 1:14
 Give the more e. heed to, Heb. 2:1
Earnestly (16). E. asked, 1 Sam. 20:6,28
 E. repaired, Neh. 3:20
 E. desirerth the shadow, Job 7:2
 E. protested, Jer. 11:7

E. remember, Jer. 31:20
 E. prayed, Lk. 22:44; Jas. 5:17
 E. looked, Lk. 22:56; Acts 3:12; 23:1
 E. covet the best gifts, 1 Cor. 12:31
 E. desiring to be clothed upon, 2 Cor.
 5:2
 E. contend for the faith once, Jude 3
Earneth (1), Hag. 1:6
Earring (5), Gen. 24:22,30,47; Job 42:11;
 Pr. 25:12
Earrings (12), Gen. 35:4; Ex. 32:2-3; 35:
 22; Num. 31:50; Judg. 8:24-26; Isa. 3:
 20; Ez. 16:12; Hos. 2:13
 Kinds of, a 32-1; d 33-1; e 464-1
 Used in idolatry, g 50-1
Ears (150). E. to hear, g 19-3*
 Earrings in e., Gen. 35:4; Ex. 32:3
 E. of corn, Gen. 41:5-27; Ruth 2:2
 E. of the people, Ex. 11:2; Dt. 32:44
 E. of the Lord, Num. 11:18; Ps. 34:15;
 Jas. 5:4; 1 Pet. 3:12
 E. to hear, Dt. 29:4
 E. shall tingle, 2 Ki. 21:12
 E. of the deaf shall be unstopped, Isa.
 35:5
 E. dull of hearing, Mt. 13:15; Acts 28:7
 E. opened, Mk. 7:33-35
 E. uncircumcised, Acts 7:51
 Teachers, having itching e., 2 Tim. 4:3
 Turn e. away from the truth, 2 Tim. 4:4
Earth (987). Defined, j 1-1; 76
 First sinless career of, g 2-3
 E. restored to 2nd habitable state, 77
 E. before Gen. 1:11 described, 77
 Divided into continents, 78; j 709-1
 Age of, 78
 Facts about, 84
 First sinful career, 86
 Second sinful career, 86
 Made perfect 3 times, 90
 Third and eternal sinless career, 90
 Foundations of, 1249
 8fold judgment on, 1249
 Thin curtain around, 1253
 Tohu-waste, 1255
 Blood of the, 1250
 8fold chaos of original e., j 1271-3
 6fold application of chaotic e., a 1271-3
 Ends of, 1257. Perfection of, 904
 Circle of, 1253
 Purpose of creation, g 478-2*
 Formed by God's hands, g 429-1*
 3 periods in history of, f 477-3*
 Eternal home of man, c 529-2*
 Eternal generations of natural people on
 e. See **Generations**
 To be changed, not annihilated, h 429-
 1*
 Renovation of, e 291-2*; e 429-2*; f-k
 447-1*
 Time of renovation, i, n 477-3*
 Elements will melt, r 478-1*
 To be loosed from bondage, s 478-1*
 Works to be destroyed, v 478-1*
 Burned up, defined, v 478-1*
 Flew away, explained, d-g 527-2*
 To be made new, renewed, e 527-2*
 12 blessings of new, f 527-2*
 To have day and night forever, f 529-3*
 History and destiny of, c 921-1
 Eternal rulers of, h 921-2
 Created above waters, g 1016-1
 5 proofs Jer. 4:24 refers to the original
 earth, 1353
 God created e., Gen. 1:1
 E. became desolate and empty, Gen. 1:2
 To abide forever, Ps. 104:5; Eccl. 1:4
Earthen (10), Lev. 6:28; 11:33; 14:5,50;
 Num. 5:17; 2 Sam. 17:28; Jer. 19:1;
 32:14; Lam. 4:2; 2 Cor. 4:7; r 340-1*
Earthly (5), Jn. 3:12,31; 2 Cor. 5:1; Phil.
 3:19; Jas. 3:15
Earthquake (16). Defined, k 14-1*. Lord
 not in e., 1 Ki. 19:11
 E. in days of Uzziah, Zech. 14:5
 E. at crucifixion, Mt. 27:54
 E. at resurrection, Mt. 28:2
 E. loosed Paul and Silas, Acts 16:26
 E. of future tribulation, Rev. 6:12; 8:5;
 11:13-19; 16:18

Earthquakes (3), Mt. 24:7; Mk. 13:8; Lk.
 21:11
 Manifesting God, m 221-1*
 Some by Satan, n 14-1*
 6 future, m 221-1*
Earthy (4), 1 Cor. 15:47-49
Ease (20). E. thyself abroad, Dt. 23:13
 E. my complaint, Job 7:13
 Men at e., Job 12:5; 16:12; 21:23; Ps. 123:
 4; Isa. 32:9-11; Jer. 48:11; Amos 6:1;
 Zech. 1:15
 Take thine e., eat, Lk. 12:19
Eased (2), Job 16:6; 2 Cor. 8:13
Easier (8), Ex. 18:22; Mt. 9:5; 19:24; Mk.
 2:9; 10:25; Lk. 5:23; 16:17; 18:25
Easily (2), 1 Cor. 13:5; Heb. 12:1
East (157). E. country, 98
 7 uses of the east, 897
 E. of Eden, Gen. 3:24; 4:16
 People of the e., E. Gen. 29:1
 E. wind, Gen. 41:6,23,27; Ex. 10:13; 14:
 21; Job 15:2; 38:24; Ps. 48:7; 78:26;
 Isa. 27:8; Jer. 18:17; Ez. 17:10; 19:12;
 27:26; Hos. 12:1; 13:15; Jonah 4:8
 Children of the e., Judg. 6:3,33; 7:12; 8:
 10; 1 Ki. 4:30; Jer. 49:28; Ez. 25:4,10;
 Zech. 8:7; Mt. 2:1
 Star in the e., Mt. 2:2,9
 Lightning out of the e., Mt. 24:27
 Angel ascending from the e., Rev. 7:2
 Kings of the e., Rev. 16:12
Easter (1), passover, Acts 12:4; b 238-2*
Eastward (40). E. in Eden, Gen. 2:8
 Millennial river running e., Ez. 47:1
Easy (4), Pr. 14:6; Mt. 11:30; 1 Cor. 14:9; Jas.
 3:17
Eat (653). Freely e., Gen. 2:16
 Thou shalt not e., Gen. 2:17; 3:1-6,17
 Blood shall ye not e., Gen. 9:4; Lev. 3:17;
 7:26; 17:12-14; 19:26; Acts 15:20,29
 God and angels did e., Gen. 18:8
 Angels did e., Gen. 19:3
 E. the passover, Ex. 12:7-48
 E. unleavened bread, Ex. 12:15; 13:6
 God and men did e. and drink, Ex. 24:11
 E., and not be satisfied, Lev. 26:26
 E. flesh of sons, Lev. 26:29
 E. clean animals, Lev. 11; Dt. 14
 E. angels' food, Ps. 78:25
 E. the bread of wickedness, Pr. 4:17
 E. honey, because it is good, Pr. 24:13
 E. in temperance, Pr. 25:16
 Butter and honey shall He e., Isa. 7:15
 Lion e. straw, Isa. 11:7; 65:25
 E. this roll, Ez. 3:2-3
 What shall we e., Mt. 6:31
 Take e.; this is My body, Mt. 26:26
 Did e. locust and wild honey, Mk. 1:6
 E. with publicans and sinners, Mk. 2:16
 No man e. fruit of thee, Mk. 11:14
 E. such things set before you, Lk. 10:8
 Take ease, e., drink, Lk. 12:19
 Meat to e. ye know not of, Jn. 4:32
 Doubteth is damned if he e., Rom. 14:23
 E. no flesh while world, 1 Cor. 8:13
 E. or drink do all to the, 1 Cor. 10:31
 E. the Lord's supper, 1 Cor. 11:23-34
 Let us e. and drink for, 1 Cor. 15:32
 E. of the tree of life, Rev. 2:7
 E. of the hidden manna, Rev. 2:17
 Take it, and e. it up, Rev. 10:9
Eaten (105). E. of the tree, Gen. 3:11,17
 Unleavened bread be e. 7 days, Ex. 13:7
 Unclean things not be e., Lev. 11
 Sin offering to be e., Lev. 10:17
 Zeal hath e. Me up, Ps. 69:9; Jn. 2:17
 E. ashes like bread, Ps. 102:9
 Bread e. secret is pleasant, Pr. 23:8
 E. the fruit of lies, Hos. 10:13
 E. of worms and died, Acts 12:23
 Broken bread, and e., Acts 20:11
Eater (3), Judg. 14:14; Isa. 55:10; Nah. 3:12
Eaters (1), Pr. 23:20
Eatest (3), Gen. 2:17; 1 Sam. 1:8; 1 Ki. 21:5
Eateth (56). E. and wipeth mouth, Pr. 13:25
 E. not the bread of idleness, Pr. 31:27
 E. in darkness, Eccl. 5:17
 E. your master with publicans, Mt. 9:11;
 Mk. 2:16; Lk. 15:2
 E. My flesh, Jn. 6:54,56-57

E. of this bread shall live, Jn. 6:58
 E. of bread with Me hath lifted, Jn. 13:18
 Another who is weak e. herbs, Rom. 14:2
 Not judge him that e., Rom. 14:3
 Because he e. not of faith, Rom. 14:23
 E. and drinketh worthily, 1 Cor. 11:29
 E. and drinketh damnation, 1 Cor. 11:29
Eating (27). In next life, s 90-3*
 John came neither e., nor drinking, Mt.
 11:18-19; Lk. 7:33-34
 E. drinking, marrying, Mt. 24:38
 E. and drinking such things, Lk. 10:7
 E. those things that are, 1 Cor. 8:4
 In e. everyone taketh, 1 Cor. 11:21
Ebal (8), bare. 2 men, d 352-3; Gen. 36:23;
 1 Chr. 1:22,40. A mountain, Dt. 11:29;
 27:4,13; Josh. 8:30-33
Ebed (6), slave. 2 men, Judg. 9:26-35; Ezra
 8:6
Ebed-melech (6), slave of the king, Jer. 38:
 7-12; 39:16
Ebenezer (3), stone of help, i 505-3; 1 Sam.
 4:1; 5:1; 7:12
Eber (13), a shoot. 8 men, i 303-3;
 Gen. 10:21-25; 11:14-17; Num. 24:24;
 1 Chr. 1:18-25; 8:12; Neh. 12:20
Ebiasaph (3), father of gathering, 1 Chr.
 6:23,37; 9:19
Ebony (1), a black wood, Ez. 27:15
Ebronah (2), camp of Israel, Num. 33:34-
 35
Ecclesiastes, book of, 1112-1125
Ed (1), witness, an altar, Josh. 22:34
Edar (1), a tower, Gen. 35:21
Eden (20), delight. 2 men, 2 Ki. 19:12; 2
 Chr. 29:12; 31:15; Isa. 37:12; Ez. 27:23;
 Amos 1:5
 Garden of E. in the Pre-Adamite world
 where Lucifer ruled, Ez. 28:13
 Garden of E. where Adam ruled, 53; Gen.
 2:8-15; 3:23-24; 4:16; Isa. 51:3; Ez. 31:
 9-18; 36:35; Joel 2:3
Edenic covenant, 84
Eder (3), a flock, Josh. 15:21; 1 Chr. 23:23;
 24:30
Edge (56). Of the sword, Gen. 34:26; Ex.
 17:13; Num. 21:24; Heb. 11:34
 E. of the wilderness, Ex. 13:20; Num. 33:
 6
 E. of the curtain, Ex. 26:4-10; 36:11-17
 E. of the land of Edom, Num. 33:37
 E. of sea of Chinnereth, Josh. 13:27
 Whet the e., Eccl. 10:10
 Children's teeth set on e., Jer. 31:29-30;
 Ez. 18:2
Edges (4), Ex. 28:7; 39:4; Judg. 3:16; Rev.
 2:12
Edification (4), Rom. 15:2; 1 Cor. 14:3; 2
 Cor. 10:8; 13:10
Edified (2), Acts 9:31; 1 Cor. 14:17
Edifieth (3), 1 Cor. 8:1; 14:4
Edify (3), Rom. 14:19; 1 Cor. 10:23; 1 Th.
 5:11
Edifying (8), 1 Cor. 14:5,12,26; 2 Cor. 12:
 19; Eph. 4:12,16,29; 1 Tim. 1:4
Edom (87), red. History of, h-1, 35-2; Gen.
 25:30; 32:3; 35:1-43; Num. 20
 Future possession of Israel, k 335-1
 Protected by God, d-e, 335-3
 5 things about, d 1519-1
 10 causes of destruction of, i 1519-2
 10 reasons for judgment on, k 1414-1
 Prophecies of, f 1519-1
 Dukes of, Gen. 36:15-43
 Kings of, Judg. 11:17; 2 Ki. 3:8-26; 1 Chr.
 1:43; Ez. 25:14; 32:29
 Prophecies of, Ps. 60:8-9; 108:9-10; Isa.
 11:14; 63:1; Jer. 49; Ez. 25:12-14; 32:
 29; Dan. 11:41; Joel 3:19; Amos 1:6-11;
 2:1; 9:12; Oba. 1-8
Edomite (7), Dt. 23:7; 1 Sam. 21:7; 22:9,
 18,22; 1 Ki. 11:14; Ps. 52, title
Edomites (13), c 179-4; Gen. 36:9,43; 1
 Ki. 11:1; 17; 2 Ki. 8:21; 1 Chr. 18:12-13;
 2 Chr. 21:8-10; 25:14-19; 28:17
Edrei (8), city in Bashan, Num. 21:33; Dt.
 3:1,10; Josh. 12:4; 13:12,31. A place in
 So. Canaan, Josh. 19:37
Effect (14), None e., Num. 30:8; Ps. 33:10;
 Mt. 15:6; Mk. 7:13; Rom. 4:14; 9:6; 1

Cor.1:17; Gal. 3:17
 No e. and without e., Rom. 3:3; Gal. 5:4
Effectuated (1), completed, 2 Chr. 7:11
Effectual (6), e 393-3*; 1 Cor.16:9; 2
 Cor.1:6; Eph. 3:7; 4:16; Ph'm 6; Jas.
 5:16
Effectually (2), Gal. 2:8; 1 Thess. 2:13
Effminate (1), a catamite—a boy kept for
 unnatural purposes, 1 Cor. 6:9
Egg (2), Job 6:6; Lk.11:12
Eggs (7), Dt. 22:6; Job 39:14; Isa.10:14;
 59:5; Jer.17:11
Eglah (2), heifer, 2 Sam. 3:5; 1 Chr. 3:3
Eglaim (1), city of Moab, Isa.15:8
Egion (13), circle, **King** of Moab, Judg.
 3:12-17.
City of Canaan, Josh.10:3-5, 23, 34-37;
 12:12; 15:39
Egypt (611), In scripture, 1229; Gen.12:10-
 14; 13:1-10; 37:25-50:26; Ex.1:1-12:
 51; 1 Ki. 3:1; 8:9-65; 10:28-29
 Length of plagues in, c 112-1
 Gods of E. judged, i 115-1; f 115-4; g, k
 116-1; a 117-1; g 117-3; 173; c 118-1;
 g 119-1; m 119-2; c 120-1
 6 annual feasts of, m 119-2
 3 things seen in, k 382-3
 10fold desolation of, s 1157-3; 1230
 Symbolized by a crocodile. Isa. 51:9; Ez.
 29:3
 8fold salvation of, 1230
 10 acts of God in, 1230
 10 examples going to, a 1306-1
 6 causes for destruction of, f 1405-1
 40 years to be desolate, b 1405-2
 First kingdom in the Times of the Gen
 tiles to oppress Israel. See **Times**
 Prophecies of, Isa.11:1-16; 19:1-25; Jer.
 16:14-21; 46:2-25; Ez. 30:4-25; Dan.
 11:41-45; Joel 3:19; Zech.14:16-21
Egyptian (23), Gen.16:1-3; 21:9; 25:12;
 39:1-2; Ex.1:19; 2:11-19; Lev. 24:10;
 Dt. 23:7; 1 Sam. 30:11; 2 Sam. 23:21;
 1 Chr. 2:34; 11:23; Isa.11:15; 19:23;
 Acts 7:24-28; 21:38
Egyptian's (4), Gen. 39:5; 2 Sam. 23:21; 1
 Chr. 11:23
Egyptians (98), Blood sacrifices abomi
 nation to, d 116-1
 6 things boasted to, t 127-3
 3 facts about, o 375-3
 Wisdom of, s 226-1*; Acts 7:22
 Destroyed in Red sea, Ex.14:4-31;
 Heb.11:29
Ehi (1), unity, Gen. 46:21
Ehud (10), strong, **2 men**, Judg. 3:15-26;
 4:1; 1 Chr. 7:10; 8:6
Eight (80), 4 wagons, e. oxen, Num. 7:8
 Served Mesopotamia e. years, Judg. 3:8
 Abdon judged e. years, Judg.12:14
 Jesse had e. sons, 1 Sam.17:12
 Adino slew e. hundred men, 2 Sam. 23:8
 Josiah was e. years old when, 2 Ki. 22:1
 Jehoram reigned e. years, 2 Chr. 21:5
 Aeneas paralyzed e. years, Acts 9:33
 E. souls saved by water, 1 Pet. 3:20
145 8-Point Outlines:
 Commands by angels, f 25-4
 Changed countenances, j 44-1
 Examples of prosperity, f 56-2
 Things true science rejects, 81
 Things not to covet, s 135-3
 Stonings of Scripture, k 130-2
 Commands to Moses, h 133-3
 Commands concerning national feasts,
 192
 Commands concerning property in trust,
 e 138-1
 Commands to Israel, p 139-3
 Abilities given by the Spirit, a 164-1
 Sacred mountains in Scripture, 172
 Acts of God in **Exodus**, 172; 174
 Feasts of Jehovah, 178
 Offerings eaten, b 203-3
 Accusations against Moses, b 286-3
 Things to do diligently, c 344-1
 Things not to eat at home, a 354-1
 Pagan practices, b 363-3
 Things God blots out, 399
 Commands concerning backsliding, h

441-3
 Blessings of grace, r 441-3
 Sins God will judge, r 441-3
 Scientific and biblical facts, 446
 Weak things in Judges, a 455-1
 Things Samson discovered, 492
 Songs of Scripture, 490
 Great evils of Saul's curse, d 522-1
 Accomplishments of David, a 600-1
 Ways to get rid of sin, 663
 Blessings of obedience, 663
 Warnings against strange women, h 638-
 1
 Titles of the ark, in Chronicles, a 728-1
 Reasons to praise God, g 731-1
 Purposes in building temple, m 751-2
 Human activities end in death, c 855-2
 Past blessings, o 918-3
 Future blessings, q 919-1
 Things God is, b 560-4
 Reasons to praise God, p 927-3
 Statements of enmity, i 936-1
 Proofs river is millennial, d 940-1
 Requests of David, d 946-2
 Things about enemies, c 959-1
 Commands to Israel, e 971-3
 Reasons to praise God, j 971-3
 Admonitions in Ps. 95, k 982-2
 Reasons for admonitions, k 985-3
 Reasons to praise God, j 990-1
 Reasons for God not to hold His peace, k
 995-3
 Eternal things, c 997-3
 Times to pray, o 1000-1
 Beginnings, i 1009-2
 Similar points of Ps.135 and 136, a 1017-
 1
 Things that constitute happiness, a 1022-
 1. Cp. note j, Mt. 5:3
 Eternal kingdom facts, i 1022-2
 Things God is to His people, 1036
 Things God has done, 1038
 Results of chastening, 1041
 Works of God, 1041; 8 requests of, 1028
 Examples of despondency, 1041
 Requests of David, 1043
 Reasons for admonitions, 1047
 Reasons David wrote Ps.119, 1058
 Proof David wrote Ps.132, 1059
 Acts of captives, 1059
 Things that bring life, u 1066-1
 Facts about a foolish man, l 1070-1
 Fundamental principles of life, l 1084-1
 Commands to sons, 1109
 Reasons not to respect persons, 1110
 Classes at image dedication, c 1450-1
 Ingredience of happiness, j 6-1*
 Reasons not to worry, s 10-1*
 Cases touched by Jesus, h 12-2*
 Parables of the kingdom, q 26-1*
 Woman named in Matthew, b 29-2*
 Things confirmed by Moses and Elijah
 at transfiguration, k 32-1*
 Things to obey, f 34-1*
 Kinds of servants, e 39-2*
 Woes upon the hypocrites, o 45-3*
 Original words for **repent**, 59*
 Kinds of binding, 60*
 Evil eye pictures, 75-3* (point 10)
 Examples of proud being humbled, n
 100-1*
 Examples of humble being exalted, o
 100-1*
 Words for **Master**, l 121-1*
 Figurative lamps, k 127-1*
 Things not known, l 144-3*
 Filled with the Spirit, 160*
 Things bragged about, 159*
 Divine gifts for men, p 168-1*
 Proofs Jn. 8 is genuine, q 180-1*
 Examples of hearing sinners, d 184-2*
 Truths of resurrection, n 191-1*
 Facts about the Father, b 202-1*
 Things ministers must be, 211*
 Things Christ is, n 218-1*
 Great things of the church, c 221-3*
 Gifts of the Spirit in Acts, l 222-1*
 Things that do not save soul, m 234-1*
 Things that cleanse sin, v 262-1*
 Reasons for women preachers, e 258-3*

Ways that God speaks, 274*
 Facts of the gospel, f 279-1*
 Commands to Christians, o 299-1*
 Sources to controversy, b 299-2*
 Ways men are justified, 304*
 Results of justification, 304*
 Laws in Romans, 305*
 Ways to tempt God, h 319-3*
 Ways to partake unworthily, 332*
 Things God is called, 351*
 Gifts of God, 373*
 Examples of kneeling in prayer, 374*
 Commands for husbands, 374*
 Practices of Christians, h 388-2*
 Hopes of Christians, 398*
 Things not the 2nd advent, 405*
 Commands to Timothy, p 419-2*
 Reasons for chastening, k 445-3*
 Proofs Paul warning Christians, l 446-
 1*
 Facts about Christ, 449*
 Facts about Christ, 451*
 Things in heaven, 453*
 Characteristics of false wisdom, i 458-
 2*
 Characteristics of true wisdom, j 458-3*
 Facts about Christ, g 468-1*
 Ways to win husbands, h-i 467-3*
 Commands to Christians, m 470-1*
 Facts about Christ, 471*
 Facts about Tartarus, c 475-3*
 Blessings of the new birth, p 486-3*
 Uses of the word **heart**, 492*
 Proofs demon locusts literal, e 510-1*
 Reasons the **little book** of Rev. 5 and 10
 are the same, p 542*
 Causes of doom on Babylon, e 523-3*
 Mountain kingdoms and Israel, 539*
 Proofs beast of the sea a man, 539*
 Events between rapture and the revela
 tion (2nd advent) of Christ, 541*
 Proofs church now married to Christ,
 541*
 "Let us not's" of N.T., 546*
 "Put away's" of N.T., 546*
 "Thou shalt not's" of N.T., 547*
Eight-fold, 27 8-fold outlines:
 Prophecy to the serpent, 93
 Confession of Israel, f 376-1
 Description of God's appearance, c 390-
 2
 Judgment for disobedience, r 441-3
 Description of unconquered lands, 446
 Purpose of Deborah's song, 490
 Plea for Jonathan, e 533-1
 Revival under Jehoiada, d 683-1
 Charge of David to Solomon, c 739-1
 Grief of David, p 908-1
 Vow of David, m 922-1
 Request of David, a 938-1
 Confidence of David, f 948-1
 Testimony of the psalmist, j 954-1
 Exhortation to praise God, d 954-2
 Indictment of judges, p 972-1
 Incentive to be righteous, b 1002-1
 Vow of David, v 1014-1
 Grief of David, 1028
 Worth of man, 1029
 Deliverance by God, 1041 (See **16fold**
Judgment)
 Confidence in God, 1041 (See **16fold J.**)
 Accusation of God, 1041 (See **16fold J.**)
 Prayer for Deliverance, 1041 (**16fold J.**)
 Commanded to teach, b 425-1*
 Description of Christ, l 501-1*
Eighteen (22), Served Eglon e. years, Judg.
 3:14
 Vexed Israel e. years, Judg.10:8
 Jehoiachin e. years, Judg.10:8
 Spirit of infirmity e. years, Lk.13:11
41 18-point outlines:
 Curses of Scripture, 95
 Proofs of Pre-Adamite world, 79
 Kinds of offerings, d 163-3
 Ways holiness used, 174
 Introductions of Christ, 176
 Contrasts of 2 kingdoms, e 37-1*
 Contrasts of judgments, h 50-1*
 Facts about God in Mt. 5-7, 59*
 Blessings of Christ, t 64-1*

Facts about Judas, 97*
 Facts—rich man and Lazarus, 160*
 Doctrines of God, t 251-2*
 Contrasts of flesh and spirit, 305*
 Mysteries of the Bible, 305*
 Things ministers are called, 374*
 Proofs God can be seen, 389*
 Safeguards for Christians, 450*
 Definitions of faith, 453*
 Things Christians must die to, b 459-2*
 Blessings to overcomers, 531*
 Facts identifying 2 witnesses, 533*
 Kinds of 7 things, 536*
 "Take heed's" of the N.T., 547*
 Requests of David, g 925-3
 Events of last 75 days of this age, 1487
 Secrets of long life, f 929-1
 Reasons for complaint, f 946-2
 Personal vows of David, n 985-3
 Statements—God and sailors, m 994-1
 Secrets of victory over sin, n 1002-3
 Memorials in Scripture, m 1015-3
 Facts about Bible mountains, 1043
 Things restored by Messiah, 1043
 Facts about blessed men, 1045
 Facts about Satan's character, 1052
 Things about God, 1060
 Facts about the slothful, a 1089-1
 Commands concerning hearts, g 1095-3
 Reasons for unanswered prayer, k 1103-
 1
 Proofs year-day theory wrong, 1477
 Parts to interpretation of Dan. 8, 1479
Eighteenth (11), E. year of Jeroboam, 1
 Ki.15:1; 2 Chr.13:1
 E. year of Jehoshaphat, 2 Ki. 3:1
 E. year of Josiah, 2 Ki. 22:3; 23:23; 2
 Chr. 34:8; 35:19
 E. year of Nebuchadnezzar, Jer. 32:1;
 52:29
Eighteen-fold, Praise to God, g 747-3
 Prosperity of the wicked, i 962-1
 Complaint of Asaph, t 969-3
 Life of Saints, 375*
Eighth (39), E. day, Ex. 22:30; Lev. 9:1;
 12:3; 14:10,23; 15:14,29; 22:27; 23:36;
 39; Num. 6:10; 7:54; 29:35; 1 Ki. 8:66;
 2 Chr. 7:9; 29:17; Neh. 8:18; Ez. 43:27;
 Lk.1:59; Acts 7:8; Phil. 3:5
 8 events on e. day, d 207-2
 E. month, 1 Ki. 6:38; 1 Ki.12:32-33; 1
 Chr. 27:11; Zech.1:1
 E. year, 1 Ki.16:29; 2 Ki.15:8; 24:12; 2
 Chr. 34:3
 E. persons, 2 Pet. 2:5
 E. kingdom in times of Gentiles, Rev.17:
 11
Eightieth (1), 480th year, 1 Ki. 6:1
Eighty (3), Gen. 5:25,26,28
 Acts of God, k 967-1
 Holy things of Scripture, 1037
Eighty-five Old and New Covenant Con
 trasts, 351*
Either (41), E. good or bad, Gen. 31:24,29;
 Num. 24:13
 E. in the warp or woof, Lev.13:49-59
 E. sun or moon, Dt.17:3
 E. great or small, 1 Sam. 20:2; 30:2
 E. love or hatred, Eccl. 9:1
 E. depth or height, Isa. 7:11
 E. hate one and love the other, Mt. 6:24
 E. tell or hear some new, Acts 17:21
 E. side of the river, Rev. 22:2
Eker (1), root, A Judahite, 1 Chr. 2:27
Ekron (22), migration. City of Philistia,
 m 450-1; Josh.13:3; 15:11,45-46; 19:
 43; Judg.1:18; 1 Sam. 5:10; 6:16-17;
 7:14; 17:52; 2 Ki.1:2-6; 16; Jer. 25:20;
 Amos 1:8; Zeph. 2:4; Zech. 9:5-7
Ekronites (2), Josh.13:3; 1 Sam. 5:10
Eladah (1), God has adorned, 1 Chr. 7:20
Elah (17), an oak, **6 men**, Gen. 36:41; 1
 Ki. 4:18; 16:6-14; 2 Ki.15:30; 17:1;
 18:1,9; 1 Chr.1:52; 4:15; 9:8
 A valley, 1 Sam.17:2,19; 21:9
Elam (28), high, **9 men**, Gen.10:22; 1 Chr.
 1:17; 8:24; 26:3; Ezra 2:7,31; 8:7; 10:2,
 26; Neh. 7:12,34; 10:14; 12:42
A country, Gen.14:1,9; Isa.11:11; 21:2;
 22:6; Jer. 25:25; 49:34-39; Ez. 32:24

- A province**, Dan. 8:2; a 1461-3
- Lamites** (2), Ezra 4:9; Acts 2:9
- Elasah** (2), God has made, Ezra 10:22; Jer. 29:3
- Elath** (5), city on Red sea, Dt. 2:8; 2 Ki. 14:22; 16:6. See **Eloth**
- El-bethel** (1), God of Bethel, Gen. 35:7
- Eldaaah** (2), God has called, Gen. 25:4; 1 Chr. 1:33
- Eldad** (2), God loves, Num. 11:26-27
- Elder** (20), E. brother, Gen. 10:21; 25:23; 1 Ki. 2:22; Rom. 9:12
- E. son, Gen. 27:42; Lk. 15:25
- E. daughter, Gen. 29:16; 1 Sam. 18:17
- E. sister, Ez. 16:46,61; 23:4
- E. person or of the church, 1 Tim. 5:1
- E. women, 1 Tim. 5:2
- E. of the church, 1 Tim. 5:19; 1 Pet. 5:1,5; 2 Jn. 1; 3 Jn. 1. See **Elders**
- Elders** (179), rulers. Defined, h 54-1*; g 244-3*; v 411-1*; w 412-1*
- E. of Pharaoh's house, Gen. 50:7
- E. of Israel, Ex. 3:16-18; 12:21; 17:5
- E. of the people, Ex. 19:7; Num. 11:16,24
- E. of the congregation, Lev. 4:15; Judg. 21:16
- E. of Midian, Num. 22:4,7
- E. of Moab, Num. 22:7
- E. of the city, Dt. 19:12; 21:3-6,19-20
- E. of Gilead, Judg. 11:7-11
- E. of Jabesh, 1 Sam. 11:3
- E. of my people, Ruth 4:4; 1 Sam. 15:30
- E. of his house, 2 Sam. 12:17
- E. of Judah, 2 Sam. 19:11; Ez. 8:1
- E. of the priests, 2 Ki. 19:2; Isa. 37:2
- E. of the Jews, Ezra 6:7,14
- E. of every city, Ezra 10:14
- E. of the daughters of Zion, Lam. 2:10
- E. of the people in N.T., Mt. 21:23; 26:3,47; 27:1; Lk. 22:66
- E. of Israel in N.T., Acts 4:8
- E. in every church, Acts 14:23; Tit. 1:5
- E. and apostles, Acts 15:2,4,6,22-23
- E. of the church, Acts 20:17; Jas. 5:14
- E. that rule well, 1 Tim. 5:17
- E. of heaven, Rev. 4:4,10; 5:5-14; 7:11,13; 11:16; 14:3; 19:4
- Preaching and business e., j 224-1*
- Qualifications for, 277*
- 6 commands to, g 470-1*
- 24 e. of Revelation, a 505-2*
- Proof 24 e. represent raptured saints, a 505-2*
- 7 Acts of, b 505-3*
- 6 statements of, m 514-1
- Eldes** (14), Gen. 24:2; 27:1,15; 44:12; Num. 1:20; 26:5; 1 Sam. 17:13,14,28; 2 Ki. 3:27; 2 Chr. 22:1; Job 1:13,18; Jn. 8:9
- Elead** (1), God is witness, 1 Chr. 7:21
- Elealeh** (5), God has descended. City of Moab, Num. 32:3,37; Isa. 15:4; 16:9; Jer. 48:34
- Eleasah** (4), God has made. **2 men**, 1 Chr. 2:39-40; 8:37; 9:43
- Eleazar** (74), God is helper. **7 men**, m 602-1; Ex. 6:23-25; Num. 3:32; 20:26-28; 34:17; Josh. 24:33; 1 Sam. 7:1-2; 2 Sam. 23:9-13; 1 Chr. 11:12; 23:21-22; 24:1-6,28; Ezra 7:5; 8:33; 10:25; Neh. 12:42; Mt. 1:15
- Elect** (17). My e. (the Messiah) in whom I delight, Isa. 42:1; 1 Pet. 2:6
- My e. (Israel), inherit it, Isa. 65:9
- My e. long enjoy their work, Isa. 65:22
- Deceive the very e. (Israel), Mt. 24:24; Mk. 13:22
- Gather His e. (Israel), Mt. 24:31; Mk. 13:27; p 47-1*; n 48-1*
- Avenge His own e., Lk. 18:7; Rom. 8:33
- Put on, as the e. of God, Col. 3:12
- E. angels, 1 Tim. 5:21; b 412-1*
- Faith of God's e., Tit. 1:1
- E. according to the knowledge, 1 Pet. 1:2
- The e. lady, 2 Jn. 1,13
- Gentiles are also God's e., k 392-1*
- Elected** (1), chosen, 1 Pet. 5:13
- Election** (6), selection; choice, Rom. 9:11; 11:5; 7:28; 1 Th. 1:4; 2 Pet. 1:10. God purposes to save all who conform to His plan—and this is His choice or election in the matter. By grace, men who conform will become the elect and be saved, while those who do not will be damned. Cp. Mk. 16:15-16; Lk. 13:1-5; Jn. 3:16-18; 1 Tim. 2:4-5; 2 Pet. 3:9; Rev. 22:17. See **Elect**, p. 1259. The choice was first on God's part; and it must be accepted by men for them to receive the benefits and become a part of the elect or chosen ones of God (Jn. 15:16; Eph. 1:4; 2:10; 2 Th. 2:13); men must make their calling and election sure as stated in 2 Pet. 1:10
- Elects**, 4 in Scripture, 161*; c 424-1*
- Elect's** (3), Mt. 24:22; Mk. 13:20; 2 Tim. 2:10. The first two scriptures refer to Israel only, as proved in note p, Mt. 24:22
- El-elohe-Israel** (1), God, the God of Israel, A term coined by Jacob, Gen. 33:20
- Elements** (4), rudiments of Jewish ordinances, g 357-3*; Gal. 4:3,9; and constituent parts of the universe, r 478-1*; 2 Pet. 3:10-12
- 7 examples of power over, d 70-1*
- Eleph** (1), an ox. A place, Josh. 18:28
- Eleven** (24). Moon and e. stars, Gen. 37:9
- E. curtains, Ex. 26:7-8; 36:14-15
- E. days' journey from Horeb, Dt. 1:2
- E. years Jehoiakim reigned, 2 Ki. 23:36
- E. years Zedekiah reigned, 2 Ki. 24:18
- E. disciples, Mt. 28:16; Mk. 16:14; Lk. 24:9,33; Acts 1:26; 2:14
- E. examples of hanging, j 416-1
- E. admonitions, q 1024-2
- Eleventh** (20). E. year of Zedekiah, Jer. 1:3; 39:2; 52:5; Ez. 26:1; 30:20
- E. hour, Mt. 20:6,9
- Elhanan** (4), whom God gave. **2 men**, 1 Chr. 11:26; 20:5
- Eli** (34), mercy of God. A high priest, g 500-1; 1 Sam. 1:3-25; 2:11-27; 3:1-16; 4:4-16; 14:3; 1 Ki. 2:27. Part of the cry of Jesus on the cross, Mt. 27:46
- Eliab** (20), God is father. **6 men**, m 526-1
- Eliab's** (1), 1 Sam. 17:28
- Eliada** (3), God is knowing, 2 Sam. 5:16; 1 Chr. 3:8; 2 Chr. 17:17
- Eliadah** (1), God is knowing, 1 Ki. 11:23
- Eliah** (2), God is Jehovah, 1 Chr. 8:27; Ezra 10:26
- Eliahba** (2), God does hide, 2 Sam. 23:32; 1 Chr. 11:33
- Eliakim** (15), God sets up. **4 men**, f 1161-3
- 10fold exaltation of, e 1161-3
- Eliam** (2), people of God, n 603-1; 2 Sam. 11:3; 23:34
- Elias** (30). Gr. form of **Elijah**, m 78-2*. See **Elijah**
- E. which was to come, Mt. 11:14
- Some say, E., and others, Mt. 16:14; Mk. 6:15; 8:28; Lk. 9:8,19; Jn. 1:21,25
- Appeared Moses and E., Mt. 17:3-12; Mk. 9:4-13; Lk. 9:30-33
- Calleth for E., Mt. 27:47-49; Mk. 15:35
- Spirit and power of E., Lk. 1:17
- E. was man of like passions, Jas. 5:17
- Eliasaph** (6), God has added. **2 men**, Num. 1:14; 2:14; 3:24; 7:42,47; 10:20
- Eliashib** (17), God restores. **7 men**, n 823-1
- Eliathah** (2), God has come, 1 Chr. 25:4,27
- Elidad** (1), God has loved, Num. 34:21
- Eliel** (10), God is God. **10 men**, 1 Chr. 5:24; 6:34; 8:20-22; 11:46-47; 12:11; 15:9,11; 2 Chr. 31:13
- Elienai** (1), looking to God, 1 Chr. 8:20
- Eliezer** (15), God is help. **11 men**, h 31-2; d 31-3; Gen. 15:2; Ex. 18:4; 1 Chr. 7:8; 15:24; 23:15-17; 26:25; 27:16; 2 Chr. 20:37; Ezra 8:16; 10:18,23,31; Lk. 3:29
- Elihoenai** (1), looking to Jehovah, Ezra 8:4. See **Elioenai**
- Elihoreph** (1), God of harvest, 1 Ki. 4:3
- Elihu** (11), he is god. **5 men**, 1 Sam. 1:1; 1 Chr. 12:20; 26:7; 27:18; Job 32:2-6; 34:1; 35:1; 36:1
- Elijah** (69), Jah is God. **2 men**, a 651-1
- Sum of life of E. the Tishbite, a 651-1
- 14 points of similarity between E. and John the Baptist, a 651-1
- 2 commands concerning, d 651-2
- 3 times miraculously fed, a-c 651-2
- First to resurrect the dead, a 651-3
- Proposition to Baal worshippers, i 653-1; a-f 653-2
- Fed by an angel, 664
- E. and immortality, 664
- 6fold answer of E. to God, 664
- Calling fire from heaven, f 653-3; q 665-2; a 665-3
- 63-word prayer brought fire, a 654-1
- Killed prophets of Baal, b 654-1
- Posture in prayer, d 654-1
- Miraculous race, e 654-1
- Flight from Jezebel, h-i 654-2
- Still alive bodily, b 654-3
- Out of God's will, d,f 655-2
- 4 commands to, h 655-2
- 3 anointings by, p 655-3
- Knew time of translation, j 666-1
- Gave double portion of Spirit, h 667-1
- Translated bodily, m 667-3
- 16 miracles of, 708
- Appearance to Christ, k-1 32-1*
- One of 2 witnesses of Rev. 11, v 78-3*
- Example of answered prayer, q 461-3*
- Writing of, 2 Chr. 21:12
- To appear again on earth, Mal. 4:5
- Elika** (1), God is rejector, 2 Sam. 23:25
- Elim** (6), terebinths. A camp of Israel, Ex. 15:27; 16:1; Num. 33:9-10
- Elimelech** (4), God is king, Ruth 1:2-3; 2:1-3
- Elimelech's** (2), Ruth 4:3,9
- Elioenai** (8), looking to Jehovah. **5 men**, 1 Chr. 3:23-24; 4:36; 7:8; 26:3; Ezra 10:22,27; Neh. 12:41
- Eliphai** (1), God has judged, 1 Chr. 11:35
- Eliphalel** (2), God of deliverance, 2 Sam. 5:16; 1 Chr. 14:7. See **Eliphelot**
- Eliphaz** (15), God is dispenser. **2 men**, Gen. 36:4-16; 1 Chr. 1:35-36; Job 2:11; 4:1; 15:1; 22:1; 42:7-9
- Eliphelah** (2), God is distinguished, 1 Chr. 15:18,21
- Eliphelot** (6), God of deliverance. **5 men**, 2 Sam. 23:34; 1 Chr. 3:6-8; 9:39; Ezra 8:13; 10:33. See **Eliphalel**
- Eli's** (1), 1 Sam. 3:14
- Elisabeth** (8), God is my oath, Lk. 1:5-41
- Elisabeth's** (1), Lk. 1:57
- Eliseus** (1), Gr. form of Elisha, Lk. 4:27
- Elisha** (58), God is salvation, 1 Ki. 19:16-19; 2 Ki. 2:1-22; 3:11-14; 4:1-38; 5:19; 2 Ki. 2:1-22; 3:11-14; 4:1-38; 5:8-6:32; 7:1; 8:1-14; 9:1; 13:14-21
- Test of, 707
- Head of schools of the prophets, 708
- Instructions to armies, c 669-2
- 32 miracles of, 708
- Second one to resurrect dead, c 671-3; d 686-1
- Revealed secrets of Syria, a 674-1
- Had an invisible army, c-e 674-1
- Captured army singlehanded, f-j 674-1
- Elishah** (3), God is salvation, Gen. 10:4; 1 Chr. 1:7; Ez. 27:7
- Elishama** (17), God has heard. **7 men**, Num. 1:10; 2:18; 7:48-53; 10:22; 2 Sam. 5:16; 2 Ki. 25:25; 1 Chr. 2:41; 3:6-8; 7:26; 14:7; 2 Chr. 17:8; Jer. 36:12-21; 41:1
- Elishaphat** (1), God is judge, 2 Chr. 23:1
- Elishheba** (1), God swears, Ex. 6:23
- Elishua** (2), God is rich, 2 Sam. 5:15; 1 Chr. 14:5
- Eliud** (2), God my praise, Mt. 1:14-15
- Elizaphan** (4), God is protector, Num. 3:30; 34:25; 1 Chr. 15:8; 2 Chr. 29:13. See **Elzaphan**
- Elizur** (5), God is a rock, Num. 1:5; 2:10; 7:30,35; 10:18
- Elkanah** (21), God has possessed. **8 men**, b, j 295-1
- Elkoshite** (1), Nah. 1:1
- Ellasar** (2), city of Chaldaea, Gen. 14:1,9
- Elmodam** (1), God of measure, Lk. 3:28
- Elms** (1), Hos 4:13
- Elnaam** (1), God is pleasant, 1 Chr. 11:46
- Elnathan** (7), God given. **2 men**, b 811-3
- Eloi** (2), My God, Mk. 15:34
- Elon** (7), an oak. **3 men**, Gen. 26:34; 36:2; 46:14; Num. 26:26; Judg. 12:11-12. **A town** in Dan, Josh. 19:43
- Elon-beth-hanan** (1), town in Dan, perhaps the same a Elon, 1 Ki. 4:9
- Elonites** (1), Num. 26:26
- Eloquent** (3), Ex. 4:10; Isa. 3:3; Acts 18:24
- Eloth** (3), a city of Edom, 1 Ki. 9:26; 2 Chr. 8:17; 8:17; 26:2. See **Elath**
- Elpaal** (3), God works, 1 Chr. 8:11-18
- Elpalet** (2), God is escape, 1 Chr. 14:5
- Called **Eliphelet**, 1 Chr. 3:6
- El-paran** (1), God of Paran, Gen. 14:6
- Else** (48). None e. beside Him, Dt. 4:35,39; 1 Ki. 8:60; Isa. 45:5-6,14,18,21,22; 46:9-10; Joel 2:27
- E. make the fruit corrupt, Mt. 12:33
- E. believe Me for works, Jn. 14:11
- Repent; or e. I will come, Rev. 2:16
- Eltekeh** (2), city in Dan. Josh. 19:44; 21:23
- Eltekon** (1), city in Judah, Josh. 15:59
- Eltolad** (2), a city, Josh. 15:30; 19:4
- Elul** (1), 6th Jewish month, September, Neh. 6:15
- Eluzai** (1), God my strength, 1 Chr. 12:5
- Elymas** (1), wise. A sorcerer, Acts 13:8
- Elzabad** (2), God given. **2 men**, 1 Chr. 12:12; 26:7
- Elzaphan** (2), God is protector, Ex. 6:22; Lev. 10:4. See **Elizaphan**
- Embalm** (1). How done, k 243-1; Gen. 50:2
- Embalmed** (3), Gen. 50:2-3,26. See **Em-balm**
- Embalming** in N.T., k 206-3*
- Emboldened** (1), 1 Cor. 8:10
- Embodiment** (1), Job 16:3
- Embrace** (8), 2 Ki. 4:16; Job 24:8; Pr. 4:8; 5:20; Eccl. 3:5; Song 2:6; 8:3; Lam. 4:5; a 256-1*
- Embraced** (5), Gen. 29:13; 33:4; 48:10; Acts 20:1; Heb. 11:13
- Embracing** (2), Eccl. 3:5; Acts 20:10
- Embroider** (1), Ex. 28:39
- Embroiderer** (2), Ex. 35:35; 38:23
- Emerald** (5), 118; Ex. 28:18; 39:11; Ez. 28:13; Rev. 4:3; 21:19; f 505-1*
- Emeralds** (1), Ez. 27:16
- Emerods** (8), g 507-3; Dt. 28:27; 1 Sam. 5:6-12; 6:12; 6:4-5,11,17
- Emims** (3), a giant race, Gen. 14:5; Dt. 2:10-11
- Eminent** (4), Ez. 16:24-39; 17:22
- Emmanuel** (1), God with us, Mt. 1:23. See **Immanuel**, Isa. 7:14
- Emmaus** (1). A village, d 156-2*; Lk. 24:13
- Emmor** (1), Gr. form of **Hamor**, an ass, Acts 7:16
- Emmotionalism**, religious, 247
- Empire** (1), Esther 1:20
- Empires**. Beginning of, o 14-1
- 8 great world e., Rev. 17:7-14, notes
- 8 mountain kingdoms and Israel, 539*
- Daniel's visions, 1458-1475
- Employ** (1), Dt. 20:19
- Employed** (2), 1 Chr. 9:33; Ezra 10:15
- Employment** (1), Ez. 39:14
- Emptied** (8), Gen. 24:20; 42:35; 2 Chr. 24:11; Neh. 5:13; Isa. 19:6; 24:3; Jer. 48:11; Nah. 2:2
- Emptiers** (1), destroyers, Nah. 2:2
- Emptiness** (1), Isa. 34:11
- Empty** (38). None appear before Me e., Ex. 23:15; 34:20; Dt. 16:16
- Borrow e. vessels, 2 Ki. 4:3
- Sent widows away e., Job 22:9
- North over the e. place, Job 26:7
- Israel is an e. vine, Hos. 10:1
- Findeth it e., swept, and, Mt. 12:44
- Rich sent e. away, Lk. 1:53
- Sent him away e., Mk. 12:3; Lk. 20:10
- Emulation** (1), Rom. 11:14

Emulations (1), strive to excell, Gal. 5:20
Enabled (1), 1 Tim.1:12
Enam (1), city in Judah, Josh.15:34
Enan (5), a fountain, Num.1:15; 2:29; 7:78, 83; 10:27
Encamp (11), Ex.14:2; Num.1:50; 2:17,27; 3:38; 10:31; 2 Sam.12:28; Job 19:12; Ps. 27:3; Zech. 9:8
Encamped (33), Ex.13:20; 15:27; 18:5; Num. 33:10-46; Josh. 4:19; 5:10; 10:5, 31-34; Judg. 6:4; 9:50; 10:17; 20:19; 1 Sam.11:1; 13:16; 2 Sam.11:11; 1 Ki. 16:15-16; 1 Chr.11:15; 2 Chr. 32:1
Encampeth (2), Ps. 34:7; 53:5
Encamping (1), Ex.14:9
Enchanter (1), Dt.18:10
Enchanters (1), Jer. 27:9
Enchantment (3), Lev.19:26; Num. 23:23; Eccl. 10:11
Enchantments (10), Ex. 7:11,22; 8:7,18; Num. 24:1; 2 Ki.17:17; 21:6; 2 Chr. 33:6; Isa. 47:9, 12; b 130-1*. Of Balaam, 329
Encountered (1), Acts 17:18
Encourage (4), Dt.1:38; 3:28; 2 Sam.11:25; Ps. 64:5
Encouraged (5), Judg. 20:22; 1 Sam. 30:6; 2 Chr. 31:4; 2 Chr. 35:2; Isa. 41:7
End (307). E. of all flesh, Gen. 6:13
 Latter e. of Job, Job 42:12
 Making many books no e., Eccl.12:12
 E. of the world, Ps.19:4; Isa. 62:11; Mt. 13:39-40,49; 24:3; 28:20; Heb. 9:26
 E. of heaven, Ps.19:4; Isa.13:5
 E. of the earth, Isa. 5:26; 42:10; 48:20; 49:6; Dan. 4:11,22
 E. from the beginning, Isa. 46:10
 E. of all nations, Jer. 30:11; 46:28
 E. of sins, Dan. 9:24
 E. time, Dan. 8:17; 11:35,40; 12:4,9
 E. of these things is death, Rom. 6:21
 E. everlasting life, Rom. 6:22
 E. of the law, Rom.10:4
 E. of sin and death, 1 Cor.15:24
 E. is destruction, Phil. 3:18
 E. of their conversation, Heb.13:7
 E. of the Lord, Jas. 5:11
 E. of your faith, 1 Pet.1:9
 E. of all things, 1 Pet. 4:7
 E. according to works, 2 Cor.11:15
 Whose e. is to be burned, Heb. 6:8
 E. of the commandment, 1 Tim.1:5
 World without e., Eph. 3:21
 Hope firm unto the e., Heb. 3:6
 Confidence steadfast to e., Heb. 3:14
 Full assurance of hope to e., Heb. 6:11
 Latter e. worse than beginning, 2 Pet. 2:20
 Keep My works to the e., Rev. 2:26
 Beginning and the e., Rev. 21:6; 22:13
 E. of the age, defined, a 47-1*
 The e., 332*; 471*; q 519-2*
 5 things must do to the e., c 431-3*
Endamage (1), Ezra 4:13
Endanger (1), Dan.1:10
Endangered (1), Eccl.10:9
Endeavour (1), p 368-1*; 2 Pet.1:15
Endeavoured (2), Acts 16:10; 1 Th. 2:17
Endeavouring (1), Eph. 4:4
Endeavours (1), Ps. 28:4
Ended (21). 7th day God e., Gen. 2:2
 The words of Job are e., Job 31:40
 Prayers of David are e., Ps. 72:20
 Summer is e., and not saved, Jer. 8:20
 Devil had e. all temptations, Lk. 4:13
 Supper being e., the devil, Jn.13:2
Ending (1), Isa. 24:8
Ending (1), Rev.1:8
Endless (2), 2 things, 1 Tim.1:4; Heb. 7:16
En-dor (3), a city, a 447-3; Josh.17:11; 1 Sam. 28:7; Ps. 83:10
Endow (1), Ex. 22:16
Ends (51). E. of the earth, 1257. See **End**
Endued (5). E. with good dowry, Gen. 30:20
 E. with prudence, 2 Chr. 2:12
 E. with understanding, 2 Chr. 2:13
 E. with power from on high, i 158-1*; Lk. 24:49
 E. with knowledge, Jas. 3:13

Endure (29), 2 Things to e., 545*
 Lord shall e. for ever, Ps. 9:7; 102:12
 Weeping e. for a night, Ps. 30:5
 His name shall e. forever, Ps. 72:17
 His seed shall e. forever, Ps. 89:29,36
 Glory of Lord e. forever, Ps.104:31
 He that shall e. to the end, Mt. 24:13
 E. hardness as good soldiers, 2 Tim. 2:3
 Shall not e. sound doctrine, 2 Tim. 4:3
 E. afflictions, do work of, 2 Tim. 4:5
 If ye e. chastening, God, Heb.12:7
 We count them happy that e., Jas. 5:11
Endured (8), Ps. 81:15; Rom. 9:22; 2 Tim. 3:11; Heb. 6:15; 10:32; 11:27; 12:2-3
Endureth (59). Mercy e. forever, 1 Chr.16:34,41; 2 Chr. 5:13; 7:3-6; 20:21; Ezra 3:11; Ps.106:1; 107:1; 118:1-4,29; 136:1-26; 138:8; Jer. 33:11
 Anger e. but a moment, Ps. 30:5
 Goodness of God e., Ps. 52:1
 Peace e. as long as moon, Ps. 72:7
 Truth e. to all generations, Ps.100:5
 Righteousness e. forever, Ps.111:3
 His praise e. forever, Ps.111:10
 Righteous judgments e., Ps.119:160
 Thy name e. forever, Ps.135:13
Enduring (3), Ps.19:9; 2 Cor.1:6; Heb.10:34
En-gleim (1), a place, Ez. 47:10
Enemies (267). 5 comparisons, n 1175-3
 7 duties to, p 298-1*
 7 examples of love to, p 298-1*
 Until I make e. footstool, Ps.110:1; Mt. 22:44; Mk.12:36; Lk. 20:43; Heb.1:13; 10:13
 Love your e., Mt. 5:44; Lk. 6:27,35
 When we were e. were reconciled, Rom. 5:10
 Till put all e. under feet, 1 Cor.15:25
 Fire from mouth devour e., Rev.11:5
Enemies' (3), Lev. 26:34-39; Ez. 39:27
Enemy (107). Saul became David's e. continually, 1 Sam.18:29
 The Jews' e., Esther 3:10; 8:1; 9:10,24
 Counteth me as His e., Job 33:10
 It was not an e. that, Ps. 55:12-14
 If thine e. hunger, Pr. 25:21; Rom.12:20
 Over all power of the e., Lk.10:19
 Last e. destroyed is death, 1 Cor.15:26
 Friend of world is e. of God, Jas. 4:4
Enemy's (3), Ex. 23:4; Job 6:23; Ps. 78:61
Enflaming (1), Isa. 57:5
Engaged (1), Jer. 30:21
En-gannim (3). 2 cities in Judah and Issachar, Josh.15:34; 19:21; 21:29
En-gedi (6), 559, fountain of the kid. A place on west shore of Dead Sea, 559; Josh.15:62; 1 Sam. 23:29; 24:1; 2 Chr. 20:2; Song 1:14; Ez. 47:10
Engines (2), 2 Chr. 26:15; Ez. 26:9
Engrafted (1), Jas.1:21
Engrave (2), Ex. 28:11; Zech. 3:9
Engraven (1), 2 Cor. 3:7
Engraver (3), Ex. 28:11; 35:35; 38:23
Engravings (5), 436; Ex. 28:11,21,36; 39:14,30
En-haddah (1), Josh.19:21
En-hakkore (1), Judg.15:19
En-hazor (1), Josh.19:37
Enjoin (1), Ph'm 8
Enjoined (1), Esther 9:31; Job 36:23; Heb. 9:20
Enjoy (14). E. sabbaths, Lev. 26:34-43
 E. inheritance, Num. 36:8; Josh.1:15
 E. pleasure, Eccl. 2:1
 E. good, Eccl. 2:24; 3:13; 5:18
 E. works of their hands, Isa. 65:22
 E. great quietness, peace, Acts 24:2
 E. all things richly, 1 Tim. 6:17
 Than to e. pleasures of sin, Heb.11:25
Enjoyed (1), 2 Chr. 36:21
Enlarge (10), Gen. 9:27; Ex. 34:24; Dt.12:20; 19:8; 1 Chr. 4:10; Ps.119:32; Isa. 54:2; Amos 1:13; Mic.1:16; Mt. 23:5
Enlarged (11), 1 Sam. 2:1; 2 Sam. 22:37; Ps. 4:1; 18:36; 25:17; Isa. 5:14; 57:8; 60:5; 2 Cor. 6:11,13; 10:15
Enlarge (1), Esther 4:14
Enlarge (3), Dt. 33:20; Job 12:23; Hab. 2:5

Enlarging (1), Ez. 41:7
Enlighten (1), Ps.18:28
Enlightened (6), 1 Sam.14:27-29; Job 33:30; Ps. 97:4; Eph.1:18; Heb. 6:4
Enlightening (1), Ps.19:8
En-misphat (1), Gen.14:7
Enmity (8), Gen. 3:15; Num. 35:21-22; Lk. 23:12
 Carnal mind e. against God, Rom. 8:7
 Abolished in His flesh e., Eph. 2:15
 Having slain the e. thereby, Eph. 2:16
 Friendship of world e. with, Jas. 4:4
Enoch (12), initiated. 2 men, Gen. 4:17-18; 5:18-24; Lk. 3:37; Heb.11:5; Jude 14
 A city, first since Adam, Gen. 4:17
 Walked with God, d-e 9-1
 Age at present, f-h 9-1
 Translation of, g 9-2
 Facts about, 94
 6 things about, j 443-1*
 Prophecy of, g 496-4*
Enos (7), mortal, Gen. 4:26; 5:6-11; Lk. 3:38. Called **Enosh**, 1 Chr.1:1
Enosh (1), 1 Chr.1:1. See **Enos**
Enough (32). I have e., Gen. 33:9
 It is e., Gen. 45:28; Ex. 9:28; 2 Sam. 24:16; 1 Ki. 19:4; 1 Chr. 21:15
 4 things say not, It is e., Pr. 30:15
 3 enough's regarding disciples, p 113-1*
Enquire (52). E. of God, Ex.18:15; 1 Sam. 9:9; 1 Ki. 22:5-8; 2 Ki. 3:11; 8:8; 22:13-18; 1 Chr. 21:30; 2 Chr.18:4-7; 34:21-26; Jer. 21:2; Ez. 20:1
 E. in His temple, Ps. 27:4
Enquired (34). E. of the Lord, Judg. 20:27; 1 Sam.10:22; 22:10,13; 23:2-4; 28:6; 30:8; 2 Sam. 2:1; 5:19,23; 21:1; 1 Chr. 14:10,14
 E. diligently, Mt. 2:7,16
 E. and searched diligently, 1 Pet.1:10
Enquirest (1), Job 10:6
Enquiry (2), Pr. 20:25; Acts 10:17
Enrich (2), 1 Sam.17:25; Ez. 27:33
Enriched (2), 1 Cor.1:5; 2 Cor. 9:11
Enrichest (1), Ps. 65:9
En-rimmon (1), city of Judah, Neh.11:29
En-rogel (4), a spring near Jerusalem, c 428-1; c 590-1; Josh.15:7; 18:16; 2 Sam.17:17; 1 Ki.1:9
Ensample (3), Phil. 3:17; 2 Th. 3:9; 2 Pet 2:6
Ensamples (3), 1 Cor.10:11; 1 Th.1:7; 1 Pet. 5:3
En-shemesh (2), a spring between Judah and Benjamin, Josh.15:7; 18:17
Ensign (8), flag, Num. 2:2; Isa. 5:26; 11:10-12; 18:3; 30:17; 31:9; Zech. 9:16
Ensigns (1), Ps. 74:4
Ensnared (1), Job 34:30
Ensue (1), pursue, 1 Pet. 3:11
Entangle (1), Mt. 22:15
Entangled (3), Ex.14:3; Gal. 5:1; 2 Pet. 2:20
Entangleth (1), 2 Tim. 2:4
En-Tappuah (1), a spring, Josh.17:7
Enter (148), congregation, Dt. 23:1-8
 E. into judgment, Job 23:4; 34:23
 E. into king's palace, Ps. 45:15
 E. with thanksgiving, Ps.100:4
 E. not path of wicked, Pr. 4:14
 E. the glorious land, Dan.11:41
 E. into kingdom of heaven, Mt. 5:20; 7:21; 18:3; 19:23
 E. into thy closet, Mt. 6:6
 E. the straight gate, Mt. 7:13; Lk.13:24
 E. into life halt, Mt.18:8-9; Mk. 9:43
 E. into life, keep commandments, Mt.19:17-24; Mk.10:15-25; Lk.18:17-25
 E. kingdom of God, Mt.19:24; Mk. 9:47; 10:15-25; Lk.18:17-25; Jn. 3:5; Acts 14:22
 E. among you grievous wolves, Acts 20:29
 E. into My rest, Heb. 3:11,18; 4:3,5-11
 E. into the holiest by the, Heb.10:19
 E. into the temple, Rev.15:8
 E. into the gates of city, Rev. 22:14
Entered (97). Spirit e. into, Ez. 2:2

E. devils into him, Lk. 8:30
 E. devils in the swine, Lk. 8:33
 E. into the cloud, Lk. 9:34
 E. Satan into Judas, Lk. 22:3; Jn.13:27
 E. sin into the world, Rom. 5:12
 E. the law because of sin, Rom. 5:20
 E. into heart of man the, 1 Cor. 2:9
 E. not in because unbelief, Heb. 4:6
 E. once into holy place, Heb. 9:12,24
 E. deceivers into world, 2 Jn. 7
 E. spirit of life into them, Rev.11:11
Entereth (20). E. into service, Num. 4:30, 35,39,43
 E. into thine heart, Pr. 2:10
 E. in at the mouth, Mt.15:17
 E. not into the heart, Mk. 7:18-19
 E. in by the door, Jn.10:1-2
 E. into that within veil, Heb. 6:19
 E. into the holy place, Heb. 9:25
Entering (46). E. can defile, Mk. 7:15
 E. the sepulchre, they saw, Mk.16:5
 E. into His rest, Heb. 4:1
Enterprise (1), Job 5:12
Entertain (1), Heb.13:2
Entertained (1), Heb.13:2
Entice (8), Ex. 22:16; Dt.13:6; Judg.14:15; 16:5; 2 Chr.18:19-21; Pr.1:10
Enticed (3), Job 31:27; Jer. 20:10; Jas.1:14
Enticeth (1), Pr.16:29
Enticing (1), 1 Cor. 2:4; Col. 2:4
Entire (1), Jas.1:4
Entrance (11), Num. 34:8; Judg.1:24-25; 1 Ki.18:46; 22:10; 1 Chr. 4:39; 2 Chr. 12:10; Ps.119:130; Ez. 40:15; 1 Th. 2:1; 2 Pet.1:11
Entrances (1), Mic. 5:6
Entreat (2), Jer.15:11; Acts 7:6
Entreated (9), Gen.12:16; Ex. 5:22; Dt. 26:6; Mt. 22:6; Lk.18:32; 20:11; Acts 7:19; 27:3; 1 Th. 2:2
Entreateth (1), Job 24:21
Entries (1), Ez. 40:38
Entry (15), 2 Ki.16:18; 1 Chr. 9:19; 2 Chr. 4:22; Pr. 8:3; Jer.19:2; 26:10; 36:10; 38:14; 43:9; Ez. 8:5; 27:8; 40:11,40; 42:9; 46:19
Envied (6), Gen. 26:14; 30:1; 37:11; Ps. 106:16; Eccl. 4:4; Ez. 31:9
Envies (1), 1 Pet. 2:1
Enviest (1), Num.11:29
Envioth (1), 1 Cor.13:4
Envious (4), Ps. 37:1; 73:3; Pr. 24:1,19
Environ (1), Josh. 7:9
Envy (20). Defined, j 226-1*; u 281-1*
 Biblical digest of, a 42-2
 E. of Joseph's brothers, h 54-1; Acts 7:9
 E. slayeth the silly one, Job 5:2
 E. is rottenness of bones, Pr.14:30
 E. not the oppressor, Pr. 3:31
 E. not sinners, Pr. 23:17
 E., murder, debate, deceit, Rom.1:29
 E., Strife, railings, 1 Tim. 6:4; Tit. 3:3; Jas. 4:5
Envying (5), Rom.13:13; 1 Cor. 3:3; Gal. 5:26; Jas. 3:14-16
Envyings (2), 362*; 2 Cor.12:20; Gal. 5:21
Epaenetus (1), praised, Rom.16:5
Epaphras (3), charming, Col.1:7; 4:12; Ph'm 23
Epaphroditus (2), lovely, Phil. 2:25; 4:18
Ephah (36), darkness. 2 men and a woman, a 656-1. Used 31 times as a dry measure of a bushel and 3 pints. The same as the bath, a liquid measure, Ez. 45:10-24; 46:5-14; Zech. 5:6-10
Ephai (1), Jer. 40:8
Epher (4), gloomy, Gen. 25:4; 1 Chr.1:33; 4:17; 5:24
Ephes-dammim (1), place in Judah, f 527-2; 1 Sam.17:1
Ephesian (1), man of Ephesus, Acts 21:29
Ephesians (3), inhabitants of Ephesus, Acts 19:28,34,35
 Epistle to e., 364-375*
 7 facts about E., f 502-1*
Ephesus (17), desirable, a city of Asia, e 253-1* c 364-1*; Acts 18:19-21; 19:1-35; 20:16-17; 1 Cor.15:32; 16:8; Eph.1:1; 1 Tim.1:3; 2 Tim.1:18; 4:12; Rev.1:11; 2:1

- Ephlal** (1), judgment, 1 Chr. 2:37
Ephod (52), covering. A man, Num. 34:23
 A sacred vestment worn by the high priest, Ex. 25:7; 28:4-31; 29:5; 39:2-22; Lev. 8:7
 Used by idolatrous priests, Judg. 8:27; 17:5; 18:14-20
 Samuel wore one, 1 Sam. 2:18,28
 Worn by common priests, 1 Sam.14:3; 21:9; 22:18; 23:6-9; 30:7
 David wore one, 2 Sam. 6:14; 1 Chr.15:27
 Israel to abide many days without one, Hos. 3:4
- Ephphatha** (1), be opened, Mk. 7:34
Ephraim (172), double fruit. 2nd son of Joseph, Gen. 41:52; 46:20; 48:1-20
 A great tribe in Israel, c 71-3; z 73-1; c 256-2; c 259-1; g 720-1
 Proud and haughty, 491
 8 strifes caused by, 491
 A mountain, Josh.17:15-18; 19:50; 20:7; 24:30,33; Judg. 2:9; 3:27; 4:5; 10:1; 17:1,8; 18:2,13; 19:1,16-18
 A name used of the whole 10-tribe kingdom in prophecy, Isa. 7:2-17; 9:9; 11:13; 17:3; 28:1-3; Jer. 7:15; Ez. 37:16-19; Hos. 4:17; 5:3-14; 6:4-10; 7:1-11; 8:9-11; 9:3-16; 10:6-11; 11:3-12; 12:1-14; 13:1-12; 14:8; Oba.1:19; Zech. 9:10-13; 10:7
- Ephraimite** (1), Judg.12:5
Ephraimites (5), Josh.16:10; Judg.12:4-6
Ephraim's (4), Gen. 48:14-17; 50:23; Josh.17:10
Ephraim (1), 2 Chr.13:19
Ephratah (5), fruitful. 2nd wife of Caleb, called Ephrath, mother of Hur, 1 Chr. 2:19,50; 4:4
Ephrath (5), fruitful. An ancient name of Bethlehem-Judah, i 493-1; Gen. 35:16, 19; 48:7
 Wife of Caleb, 1 Chr. 2:19. See **Ephratah Ephrathite** (3), man of Ephrath, 1 Sam.1:1; 17:12; 1 Ki.11:26
Ephrathites (1), Ruth 1:2
Ephron (13), fawn. An **Hittite**, Gen. 23:8-17; 25:9; 49:29-30; 50:13
 A mountain, Josh.15:9
Epicureans (1), followers of Epicurus, a Philosopher born in Samos 341 B.C., and who taught first in Asia and then in Athens, h 250-2*; Acts 17:18. His great question of life was, What was the aim of life and how to attain it. He taught that personal happiness and pleasure were the chief aim in life, and that man should live so that he might attain to the highest and greatest satisfaction
- Epilepsy**, defined, c 32-3*
Epistle (14), a letter, Acts 15:30; 23:33; Rom. 16:22; 1 Cor. 5:9; 2 Cor. 3:2-3; 7:8; Col. 4:16; 1 Th. 5:27; 2 Th. 2:15; 3:14-17; 2 Pet. 3:1
Epistles (2), 2 Cor. 3:1; 2 Pet. 3:16
Equal (21). To whom will ye make Me e., Isa. 40:25; 46:5
 Way of Lord not e., Ez.18:25,29; 33:17,20
 Are not My ways e., Ez.18:25,29
 They are e. unto angels, Lk. 20:36
 Making Himself e. with God, Phil. 2:6
 Robbery to be e. with God, Phil. 2:6
- Equality** (2), 2 Cor. 8:14
Equally (1), Ex. 36:22
Equals (1), Gal.1:14
Equity (10), Ps. 98:9; 99:4; Pr.1:3; 2:9; 17:26; Eccl. 2:21; Isa.11:4; 54:9; 14; Mic. 3:9; Mal. 2:6
- Er** (11), watcher. 3 men, Gen. 38:3-7; 46:12; Num.26:19; 1 Chr.2:3; 4:21; Lk.3:28
Eran (1), watchful, Num. 26:36
Eranites (1), sons of Eran, Num. 26:36
Erastus (3), beloved. 2 men, Acts 19:22; Rom.16:23; 2 Tim. 4:20
Ere (10), before, Ex.1:19; Num.11:33; 14:11; 1 Sam. 3:3; 2 Sam. 2:26; 2 Ki.6:32; Job 18:2; Jer. 47:6; Hos. 8:5; Jn. 4:49
Erech (1), city of Shinar, Gen.10:10
Erected (1), Gen. 33:20
- Eri** (2), watcher, Gen. 46:16; Num. 26:16
Erites (1), sons of Eri, Num. 26:16
Err (24). E. in heart, Ps. 95:10; Heb. 3:10
 E. in vision, Isa. 28:7
 E. by their lies, Hos. 4:12
 E., not knowing the Scriptures, Mt. 22:29
 Do not e. brethren, Jas.1:16
 Brethren, if any do e., Jas. 5:19
 E. from the faith, i 413-1*
Errand (3), Gen. 24:33; Judg. 3:19; 2 Ki. 9:5
Erred (12). E. in spirit, Isa. 29:24
 E. from the faith, 1 Tim. 6:10,21
 E. from truth, 2 Tim. 2:18
Erreth (2), Pr.10:17; Ez. 45:20
Error (13). Live in e., j280-3*; 2 Pet. 2:18
 Sinner from e. of way, Jas. 5:20
 Led away with e. of wicked, 2 Pet. 3:17
 Spirit of truth; spirit of e., 1 Jn. 4:6
 E. of Balaam. Jude 11
Errors (4), Ps.19:12; Jer.10:15; 51:18; Heb. 9:7
Esaias (21), Gr. form of **Isaiah**, salvation of Jehovah, i 3-3*
Esar-haddon (3), Ashur has given brothers, 2 Ki.19:37; Ezra 4:2; Isa. 37:38
Esau (88), hairy. 30 lessons from, 22
 Red and hairy, k-1 35-3
 6fold blessing, g 39-1
 5 things he saw, i 40-1
 A cunning hunter, Gen. 25:25-34
 Cheated out of birthright, Gen. 27
 Meeting Jacob in Canaan, Gen. 32-33
 Edomites from, Gen. 36
 Prophecies concerning, Jer. 49:8-10; Oba. 6:21
 Jacob preferred, Mal.1:2-3; Rom. 9:13
 A fornicator, Heb.12:16
Esau's (12), Gen. 25:26; 27:23; 28:5; 36:10-18
Escape (59). Send those that e. of them unto the nations, Isa. 66:19
 Edom and Moab e. Antichrist, Dan.11:41
 Egypt will not e. Antichrist, Dan.11:42
 E. damnation of hell, Mt. 23:33
 Worthy to e. all these, Lk. 21:36
 Also make a way of e., 1 Cor.10:13
 They shall not e., 1 Th. 5:3
 How e. if we neglect so great, Heb. 2:3
Escaped (58). I only am e., Job 1:15-19
 E. with skin of my teeth, Job 19:20
 E. edge of the sword, Heb.11:34
 E. corruption in world, 2 Pet.1:4
 For if after they have e., 2 Pet. 2:20
Escapeth (6), 1 Ki.19:17; Isa.15:9; Jer. 48:19; Ez. 24:26; Amos 9:1
Escaping (1), Ezra 9:14
Eschatology, doctrine of the last things such as future life, resurrections, judgments, rapture, tribulation, second advent, Antichrist, conversion of Israel, the Millennium, and eternal destinies of man. See these terms in Index
Eschew (1), turn away from, 1 Pet. 3:11
Eschewed (1), turned from evil, Job 1:1
Escheweth (2), turns from evil, John 1:8; 2:3
Esek (1), a well, Gen. 26:20
Esh-baal (2), man of Baal, 1 Chr. 8:33; 9:39
Esh-ban (2), intelligent, Gen. 36:26; 1 Chr. 1:41
Eshcol (6), cluster. An **Amorite**, Gen.14:13,24.
 A brook and a valley, Num.13:23-24; 32:9; Dt.1:24
Eshean (1), a city of Judah, Josh.15:52
Eshkek (1), oppressor, 1 Chr. 8:39
Eshkalonites (1), Josh.13:3
Eshtaal (7), a town of Dan, g 281-1
Eshtaulites (1), 1 Chr. 2:53
Eshtemoa (5), obedience. A **Levite**, 1 Chr. 4:17-19. A town in Judah, Josh. 21:14; 1 Sam. 30:28; 1 Chr. 6:57
Eshtemoh (1), Josh.15:50. See **Eshtemoa**
Esh-ton (2), rest, 1 Chr. 4:11-12
Esli (1), God at my side, Lk. 3:25
Especially (5), Ps. 31:11; Acts 26:3; Gal. 6:10; 1 Tim. 5:17; 2 Tim. 4:13
Espied (2), Gen. 42:27; Ez. 20:6
- Espousals** (2), married state, Song 3:11; Jer. 2:2. Custom of a 2-1*
Espoused (5), betrothed, 2 Sam. 3:14; Mt. 1:18; Lk.1:27; 2:5; 2 Cor.11:2
Espy (2), Josh.14:7; Jer. 48:19
Esrom (2), enclosure, Mt.1:3; Lk. 3:33
Establish (44). Defined, u 279-3*. E. My covenant, Gen. 6:18; 9:9,11; 17:7,19, 21; Lev. 26:9; Dt. 8:18; Ez.16:60-62
 E. thee an holy people, Dt. 28:9
 E. His word, 1 Sam.1:23
 E. His kingdom, 2 Sam. 7:12; 1 Chr.17:11; 28:7
 E. the throne, 1 Ki. 9:5; 1 Chr. 22:10
 E. thy seed forever, Ps. 89:4
 E. the earth, Isa. 49:8
 E. the law, Rom. 3:31
 E. the second covenant, Heb.10:9
Established (74). E. My covenant, Gen. 9:17; Ex. 6:4
 E. thy kingdom, 1 Sam.13:13
 E. thy kingdom forever, 2 Sam. 7:16
 E. the earth forever, Ps. 78:69
 E. the world by His wisdom, Jer.10:12
 E. in the faith, Acts 16:5
 E. on better promises, Heb. 8:6
 E. by grace, Heb.13:9
 E. in the present truth, 2 Pet.1:12
Establisheth (3), Num. 30:14; Pr. 29:4; Dan. 6:15
Establishment (1), 2 Chr. 32:1
Estate (17). Royal e., Esther 1:19
 Low e., Ps. 136:23; Lk.1:48; Rom.12:16
 Great e., Eccl.1:16
 First e., Jude 6
Estates (2), Ez. 36:11; Mk. 6:21
Esteem (5), Job 36:19; Ps.119:128; Isa. 53:4; Phil. 2:3; 1 Th. 5:13
Esteemed (11). Lightly e., Dt.32:15; 1 Sam. 2:30; 18:23
 Which is highly e. among men, Lk.16:15
 To judge who are least e., 1 Cor. 6:4
Esteemeth (4), Job 41:27; Rom.14:5,14
Esteeming (1), Heb.11:26
Esther (53), Esther 2:7-22; 4:5-17; 5:1-12; 6:14; 7:1-8; 8:1-7; 9:12-32
Esther's (3), Esther 2:18; 4:4,12
Estimate (2), Lev. 27:14
Estimation (23), Lev. 5:15-18; 6:6; 27:2-27; Num.18:16
Estimations (1), Lev. 27:25
Estranged (5), Job 19:13; Ps. 58:3; 78:30; Jer. 19:4; Ez.14:5
Etam (5), wild beast's lair. A man, 1 Chr. 4:3. A town in Judah, 2 Chr. 11:6. A village in Simeon, 1 Chr. 4:32. A rock, Judg.15:8-11
Eternal (47). Defined, g 122-1; r 51-1*. w 167-1*. See **Ever** and **Everlasting**
 10 e. things, i 13-2
 Past and future e. time, 85
 Reign of God on earth e., o 127-3
 E. kingdom, h 939-3
 E. generations of natural people, r 942-3; i 987-3; o 1006-1; 1059
 8 e. things, c 997-3
 4 e. things, ps 1006-1
 65 e. things, 1033
 E. Olam, 1253
 5 e. things, 1224
 9 e. things, 1261
 7 visions of e. things, c-d 1422-1
 E. God is thy refuge, Dt. 33:27
 E. excellency, Isa. 60:15
 20 e. things, r 51-1*
 E. ages, 426*
 E. rest, 451*
 E. torment, m-o 518-1*; 1030
 E. people, 543*
 E. damnation, Mk. 3:29
 E. power and Godhead, Rom.1:20
 E. weight of glory, 2 Cor. 4:17-18
 E. in the heavens, 2 Cor. 5:1
 E. purpose, c 367-3*; Eph. 3:11
 E. King, 1 Tim.1:17
 E. glory, 2 Tim. 2:10; 1 Pet. 5:10
 E. salvation, Heb. 5:9
 E. judgment, Heb. 6:2
 E. redemption, Heb. 9:12
 E. Spirit, Heb. 9:14
- E. inheritance, Heb. 9:15
 E. fire, Jude 7
Eternal life (30), Mt.19:16; 25:46; Mk.10:17,30; Lk.10:25; 18:18; Jn. 3:15; 4:36; 5:39; 6:54, 68; 10:28; 12:25; 17:2-3; Acts 10:48; Rom. 2:7; 5:21; 6:23; 1 Tim. 6:12,19; Tit.1:2; 3:7; 1 Jn.1:2; 2:25; 3:15; 5:11,13,20; Jude 21.
 Defined, m 200-1*; 212*; 489*
 Heb. and Gr. word for, g 122-1; 1253
 Olam-eternal, 1253
 A free gift, h 288-3*
 23 conditions of, d 174-3*; e 176-3*
 Not unforfeitable now, d 174-3*; h 410-2*; b 417-1*; f 424-1*; e 475-1*
 3 things one must do for, f 186-1*
 One condition of, a 296-2*
 A hope, t 385-3*
 Lay hold on, n 413-2*
 Must remain in Christ for, u-x 483-2*
 On a voluntary basis 542* (See **Man a Free Moral Agent**)
 10 things guarantee, 479*
 Only in Christ, f-g 487-3*
 20 facts about, 488*
 4 qualifications of, e 921-2
 One thing guarantees, e 984-1
- Eternity** (1). Defined, g 122-1
 Dateless past, 76
 God inhabits, Isa. 57:15
 To be made up of time, o 366-1*
Etham (4), camp of Israel, Ex. 13:20; Num. 33:6-8
Ethan (7), firm. 4 men, f 711-3; o 977-1
 2 vows of, q 977-1
 2 sayings of, r 977-1
 7fold prophecy of, g 977-3
 2 requests of, h 977-3
 Prophecy of David, a 977-3
Ethanim (1), 7th month of Jewish calendar—October, 1 Ki. 8:2. See **Seventh Month**
Ethbaal (1), with Baal, 1 Ki.16:31
Ether (2), a city of Judah allotted to Simeon, Josh.15:42; 19:7
Ethiopia (20), region of Africa, j 3-3
 7 proofs Isa. 18 refers to, 1229
 Future defeat by Antichrist, 1229
 E. shall soon stretch hands, Ps. 68:31
 E. in prophecy, Isa.18; 43:3; 45:14; Ez. 29:10; 30:4-9; 38:5-12; 39:16; Dan.11:40-45; Amos 9:7; Zeph. 2:12; 3:10
Ethiopian (8), Num.12:1; 2 Chr.14:9; Jer. 13:23; 38:7-12; 39:16
Ethiopian (13), 2 Chr.12:3; 14:12-13; 16:8; 21:16; Isa. 20:4; Jer. 46:9; Ez. 30:9; Dan. 11:43; Amos 9:7; Zeph. 2:12; Acts 8:27
Ethnan (1), gift, 1 Chr. 4:7
Ethni (1), my gift, 1 Chr. 6:41
Eubulus (1), good counsel, 2 Tim. 4:21
Eunice (1), conquering well, 2 Tim.1:5
Eunuch (7), v 55-2; Isa. 56:3; Jer. 52:25; Acts 8:27-39
Eunuchs (20), 2 Ki. 9:32; 20:18; Isa. 39:7; 56:4; Jer. 29:2; 34:19; 38:7; 41:16; Dan. 1:3-18; Mt.19:12; g 31-3*
 God hated making men, g 374-1
 Common in oriental courts, c 677-2
Euodias (1), fragrant. A woman at Phillipi, Phil. 4:2
Euphrates (21), the good and abounding river. It is the most important stream in western Asia, 1,780 miles long, Gen. 2:14; 15:18; Dt.1:7; 11:24; Josh.1:4; 2 Sam. 8:3; 2 Ki. 23:29; 24:7; 1 Chr. 5:9; 18:3; 2 Chr. 35:20; Jer.13:4-7; 46:2-10; 51:63; Rev. 9:14; 16:12
Euroclydon (1), stormy wind, b 270-1*; Acts 27:14
Eutyclus (1), fortunate, Acts 20:9
Evangelist (2), a bringer of good tidings, Acts 21:8; 2 Tim. 4:5
Evangelists (1), Eph. 4:11
Eve (4), life, or living, Gen. 3:20; 4:1; 2 Cor.11:3; 1 Tim. 2:13
Even (1,394). From e. to e. shall be your day, 1 Chr. 23:32
 E. length of days forever, Ps. 21:4
 E. unto death I will guide, Ps.48:14

E. thousands of angels, Ps. 68:17
 E. such as are clean hearted, Ps. 73:1
 E. from everlasting to, Ps. 90:2
 E. the most High, thy, Ps. 91:9
 E. in laughter the heart is, Pr.14:13
 E. a fool when he holdeth, Pr.17:28
 E. a child is known by his, Pr. 20:11
 E. publicans the same, Mt. 5:46-48
 E. unto the end of the, Mt. 28:20
 e. the Spirit of truth, Jn.14:17
 E. so the Lord ordained, 1 Cor. 9:14
 E. as Christ forgave you, Col. 3:13
 E. so faith, if it hath, Jas. 2:17
 E. the tongue is a little, Jas. 3:5
 E. the salvation of your, 1 Pet.1:9
 E. so, come, Lord Jesus, Rev. 22:20

Evening (60). E. and morning, Gen.1:5,8,13,19,23,31. These mark the beginning and ending of the 6 literal days of re-creation in Adam's time. God began His work in the dark; hence He worked from evening to the next morning; man usually begins his work in the day and counts time by morning and evening. See notes on Gen.1.
 Morning and e., 1 Sam.17:16; 1 Chr.16:40; 2 Chr. 2:4; 13:11; 31:3; Ezra 3:3; Job 4:20; Ps. 65:8; Acts 28:23

Evenings (1), Jer. 5:6. Jews had 2 evenings every day, k 121-1; u 27-3*

Eveningtide (2), 2 Sam.11:2; Isa.17:14

Event (3), Eccl. 2:14; 9:2-3

Eventide (5), Gen. 24:6-3; Josh. 7:6; 8:29; Mk.11:11; Acts 4:3

Ever (447). Used, with but few exceptions, with for, for ever, meaning time out of mind, or time without end; eterna; everlasting When a limited time is referred it is clear in the passage, as in Ex. 21:6; Lev. 25:46 When used of eternal things it should be so understood, as in examples below. See **Eternal** and **Everlasting**

Live for e., Gen. 3:22
 Give to thy seed for e., Gen.13:15; Ex. 32:13
 This is My name for e., Ex. 3:15
 Lord shall reign for e., Ex.15:18
 Throne of his kingdom for e., 2 Sam.7:13-29; 1 Chr.17:12-27
 His mercy endureth for e., 1 Chr.16:34, 41; Ezra 3:11; Ps.106:1; 136:1-26
 Lord shall endure for e., Ps. 9:7
 The Lord is kind for e., Ps.10:16
 Thy throne, O God, is for e., Ps. 45:6
 Truth established for e., Pr.12:19
 Earth abideth for e., Eccl.1:4
 Word of God stand for e., Isa. 40:8
 Salvation shall be for e., Isa. 51:6
 Righteousness shall be for e., Isa. 51:8
 Saints take kingdom for e., Dan. 7:18
 Messiah reign over Jacob for e., Lk.1:33
 The Son abideth for e., Jn. 8:35
 Spirit abide for e., Jn.14:16
 Christ high priest for e., Heb. 6:20
 God liveth for e., Rev. 4:10; 5:14
 God and Christ reign on earth for e., Rev. 11:15; 22:5
 Torment for e., Rev.14:11; 20:10
 E. Olam, 1253

Everlasting (97). **Defined**, g 122-1; o 366-1* 1253. See **Ever** and **Eternal**

E. covenant, Gen. 9:16; 17:7,13,19; Lev. 24:8; 2 Sam. 23:5; 1 Chr.16:17; Ps.105:10; Isa. 24:5; Isa. 55:3; 61:8; Jer. 32:40; Ez.16:60; 37:26; Heb.13:20
 E. possession, Gen.17:8; 48:4
 E. God, Gen. 21:33; Ps. 41:13; 90:2
 E. hills, Gen. 49:26
 E. priesthood, Ex. 40:15; Num. 25:13
 E. arms, Dt. 33:27
 E. doors, Ps. 24:7-9
 E. mercy, Ps.100:5; 103:17
 E. remembrance, Ps.112:6
 E. righteousness, Ps.119:142; Dan. 9:24
 E. testimonies, Ps.119:144
 E. way, Ps.139:24
 E. kingdom, Ps.145:13; Dan. 4:3; 7:27; 2 Pet.1:11
 E. dominion, Dan. 4:34; 7:14

E. life, Dan.12:2; Mt.19:29; Lk.18:30; Jn. 3:16,36; 4:14; 5:24; 6:27,40,47; 12:50; Acts 13:46; Rom. 6:22; Gal. 6:8; 1 Tim. 2:16
 E. burnings, Isa. 33:14
 E. joy, Isa. 35:10; 51:11; 61:7
 E. salvation, Isa. 45:17
 E. kindness, Isa. 54:8
 E. sign, Isa. 55:13
 E. name, Isa. 56:5; 63:12,16
 E. light, Isa. 60:19-20
 E. King, Jer.10:10
 E. confusion, Jer. 20:11
 E. reproach, Jer. 23:40
 E. love, Jer. 31:3
 E. foundation, Pr.10:25
 E. Father, Prince of Peace, Isa. 9:6
 E. strength, Isa. 26:4
 E. shame and contempt, Dan.12:2
 E. mountains, Hab. 3:6
 E. ways of God, Hab. 3:6
 E. fire, Mt.18:8; 25:41
 E. punishment, Mt. 25:46
 E. habitations, Lk.16:9
 E. destruction, 2 Th.1:9
 E. consolation, 2 Th. 2:16
 E. honor and power, 1 Tim. 6:16
 E. chains, Jude 6
 E. gospel, Rev.14:6
 E., Olam, 1253
 11 E. things in Isaiah, 1253

Evermore (26). **Defined**, g 122-1; 1253
 Throne established e., 1 Chr.17:14
 Pleasure for e., Ps.16:11
 Do good, and dwell for e., Ps. 37:27
 Seek His face e., Ps.105:4
 Be in the midst of them e., Ez. 37:26
 Christ blessed for e., 2 Cor.11:31
 Rejoice e., 1 Th. 5:16
 Son consecrated for e., Heb. 7:28
 I am alive for e., Rev.1:18

Every (1,238). God formed e. beast and e. fowl, Gen. 2:19-20
 E. imagination was evil, Gen. 6:5
 E. moving thing shall be meat, Gen. 9:3
 E. beast is Mine, Ps. 50:10
 E. one of them is gone back, Ps. 53:3
 E. day they wrest My words, Ps. 56:5
 E. day will I bless Thee, Ps.145:2
 E. word of God is pure, Pr. 30:5
 E. thing beautiful in his time, Eccl. 3:11
 E. one that asketh receiveth, Mt. 7:8
 E. knee shall bow, Rom.14:11
 E. tongue shall confess to, Rom. 14:11
 E. eye shall see Him, Rev.1:7
 E. man according to works, Rev. 22:12

Evi (2), desire, Num. 31:8; Josh.13:21

Evidence (7), Jer. 32:10-16; Heb.11:1

Evidences (7), Jer. 32:14,44

Evident (5), Job 6:28; Gal. 3:11; Phil.1:28; Heb. 7:14-15

Evidently (2), Acts 10:3; Gal. 3:1

Evil (613). **Defined**, q 387-3; m 10-1*
 E. eye sins, 75-3*
 E. done, r 173-1*
 E. thoughts, l 75-1*
 E. communications, q 329-3*
 60 examples of doing e., 489
 3 things about e. speaking, g 929-2
 5 reasons to hate e., e 984-1
 Tree of good and e., Gen. 2:9,17; 3:5
 E. report, Gen. 37:2; Num.14:37
 E. generations, Dt.1:35; Mt.12:39
 E. diseases, Dt. 7:15; Ps. 41:8
 E. name, Dt. 22:14,19
 E. entreated, Ex. 5:22; Dt. 26:6
 E. befall in latter days, Dt. 31:29
 E. spirit from the Lord, Judg.9:23; 1 Sam. 16:14-23; 18:10; 19:9
 E. heart of unbelief, Heb. 3:12
 Lord repented Him of the e., 2 Sam. 24:16; Jer. 18:8; 26:13
 Abhor that which is e., Rom.12:9
 Repentance to no man e., Rom.12:17
 Be not overcome of e., Rom.12:21
 Abstain from all appearance of, 1 Th.5:22
 Let him eschew e., 1 Pet. 3:11

Evildoer (2), Isa. 9:17; 1 Pet. 4:15

Evildoers (12), Ps. 37:1,9; 94:16; 119:115; Isa. 1:4; 14:20; 31:2; Jer. 20:13; 23:14;

1 Pet. 2:12,14; 3:16

Evilfavouredness (1), Dt.17:1

Evil-merodach (2), man of merodach, 2 Ki. 25:27; Jer. 52:31

Evils (9), Dt. 31:17-21; Ps. 40:12; Jer. 2:13; Ez. 6:9; 20:43; Lk. 3:19

Evolution. **Defined**, 80
 Utter foolishness of, 80
 True science rejects, 81
 12 fallacies of, 81
 16 things a Christian must believe, 81
 15 facts disproving, 81

Ewe (7), Gen. 21:28-30; Lev.14:10; 22:28; Num. 6:14; 2 Sam.12:3

Ewes (3), Gen. 31:38; 32:14; Ps. 78:71

Exact (8), Dt.15:2-3; Neh. 5:7-11; Ps. 89:22; Isa. 58:3; Lk. 3:13

Exacted (2), 2 Ki.15:20; 23:35

Exacteth (1), Job 11:6

Exaction (1), Neh.10:31

Exactions (1), Ez. 45:9

Exactors (1), Isa. 60:17

Exalt (26). E. horn of anointed, 1 Sam. 2:10
 E. His name together, Ps. 34:3
 E. the Lord, Ps. 99:5,9
 E. Him in the congregation, Ps.107:32
 E. my throne above stard, Isa.14:13
 E. himself, Dan.11:36; 2 Th. 2:4
 E. you in due time, 1 Pet. 5:6
 Whosoever e. himself shall, Mt. 23:12

Exalted (64). His kingdom e., Num. 24:7
 Mine horn is e. in the Lord, 1 Sam. 2:1
 Thou art e. head of all, 1 Chr. 29:11
 Shall be e. above the hills, Mic. 4:1
 Humble himself, shall be e., Mt. 23:12
 E. to heaven, y 20-1*; Mt.11:33; Lk.10:15
 E. by the right hand of God, Acts 2:33
 Lest e. above measure, 2 Cor.12:7
 God has highly e. Him, Phil. 2:9

Exalteth (1), Ex. 9:17

Exalteth (9), Job 36:22; Ps.148:14; Pr.14:29, 34; 17:19; Lk.14:11; 18:14; 2 Cor. 10:5; 2 Th. 2:4

Examination (1), Acts 25:26

Examine (5), Ezra 10:16; Ps. 26:2; 11:28; 1 Cor. 9:3; 2 Cor. 13:5

Examined (6), Lk. 23:14; Acts 4:9; 12:19; 22:24,29; 28:18

Examining (1), Acts 24:8

Example (8), Mt.1:19; Jn.13:15; 1 Tim.4:12; Heb. 4:11; 8:5; Jas. 5:10; 1 Pet.2:21; Jude 7

Examples (1), 1 Cor.10:6
 12 of younger chosen, 94
 21 of visions of God, c 20-1
 7 of barren women, g 21-3
 9 of blindness, b 25-3
 14 of dreamers, c 27-1
 34 of feasts, n 27-3
 14 of archery, l 28-1
 22 of covenants made, a 28-2
 10 of cavedwellers, 97
 36 of oaths, 98
 5 of old men, f 34-1
 3 of twins, j 35-3
 12 of divided families, 98
 7 of revealing death, g 37-3
 12 of God with men, m 40-1
 3 of rash vows, 40-3
 7 of common vows, 40-3
 28 of rending clothes, 101
 18 of envy, a 42-2
 12 of polygamy, i 43-3
 7 of God prospering men, j 43-3
 9 of just men, 94
 8 of changed countenances, j 44-1
 6 of being alone with God, 100
 10 of deceit, k 47-3
 8 of prosperity, f 56-2
 16 of men blessed, 95
 10 of enduement of power, c 109-3
 10 of leprosy, g 109-3
 22 of anointing, b 151-1
 5 of using wist not, n 162-1
 14 of being angry, 173
 7 of ordinances, 177
 10 of profaning, f 231-1
 9 of stonings, a 238-1
 4 of delighting in men, c 282-1

7 of Spirit in men, i 309-2
 4 of reading the Bible, b 386-1
 7 of punishment by sword, e 390-1
 6 of stubbornness, 396
 11 of hanging, j 416-1
 15 of men being angry, 445
 15 of Spirit upon men, m 453-3
 10 of defeat through pride, h 471-2
 14 of concubines, m 482-1
 3 of playing a whore, n 482-1
 15 of man being called lord, 492
 60 of doing evil in God's sight, 489
 60 of being punished for sin, 487
 10 of being humbled, 490
 6 of exhorting to be strong, a 506-1
 3 of supernatural confusion, e 524-2
 7 of demons prophesying, d 531-4
 3 escaping through windows, h 533-3
 16 of polygamy, 554
 10 of debased horns, 554
 10 of but now, 555
 8 of women with men's names, a 590-1
 12 of arrest. See **Arrest** in Index
 3 of guiding integrity, f 1075-2
 7 of perverseness, g 1075-2
 10 of Meekness, c 921-3
 6 of God's anger, q 925-1
 7 of shouting, j 941-3
 10 of zeal, h 1010-1
 7 of answered prayer, m 1017-3
 14 of proving hell not grave, 1032
 10 of presumptuous sinning, 1037
 7 of waiting on God, 1037
 7 of perfection, 1036
 5 of perfections, 1036
 12 of God's voice, 1038
 7 of God hearing man, 1038
 12 of affliction, 1039
 7 of trust, 1059
 5 of unity, 1059
 5 of disunity, 1059
 12 examples of anointing, 1059
 5 proving wise men will hear, m 1063-1
 5 of despising wisdom, s 1063-2
 5 of hearing instruction, t 1063-2
 5 of consenting not to sin, w 1063-2
 5 of sowing and reaping, i 1064-2
 5 of destructivo for sin, j 1064-2
 5 of dwelling safely, l 1064-2
 5 of getting wisdom, o 1064-2
 5 of preserving saints, a 1064-3
 7 of heart trust in God, w 1065-3
 4 of being self-wise, c 1065-3
 3 of chastening by God, k 1065-3
 4 of not being afraid, x 1066-1
 4 of withholding good, a 1066-1
 3 of not withholding good, a 1066-1
 3 of plotting evil, b 1066-1
 3 of strife without cause, c 1066-2
 2 of envying not oppressors, d 1066-2
 3 of curse on the wicked, g 1066-3
 3 of blessing on the just, h 1066-3
 3 of avoiding wicked paths, b 1067-1
 3 of entering wicked paths, b 1067-1
 5 of increasing light to men, e 1067-2
 7 of pondering right path, l 1067-3
 10 of man's ways before God, k 1068-1
 4 of men held by sin, n 1068-2
 5 of loving wisdom, m 1072-1
 3 of rebuking and being loved, r 1072-1
 3 of no profit to wicked, j 1073-3
 3 of righteousness delivering, k 1073-3
 4 of destroying goods of wicked, m 1073-3
 2 of gathering in summer, p 1073-3
 6 of good remembrance, r 1073-3
 4 of bitter remembrance, s 1073-3
 4 of receiving commandments, t 1073-3
 2 of being discovered, w 1074-1
 3 of stirring strife, z 1074-1
 4 of love covering sins, a 1074-1
 3 of sinning by much talk, i 1074-1
 3 of wisdom in speaking, j 1074-1
 6 of godly instruction, l 1074-1
 3 of fools dying, m 1074-1
 5 of the Lord making rich, n 1074-2
 4 of righteous desire granted, q 1074-2
 4 of joy in hope, v 1074-3
 4 of perishing expectation, w 1074-3
 4 of sudden destruction, y 1074-3

- 6 of shame through pride, d 1075-1
4 of wisdom to the lowly, e 1075-2
3 of perishing hope, m 1075-3
3 of righteous delivered, o 1075-3
3 of joy in the righteous, r 1075-3
3 of wicked perishing, s 1075-3
6 of blessing by kindness, d 1076-1
6 of troubling self, e 1076-1
4 of deceitful workers, f 1076-1
5 of reward by right sowing, h 1076-1
6 of being God's delight, l 1076-1
5 of judging rebels, n 1076-1
4 of seed of righteous delivered, o 1076-2
3 of liberality blessed, t 1076-2
6 of wicked counsellors, e 1077-1
4 of use of the tongue, x 1077-3
7 examples of God's delight, c 1078-1
4 of lying, z 1077-3
3 of wicked being overthrown, h 1077-2
3 of righteous houses standing, i 1077-2
4 of commending wisdom, j 1077-2
3 of being despised, k 1077-2
2 of tilling the ground, n 1077-3
2 of following vain persons, o 1077-3
5 of being snared by own lips, q 1077-3
3 of deliverance, r 1077-3
4 of fool's wrath, v 1077-3
4 of prudence, w 1077-3
4 of lying tongues judged, z 1077-3
3 of diligent bearing rule, e 1078-1
4 of sorrow prostrating men, g 1078-1
3 of good news making glad, h 1078-1
5 of hating lying, o 1078-1
5 of wicked coming to shame, p 1078-1
4 of pride causing contention, v 1078-2
3 of heart-sickness, b 1078-3
4 of destruction for sin, c 1078-3
4 of being rewarded, d 1078-3
7 of obtaining mercy, f 1079-1
3 of laying self open to folly, i 1079-1
4 of failure to correct sons, r 1079-3
5 of faithful witnesses, b 1079-3
4 of false witnesses, c 1079-3
3 of finding not truth, e 1080-1
4 of following false ways, n 1080-1
4 of end of wrong way, o 1080-1
7 of strong confidence, e 1080-2
4 of a hasty spirit, i 1080-3
7 of destruction through sin, n 1081-1
6 of righteous hope in death, o 1081-1
7 of sin being a reproach, r 1081-2
5 of turning away wrath, u 1081-2
5 of grievous words, v 1081-2
3 of God seeing evil, x 1081-2
3 of God seeing good, x 1081-3
3 of wicked sacrifices, e 1081-3
3 of hating reproof, k 1082-1
4 of seeking knowledge, n 1082-1
6 of hating own soul, n 1082-2
4 of getting knowledge, o 1082-3
5 of humility before honor, q 1083-1
3 of being clean in own eyes, t 1083-1
5 of plans being established, v 1083-2
8 of being directed by God, b 1083-3
7 of pride before destruction, j 1083-3
5 of wise hearts, m 1084-1
4 of sowing strife, b 1084-1
5 of righteous hoary heads, f 1084-1
5 of slow to anger, h 1084-2
7 of being soon angry, i 1084-2
6 of being tested, o 1084-3
2 of mocking the poor, q 1085-1
2 of being punished, s 1085-1
4 of beginning strife, e 1085-2
4 of condemning the just, g 1085-3; 2 Sam. 23:3; Acts 3:14
7 of lack of wisdom, j 1085-3
10 of loosing friendship, k 1085-3
4 of sparing words, v 1086-1
5 of trust in God's name, k 1086-1
5 of destruction through pride, n 1086-2
5 of humility before honor, o 1086-2
4 of answering before hearing, p 1086-2
2 of being sustained in trial, r 1086-3
7 of remorse hard to bear, t 1086-3
5 of death by the tongue, d 1087-2
3 of life by the tongue, d 1087-3
8 of acting without knowledge, l 1087-3
5 of hasty action, m 1087-3
5 of fretting against God, o 1087-3
3 of answering first, x 1087-1
4 of deferring anger, d 1088-1
4 of passing over sin, e 1088-1
8 of plans that did not work, q 1088-3
4 of reproof making wise, c 1089-2
8 of intoxication, k 1089-3
3 of ceasing from strife, n 1089-3
5 of proclaiming own goodness, s 1089-3
7 of kings obeying God, i 1091-1
4 of being more acceptable, m 1091-2
2 of casting down confidence, m 1092-1
5 of false witnesses perishing, d 1092-3
5 of human opposition to God, f 1092-3
5 of rod of anger failing, r 1093-2
4 of overthrowing traitors, w 1093-3
5 of men given to appetites, g 1094-3
3 of laboring for riches, h 1094-3
4 of failure in adversity, e 1096-2
3 of rejoicing over other, n 1097-1
2 of mourning, n 1097-1
6 of going forth to strive, c 1098-1
3 of good news from afar, g 1099-2
3 of failing curses, m 1099-3
12 of returning to sin, a 1100-1
5 of falling into pit, l 1100-3
8 of not knowing the morrow, d 1101-1
5 of praise from others, e 1101-2
5 of faithfulness, k 1101-2
6 of honoring servants, f 1102-1
11 of righteous boldness, p 1102-2
5 of good statecraft, r 1102-2
5 of praising the wicked, d 1102-3
5 of contending with the wicked, e 1102-3
4 of ignorance in judgment, f 1103-1
3 of covering sin, q 1103-3
4 of confessing sin, r 1103-3
5 of trusting own heart, g 1104-1
4 of being reproved often, l 1104-1
2 of flattering, q 1104-1
3 of fearing always, s 1103-3
4 of hardening the heart, t 1103-3
3 of ensnaring a city, b 1104-2
3 of turning away wrath, c 1104-2
4 of hating the upright, f 1104-2
4 of seeking to preserve life, g 1104-2
5 of wise answers, k 1105-2
2 of keeping the law, s 1105-3
6 of being snared by man-fear, c 1105-3
5 of being brought low, x 1105-3
4 of honor upholding humble, y 1105-3
7 men slow to obey, t 1142-1
6 of deep sleep, 1480
6 of Jews solving world problems, g 1448-1
2 of anger, n 1450-1
4 of little faith, f 10-4*
2 great faith, o-p 29-4*
7 of shaking before God, f 58-1*
9 of prostration before God, g 58-1*
7 of power, d 70-1*
1 of true faith, i 70-3*
24 of thought sins, l 75-1*
16 of murmuring, o 110-1*
7 of goodness, i 112-2*
7 of mercy, j 112-3*
5 of pleasing men, e 120-1*
7 of self-denial, a 120-3*
12 of fear, e 120-1*
12 of prayer, o 125-3*
12 of repentance, c 132-1*
10 of self-exaltation, q 134-1*
7 of craftiness, k 146-1*
9 of excuses, 160*
14 of covetousness, 159*
10 of drunkenness, 159*
14 of sins remitted without water baptism, v 262-1*
7 of God-fighters, 276*
6 of scourging, 276*
7 of loving enemies, p 297-3*
6 of evil, b 319-2*
12 of sorrow, g 343-1*
12 of giving, b 343-3*
12 of liberality, b 343-3*
7 of godly sincerity, 351*
8 of kneeling in prayer, 374*
2 of justification by faith, c-d 457-3*
Thessalonian e. of faith, q 392-2*
7 of suffering patience, r 460-2*
4 of walking right, d 466-2*
10 of humility, 473*
3 of judgment, a 475-3*
21 of falling from grace, 496*
30 of healing in O.T., 550*
38 of healing in N.T., 550*
Exceed (4), Dt. 25:3; Mt. 5:20; 2 Cor. 3:9
Exceeded (3), 1 Sam. 20:41; 1 Ki.10:23; Job 36:9
Exceedest (1), 2 Chr. 9:6
Exceeding (1), 1 Ki.10:7
Exceeding (59), E. great reward, Gen.15:1
E. fruitful, Gen.17:6; E. mighty, Ex.1:7
E. bitter cry, Gen. 27:34
E. loud, Ex.19:16
E. good land, Num.14:7
E. joy, Ps. 43:4; Mt. 2:10; Jude 24
E. broad commandment, Ps.119:96
E. wise, Pr. 30:24
E. proud, Jer. 48:29
E. beautiful, Ez.16:13
E. hot, Dan. 3:22
E. glad, Dan. 6:23; Jonah 4:6; Mt. 5:12
E. dreadful, Dan. 7:19
E. wrath, Mt. 2:16
E. fierce, Mt. 8:28
E. sorry, Mt.17:23; Mk. 6:26
E. sorrowful, Mt. 26:22,38; Mk.14:34
E. white, Mk. 9:3
E. sinful, Rom. 7:13
E. weight of glory, 2 Cor. 4:17
E. grace of God, 2 Cor. 9:14
E. greatness of power Eph.1:19
E. riches of His grace, Eph. 2:7
E. great and precious promise, 2 Pet.1:4
Exceedingly (42), Sinners e., Gen.13:13
Multiply e., Gen.16:10; 17:2
Trembled e., Gen. 27:33
Erred e., 1 Sam. 26:21
Hated her e., 1 Sam.13:15
Rejoice e., Job 3:22; Ps. 68:3
Lusted e., Ps.106:14
Strong e., Dan. 7:7
Amazed e., Mt.19:25
Feared e., Mk. 4:41
Praying e., 1 Th. 3:10
Faith groweth e., 2 Th.1:3
Excel (5), Gen. 49:4; 1 Chr.15:21; Ps.103:20; Isa. 10:10; 1 Cor.14:12
Excelled (1), 1 Ki. 4:30
ExcelleNCY (25), E. of dignity, Gen. 49:3
E. of power, Gen. 49:3; 2 Cor. 4:7
E. of Jacob, Ps. 47:4; Amos 6:8; 8:7
E. of knowledge, Eccl. 7:12; Phil. 3:8
E. of the Lord, Isa. 35:2
E. of Israel, Nah. 2:2
E. of speech, 1 Cor. 2:1
Excellent (34), E. in power, Job 37:23
E. is Thy name, Ps. 8:1,9; 148:13
E. is Thy lovingkindness, Ps. 36:7
E. greatness, Ps.150:2
E. spirit in him, Dan. 5:12; 6:3
E. wisdom is found in thee, Dan. 5:14
E. way, 1 Cor.12:31
More e. name than they, Heb.1:4
E. ministry, Heb. 8:6
E. sacrifice, Heb.11:4
E. glory, 2 Pet.1:17
Excellest (1), Pr. 31:29
Excelleth (3), Eccl. 2:13; 2 Cor. 3:10
Except (73), E. Thou bless me, Gen. 32:26
E. the Lord build the house, Ps.127:1
E. the Lord keep the city, Ps.127:1
E. the Lord had left a remnant, Isa.1:9
E. your righteousness exceed, Mt. 5:20
E. ye be converted, become, Mt.18:3
E. it be for fornication, Mt.19:9
E. those days be shortened, Mt. 24:22
E. ye repent, ye shall, Lk.13:2-5; Rev. 2:5,22
E. a man be born again, Jn. 3:3-5
E. it be given him from, Jn. 3:27
E. ye eat the flesh of, Jn. 6:53
E. a corn of wheat fall, Jn.12:24
E. ye abide in Me, Jn.15:1-6
E. there come a falling, 2 Th. 2:3
Excepted (1), 1 Cor.15:27
Excess (4), Mt. 23:25; Eph. 5:18; 1 Pet. 4:3-
- 4
Exchange (6), Gen. 47:17; Lev. 27:10; Job 28:17; Ez. 48:14; Mt.16:26; Mk. 8:37
Exchangers (1), Mt. 25:27
Exclude (1), Gal. 4:17
Excluded (1), Rom. 3:27
Excommunion, 3 grades, by Jews, f 184-3*
16 reasons for, among Christians, a 313-1*
7 N.T. reasons for, d 34-2*
Church leaders and e., see **Church**
Excuse (3), Lk.14:18; Rom.1:20; 2 Cor.12:19
Excused (2), Lk.14:18-19
Excuses, to Christ, i 13-3*
No e. for sin, n 198-1*
9 examples of e., 160*
Excusing (1), Rom. 2:15
Excusing (2), Jer 42:18; 44:12
Excute (32), E. judgment, Ex.12:12; Isa. 16:3; Jer. 7:5-12; 23:5; 33:15
E. My judgments, 1 Ki. 6:12
E. judgments, Ez. 5:8-10; 11:9; 16:41; 25:11; 30:14,19
Executed (20), E. judgments, Num. 33:4
E. the justice of the Lord, Dt. 33:21
E. the priest's office, 1 Chr. 6:10
E. My judgments, Ez.11:12; 18:17
Executedst (1), 1 Sam. 28:18
Executest (1), Ps. 99:4
Executeth (6), Ps. 9:16; 103:6; 146:7; Isa. 46:11; Jer. 5:1; Joel 2:11
Executing (3), 2 Ki.10:30; 2 Chr.11:14; 22:8
Execution (1), Esther 9:1
Executions, purpose of, e 356-1
Executioner (1), Mk. 6:27
Exempted (1), 1 Ki.15:22
Exercise (11), E. lovingkindness, Jer. 9:24
E. myself in great matters, Ps.131:1
E. dominion . . . great authority, Mt. 20:25; Mk. 10:42; Lk. 22:25; b 39-1
E. thyself unto godliness, 1 Tim. 4:7-8
Exercised (6), Eccl.1:13; 3:10; Ez. 22:29; Heb. 5:14; 12:11; 2 Pet. 2:14
Exerciseth (1), Rev.13:12
Exhort (16), Acts 2:40; 27:22; 2 Cor. 9:5; 1 Th. 4:1; 5:14; 2 Th. 3:12; 1 Tim. 2:1; 6:2; 2 Tim. 4:2; Tit.1:9; 2:6-9,15; Heb. 3:13; 1 Pet. 5:1; Jude 3; v 241-1*
Exhortation (10), Lk. 3:18; Acts 13:15; 20:2; Rom.12:8; 1 Cor.14:3; 2 Cor. 8:17; 1 Th. 2:3; 1 Tim. 4:13; Heb.12:5; 13:22
3 marks of true e., e 393-1*
Exhorted (3), Acts 11:23; 15:32; 1 Th. 2:11
Exhorteth (1), Rom.12:8
Exhorting (4), Acts 14:22; 18:27; Heb.10:25; 1 Pet. 5:12
Exile (2), 2 Sam.15:19; Isa. 51:14
Exiles, 5 experiences of, m 1547-1
Commanded to build temple, o 1547-2
Promises concerning temple, p 1547-2
2 reasons not prosperous, r 1547-2
3 curses for neglecting temple, s 1547-2
Exodus, going out, b 105-1
Exorcists (1), Acts 19:13
Expectation (14), Ps. 9:18; 62:5; Pr.10:28; 11:7, 23; 23:18; 24:14; Isa.20:5-6; Zech. 9:5; Lk. 3:15; Acts 12:11; Rom. 8:19; Phil.1:20
Expected (1), Jer. 29:11
Expecting (2), Acts 3:5; Heb.10:13
Expedit (7), Jn.11:50; 16:7; 18:14; 1 Cor. 6:12; 10:23; 2 Cor. 8:10; 12:1
Expel (2), Josh. 23:5; Judg. 11:7
Expelled (4), Josh.13:13; Judg.1:20; 2 Sam. 14:14; Acts 13:50
Expenses (2), Ezra 6:4,8
Experience (4), Gen. 30:27; Eccl.1:16; Rom. 5:4
Experiment (1), 2 Cor. 9:13
Expert (6), 1 Chr.12:33-36; Song 3:8; Jer. 50:9; Acts 26:3
Expired (9), 1 Sam.18:26; 2 Sam.11:1; 1 Chr.17:11; 20:1; 2 Chr. 36:10; Esther 1:5; Ez. 43:27; Acts 7:30; Rev. 20:7
Exploits (2), Dan.11:28, 32
Expound (1), Judg.14:14. Defined, m 69-3*; d 68-3*; i 273-2*

Expounded (6), Judg. 14:19; Mk. 4:34; Lk. 24:27; Acts 11:4; 18:26; 28:23
Express (1), Heb. 1:3
Expensed (6), Num. 1:17; 1 Chr. 12:31; 16:41; 2 Chr. 28:15; 31:19; Ezra 8:20
Expressly (3), 1 Sam. 20:21; Ez. 1:3; 1 Th. 4:1
Extend (2), Ps. 109:12; Isa. 66:12
Extended (2), Ezra 7:28; 9:9
Extendeth (1), Ps. 16:2
Extinct (2), Job 17:1; Isa. 43:17
Extol (4), Ps. 30:1; 68:4; 145:1; Dan. 4:37
Extolled (2), Ps. 66:16; Isa. 52:13
Extortion (2), Ez. 22:12; Mt. 23:25
Extortioner (3), Ps. 109:11; Isa. 16:4; 1 Cor. 5:11
Extortioners (3), Lk. 18:11; 1 Cor. 5:10; 6:10
Extreme (1), Dt. 28:22
Extremity (1), Job 35:15
Eye (110). Single e., m-o 127-2*
 E. of understanding, r 365-3*
 Evil e. sins, 75-3* Pr. 23:6; 28:22
 E. for e., Ex. 21:24; Lev. 24:20; Dt. 19:21; Mt. 5:38
 E. not pity him, Dt. 7:16; 13:8; 19:13,21; 25:12
 E. was not dim, nor natural, Dt. 34:7
 E. of the vulture has not, Job 28:7
 E. now seeth Thee, Job 42:5
 Keep as apple of e., Dt. 32:10; Ps. 17:8; Pr. 7:2; Lam. 2:18; Zech. 2:8
 E. offend thee, pluck it, Mt. 5:29; 18:9
 E. the light of the body, Mt. 6:22-23
 Beam and mote in e., Mt. 7:3-5; Lk. 6:41
 E. of a needle, Mt. 19:24; Mk. 10:25
 E. has not seen, not ear, 1 Cor. 2:9
 E. cannot say to hand, 1 Cor. 12:16-21
 Twinkling of an e., 1 Cor. 15:52
 Every e. shall see Him, Rev. 1:7
Eyebrows (1), Lev. 14:9
Eyed (2), Gen. 29:17; 1 Sam. 18:9
Eyelids (9), Job 16:16; 41:18; Ps. 11:4; 132:4; Pr. 4:25; 6:4,25; 30:13; Jer. 9:18
Eye's (1), Ex. 21:26
Eyes (502). E. shall be opened, Gen. 3:5
 E. of them both were opened, Gen. 3:7
 Frontlets between e., Ex. 13:9,16; Dt. 6:8; 11:18
 Trance, having e., open, Num. 24:2-16
 E. of Lord are upon the, Ps. 34:15
 To open the blind e., Isa. 35:5; 42:7
 Seven e., Zech. 3:9; 4:10; Rev. 5:6
 In hell lifted up e., Lk. 16:23
 E. full of adultery, 2 Pet. 2:14
 Lust of the e., 1 Jn. 2:16
 E. as a flame of fire, Rev. 1:14; 2:18; 19:12
 Anoint e. with eyesalve, Rev. 3:18
 Beasts full of e., Rev. 4:6,8
 Wipe tears from e., Rev. 7:17; 21:4
Eyesalve (1), Rev. 3:18
Eyeservice (2), Eph. 6:6; Col. 3:22
Eyesight (1), Ps. 18:24
Eyewitnesses (2), Lk. 1:2; 2 Pet. 1:16
Ezar (1), help, 1 Chr. 1:38. See **Ezer**
Ezbai (1), beautiful, 1 Chr. 11:37
Ezbon (2), Splendor. 2 men, Gen. 46:16; 1 Chr. 7:7
Ezekias (2), Gr. form of **Hezekiah**. Jehovah is strength, Mt. 1:9-10
Ezekiel (2), God strengthens, Ez. 1:3; 24:24
 Book of E., 1364-1444
 Vision of cherubim, Ez. 1,8,10
 Son of man, e 1365-2
 20 commands commissioning E., f 1365-3
 8 things happened to, i 1365-3
 4 commissions to, j 1365-3
 8fold description of, k 1365-3
 Eats scroll, l 1366-1; a-e 1366-1
 7 days of silence, d 1367-1
 A watchman, f 1367-1
 25 Pantomines in E., 816
 16 things E. to do in Pantomine, 1440
 5 acts in besieging a city, 1439
 E. to lie on side 390 and 40 days, g-j 1368-1
 Time of prophecies, c 1372-1
 Mark on foreheads in E., f 1374-1

Gathering of Israel in E., a-b 1376-1
 14 commands in Ez. 20, b 1391-1
 5 commands in Ez. 33, d 1409-3
 Valley of dry bones, Ez. 37
 The millennium, Ez. 40-48, notes
 116 commands of Ez. 40-48, h 1429-3
 Future division of, b 1430-1
 Palestine in E., b-f 1431-1
 Sacrifices in Millennium, l 1432-1
Ezel (1), a stone, 1 Sam. 20:19
Ezem (1), city of Simeon, 1 Chr. 4:29
Ezer (9), help. 6 men, Gen. 36:21-30; 1 Chr. 1:42; 4:4; 7:21; 12:9; Neh. 3:19; 12:42
Ezion-gaber (3), camp of Israel, Num. 33:35-36; Dan. 2:8; 2 Chr. 20:36
Ezion-geber (3), 1 Ki. 9:26; 22:48; 2 Chr. 8:17
Ezra (26), my helper. 3 men, e 809-3
 A ready scribe, h 810-1
 10 reasons sent to Israel, c 810-1
 14fold revival under, k 813-2
 8 acts about, e 813-3
 419-word prayer of, f 813-3
 Book of E., p 802-820
Ezrahite (1), 1 Ki. 4:31; Ps. 88-89 title
Ezri (1), God is help, 1 Chr. 27:26

F

Fables (5). Found only in the N.T., 1 Tim. 1:4; 4:7; 2 Tim. 4:4; Tit. 1:14; 2 Pet. 1:16. **Defined**, l 407-1*; d 410-1*.
 A fable is a story or account, especially a fictitious narrative feigned or invented to instruct or amuse, a tale devised to enforce some truth or precept, or to introduce indirectly some opinion, in which imaginary persons or beings as well as animals and even inanimate things are represented as speakers and actors. The minds of Orientals were full of fables; they spoke of beasts, trees, rocks, and other lower forms of creation as if they possessed human character istics. Fables rejected by N.T. teaching were the legends, myths, and falsehoods developed perhaps by popular fancy or superstition, and such stories as had been fabricated to deceive. The interpretation of (acceptable) fables and allegories must not be carried too far; that is, details must not be stressed. Only the main lessons must be emphasized—the lessons made clear in the narratives, as in those of Jotham (Judg. 9:7-20) and Jehoshaphat (2 Ki. 14:9). See **Allegory**.
Face (416). **Used 12 Ways in Scripture**:
 1 Of the literal face (Gen. 3:19; 4:3; Mt. 6:17; Rev. 4:7; 22:4; Jas. 1:23)
 2 Surface of the earth (Gen. 1:2,29; 2:6; 6:1,7; 7:3-4,23; 8:9)
 3 Bodily presence (Gen. 4:14; Ex. 10:28)
 4 Seeking the face, meaning to seek the audience and favor of God or man (Ps. 24:6; 27:8; 105:4; Pr. 7:15)
 5 Hiding the face, meaning to withdraw favor (Dt. 32:30; Job 34:29; Ps. 13:1; 30:7; 143:7; Isa. 54:8; Jer. 33:5)
 6 Asking God to hide His face, meaning to overlook (Ps. 51:9)
 7 Man hiding the face, signifying humility and reverence (Ex. 3:6; 1 Ki. 19:13)
 8 Covering the face with fatness—a sign of prosperity (Job 15:27)
 9 A man covering the face of another—a sign of doom, as if he were dead already (Esther 7:8)
 10 Turning away the face—a sign of rejection (Jer. 2:27; 18:17; 32:33)
 11 Hardening the face, meaning to harden self against mercy (Pr. 21:29)
 12 Being afraid of a face, meaning to be afraid of the person himself (Dt. 1:17)
 When God's face is referred to as being seen, or men are spoken of as speaking with Him face to face, it should be understood in the same literal way as we understand like statements regarding men having such experiences with men

(Gen. 32:30; Ex. 33:11; Num. 14:14; Dt. 34:10; Judg. 6:22; Rev. 22:4. Cp. 2 Jn. 12; 3 Jn. 14)
Faces (73). F. of cherubim, Ex. 37:9
 Fell on their f., Lev. 9:24; Num. 14:5; 16:22,45; 20:6; Judg. 13:20; 1 Ki. 18:39; 1 Chr. 21:16
 F. like the f. of lions, 1 Chr. 12:8
 Wipe away tears from all f., Isa. 25:8
 Four f., Ez. 1:6-15; 10:14-22
 Two f., Ez. 41:18
 Beasts fell on f., Rev. 7:11; 11:16
 F. as f. of men, Rev. 9:7
Fade (6), 2 Sam. 22:46; Ps. 18:45; Isa. 64:6; Jer. 8:13; Ez. 47:12; Jas. 1:11
Fadeth (7), Isa. 1:30; 24:4; 40:7-8; 1 Pet. 1:4; 5:4
Fading (2), Isa. 28:1,4
Fail (64). Money f., Gen. 47:16
 Eyes f., Dt. 28:32; Job 11:20
 God will not f., Dt. 31:6-8; Josh. 1:5; 1 Chr. 28:20
 Heart f., 1 Sam. 17:32
 Spirit f., Isa. 19:3; Isa. 57:16
 Waters f., Isa. 19:5; 58:11; Jer. 15:18
 Wine f., Jer. 48:33; Hos. 9:3
 His compassions f. not, Lam. 3:22
 Faith f. not, Lk. 22:32
 Prophecies f., 1 Cor. 13:8
 F. of the grace of God, Heb. 12:15
Failed (12), Gen. 42:28; 47:15; Josh 3:16; 21:45; 23:14; 1 Ki. 8:56; Job 19:14; Ps. 142:4; Song 5:6; Jer. 51:30; Lam. 4:17
Faileth (19). Money f., Gen. 47:15
 Strength f., Ps. 31:10; 38:10; 71:9
 Heart f., Ps. 40:12; 73:26
 Flesh f. of fatness, Ps. 109:24
 Spirit f., Ps. 143:7
 Wisdom f., Eccl. 10:3
 Grass f., Isa. 15:6
 Tongue f. for thirst, Isa. 41:17
 Truth f., Isa. 59:15
 Vision f., Ez. 12:22
 Treasure that f. not, Lk. 12:33
 Charity never f., 1 Cor. 13:8
Failing (2), Dt. 28:65; Lk. 21:26
Failure, of angels, men, ante-diluvians, Israel, and Church, r 86-90
Fain (2), gladly, Job 27:22; Lk. 15:16
Faint (41). Esau was f., Gen. 25:29-30
 Inhabitants f., Josh. 2:9,24
 People were f., Judg. 8:4-5; 1 Sam. 14:28,31; 2 Sam. 16:2; 21:15
 Giveth power to the f., Isa. 40:29-30
 Walk and not f., Isa. 40:31
 Heart f., Jer. 51:46; Ez. 21:15
 Spirit f., Ez. 21:7
 Always pray and not f., (lose heart), Lk. 18:1
 We shall reap, if we f. not, Gal. 6:9
 F. when rebuked by Him, Heb. 12:3-5
Fainted (12), Gen. 45:26; 47:13; Ps. 27:13; 107:5; Isa. 51:20; Jer. 45:3; Ez. 31:15; Dan. 8:27; Jonah 2:7; 4:8; Mt. 9:36; Rev. 2:3
Faintest (1), Job 4:5
Fainteth (4), Ps. 84:2; 119:81; Isa. 10:18; 40:28
Fainthearted (3), Dt. 20:8; Isa. 7:4; Jer. 49:23
Faintness (1), Lev. 26:36
Fair (53). Daughters were f., Gen. 6:1; 12:11,14; 24:16; 26:7; 2 Sam. 13:1; 14:27; 1 Ki. 1:3-4; Esther 1:11; 2:2-7; 42:15; Pr. 11:22; Song 1:15-16; 2:10-13; 4:1,7,10; 6:10; 7:6; Amos 8:13
 Ruddy, f. countenance, 1 Sam. 17:42
 F. weather, Job 37:22; Mt. 16:2
 F. speech, Pr. 7:21; 26:25; Jer. 12:6
 F. colors, Isa. 54:11
 F. and good fruit, Jer. 11:16
 F. heifer, Jer. 46:20
 F. jewels, Ez. 16:17,39; 23:26
 F. neck, Hos. 10:11
 F. mitre, Zech. 3:5
 F. child, Acts 7:20
 F. heavens, Acts 27:8
 F. speeches, Rom. 16:18
 F. show in the flesh, Gal. 6:12
Fairer (3), Judg. 15:2; Ps. 45:2; Dan. 1:15

Fairest (3), Song 1:8; 5:9; 6:1
Fairs (6), Ez. 27:12,14,16,19,22,27
Faith (247). **Defined**, g 403-1*; a 442-3*;
 Only 2 times in O.T., f 389-2; Dt. 32:20; Hab. 2:4. See **Trust**
 Language of f., e-j 281-1
 6fold confession of, r 443-2
 6fold statement of, e 790-1
 Results of personal, b 83-3*
 Command to have, f 84-1*
 Blessings of, d 464-2*
 Saves, r 116-1*
 An important question about, h 117-3*
 Personal, o 71-1*; v 119-1*; g 143-3*
 17 works of, s 444-3*
 28 blessings of, 491*
 Never too late to get results, a 119-3*
 Only requirement of, b 119-3*
 Prayer for, c 139-3*
 All things possible with, d 139-3*
 End-time f., 160*
 Doubt is sin, p 300-31*
 10 things about f., 212*
 2 blessings by, c-d 356-2*
 Thessalonian examples of, h 392-1*
 Can be shipwrecked, 414*
 20 facts about, 414*
 18 definitions of, 453*
 Works and f., g-j, p-q 457-3*
 Justification by, 2 Examples, h 392-1*
 Little, 4 examples of, f 10-3*
 Perfect, example of, p 13-1*
 Law of, w 13-2*
 Can be seen, f 14-1*; e 64-3*
 Pull of, n 15-3*
 Touch of, m 71-1*
 Continue in, r 71-1*
 7 occurrences of **thy faith**, o 15-3*
 Great, 2 examples of, o-p 29-3*
 Power of, n, q 32-1*; t 40-1*
 Example of, i 70-3*
 Walk of, j 443-1*
 Work of, m 443-2*
 Obedience of, n 443-2*
 Reckoning of, s 443-3*
 Test of, q 444-1*
 Material blessings of, v 444-1*
 Tribal blessing of, w 444-1*
 Authority of, x 444-1*
 Recognition of, b 444-1*
 Declaration of, b 444-1*
 Fearlessness of, f 444-2*
 Protection of, g 444-2*
 Preservation of, h 444-2*
 Miracle of, i 444-2*
 Deliverance of, k 444-3*
 Victory of, m 444-3*
 Triumph of, n 444-3*
 Physical strength by, o 444-3*
 Boldness of, p 444-3*
 Integrity of, r 444-3*
 Utter reliance on, q 444-3*
 If ye have f., Mt. 17:20; 21:21; Lk. 17:6
 F. has saved thee, Lk. 7:50; 18:42
 F. has made thee whole, Mt. 9:22; Mk. 5:34; 10:52; Lk. 8:48; 17:19
 Have f. in God, Mk. 11:22-24
 Increase our f., Lk. 17:5
 That thy f. fail not, Lk. 22:32
 Through f. in His name, Acts 3:16
 Full of f. and Holy Ghost, Acts 6:5-8; 11:24
 Obedient to f., Acts 6:7
 Saw had f. to be healed, Acts 14:9
 Continue in the f., Acts 14:22; Col. 1:23
 Opened the door of f., Acts 14:27
 Purifying hearts by f., Acts 14:9
 Churches established in f., Acts 16:5
 Sanctified by f., Acts 26:18
 Obedience to the f., Rom. 1:5; 16:26
 Mutual f., Rom. 1:12; Tit. 1:4; 2 Pet. 1:1
 The just shall live by f., Rom. 1:17; Gal. 3:11; Heb. 10:38; Hab. 2:4
 Justified by f., Acts 13:38-39; Rom. 3:28-31; 4:5-20; 5:1-11; Gal. 2:16; 3:8,24
 Walk in steps of that f., Rom. 4:12
 Strong in f., Rom. 4:17-20
 Access by f. into grace, Rom. 5:2
 Righteousness by f., Rom. 9:30; 10:6
 F. cometh by hearing, Rom. 10:17

- Thou standest by f., Rom.11:20
 Every man the measure of f., Rom.12:3
 Weak in f., Rom.14:1
 What is not of f. is sin, Rom.14:23
 F. by the same Spirit, 1 Cor.12:9
 Abideth f., hope, charity, 1 Cor.13:13
 Your f. is vain, 1 Cor.15:11,17
 Stand fast in the f., 1 Cor.16:13
 By f. ye stand, 2 Cor.1:24
 We walk by f. not by sight, 2 Cor. 5:7
 I live by the f. of the Son, Gal. 2:20
 Promise of Spirit through f., Gal. 3:14
 Children of God through f., Gal. 3:26
 F. which worketh by love, Gal. 5:6
 A fruit of the Spirit, Gal. 5:22
 By grace saved through f., Eph. 2:8
 Shield of f., Eph. 6:16; 1 Th. 5:8
 Made shipwreck of f., 1 Tim.1:19
 Denied the f., 1 Tim. 5:8
 Cast off first f., 1 Tim. 5:12
 Erred from the f., 1 Tim. 6:10,21
 Unfeigned f., 1 Tim.1:5; 2 Tim.1:5
 Overthrow f., 2 Tim. 2:18
 Full assurance of f., Heb.10:22-23
 F. is, Rom. 4:17; Heb.11:1
 Examples of f., Heb.11:3-39
 Author and finisher of f., Heb.12:2
 Let him ask in f. nothing, Jas.1:5-8
 F. and works, Jas. 2:1-26
 Prayer of f. save sick, Jas. 5:15
 Resist steadfast in f., 1 Pet. 5:8-9
 Add to your f., 2 Pet.1:5
 F. overcomes the world, 1 Jn. 5:4
 F. once delivered to saints, Jude 3
 Building on f., Jude 20
- Faithful** (82). Moses was f., Num.12:7
 God is f., Dt. 7:9; 1 Cor.1:9; 10:13; 1 Th. 5:4; 2 Th. 3:3; 2 Tim. 2:13; Heb.10:23;
 1 Pet. 4:19; 1 Jn.1:9
 A f. spirit concealeth, Pr.11:13
 A f. ambassador is health, Pr.13:17
 F. over a few things, Mt. 25:21-23
 F. in unrighteous mammon, Lk.16:11
 F. minister, Eph. 6:21; Col. 1:7
 4 f. sayings, 1 Tim.1:15; 4:9; 2 Tim. 2:11;
 Tit. 3:8; c 232-4*
 F. witness, Rev.1:5; 3:14
 Be f. unto death, Rev. 2:10
 Called, chosen, and f., Rev.17:14
- Faithfully** (8), 2 Ki.12:15; 22:7; 2 Chr.19:9;
 3:12; 34:12; Pr.29:14; Jer.23:28; 3 Jn.5
- Faithfulness** (19). Thy f. reacheth unto the
 clouds, Ps. 36:5
 Thy f. is unto all generations, Ps.119:90
 F. the girdle of His reins, Isa.11:5
- Faithless** (4), Mt.17:17; Mk. 9:19; Lk. 9:41;
 Jn. 20:27
- Fall** (252). Defined, i-j 296-1*
 F. into deep sleep, Gen. 2:21
 F. of man, Gen. 3; Job 31:33; Rom. 5:12-
 21; 1 Cor.15:21-22; 2 Cor.11:3; 1 Tim. 2:14
 A thousand shall f. at thy side, Ps. 91:7
 Lord upholdeth all that f., Ps.145:14
 A prating fool shall f., Pr.10:8-10
 F. by his own wickedness, Pr.11:5
 Trusteth in riches shall f., Pr.11:28
 Haughty spirit before a f. Pr.16:18
 Hardeneth his heart shall f., Pr. 28:14
 Perverse in ways shall f., Pr. 28:18
 F. into pit on the sabbath, Mt.12:11
 Both f. into the ditch, Mt.15:14
 Fall on this stone shall be, Mt. 21:44
 Stars f. from heaven, Mt. 24:29; Mk.13:
 25; Rev. 6:13; 8:10
 Satan as lightning f. from, Lk.10:18
 F. by sword and be led, Lk. 21:24
 F. on us, Hos. 10:8; Lk. 23:30; Rev. 6:16
 Take heed lest he f., 1 Cor.10:12
 F. into condemnation, 1 Tim.3:6; Jas.5:12
 F. into reproach and snare, 1 Tim. 3:7
 F. into temptation and snare, 1 Tim. 6:9
 F. after the same manner, Heb. 4:11
 F. away, to renew them again, Heb. 6:6
 F. into hands of living God, Heb.10:31
 F. into divers temptations, Jas.1:2
 Do these things never f., 2 Pet.1:10
 F. from own steadfastness, 2 Pet. 3:17
- Fallacies**. 7 f. about 1 Jn.3:9, 489*
 1 f. about the wafer, 1 51-3*
- 18 f. about the Trinity, 489*
 14 f. about hell, 1032
 10 f. about God, 1034
- Fallen** (79). Countenance f., Gen. 4:6
 Hair f. off, Lev.13:40-41
 F. from heaven, O Lucifer, Isa.14:12
 Babylon is f., Isa. 21:9; Rev.14:8; 18:2
 F. asleep, 1 Cor.15:6,18
 F. from grace, Gal.1:6-8; 5:4; Heb.12:15
 From whence thou art f. Rev. 2:5
 Five are f., Rev.17:10
- Fallest** (1), Jer. 37:13
- Falleth** (28). Deep sleep f. on men, Job
 4:13; 33:15
 Just man f. seven times, Pr. 24:16
 Rejoice not when enemy f., Pr. 24:17
 Where the tree f. there it, Eccl.11:3
 Ofttimes f. into the fire, Mt.17:15
 A divided house f., Lk.11:17
 His own master he standeth or f., Rom.
 14:4
 Flower f., Jas.1:11; 1 Pet.1:24
- Falling** (15). F. into a trance, but having
 his eyes open, Num. 24:4,16
 Drops of blood f. down, Lk. 22:44
 F. headlong his bowels, Acts 1:18
 Except come a f. away first, 2 Th. 2:3
 Able to keep you from f., Jude 24
- Fallow** (3), Dt.14:5; Jer. 4:3; Hos.10:12
- Fallowdeer** (1), 1 Ki. 4:23
- False** (64). 7 ways f. prophets are known,
 j 12-1*
 2 symbols of f. prophets, c 476-3*
 16 facts about f. prophets, b 517-1*
 22 False Things:
 1 Witness (Ex. 20:16; Dt. 5:20; Ps. 27:
 12; 35:11; Pr. 6:19; 12:17; 14:5; 19:5;
 9; 21:28; 25:18; Mt.15:19
 2 Report (Ex. 23:1)
 3 Matter (Ex. 23:7)
 4 Way (Ps.119:104,128)
 5 Tongue (Pr.120:3)
 6 Balance (Pr.11:1)
 7 Lips (Pr.17:4)
 8 Balance (Pr. 20-23)
 9 Gift (Pr. 25:14)
 10 Vision (Jer.14:14)
 11 Dreams (Jer. 23:32; Zech.10:2)
 12 Burdens (Lam. 2:14)
 13 Divination (Ez. 21:23)
 14 Oath (Zech. 8:17)
 15 Swearers (Mal. 3:5)
 16 Prophets (Mt. 7:15; 24:11,24; 1 Jn.
 4:1)
 17 Christs (Mt. 24:24; e 140-2*)
 18 Accusation (Lk.19:8)
 19 Apostles (2 Cor.11:13)
 20 Brethren (2 Cor.11:26; Gal. 2:4)
 21 Accusers (2 Tim. 3:3; Tit. 2:3)
 22 Teachers (2 Pet. 2:1; p 475-2*)
- Falsehood** (14), 2 Sam.18:13; Job 21:34;
 Ps. 7:14; 119:118; 144:8-11; Isa. 28:15;
 57:4; 59:13; Jer.10:14; 13:25; 51:17;
 Hos. 7:1; Mic. 2:11)
- Falsely** (21). Deal f., Gen. 21:23; Lev.19:
 11; Ps. 44:17; Jer. 6:13; 8:10
 Swearth f., Lev. 6:3-5; 19:12; Jer. 5:2;
 10:4; Zech. 5:4
 Testified f., Dt.19:18
 Prophecy f., Jer. 5:31; 29:9
 Speaketh f., Jer. 40:16; 43:2; Mt. 5:11
 Accuse f., Lk. 3:14; 1 Pet. 3:16
 Science f., 1 Tim. 6:20
- False religion**. Laws against, 179; f-k 355-
 2
 2 purposes of, j 355-3
 Source of, d 643-3
- Falsifying** (1), Amos 8:5
- Fame** (24). Joseph's brethren, Gen. 45:16
 F. of God, Num.14:15; Josh. 9:9; Isa. 66:
 19
 F. of Joshua, Josh. 6:27
 F. of Solomon, 1 Ki. 4:31; 10:17
 F. of David, 1 Chr.14:17
 F. of Mordecai, Esther 9:4
 F. of Jesus, Mt. 4:24; 9:26,31; 14:1
 1*; Lev. 19:31; 20:6,27; Dt.18:11; 1
 Sam. 28:3-9; 2 Ki. 21:6; 23:24; 1
 Chr.10:13; 2 Chr. 33:6; Isa. 8:19; 19:3;
- 29:4
 F. friends, Job 19:14; Ps. 41:9
- Familiars** (1), Jer. 20:10
- Families** (174). 12 divided, 24
 Perpetual f., 218
 All f. of earth blessed, Gen.12:3; 28:14
 God setteth solitary in f. Ps. 68:6
 Makes f. like a flock, Ps.107:41
 F. of Israel, Jer. 2:4; 31:1
 F. of the earth, Amos 3:2; Zech.14:17
- Family** (123). F. laws, 179
 F. of God, 375*
 Every f. mourn apart, Zech.12:12-14
 Family of Egypt go not up, Zech.14:18
 F. in heaven and in earth is, Eph. 3:15
- Famine** (96). F. in the land, Gen.12:10; 26:
 1; 42:5; 43:1; 47:4-20; Ruth 1:1
 F. in Egypt, Gen. 41:27-57
 F. as means of punishment, Jer.11:22; 14:
 12-18; 15:2; 16:4; 18:21; 21:7-9; 24:10;
 27:8-13; 29:17-18; 32:24,36;34:17; 38:
 2; 42:16-22; 44:12-27; 52:6; Ez. 5:12-
 17; 6:11-12;7:15; 12:16; 14:13,21; 36:
 29-30; Amos 8:11
 F. for the word of God, Amos 8:11
 F., nakedness, peril, sword, Rom. 8:35
 Death, mourning, and f., Rev.18:8
- Famines** (3). Facts about, r 17-3
 13 f. in Scripture, r 17-3
 Future f., Mt. 24:7; Mk.13:8; Lk. 21:11
- Famish** (2), Pr.10:3; Zeph. 2:11
- Famished** (2), Gen. 41:55; Isa. 5:13
- Famous** (10), Num.16:2; 26:9; Ruth 4:11,
 14; 1 Chr. 5:24; 12:30; Ps. 74:5; 136:18;
 Ez. 23:10; 32:18
- Fan** (8), Isa. 30:24; 41:16; Jer. 4:11; 15:7;
 51:2; Mt. 3:12; Lk. 3:17
- Fanners** (1), Jer. 51:2
- Far** (173). Far be it from Thee, Gen.18:25;
 1 Sam. 20:9; Mt.16:22
 Be it f. from me, 1 Sam. 2:30; 22:15; 2
 Sam. 20:20; 23:17
 Be not f. from me, Ps. 22:11,19; 35:22;
 38:21; 71:12
 F. from righteousness, Isa. 46:12-13
 Gone f. from Me, Jer. 2:5
 Their heart f. Me, Mt.15:8; Mk. 7:6
 Went into a f. country, Mt. 21:33; 25:14;
 Mk. 13:34; Lk.15:13; 19:12
 Not f. from kingdom of God, Mk.12:34
 F. above all principality, Eph.1:21
 Ye who were sometime f. off, Eph. 2:13
 Ascended f. above heavens, Eph. 4:10
 Christ, which is f. better, Phil.1:23
- Fare** (3), 1 Sam.17:18; Jonah 1:3; Acts 15:
 29
- Fared** (1), Lk.16:19
- Farewell** (4), Lk. 9:61; Acts 18:21; 23:30;
 2 Cor. 13:11
- Farm** (1), Mt. 22:5
- Farming**, 901
- Farther** (4), Eccl. 8:17; Mt. 26:39;
 Mk.1:19; 10:1
- Farthing** (3), 11/2 cents, o 18-1*; Mt. 5:26;
 10:29; Mk.12:42
- Farthings** (1), Lk.12:6
- Fashion** (13), Gen. 6:15; Ex. 26:30; 37:19;
 1 Ki. 6:38; 2 Ki.16:10; Job 31:15; Ez.
 43:11; Mk. 2:12; Lk. 9:29; Acts 7:44;
 1 Cor. 7:31; Phil. 2:8; Jas.1:11
- Fashioned** (7), Ex. 32:4; Job 10:8;
 Ps.119:73; 139:16; Isa. 22:11; Ez.16:7;
 Phil. 3:21; g-i 380-1*
- Fashioneth** (3), Ps. 33:15; Isa. 44:12; 45:9
- Fashioning** (1), 1 Pet.1:14
- Fashions** (1), Ez. 42:11
- Fast** (85). F. closed wombs, Gen. 20:18
 F. asleep, Judg. 4:21; Jonah 1:5; 3:5;
 Zech. 7:5; 8:19; Mt. 6:16-18; 9:14-15;
 Mk. 2:18-20; Lk. 5:33-35; 18:12; Acts
 27:9
 Bound f., Judg.15:13; 16:11
 Abide f. by Ruth 2:8,21,23
 Fast (abstaining from food), 2 Sam.12:21,
 23; 1 Ki.21:9,12; 2 Chr.20:3; Ezra 8:21;
 Esther 4:16; Isa. 58:3-6; Jer.14:12; 36:9;
 Joel 1:4; 2:15
 10 things that do not constitute a f., b
 1208-1
 23 things that constitute a f., b 1208-2
- 20 blessings of a true f., g 1209-1
 Hold f., 2 Ki. 6:32; Job 2:3; 8:15; 27:6;
 1 Th. 5:21; 2 Tim.1:13; Tit.1:9
 F. work, Ezra 5:8
 Stand f., 1 Cor.16:13; Gal. 5:1; Phil.1:27;
 4:1; 1 Th. 3:8; 2 Th. 2:15
 If we hold f. the confidence, Heb. 3:6
 Let us hold f. the profession, Heb. 4:14
 Hold f. till I come, Rev. 2:25
 Hold f. and repent, Rev. 3:3
 Hold that f. thou hast, Rev. 3:11
- Fasted** (15). F. until evening, Judg. 20:26;
 1 Sam. 7:6; 2 Sam.1:12
 F. 7 days, 1 Sam. 31:13; 1 Chr.10:12
 David f. and wept, 2 Sam.12:16,22
 Ahab f. in sackcloth, 1 Ki. 21:27
 Ezra f. and sought God, Ezra 8:23
 Nehemiah f. and prayed, Neh.1:4
 When he had f. 40 days, Mt. 4:2
 Church f. and prayed, Acts 13:2-3
- Fasten** (5), Ex. 28:14,25; 39:31; Isa. 22:23;
 Jer. 10:4
- Fastened** (18). F. with a pin, Judg.16:14
 F. body to the wall, 1 Sam. 31:10
 Foundations of earth f., Job 38:6
 Nail f. in a sure place, Isa. 22:25
 F. with nails, Isa. 41:7
 Eyes f. on him, Lk. 4:20; Acts 11:6
 Viper f. on his hand, Acts 28:3
- Fasting** (1), Acts 3:4
- Fastest** (1), Mt. 6:17
- Fasting** (17). Doctrine of, 1043
 Secret of reward in f., e 9-3*
 40 days f. possible, k 5-1*
 Jewish f., 160*
 7 things not f., x 271-2*
 Advice on f., a 271-2*
 F. after Christ left, 1043
 35 Bible examples of f., 1043
 F. cure for unbelief, 1043
 Israel assembled with f., Neh. 9:1; Esther
 4:3; Jer. 36:6; Joel 2:12
 Humbled my soul with f., Ps. 35:13
 Chastened my soul with f., Ps. 69:10
 My knees weak through f., Ps.109:24
 King spent night in f., Dan. 6:18
 Daniel prayed with f., Dan. 9:3
 Kind goeth not out but by f., Mt.17:21;
 Mk. 9:29
 Apostles' prayer with f., Acts 14:23; 27:
 33
 Give selves to f., 1 Cor. 7:5
- Fastings** (4), Esther 9:31; Lk. 2:37; 2 Cor.
 6:5; 11:27
- Fat** (130). Eating f. and blood, i 205-1
 F. of sacrifices, how used, Ex. 23:18; 29:
 13-22; Lev.1:8,12; 3:3-17; 4:8-35; 6:12;
 7:3-33; 8:16-26; 9:10-24; 10:15; 16:25;
 17:6; Num.18:17
 F. man, Judg. 3:17-22
 Liberal soul be made f., Pr.11:25
 Soul of diligent be made f., Pr.13:4
 Good report maketh bones f., Pr.15:30
 Make heart of this people f., Isa. 6:10
 All people feast f. things, Isa. 25:6
- Fatfleshed** (2), Gen. 41:2,18
- Father** (979). Defined, j 44-1*
 Used of God, r 124-1*; d 189-1*
 Call no man f., j 44-1*
 One Father, c 1571-3
 Leave f. and cleave to wife, Gen. 2:24
 F. of tent dwellers, Gen. 4:20
 F. of all handling harp, organ, Gen. 4:21
 F. of many nations, Gen.17:4-5; Rom.
 4:17
 F. -in-law, Ex.18:1-27; Judg.1:16
 Honor f. and mother, Ex. 20:12; Dt. 5:16;
 Mt.15:4; 19:19; Eph. 6:2
 My f. and mother forsake me, Ps. 27:10
 Wise son maketh a glad f., Pr.10:1
 F. of a fool hath no joy, Pr.17:21
 Everlasting F., the Prince, Isa. 9:6
 We have Abraham to our f., Mt. 3:9
 Glorify your F., Mt. 5:16
 Children of you F., Mt. 5:45
 Perfect, as your F. in heaven, Mt. 5:48
 F. seeth in secret, Mt. 6:4,6,18
 Your F. knoweth what things, Mt. 6:8,32
 Heavenly F. also forgive you, Mt. 6:14
 How much more shall you F., Mt. 7:11

Doeth the will of My F., Mt. 7:21
 First go and bury my f., Mt. 8:21
 Spirit of you F., Mt.10:20
 Confess also before My F., Mt.10:32
 Set man at variance with f., Mt.10:35
 Face of My F., Mt.18:10
 Throne of His f. David, Lk.1:32
 Our F. which art in, Mt. 6:9; Lk.11:2
 Hate not his f. and mother, Lk.14:26
 F. and prodigal son, Lk.15:11-32
 F. Abraham send Lazarus, Lk.16:19-31
 F. forgive them, for thy, Lk. 23:34
 Promise of My F. upon, Lk. 24:49
 Worship the F. in spirit, Jn. 4:23-24
 F. and the Son equal, Jn. 5:17-45
 F. send bread from heaven, Jn. 6:27-65
 F. bears witness of Son, Jn. 8:16-56
 Serve Me will My f. honor, Jn.12:26
 F. and Son related, Jn.14:1-31
 F. the husbandman, Jn.15:1-8
 Ask F. in My name, Jn.15:16; 16:23
 Prayer tp F. for unity, Jn.17
 Wait for promise of F., Acts 1:4-5
 F. hath put in own power, Acts 1:7
 Received of F. the promise, Acts 2:33
 F. of our Lord Jesus, Rom.15:6; 1 Cor.1:
 3; 11:31; Eph.1:3; 3:14
 Access by one Spirit into F., Eph. 2:18
 I will be to Him a F., Heb.1:5
 Without f., without mother, Heb. 7:3
 Unto the F. of spirits, Jas.1:17
 Fellowship is the F., 1 Jn.1:3
 Advocate with the F., Jesus, 1 Jn. 2:1
 F., Word, and Holy Ghost, 1 Jn. 5:7
 Priests unto God and His F., Rev.1:6
Fatherless (43). God concerned about, Ex.
 22:22; Dt.10:18; 14:29; 16:11,14; 24:
 17-21; 26:12-13; 27:19; Jer. 7:6; 22:3;
 Zech. 7:10; Mal. 3:5
 Thou art helper of f., Ps.10:14,18
 Father of the f., Ps. 68:5
 Defend the poor and f., Ps. 82:3
 He relieveth the f., Ps.146:9
 Judgment against those who do not de
 fend the f., Isa.1:17,23
 In thee the f. find mercy, Hos.14:3
 Visit the f. and widows in, Jas.1:27
Father's (147). F. house (70 times), Gen.
 12:1; 24:7,23,38,40; 28:21; 31:14
 F. nakedness, Gen. 9:23; Lev.18:8
 F. servants, Gen. 26:15; 1 Ki.11:17
 F. sheep, Gen. 29:9; 1 Sam.17:15,34
 F. brother, Gen. 29:12; Lev.18:14
 F. countenance, Gen. 31:5
 F. concubine, Gen. 35:22; 2 Sam. 3:7
 F. wives, Gen. 37:2
 F. flock, Gen. 87:12; Ex. 2:16
 F. household, Gen. 47:12; Jn.10:29
 F. hand, Gen. 48:17; Jn.10:29
 F. children, Gen. 49:8
 F. face, Gen. 50:1
 F. sister, Ex. 6:20; Lev. 20:19
 F. God, Ex.15:2
 F. daughter, Lev.18:11; 20:17
 F. sister, Lev.18:12
 F. wife, Lev. 20:11; Dt. 22:30
 F. meat, Lev.22:13
 F. brethren, Num. 27:7,10
 F. skirt, Dt. 22:30; 27:20
 F. family, 1 Sam.18:18
 F. concubines, 2 Sam.16:21-22
 F. loins, 1 Ki.12:10; 2 Chr.10:10
 F. throne, 2 Ki.10:3
 F. son, Pr. 4:3
 F. commandment, Pr. 6:20; Jer. 35:14
 F. instruction, Pr.13:1; 15:5
 F. friend, Pr. 27:10
 F. sins, Ez.18:14
 F. kingdom, Mt. 26:29
 F. business, Lk. 2:49
 F. good pleasure, Lk.12:32
 F. name, Jn. 5:43; 10:25; Rev.14:1
 F. house many mansions, Jn.14:2
 F. commandments, Jn.15:10
Fathers (532). Visiting the iniquity of f.,
 Ex. 20:5; 34:7; Num.14:18; Dt. 5:9
 I swear to give your f., Dt.1:8,35; 6:10,
 18; 7:8,12-13; 8:1,18; 9:5; 10:11;
 11:9,21; 13:17; 19:8; 26:3,15; 28:11;
 29:13; 30:20; 31:7,20; Josh.1:6; 5:6;

21:43,44; Judg. 2:1; Jer.11:5, Mic. 7:20;
 Lk.1:72; Acts 26:6; Rom.15:8
 Thou gavest unto their f., 1 Ki. 8:1,34,40,
 48; 14:15; 2 Ki. 21:8; 2 Chr.6:25,31,38;
 Jer. 30:3; 35:15; Ez. 36:28
 F. have eaten sour grapes, Ez.18:2
 F. were not able to bear, Acts 15:10
 F. provoke not children to wrath, Eph.
 6:4; Col. 3:21
 F. tempted Me, proved Me, Heb. 3:9
Fathers' (10). F. houses, Ex. 6:14
 F. sepulchres, Neh. 2:3,5
 F. idols, Ez. 20:24
 F. nakedness, Ez. 22:10
Fathoms (2), Acts 27:28
Fatting (1), Isa.11:6
Fatlings (5), 1 Sam.15:9; 2 Sam. 6:13; Ps.
 66:15; Ez. 39:18; Mt. 22:4
Fatness (17). F. of earth, Gen. 27:28,39
 F. of the table, Job 36:16
 F. of Thy house, Ps. 36:8
 F. of the olive tree, Rom.11:17
Fats (2), Joel 2:24; 3:13
Fatted (5), 1 Ki. 4:23; Jer. 46:21; Lk.15:23,
 27,30
Fatter (1), Dan.15
Fattest (2), Ps. 78:31; Dan.11:24
Fault (19). 3 men without f., 1 Sam. 29:3;
 Dan. 6:4; Lk. 3:4-14; Jn. 18:38; 19:6-4
 Tell him his f., Mt.18:15
 If a man be overtaken in f., Gal. 6:1
 144,000 without f., Rev.14:5
Faultless (2), Heb. 8:7; Jude 24
Faults (4), q 95-3*; Gen. 41:9; Ps.19:12;
 Jas. 5:16; 1 Pet. 2:20
Faulty (2), 2 Sam.14:13; Hos.10:2
Favour (70). I have found f., Gen.18:3
 Lord gave people f., Ex.11:3; 12:36
 Compass him with f., Ps. 5:12
 Shall find good f., Pr. 3:4; 8:25
 F. is deceitful—beauty vain, Pr. 31:30
 In f. with God and man, Lk. 2:52
 Having f. with all people, Acts 2:47
Favorable (4), Judg. 21:22; Job 33:26; Ps.
 77:7; 85:1
Favoured (14). Rachel was well f., Gen.
 29:17
 Joseph was well f., Gen. 39:6
 Daniel was well f., Dan.1:4
Favourest (1), Ps. 41:11
Favourith (1), 2 Sam. 20:11
Fear (400). F. not, j 37-1; c 135-3, n 501-
 1*
 Whom not to f., 1111
 2 things not to f., u 942-3
 4 things not to f., b 940-1
 4 things to f., i 1071-3
 5 things to f., 1043; 1111
 5 things not to f., 1111
 7 things not to f., 1043
 30 reasons to fear God, 1049
 14 kinds of f., m 928-2
 3 blessings of f., u 1089-1
 12 blessings of f., p 1083-1
 12 benefits of f., 1111
 Great f., g 217-3*
 Whom to f., 545*
 3 things not to f., 545*
 F. of God, Gen. 20:11; 2 Sam. 23:3; Chr.
 20:29; Neh. 5:15; Ps. 36:1; 2 Cor. 7:1;
 Eph. 5:21; d 360-1
 F. thy God, Lev.19:14,32; 25:17,36,43
 F. the Lord thy God, Dt. 6:2,13; 10:12,20;
 14:23; 17:19; 31:12,13, Josh. 4:24
 F. the Lord, Josh. 24:14; 1 Ki.18:12; 2
 Ki. 4:1; Ps. 33:8; 34:9; Pr. 3:7
 F. of the Lord, 1 Sam.11:7; 12:14,24; 2
 Chr.14:14; 17:10; 19:7; Job 28:28; Ps.
 19:9; 34:11; 111:10; Pr.1:7,29; 2:5; 8:
 13; 9:10; 10:27; 14:26-27; 15:33; 16:6;
 19:23; 22:4; 23:17; Isa. 33:6; Acts 9:31
 Heart failure from f., Lk. 21:26
Feared (74). Midwives f. God, Ex.1:17
 Obadiah f. the Lord greatly, 1 Ki.18:3
 Job f. God, Job 1:1
 God is greatly to be f., Ps. 89:7
 Cornelius f. God, Acts 10:2
Fearest (3), Gen.22:12; Isa.57:11; Jer.22:25
Feareth (20). One that f. God, Job 1:8; 2:3;
 Acts 10:22

Blessed is the man that f., Ps.112:1
 Happy is the man that f., Pr. 28:14
 In every nation he that f., Acts 10:35
 F. is not made perfect in, 1 Jn. 4:18
Fearful (11), Ex.15:11; Dt. 20:8; 28:58;
 Judg. 7:3; Isa. 35:4; Mt. 8:26; Mk. 4:40;
 Lk. 21:11; Heb. 10:27,31; Rev. 21:8
Fearfully (1), Ps.139:14
Fearfulness (3), Ps. 55:5; Isa. 21:4; 33:14
Fearing (8), Josh. 22:25; Mk. 5:33; Acts
 23:10; 27:17,29; Gal. 2:12; Col. 3:22;
 Heb.11:27
Fears (4), Ps. 34:4; Eccl.12:5; Isa. 66:4;
 2 Cor. 7:5
Feast (122). Longest f., h 840-1
 Of the Jews, a 165-3*; m 181-1*
 Of dedication, a 186-1*
 8th day of f. of tabernacles, a 179-2*
 F. of unleavened bread, Ex.12:17; 23:15;
 34:18; 18; Lev. 23:6; Dt.16:16; 31:10;
 2 Chr. 8:13; 30:13,21; 35:17; Ezra 6:22;
 Zech.14:16-20; Mt. 26:17; Lk. 22:1
 F. of firstfruits, Ex. 23:16; Lev. 23:6
 F. of passover, Ex. 34:25; Lev. 23:5; Mt.
 26:2; Mk. 14:1; Lk. 2:41; Jn. 2:23
 F. of tabernacles, Lev. 23:34; Dt.16:13;
 2 Chr. 8:13; Ezra 3:4; Jn. 7:2; c 177-3*
 F. of ingathering, or trumpets, Ex. 23:16;
 34:22; Lev. 23:23-25
 F. of weeks, or Pentecost, Ex. 34:22; Lev.
 23:15-22; Dt.16:10,16; 2 Chr. 8:13
 Deceiving when they f. with you, 2 Pet.
 2:13; Jude 12. See **Agape**—love feast
 F. of good things, 1249
Feasted (1), Job 1:4
Feasting (7), Esther 9:17-22; Job 1:5; Eccl.
 7:2; Jer.16:8
Feasts (32). 34 secular f., n 27-3
 8 commands—national f., 192
 3 annual f. for males, e 140-1; j 361-1
 8 f. of Jehovah, 178; f 234-1
 8 other f. of the Jews, f 234-1
 3 commands concerning f., e 234-1
 6 yearly f., h 310-1
 How supplied, f-g 360-2; h 361-1
 Oriental f. described, i 87-1,2*
 2 f. observed together, g 89-2*; a 90-1*
 F. of the Lord, Lev. 23:2,4,37,44
 Solemn f., Num. 15:3; 2 Chr. 2:4; 8:13;
 Lam.1:4; 2:6; Ez. 36:38; 46:9; Hos. 2:
 11; Nah. 1:15; Mal. 2:3
 Set f., Num. 29:39; 1 Chr. 23:31; 2 Chr.
 31:3; Ezra 3:5; Neh. 10:33
 Appointed f., Isa.1:14
 Love uppermost rooms at f., Mt. 23:6;
 Mk.12:39; Lk. 20:46
 Spots in your f. of charity—agape, love
 f. of the church, Jude 12
Feathered (2), Ps. 78:27; Ez. 39:17
Feathers (7), Lev.1:16; Job 39:13; Ps. 91:4;
 Ez. 17:3,7; Dan. 4:33
Fed (31). God f. me all my, Gen. 48:15
 F. you in wilderness, Ex.16:32; Dt. 8:16
 F. thee with manna, Dt. 8:3
 F. with bread and water, 1 Ki.18:4,13
 Saw thee hungered, and f., Mt. 25:37
 Desiring to be f. with crumbs, Lk.16:21
 I have f. you with milk, 1 Cor. 3:2
Feeble (20). F. cattle, Gen. 30:42
 F. people, Dt. 25:18; 1 Sam. 2:5
 F. Jews, Neh. 4:2
 F. knees, Job 4:4; Isa. 35:3; Heb.12:12
 Not one f. person among, Ps.105:37
 F. hands, 2 Sam. 4:1; Jer. 6:24; 50:43;
 Ez.7:17; 21:7
Feebleminded (1), 1 Th. 5:14
Feebleness (1), Jer.47:3
Feebler (1), Gen. 30:42
Feed (81). Defined, u 257-3*; 2 Sam. 5:2;
 7:7; 1 Chr.11:2; 17:6; Isa. 40:11; Jer.
 9:15; 23:2-4; Ez. 34; Hos. 4:16; Zech.
 11:4-9,16; Jn. 21:15-17; Acts 20:28;
 1 Pet. 5:2
 5 things to f., 545*
 Commanded ravens to f. thee, 1 Ki.17:4
 F. him with bread of affliction, 1 Ki.22:
 27; 2 Chr.18:26
 F. me with food convenient, Pr. 30:8
 Cow and bear f. together, Isa.11:7
 Wolf and lamb f. together, Isa. 65:25

F. you with knowledge, Jer. 3:15
 F. My lambs, sheep, Jn. 21:15-17
 F. the church of God, Acts 20:28
 F. your enemy, Rom.12:20
 F. the flock of God, 1 Pet. 5:2
 Midst of throne shall f., Rev. 7:17
 F. her there 1260 days, Rev.12:6
Feedeth (2), Ps. 80:5; Song 1:7
Feedeth (8), Pr.15:14; Song 2:16; 6:3; Isa.
 44:20; Hos.12:1; Mt. 6:26; Lk.12:24;
 1 Cor. 9:7
Feeding (8), Gen.37:2; Job 1:14; Ez.34:10;
 Mt. 8:30; Mk. 5:11; Lk. 8:32; 17:7; Jude
 12
Feedingplace (1), Nah. 2:11
Feel (7), Gen. 27:12,21; Judg.16:26; Job
 20:20; Ps. 58:9; Eccl. 8:5; Acts 17:27
Feeling (2), Eph. 4:19; Heb. 4:15
 Only case of dependence on, c 38-1
Feet (256). 7 symbolic uses, 185
 F. washing, m 116-1*; q, s, 193-1*; d-m
 193-2*; Gen.18:4; 19:2; 24:32; 43:24;
 Judg. 19:21; 1 Sam. 25:24; 2 Sam.11:8;
 Jn.13:5-14; 1 Tim. 5:10
 Lawgiver from between f., Gen. 49:10
 Put shoes off thy f., Ex. 3:5; Acts 7:33
 Under His (God's) f., Ex. 24:11
 Wash hands and f., Ex. 30:19-21; 40:31
 He will keep f. of saints, 1 Sam. 2:9
 Cut off hands and f., 2 Sam. 4:12
 Diseased in his f., 1 Ki.15:23
 Put all things under f., Ps. 8:6; 1 Cor.15:
 25,27; Eph.1:22; Heb. 2:8
 Make f. like hind's f., Ps.18:33
 Dragon trample under f., Ps. 91:13
 Hasteth with f. sinneth, Pr.19:2
 Beautiful f. of preachers, Isa. 52:7; Nah.
 1:15; Rom.10:15
 F. of seraphim, Isa. 6:2
 F. of cherubim, Ez.1:7
 F. of clay and iron, Dan. 2:33-42
 F. and arms of God, Dan.10:6
 Ashes under soles of f., Mal. 4:3
 Shake off dust off., Mt.10:14; Mk. 6:11;
 Lk. 9:5; Acts 13:51
 Held Him by the f., Mt. 28:9
 Two f. to be cast into hell, Mk. 9:45
 Wash His f. with tears, Lk. 7:38-46
 Behold My hands and f., Lk. 24:39
 Showed them His hands and f., Lk. 24:40
 Anointed His f., Jn.12:3
 Apostles' f., Acts 4:35,37; 5:2
 Bruise Satan under your f., Rom.16:20
 F. shod with gospel of peace, Eph. 6:15
 F. like fine brass, Rev.1:15; 2:18
 F. as pillars of smoke, Rev.10:1
 Sun, and moon under her f., Rev.12:1
 Fell at f. to worship, Rev.19:10; 22:8
Feign (3), 2 Sam.14:2; 1 Ki.14:5; Lk.20:20
Feigned (3), 1 Sam. 21:13; Ps.17:1; 2 Pet.
 2:3
Feignedly (1), Jer. 3:10
Feignest (2), 1 Ki.14:6; Neh. 6:8
Felix (8), happy, j 263-3*; Acts 23:24-26;
 24:3-27; 25:14
Felix' (1), Acts 24:27
Fell (243). Countenance f., Gen. 4:5
 Deep sleep f. upon, Gen.15:12
 F. on his face, Gen.17:3,17; Num.16:4;
 Josh. 5:14; 7:6; 1 Sam.17:49; 20:41; 2
 Sam. 9:6; 14:22; 1 Ki.18:7; Dan. 2:46;
 Mt. 26:39; Lk.5:12
 F. on this neck, Gen. 33:4; 46:29; Lk.15:
 20; Acts 20:37
 F. on their faces, Lev. 9:24; Num.14:5;
 16:22,45; 20:6; Judg.13:20; 1 Ki.18:39;
 1 Chr. 21:16
 F. a lusting, Num.11:4
 F. down before the Lord, Dt. 9:18, 25
 Wrath f., Josh. 22:20
 Fear of the Lord f., 1 Sam.11:7; 2 Chr.17:
 10; Rev.11:11
 F. upon her face, Ruth 2:10; 1 Sam. 25:
 23; 2 Sam.14:4
 Fire of the Lord f., 1 Ki.18:38
 F. on my face, Ez.1:28; 3:23; 9:8; 11:13;
 43:3; 44:4; Dan. 8:17
 Spirit of Lord f. on me, Ez.11:5
 Great quaking f. on them, Dan.10:7
 Seed f. on 4 kinds of ground, Mt. 13:4-8;

- Mk. 4:4-8; Lk. 8:5-8
 Judas by transgression f., Acts 1:25
 Holy Ghost f., Acts 10:44; 11:15
 On them which f., severity, Rom. 11:22
 I f. at His feet as dead, Rev. 1:17
 F. down to worship, Rev. 5:8,14; 7:11; 11:16; 19:4,10; 22:8
Felled (1), 2 Ki. 3:25
Feller (1), Isa. 14:18
Fellest (1), 2 Sam. 3:34
Felling (1), 2 Ki. 6:5
Felloes (1), 1 Ki. 7:33
Fellow (27), partner; companion, Ex. 2:13; Eccl. 4:10; Isa. 34:14; Zech. 13:7; Mt. 12:24; 26:61,71; Acts 24:5
 F. of Jehovah, 1569
Fellowcitizens (1), Eph. 2:19
Fellowdisciples (1), Jn. 11:16
Fellowheirs (1), Eph. 3:6
Fellowhelper (1), 2 Cor. 8:23
Fellowhelpers (1), 3 Jn. 8
Fellowlabourer (2), 1 Th. 3:2; Ph'm 1
Fellowlabourers (2), Phil. 4:3; Ph'm 24
Fellowprisoner (2), Col. 4:10; Ph'm 23
Fellowprisoners (1), Rom. 16:7
Fellow's (1), 2 Sam. 2:16
Fellows (13), Judg. 11:37; 18:25; 2 Sam. 6:20; Ps. 45:7; 44:11; Ez. 37:19; Dan. 2:13, 18; 7:20; Zech. 3:8; Mt. 11:16; Acts 17:5; Heb. 1:9
Fellowservant (6), Mt. 18:29,33; Col. 1:7; 4:7; Rev. 19:10; 22:9
Fellowworkers (4), Mt. 18:28,31; 24:49; Rev. 6:11
Fellowship (17), Lev. 6:2; Ps. 94:20; Acts 2:42; 1 Cor. 1:9; 10:20; 2 Cor. 6:14; 8:4; Gal. 2:9; Eph. 3:9; 5:11; Phil. 1:5; 2:1; 3:10; 1 Jn. 1:3-7; u 307-2*
Fellowsoldier (2), Phil. 2:25; Ph'm 2
Fellowworkers (1), Col. 4:11
Felt (5), Gen. 27:22; Ex. 10:21; Pr. 23:35; Mk. 5:29; Acts 28:5
Female (24). Created male and f., Gen. 1:27; 5:2; Mt. 19:4; Mk. 10:6
 Male and f. in ark, Gen. 6:19; 7:2-16
 Male or f. sacrifices, Lev. 3:1,6; 4:28-32
Fence (1), Ps. 62:3
Fenced (38), fortified. F. cities, Num. 32:17,36; Dt. 3:5; 9:1; 28:52; Josh. 10:20; 14:12; 19:35; 1 Sam. 6:18; etc.
Fens (1), Job 40:21
Ferret (1), Lev. 11:30
Ferry (1), 2 Sam. 19:18
Fervent (7), Acts 18:25; Rom. 12:11; 2 Cor. 7:7; Jas. 5:16; 1 Pet. 4:8; 2 Pet. 3:10,12
Fervently (2), Col. 4:12; 1 Pet. 1:22
Festus (12), joyful, Acts 24:27; 25:1-24; 26:24-25,32
Festus' (1), Acts 25:23
Fetch (31), to bring, Gen. 18:5; Ex. 2:5; 1 Sam. 4:3; 6:21; Job 36:3; Acts 16:37
Fetches (18), brought, Gen. 18:4; 1 Sam. 7:1; 10:23; 2 Sam. 4:6; 9:5; 11:27; 14:2
Fetcheth (1), brings, Dt. 19:5
Fetch (11), brought, Gen. 18:7
Fetters (11), Judg. 16:21; 2 Sam. 3:34; 2 Ki. 25:7; 2 Chr. 33:11; 36:6; Job 36:8; Ps. 105:18; 149:8; Mk. 5:4; Lk. 8:29
Fever (9), Dt. 28:22; Mt. 8:14-15; Mk. 1:30-31; Lk. 4:38-39; Jn. 4:52; Acts 28:8; a 108-1*; d 272-1*
Few (65). Left f. in number, Dt. 4:27; 28:62; Jer. 42:2; Ez. 12:16
 To save by many or f., 1 Sam. 14:6
 Let thy words be f., Eccl. 5:2
 F. there be that find it, Mt. 7:14
 But the labourers are f., Mt. 9:37
 Many called, but f. chosen, Mt. 20:16; 22:14
 Laid hands on a f. sick folk, Mt. 6:5
 Beaten with f. stripes, Lk. 12:48
 F. things against you, Rev. 2:14,20
Fewer (1), Num. 33:54
Fewest (1), Dt. 7:7
Fewness (1), Lev. 25:16
Fidelity (1), Tit. 2:10
Filed (291). Meditate in f., Gen. 24:63
 Jonathan went into f., 1 Sam. 20:5-35
 F. of the slothful, Pr. 24:30
 Zion be plowed like f., Jer. 26:18; Mic. 3:12
 Rain to every grass in f., Zech. 10:1
 Consider lilies of f., Mt. 6:28
 Cloth the grass of the f., Mt. 6:30
 Sowed seed in the f., Mt. 13:24-38
 Treasure hid in a f., Mt. 13:44
 Two in the f., one taken, Mt. 24:40
 Potter's f., Mt. 27:7-10; Acts 1:18-19
Fields (59). Send waters on f., Job 5:10
 F. of the woods, Ps. 132:6
 Went through f. of corn, Mk. 2:23; Lk. 6:1
 Sent into f. to herd swine, Lk. 15:15
 Look on f., white to harvest, Jn. 4:35
Fierce (41). F. anger, Gen. 49:7; Num. 25:4; 32:14; 1 Sam. 20:34; Isa. 7:4; 13:9,13; Jer. 4:8,26; 12:13; 25:37-38; 30:24; 49:37; 51:45; Lam. 1:12; 2:3; 4:11; Jonah 3:9; Zeph. 2:2; 3:8
 F. wrath, Ex. 32:12; 1 Sam. 28:18; 2 Chr. 28:11,13; 29:10; Ps. 88:16
 F. countenance, Dt. 28:50; Dan. 8:23
 F. lion, Job 4:10; 10:16; 28:8
 F. king, Isa. 19:4
 F. people, Isa. 33:19
 F. maniac, Mt. 8:28
 F. mob, Lk. 23:5
 F. men, 2 Tim. 3:3
 F. winds, Jas. 3:4
Fierceness (12), Dt. 13:17; Josh. 7:26; 2 Ki. 23:26; 2 Chr. 30:8; Job 39:24; Ps. 78:49; 85:3; Jer. 25:38; Hos. 11:9; Nah. 1:6; Rev. 16:19; 19:15
Fiercer (1), 2 Sam. 19:43
Fiery (20). F. serpents, Num. 21:6-8; Dt. 8:15; Isa. 14:29; 30:6
 F. law, Dt. 33:2
 F. oven, Ps. 21:9
 F. furnace, Dan. 3:6-26
 F. flame, Dan. 7:9
 F. stream, Dan. 7:10
 F. darts, Eph. 6:16; 375*
 F. indignation, Heb. 10:27
 F. trial, 1 Pet. 4:12
Fifteen (24). Facts about serpent, 93
 Facts disproving evolution, 81
 Great covenants of Scripture, 83
 Miracles by the rod, c 126-1
 Great lessons, 174
 Song composers, 400
 Examples of men being angry, 445
 Things folly to Israel, 446
 Examples of Spirit upon men, m 453-3
 Steps choosing Israel's king, g 512-1
 Steps in Saul's downfall, 556
 Uses of water, b 924-1
 Requests of psalmist, m 1061
 Acts of God, f 963-2,3
 Requests of Asaph, b 972-3
 Sins of the wicked, n 1019-3
 Reasons for an answer, a 1019-3
 Reasons God chooses babes, 1028
 Ways none like God, 1040
 Conditions of blessing, 1046
 Reasons to praise God, 1053
 Titles of Bible using truth, 1055
 Things God has done, 1056
 Blessings of Davidic covenant, 1059
 Uses of lamp in Scripture, 1059
 Requests of David, 1060
 Reasons to be removed from whores, a 1068-1
 Ways of ants, a 1069-1
 Facts about kings, g 1083
 Reasons for praising God, c 1447-1
 Facts about God, 1487
 Causes of wrath, 1479
 Things glorify God, u 7-1*
 Times to hear, g 19-3*
 Events of crucifixion day, l 60*
 Acts of elder son and Pharisees, b 137-2*
 Things discussed in 40 days, k 213-1,2*
 Stages of Paul's first journey, b 240-1*
 Effects of God's presence, 275*
 Church titles, 275*
 Things law cannot do, 305*
 Commands about the body, 306*
 Proofs men can be born again more than once, 362*
- Time statements regarding law, 362*
 Commands for Christians, 374*
 Classes law made for, 414*
 Things law unprofitable in, 452*
 F. cubits (31 ft. 3 in.) upward flood prevailed, covering mountains, Gen. 7:20
 F. years added to Hezekiah, Isa. 38:5
Fifteenfold. Story of Hannah, 554
Fifteenth (18), Ex. 16:1; Lev. 23:6,34,39; Num. 28:17; 29:12; Lk. 3:1
Fifth (61). F. day, Gen. 1:23
 F. part of land of Egypt, Gen. 41:34; 47:24
 F. part added in restitution, Lev. 5:16; 6:5; 22:14; 27:13-31; Num. 5:7
 F. rib, 2 Sam. 2:23; 3:27; 4:6; 20:10
 F. seal, Rev. 9:1
 F. vial, Rev. 16:10
Fifties (8), Ex. 18:21,25; Dt. 1:15; 1 Sam. 8:12; 2 Ki. 1:14; Mk. 6:40; Lk. 9:14
Fiftieth (4), Lev. 25:10-11; 2 Ki. 15:23-27
Fifty (157). Kinds of hearts, f 27-2,3
 Things that fill men, g 107-3*
 Marks of false ministers, f 347-2*
 Facts about the Millennium, 540*
 Titles of Bible using word, 1055
 F. days-pentecost, Lev. 23:16
 F. year old ministers retire, Num. 4:3,23, 30,35-36,39,43,47; 8:25
 F. prophets hid in cave, 1 Ki. 18:4,13
 F. men consumed by fire, 2 Ki. 1:9-13
 F. cubits high gallows, Esther 5:14; 7:9
Fifty-five, boasts of Paul, 351*
Fifty-ninefold testimony, 1057
Fig (41). Discussed, 560
 F. tree, defined, q 48-1*
 Varieties of f., n 83-3*
 F. tree cursed by Christ, o 84-1*
 Sewed f. leaves together, Gen. 3:7
 Under his f. tree, 1 Ki. 4:25; Mic. 4:4; Zech. 3:10
 Lesson on faith by f. tree, Mt. 21:19-22; Mk. 11:13,20-24
 Parable of f. tree, Mt. 24:32; Mk. 13:28; Lk. 21:29
 Saw thee under f. tree, Jn. 1:48-50
 F. tree cast untimely figs, Rev. 6:13
Fight (107). Lord f. for you, Ex. 14:14; Dt. 1:30; 3:22; 20:4; 2 Chr. 32:8
 F. with prince of Grecia, Dan. 10:20
 Lord f. against nations, Zech. 14:3
 Judah will f. at Jerusalem, Zech. 14:14
 Then would my servants f., Jn. 18:36
 F. against God, Acts 5:39; 23:9
 F. the good f. of faith, 1 Tim. 6:12
 Ye f. and war, yet have not, Jas. 4:2
Fighteth (3), Ex. 14:25; Josh. 23:10; 1 Sam. 25:28
Fighting (3), 1 Sam. 17:19; 2 Chr. 26:11; 2 examples of f., e 238-1
Fightings (2), 2 Cor. 7:5; Jas. 4:1
Figs (25). Discussed, 560. See **Fig**
 Take lump of f., 2 Ki. 20:7; Isa. 38:21
 Baskets of good and bad f., Jer. 24:1-8
Figure (7), x 286-3*; Dt. 4:16; Isa. 44:13; Rom. 5:14; 1 Cor. 4:6; Heb. 9:9; 11:19; 1 Pet. 3:21
Figures (3), 1 Ki. 6:29; Acts 7:43; Heb. 9:24
 F. of speech. See **Proverbs, Poetry, Fables, Riddles, Allegories, Types, Symbols, and Parables**
File (1), 1 Sam. 13:21
Fill (49). F. four barrels, 1 Ki. 18:33
 F. mouth with laughing, Job 8:21
 F. belly with east wind, Job 15:2
 F. mouth with arguments, Job 23:4
 F. world with cities, Isa. 14:21
 F. water pots with water, Jn. 2:7
 F. you with joy and peace, Rom. 15:13
 F. you that which is behind, Col. 1:24
 F. up their sins away, 1 Th. 2:16
 F. to her double, Rev. 18:6
Filled (159). 50 things men f. with, g 161*
 Earth f. with violence, Gen. 6:11-13
 Glory f. the house, 1 Ki. 8:10-11
 Earth f. with His glory, Ps. 72:19
 His train f. the temple, Isa. 6:1
 Mountain f. the whole earth, Dan. 2:35
 Righteousness, shall be f., Mt. 5:6
 F. all the house, Acts 2:2
- Filledst** (2), Dt. 6:11; Ez. 27:33
Filled (1), Ps. 17:14
Fillet (1), Jer. 52:21
Filleted (3), Ex. 27:17; 38:17,28
Filleth (6), Job 9:18; Ps. 84:6; 107:9; 129:7; 147:14; Eph. 1:23
Fillets (8), Ex. 27:10-11; 36:38; 38:10-19
Filling (1), Acts 14:17
Filth (4), Isa. 4:4; Nah. 3:6; 1 Cor. 4:13;
Filthiness (16). Moral, n 456-1*; p 469-1*; Ez. 16:36; 24:13; 36:25; 2 Cor. 7:1; Eph. 5:4; Jas. 1:21; Rev. 17:4
 Physical, Isa. 28:8; 2 Cor. 7:1
 Material, 2 Chr. 29:5; Ezra 9:11
Filthy (17). **Defined**, n 1215-3
 Man f., Job 15:16; Ps. 14:3
 Our righteousness as f. rags, Isa. 64:6
 F. communication out of, Col. 3:8
 F. lucre, 1 Tim. 3:3,8; Tit. 1:7,11; 1 Pet. 5:2
 Vexed with conversation, 2 Pet. 2:7
 F. dreamers, Jude 8
 He which is f., let him be f., Rev. 22:11
Finally (6), 2 Cor. 13:11; Eph. 6:10; Phil. 3:1; 4:8; 2 Th. 3:1; 1 Pet. 3:8
Find (156). Wearing to f. door, Gen. 19:11
 F. grace in sight man, Gen. 32:5; 33:8,15; 34:11; 47:25; 1 Sam. 1:18; 2 Sam. 16:4
 F. grace in sight of God, Ex. 33:13
 Be sure sin will f. you out, Num. 32:23
 Who can f. a virtuous woman, Pr. 31:10
 Seek, and ye shall f., Mt. 7:7
 Few there be that f. it., Mt. 7:14
 Ye shall f. rest to souls, Mt. 11:29
 Lose life My sake, f. it, Mt. 16:25
 I f. no fault in this man, Lk. 23:4; Jn. 18:38; 19:4,6; Acts 23:9
Findet (2), Gen. 31:32; Ez. 3:1
Findeth (25). Happy is man f. wisdom, Pr. 3:13
 F. a wife f. a good thing, Pr. 18:22
 Hand f. to do, do it with, Eccl. 9:10
 He that seeketh f., Mt. 7:8
 He that f. life shall lose it, Mt. 10:39
 F. it empty, swept, and, Mt. 12:44
Finding (10), Gen. 4:15; Job 9:10; Isa. 58:13; Lk. 11:24; Acts 4:21; 19:1; 21:2-4; Rom. 11:33; Heb. 8:8
Find (113). 7 modes of punishment, 181
 F. linen, Ex. 25:4; 26:1,31,36; 27:9-18; 28:5-15; 38:9,23; 39:2-29
 F. flour, Lev. 2:1-7; 5:11; 6:20; 7:12; 14:10,21; 23:13-17; Num. 7:13-79
 F. gold, 2 Chr. 3:5-8; Pr. 3:14; 8:19
 F. copper, Ezra 8:27
 F. flax, Isa. 19:9
 F. brass, Rev. 1:15; 2:18
 F. linen is righteousness of saints, Rev. 19:8,14
Finer (1), Pr. 25:4
Finest (2), Ps. 81:16; 147:14
Finger (26). F. of God, l 126-2*; Ex. 8:19; 31:18; Dt. 9:10; Lk. 11:20
 F. nail polish, ancient, 403
 F. sprinkle blood, Lev. 4:6-34; 8:15; 9:9; 16:14,19; Num. 19:4
 F. sprinkle oil, Lev. 14:16
 Putting forth of the f., Isa. 58:9
 F. wrote on the ground, Jn. 8:6
 F. in the nail prints, Lk. 20:25-27
Fingers (15). 6 f. and 6 toes, 2 Sam. 21:20; 1 Chr. 20:6
 Heavens, the work of Thy f., Ps. 8:3
 Came forth a f. of a hand, Dan. 5:5
 Burden with one of your f., Lk. 11:46
Fining (2), Pr. 17:3; 27:21
Finish (11), Gen. 6:16; Dan. 9:24; Zech. 4:9; Lk. 14:28-30; Jn. 4:34; 5:36; Acts 20:24; Rom. 9:28; 2 Cor. 8:6
Finished (42). Heavens and earth f., Gen. 2:1
 Tent of congregation f., Ex. 39:32
 Built house and f. it, 1 Ki. 6:9
 Numbered kingdom and f. it, Dan. 5:26
 F. the work gave Me, Jn. 17:4
 It is f.: and He bowed, Jn. 19:30
 I have f. my course, 2 Tim. 4:7
 Sin, when f. brings forth, Jas. 1:15
 Mystery of God f., Rev. 10:7
 F. their testimony, Rev. 11:7

1000 years were f., Rev. 20:5
Finisher (1), Heb.12:2
Fins (5), Lev.11:9-12; Dt.14:9-10
Fire (21). Trees, g 453-1; 1 Ki. 6:34; 9:11; 2 Ki. 19:23; 2 Chr. 2:8; 3:5; Ps.104:17; Isa. 37:24; 41:19; 55:13; 60:13; Ez. 27:5; 31:8; Hos.14:8; Nah. 2:3; Zech.11:2
 Instruments of f. wood, 2 Sam. 6:5
 Timber of f., 1 Ki. 5:8
 Planks of f., 1 Ki. 6:15
 Rafters of f., Song 1:17
Fire (549). 12 uses of, 161*; b 464-1*
 Perpetual f., c 203-2
 F. falling from heaven, f 208-1; g 759-3; 2 Ki. 1:10-14; 1 Chr. 21:26; 2 Chr. 7:1-3; Job 1:16; Rev.13:13; 20:9
 F. of judgment, h-j 208-2; g 288-3
 F. and brimstone from Lord, Gen.19:24; Lk.17:29
 F. with God's appearance, Ex. 3:2; 19:18; 24:17; Ez.1:4-27; 8:2; 10:6-7; Acts 7:30
 F. as a plague, Ex. 9:23-24
 F. as a guide, Ex.13:21-22; 14:24
 F. and offering to God, Ex. 29:18,25,41; 30:20; Lev.1:9,13; 2:2-3,10-16; 3:3-16; 4:35; 5:12; 6:17-18; 7:5,25,30-35; 8:21, 28; 10:12-15; 22:27; 23:8,13,25,27,36-37
 Strange f., Lev.10:1-2; Num. 3:4; 26:61
 Pass through f., Lev.18:21; 2 Ki.16:3; 17:17,31; 21:6; 23:10; 2 Chr. 28:3; 33:6; Jer. 7:31; Ez. 20:31
 F. of the Lord, Num.11:1-3; 16:35
 God a consuming f., Dt. 4:24; Heb.12:29
 Chariots of f., 2 Ki. 2:11; 6:17
 F. out of the mouth, Ps.18:8; Rev.11:5
 F. of jealousy, Ps. 79:5; Ez. 36:5
 F. of wrath, Ps. 89:46; Ez. 21:31
 Ministers a flame of f., Ps.104:4; 1050; Heb.1:7
 Walking through f., Isa. 43:2
 Lord coming with f., Isa. 66:15-16; 2 Th. 1:7-10; Ez. 38:22
 Kindled a f. in anger, Dt. 32:22; Jer.15:14; 17:4
 Stones of f., Ez. 28:14-18
 F. quenched by power, Dan.3:22-27; Heb. 11:34
 Eyes like lamps of f., Dan.10:6; Rev.1:14; 2:18; 19:12
 F. of tribulation, Zech.13:9
 Refiner's fire, Mal. 3:2
 Holy Ghost and f., Mt. 3:11; Lk. 3:16
 Unquenchable f., Mt. 3:12; Mk. 9:43-49; Lk. 3:17
 Hell f., not grave f., Mt. 5:22; 18:9
 Furnace of f., Mt.13:42,50
 Everlasting f., Mt.18:8; 25:41
 Cast them into the f., Jn.15:6
 Cloven tongues like as of f., Acts 2:3
 F. and vapour of smoke, Joel 2:30; Acts 2:19
 Heap coals of f. upon head, Rom.12:20
 Shall be revealed by f., 1 Cor. 3:13-15
 Tongue is a f., Jas. 3:6
 Trial of f., 1 Pet.1:7; 4:12; Rev. 3:18
 Earth renovated by f., 2 Pet. 3:7,10-13
 Vengeance of eternal f., Jude 7
 Pulling them out of the f., Jude 23
 Seven lamps of f., Rev. 4:5
 F. and tribulation judgments, Rev. 8:5-8; 9:17-18; 11:5; 16:8; 17:16; 18:8
 Feet like pillars of f., Rev.10:1
 Tormented with f. and brimstone for ever and ever, Rev.14:10-11
 Lake of f., Rev.19:20; 20:10-15; 21:8
Firebrand (2), Judg.15:4; Amos 4:11
Firebrands (3), Judg.15:4; Pr. 26:18; Isa. 7:4
Firepans (4), Ex. 27:3; 38:3; 2 Ki. 25:15; Jer. 52:19
Fires (1), Isa. 24:15
Firkins (1), each one a 9 gal. measure, Jn. 2:6
Firm (7), Josh. 3:17; 4:3; Job 41:23-24; Ps. 73:4; Dan. 6:7; Heb. 3:6
Firmament (17). **Defined**, 77; Gen.1:6-20; Ps.19:1; 150:1; Ez.1:22-26; 10:1; Dan. 12:3
First (435), i 156-1*; f 208-1,2*; 333*

6 important events of f. day, i 12-1,2
 F. day of re-creation, Gen.1:5
 F. river of Eden, Gen. 2:11
 F. famine, Gen. 26:1
 F. of nations, Num. 24:20
 F. seek the kingdom of God, Mt. 6:33
 F. cast out the beam from, Mt. 7:5
 F. cleanse that within, Mt. 23:26
 F. commandment, Mt. 22:38; Mk.12:29
 F. day of the week, Mk.16:2,9; Lk. 24:1; Jn. 20:1,19; Acts 20:7; 1 Cor.16:2
 F. called Christians, Acts 11:26
 F. did visit the Gentiles, Acts 15:14
 F. to Jews, Rom.1:16; 2:9-10
 F. apostles, 1 Cor.12:28
 F. man Adam, 1 Cor.15:45
 F. commandment with promise, Eph. 6:2
 F. principles of the oracles, Heb. 5:12
 F. covenant faulty, Heb. 8:7
 F. loved us, 1 Jn. 4:19
 F. begotten of the dead, Rev.1:5
 F. love, Rev. 2:4
 F. resurrection, Rev. 20:4-6
 F. heaven and f. earth, Rev. 21:1
 F. and the last, Rev.1:11,17; 2:8; 22:13
Firstbegotten (1), Heb.1:6
Firstborn (117). F. of creation, 389*
 22 blessing of being the, 98
 Why f. chosen, 174
 Redemption of f., i 262-1
 F. animals, Ex.13
 F. of Egypt destroyed, Ex.12; Ps. 78:51
 Brought forth f. son, Mt.1:25; Lk. 2:7
 F. among many brethren, Rom. 8:29
 F. of every creature, Col.1:15
 F. from the dead, Col.1:18
 Church of the F., Heb.12:23
Firstfruit (2), how used, b 376-1; Dt.18:4; Rom. 11:16
Firstfruits (32). Feast of, b-d 235-1,2; 247
 Purpose of, e 235-2
 F. of all thine increase, Pr. 3:9
 F. of the Spirit, Rom. 8:23
 F. of them that slept, 1 Cor.15:20,23
 F. of His creatures, Jas.1:18
 F. unto God and the Lamb, Rev.14:4
Firstling (14). F. of beasts belonged to God, Ex.13:12; 34:19; Lev.27:26; Num. 18:15-17; Dt.15:19; 33:17
 F. of unclean animals were to be re deemed, Ex. 13:13; 34:20
Firstlings (6), Gen. 4:4; Num. 3:41; Dt.12:6,17; 14:23; Neh.10:36
Firstripe (4), Num.13:20; Hos. 9:10; Mic. 7:1; Nah. 3:12
Fish (35). Dominion over f., Gen.1:26-28
 F. of Egypt died, Ex. 7:18-21
 F. gate, 2 Chr. 33:14, Neh. 3:3; 12:39
 F. spears, Job 41:7
 F. in Dead Sea, Ez. 47:9-10
 F. that swallowed Jonah, 1:17; 2:10; Mt. 12:40
 F. supplying tax money, Mt.17:27
 F. breakfast, Jn. 21:9-13
Fishermen (1), Lk. 5:2
Fisher's (1), Jn. 21:7
Fishers (7), Isa.19:8; Jer.16:16; Ez. 47:10; Mt. 4:18-19; Mk.1:16-17
Fishes (27). Fear of man upon f., Gen. 9:2
 F. miraculously multiplied, Mt.14:17-19; 15:34-36; Mk. 6:38-43; 8:7
 F. caught miraculously, Lk. 5:6-9; Jn. 21:6
 F. flavor different, 1 Cor.15:39
Fishhooks, spears (2), Job. 41:7; Amos 4:2
Fishing (1), Jn. 21:3
Fishpools (1), Song 7:4
Fish's (1), Jonah 2:1
Fist (2), Ex. 21:18; Isa. 58:4
Fists (1), Pr. 30:4
Fit (9), Lev.16:21; 1 Chr. 7:11; 12:8; Job 34:18; Pr. 24:27; Lk. 9:62; 14:35; Acts 22:22; Col. 3:18
Fitches (4), Isa. 28:25,27; Ez. 4:9; d 1368-2
Fitly (4), Pr. 25:11; Song 5:12; Eph. 2:21; 4:16
Fitted (3), 1 Ki. 6:35; Pr. 22:18; Rom. 9:22
Fitteth (1), Isa. 44:13
Five (345). Commands before fall, p 4-1

Decisions, 96
 Reasons murder a great sin, r 13-3
Old men of Scripture, f 34-1
 Sins of the Philistines, q 37-2
 Things Esau saw, l 40-1
 Facts about envy, a 99
 Divine acts in day 3, 76
 Divine acts in day 5, 76
 Facts about Israel, f 105-1
 Facts God testifies to, i 112-2
 Uncircumcised things, c 188
 Things locusts did, g 119-3
 Laws concerning the 7th day, k 122-1
 Commands to stand still, n 190
 Warnings to oppressors, k 139-3
 Commands concerning justice, a 139-3
 Notable pronouncements, 176
 Times God proved Israel, 182
 Sins of priests, i 208-3
 Cases of destruction by fire, j 251
 Future destructions by fire, j 251
 Laws of Lev.15, i 220-1
 Sins warned against, d 242-1
 Sins called trespasses, 247
 Promises not to forsake, c 340-2
 Classes not enter congregation, e 370-3
 Means bringing Israel out, a 376-1
 Blessings of choosing God, s 385-3
 Curses of rejecting God, t 385-3
 Sins of backsliders, u 385-3
 Facts about hell, i 389-2
 Purposes of Palestinian covenant, 399
 Proofs the captain was God, h 410-1
 Lies of Gibeonites, p 417-2
 Lords of the Philistines, 447
 Acts of jealousy, g 466-1
 Imitation of worship, k 479-3
 Conditions of deliverance, b 509-3
 Things made Samuel blameless, h 517-2
 Things that trembled, b 521-1,2
 Things happened to Philistines, d 521-2
 Exalted horns, 544
 Spiritual blessings of Saul, 556
 Divine things man can depart from, 557
 Acts of God for David, c 579-1
 Things about David, m 601-1
 Kinds of statutes, i 621-2
 Things that always bring peace, i 795-3
 Facts about man's days, u 862-1
 Great sins charged to Job, l 863-3
 Acts of the ungodly, l 905-2
 Blessings of the righteous, h 907-3
 Requests of the psalmist, f 911-2
 Reasons for asking help, b 912-1
 Desires of the righteous, h 907-3
 Scriptures of Ps. 22 in N.T., d 920-1
 Blessings to the godly, f 922-1
 Things of God, a 926-1
 Things to thirst for, e 937-2
 Personal references to Korah, c 942-1
 Reasons not to fear wicked, v 943-1
 Commands for saints, h 943-3
 Requests of David, v 946-1
 Facts about God, a 975-3
 Things God will do, f 980-1
 Things holy, n 981-2
 Reasons to hate evil, e 984-1
 Things God has done, i 984-1
 Past acts of God, g 985-2
 Kinds of homes, j 989-1
 Admonitions to saints, r 998-1
 Personal blessings, d 1005-3
 Things longed for, k 1008-1
 Reasons for hope, i 1013-3
 Classes to praise, p 1016-1
 Reasons for praise, a 1025-1
 Examples of perfection, 1036
 Measuring lines, 1036
 Sins of the wicked, 1043
 Blessings of the righteous, 1046
 Commands to sons, f 1094-2
 Abominations to man, e 1105-3
 Things said of a husband, g 1108-1
 Facts about foolish women, 1109
 Kinds of words, 1110
 Things not to fear, 1111
 Things to fear, 1111
 Classes that committed wickedness, b 1333-1
 Commands in Jer. 25, 1353

Things Christ will do, 1260
 Sins of Judah, b 1383-3; c 1376-1
 Acts besieging a city, 1439
 Things confessed, f 1451-3
 Signs to follow believers, 97*
 Simeon's of the N.T., 160*
 Customs fulfilled, r 103-1*
 Examples of pleasing men, e 120-1*
 Proofs "3rd day" relates to 3 full days, k 120-1*
 Reasons many not saved, i 133-1*
 Classes arrested Jesus, f 152-1*
 Facts about the law, 159*
 Beginning's, m 182-2*
 New experiences, b 218-1*
 Assurances of conversion, t 218-3*
 Greek words for baptism, a 230-3*
 Blessings of the church, i 233-1*
 Points of Paul's sermon, k 244-1*
 Qualifications of deacons, 277*
 Things about Paul, o 261-3*
 Blessings of the gospel, a 268-3*
 Things not to preach, 278*
 Ways gospel confirms law, j 284-2*
 Purposes of O.T. Scriptures, l 295-3*
 Raptures in first resurrection, 334*
 Things God has chosen, o 308-1*
 Points of judgment, e 312-1*
 Major sins of Israel, c 319-3*
 Commands to man, a 328-1*
 Things before the end, 332*
 Works of God, g 341-3*
 Unclean things, k 342-1*
 Facts of godly sincerity, 351*
 Reasons Christ gave self, 363*
 Possessions, j 365-1*
 Classes not to inherit kingdom, 374*
 Kinds of ministers, 374*
 Requests for Philippians, s 376-1*
 Things not to judge about, 390*
 Facts of false cults, 390*
 Things to put to death, 391*
 Facts about false teachers, 383*
 Things must do to the end, c 431-3*
 Things about Noah, m 443-2*
 Things about Sarah, s 443-2*
 Things to do, d 445-2*
 Things must lay aside, d 465-3*
 Things Peter claimed to be, f 470-1*
 Things Christian sufferings do not consist of, 473*
 "If's" of human experience, 488*
 Secrets of answered prayer, 492*
 Blessings of love, 492*
 Comparisons: lascivious teachers, c 496-1*
 Commands: Sardis, e 503-3*
 Things about Laodiceans, e 504-1*
 Proofs 24 elders represent raptured saints, a 505-2*
 Times sun, moon, stars darkened, c-e 507-3*
 Temples in history, c 513-1*
 Things proved by prophecy of Rev.11:2, e 513-2*
 Proofs beast of the abyss is the prince of Grecia, 538*
 Things to charge, 544*
 Things to consider, 544*
 "Go's" and Things to feed, 545*
 Things to remember, 546*
 Things to stand in, 547*
 Commands to submit, 547*
Five-fold. Blessings for obedience, m 30-1
 Obedience of Abraham, m 36-1
 Failure of Israel, 88
 Majority report of spies, 327
 Result in choosing God, b 385-3
 Character of Israel, 400
 Reward for faithfulness, d 438-2
 Genuine repentance of Israel, s 468-2
 Indictment of Saul, c 519-3
 Armor of David, j 529-3
 Charge of God to men, c 618-2
 Plea for justice, f 757-2,3
 Confidence of David in God, r 923-3
 Destruction of enemies, k, m 949-3
 True appraisal of backsliders, m 963-1
 Food from heaven, e 968-1

- Envy of the wicked, q 998-1
Vow of the psalmist, j 1017-3
Probation of men, 1029
Doom of Satan, 1052
Nature of the message, g 1094-1
Condition of shepherds, h 1413-1
State of sinners, 373*
Testimony of Paul, w 420-3*
Former state of apostates, 451*
Character, position of Christ, 452*
Subject of Revelation, f 500-1*
Counsel to Laodiceans, j 504-2*
Supper of the great God, g 543*
- Fixed** (5), Ps. 57:7; 108:1; 112:7; Lk.16:26
Flag (1), Job 8:11
Flagon (2), 2 Sam. 6:19; 1 Chr.16:3
Flagons (3), Song 2:5; Isa. 22:24; Hos. 3:1
Flags (3), Ex. 2:3-5; Isa.19:6
12 f. of Israel, g 258-1; a-b 258-1
Flakes (1), Job 41:23
Flame (34). Lord appeared in f., Ex. 3:2
Lord ascended in f., Judg.13:20
Flame goeth out of mouth, Job 41:21
His throne like fiery f., Dan 7:9
Body given to burning f., Dan. 7:11
Behind them a burning f., Joel 2:3
I am tormented in this f., Lk.16:24
F. of fire in a bush, Acts 7:30
His ministers of f. of fire, Heb.1:7
Eyes were as a f. of fire, Rev.1:14; 2:18;
19:12. Cp. Dan.10:6
Flames (3), Ps. 29:7; Isa.13:8; 66:15
Flaming (9), Gen. 3:24; Ps.104:4; 105:32;
Isa. 4:5; Lam. 2:3; Ez. 20:47; Hos. 7:6;
Nah. 2:3; 2 Th.1:8
Flanks (6), Lev. 3:4,10,15; 4:9; 7:4; Job
15:27
Flash (1), Ez.1:14
Flat (4), Lev. 21:18; Num. 22:31; Josh. 6:5,
20
Flatter (2), Ps. 5:9; 78:36
Flattereth (6), Ps. 36:2; Pr. 2:16; 7:5; 20:19;
28:23; 29:5
Flatteries (3), Dan.11:21,32,34
Flattering (8), Job 32:21-22; Ps.12:2-3; Pr.
7:21; 26:28; Ez.12:24; 1 Th. 2:5
Flattery (2), Job 17:5; Pr. 6:24
Flax (11), Ex. 9:31; Josh. 2:6; Judg.15:14;
Pr. 31:13; Isa.19:9; 42:3; Ez. 40:3; Hos.
2:5-9; Mt.12:20
Flay (3), Lev.1:6; 2 Chr. 29:34; Mic. 3:3
Flayed (1), 2 Chr. 35:11
Flea (2), 1 Sam. 24:14; 26:20
Fled (148). Jacob f. from trouble, Gen. 31
Joseph f. from temptation, Gen. 39:12
Moses f. from fear, Ex. 2:15; 4:3
David f. from certain death, 1 Sam.19
Woman f. into the wilderness, Rev.12
Every island f. away, Rev.16:20
Earth and heaven f. away, Rev. 20:11
Fleddest (2), Gen. 35:1; Ps.114:5
Flee (104). 4 things to f. from, 545*
F. seven ways, Dt. 28:7,25
F. from Thy presence, Ps.139:7
As if man did f. from lion, Amos 5:19
F. from wrath to come, Mt. 3:7
Judea f. into mountains, Mt. 24:16
F. fornication, 1 Cor. 6:18
F. from idolatry, 1 Cor.10:14
F. these things, 1 Tim. 6:11
F. youthful lusts, 2 Tim. 2:22
The devil, and he will f., Jas. 4:7
Death shall f. from them, Rev. 9:6
Fleece (9), Dt.18:4; Judg. 6:37-40; Job 31:
20
Fleeing (3), Lev. 26:36; Dt. 4:42; Job 30:3
Fleeth (9), Dt. 9:11; Job 14:2; Isa. 24:18;
Jer. 48:19,44; Amos 9:1; Nah. 3:16; Jn.
10:12-13
Flesh (420). 18 contrasts with spirit, 305*
First major operation on body, Gen. 2:21
Diseases of the f., Lev.13-15
Life of f. is in the blood, Lev.17:11
Eat f. of sons, Lev. 26:29; Dt. 28:55
F. be fresher than child, Job 33:25
Health to all their f., Pr. 4:22
A sound heart is life of f., Pr.14:30
Much study weariness off., Eccl.12:12
Hell an abhorring to all f., Isa. 66:24
Pour out Spirit upon all f., Joel 2:28; Acts
- 2:16-21
Spirit hath not f. and bones, Lk. 24:39
Word was made f., Jn.1:14
Except eat f. of Son, Jn. 6:51-63
After f., but after the Spirit, Rom. 8:1
Son in likeness of sinful f., Rom. 8:3
If live after f., shall die, Rom. 8:13
Filthiness of f. and spirit, 2 Cor. 7:1
We do not war after the f., 2 Cor.10:3
Thorn in the flesh, 2 Cor.12:7
F. lusteth against Spirit, Gal. 5:17
Works of f. are manifest, Gal. 5:19-21
Crucified f. with affections, Gal. 4:24
Soweth to his f. shall reap, Gal. 6:8
Having abolished in His f., Eph. 2:15
Wrestle not against f., Eph. 6:10-18
Have no confidence in f., Phil. 3:3
God was manifest in f., 1 Tim. 3:16
In days of His f. prayed, Heb. 5:7
Suffered in f. is free, 1 Pet. 4:1
Lust of the f., 1 Jn. 2:15-17
Jesus Christ is come in f., 1 Jn. 4:1-3; 2
Jn. 7
F. upon him and spirit in him, Job 14:22
Fleshhook (2), 1 Sam. 2:13-14
Fleshhooks (5), Ex. 27:3; 38:3; Num. 4:14;
1 Chr. 28:17; 2 Chr. 4:16
Fleshly (4), 2 Cor. 1:12; 3:3; Col. 2:18; 1
Pet. 2:11
Flew (2), 1 Sam.14:32; Isa. 6:6
Flies (10), Ex. 8:21-31; Ps. 78:45; 105:31;
Eccl. 10:1
Flieth (4), Dt. 4:17; 14:19; 28:49; Ps. 91:5
Flight (8), Lev. 26:8; Dt. 32:30; 1 Chr.12:
15; Isa. 52:12; Amos 2:14; Mt. 24:20;
Mk.13:18; Heb.11:34
Flint (5), Dt. 8:15; Ps.114:8; Isa. 5:28;
50:7; Ez. 3:9
Flinty (1), Dt. 32:13
Floats (1), 1 Ki. 5:9
Flock (111). First sacrifice from, Gen. 4:4
Led Thy people like a f., Ps. 77:20;
78:52; 80:1; Jer. 31:10
Fear not little f., Lk.12:32
F. of God which is among, 1 Pet. 5:2
Being examples to the f., 1 Pet. 5:3
14fold condition of f. of Israel, g 1412-
3
Flocks (80), Gen.13:5; 24:35; 26:14; 29:2-
8; 30:36-40; 32:5-7; 33:13; etc.
Flood (43). Height of Noah's, 1 11-3
F. of Lucifer, b-c 988-1,2; Gen.1:2; Jer.
4:23-26; 2 Pet. 3:4-8. See p. 79
F. of Noah, Gen. 6:17-9:28; 10:1; Mt.
24:38-39; Lk.17:27; 1 Pet. 3; 2 Pet. 2
Floods (19). 2 Universal, w 11-3; 79
Various kinds of, t 12-1*; a 12-1*
Effects of, h 12-2; k 14-1
F. of ungodly men, 2 Sam. 22:5; Ps.18:4;
32:6; 69:2
Earth founded upon f., Ps. 24:2
Floor (19). Threshingfloor, Gen. 50:11;
Ruth 3:3-14; Isa. 21:10; Hos. 9:2; Mic.
4:12; Mt. 3:12; Lk. 3:17
F. of the temple, 1 Ki. 6:15-16,30
Floors (1), Joel 2:24
Flores (1), 2 Chr. 2:16
Flour (58). Used in each offering, a 310-
2; Ex. 29:2,40; Lev. 2:1-7; 5:11; 6:15-
20; 7:12; 14:10,21; 23:13,17; Num.15:
4-9; 28:5-28; 29:3-14
Flourish (13), Ps. 72:7,16; 92:7-13; 132:
18; Pr. 11:28; 14:11; Eccl.12:5; Song
7:12; Isa.17:11; 66:14; Ez.17:24
Flourished (2), Song 6:11; Phil. 4:10
Flourisheth (2), Ps. 90:6; 103:15
Flourishing (2), Ps. 92:14; Dan. 4:4
Flow (13). All nations f. to visit and wor-
ship Messiah, Isa. 2:2-4; Mic. 4:1
Symbol of prosperity, Joel 3:18
F. rivers of living water, Jn. 7:38
Flowed (3), Josh.4:18; Isa.64:3; Lam.3:54
Flower (20). Carved on tabernacle furni-
ture, Ex. 25:33; 37:19
F. of age, 1 Sam. 2:33; 1 Cor. 7:36
Frailty of man compared to f., Job 14:2;
15:33; Ps.103:15; Isa. 40:6-8; Jas.1:10-
11; 1 Pet. 1:24
Flowers (17). Carved on furniture, Ex. 25:
31-34; 37:17-20; Num. 8:4
- Used of menstruation, Lev.15:24,33
Floweth (12), Lev. 20:24; Num.13:27; 14:
8; 16:13-14; Dt. 6:3; 11:9; 26:9,15; 27:
3; 31:20; Josh. 5:6
Flowing (12), Ex. 3:8,17; 13:5; 33:3; Pr.18:
4; Isa. 66:12; Jer.11:5; 18:14; 32:22; 49:
4; Ez. 20:6,15
Flute (4), Dan. 3:5-15
Fluttereth (1), Dt. 32:11
Flux (1), Acts 28:8
Fly (25). F. above earth, Gen.1:20
F. upon spoil, 1 Sam.15:19
F. on a cherub, 2 Sam. 22:11; Ps.18:10
F. away as a dream, Job 20:8
F. away and be at rest, Ps. 55:6
F. as a cloud, Isa. 60:8
F. into the wilderness, Rev.12:14
Flying (11). F. creeping things, Lev.11:21,
23; Ps.148:10
Fiery f. serpent, Isa.14:29; 30:6
As birds f., so will Lord, Isa. 31:5
F. roll, Zech. 5:1-2
Foal (3), Gen. 49:11; Zech. 9:9; Mt. 21:5
Foals (1), Gen. 32:15
Foam (1), Hos.10:7
Foameth (2), Mk. 9:18; Lk. 9:39
Foaming (2), Mk. 9:20; Jude 13
Fodder (1), Job 6:5
Foes (7), 1 Chr. 21:12; Esther 9:16; Ps. 27:
2; 30:1; 89:23; Mt.10:36; Acts 2:35
Fold (9), Isa.13:20; 65:10; Ez. 34:14; Mic.
2:12; Hab. 3:17; Jn.10:16; Heb.1:12
Folden (1), Nah.1:10
Foldeth (1), Eccl.4:5
Folding (4), 1 Ki. 6:34; Pr. 6:10; 24:33
Folds (5), Num. 32:24,36; Ps. 50:9; Jer. 23:
3; Zeph. 2:6
Folk (5), Gen. 33:15; Pr. 30:26; Jer. 51:58;
Mk. 6:5; Jn. 5:3
Folks (1), Acts 5:16
Follow (84). 10 things to f., 545*
Secret of life, f 142-1*
Goodness and mercy f. me, Ps. 23:6
If we f. on to know Lord, Hos. 6:3
F. Me, Mt. 4:19; 8:22; 9:9; 19:21; Lk. 18:
22; Jn.1:43; 12:26; 21:19,22
Take up cross, and f. Me, Mt.16:24; Mk.
8:34; 10:21; Lk. 9:23
F. after charity, 1 Cor.14:1
Some sins f. after, 1 Tim. 5:24
F. after righteousness, 1 Tim. 6:11
F. peace with all men, Heb.12:14
Example, f. His steps, 1 Pet. 2:21
These f. the Lamb, Rev.14:4
Their works do f. them, Rev.14:13
Followed (108). Not wholly f. Num. 32:11
Wholly f. Lord, Num. 32:12; Dt.1:36;
Josh.14:8-14
Left their nets and f. Him, Mt. 4:20-22
Peter f. Him afar off, Mt. 26:58
Spiritual Rock f. them, 1 Cor.10:4
Death and hell f. with him, Rev. 6:8
Armies of heaven f. Him, Rev.19:14
Followedst (1), Ruth 3:10
Followers (8), 1 Cor. 4:16; 11:1; Eph. 5:1;
Phil. 3:17; 1 Th.1:6; 2:14; Heb. 6:12;
1 Pet. 3:13
Followeth (15). My soul f. hard after Thee,
Ps. 63:8
F. after righteousness, Pr.15:9; 21:21
F. after rewards, Isa.1:23
F. not us, so we forbad him, Mk. 9:38
F. Me not walk in darkness, Jn. 8:12
Following (43). Turn away from follow-
ing the Lord, Josh. 22:16-18,23-29;
1 Sam.12:20; 2 Chr. 25:27
Confirming Word with signs f., Mk.16:20
F. the way of Balaam, 2 Pet. 2:15
Folly (37). Wrought f. in Israel, Gen. 34:7;
Dt. 22:21; Josh. 7:15; Judg. 20:6-10;
2 Sam.13:12
Charged His angels with f., Job 4:18
F. in Proverbs, 5:23; 13:16; 14:8,18,24,
29; 15:21; 16:22; 17:12; 18:13; 26:4-5,
11
F. in the prophets, Jer. 23:13
Fool (55). Tree good for f., Gen. 3:6
Man did eat angels' f., Ps. 78:25
Who giveth f. to all flesh, Ps.136:25; 146:
7; 147:9; Job 38:41
- Having f., raiment be, 1 Tim. 6:8
Destitute of daily f., Jas. 2:15
Fool (66). F. said in heart, Ps.14:1; 53:1
A prating f., Pr.10:8,10
He that uttereth slander is a f., Pr.10:18
Hundred stripes into a f., Pr.17:10
A f. when hold peace is, Pr.17:28
Every f. will be meddling, Pr. 20:3
Wisdom too high for f., Pr. 24:7
Answer not a f., Pr. 26:4-5
A f. uttereth all his mind, Pr. 29:11
A f. is full of words, Eccl.10:14
Say, Thou f. shall be in danger, Mt. 5:22
Thou f. this night thy soul, Lk.12:20
Thou f., that which sowest, 1 Cor.15:36
Foolish (52). F. nation, Dt. 32:21; Rom.
10:19
F. women, Job 2:10; Pr. 9:13
F. man, Job 5:2-3; Ps. 74:22; Pr.14:7; 15:
20; 29:9; Mt. 7:26
F. people, Ps. 74:18; Jer. 4:22; 5:21
F. son, Pr.10:1; 17:25; 19:13; 21:20
F. king, Eccl. 4:13
F. prophets, Ez.13:3
F. shepherd, Zech.11:15
F. virgins, Mt. 25:2-8
F. heart, Rom.1:21
F. things, 1 Cor.1:27
F. galatians, Gal. 3:1,3
F. talking, Eph. 5:4
F. and hurtful lusts, 1 Tim. 6:9
F. questions, 2 Tim. 2:23; Tit. 3:9
F. men, 1 Pet. 2:15
Foolishly (12), Gen. 31:28; Num.12:11; 2
Sam. 24:10; 1 Chr. 21:8; 2 Chr.16:9; Job
1:22; Ps. 75:4; Pr.14:17; 30:32; 2 Cor.
11:17,21
Foolishness (20). My f., Ps. 38:5; 69:5
Heart of fools proclaim f., Pr.12:23
F. of fools is folly, Pr.14:24
Mouth of fools pours out f., Pr.15:2
Mouth of fools feeds on f., Pr.15:14
F. bound in heart of child, Pr. 22:15
The thought of f., is sin, Pr. 24:9
F. comes from heart, Mk. 7:19-22
Preaching of cross f., to, 1 Cor.1:18
F. of preaching to save, 1 Cor.1:21
Wisdom of world f. with God, 1 Cor. 3:19
Fool's (7), Pr.12:16; 18:6-7; 26:3; 27:3;
Eccl. 5:3; 10:2
12 traits of, f 913-1
3 definitions of, 1111
8 things about, 1 1070-1
3 comparisons of folly, h 1071-1
4 examples of wrath, v 1077-3
46 ways of f., b 1064-1
10 proverbs about f., n 1099-3
Maketh judges f., Job 12:17
F. because of transgression, Ps.107:17
F. despise wisdom and instruction, Pr.1:7
F. hate knowledge, Pr.1:22
F. make a mock at sin, Pr.14:9
F. pour out foolishness, Pr.15:2
F. feed on foolishness, Pr.15:14
F. and slow of heart, Lk. 24:25
F. for Christ's sake, 1 Cor. 4:10
Not as f., but as wise, Eph. 5:15
Fool (93). 2 examples of bare f., f 374-1
F. for f., Ex. 21:24; Dt.19:21
Great toe of right f., Ex. 29:20; Lev. 8:23;
14:14,17,25,28
Lest dash f. against a stone, Ps.91:12; Mt.
4:6; Lk. 4:11
F. from neighbor's house, Pr. 25:17
If hand or f. offend thee, Mt.18:8
Trodden under f. the Son of, Heb.10:29
Garment down to f., Rev.1:13
Set right f. upon sea, Rev.10:2
Holy city tread under f., Rev.11:2
Footmen (12), Num.11:21; Judg. 20:2; 1
Sam. 4:10; 15:4; 22:17; 2 Sam. 8:4;
10:6; 1 Ki. 20:29; 2 Ki.13:7; 1 Chr.18:4;
19:18; Jer.12:5
Footstep (4), Ps.17:5; 77:19; 89:51; Song
1:8
Footstool (16). Make enemies f., Ps.110:1;
Mt.22:44; Mk.12:36; Lk. 20:43; Acts

2:35; Heb. 1:13; 10:13
 Earth My f., Isa. 66:1; Mt. 5:35; Acts 7:49
For (8,762), meaning on account of; because of; in place of; in favor of; instead of; on behalf of; around; about; concerning; and answering to; which meanings are always made clear in the passages where found.
 For example, see note a, Mt. 3:11
Forasmuch (43). Gen. 41:39; Num.10:31; Dt.12:12; Isa. 29:13; Lk.1:1; 1 Cor.14:12; 15:58; 2 Cor. 3:3; Heb. 2:14; 1 Pet.1:18; 4:1; etc.
Forbad (5), Dt. 2:37; Mt. 3:14; Mk. 9:38; Lk. 9:49; 2 Pet. 2:16
Forbare (3), 1 Sam. 23:13; 2 Chr. 25:16; Jer. 41:8
Forbear (22), Ex.23:5; Dt.23:22; 1 Ki.22:6,15; Ez. 2:5-7; 3:11,27; 24:17; Zech. 11:12; 1 Cor. 9:6; 1 Th. 3:1,5
Forbearance (2), patience; self-control, Rom. 2:4; 3:25
Forbeareth (2), Num. 9:13; Ez. 3:27
Forbearing (5), Pr. 25:15; Jer. 20:9; Eph. 4:2; 6:9; Col. 3:13
Forbid (37). God f. (24 times), Gen. 44:7, 17; Josh. 22:29; 24:16; 1 Sam.12:23; 14:45; 20:2; 1 Chr.11:19; Job 27:5; Lk. 20:16; Rom. 3:4-6,31; 6:2,15; 7:7,13; 9:14; 11:1,11; 1 Cor. 6:15; Gal. 2:17; 3:21; 6:14
 The Lord f., 1 Sam. 24:6; 26:11; 1 Ki. 21:3
 4 things not to f., Mt.19:14; Mk. 9:39; 10:14; Lk. 6:29; 18:16; 1 Cor.14:39
Forbidden (3), Lev. 5:17; Dt. 4:23; Acts 16:6
Forbiddeth (1), 3 Jn.10
Forbidding (4), Lk. 23:2; Acts 28:31; 1 Th. 2:16; 1 Tim. 4:3
Forborn (1), refrained, Jer. 51:30
Force (19). His eyes not dim, nor his natural f. abated, Dt. 34:7
 The violent take it by f., Mt.11:12
 Take Him by f. to make Him, Jn. 6:15
 Testament is of f. after, Heb. 9:17
Forced (7). Judg.1:34; 20:5; 1 Sam.13:12; 2 Sam. 13:14,22,32; Pr. 7:21
Forces (16). F. of Gentiles come, Isa. 60:5, 11
 Honor the god of f., Dan.11:38
Forcible (1), Job 6:25
Forcing (2), Dt. 20:19; Pr. 30:33
Ford (1), Gen. 32:22
Fords (3), Josh. 2:7; Judg. 3:28; Isa.16:2
Forecast (2), Dan.11:24-25
Forefathers (2), Jer.11:10; 2 Tim.1:3
Forefront (10), Ex. 26:9; 28:37; Lev. 8:9; 1 Sam. 14:5; 2 Sam. 11:15; 2 Ki. 16:14; 2 Chr. 20:27; Ezek. 40:19; 47:1
Forehead (16) Ex. 28:38; Lev. 13:41-43; 1 Sam. 17:49; 2 Chr. 26:19-20; Jer. 3:3; Ez. 3:8; 16:12; Rev.14:9; 17:5
Foreheads (8), Ez. 3:8; 9:4; Rev. 7:3; 9:4; 13:16; 14:1; 20:4; 22:4
Foreign, 3 nations and Israel, 397
Foreigner (2), Ex.12:45; Dt.15:3
Foreigners (2), Oba.11; Eph. 2:19
Foreknew (1), Rom.11:2. Election, 1259
Foreknow (1), y 291-3*; Rom. 8:29. Election, 1259
Foreknowledge (2), 471*; Acts 2:23; 1 Pet.1:2
Foremost (3), Gen. 32:17; 33:2; 2 Sam.18:27
Foreordained (1), 1 Pet.1:20. Election, 1259
Forepart (5), Ez. 28:27; 39:20; 1 Ki. 6:20; Ez. 42:7; Acts 27:41
Forerunner (1), Heb. 6:20
Foresaw (1), Acts 2:25
Foreseeing (1), Gal. 3:8
Foresheth (2), Pr. 22:3; 27:12
Foreship (1), Acts 27:30
Foreskin (9), Gen.17:11-25; Ex. 4:25; Lev. 12:3; Dt.10:16; Hab. 2:16
Foreskins (5), Josh. 5:3; 1 Sam.18:25-27; 2 Sam. 3:14; Jer. 4:4
Forest (38). F. of Hareth, 1 Sam. 22:5
 F. of Lebanon, 1 Ki. 7:2; 10:17, 21

F. of Carmel, 2 Ki.19:23; Isa. 37:24
 F. of Arabia, Isa. 21:13
 F. of the south, Ez. 20:46-47
Forests (3), 2 Chr. 27:4; Ps. 29:9; Ez. 39:10
Foretell (1), 2 Cor.13:2
Foretold (2), Mk.13:23; Acts 3:24
Forewarn (1), Lk.12:5
Forewarned (1), 1 Th. 4:6
Forfeited (1), Ezra 10:8
Forgat (8), Gen. 40:23; Judg. 3:7; 1 Sam. 12:9; Ps. 78:11; 106:13,21; Lam. 3:17; Hos. 2:13
Forgave (8), Ps. 78:38; Mt.18:27,32; Lk. 7:42-43; 2 Cor. 2:10; Col. 3:13
Forgavest (2), Ps. 32:5; 99:8
Forged (1), Ps.119:69
Forgers (1), Job 13:4
Forget (54). Take heed lest ye f. the covenant of the Lord, Dt. 4:23
 Beware lest you f. the Lord, Dt. 6:12; 8:11,14, 19; 25:19; Pr. 31:5
 Hell all nations that f. God, Ps. 9:17
 I will utterly f. you, Jer. 23:39
Forgetful (2), Heb.13:2; Jas.1:25
Forgetfulness (1), Ps. 88:12
Forgettest (2), Ps. 44:24; Isa. 51:13
Forgetteth (4), Job 39:15; Ps.9:12; Pr.2:17; Jas.1:24
Forgetting (1), Phil. 3:13
Forgive (56). When you hear, forgive, 1 Ki. 8:30-39,50; 2 Chr. 6:21-30,39
 I will f. sin, and heal, 2 Chr. 7:14
 I will f. iniquity, Jer. 31:34; 36:3
 F. us our debts, as we f., Mt. 6:12
 If ye f. men, Mt. 6:14; Mk.11:25-26
 If you do not f. men, Mt. 6:15; 18:35; Mk.11:25-26; Lk. 6:37; 11:4; 17:3
 Ought rather f., 2 Cor. 2:7-10
 He is faithful, just to f., 1 Jn.1:9
Forgiven (42). Blessed is he whose transgression is f., Ps. 32:1
 Thy sins be f., Mt. 9:2,5; Lk. 5:20
 It shall not be f., Mt.12:31-32
 Forgive and ye shall be f., Lk. 6:37
 Her sins, which are many f., Lk. 7:47
 For Christ's sake hath f., Eph. 4:32
 Having f. you all trespasses, Col. 2:13
 Sins, they shall be f., Jas. 5:15
 Your sins are f., 1 Jn. 2:12
Forgiveness (7). Promises, q 926-2
 8 Bible examples of, q 926-2
 Basis of, k 62-1*; k 84-1*
 Controversy over, i 14-1*
 2 things necessary for, t 218-2*
 10 reasons f. not by water baptism, a 4-2*
 There is f. with Thee, Ps.130:4
 Holy Ghost hath never f., Mk. 3:29
 To give repentance and f., Acts 5:31
 Preached f. of sins, Acts 13:38; 26:18
 F. of sins, according to the, Eph.1:7
 Through His blood, even f., Col.1:14
Forgivenesses (1), Dan. 9:9
Forgiveth (2), Ps.103:3; Lk. 7:49
Forgiving (4). Keeping mercy for thousands, f. iniquity, Ex. 34:7; Num.14:18
 F. one another, Eph. 4:32; Col. 3:13
Forgot (1), Dt. 24:19
Forgotten (46). F. God that formed thee, Dt. 32:18; Isa.17:10; Jer. 2:32; 3:21; 13:25; 18:15; Ez. 22:12; 23:35
 F. My name, Jer. 23:27
 F. the law of God, Hos. 4:6
 Not one is f. before God, Lk.12:6
 F. the exhortation, Heb.12:5
 F. that he was purged from, 2 Pet.1:9
Forks (1), 1 Sam.13:21
Form (24). Earth without f., m 1-1; Gen.1:2; Jer. 4:23-26
 I f. light, create darkness, Isa. 45:7
 F. nor comeliness, Isa. 53:2
 He appeared in another f., Mk.16:12
 F. of knowledge, Rom. 2:20
 F. of doctrine, Rom. 6:17
 Who, being in the f. of God, Phil. 2:6
 Took the f. of a servant, Phil. 2:7
 F. of sound words, 2 Tim. 1:13
 F. of godliness, 2 Tim. 3:5
Formed (33). Man f., y 3-2; Gen. 2:7-8; Isa. 43:7,21; 1 Tim. 2:13

F. every beast of the field, Gen. 2:19
 Forgotten God that f. thee, Dt. 32:18
 F. the crooked serpent, Job 26:13
 F. out of the clay, Job 33:6
 F. the earth, Ps. 90:2; Isa. 45:18
 F. the eye, Ps. 94:9
 F. the dry land, Ps. 95:5
 F. all things, Pr. 26:10
 F. thee, O Israel, 43:1
 Christ be f. in you, Gal. 4:19
Former (50). F. time, Ruth 4:7
 F. manner, 2 Ki.17:34,40
 F. age, Job 8:8
 F. iniquities, Ps. 79:8
 F. lovingkindness, Ps. 89:49
 F. things, Eccl.1:11; Isa. 41:22; 42:9; 43:9,18; 46:9; 48:3; Rev. 21:4
 F. days, Eccl. 7:10; Zech. 8:11; Heb.10:32
 F. desolations, Isa. 61:4
 F. troubles, Isa. 65:16
 F. heavens and earth, Isa. 65:17
 F. estate, Ez.16:55
 F. rain, Jer. 5:24; Hos. 6:3; Joel 2:23
 F. prophets, Zech.1:4; 7:7,12
 F. sea, Zech.14:8
 F. years, Mal. 3:4
 F. treatise, Acts 1:1
 F. conversation, Eph. 4:22
 F. lusts, 1 Pet.1:14
Formeth (2), Amos 4:13; Zech.12:1
Forms (2), Ez. 43:11
Formation (36). Defined, g 8-1*; 362*
 Saving for the cause of f., Mt. 5:32
 Except it be for f., Mt.19:9
 Abstain from f., Acts 15:20,29; 21:25; 1 Th. 4:3
 The body is not for f., 1 Cor. 6:13
 Flee f., 1 Cor. 6:18
 To avoid f., let every, 1 Cor. 7:2
 Works of flesh, f., Gal. 5:19; Eph. 5:3; Col. 3:5
 Angels gave themselves to f., Jude 7
 Wine of wrath of her f., Rev.14:8; 17:2,4; 18:3,9; 19:2
Formations (3), Ez.16:15; Mt.15:19; Mk. 7:21
Formicator (20), 1 Cor. 5:11; Heb.12:16
Formicator (3), e 312-1*; 1 Cor. 5:9-10; 6:9
For sake (58). He will not f. thee, Dt. 4:31; 31:6-8; Josh.1:5
 If ye f. Him, He will f. you, Dt. 31:16; 17; Josh. 24:20; 1 Chr. 28:9; 2 Chr.15:2
 Take heed not to f. Him, Dt. 12:19
 My father and mother f. me, Ps. 27:10
 Cease from anger, f. wrath, Ps. 37:8
 F. not law of thy mother, Pr.1:8; 6:20
 Let wicked f. his way, Isa. 55:7
 I will even f. you, Jer. 23:33,39
 I will never leave, nor f., Heb.13:5
For saken (76). F. the covenant, Dt. 29:25; 1 Ki. 19:10
 Lord has f. us, Judg. 6:13
 F. God, and served other gods, Judg.10:10-13; 1 Sam. 8:8; 12:10
 F. commandments, 1 Ki.18:18; Ezra 9:10
 F. Me, 2 Ki.22:17; 2 Chr.12:5; 34:25; Jer. 1:16; 2:13; 5:7,19; 15:6; 16:11; 19:4
 F. the Lord, and He has f. you, 2 Chr. 24:20,24; 28:6; 29:6; Ezra 9:9
 Why hast thou f. Me, Ps. 22:1; Mt. 27:46
 Have not seen righteous f., Ps. 37:25
 F. My law, Jer. 9:13
 We have f. all, and followed, Mt.19:27
 Demas f. me, having loved, 2 Tim. 4:10
 F. the right way, and gone, 2 Pet. 2:15
For sakeneth (6), Job 6:14; Ps. 37:28; Pr. 2:17; 15:10; 28:13; Lk.14:33
For saking (2), Isa. 6:12; Heb.10:25
For somuch (1), Lk. 19:9
For sook (24). F. the Lord, Judg. 2:12-13; 10:6; 1 Ki. 9:9; 2 Ki. 21:22; 2 Chr. 7:22; 12:1
 All the disciples f. Him, Mt. 26:56
 F. all and followed Him, Lk. 5:11
 All men f. me, 2 Tim. 4:16
 By faith he f. Egypt, Heb.11:27
For sooket (2), Neh. 9:17-19
For swear (1), Mt. 5:33

Fort (6), 2 Sam. 5:9; Isa. 25:12; Ez. 4:2; 21:22; 26:8; Dan.11:19
Forth (888). Let earth bring, Gen.1:11-12
 Let waters bring f., Gen.1:20-24
 Sent f. from the garden, Gen. 3:23
 Sent f. raven and a dove, Gen 8:7-12
 Came f. out of Egypt, Dt. 4:45-46; 6:12; 8:14; 16:1-6; 23:4; 24:9; 25:17
 Put f. thy riddle, Judg.14:13
 She shall bring f. a son, Mt.1:21-23
 She brought f. her firstborn, Mt.1:25
 Bring f. fruits of repentance, Mt. 3:8
 These 12 Jesus sent f., Mt.10:5
 I send you f. as sheep, Mt.10:16
 Send them f. two by two, Mk. 6:7
 Send f. laborers into, Lk.10:2
 God sent f. His Son, Gal. 4:4
 God hath sent f. His Spirit, Gal. 4:6
 Set f. for an example, Jude 7
 She brought f. a manchild, Rev.12:5
 Go f. to kings of earth, Rev.16:14
Forthwith (10), Ezra 6:8; Mt.13:5; 26:49; Mk.1:29,43; 5:13; Jn.19:34; Acts 9:18; 12:10; 21:30
Fortieth (4), Num. 33:38; Dt.1:3; 1 Chr. 26:31; 2 Chr.16:13
Fortified (4), 2 Chr.11:11; 26:9; Neh. 3:8; Mic. 7:12
Fortify (6), Judg. 9:31; Neh. 4:2; Isa. 22:10; Jer. 51:53; Nah. 2:1; 3:14
Fortress (15). Lord is my rock and f., 2 Sam. 22:2; Ps.18:2; 31:3; 71:3
 He is my refuge and my f., Ps. 91:2
 He is my goodness and my f., Ps.144:2
 He is my strength and my f., Jer.16:19
Fortresses (2), Isa. 34:13; Hos.10:14
Fortis (6), 2 Ki. 25:1; Isa. 29:3; 32:14; Jer. 52:4; Ez.17:17; 33:27
Fortunatus (1), prosperous, 1 Cor.16:17
Forty (158). 11 separate events of f. days, f 11-3
 34 events of f. years, 327
 F. duties of brethren, 97*
 F. lessons by Christ, n 129-3*
 F. doctrines that filled Jerusalem, c 223-1*
 F. persons not to fellowship, 488*
 F. days, Gen. 7:4,17; 8:6; 50:3; Ex. 24:18; 34:28; Num.13:25; 14:34; Dt.9:9,11,18, 25; 10:10; 1 Sam.17:16; 1 Ki.19:8; Ez. 4:6; Jonah 3:4; Mt. 4:2; Mk.1:13; Lk. 4:2; Acts 1:3
 F. years, Gen. 25:20; 26:34; Ex.16:35; Num.14:33-34; 32:13; Dt. 2:7; 8:2,4; 29:5; Josh. 5:6; 14:7; Judg. 3:11; 5:31; 8:28; 13:1; 1 Sam. 4:18; 2 Sam. 2:10; 5:4; 15:7; 1 Ki. 2:11; 11:42; 2 Ki.12:1; 29:27; 2 Chr. 9:30; 24:1; Neh. 9:21; Ps. 95:10; Ezk. 29:11-13; Amos 2:10; 5:25; Acts 4:22; 7:23,30,36,42; 13:18,21; Heb. 3:9,17
 F sockets, Ex. 26:19,21; 36:24-26
 F. stripes, Dt. 25:3; 2 Cor.11:24
 F. cubits, 1 Ki. 6:17; Ez. 41:2; 46:22
 F. baths, 1 Ki. 7:38
 F. camels, 2 Ki. 8:9
 F. shekels, Neh. 5:15
 F. men, Acts 23:13,21
Fortyfold complaint, f 933-3
Forty's (1), Gen. 18:29
Forty-two. F. miracles of Moses, 172
 F. let us's of N.T., 546*
 F. death-penalty sins, 95
Forty-four. F. facts about Armageddon, g-h 525-1*
 F. providential acts of God, 1053
Forty-five uses of voice, 1038
Forty-six ways of fools, b 1081-3
Forum (1), Acts 28:15
Forward (47). Go f., Ex.14:15; Num. 2:24; 4:15; 1 Sam. 4:24; 20:9; Job 23:8
 Set f., Num. 2:17; 4:15; 10:17,18,21,22, 25,28,35; 21:10; 22:1; 1 Chr. 22:1; 2 Chr. 34:12; Ezra 3:8-9; Job 30:13
 That day f., 1 Sam.16:13; 18:9; 30:25
 Went backward, not f., Jer. 7:24
 Went straight f., Ez.1:9,12; 10:22
 Helped f. the affliction, Zech.1:15
Forwardness (2), 2 Cor. 8:8; 9:2
Fought (63). F. in battle (58 times), Ex.17:8; Num. 21:1, 23, 26; etc.

- Stars f. from heaven, Judg. 5:20
 F. with wild beasts at, 1 Cor.15:32
 F. a good fight, 2 Tim. 4:7
 Angels f. and dragon f., Rev.12:7-12
Foul (5), Job 16:16; Ezk. 34:18; Mt.16:3; Mk. 9:25; Rev.18:2
Fouled (1), Ez. 34:19
Fouledst (1), Ez. 32:2
Found (382). F. grace, Gen. 6:8; 18:3; 19:19; 30:14; 33:10; 39:4; 47:29; 50:4; Ex. 33:12-17; 34:9; Num.11:11,15; 32:5; Judg. 6:17; Ruth 2:10; 1 Sam. 20:3,29; 27:5; 2 Sam.14:22; Esther 5:8; 7:3; 8:5
 F. water, Gen. 26:19,32
 F. mandrakes, Gen. 30:14
 F. a ransom, Job 33:24
 F. it in the fields of wood, Ps.132:6
 F. in way of righteousness, Pr.16:31
 F. with child of Holy Ghost, Mt.1:18
 F. blameless, 1 Tim. 3:10
 F. no place of repentance, Heb.12:17
 No guile f. in His mouth, 1 Pet. 2:22
 F. worthy to open, Rev. 5:4
 Whosoever not f. written, Rev. 20:15
 F. fault, q 74-1*
Foundation (54). F. of the earth laid by God, Ps. 102:25; Heb.1:10-12
 F. stone, Isa. 28:16
 F. of the world, i 25-2*
 F. of the apostles, Eph. 2:20
 F. of repentance, Heb. 6:1
Foundations (32). Of mountains, Dt. 32:22
 F. of world, 2 Sam. 22:16; Ps.18:15
 F. of earth, Job 38:4-7; Ps. 82:5; Pr. 8:29; Isa. 24:18; 40:21; 51:13,16
 F. of the hills, Ps.18:7
 F. of many generations, Isa. 58:12
 F. of the New Jerusalem, Heb.11:10; Rev. 21:14, 19
Founded (10), Ps. 24:2; 89:11; 104:8; 119:152; Pr. 3:19; Isa.14:32; 23:13; Amos 9:6; Mt. 7:25; Lk. 6:48
Founder (5), Judg.17:4; Jer. 6:29; 10:9,14; 51:17
Foundest (1), Neh. 9:8
Fountain (33). F. of Jacob, g 392-3
 F. gate, b 824-1
 F. of water, Gen.16:7; Ps.114:8
 F. of life, Ps. 36:9; Pr.13:14; 14:27
 F. of Israel, Ps. 68:26
 F. of living waters, Jer. 2:13; 17:13
 F. of tears, Jer. 9:1
 F. for sin and uncleanness, Zech.13:1
 F. of her blood, Mk. 5:29
 F. of the water of life, Rev. 21:6
Fountains (15). F. of the deep, Gen. 7:11; 8:2; Dt. 8:7; Pr. 8:24-28
 12 f. of water, Num. 33:9
 Living f. of water, Rev. 7:17
 F. of water, 1 Ki.18:5; 2 Chr. 32:3-4; Isa. 41:18; Rev. 8:10; 14:7; 16:4
Four (328). Look's of Abraham, j 20-2
 Parties of Noahic covenant, a 13-3
 Proofs Jacob took wives immediately, 99
 Times Joseph gained favor, e 57-3
 Divine acts in day 1, 76
 Divine acts in day 2, 76
 Divine acts in day 4, 76
 Divine acts in day 7, 76
 Gardens in Scripture, 78
 Paradises in Scripture, 78
 Acts of God, c 107-3; a 951-3; s 417-2*
 Sons of Aaron, q 113-3
 Parts to Pharaoh's army, e 125-3
 Conditions of healing, c 128-1
 Things caused Israel trouble, q 134-1; u 136-1
 Commands concerning oppression, i 139-2
 Classes exempt from war, 180
 Things taught by Ex. 20:11,116
 Altars made by Moses, 183
 Distinctions—male and female, g 204-1
 Proofs Christ endorsed Mosaic authorship of Leviticus, h 216-1
 Examples God delighting in men, c 282-1
 Steps to stop plague, b 289-2
 Acts of Moses, i 294-1
 Assurances of God's integrity, 328
 Similes of true doctrine, 400
 Uses of word rock, 400
 Great promises fulfilled, i 438-1
 Commands to army, h 439-1
 Commands concerning false gods, m 441-3
 Things that provoke God, w 452-1
 Reasons for God's anger, a 452-1
 Signs of God to Gideon, h 459-3
 Sins of Israel, o 464-2
 Sins of Shechemites, x 465-3
 Admonitions to Ruth, t 493-2
 Accusations of Saul, m 539-2
 Titles of God, o 601-1
 Major requests of Solomon, j 632-1
 Raging classes, l 905-2
 Commands to kings, c 906-1
 Traits of the wicked, a 907-3
 Things to do wholly, o 909-3
 Times "How long" in Ps.13, p 912-2
 Things prove God good, b 921-3
 Requests of David, l 923-3; f 936-1; s 951-3; k 953-1
 Requests of David, f 936-1
 Requests of the righteous, s 931-2
 Causes of chastening, e 933-3
 "P's" of Ps., d 938-1
 Times not to fear, b 940-1
 Things riches cannot buy, f 942-1
 Sins of the wicked, d 952-1
 Lessons of trust, g 952-1
 Resolutions of David, t 951-3
 Judgments of the wicked, j 952-3
 Ways to backslide, h 962-1
 Commands to judges, q 972-2
 Things God is, e 980-1
 Reasons to praise, d 980-2
 Personal references of psalmist, j 980-2
 Contrasts of God and man, f 986-1
 Vows of psalmist, g 989-3
 Admonitions to saints, m 991-3; g 1023-3
 Reasons for praise, n 991-3
 Requests of the psalmist, q 991-3
 Acts of providence, h 996-1
 Reasons not to trust man, i 1023-3
 Requests for Israel, g 1025-2
 Requests for saints, i 1025-2
 Important rocks of Scripture, 1036
 Commands to be perfect, 1036
 Reasons for an answer, 1046
 Classes whom God is nigh to, a 1023-1
 Admonitions, g 1023-3
 Things wisdom better than, o 1066-1
 Great men who fell by women, j 1071-1
 Things to fear, i 1071-3
 Great sins, p 1084-3
 Insatiable things, c 1106-2
 Inscrutable things, g 1106-3
 Disquieting things, h 1107-1
 Little wise things, j 1107-1
 Graceful things, k 1107-3
 Commands to sons, 1110
 Miraculous things, c 1451-3
 Divisions of Greece, 1480
 Angels named in Scripture, 1482
 Persian kings, 816, 1482
 Women in Christ's genealogy, h 1-1*
 Men who fasted 40 days, j 5-3*
 Commands for Christians, q 8-3*
 Things about alms, e 9-1*
 Times little faith rebuked, f 10-3*
 Reasons to tell no man, k 12-2*
 Things Jairus did, j 15-3*
 "Till's" of N.T., d 10-4*; 60*
 Prophetic promises, b 18-2*
 Things about Christ, g 20-2*
 Things redeemed from, g 39-3*
 Kinds of substitutes, h 39-3*
 Prayers, j 70-1*
 Uses of brother, r 72-1*
 Things to do to be saved, n 77-3*
 Sins that destroy untiy, p 80-3*
 Blind men healed at Jericho, q 83-1*
 Great truths, t 83-1*
 Classes to be happy, w 112-1*
 Kinds of persecution, z 112-1*
 Classes to be punished, a 112-1*
 Half-brothers of Jesus, d 117-2*
 Contrasted gifts, d 126-1*
 Sins of unfaithful servant, a 131-2*
 Ways to strive, g 133-1*
 Things demanded of men, r 135-2*
 Questionings of Jesus, j 146-1*
 Things Peter was sure of, q 177-4*
 Conditions of receiving Spirit, c 179-3*
 Troubled things in John, s 195-1*
 Ways Spirit witnesses, u 198-1*
 Subjects of prayer, e 200-1*
 Sin-redemption gardens, l 206-3*
 Things continued in, f 217-3*
 Classes against Christ, h 220-3*
 Accusations of Stephen, g 225-2*
 Facts: sum of salvation, 276*
 Things Stephen saw, b 228-1*
 Things Philip preached, h 229-2*
 Notable miracle, d 238-3*
 Things the church did, x 240-1*
 Laws for Christians, c 246-2*
 Kinds of uncircumcision, 277*
 "Ready's" of Paul, j 259-2*
 Accusations of Paul, o 264-2*
 Things to seek, 306*
 Reasons to glory in trouble, k 286-4*
 Facts about sinners, l 286-1*
 Classes of Jews, o 286-1*
 Redemptive acts of Christ, a 292-1*
 Choices of God, f 293-2*
 Reasons Christ had sinless flesh, 305*
 Parties in Corinth, a 307-1*
 Clear things about apostles, f 318-1*
 Things must do to be saved, k 318-1*
 Great blessings, n 337-2*
 Expressions of sufferings, s 340-1*
 Comments on liberality, b 342-3
 Great blessings, n 337-2*
 Expressions of sufferings, s 340-1*
 Comments on liberality, b 343-3
 Things men must do, f 345-1*
 Benefits of ministering, h 345-3*
 Great conquests, o 346-1*
 Proofs eagles not saints, 161*
 Elect's of God, 161*
 Divisions of sin, 362*
 Secrets of continued grace, 363*
 Beggarly elements, 363*
 Things of Ephesians, k-1 365-2*
 Reasons children to obey, c 371-1*
 Things of God's love, 373*
 Commands for wives, 374*
 Kinds of spirit rebels, 375*
 Questions to consider, t 377-1*
 Kinds of weakness, f 378-3*
 Points about Christians, l 379-3*
 Things to practice, a 381-2*
 Conditions of blessings, s 385-3*
 Ways gospel preached, l 392-1*
 Conditions of escape, 399*
 Faithful sayings, c 408-1*
 Facts of God, g 408-1; s 417-2
 Things that save, s 409-2*
 Commands to young women, t 411-3*
 Qualifications: wives of deacons, 414*
 Duties of Christians, 415*
 Things about gifts, m 417-1*
 Acts of Jesus Christ, u 417-2
 Blessings of self-purging, o 419-2*
 Faithful sayings, 422*
 Commands to Timothy, 423*
 Admonitions to Titus, b 425-3*
 Things unprofitable, e 426-1*
 Ways to draw near to God, o 441-3*
 Things about Abraham, q 444-1*
 Things about Moses, b 444-1*
 Comparisons, d 458-1*
 Kinds of disposition, 462*
 Small things, 462*
 Things Christians believe, o 465-3*
 Things about Jewish Christians, u 466-2*
 Commands in view of, h 469-3*
 Blessings of suffering, y 470-3*
 Things Christ did, 471*
 Persons to fellowship, 488*
 Things condemned in Pergamos, c 502-1*
 Things against Thyatira, n 503-1*
 Things promised, x 503-2*
 Things about Sardis, d 503-1*
 Things of Philadelphia, n 503-3*

- Companies of redeemed, a 505-2*
 Angels bound in Euphrates, c 511-2*
 Plagues on Babylon, b 522-3*
 Earthquakes in Daniel's 70th week, 532*
 Things to believe, 544*
 Things to flee from, 545*
 Commands to love, 546*
 Things to prove, 546*
 Things to rejoice in, 546*
 Things to seek, 546*
 "Thou shalt's" of N.T., 547*
 Things which are little, Pr. 30:24
 Corners of the earth, Isa.11:12; Rev. 7:1
 Living creatures, Ez.1 and 10
 Winds of heaven, Dan.7:2; 8:8; Mt.24:31
 Great beasts, Dan. 7:3-17
 Horns on he-goat, Dan. 8
 Beasts of Revelation, Rev. 4:4-10; 5:6-8; 6:1,6; 14:3
 Angels bound in Euphrates, Rev. 9:14
 Quarters of the earth, Rev. 20:8
Fourfold (2), 2 Sam.12:6; Lk.19:8
 Prophecy of Jacob, h 67-1
 Failure under Human Government, 87
 Description of Canaan, v 108-1
 Qualification for leaders, b 132-1
 Commendation to 2 1/2 tribes, b 438-2
 Admonition to men, k 444-1
 Assurance to David, j 540-1
 Report to Abigail, c 544-1
 Message of God to Israel, 556
 Lamentation for Abner, o 567-1
 Confidence in answered prayer, e 599-2
 Distress of David, f 599-2
 Vow of David, p 909-3
 Confidence in God, m 923-1
 Blessings of saints, p 927-3
 Source of distress, l 948-3
 Desire of the psalmist, c 973-3
 Description of hell, c 1019-3
 Confirmation of God's existence, 1036
 Purpose of commands, g 1094-1
 Description of Christ, l 43-1*; o 85-3*
 Great commission, 59-1*
 Commission of the 12, k 66-2*
 Source of information, h 104-1*
 Testimony of Paul, u 336-2*
 Praise for Thessalonians, g 401-1*
 Prayer for Thessalonians, 404*
 Ascription to God—Christ, l 506-2*
 Heavenly worship, a 524-1*
 Announcement, 534*
 Four hundred thirty, o 20-3
Fourscore (36), Ex.7:7; Judg.3:30; 2 Sam. 19:32,35; Ps. 90:10; Song 6:8; Lk.16:7
Foursquare (10), Ex. 27:1; 28:16; 30:2; 37:25; 38:1; 39:9; 1 Ki.7:31; Ez.40:47; 48:20; Rev. 21:16
Fourteen (26). Altar builders, m 17-3
 Dreamers of Scripture, c 27-1
 Examples of archery, l 28-1
 Proofs no set time to die, g 37-3
 Things men lost in the fall, 87
 Ways kabod (glory) used, b 129-3
 Reasons manna supernatural, k 129-3
 Uses of gaal, 172
 Examples of being angry, 173
 Prophetesses, 174
 Times God is angry, c 315-1
 Things to put away, m 443-1
 Things that please God, r 518-1
 Blessings for sheep, l 920-1
 States of being, e 925-2
 Kinds of fear, m 928-2
 Reasons to obey God, c 983-2
 Blessings for saints, b 989-2
 Admonitions to saints, i 990-1; 1053
 Facts about the Messiah, c 996-2
 Facts of man's creation, 1028
 Comparisons of life's span, 1029
 Fallacies about hell, 1032
 Ways holiness is used, 1041
 Requests of David, 1045
 Characteristics of Millennium, 1046
 Reasons for admonitions, 1047
 Things that constitute happiness, 1060
 Facts of Daniel's 70th week, 1480
 Proofs immortality of body, 1485
 Ways to be like Jesus, f 18-1*
 "Take heed's" of N.T., e 20-1*

Testimonies of Sonship, e 31-1*
 Reasons Jews are referred to, p 47-3*
 Living things, 60*
 Marks of Phariseism, f 74-3*
 Examples of covetousness, 159*
 Purposes of miracles, f 189-1*
 Realms of power, h 199-1*
 Works of Paul's first journey, c 240-2*
 Examples of sins remitted without water baptism, v 262-1*. See also note a 230-3*
 Facts of right-doing, 304*
 Requirements of God of man, l 395-2*
 Facts about Christ, 390*
 End-time expressions, 415*
 Commands for Christians, m 396-3*
 Blessings of the blood, 450*
 Oaths of Scripture, 451*
 Kinds of tongues, 462*
 "Beware's" of the N.T., 544*
 "Hold's" of the N.T., 545*
Fourteen-fold, Revival under Ezra, k 813-2
 Providence of God, j 1022-3
 Headship of Christ, 373*
Fourteenth (25), Gen. 14:5; Ex. 12:6,18; Lev. 23:5; Num. 9:3-11; Acts 27:27; etc.
Fourth (84), F. day, Gen. 1:19
 F. river is Euphrates, Gen. 2:14
 F. generation, Gen. 15:16; Ex. 20:5; 34:7; Num. 14:18; Dt. 5:9
 F. kingdom strong as iron, Dan. 2:40
 F. beast dreadful and, Dan. 7:7,19
 F. beast is f. kingdom, Dan. 7:23
 F. watch of the night, Mt. 14:25
 F. things in Revelation, 4:7; 6:7-8; 8:12; 16:8; 21:19
Fowl (31), F. of the air, Gen. 1:20-30; 2:19-20; 7:14-23; 8:17-20; 9:2; Ps. 8:8
Fowler (3), Ps. 91:3; Pr. 6:5; Hos. 9:8
Fowlers (1), Ps. 124:7
Fowls (55), Figurative of Satan, k 69-3*
 F. came down upon carcasses, Gen. 15:11
 Unclean f., Lev. 11:13,20; Dt. 14:20
 Lessons to Christians, Mt. 6:26; Lk. 12:24; Acts 10:12; 11:6
 Used at Armageddon, Ez. 39:17; Mt. 24:28; Lk. 17:34-37; Rev. 19:17,21
Fox (2), Neh. 4:3; Lk. 13:32
Foxes (7), Judg. 15:4; Ps. 63:10; Song 2:15; Lam. 5:18; Ez. 13:4; Mt. 8:20; Lk. 9:58; q 133-3*
Fragments (7), Mt. 14:20; Mk. 6:43; 8:19-20; Lk. 9:17; Jn. 6:12-13
Frail (1), Ps. 39:4
Frame (5), Judg. 12:6; Ps. 103:14; Jer. 18:11; Ez. 40:2; Hos. 5:4
Framed (4), Isa. 29:15-16; Eph. 2:21; Heb. 11:3
Frameth (2), Ps. 50:19; 94:20
Frankincense (17), e 97-4; Ex. 30:34; Lev. 2:1-16; 5:11; 6:15; 24:7; Num. 5:15; 1 Chr. 9:29; Neh. 13:5-9; Song 3:6; 4:6; 14; Mt. 2:11; Rev. 18:13
Frankly (1), Lk. 7:42
Fraud (2), Ps. 10:7; Jas. 5:4
Fray (3), to make afraid, Dt. 28:26; Jer. 7:33; Zech. 1:21
Freckled (1), Lev. 13:39
Freckles, diagnosed, a 214-1
Free (59), Moral agency, a 385-3; f 34-1* o 135-1*
 7 facts about, 542*. See **Freewill, Will, Freely, Choice**
 F. heart, 2 Chr. 29:31
 F. spirit, Ps. 51:12
 Truth shall make you f., Jn. 8:32
 Ye shall be f. indeed, Jn. 8:36
 F. gift, Rom. 5:15-18
 F. from sin, Rom. 6:18,22
 F. from righteousness, Rom. 6:20
 F. from the law, Rom. 7:3; 8:2
 Bond or f., 1 Cor. 12:13; Gal. 3:28; Eph. 6:8; Col. 3:11; Rev. 13:16; 19:18
 Christ hath made us f., Gal. 5:1
Freed (2), Josh. 9:23; Rom. 6:7
Freedom (2), Lev. 19:20; Acts 22:28
Freely (16), F. eat, Gen. 2:16; Num. 11:5
 F. offered to God, Ezra 2:68; 7:15
 F. sacrifice, Ps. 54:6

F. love, Hos. 14:4
 F. received, f. give, Mt. 10:8
 F. speak, Acts 2:29; 26:26
 F. justified by grace, Rom. 3:24
 F. give us all things, Rom. 8:32
 F. receive knowledge, 2 Cor. 11:7
 F. partaking of the fountain of life, Rev. 21:6; 22:17
Freeman (2), 1 Cor. 7:22; Rev. 6:15
Freewill (17), Offerings, e 313-3; Lev. 22:18-23; 23:38; Num. 15:3; 29:39; Dt. 12:6,17; 16:10; 23:23; 2 Chr. 31:14; Ezra 1:4; 3:5; 7:16; 8:28; Ps. 119:108.
 Their own freewill, Ezra 7:13
Freewoman (3), Gal. 4:22,23,30
Frequent (1), 2 Cor. 11:23
Fresh (4), Num. 11:8; Job 29:20; Ps. 92:10; Jas. 3:12
Fresher (1), Job 33:25
Fret (7), Lev. 13:55; 1 Sam. 1:6; Ps. 37:1,7,8; Pr. 24:19; Isa. 8:21
Fretted (1), Ez. 16:43
Fretth (1), Pr. 19:3
Fretting (3), j 218-1; Lev. 13:51-52; 14:44
Fried (2), Lev. 7:12; 1 Chr. 23:29
Friend (53), F. of bridegroom, n-p 167-3*
 Genuine f., a rare thing, c 587-3
 Face to face, as man to f., Ex. 33:11
 God's f., 2 Chr. 20:7; Isa. 41:8; Jas. 2:23
 David's f., 2 Sam. 16:16
 Mine own familiar f., Ps. 41:9; Mt. 26:50
 A. f. loveth at all times, Pr. 17:17
 F. sticketh closer than a., Pr. 18:24
 Faithful are wounds of a f., Pr. 27:6
 Trust not in a f., Mic. 7:5
 F. of publicans and sinners, Mt. 11:19
 F. lend me 3 loaves, Lk. 11:5-8
 F. of world is enemy of God, Jas. 4:4
Friendly (3), Judg. 19:3; Ruth 2:13; Pr. 18:24
Friends (49), Love enemies, hate f., 2 Sam. 19:6
 Job's 3 f. heard of all, Job 2:11
 My f. **scorn** (Job 16:20), **flatter** (Job 17:5), **forget** (Job 19:14), **abhor** (Job 19:19) and **show no mercy** (Job 19:21)
 My f. stand aloof, Ps. 38:11
 The rich hath many f., Pr. 14:20
 A whisperer separateth f., Pr. 16:28
 He that repeateth a matter separateth very f., Pr. 17:9
 He that hath f., must show, Pr. 18:24
 Wealth maketh many f., Pr. 19:4
 Wounded in house of f., Zech. 13:6
 2 kinds of f., a 1564-1
 F. of the mammon of, Lk. 16:9
 Pilate and Herod made f., Lk. 23:12
 Lay down his life for f., Jn. 15:13
 Ye are My f. if ye do, Jn. 15:14
 I have called you f., Jn. 15:15
Friendship (2), Pr. 22:24; Jas. 4:4
Fringe (2), Num. 15:38-39; k 286-1; g 369-3
Fringes (2), Num. 15:38; Dt. 22:12
Fro (25), Raven went to and f., Gen. 8:7
 Eyes of Lard run to and f., 2 Chr. 16:9
 From going to and f. in earth, Job 1:7; 2:2
 Many shall run to and f., Dan. 12:4
 God's scouts walk to and f. through the earth, Zech. 1:10-11; 4:10; 6:7
 Tossed to and f. by wind of doctrine, Eph. 4:14
Frogs (14), Ex. 8:2-13; Ps. 78:45; 105:30
 3 unclean spirits life f., Rev. 16:13
From (4,575), Gen. 1:4,6,7,14,18; 2:2-3,6,10,22; 3:8,23; etc.
Front (2), 2 Sam. 10:9; 2 Chr. 3:4
Frontiers (1), Ez. 25:9
Frontlets (3), Ex. 13:16; Dt. 6:8; 11:18
Frost (6), Gen. 31:40; Ex. 16:14; Job 37:10; 38:29; Ps. 78:47; Jer. 36:30
Froward (21), perverse; deceitful, x 467-1*
 F. generation, Dt. 32:20
 F. things, Pr. 2:12; 16:30
 F. mouth I hate, Pr. 4:24; 6:12; 8:13
 F. tongue shall be cut out, Pr. 10:31
 F. heart is an abomination, Pr. 11:20; 17:20

F. man soweth strife, Pr. 16:28
Frowardly (1), Isa. 57:17
Frowardness (3), Pr. 2:14; 6:14; 10:32
Frozen (1), Job 38:30. See **Congealed**
Fruit (200), Trees, j 228-1; t 24-1*
 F. trees in garden of E., Gen. 1:11-12,29; 3:2-6
 F. of the ground, Gen. 4:3
 F. of the body, Dt. 28:4,11,18; 30:9
 F. in his season, Ps. 1:3
 F. of womb is His reward, Ps. 127:3
 F. of their own way, Pr. 1:31
 F. of the wicked is sin, Pr. 10:16
 F. of righteous is a tree, Pr. 11:30
 F. of his mouth, Pr. 12:14; 13:2; 18:20
 F. of her hands, Pr. 31:31
 F. of the lips, Isa. 57:19
 F. of their thoughts, Jer. 6:19
 F. of doings, Isa. 3:10; Jer. 17:10; 21:14; 29:5,28; 32:19; Mic. 7:13
 F. of lies, Hos. 10:13
 F. of body for sin of soul, Mic. 6:7
 Neither f. be in the vines, Hab. 3:17
 Good tree bringeth good f., Mt. 7:17
 Corrupt tree bringeth evil f., Mt. 7:17
 Tree good, and his f. good, Mt. 12:33
 Gather f. unto life eternal, Jn. 4:36
 Die bringeth forth much f., Jn. 12:24
 Bear not f. He takes away, Jn. 15:2
 F. of Spirit is, Gal. 5:22; Eph. 5:9
 Yields peaceable f. of, Heb. 12:11
 Yields her f. every month, Rev. 22:2
 The word f. as used by Paul, b 288-2*
Fruitful (35), Be f., Gen. 1:22,28; 8:17; 9:1,7; 35:11
 I will make thee f., Gen. 17:6; 28:3; 48:4
 F. seasons, filling hearts, Acts 14:17
 F. in every good work, Col. 1:10
Fruits (42), F. meet for repentance, Mt. 3:8; Lk. 3:8
 Know them by their f., Mt. 7:16
 F. of your righteousness, 2 Cor. 9:10
 First partaker of the f., 2 Tim. 2:6
 Full of mercy and good f., Jas. 3:17
 Bare 12 manner of f., Rev. 22:2
Frustrate (2), Ezra 4:5; Gal. 2:21
Frustrateth (1), Isa. 44:25
Fryingpan (2), Lev. 2:7; 7:9
Fuel (5), Isa. 9:5,19; Ez. 15:4-6; 21:32
Fugitive (2), g 4-4; Gen. 4:12-14
Fugitives (4), Judg. 12:4; 2 Ki. 25:11; Isa. 15:5; Ez. 17:21
Fulfil (24), F. her week, Gen. 29:27
 F. your works, Ez. 5:13
 F. Word of the Lord, 1 Ki. 2:27
 F. the statutes, 1 Chr. 22:13
 F. all Thy counsel, Ps. 20:4
 F. all righteousness, Mt. 3:15
 F. the law, Mt. 5:17; Rom. 2:27
 F. the lusts of the flesh, Gal. 5:16
 F. the law of Christ, Gal. 6:2
 F. the Word of God, Col. 1:25
 F. the royal law, Jas. 2:8
 F. His will, Rev. 17:17
 F. prophecy, defined, d 7-2*; 1221-1222
Fulfilled (82), Times of Gentiles be f. Lk. 21:24; 1474
 Shall not pass away, till all be f. Mt. 24:34; Lk. 21:32
 Until f. in kingdom of God, Lk. 22:16
 Must be f. which were written, Lk. 24:44
 F. their ministry, Acts 12:25
 John f. his course, Acts 13:25
 Of law might be f. in us, Rom. 8:4
 All the law f. in one word, Gal. 5:14
 The 1000 years be f., Rev. 20:3
Fulfilling (3), Ps. 148:8; Rom. 13:10; Eph. 2:3
Full (260), Iniquity of the Amorites is not yet f., Gen. 15:16. See **Filled**
 F. of years, Gen. 25:8
 F. of days, Gen. 35:29; 1 Chr. 23:1
 F. retitution, Ex. 22:3
 F. of the Spirit, Dt. 34:9
 F. of spirit horses, 2 Ki. 6:17
 F. of wrath, Esther 3:5
 F. of indignation, Esther 5:9; Isa. 30:27
 F. of confusion, Job 10:15
 F. of talk, Job 11:2
 F. of trouble, Job 14:1

F. of sin, Job 20:11
 F. of cursing and deceit, Ps. 10:7
 F. bribes, Ps. 26:10
 F. of majesty, Ps. 29:4
 F. of goodness, Ps. 33:5; Rom. 15:14
 F. of righteousness, Ps. 48:10
 F. of heaviness, Ps. 69:20; Phil. 2:26
 F. of compassion, Ps. 78:38; 86:15; 111:4; 112:4; 145:8
 F. of troubles, Ps. 88:3
 F. of Thy mercy, Ps. 119:64
 F. of travail, Eccl. 4:6
 F. of evil, Eccl. 9:3
 F. of words, Eccl. 10:14
 F. of judgment, Isa. 1:21
 F. of idols, Isa. 2:8
 F. of the knowledge, Isa. 11:9
 F. of deceit, Jer. 5:27
 F. of perverseness, Ez. 9:9
 F. of eyes, Ez. 1:18; 10:12; Rev. 4:6-8
 F. of wisdom, Ez. 28:12
 F. of bones, Ez. 37:1
 F. of power, Mic. 3:8; Acts 6:8
 F. of lies and robbery, Nah. 3:1
 F. of His praise, Hab. 3:3
 F. of extortion, Mt. 23:25
 F. of dead men's bones, Mt. 23:27
 F. of the Holy Ghost, Lk. 4:1; Acts 6:3,5; 7:55; 11:24
 F. of leprosy, Lk. 5:12
 F. of light, Lk. 11:34-36
 F. of darkness, Lk. 11:34-36
 F. of grace and truth, Jn. 1:14
 F. of joy, Jn. 15:11; 16:24; Acts 2:28; 1 Jn. 1:4; 2 Jn. 12
 F. of new wine, Acts 2:13
 F. of good works, Acts 9:36
 F. of envy, murder, debate, Rom. 1:29
 F. of cursing and bitterness, Rom. 3:14
 F. assurance, Col. 2:2; Heb. 6:11; 10:22
 F. proof of ministry, 2 Tim. 4:5
 F. of mercy and good fruits, Jas. 3:17
 F. of glory, 1 Pet. 1:8
 F. reward, 2 Jn. 8
 F. of odors, Rev. 5:8
 F. of names of blasphemy, Rev. 17:3
 F. of abominations, Rev. 17:4
 F. of wrath of God, Rev. 15:7; 21:9
Fuller (1), Mk. 9:3
Fuller's (3), 2 Ki. 18:17; Isa. 7:3; 36:2
Fullers' (1), Mal. 3:2
Fully (13), Num. 7:1; 14:24; Ruth 2:11; 1 Ki. 11:6; Eccl. 8:11; Nah. 1:10; Acts 2:1; Rom. 4:21; 14:5; 15:19; 2 Tim. 3:10; 4:17; Rev. 14:18
Fullness (25), F. of winepress, Num. 18:27
 F. of earth, Dt. 33:16; Ps. 24:1; 1 Cor. 10:26-28
 F. of the sea, 1 Chr. 16:32; Ps. 96:11
 F. of joy, Ps. 16:11
 F. of the world, Ps. 50:12; 89:11
 F. of grace, Jn. 1:16
 F. of the Gentiles, Rom. 11:25
 F. of the blessing of the, Rom. 15:29
 F. of time, Gal. 4:4
 F. of times, Eph. 1:10
 F. of Him that filleth all, Eph. 1:23
 F. of God, Eph. 3:19
 F. Christ, Eph. 4:13
 F. of Godhead bodily, Col. 1:19; 2:9
Furbish (1), Jer. 46:4
Furbished (5), Ez. 21:9-11,28
Furious (6), Pr. 22:24; 29:22; Ez. 5:15; 25:17; Dan. 2:12; Nah. 1:2
Furiously (2), 2 Ki. 9:20; Ez. 23:25
Furlongs (5), Lk. 24:13; Jn. 6:19; 11:18; Rev. 14:20; 21:16
Furnace (30), Smoking f., Gen. 15:17
 Went up as smoke of a f., Gen. 19:28; Ex. 19:18; Rev. 9:2
 Iron f., Dt. 4:20; 1 Ki. 8:51; Jer. 11:4
 F. of earth, Ps. 12:6
 F. of gold, Pr. 17:3; 27:21
 F. of affliction, Isa. 48:10
 Burning fiery., Dan. 3:6-26
 Cast into a f. of fire, Mt. 13:42,50
Furnaces (2), Neh. 3:11; 12:38
Furnish (4), Dt. 15:14; Ps. 78:19; Isa. 65:11; Jer. 46:19
Furnished (6), 1 Ki. 9:11; Pr. 9:2; Mt. 22:10;

Mk. 14:15; Lk. 22:12; 2 Tim. 3:17
Furniture (8), Gen. 31:34; Ex. 31:7-9; 35:14; 39:33; Nah. 2:9
Furrow (1), Job 39:10
Furrows (8), Job 31:38; Ps. 65:10; 129:3; Ez. 17:7,10; Hos.10:4,10; 12:11
Further (21), Angel went f., Num. 22:26 Enquired of Lord f., 1 Sam.10:22 Sea come and no f., Job 38:11 What need f. witnesses, Mt. 26:65; Mk. 14:63; Lk. 22:71
Furtherance (2), Phil.1:12,25
Furthered (1), Ezra 8:36
Furthermore (14), Lord said f., Ex. 4:6 F. the Lord was angry, Dt. 4:21 F. Elihu answered, Job 34:1 F. we have had fathers of, Heb.12:9
Fury (70), Walk contrary to you in f., Lev. 26:28 Cup of fury, Isa. 51:17-22; 63:6; Jer. 25:15 Pour out My f., Jer.10:25; 42:18; Ez. 7:8; 9:8; 20:8,13,21; 30:15
Future, eternal, 85
 F. punishment. See **Hell**

G

Gaal (9), rejection, Judg. 9:26-41
Gaash (4), a hill, Josh. 24:30; Judg. 2:9; 2 Sam. 23:30; 1 Chr.11:32
Gaba (3), a city of Benjamin, Josh.18:24; Ezra 2:26; Neh. 7:30. See **Geba**
Gabbai (1), collector, Neh.11:8
Gabbatha (1), judgment place, Jn.19:13
Gabriel (4), man of God. An angel, Dan. 8:16; 9:21; Lk.1:19,26. One of only 4 named in Scripture, 1482; c 99-1*
Gad (71), fortune; troop. 2 men, h 43-1; n 538-1; r 604-1; d 716-1; Gen. 49:19 A tribe in Israel, g 256-1; Num.1:25; 13:15; 34:14; Josh. 20:8; 21:7,38 5 blessings of, c 392-1 A river, 2 Sam. 24:5 David's seer, 2 Sam. 24:5-19; 1 Chr. 21:9-19; 29:29; 2 Chr. 29:25 Tribe of, in prophecy, Gen. 49:19; Dt. 33:20; Ez. 48:27-34; Rev. 7:5
Gadarenes (3), Mk. 5:1; Lk. 8:26,37
Gadara, place in Galilee, e 39-4*
Gaddest (1), Jer. 2:36
Gaddi (1), my fortune, Num.13:11
Gaddiel (1), blest of God, Num.13:10
Gadi (2), fortunate, 2 Ki.15:14,17
Gadite (1), man from Gad, 2 Sam. 23:36
Gadites (14), descendants of Gad, Dt. 3:12, 16; 4:43; 29:8; Josh. 1:12; 12:6; 13:8; 22:1; 2 Ki. 10:33; 1 Chr. 5:18,26; 12: 8, 37; 26:32
Gaham (1), flaming, Gen. 22:24
Gahar (2), prostration, Ezra 2:47; Neh.7:49
Gain (30), G. of money, Judg. 5:19 G. of wisdom, Pr. 3:14 Greedy of g., Pr.1:19; 15:27 Unjust g., Pr. 28:8 G. of oppression, Isa. 33:15 Dishonest g., Ez. 22:13,27 G. time, Dan. 2:8 G. the whole world, Mt.16:26; Mk. 8:36; Lk. 9:25 G. by fortune telling, Acts 16:16 G. by image making, Acts 19:24 G. of souls to God, 1 Cor. 9:19-22 To die is g., Phil.1:21 Godliness with contentment g., 1 Tim.6:6 Buy, sell, get g., Jas. 4:13
Gained (10), Job 27:8; Ez. 22:12; Mt.18:15; 25:17-22; Lk.19:15-18; Acts 27:21
Gains (1), Acts 16:19
Gainsay (1), Lk. 21:15
Gainsayers (1), u 424-3*; Tit.1:9 20 characteristics of, 427*
Gainsaying (3), Acts 10:29; Rom.10:21; Jude 11
Gaius (5), gladness. 4 men, Acts 19:29; 20:4; Rom.16:23; 1 Cor.1:14; 3 Jn.1
Galal (3), rolling, 1 Chr. 9:15-16; Neh.11:17
Galatia (6), a province of Asia, e 464-1*; Acts 16:6; 18:23; 1 Cor.16:1; 2 Tim.4:

10; 1 Pet. 1:1
Galatians (1), inhabitants of Galatia, Gal. 3:1. Epistle to, p. 353-363*
Galbanum (1), a fragrant gum, d 97-4
Galed (2), a memorial, Gen. 31:47-48. Called Jeger-sahadutha, Gen. 31:47
Galilean (3), inhabitant of Galilee, Mk. 14:70; Lk. 22:59; 23:6
Galileans (5), Lk.13:1-2; Jn. 4:45; Acts 2:7
Galilee (72), northern district in Palestine, c 3-3*; k 5-3*; s 164-1* Mentioned 61 times in connection with the life of Christ, Mt. 2:22; 3:13; 4:12-25; 15:29; etc. Sea of G., Mt. 4:18; 15:29; Mk.1:16 **Gall** (14), p 383-3; Dt. 29:18; Job 16:13 Gave Me g. for My meat, Ps. 69:21 Vinegar to drink with g., Mt. 27:34 Thou art in g., of bitterness, Acts 8:23
Gallant (1), Isa. 33:21
Galleries (4), Song 7:5; Ez. 41:15-16; 42:5
Gallery (1) Ez. 42:3
Galley (1), Isa. 33:21
Gallim (2), a town, 1 Sam. 25:44; Isa.10:30
Gallio (3), sucker, m 252-3*; Acts 18:12-17
Gallows (8), Esther 5:14; 6:4; 7:9-10; 8:7; 9:13, 25
Gamaliel (7), reward of God. 2 men, Num.1:10; 2:20; 7:54,59; 10:23; Acts 5:34; 22:3; 1 223-3*; 1 261-1*
Gammadims (1), watchmen; warriors, Ez. 27:11
Gamul (1), weaned, 1 Chr. 24:17
Gap (1), Ez. 22:30
Gaped (2), stared with open mouth, Job 16:10; Ps. 22:13
Gaps (1), Ez. 13:5
Garden (52), Adam's g. of Eden, 53; Gen. 2:8-16; 3:1-24; 13:10; Isa. 51:3; Ez. 31:8-9; 36:35; Joel 2:3 Lucifer's g. of Eden, Ez. 28:13 G. of **Gethsemane**, Jn.18:1,26
Gardener (1), Jn. 20:15
Gardens (12), 4 redemption g., 78; 1 206-3*
Gareb (3), rough, 2 Sam. 23:38; 1 Chr.11:40; Jer. 31:39
Garlands (1), Acts 14:13
Garlick (1), Num.11:5
Garment (86), Joseph's g., Gen. 39:12-18 G., leprosy, Lev.13:47-59; 14:55 Unlawful to wear a g. of two kinds of fabric, Lev.19:19; Dt. 22:11 Man not to wear g. of women, Dt. 22:5 A virgin's g., 2 Sam.13:18-19 Earth wax old like a g., Ps.102:26; Isa. 51:6; Heb.1:10-12 G. of praise, Isa. 61:3 God's g. white as snow, Dan. 7:9 A prophet's g., Zech.13:4 Touch hem of His g., Mt.14:36 Wedding g., Mt. 22:11-12 Angel's g. of white, Mk.16:5; Lk. 24:4 Hating g. spotted by the, Jude 23 Christ's g. down to feet, Rev.1:13 **Garment** (Gr.), outer robe or g., d 95-1*
Garments (103), Rending g., 101 Holy g., j 221-1 G. of opposite sexes, c 369-1 G. in idol worship, c 369-1 G. of rich and poor, l 3-3* Widow's g., Gen. 38:14,19 Priest's g., Neh. 7:70-72 They parted My g., Ps. 22:18; Mt. 27:35 G. of salvation, Isa. 61:10 Dyed g. in blood, Isa. 63:1-3 Filthy g., Zech. 3:3-4 Enlarge borders of g., Mt. 23:5 Many spread g. in the way, Mk.11:8 Which have not defiled g., Rev. 3:4 Watcheth, and keepeth g., Rev.16:15
Garmite (1), name of Keilah, 1 Chr. 4:19
Garner (2), barn, Mt. 3:12; Lk. 3:17
Garners (2), Ps.144:13; Joel 1:17
Garnish (1), beautify, Mt. 23:29
Garnished (5), 2 Chr. 3:6; Job 26:13; Mt. 12:44; Lk.11:25; Rev. 21:19
Garrison (13), 1 Sam.10:5; 13:3-4,23; 14:1-6; 2 Sam.23:14; 1 Chr.11:16; 2 Cor.

11:32
Garrisons (7), 2 Sam. 8:6,14. 1 Chr.18:6, 13; 2 Chr.17:2; Ez. 26:11
Gashmu (1), corporeal, Neh. 6:6
Gat (20), got, Gen.19:27; Ex. 24:18; Num. 11:30; 14:40; 16:27; 2 Sam. 8:13; etc.
Gatam (3), puny, Gen. 36:11,16; 1 Chr.1:36
Gate (275), Lot sat in g., Gen.19:1 Possess g. of enemies, Gen. 22:17; 24:60 G. of heaven, Gen. 28:17 Turn the battle to the g., Isa. 28:6 G. of future temple, Ez. 40:3-48; 46:1-19; 47:2; 48:31-34 Enter in at the strait g., Mt. 7:13-14 Strive to enter strait g., Lk.13:24 Own blood, suffered outside g., Heb.13:12
Gates (143), 12 g. of Jerusalem, f 822-2 Broad and narrow g., e-h 11-1* Prophecy of Joshua about g., Josh. 6:26. Fulfilled, 1 Ki.16:34 G. of hell not prevail, Mt.16:18 12 g. of heavenly city, Rev. 21:1-25 Enter through g. of city, Rev. 22:14
Gath (32), winepress. A city of Philistia, Josh. 11:22; 1 Sam.17:23; Ps. 56, title; Amos 6:2; Mic.1:10
Gather (165), G. yourselves, Gen. 49:1-2 G. elders of Israel, Ez. 3:16 G. My saints, Ps. 50:5 G. the dispersed of Judah, Isa.11:12 G. all nations and tongues, Isa. 66:18 G. you from all nations, Jer. 29:14; 31:8-10; 32:37; Ez. 20:34-41; 34:13; 36:24; 37:21; 39:17; Mt. 23:31 G. all nations to Armageddon, Joel 3:2; Zeph.3:8; Zech.14:2,16; 16:13-16; Rev. 19:11-21
 G. first the tares, Mt.13:30
 G. out of His kingdom, Mt.13:41
 G. together in one all things, Eph.1:10
 G. them together to battle, Rev. 20:8
Gathered (268), G. to his people, Gen. 25:8,17; 35:29; 49:29,33; Num. 20:24-26; 27:13; 31:2; Dt. 32:50; Judg. 2:10 G. manna, Ex.16:17-22; Num.11:8 G. quails, Num.11:22-32 G. together as prisoners, Isa. 24:22 G. one by one, Isa. 27:12 G. together in My name, Mt.18:20 G. thy children together, Mt. 23:37 G. all nations to judgment, Mt. 25:32 G. the vine of the earth, Rev.14:19 G. armies together, Rev.16:16; 19:19
Gatherer (1), Amos 7:14
Gatherest (1), Dt. 24:21
Gathereth (17), G. waters of sea, Ps. 33:7 Heart g. iniquity to itself, Ps. 41:6 G. together outcasts of Israel, Ps.147:2; Isa.11:10-12; 56:8 G. her food in harvest, Pr. 6:8 G. her with Me scattereth, Mt.12:30 G. not his chickens, but you, Mt. 23:37 G. her fruit unto life eternal, Jn. 4:36
Gathering (11), Gen.1:10; 49:10; Num.15:33; 1 Ki.17:10-12; 2 Chr. 20:25; Isa. 32:10; 33:4; Mt. 25:24; Acts 16:10; 2 Th. 2:1
Gatherings (1), s 208-1*, 1 Cor.16:2
Gath-hepher (1), a city, 2 Ki.14:25
Gath-rimmon (4), a city, Josh.19:45; 21:24-25; 1 Chr. 6:69
Gave (465), G. names to all, Gen. 2:20 G. also to her husband, Gen. 3:6,12 G. him tithes of all, Gen.14:20 G. up the ghost, Gen. 25:8,17; 35:29; Lk. 23:46; Jn.19:30; Acts 5:5; 12:23 G. favor, Gen. 39:21; Ex.11:3; 12:36; Acts 7:10 G. charge, Gen. 28:6; Ex. 6:13 G. Israel a saviour, 2 Ki.13:5 G. Job twice as much, Job 42:10 G. His word: great was the, Ps. 68:11 G. Me gall for My meat, Ps. 69:21 G. My back to the smiters, Isa. 50:6 G. sabbath, statues, Ez. 20:11-12 G. them knowledge and skill, Dan.1:17 G. them power, Mt.10:1; Mk. 6:7; Lk. 9:1; Jn.1:12 G. Him vinegar, Ps. 69:21; Mt. 27:34

G. only begotten Son, Jn. 3:16
 G. Me commandment, Jn.12:49; 14:31
 G. them utterance, Acts 2:4
 G. the apostles witness, Acts 4:33
 G. covenant of circumcision, Acts 7:8
 G. them the like gift, Acts 11:17
 G. them up, Rom.1:24,26,28
 G. Himself for our sins, Gal.1:4
 G. Him to be head over all, Eph.1:22
 G. some apostles, prophets, Eph. 4:11
 G. Himself for it, Eph. 5:25
 G. Himself a ransom for all, 1 Tim. 2:6
 G. Himself for us, that He, Tit. 2:14
 G. a tenth part of all, Heb. 7:2-4
 G. unto Him to show the things, Rev.1:1
 G. glory to God of heaven, Rev.11:13
 G. him his power, throne, Rev.13:2
 G. power unto the beast, Rev.13:4
 G. up the dead in, Rev. 20:13
Gavest (34), G. the woman to be, Gen. 3:12 G. the land, 1 Ki. 8:34,40,48; 2 Chr. 6:25, 31,38
 G. the name of Abraham, Neh. 9:7
 G. right judgments and true, Neh. 9:13
 G. good spirit to instruct, Neh. 9:20
 G. them saviours who saved, Neh. 9:27
 G. Me word, words, glory, and disciples, Jn.17:4-22
Gay (1), Jas. 2:3
Gaza (19), strong. A city of Philistia, k 450-1*; d 230-1*
Gazathites (1), men of Gaza, Josh.13:3
Gaze (1), Ex.19:21
Gazer (2), a city, f 569-3; 2 Sam. 5:25; 1 Chr. 14:16. See **Gezer**
Gazez (2), shearer. 2 Men, 1 Chr. 2:46
Gazing (1), Acts 1:11
Gazingstock (2), Nah. 3:6; Heb.10:33
Gazites (1), Judg.16:2
Gazzam (2), Ezra 2:48; Neh. 7:51
Geba (12), d 569-3
Gebal (2), Ps. 83:7; Ez. 27:9
Geber (2), strong. 2 men, 1 Ki. 4:13-19
Gebim (1), a city of Benjamin, Isa.10:31
Gedaliah (31), Jehovah is great, 5 men, 2 Ki. 25:22-25; 1 Chr. 25:3-9; Ezra 10:18; Jer. 38:1; 39:14; 40:5-16; 21:1-18; 43:6; Zeph. 1:1
Gedeon (1), Heb.11:32. See **Gideon**
Geder (1), i 424-1; Josh.12:13
Gederah (1), city of Judah, Josh.15:36
Gederathite (1), man of Gederah, 1 Chr.12:4
Gederite (1), man of Geder, 1 Chr. 27:28
Gederote (2), city of Judah, Josh.15:41; 2 Chr. 28:18
Gederothaim (1), a city, Josh.15:36
Gedor (7), fortress. 2 men, 1 Chr. 4:4,18; 8:31; 9:37; 12:7. A city, Josh.15:58. A valley, 1 Chr. 4:39
Gehazi (12), valley of vision, i 673-3; 2 Ki. 4:12-36; 5:20-25; 8:4-5
Gehenna, hell, not the grave, 1030; m 128-3*
Geiloth (1), a place, Josh.18:17
Gemalli (1), camel owner, Num.13:12
Gemariah (5), Jehovah accomplished. 2 men, Jer. 29:3; 36:10-25
Gender (2), beget; produce; bring forth, Lev.19:19; 2 Tim. 2:23
Gendered (1), Job 38:29
Gendereth (2), Job 21:10; Gal. 4:24
Genealogies (8), 1 Chr. 5:17; 7:5-7; 9:1; 2 Chr. 12:15; 31:19; 1 Tim. 1:4; Tit. 3:9
Genealogy (15), Defined, n 407-1*. 7 purposes
 Levi's g., 188
 Various notes on g., b-i 709-1
 G. of Jesus through Joseph, Mt.1:1-16
 G. of Jesus through Mary, Lk. 3:23-38
 See 1 Chr.4:33; 5:1,7; 7:9,40; 2 Chr.31:16-18; Ezra 2:62; 8:1-3; Neh.7:5,64
General (2), 1 Chr. 27:34; Heb.12:23
Generally (2), 2 Sam.17:11; Jer. 48:38
Generation (107), This g. in O.T., Gen. 7:1; Dt.1:35; Ps. 71:18; 95:10 This g. in N.T., i 19-3*; s 48-2*
 Forth g., Gen.15:16; 2 Ki.15:12
 Third g., Gen. 50:23
 G. to g., Ex.17:16; Isa.13:20; 34:10, 17;

51:8; Jer. 50:39; Lam. 5:19; Dan. 4:3, 34; Joel 3:20; Lk. 1:50
That g., Ex. 1:6; Judg. 2:10; Heb. 3:10
 Third and fourth g., Ex. 20:5; 34:7;
 Num. 14:18; Dt. 5:9; 23:8; 2 Ki. 10:30
 Tenth g., Dt. 23:2-3
 Perverse and crooked g., Dt. 32:5
 Froward g., Dt. 32:20
 Stubborn and rebellious, Ps. 78:8
 4 things wrong with any g., Pr. 30:11-14
 Book of g. of Jesus Christ, Mt. 1:1
 G. of vipers, Mt. 3:7; 23:33; Lk. 3:7
 Evil and adulterous g., Mt. 12:39; 16:4
 Faithless and perverse g., Mt. 17:17
 Adulterous and sinful g., Mk. 8:38
 Faithless g., Mk. 9:19
 Untoward g., Acts 2:40
 A chosen g., a royal, 1 Pet. 2:9
Generations (118). Eternal g., e 13-3; f 108-2; r 942-3; i 987-3; o 990-1
 14-15 g., 326, b 498-2
 42 g. from Abraham to Christ, b 1-3
 All g., a 927-3; Ex. 3:15; Ps. 72:5; 79:13;
 85:5; 89:1-4; 100:5; 102:12,24; 106:31;
 119:90; 135:13; 145:13; 146:10
 Perpetual g., Gen. 9:12; Ex. 27:21; Lev.
 3:17; 6:18; 7:36; 10:9; 23:14,41; Num.
 10:8; 15:15; 18:23
 1,000 g., 1 438-1; Dt. 7:9; 1 Chr. 16:15;
 Ps. 105:8
 Truth hid from many g., 374*; Col. 1:36
Genesis. Book of 1-104
 30 laws in G., 181

Genesis	Revelation
1 Book: beginning	Endings
2 Creation (1-2)	Re-creation (21:1)
3 Satan's first	Last rebellion (20:7)
4 Sin enters (3)	No more sin (21:4)
5 Curse (3)	No more curse (22:3)
6 Death (3)	No more death (21:4)
7 Man driven out	Man restored (21-22)
8 Tree of life	Tree of life given taken from (3:20) back (22:14)
9 Sorrow enters (3)	No sorrow (21:4)
10 Marriage of the first Adam (2)	Marriage of the second Adam (19)
11 Man's dominion ends (3)	Man's dominion restored (21-22)
12 Satan's dominion ends (3)	Satan's dominion begins (20:8-10)
13 Satan's doom pronounced (3)	Satan's doom exe- cuted (20:10)
14 Man's record, one of strife	Man's record one of eternal peace (21)

Gennesaret (3), a land, w 28-1*; Mt. 14:
 34; Mk. 6:53). A lake, m 108-2*; Lk.
 5:1
Gentile (2), Rom. 2:9-10
 5 similes of G. defeat, 1251
 2fold proof of G. ignorance, e 1194-1
 12 G. powers in prophecy, e 1334-2
 7 G. powers to be judged, b 1399-3
Gentiles (129). Defined, e 34-3-3*; h 41-3-3*;
 u 179-1-3*; a 353-3-3*
 Proselytes from, h 123-3
 10 things could not do, 176
 Did not have law of Moses, 176
 2,520 year theory of times of, disproved,
 b 242-2; 1474
 Were to be blessed from beginning, g-k
 1211-3; 1249; s 42-1-3*; Acts 10, notes
 6 things that will destroy, 1251
 7 commands to, c 1194
 9 world powers oppressing Jews, c 971-
 2
 Governments of, symbolized, c 971-2
 Salvation of, g-h 1290
 The times of the G., 1474; h 149-2*
 8 reasons for judgments on, h 1509-2
 Horns of the G., i 1552-1
 2 things all G. will yet do, 1567
 7 reasons for judgment on, e 1506-1
 4 laws for Christian, c 246-2*
 Prediction of salvation for, w 103-1-3*;
 i 269-2*
 Blessed with Israel, f-g 301*
 G. to seek Messiah, Isa. 11:10; 42:6; 49:
 6,22; 60:3-16; 62:2; 66:19; Jer. 16:19;
 Mal. 1:11; Mt. 12:21; Lk. 2:32
 To be ruled by Messiah, Isa. 42:1

Had part in crucifixion of Christ, Mt.
 20:19; Mk. 10:33; Lk. 18:32
 No difference between Jews and G. in
 salvation, Acts 10:45-48; 11:18; 13:46-
 48; 14:27; 15:3-23; 26:17-23; 28:28;
 Rom. 3:9,29; 11:11-25; 15:9-18,27;
 1 Cor. 10:32; 12:13; Gal. 3:28; Eph.
 2:11; 3:6-8; Col. 1:27; 3:11
Gentile (5), 1 Th. 2:7; 2 Tim. 2:24; Tit. 3:2;
 Jas. 3:17; 1 Pet. 2:18
Gentleness (4), 2 Sam. 22:36; Ps. 18:35; 2
 Cor. 10:1; Gal. 5:22
Gently (2), 2 Sam. 18:5; Isa. 40:11
Genubath (2), theft, 1 Ki. 11:20
Geography, 901
Gera (9), grain. 4 men, Gen. 46:21; Judg.
 3:15; 2 Sam. 16:5; 19:16-18; 1 Ki. 2:8;
 1 Chr. 8:3-7
Gerahs (5). Each one a 20th part of a shekel
 (64¢) or a little over 3¢. Ex. 30:13; Lev.
 27:25; Num. 3:47; 18:16; Ez. 45:12
Gerar (10), circle. City of Philistines, Gen.
 10:19; 20:1-2; 26:1-6,20-26; 2 Chr. 14:
 13-14. A valley, Gen. 26:17
Gergesenes (1), Mt. 8:28
Gerizim (4), d 352-3; Dt. 11:29; 27:12; Josh.
 8:33; Judg. 9:7
Gershon (14), cast out. 4 men, Ex. 2:22;
 18:3; Judg. 18:30; 1 Chr. 6:16-71; 15:7;
 23:15-16; 26:24; Ezra 8:2
Gershon (18), a stranger, Gen. 46:11; Ex.
 6:16-17; Num. 3:17-25; Num. 4:22-41;
 7:7; 10:17; 26:57; Josh. 21:6,27; 1 Chr.
 6:1; 23:6
Gershonite (3), descendant of Gershon,
 1 Chr. 26:21; 29:8
Gershonites (9), descendants of Gershon,
 Num. 3:21-24; 4:24,27; 26:57; Josh.
 21:33; 1 Chr. 23:7; 2 Chr. 29:12
 Number of, f 264-1
 7fold work of, f 261-1; e 263-3
Geshan (1), firm, 1 Chr. 2:47
Geshem (3), rain, Neh. 2:19; 6:1-2
Geshur (8), bridge. A district east of Jor-
 dan, 2 Sam. 3:3; 13:37-38; 14:23,32;
 23: 3:2
Geshuri (2), Dt. 3:14; Josh. 13:2. See
Geshurites
Geshurites (5), inhabitants of Geshur, Josh.
 12:5; 13:11-13; 1 Sam. 27:8
Get (117). 50 "get" commands of Scrip-
 ture, 445
 G. wisdom and understanding, Pr. 4:5-7;
 16:16; 17:16
 G. you hence, Zech. 6:7; Mt. 4:10
 G. behind me, Mt. 16:23; Mk. 8:33; Lk.
 4:8. Cp. Jas. 4:7; 1 Pet. 5:8-9
Gether (2), vale, Gen. 10:23; 1 Chr. 1:17
Gethsemane (2), oil press. A garden, a 53-
 3*; f 202-1-3*; Mt. 26:36; Mk. 14:32
Getteth (9), 2 Sam. 5:8; Pr. 3:13; 9:7; 15:32;
 18:15; 19:8; Jer. 17:11; 48:44
Getting (3), Gen. 31:18; Pr. 4:7; 21:6
Geuel (1), majesty of God, Num. 13:15
Gezer (12), a city, c 421-3; f 569-3; Josh.
 10:33; 12:12; 16:3,10; 21:21; Judg. 1:29;
 1 Ki. 9:15-17; 1 Chr. 6:67; 7:28; 20:4.
 See **Gazer**
Gezrites (1), o 425-3; 1 Sam. 27:8
Ghost (109). Defined, e 34-1
 Giving up the g., e 34-1
41 Facts About the Holy Ghost:
 (See also **Holy Spirit**)
 1 Found with child of (Mt. 1:18,20)
 2 Baptize with (Mt. 3:11; Mk. 1:8; Lk.
 3:16; Jn. 1:33; Acts 1:4-8; 11:16)
 3 Can be blasphemed (Mt. 12:31-32;
 Mk. 3:29; Lk. 12:10)
 4 Equal in authority with the Father and
 the Son in water baptism (Mt. 28:19)
 5 Speaks through men (Mt. 12:36; 13:11;
 Lk. 2:26; Acts 1:16; 13:2; 21:11; 28:
 25; 1 Cor. 12:3; Heb. 3:7
 6 Fills men (Lk. 1:15,41,67; Acts 2:4;
 4:8,31; 9:17; 13:9,52)
 7 Comes upon (Lk. 1:35; 2:25; Acts 1:8;
 19:6)
 8 Can descend in bodily form (Lk. 3:22)
 9 Men can be full of (Lk. 4:1; Acts 6:3-
 5; 7:55; 11:24)

10 Teaches (Lk. 12:12; 1 Cor. 2:13)
 11 Is given to all believers (Jn. 7:37-39;
 Acts 15:8; Rom. 5:5)
 12 Has been sent (Jn. 14:26; 1 Pet. 1:12)
 13 Can be received (Jn. 20:22; Acts 8:15-
 19; 10:47; 19:2)
 14 Gave commandments (Acts 1:2)
 15 Is promised (Acts 2:33)
 16 Is a gift (Acts 2:38-39)
 17 Can be lied to (Acts 5:3)
 18 Bears witness (Acts 5:32; 20:23;
 Rom. 9:1; Heb. 10:15)
 19 Can be resisted (Acts 7:51)
 20 Can be given by laying on of hands
 (Acts 8:15-19; 19:1-6; Rom. 1:11; 1
 Tim. 4:14; 2 Tim. 1:6)
 21 Brings comfort (Acts 9:31)
 22 Gives anointing and power (Acts
 10:38; Rom. 15:13)
 23 Can fall on men (Acts 10:44; 11:15)
 24 Can be poured out (Acts 2:16-21; 10:
 45)
 25 Sends missionaries (Acts 13:4)
 26 Makes decisions (Acts 15:28)
 27 Directs ministers (Acts 15:28)
 28 Makes overseers (Acts 20:28)
 29 Gives peace and joy (Rom. 14:17;
 1 Th. 1:6)
 30 Sanctifies (Rom. 15:16)
 31 Dwells in men (1 Cor. 6:19; 2 Tim. 1:
 14)
 32 Approves men (2 Cor. 6:6)
 33 Communes with men (2 Cor. 13:14)
 34 Inspired the gospel (1 Th. 1:5)
 35 Renews men (Tit. 3:5)
 36 Gives gifts (1 Cor. 12; Heb. 2:4)
 37 Men are partakers of (Heb. 6:4)
 38 Makes known by figure (Heb. 9:8)
 39 Can move men (2 Pet. 1:21)
 40 Is one in unity with both the Father
 and the Son (1 Jn. 5:7)
Giah (1), a place, 2 Sam. 2:24
Giant (8). G. cities of Bashan, Argob, 401
Giants (12). G. of Gen. 6:4, j 9-3; p 10-1;
 90; 1249
 Second eruption of angels among men
 in Canaan, 1 18-1; g 336-1
 Names of g., i 18-1; h 336-1
 G. after flood of Noah, 94
 Reproduced like ordinary men, n 281-3;
 2 Sam. 21:16-22; 1 Chr. 20:4-8
 Mentioned by Josephus, n 281-3
 Great and tall, f-g 347-3
 Destroyed by Israel, k-n 423-3; i 432-1
 5 slain by David and men, e 598-1
 Weapons of, p 527-3; h 598-2
 12 fingers and 12 toes, p 598-3
 Where confined at death, e 877-2
 Offspring of angels, 90; 1249; a 43-3-3*;
 a-h, 476-1-3*; k-q 495-1-3*
 Were powerful, Job 16:14
Gibbar (1), mighty man, Ezra 2:20
Gibbethon (6), a city, Josh. 19:44; 21:23;
 1 Ki. 15:27; 16:15-17
Gibe (1), highlander, 1 Chr. 2:49
Gibeah (48), h 433-3; e 483-1; a 433-3
Gibeath (1), h 433-3; Josh. 18:28
Gibeathite (1), man of Gibeath, 1 Chr. 12:3
Gibeon (37), 446
Gibeonite (2), man of Gibeon, 1 Chr. 12:4;
 Neh. 3:7
Gibeonites (5), 2 Sam. 21:1-9
Gibbites (1), Josh. 13:5
Giddalti (2), magnify God, 1 Chr. 25:4,29
Giddel (4), very great, Ezra 2:47,56; Neh.
 7:49, 58
Gideon (39), hewer. See notes on Judg.
 6:11-8:35; 459-464
 4 signs of God to, h 459-3; d-g 461-3
 Apostasy of, c-i 464-1
 3 things honored for, a 465-3
 6 rewards to, 491
 20 facts about, 490
 New name for, a 578-1
Gideoni (5), a hewer, Num. 1:11; 2:22;
 7:60,65; 10:24
Gidom (1), a place, Judg. 20:45
Gier eagle (2), Lev. 11:18; Dt. 14:17
Gift (59). Take no g. or bribe, Ex. 23:8

Wicked takes a g. or bribe, Pr. 17:23
 Man's g. makes room for him, Pr. 18:16
 G. in secret pacifieth anger, Pr. 21:14
 A g. destroyeth the heart, Eccl. 7:7
 If bring g. to altar, Mt. 5:23-24
 The g. of God, the Messiah, Jn. 4:10
 Receive g. of Holy Ghost, Acts 2:38
 G. of God, the Holy Ghost, Acts 8:20
 Poured out g. of Holy Ghost, Acts 10:45
 God gave them like g., Acts 11:17
 Impart some spiritual g., Rom. 1:11
 Free g., justification, Rom. 5:15-18
 G. of God is eternal life, Rom. 6:23
 Come behind in no g., 1 Cor. 1:7
 G. of prophecy, 1 Cor. 13:2
 Unspeakable g., Jesus Christ, 2 Cor. 9:15
 G. of God, salvation, Eph. 2:8-9
 G. of grace, Eph. 3:7
 G. of Christ, Eph. 4:7
 Neglect not the g., 1 Tim. 4:14
 Stir up the g. of God, 2 Tim. 1:6
 Tasted of heavenly g., Heb. 6:4
 Every good and perfect g., Jas. 1:17
 Every man received his g., 1 Pet. 4:10
Gifts (53). Defined, k 28-2-3; s 410-3-3*
 Elisha's g., k 73-2*
 4 contrasted g., d 126-1-3*
 8 divine g. for men, p 168-1-3*
 10 g. of the gospel, q 168-1-3*
 8 g. in Acts, 1 222-1-3*
 G. of Spirit in Acts 1-8, 277*
 Are without repentance, m 297-1-3*
 Classification of spiritual g., 334*
 Study of spiritual g., j 323-2-3*
 G. of Spirit to be coveted, b 324-3-3*
 Best spiritual g., d 324-3-3*
 Spiritual g. exercised when backslidden,
 e 324-3-3*
 To fail (be superceded), j 325-2-3*
 Purpose of g., t 279-2-3*; e-k 326-1-3*
 Use of g. in public, a-f 327-2-3*
 Spiritual g. can be neglected, l 417-1-3*
 Abraham gave g. to children, Gen. 25:6
 Messiah received g. for men, Ps. 68:18
 He that hateth g. shall live, Pr. 15:27
 Presented unto Him g., Mt. 2:11
 Give good g. to your children, Mt. 7:11
 G., calling of God without, Rom. 11:29
 Have g. differing according, Rom. 12:6
 Concerning spiritual g., 1 Cor. 12:1
 Diversities of g., but same, 1 Cor. 12:4
 Another g. of healing, 1 Cor. 12:9
 G. of healings, helps, 1 Cor. 12:9
 Have all g. of healing, 1 Cor. 12:30
 Covet earnestly best g., 1 Cor. 12:31
 Desire spiritual g., 1 Cor. 14:1
 Zealous of spiritual g., 1 Cor. 14:12
 Gave g. unto men, Eph. 4:8
 G. of the Holy Ghost, Heb. 2:4
 God testifying of his g., Heb. 11:4
Gihon (6). A river in Eden, Gen. 2:13.
 A spring in Jerusalem, 1 Ki. 1:33,38,45;
 2 Chr. 32:30; 33:14
Gilalai (1), weighty, Neh. 12:36
Gilboa (8). A mountain, a 549-1
 Battle of, a-h 552-2; 606
 12 results of battle of, f 723-3
Gilead (100), rough. 3 men, d 469-3
 A city, Hos. 6:8; 12:11
 A mountain, Gen. 31:21-25; Dt. 3:12;
 Judg. 7:3; Song 4:1; 6:5
 A land, Num. 32:1-40; Dt. 34:1; Josh.
 22:9-32; Judg. 10: 1 Ki. 4:19
 Balm of G., Jer. 8:22; 46:11
 G. in prophecy, Oba. 1:19; Mic. 7:14;
 Zech. 10:10
Gileadite (9), men of Gilead, Judg. 10:3;
 11:1,40; 12:7; 2 Sam. 17:27; 19:31; 1 Ki.
 2:7; Ezra 2:61; Neh. 7:63
 23 facts about Jephthah, the G., h 469-3
Gileadites (4), Num. 26:29; Judg. 12:4-5; 2
 Ki. 15:25
Gilead's (1), Judg. 11:2
Gilgal (41). Defined, e 409-1
 14 reasons prominent, e 409-1
 First camp of Israel in crossing Jordan,
 Josh. 4:19-20; 5:9-10; 9:6; 10:6-15,43
 G. in prophecy, Hos. 4:15; 9:15; 12:11;
 Amos 4:4; 5:5; Mic. 6:5
Giloh (2), a town in Judah, Josh. 15:51;

- 2 Sam.15:12
Gilonite (2), man of Giloh, 2 Sam.15:12; 23:34
Gimel (1), Ps.119:17, title
Gimzo (1), a town in Judah, 2 Chr. 28:18
Gin (3), a bird share, Job 18:9; Isa. 8:14; Amos 3:5
Ginath (2), protection, 1 Ki.16:21-22
Ginnetho (1), great protection, Neh.12:4
Ginnethon (2), Neh.10:6; 12:16. The same as Ginnetho, which see
Gins (2), bird snares, Ps.140:5; 141:9
Gird (27), G. curious girdle, Ex. 29:5
 G. on sword, 1 Sam. 25:13; Ps. 45:3
 G. on sackcloth, 2 Sam. 3:31; Isa.15:3; 32:11; Jer. 4:8; 6:26; 49:3; Ez. 27:31
 G. up loins, 2 Ki. 4:29; 9:1
 G. for burial, Jn. 21:18
 G. up loins of the mind, 1 Pet.1:13
Girded (33), Loins g., Ex.12:11
 G. with curious girdles, Lev. 8:7
 G. them with girdles, Lev. 8:13
 G. with strength, 2 Sam. 22:40
 G. sackcloth on loins, 1 Ki. 20:32
 G. sword, 1 Sam.17:39; 25:13
 G. with gladness, Ps. 30:11
 G. with power, Ps. 65:6
 G. with a towel to wash feet, Jn.13:4
 G. with golden girdles, Rev.15:6
Girdest (1), Jn. 21:18
Girdeth (4), 1 Ki. 20:11; Job 12:18; Ps.18:32; Pr. 31:17
Girding (2), Isa. 3:24; 22:12
Girdle (38), Curious g. of the ephod, Ex. 28:4-8, 27-39; 29:5, 20-29; Lev. 8:7
 G. of leather, 2 Ki.1:8; Mt. 3:4; Mk.1:6
 G. of righteousness, Isa.11:5
 G. of faithfulness, Isa.11:5
 G. of Paul and bound him, Acts 21:11
 Golden g. of Christ, Rev.1:13
Girdles (6), f 654-1; Ex. 28:40; 29:9; Lev. 8:13; Pr. 31:24; Ez. 23:15; Rev.15:6
Girgashite (1), 1 Chr.1:14. See **Girgashites** and **Girgashite**
Girgashites (5), a people of Canaan disseminated by Israel, g 344-1; Gen.15:21; Dt. 7:1; Josh. 3:10; 24:11; Neh. 9:8. See **Girgashite**
Girgashite (1), Gen.10:16
Girl (1), Joel 3:3
Girls (1), Zech. 8:5
Girt (4), girded, 2 Ki.1:8; Jn. 21:7; Eph. 6:14; Rev. 1:13
Gispa (1), attentive, Neh.11:21
Gittah-hepher (1), toward Gath, Josh. 19:13
Gittaim (2), a town, 2 Sam. 4:3; Neh.11:33
Gittite (8), b 570-1; 2 Sam. 6:10-11; 15:19-22; 18:2; 21:19; 1 Chr.13:13; 20:5
Gittites (2), inhabitants of Gath, b 570-1; Josh. 13:3; 2 Sam.15:18
Gittith (3), Gittite harp. In title of Ps. 8,81, and 84
Give (880). Used 8 ways in Scripture:
 1 To give (Gen.1:15,17; Pr.1:4)
 2 Asking in prayer (1 Ki. 8:36,39; Ps. 5:1; 55:1; 60:11; 141:1)
 3 To render thanks for (1 Chr.16:8,28,34,41; Ps. 96:8; 106:1)
 4 To permit (Ps.132:4; Pr. 6:4)
 5 To pacify (Rom.12:19)
 6 To yield to or obey (Eph. 4:27)
 7 Take heed to (1 Tim.1:4)
 8 To attend to (1 Tim. 4:13-15)
Given (500). See ways give is used
Giver (2), Isa. 24:2; 2 Cor. 9:7
Givest (12), Dt.15:9-10; Job 35:7; Ps.50:19; 80:5; 104:28; 145:15; Pr. 6:35; Ez. 3:18; 16:33-34; 1 Cor.14:17
Giveth (125), Gen. 49:21; Ps. 68:35; Pr. 2:6; 3:34; Jn. 3:34; 10:11; etc.
Giving (29). Defined, n 8-2*
 7 things about g., 545*
 Secret of g., 1 9-3*; d 343-3*
 New concept of g., b 148-1*
 How to give, g 345-1*
 12 examples of g., b 343-3*
 Blessings of g., e 345-1*
 4 things to do in g., f 345-1
 G. them Holy Ghost, Acts 15:8
 G. glory to God in faith, Rom. 4:20
 G. heed to seducing spirits, 1 Tim. 4:1
 G. honor to the wife, 1 Pet. 3:7
Gizonite (1), 1 Chr.11:34
Glad (89). G. heart, Ex. 4:14; Judg.18:20; 1 Ki. 8:66; Ps.16:9
 Exceeding g., Ps. 21:6
 G. in the Lord, Ps. 64:10; 104:34
 G. tidings, Lk.1:19; 8:1
 Beg., Ps. 32:11; 35:27; 67:4; 96:11; Isa. 65:18; Joel 2:23; Zeph. 3:14; Mt. 5:12; 1 Pet. 4:13; Rev.19:7
Gladly (8), Mk. 6:20; 12:37; Lk. 8:40; Acts 2:41; 21:17; 2 Cor.11:19; 12:9,15
Gladness (46). G. of heart, Dt. 28:47
 Great g., 1 Chr. 29:22; 2 Chr. 30:21; Neh. 8:17
 G. and singleness of heart, Acts 2:46
 Filling hearts with g., Acts 14:17
 Anointed with oil of g., Heb.1:9
Glass (9), Job 37:18; 1 Cor.13:12; 2 Cor. 3:18; Jas.1:23; Rev. 4:6; 15:2; 21:18-21
Glasses (1), mirrors, Isa. 3:23
Glean (10), Lev.19:10; Dt. 24:21; Ruth 2:2-23; Jer. 6:9
Gleaned (6), Judg. 20:45; Ruth 2:3,17-19
Gleaning (5), Lev. 23:22; Judg. 8:2; Isa. 17:6; 24:13; Jer. 49:9
Gleanings (1), d 227-1; b 236-1; Lev.19:9
Glede (1), a bird, Dt.14:13
Glistering (2), 1 Chr. 29:2; Lk. 9:29
Glitter (1), Ez. 21:10
Glittering (6), Dt. 32:41; Job 20:25; 39:23; Ez. 21:28; Nah. 3:3; Hab. 3:11
Gloominess (2), Joel 2:2; Zeph.1:15
Gloriest (1), Jer. 49:4
Glorieth (3), Jer. 9:24; 1 Cor.1:31; 2 Cor. 10:17
Glorified (50). I will be g., Lev.10:3; Isa. 49:3; Ez. 28:22; Hag.1:8
 They g. God, Mt. 9:8; 15:31; Mk. 2:12; Lk. 5:26; 7:16; 13:13; 17:15; 23:47; Acts 4:21; 11:18; 21:20
 Holy Ghost not yet given, because Jesus was not yet g., Jn. 7:37-39
 I have g. it, and will again, Jn.12:28
 Now is the Son of man g., Jn.13:31
 God is g. in Him, Jn.13:31-32
 God answers prayer that He may be g. in the Son, Jn.14:13
 Herein is My Father g., Jn.15:8
 I have g. Thee on earth, Jn.17:4
 G. His Son Jesus, Acts 3:13
 G. the word of the Lord, Acts 13:48
 G. Him not as God, but, Rom.1:21
 That we may be g. together, Rom. 8:17
 Whom He justified, He g., Rom. 8:30
 Shall come to be g. in, 2 Th.1:10; c 401-1*
 Christ g. not Himself, Heb. 5:5
Glorifieth (1), Ps. 50:23
Glorify (25). G. Him, Ps. 22:23
 G. Me, Ps. 50:15
 G. Thy name, Ps. 86:9,12; Jn.12:28; Rev.15:4
 Holy Spirit shall g. Me, Jn.16:14
 G. Thy Son, that He may, Jn.17:1
 G. God by death, Jn. 21:19
 G. God in your body, 1 Cor. 6:20
Glorifying (3), Lk. 2:20; 5:25; 18:43
Glorious (45). G. in power, Ex.15:6
 G. in holiness, Ex.15:11
 G. in name, Dt. 28:58; 1 Chr. 29:13; Neh. 9:5; Ps. 72:19; Isa. 63:14
 G. things spoken of God, Ps. 87:3
 G. work, Ps.111:3
 G. honor of Thy majesty, Ps.145:5
 G. majesty of Thy kingdom, Ps.145:12
 G. branch of the Lord, Isa. 4:2
 G. rest, Isa.11:10
 G. throne, Isa. 22:23; Jer.17:12
 G. beauty, Isa. 28:1,4
 G. voice, Isa. 30:30
 G. Lord (Heb. addiv, powerful, excellent, and Mighty One), Isa. 33:21
 G. apparel, Isa. 63:1
 G. arm, Isa. 63:12
 G. land, Dan.11:16,41
 G. holy mountain, Dan.11:45
 G. things done by Christ, Lk.13:17
 G. liberty, Rom. 8:21
 G. law of the past, 2 Cor. 3:7-11
 G. ministration of Spirit, 2 Cor. 3:8
 G. new covenant, 2 Cor. 3:7-11
 G. gospel of Christ, 2 Cor. 4:4
 G. church, Eph. 5:27
 G. body, Phil. 3:21
 G. power, Col.1:11
 G. gospel of blessed God, 1 Tim.1:11
 G. appearing of great God, Tit. 2:13
Gloriously (3), Ex.15:1,21; Isa. 24:23
Glory (402). Defined, 449*. Use, b 129-3
 God's g. described, a 143-1
 7 times g. appeared, c 287-3
 Joseph's g. in Egypt, Gen. 45:13
 G. of the Lord, Ex.16:7-10; 24:16-17; 40:34-35; Lev. 9:6,23; Num.14:10,21; 16:19,42; 20:6; 1 Ki. 8:11; 2 Chr. 5:14; 7:1-3; Isa. 35:2; 40:5; Ez. 1:28; 3:23; 8:4; 9:3; 10:4,18-19; 11:22-23; 43:2-5; 44:4
 Garments of g. and beauty, Ex. 28:2,40
 Show my Thy g., Ex. 33:18,22
 Showed us His g., Dt. 5:24
 G. (praise) to God, Josh. 7:19; 1 Sam. 6:5; 1 Chr.16:28-29; Ps. 29:1-2
 G. departed from Israel, 1 Sam. 4:21
 G. (tongue) rejoiceth, Ps.16:9
 Heavens declare the g. of God, Ps.19:1
 The King of g., Ps. 24:7-10
 The God of g., Ps. 29:3
 Lord will give grace and g., Ps. 84:11
 Crown of glory, Pr. 4:9; 16:31; Isa. 28:5
 G. of children are fathers, Pr.17:6
 G. of young men is strength, Pr. 20:29
 Not give My g. to another, Isa. 48:11
 My people have changed g., Jer. 2:11
 3 things not to g. in, Jer. 9:23-24
 The g. of all lands, Ez. 20:6,15
 Messiah given dominion, g., Dan. 7:14
 Come in g. of the Father, Mt.16:27; Mk. 8:38
 Sit on throne of His g., Mt.19:28; 25:31
 Coming with power and g., Mt. 24:30; Mk. 13:26; Lk. 21:27
 Come in His g. with angels, Mt. 25:31
 G. of world kingdoms, Mt. 4:8; Lk. 4:6
 Solomon in his g., Mt. 6:29; Lk.12:27
 Manifested forth His g., Jn. 2:11
 Saw g. of God and Jesus, Acts 7:55
 Changed g. of God into an, Rom.1:23
 Come short of g. of God, Rom. 3:23
 G. in tribulation also, Rom. 5:3
 Crucified the Lord of g., 1 Cor. 2:8
 Do all to the g. of God, 1 Cor.10:31
 G. sun, moon, stars, 1 Cor. 15:40-43
 Changed from g. to g., 2 Cor. 3:18
 Eternal weight of g., 2 Cor. 4:17
 Christ in you hope of g., Col.1:27
 Shall appear with Him in g., Col. 3:4
 Who being brightness of His g., Heb.1:3
 Crowned with g. and honor, Heb. 2:7
 G. of God did lighten it, Rev. 21:11-26
Glorying (4), 1 Cor. 5:6; 9:15; 2 Cor. 7:4; 12:11
Glutton (2), Dt. 21:20; Pr. 23:21
Gluttonous (2), Mt.11:19; Lk. 7:34
Gnash (2), Ps.112:10; Lam 2:16
Gnashed (2), Ps. 35:16; Acts 7:54
Gnasheth (3), Job 16:9; Ps. 37:12; Mk. 9:18
Gnashing (7), Mt. 8:12; 13:42,50; 22:13; 24:51; 25:30; Lk.13:28
Gnat (1), Mt. 23:24
Gnaw (1), Zeph. 3:3
Gnawed (1), Rev.16:10
Gnosticism—a philosophical and religious system teaching that knowledge rather than faith is the key to salvation. It swept over the church from Syria to Gaul like an epidemic and caused much confusion among Christians from the 1st to the 6th century
 9 Main Points of Gnosticism:
 1 A claim to a higher and special knowledge of truth, a tendency to regard knowledge as superior to faith, and an insight into new light which the ordinary believer did not possess
 2 The separation of matter and spirit, the flesh being essentially sinful and the source of all evil
 3 The attempt in solving the problems of creation, and the origin of evil by a creator as being distinct from the Supreme God
 4 A denial of the true humanity of Jesus Christ, and especially His sufferings on the cross as unreal
 5 A denial of the personality of the Supreme God
 6 A denial of the free will of man
 7 A claim that spiritual communion with God is attained through asceticism or denial of pleasures and comforts of life; on the other hand, and indifference to sin leading to failure and licentiousness
 8 A combination of certain Christian doctrines with various pagan philosophies to tone down the distinction between them. This appealed to many in the church who were dissatisfied with the simplicity of the gospel
 9 The O.T. Scriptures were the product of the inferior creator of the world, who was the God of the Jews, but not the true and Supreme God. It is regrettable that some parts of gnosticism are fostered by certain elements of the church today. All these points are fallacies and must be rejected by Bible believers
Go (1,492). G. forth of ark, Gen. 8:16
 G. to, let us, Gen.11:3-7
 G. not down to Egypt, Gen. 26:2; Jer. 43:2
 G. not into way of Gentiles, Mt.10:5
 G. and teach all nations, Mt. 28:19
 G. into all the world, preach the gospel to every creature, Mk.16:15
 5 "go's" for Christians, 545*
Goat (1), a 455-1; Judg. 3:31
Goats (2), a 455-1; 1 Sam.13:21; Eccl.12:11
Goat (35). Used in sacrifices, Gen.15:9; Lev. 3:12; 4:24; 7:23; 9:15; 10:16; 17:3; 22:27; Num.15:27; 18:17; 28:22; 29:22-38; Dt.14:4-5; Ez. 30:31
 The scapegoat, Lev.16:9-27
 The he-goat, symbol of Greece, Dan. 8
 G. nations, Mt. 25:31-46, notes
Goath (1), a place, Jer. 31:39
Goats (84). Skins used in deception of Isaac by Rebekah, Gen. 27:9,16
 Used to deceive Jacob, Gen. 37:31
 Kid of the g. (25 times), Num. 7:16-86; 15:24; 28:15,30; 29:5
 Wild g., Ps.104:18
 Nations symbolized by, Mt. 25:31-46
 Used as sin offerings, Heb. 9:12-19; 10:4
Goats' (10), Ex. 25:4; 26:7; 35:6,23-26; 36:14; Num. 31:20; 1 Sam.19:13-16; Pr. 27:27
Goatskins (1), Heb.11:37
Gob (2), a place, 2 Sam. 21:18-19
Goblet (1), Song 7:2
God (4,444), Deity; Supreme Being; Divine One
 44 appearances of, 92
 6 Heb. Words for "God":
 1 **Elohim** (2,701), plural of **Eloah**—Gods. The Supreme God; the Creator. **Elohim** indicates the relation of God to man as Creator, and is in contrast with **Jehovah** which indicates Him in covenant relationship with creation. **Elohim** indicates Him in covenant relationship with creation. **Elohim**—Gods, objects of worship, Gen.1:1-2:3; 489 of N.T.
 2 **Jehovah** (6,437), Self-existent or Eternal One; Lord. The Jewish national name of God. Where trans. **God** it is used with another name, **Adonai**, Lord. **Adonai**—Jehovah, Lord God, Gen. 15:2,8; Dt. 3:24; 9:26; Josh. 7:7; etc.
 3 **EI** (220), Strength. **EI** is the Strong and Mighty One; the Almighty; the most high God, Gen. 14:18-22; 16:13; 17:1; etc.

4 **Eloah** (56), Deity; God, the Divine One, Dt. 32:15, 17; 2 Chr. 32:15; Neh. 9:17; Ps. 18:31; 50:22; 114:7; 139:19; Pr. 30:5; Isa. 44:8; Dan. 11:37-39; Hab. 1:11; 3:3; and 41 times in Job (3:4,23; 4:9,17; 5:17, etc.)

5 **Elah** (76), God. Found only in Ezra 4:24; 5:1-17; 6:3-18; 7:12-27; Dan. 2:11-47; 3:12-29; 4:2-9; 5:3-26; 6:5-26

6 **Tsur** (1), Rock; Refuge, Isa. 44:8

One Main Gr. Word for "God":

Theos (1,284), Deity; the Supreme God, Mt. 1:23; 3:9,16; 4:3-10; 5:8, etc. This word is also used in various combinations, as follows:

- Theomacheo**, fight God, Acts 23:9. See 7 examples of God-fighters, 276*
- Theomachos**, fight God, Acts 5:39
- Theodidaktos**, God taught, 1 Th. 4:9
- Theopneustos**, God breathed, 2 Tim. 3:16
- Theosebes**, God worshipper, Jn. 9:31
- Theostuges**, God hater, Rom. 1:30
- Philotheos**, God lover, 2 Tim. 3:4
- Atheos**, without God, Eph. 2:12

Besides the Above We Find:

- Kurios**, Acts 19:20—usually trans. Lord or Master, f 12-1*
- Chrematizo**, God admonished, Heb. 8:5
- Chrematizos**, answer of God, Rom. 11:4

Image and likeness of G., y-z 2-1
Gets to know things, u 4-1; q 10-1; m 24-1; h 110-1; b 389-1
How G. knows evil, l 4-3
Personal plural pronouns used of, x 2-1; c 6-1; c 202-1*

Goes from place to place, a 15-3; c 51-1; h 108-3

El-Elyon, p 20-1

El-Shaddai, m 22-1; a 50-3; r 63-3

Eats food, f 1 23-3; q 142-3; t 142-3; j-k 943-3; d 134-2*

Appeared to Abraham bodily, Gen. 18

Adon, a name of God, b 24-1
Has a body, e-1 23-3; f-h 24-1; g-h 48-1; q 142-3; o 156-1; q 159-3; a,e, 160-1; f 279-2; c-d 299-3; m 599-3; a-c 924-1; a 1017-3; r 169-2*; a 173-3*

Metes out penalties, l 24-1
Not omnibody, but omnipresent, n 24-1; h 632-1
Moral Governor of all, q 24-2
34 "I will's" of G., 94; k 36; i 40-1. See **Will**

El-Olam, f 28-3
For His sake, k 37-2
12 examples of being **with** men, m 40-1
7 men G. prospered, j 43-3
Ways of speaking to men, l 44-1
Wrestled bodily with Jacob, h 48-1
7 appearances to Jacob, m 50-2
Providence of, r 63-3
2 divisions by, 76
3fold blessing of, 77
Sabbath of, 77
Day of rest, 77
16 Jehovah-titles, 77
G. in the eternal past, 78
How he creates, 85
When creation took place, 85
How long G. was creating things, 85
Why did G. create all things, 85
Names and titles of, 103; p 20-1; m 22-1; b 24-1; f 28-3; a 50-3; o 601-1; 1224; m 916-3; p 982-3; r 124-1*; j 225-3*.
See also notes above

I am, d 108-2; i 166-1*
Makes personal inspection trips, h 108-3
Gives man power to fulfil call, c 109-3
Anger of, c 110-1
12 things provoke G. to anger, c 110-1

639 acts and works of G., a 12-1; 101; c 107-3; k 126-1; i 155-3; y 163-3; 172; 173; 174; e 217-3; c 242-1; b 382-1; 394; g 442-2; 489; d 504-2; 554; p 572-1; 900; 1255; h 857-2; f 889-3; u 905-3; n 909-3; f 940-3; d 950-2; a 951-3; e

953-3; c 954-1; b 959-1; g 960-1; f 963-2; o 970-2; w 974-2; d 979-1; f 980-1; i 984-1; g 985-2; j 999-2 m 1022-1; 1029; 1038; 1041; 1052; 1053; 1056; 1060; h 1096-3; j 1197-2; 1230; g 341-3*; s 417-2*

694 facts about G., 174; f 345-2; f 346-1; g 350-1; p 375-3; 400; c 573-2; 901; 903; 899; f 757-1; c 798-1; i 832-1; k 861-2; f 888-1; 1252; 896; i 955-1; o 981-2; b 985-1; f 999-3; 1045; 1056; 1059; 1061; b 1173-3; i 1190-2; 1440; 59*; r 169-2*; b 202-1*; l 285-3*; 404*; g 408-1*; 489-491*; i 1534-1

46 attributes of G., g 975-1; 1035; 1040; j 1194-2

49 manifestations of G., e 208-1; o 599-3; g 915-3; h 915-1

64 things G. is, b 925-1; a 926-1; a 940-1; a 958-3; e 980-1; h 1005-3; e 1021-3; g 1022-1; j 302-1*

47 things G. is to man, k 127-2; n 139-3; g 268-1; 403; d 599-1; d 999-3; 1036

Revelation to Moses, i 110-1
Permits certain things, s 110-2
Sought to kill Moses' son, a 111-1
Testified to Israel, h 112-2
Works slowly, d 114-1
30 "I am's" of, 188
Manifests power, o 117-3
Guides Israel, i 125-1; g 274-1
Works good even when rejected, j 125-3
JAH, k 127-2; note k, Ps. 68:4
Eternal reign of G. on earth, o 127-3
Audible voice heard by men, g 133-3; p-q 78-2*

A jealous G., p 134-2
Has been seen with eyes, 92; 192; q 142-3; c-e 299-3; g 163-1*; d 163-3*; c 504-1*

Glory of G. described, a 143-1
Resigned as leader of Israel, moving out of their camp, w 159-1; q 158-2; h 159-2

Talked face to face with man, d 159-1
Basis of blessing men, s 160-1
Wrote 2nd 10 commandments, j 162-1
Proclaims 10 things, 194
Identifies Himself, 171
7 demands upon Pharaoh, 172
25 "I Am" introductions of, 176
Must be put first, 178
Location of His throne, n 197-3
Dealings with sinners, m 200-1
Ascribes law to Moses, a 209-2
5 remembrances of, b 243-1
3 things belong to G. eternally, c 245-1
Delights in men, c 282-1
5 characteristics of, a 282-2
Will not clear guilty, c, f 282-3
His ultimate purpose on earth, i 283-1
G. of all spirits, f-g 287-3
10 reasons angry with Balaam, b 299-3
Confirmed reality of own body, j 300-1
38 things that please, m 302-1; r 518-1; 663

4 assurances of His integrity, 328
14 times angry, c 315-3
8 arrows of, 403
7 proofs He is the only G., 403
6 things He did at Baal-peor, a 399-1
Purpose in speaking audibly, f 340-3
3 reasons chose Israel, g 341-1
How to love G., k-1, 343-3
5 things He gave Israel, o 344-1
Obligations of, b 345-1
2fold work of G. for Israel, e 345-2
7 things to know about, f 345-2
7 things He did in the exodus, d 346-1
Method of testing Israel, j 346-2
Forbade Moses to pray, f 348-1
3 things He will do, b 353-3
2 rejoicings of, a 382-1
3 things He will curse, n 383-3
8fold description of His appearance, c 390-2
Unity of, 394
6 things He requires of men, 395
His vow to apostates, 399
6 judgments on apostates, 399

8 things G. blots out, 399
Return to G., 400
12 statements to Israel, 400
Faithfulness of, d 442-1
4 things that provoke, w 452-1
4 reasons for God's anger, a 452-1
12fold answer to Israel, r 468-1
Has a soul, b 469-1
7 statements of G. departing from men, 491
Keeps covenant with men, 489
25 things G. sent, 490
33 accusations against, h 494-1; n 868-2; b 881-3
3fold character and greatness, l 502-1
Repenting over Saul, m 524-1
3 ways He did not answer Saul, d 549-1
Records of, 554
Promises conditional, 555
Rejected by Israel, 555
9 acts of faithfulness, 556
Choice of David, 557
Evil spirit from, 557
Name of G. used in swearing, b 568-1
He can and will take mercy from, put away, and pluck out, 397; h 572-2
3 great purposes of, t 573-3; o 733-3
5 acts of G. for David, c 579-1
9 bodily parts of, m 599-3
9 attributes of His soul, c 599-3
Struggles with sinners, j 600-1
24 dealings of G. by night, 606
10 accusations of G., 902
10 demands of sinners, 1244
14 things not able to endure, 1244
15 works of G., 903
2 things G. did for David, a 621-3; k 750-2

Dwells in light, i 631-3
Will dwell bodily and visibly on earth, h 632-1
Business conference in heaven, a-h 661-1

4 things knows of all men, b 696-1
21 false concepts about, 901
Names of G. in Job (titled **Doctrine of God**), 451
God's size, c 751-3
To dwell with men, d 751-3
10 great acts of, 900
Glory fills temple, h 759-3
3 unchangeable facts, f 769-1
Name of G. in Esther, 851
7 facts about God's throne, 1245
5 things G. hates in women, 1244
20 acts of G., h 857-2
3 slanderous concepts of, g 858-1
7 troubles G. keeps from, i 857-3
7 statements, man departing from, 492
26 true facts about, 901
30fold greatness of G., d 864-3
G. is a person, p 863-3; n 429-1*
46fold greatness of, d 864-3; 1044
16 accusations against G., n 868-2
G. does not afflict His children, 902
20 judgments of, i 867-3
14 facts about G., 903
17fold accusation against, 902
35 questions of (inanimate creation), 904
23 questions of (animate creation), b 891-3

2 things G. has done, k 1134-1
2 things He will do, g 1139-2
2 miraculous works of, e 1150-1
6fold oath of G. to destroy Antichrist, 1228
4 things G. has been to men, a 1164-3
God's marvelous work, 1251
7fold method of judgment, k 1172-3
5fold method of judgment, g 1173-1
I am **He**, u 1186-1
God's witness, d-f 1190-1
18 declarations of God's existence, 1253
12 declarations of God's existence, 1254
14 things done for Cyrus, 1254
G. speaks and challenges, 1255
God's plan for man, 1256
12fold omnipotence of, 1256
6 offices of, k 1194-2
10 things belonging to G., 1256

The arm of, e 1201-3
7 things He opposes, o 907-1
Tries hearts, g 908-3
Dealings with man, e, m 910-1
2 things He will cut off, c 912-1
7 bodily parts of, i 916-1
3 objects of His mercy, d 917-2
G. of Jacob, d 918-1
Shepherd of Israel, i-j 920-1
4 things prove Him good, b 921-3
5 facts about His anger, q 925-1
6 examples of His anger, q 925-1
In what sense He **causes** anything, c 925-2

A Rock, h 925-3
Thinks of men, c 935-3; 1029
Source of life, c 937-1
Purpose of, g 941-1
What He looks for, h 945-3
10 things He has spoken, k 951-2
7 things He was to David, b 952-1
2 things belong to, a 952-1
10 things he remembers, d 968-1
10 things He commands, d 968-1
10 ways He gave men up, k 972-1
6 things He desires, l 972-1
One of two persons claiming to be holy, j 975-1
17 things He has sworn about, e 978-1,2
Proofs of His existence, l 982-1
3 things to the righteous, i 982-2
7 personal references, l 984-1
3 reasons He pities His children, f 987-3
Divine agency, c-d 989-3
2 purposes of, l 991-3
10fold vow of, j 995-1
8 reasons for Him not to hold peace, k 995-3

Humility of, c 998-3
7fold blessings of, e 999-3
Holds men responsible, l 1000-3
Happy (14 times in Ps.), k 1011-3
107 facts about G., 1125-1,2; 1252-3, 1253-1; m 1281-3; i 1534-1; o 1538-3
His promise of comfort, 1256
63 facts about His body and person, 896
Solomon's use of word **God**, a 1112-3
G. reigning in Zion, 1257
Why G. was pleased with the death of Christ, 1257
12fold omnipotence and omniscience of, 1256

142 declarations of the existence of, 1254; i 1194-2

No G. beside Me, 1254
3 things G. will create, 1245
8 things G. will do, u 1184-3
7fold challenge of G., 1253
6 creative acts of, b 1188-1
24 things G. has done, and will do, 1253
4 great past works of G., f 1192-2
6 present works of G., g 1192-2
33 acts of G., 1255; 1260, 1263
6 offices of, k 1194-2,3
His challenge, 1255
When G. cannot be found, 1258
His ways and thoughts, 1263
10 places G. dwells, h 1207-3
4 statements of G., g 1213-3
His program eternal, 1243
3 things G. prefers to magnificent temple, i 1217-3
Hatred of G. for worship of hypocrites, j 1217-3
5 things G. remembers about Israel, j 1266-1
4 great works of G., k 1273-3
8fold estimate of false prophets, j 1287-3
3 things G. is in day of affliction, f 1290-1
3 things G. is against, l 1300-3
16fold greatness of G., h 1316-1
In what sense G. is the doer, a 1358-1
8 things G. will not do, b 1359-3
4 things G. has heard, e 1360-1
7fold greatness of God, d 1345-3
His body like man's in size and shape, b 1365-1
4 things G. made Ezekiel, 1439

G. is always just, a-b 1388-1
27 things G. did regarding Israel, a 1390-1
10 things G. compared to, 1501
4 secrets of perfect union with, i 1498-2
3 ways G. has spoken, m 1498-3
5 great works of G., d 1512-1
6 personal acts of G., a 1514-1
7 things G. hates, b 1514-1
Where G. places emphasis, c 1514-1
3 great works of, b 1517-1
His side of the story, c 1530-1
6 things G. does not require, g 1530-1
7 attributes of, 1537
Omnipotence of, j 1534-1,2
27fold greatness of G., a 1540-1,2
6 things G. will consume, 1546
8 great gatherings by G., e 1544-3, 1545-1
3 things G. will get for Israel, a 1545-3
G. unchangeable, f 1548-1; 1575
3fold displeasure of, e 1551-3
G. to dwell among men in new earth. See **Judah Rejoicing**, 1567
7 blessings promised by G., j 1558-1
3 great creative works of G., g 1562-2
120 proofs and declarations of G., h 1194-2
3 realms He operates in, p 1018-1
Omnipresent, defined, r 1018-1
10 proofs of His greatness, c 1022-1
8fold character of, h 1022-2
14fold providence of, j 1022-3
12 things He will do, c 1023-2
5 works of His hands, 1028-2
7 ways He visits man, 1029-3
10 "ism's" in error about, 1034-3
10 arguments for His existence, 1034-3
4fold confirmation of existence, 1036-3
12 examples of His voice, 1038-1
7 examples of hearing man, 1038-2
15 ways none like Him, 1040-2
7 blessings of waiting on, 1041-1
16fold complaint against, 1046-1
30 benefits from, 1048-1
30 reasons for bless and fear, 1049-3
44 providential acts of, 1053-3
5 repentings of, 1054-1
How to make Him happy, 1057-2
22 reasons He is happy, 1057-2
30 limitations of, 1058-2
A searching G., 1060-1
7 things His book is called, 1060-1
7 things about His book, 1060-1
20 abominations to, e 1066-2
7 things He delights in, c 1078-1
Ancient of Days, k 1459-3; a-b 1059-3
1st and 2nd advents of, j 1460-1
7 truths about G., n 1464-1
15 causes of wrath, 1479-2
An infinite Father, a 11-3*; c 126-1*
True glorifying of, t 30-1*
Not flesh and blood, i 31-2*
Visible evidences of, n 32-1*
God's will, a 34-2*
Love to, i 43-3*
7 examples of shaking before, f 58-1*
9 examples prostrations before, g 58-1*
Wills to heal all, g-k 64-1*; m-n 109-2*
Never says no to faith, j 64-1*
Accompanies Christ to earth, v 78-3*; s 92-1
"If's" of G., g 79-2; j 79-3*
Compassion of, h 79-3*; s 297-2*
His will made plain, g 79-2; j 79-3*
Has different standard, g 82-1*
Must be wholly loved, b 86-2*
A name of, used by Jews, p 92-1*
Most High, w 99-3*; 1045-1
Seeks only good of man, e 102-2*
Not Father of every man, f 106-1*
His will concerning sabbath, j 111-1*
Called **Father** 176 times by Jesus, r 124-1
Contrasted with man, 160-3*; s 151-3*
How He dwells in man, n 150-1*
Hated sabbaths because of sin, i 171-3*
Works on sabbaths, j 172-1*
Bore witness of Jesus, v 173-2*; c 173-3*

Has a voice and body, r 169-2*; a 173-3*; a-c 924-1
How He draws men, l 176-1*
Hears sinners, d 184-2*
Is able to keep men, j 186-2*
Is one with Christ, k 186-3*
Is glorified in healing, not in sickness, m 65-1*; i 143-3*; j 187-3*
Head of the Trinity, a 196-3*
True G., n 200-2*
Wears white garments, e 214-1*
Foreknowledge of, y 216-1*; 471*
The first prophet, f 219-2*
2 things determined by, j 220-3*
Seen at Christ's left hand, e 228-1*
Leadings of, c-d 235-2*
Living, m 244-1*; t-u 392-3*
Planned the ages, a 246-2*
18 doctrines of, t 251-2*
How to find G., e 251-3*
Habitations of, d 258-1*
8 ways He speaks to men, 274*
15 effects of His presence, 275*. See also p 32-1*
Power of G., e 280-1*
Righteousness of, g,i 280-1; c 293-1*
Wrath of., j 280-1*
Can be understood, o 280-1*
What He is against, k 280-1*
What He forbids, n 283-1*
How He is justified, q 283-1*
Not glorified by sin, r-u 283-1*
Sovereignty of, d 293-2*; e 37-1*
Makes choices, f 293-2*
Basis of His dealings, g 293-3*
6 things constitute His will, a 297-3*
Is faithful, t 307-2*
Can be pleased, n 308-1*
5 chosen things of, o 308-1*
Wisdom of, h 309-1*
Pre-determination of, i 309-1*
Gives increase to man, j 310-1*
7 things He will do, p 311-2*; p 481-2*
8 ways He can be tempted, h 319-3*
Can be provoked, b 320-1*
Comforts men, g 336-1*
7 things He loves, g 345-1*
14 things He is able to do, h 345-1*; n 496-3*
Ministers seed to sowers, d 345-2*
The great musician, e 345-3*
8 things He is called, 351*
9 things He has done for us, 372*
Choice of G., 372*
6 things G. has done for Christ, 373*
8 gifts of G., 373*
7 things He has done, 373*
Love of G., 373*
Dwelling place of, 374*
Family of G., 375*
18 proofs He can be seen, 389*
14 requirements of, l 395-1*
The trump of G., 399
A troubler of troublers, q 401-1*
2 things He chooses, x 402-2*
Not responsible for loss of soul, 404*
The only Saviour, c 407-1*
Provides salvation for all, k 410-2*
The only Potentate, v 413-3*
Source of immortality, x 413-3*
Dwells in glory, y 413-3*; k 481-1*
3 things He cannot do, g 424-1*
Head of Christ, a 429-1*
A person, n 429-1*
2 blessings from, k 433-3*
Oath of G., e-1 435-2*
His holiness, c 446-1*
Planned the ages by Christ, 449*
12 things G. swears to, 451*
Good gifts come from, e 455-3*
No variability in, g 456-1*
7 charges of injustice, g 457-1*
Lawgiver and judge, n 459-3*
Lord of armies, k 460-1*
No respecter of persons, j 465-2
Oracles of G., n 469-3*
Source of all, l 481-2*
A trinity of persons, 489*
4fold ascription to G., l 506-2*
7fold ascription to G., k 509-1*

His plan to be realized, e 527-3*
Redemptive terms of G., 531*
Goddess (5), 1 Ki.11:5,33; Acts 19:27,35,37
Godhead (3), Deity, Acts 17:29; Rom.1:20; Col. 2:9
Godliness (15), piety; reverence; fear of God, p 410-1*; g 410-1*; 1 Tim. 2:2,10; 3:16; 4:7-8; 6:3-11; 2 Tim. 3:5; Tit.1:1; 2 Pet.1:3-7; 3:11
Godly (15), like God, Ps. 4:3; 12:1; 32:6; Mal. 2:15; 2 Cor. 1:12; 7:9-11; 1 Tim. 1:4; 2 Tim. 3:12; Tit. 2:12; Heb. 12:28; 2 Pet. 2:9; 3 Jn. 6
Characteristics of, g 907-3; j 6-1*
Must be self-controlled, n 7-3*
A requirement of, s 7-3*
4 commands to, q 8-3*
10 things must be, c 9-1*
God's (26). Drafting of G. plan, 78
G. plan for man, 78-79; 85-90
G. moral government, c 352-1
G. way of speaking to 2 men, o 512-3
G. governor, 1260
7fold effect of G. dealings, g 1277-2
G. way with false prophets, a-c 1380-1
G. compassions, o 1498-1; g 1523-1
Gods (244). True, 489*
False, 182; f 244-1*
Strange, m 250-1*; Gen. 35:2-4; Dt. 32:16; Josh. 24:20; Judg.10:16; 1 Sam. 7:3; 2 Chr. 14:3; 33:15; Jer. 5:19; Acts 17:18
Judgment on g. of Egypt, 173-174; Ex.12:12; Num. 33:4; Jer. 43:12
Bible facts about false g., 182; e 225-1
As g. knowing good and evil, Gen. 3:5
Have no other g., Ex. 20:3; Dt. 5:7
G. of silver and gold, Ex. 20:23; 32:31
Shall not revile the g., Ex. 22:28
Whoring after other g., Ex. 34:15-17
Molten g., Lev.19:4
God of g., Dt.10:17
Destruction to those serving other g., Dt.13
G. of wood and stone, Dt. 28:36
G. of Amorites, Josh. 24:15; Judg. 6:10
G. of Syria, Zidon, Moab, Ammon, and Philistines, Judg.10:6
Micah had house of, Judg.17:5; 18:24
G. ascending out of earth, 1 Sam. 28:13
G. of the hills, 1 Ki. 20:23
G. of Sepharvaim, 2 Ki.17:31
G. of the nations, 2 Ki.18:33; 19:12
G. of Hamath, 2 Ki.18:34
G. of the people, 1 Chr. 5:25; 16:26
G. of Edom, 2 Chr. 25:15
Ye are g., Ps. 82:1,6; Jn.10:34-35
Great King above all g., Ps. 95:3
G. for every city, Jer. 2:28; 11:13
Spirit of the holy G., Dan. 4:8-9,18; 5:11, 14
G. many and lords many, 1 Cor. 8:5
Unnatural g., Gal. 4:8
God-ward (3), Ex.18:19; 2 Cor. 3:4; 1 Th. 1:8
Goest (46). G. before them, Num.14:14
G. to possess, Dt. 7:1; 11:10,29; 23:20; 28:21,63; 30:16
Whither thou g., I will go, Ruth 1:16
Goeth (136). G. in holy place, Ex. 28:29
G. upon paws . . . belly, Lev.11:27,42
G. before you, Dt.1:30; 9:3
Spirit of man g. upward, Eccl. 3:21
Word g. out of My mouth, Isa. 55:11
Heart g. after covetousness, Ez. 33:21
G. into perdition, Rev.17:11
Gog (11), roof. 2 men, 1 Chr. 5:4; Ez. 38:2-18; 39:1-11. **A land**, Rev. 20:8
14 proofs G. a person, 1439
2 invasions of Palestine by, 1438
G. is Antichrist, 1439; c-k 1418-3
16 statements—Gog's army, e 1419-1
20fold destruction of G., d 1420-1
Gog's defeat, h-k 1420-1
Going (90). Used with: on (Gen.12:9), down (Gen. 15:12), astray (Ex. 23:4), out (Ex. 37:18), upon (Lev.11:20), over (Num. 32:7), forth (Num. 34:4), about (Josh. 6:11), to (Judg.19:18), against

(2 Chr.11:4), into (Job 33:28), to and fro (Ez. 27:19); and of man's ways (Pr.14:15; Ps. 40:2)
Goings (26). See **Going**
Golan (4), a town in Bashan, Dt. 4:43; Josh. 20:8; 21:27; 1 Chr. 6:71
Gold (417). 7 things symbol of, n 144-1
3 crowns of, o 144-2
Used in tabernacle, k 167-3; Ex. 25:3-39; 26:6-37; 38:5-36; 30:3-5; 36:13-38; 27:2-28; 39:2-30
Shields of, p 573-3
Summary, work on temple, e 755-1; 1 Ki. 6:20-35; 7:48-54; 10:2-25; 1 Chr. 28:14-18; 29:2-7; 2 Chr. 3:4-4:22; 9:1-24
Used in 2nd temple, Ezra 1:4-11; 7:15-18; 8:25-33; Neh. 7:70-72
Things more valuable than g., Ps.19:10; 119:72,127; Pr. 3:14; 8:10,19; 16:16; 22:1; Isa.13:12; 1 Pet.1:7; Rev. 3:18
The head of g., Dan. 2:32-45
Gods of g., Dan. 5:4-29; Ex. 20:23
Presented to Christ, Mt. 2:11
Gospel ministers not to provide g. or silver (Mt. 10:9) and not covet it (Acts 3:6; 20:33; 1 Tim. 3; Tit.1:7)
G. found abundantly in heaven, Rev. 4:4; 21:18, 21. See **Golden**
Golden (66). G. earrings, Gen. 24:22; Ex. 32:2-3; Judg. 8:24-26
G. crowns, Ex. 25:25; Rev.14:14
G. bells, Ex. 28:34
G. rings, Ex. 30:4; 39:20,38
G. altar, Ex. 40:26; Num. 4:11; 2 Chr. 4:19; Rev. 8:3; 9:13
G. plate, Lev. 8:9
G. spoons, Num. 7:26,32,38,44,50, 56,62,68,74,80,86
G. emerods, 1 Sam. 6:4,17
G. mice, 1 Sam. 6:18
G. calves, 2 Ki.10:29; 2 Chr.13:8
G. basons, 1 Chr. 28:17
G. vessels, Ezra 6:5; Dan. 5:2-3
G. sceptre, Esther 4:11; 5:2; 8:4
G. bowl, Eccl.12:6
G. wedge, Isa.13:12
G. city, Isa.14:4
G. cup, Jer. 51:7; Rev.17:4
G. image, Dan. 3:5,7,10,12,14,18
G. pipes, Zech. 4:12
G. oil, Zech. 4:12
G. censor, Heb. 9:4; Rev. 8:3
G. candlesticks, Rev.1:12,20; 2:1
G. girdle, Rev.1:13; 15:6
G. vials, Rev. 5:8; 15:7
G. reel, Rev. 21:15. See **Gold**
G. rule, c 11-3*; e 112-1*; 160*
16 laws of g. rule, e 112-1*
2 blessings of g. rule, h 112-2*
Goldsmith (3), Isa. 40:19; 41:7; 46:6
Goldsmith's (1), Neh. 3:31
Goldsmiths (2), Neh. 3:8,32
Golgotha (3), the place of a skull, d 56-2*; Mt. 27:33; Mk.15:22; Jn.19:17
Goliath (5), the exile. **A giant**, h 527-2; 1 Sam. 17:4,23; 21:9; 22:10; 2 Sam. 21:19; 1 Chr. 20:5
Armour of, i-p 527-2
Boast of, 558
Gomer (6), completion. **A man**, Gen.10:2-3; 1 Chr.1:5-6
A people or tribe, Ez. 38:6
A woman, wife of Hosea, Hos.1:3
Gomorra (19), to overwhelm with water. A city of sodomites destroyed by fire, Gen.10:19; 13:10; 14:2-11; 18:20; 19:24-28; Dt. 29:23; 32:32; Isa.1:9-10; 13:19; Jer. 23:14; 49:18; 50:40; Amos 4:11; Zeph. 2:9. **Gomorra**
Gomorra (5), N.T. form of Gomorra, Mt.10:15; Mk. 6:11; Rom. 9:29; 2 Pet. 2:6; Jude 7
Gone (212). Used with: out (Gen. 27:30), to (Gen. 28:7), up (Ex.16:14), forth (Ex. 19:1), into (Ex. 33:8), aside (Num.5:20), over (Dt.27:4), away (Judg.18:24), back (Ruth 1:15), from (1 Sam.14:17); about (1 Sam.15:12), in (2 Sam. 3:22-23), through (2 Sam. 24:8), with (Ps. 42:4)

Gonorrhea, 1 219-1
Good (707). G. places, c 1007-3
 2 g. things to do, d 857-2
 7 g. things, a 980-2
 30 g. things, 1047
 6 g. deeds of the righteous, k 930-1
 G. Friday unscriptural, r 22-2*
 It was g., Gen.1:4,10,12,18,21,25,31
 G. for food, Gen. 2:9; 3:6
 G. and evil, Gen. 2:9,17; 3:5,22
 G. to have an helpmeet, Gen. 2:18-23
 G. old age, Gen. 15:15; 25:8; 1 Chr. 29:28
 G. health, Gen. 43:28
 G. land, Ex. 3:8; 1 Chr. 28:8
 G. tidings, 2 Ki. 7:9; Isa. 40:9; 41:27;
 52:7; 61:1; Nah.1:15; Lk. 2:10
 G. Lord, 1 Chr.16:34; 2 Chr. 7:3; Ezra
 3:11; Ps. 34:8; 100:5; 106:1; 107:1
 G. courage, Josh.1:6,9,18; 1 Chr. 28:20;
 Ezra 10:4; Ps. 27:14; 31:24
 G. success, Josh.1:8
 G. way, 2 Chr. 6:27; Pr. 2:9; Jer. 6:16
 G. work, Neh. 2:18; 2 Tim. 2:21
 G. deeds, Neh. 6:19; 13:14
 G. statutes and commandments, Neh.
 9:13
 G. spirit, Neh. 9:20; Ps.143:10
 G. day, Esther 8:17; 9:19,22
 G. things, Job 22:18
 G. man, Ps. 37:23; 112:5; Pr.12:2
 G. God, Ps. 73:1
 G. understanding, Ps.111:10; Pr. 3:4
 G. doctrine, Pr. 4:2; 1 Tim. 4:6
 G. name, Pr. 22:1; Ecc. 7:1
 G. merchandise, Pr. 31:18
 G. reward, Eccl. 4:9
 G. wisdom, Eccl. 7:11
 G. ointments, Song 1:3
 G. smell, Song 2:13
 G. figs, Jer. 24:2-6
 G. soil, Ez. 17:8; Mt.13:23; Mk. 4:20
 G. pasture, Ez. 34:14-18
 G. fruit, Mt. 3:10; 7:17-19; Lk. 6:43
 G. gifts, Mt. 7:11; Lk. 11:13
 G. tree, Mt. 7:17-18; Lk. 6:43
 G. comfort, Mt. 9:22; Mk. 10:49
 G. treasure, Mt.12:35; Lk. 6:45
 G. seed, Mt.13:24,27,37-38
 G. Master, Mt.19:16; Mk.10:17
 G. and faithful servant, Mt. 25:21-23
 G. will toward men, Lk. 2:14
 G. heart, Lk. 8:15
 G. pleasure, Lk.12:32; Eph.1:5,9
 G. wine, Jn. 2:10
 G. shepherd, Jn.10:11-14
 G. report, Acts 10:22; 22:12
 G. conscience, Acts 23:1; 1 Tim.1:5,19
 G. or bad, 2 Cor. 5:10
 G. hope, 2 Th. 2:16
 G. law, 1 Tim.1:8
 G. behaviour, 1 Tim. 3:2
 G. minister, 1 Tim. 4:6
 G. fight of faith, 1 Tim. 6:12
 G. profession, 1 Tim. 6:12-13
 G. foundation, 1 Tim. 6:19
 G. soldier of Jesus Christ, 2 Tim. 2:3
 G. fidelity, Tit. 2:10
 G. word of God, Heb. 6:5
 G. things to come, Heb. 9:11; 10:1
 G. conversation, Jas. 3:13; 1 Pet. 3:16
 G. stewards, 1 Pet. 4:10
 G. works, Mt. 5:16; Jn.10:32; Acts 9:36;
 Rom.13:3; 1 Tim. 2:10; 6:18; 2 Tim.
 3:17; Tit. 2:7, 14; 3:8,14; Heb.10:24
Goodlier (1), 1 Sam. 9:2
Goodliest (2), 1 Sam. 8:16; 1 Ki. 20:3
Goodliness (1), Isa. 40:6
Goodly (32). G. raiment, Gen. 27:15
 G. person, Gen. 39:6
 G. words, Gen. 49:21
 G. child, Ex. 2:2
 G. bonnets, Ex. 39:28
 G. trees, Lev. 23:40
 G. tents, Num. 24:5
 G. castles, Num. 31:10
 G. mountain, Dt. 3:25
 G. cities, Dt. 6:10
 G. houses, Dt. 8:12
 G. young man, 1 Sam. 9:2; 16:12
 G. man, 2 Sam. 23:21; 1 Ki.1:6

G. vessels, 2 Chr. 36:10,19
 G. wings, Job 39:13
 G. heritage, Ps.16:6; Jer. 3:19
 G. cedars, Ps. 80:10
 G. fruit, Jer.11:16; Ez.17:23
 G. vine, Ez.17:8
 G. images, Hos.10:1
 G. pleasant things, Joel 3:5
 G. price, Zech.11:13
 G. pearls, Mt.13:45
 G. stones and gifts, Lk. 21:5
 G. apparel, Jas. 2:2
Goodman (6), Pr. 7:19; Mt. 20:11; 24:43;
 Mk.14:14; Lk.12:39; 22:11
Goodness (51). 7 examples of, i 112-2*
 Make My g. pass before you, Ex. 33:19
 Abundant in g. and truth, Ex. 34:6
 Let saints rejoice in Thy g., 2 Chr. 6:41
 Fillet hungry with g., Ps.107:9
 Praise Lord for g., Ps.107:8, 15, 21, 31
 If thou continue in His g., Rom.11:22
 G. a fruit of the Spirit, Gal. 5:22; Eph.
 5:9
Goodness' (1), Ps. 25:7
Goods (42), Gen.14:11-21; Ex. 22:8-11;
 Mt. 24:47; 25:14; Lk.12:18-19; 15:12;
 16:1; Acts 2:45; 1 Cor.13:3; Rev. 3:17
Gopher (1) wood, Gen. 6:14
Gore (1), Ex. 21:28
Gored (2), Ex. 21:31
Gorgeous (1), Lk. 23:11
Gorgeously (2), Ez. 23:12; Lk. 7:25
Goshen (15). Province in Egypt, Gen.45:
 10; 46:28-34; 47:1-6,27; 50:8; Ex.8:22;
 9:26.
 A land in south Canaan, Josh.10:41;
 11:16; 15:51
 Gospel (101). **Defined**, 277*; 61*
 3 g. facts, f 1007-3
 7 conditions of its benefits, d 1023-2
 Twin blessings of the g., o 1291-3
 Effects of g., y 17-3*
 Results of, j 26-1*; k 118-2*; v 119-1* l-
 t 273-3*
 Facts of confirmed, c 98-1*
 4fold source of, h 98-1*
 Nature of g. system, b 438-2*
 Law vs. g., m 124-2*
 Brings division, j-k 131-3*
 God's method of propagation, q, x 228-
 2*; j 234-3*
 4 fundamental facts of, j 250-1*; b 328-
 1*
 5 great blessings of, a 268-3*
 Of God, f 279-1*
 Easy to obey, o-q 294-2*
 7 steps to g. faith, e 294-3*
 Man's responsibility to, a 328-1*
 Of circumcision, i-o 354-1*
 Benefits only some, k 338-1*; c 432-1*
 Chief purpose of, k 219-3*
 Secrets of its power, o 218-1*
 Sum of, 276-1*
 6 results of, h 229-2*
 Promised by prophets, g 279-1*
 Christ the theme of, h 279-1*
 Condition of, b 285-3*; a 303-3*
 Hid from some, j 339-3*
 7 steps in g. redemption, 362*
 15 things about the g., 362*
 Like a world traveller, i 384-1*
 4 ways to preach, l 392-1*
 How demonstrated, l-r 392-1*
 How to receive it, p 392-2*
 World-wide in scope, d 408-1*
 Preached to O.T. saints, b 432-1*
 Takes place of the law, i 437-1*
 7 facts of the g., 489*
 G. of the kingdom, Mt. 4:23; 9:35; 24:14;
 Mk. 1:14
 Gospel of Jesus Christ, Mk. 1:1
 Repent and believe the g., Mk.1:15
 Preach g. to every creature, Mk.16:15
 Preach g. to the poor, Lk. 4:18; 7:22
 Preached the g., Lk. 20:1; Acts 8:25;
 14:7,21
 G. of the grace of God, Acts 20:24
 G. of God, Rom.1:1; 15:16; 2 Cor.11:7;
 1 Th. 2:2,8,9; 1 Pet.1:12,25
 G. of His Son, Rom.1:9

G. of Christ, Rom.1:16; 15:19,29; 1 Cor.
 9:12,18; 2 Cor. 4:4; 9:13; 10:14;
 Gal.1:7; Phil.1:27; 1 Th. 3:2
 My g., Rom. 2:16; 16:25
 G. of peace, Rom.10:15; Eph. 6:15
 Dispensation of the g., 1 Cor. 9:17
 Christ's g., 2 Cor. 2:12
 G. hid it is hid to, 2 Cor. 4:3
 G. of circumcision, Gal. 2:7
 G. of uncircumcision, Gal. 2:7
 Preached g. to Abraham, Gal. 3:8
 G. of your salvation, Eph.1:13
 G. a mystery revealed, Eph. 6:19
 Confirmation of the g., Phil.1:7
 Truth of the g., Gal. 2:14; Col.1:5
 Hope of the g., Col.1:23
 Faith of the g., Phil.1:27
 Glorious g., 2 Cor. 4:4; 1 Tim.1:11
 Immortality to light through, 2 Tim.1:10
 G. preached to Israel, Heb. 4:2
 Everlasting g., Rev.14:6
Gospels. Purpose of the 4, t 99-2*
 False g., a 98-1*; 159*
Gospel's (3), Mk. 8:35; 10:29; 1 Cor. 9:23
Gossip, i 227-3; Lev.19:16; Ps. 50:20;
 Pr.11:13; 20:19; Ez. 22:9
Got (7), Gen. 36:6; 39:12,15; Ps. 44:3; Eccl.
 2:7; Jer.13:2-4
Gotten (25). G. a man from Lord, Gen.4:1
 G. all the glory, Gen. 31:1
 G. Him the victory, Ps. 98:1
 G. wealth by vanity, Pr.13:11
 G. victory over the beast, Rev.15:2
Gourd (5), Jonah 4:6-10
Gourds (1), 2 Ki. 4:39
Govern (3), 1 Ki. 21:7; Job 34:17; Ps. 67:4
Governments (4), Isa. 9:6-7; 22:21; 2 Pet.
 2:10
 Human g., 87; 306*
 Dispensation of Human G., 87
 Divine g., 89
 Moral g., c 252-1
 Why human g. was instituted, 60; 175*
 Mosaic g., Ex. 4:29-31; 18:13-26; 19:7-
 8; Num.11:16-25; Dt.1:9-17; 27:1; 29:
 10-15
 Monarchical g., 1 Sam. 22:6-19; 2 Sam.
 1:13-16; 4:9-12; 11:14-17
 Municipal g., Dt.19:12; 21:2-21; 22:13-
 21; 25:7-9; Ruth 4:2-11; 1 Ki. 21:8-14
 Provincial g., Ezra 4:8-9; 5:2-6; 6:6; 8:36;
 Dan. 6:1-3; Lk. 3:1
 Theocratic g., Ex.19:3-8; 29:1-13; 1 Sam.
 8:6-7
Governments (1). **Defined**, q 324-2*; 1 Cor.
 12:28
 Human g., 87; 306*
 Duty of g., f-l 298-2*
 G. of God, d 298-2*
 Duties of subjects of g., a 298-1*
 G. must be supported, j-l 298-2*
 Weak g., d 93-2*
 7 facts about g., 306*
 Jews and human g., 472*
 G. must be obeyed, k-l 466-3*
 Purpose of g., m 466-3*
 God's part in g., m 972-1
Governor (57). Joseph was g., Gen. 42:6
 G. of the city, 1 Ki. 22:26; 2 Ki. 23:8
 G. of the remnant of Jews, 2 Ki. 25:23
 G. of the house, 2 Chr. 28:7; Jer. 20:1
 G. of a province, Ezra 5:3-14; 6:6-13
 G. of Jerusalem, Neh. 5:14-18; 12:26
 G. over cities of Judah, Jer. 40:5
 G. of Judah, Hag. 1:1; 2:2,21
 G. over Israel, Mt. 2:6
 G. of Jews under Rome, Mt. 27:2-27; Lk.
 3:1
 G. of a feast, Jn. 2:8-9
 G. of a ship, Jas. 3:4
Governor's (1), Mt. 28:14
Governors (21). G. of Israel, Judg. 5:9
 G. of the country, 1 Ki.10:15
 G. of the sanctuary, 1 Chr. 24:5
 G. of the people, 2 Chr. 23:20
 G. over provinces, Esther 3:12
 G. of Judah, Zech.12:5-6
 G. of children in education, Gal. 4:2
Gozan (5), 2 Ki.17:6; 18:11; 19:12; 1 Chr.
 5:26; Isa. 37:12

Grace (170). Dispensation of, 89; o 279-
 1*; Mt. 2:23-3:1
 G. in O.T. times, n 159-3
 7 requests for g., 194
 Fulness of g., by Christ, f 162-3*; Jn.
 1:14-17
 Reigns over sin, f 287-1*; t 359-3*; b
 360-1*; r-t 474-2*. See truth about
 grace, 396*
 Saved by g., c 295-3*
 New obligations of, p 359-3*
 4 secrets of continued g., 397*
 The truth about g., 397*
 10 things men can do to it, 397*
 30 things g. **cannot** do, 397*
 30 things g. **can** do, 397*
 3 great blessings of, h 425-3*
 Throne of g., j 433-2*
 Predicted in fulness, h 464-3*; a 464-3*
 21 examples of falling from, 496*
 210 warnings not to fall from, 497*
 Noah found g. from God, Gen. 6:8
 G. found by men—from men, Gen. 33:8-
 15; 39:4; 47:29; 50:4; Ezra 9:8
 G. found by men—from God, Ex. 33:12-
 17; 34:9; Judg. 6:17; 2 Sam.14:22; Lk.
 2:40
 G. found by women—from men, Ruth
 2:2,10; 1 Sam.1:18; Esther 2:17
 G. promised all men, Ps. 84:11
 G. comes through Holy Spirit, Zech.12:
 10; Heb. 10:29
 G. upon the early church, Acts 4:33; 11:
 23; 13:43; 14:3,26; 15:11,40; 18:27; 20:
 24,32; Tit. 2:11
 Justified freely by g., Rom. 3:24; 4:4,16;
 5:2,15,17,21; Tit. 3:7
 G. did much more abound, Rom. 5:20;
 6:1
 Not under law, but g., Rom. 6:14-15
 Elected by g., Rom.11:5-6
 By g. I am what I am, 1 Cor.15:10
 Receive not g. in vain, 2 Cor. 6:1
 Make all g. abound, 2 Cor. 9:8
 My g. sufficient for, 2 Cor.12:9
 Do not frustrate g. of God, Gal. 2:21
 Ye are fallen from g., Gal.1:6-8; 5:4
 Riches of His g., Eph.1:7; 2:7
 By g. are ye saved, Eph. 2:8-9
 Come boldly unto throne of, Heb. 4:16
 Lest any man fail of g., Heb.12:15
 G. a gift from God, Jas. 4:6; 1 Pet. 5:5
 Manifold g. of God, 1 Pet. 4:10
 God the source of all g., 1 Pet. 5:10
 Grow in g. and knowledge, 2 Pet. 3:18
 Turning g. into lasciviousness, Jude 4
 Word in last verse of Bible, Rev. 22:21
Gracious (31). I am g., Ex. 22:27
 G. to whom I will be g., Ex. 33:19
 God merciful and g., Ex. 34:6; 2 Chr. 30:
 9; Neh. 9:17,31; Ps.103:8
 God full of compassion and g., Ps. 86:15;
 111:4; 112:4; 145:8
 God righteous and g., Ps.116:5
 G. words that came from, Lk. 4:22
 Tasted that the Lord is g., 1 Pet. 2:3
Graciously (4), Gen. 33:5,11; Ps.119:29;
 Hos.14:2
Graff (1), Rom.11:23
Graffed (5), Rom.11:17-24
Grain (8), Amos 9:9; Mt.13:31; 17:20; Mk.
 4:31; Lk.13:19; 17:6; 1 Cor.15:37
 Threshing g., g 105-1*
Grandmother (1), 2 Tim.1:5
Grant (22). G. redemption of, Lev. 25:24
 G. thee thy petition, 1 Sam.1:17
 G. us Thy salvation, Ps. 85:7
 G. to sit with Me in throne, Rev. 3:21
Granted (15). G. answer to prayer, 1 Chr.
 4:10; Pr.10:24
 G. repentance unto life, Acts 11:18
 G. signs and wonders to be, Acts 14:3
 G. to be arrayed in white, Rev.19:8
Grave (8), Lev.19:10; Dt. 32:14; Job 15:33;
 Song 2:13; 7:12; Isa.18:5; Jer. 31:29-
 30
Grapegatherer (1), Jer. 6:9
Grapegatherers (2), Jer. 49:9; Oba. 5
Grape gleanings (1), Mic. 7:1
Grapes (36). When ripened, k 280-1

- 25-45 lbs. a bunch, c 281-1; Num.13:23
Eat all want of neighbor, Dt. 23:24
Brought forth wild g., Isa. 5:2-4
Fathers have eaten sour g., Ez. 18:2
Grass (62). Law of reproduction, Gen.1:11
Man's days like g., Ps. 103:15; Isa. 40:7-8; Jas.1:10-11; 1 Pet.1:24
Nebuchadnezzar ate g., Dan. 4:15-33
All green g. burned up, Rev. 8:7
Not hurt the g., but men, Rev. 9:4
Grasshopper (3), Lev.11:22; Job 39:20; Eccl.12:5
Grasshoppers (7), Num.13:33; Judg. 6:5; 7:12; Isa. 40:22; Jer. 46:23; Amos 7:1; Nah. 3:17
Grate (6), Ex. 27:4; 35:16; 38:4-5,30; 39:39
Grave (67). G. not hell, a 702-1; c.d 976-1; 1029-1034; m 206-3*; f 216-1*
88 facts proving hell not g., 1030
Heb. and Gr. words for hell and g., 1031
Examples using hell for g., and g. for hell, 1032
Other ridiculous conclusions if we make hell the grave, 1032
G. always the place of the body, not the soul and spirit, Gen. 35:20; 50:5; 2 Sam. 3:32; 19:37; 1 Ki.13:30; Ps. 88:5; Isa. 53:9; Jn.11:17; 12:17
G. also means to be sober, 1 Tim. 3:8,11; Tit. 2:2
Graveclothes (1), Jn.11:44
Graved (2), 1 Ki. 7:36; 2 Chr. 3:7
Gravel (3), Pr. 20:17; Isa. 48:19; Lam. 3:16
Graven (54). G. images, 47 times, Ex. 20:4; Lev. 26:1; Dt. 4:16,23,25; 5:8; 7:5,25; 12:3; 27:15; Judg.17:3-4; 18:14-17,20, 30-31; 2 Ki. 17:41; 21:7; 2 Chr. 33:19; 34:7; Ps. 78:58; 97:7; Isa.10:10; 21:9; 30:22; 40:19-20; 42:8,17; 44:9-15; 45:20; 48:5; Jer. 8:19; 10:14; 50:38; 51:17, 47,52; Hos.11:2; Mic.1:7; 5:13; Nah. 1:14; Hab. 2:18; Acts 17:29
A writing, Ex. 32:16; 39:6; Job 19:24
G. on palms of the hands, Isa. 49:16
G. on table of heart, Jer.17:1
Grave's (1), mouth, Ps.141:7
Graves (21), tombs, a 702-1; Ex.14:11; 2 Ki. 23:6; 2 Chr. 34:4; Job 17:1; Isa. 65:4; Jer. 8:1; 26:23; Ez. 32:22-26; 37:12-13; 39:11; Lk.11:44; Jn. 5:28; Rev.11:8
Many bodies came out of g., Mt. 27:52-53
See **Grave** for proofs g. not hell
Graveth (1), Isa. 22:16
Graving (3), Ex. 32:4; 2 Chr. 2:14; Zech. 3:9
Gravings (1), 1 Ki. 7:31
Gravity (2), 1 Tim. 3:4; Tit. 2:7
Gray (6), Gen. 42:38; 44:29, 31; Dt. 32:25; Pr. 20:29; Hos. 7:9
Grayheaded (3), 1 Sam.12:2; Job 15:10; Ps. 71:18
Grease (1), Ps.119:70
Great (959). G. lights, Gen.1:16
G. whales, Gen.1:21
G. wickedness, Gen. 6:5; 39:9
G. city, Gen.10:12; Rev.11:8
G. nation, Gen.12:2; 17:20; 18:18; 21:18; 46:3; Ex. 30:10; Dt. 4:6-8
G. name, Gen.12:2
G. plagues, Gen.12:17; Num.11:23; Dt. 28:59
G. substance, Gen.13:6; 15:14
G. reward, Gen.15:1; Ps.19:11; Mt. 5:12
G. darkness, Gen.15:12
G. river Euphrates, Gen.15:18; Dt.1:7; Josh.1:4
G. sin, Gen. 20:9; Ex. 32:21,30-31
G. feast, Gen. 21:8
G. store of servants, Gen. 26:14
G. stone, Gen. 29:2
G. wrestlings, Gen. 30:8
G. deliverance, Gen. 45:7; Judg.15:18
G. company, Gen. 50:9
G. lamentation, Gen. 50:10
G. sight, Ex. 3:3
G. judgments, Ex. 6:6; 7:4
G. anger, Ex.11:8; Dt. 29:24
G. work, Ex.14:31
G. power, Ex. 32:11; Acts 4:33
G. stature, Num.13:32; Dt. 2:10,21; 9:2
G. mercy, Num.14:18; 1 Ki. 3:6
G. honor, Num. 22:17; 24:11
G. multitude, Num. 32:1
G. sea, Num. 34:6-7; Josh.1:4; 9:1
G. and terrible wilderness, Dt.1:19; 2:7; 8:15
G. cities, Dt.1:28; 6:10; 9:1
G. terrors, Dt. 4:34
G. fire, Dt. 4:36; 5:25; 18:16
G. voice, Dt. 5:22
G. wonders, Dt. 6:22; 29:3
G. temptations, Dt. 7:19; 29:3
G. God, Dt.10:17; Rev.19:17
G. acts of God, Dt.11:7
G. indignation, Dt. 29:28
G. thoughts of the heart, Judg. 5:15
G. searchings of the heart, Judg. 5:16
G. slaughter, Josh.10:10; Judg.11:33
G. strength, Judg.16:5-6,15
G. oath, Judg. 21:5
G. destruction, 1 Sam. 5:9
G. thunder, 1 Sam. 7:10
G. trembling, 1 Sam.14:15
G. salvation, 1 Sam.14:45; Heb. 2:3
G. riches, 1 Sam.17:25
G. victory, 2 Sam. 23:12
G. joy, 1 Ki.1:40; Acts 8:8
G. kindness, 1 Ki. 3:6
G. people, 1 Ki. 3:9; 5:7
G. throne of ivory, 1 Ki.10:18
G. disease, 2 Chr.16:12; 24:25
G. goodness, Neh. 9:25,35
G. King, Ps. 48:2; Mal.1:14
G. jealousy, Zech.1:14; 8:2
G. faith, Mt. 8:10; 15:28
G. commandment, Mt. 22:36-38
G. tribulation, Mt. 24:21; Rev. 7:14
G. signs and wonders, Mt. 24:24
G. earthquake, Mt. 28:2; Acts 16:26
G. gulf fixed, Lk.16:26
G. drops of blood, Lk. 22:44
G. grace, Acts 4:33
G. fear, Acts 5:5,11
G. persecution, Acts 8:1
G. love, Eph. 2:4
G. mystery, Eph. 5:32; 1 Tim. 3:16
G. zeal, Col. 4:13
G. boldness in the faith, 1 Tim. 3:13
G. high priest, Heb. 4:14
G. cloud of witnesses, Heb.12:1
G. Shepherd of the sheep, Heb.13:20
G. and precious promises, 2 Pet.1:4
G. hail, Rev.11:19; 16:21
G. wonder in heaven, Rev.12:1
G. red dragon, Rev.12:3,9
G. day of God Almighty, Rev.16:14
G. Babylon, Rev.16:19; 18:2,21
G. whore, Rev.17:1,5; 19:2
G. white throne, Rev.20:11
G. city, the New Jerusalem, Rev. 21:10
Greater (77). G. light, Gen.1:16
G. than all gods, Ex.18:11
G. and mightier nations, Dt. 4:38; 7:1; 9:1,14; 11:23
G. abominations, Ez. 8:6,13,15
G. damnation, Mt. 23:14; Mk.12:40; Lk. 20:47
G. witness than John, Jn. 5:36
Servant not g. than his Lord, Jn.13:16
G. works than these, Jn.14:12
My Father is g. than I, Jn.14:28; and g. than all, Jn.10:29
G. love hath no man than this, Jn.15:13
Greatest (21), Mt.13:32; 18:1-4; 23:11; Mk. 9:34; Lk. 9:46; 22:24-26; 1 Cor.13:13
Greatly (87). G. multiply sorrow, Gen. 3:16
Anger kindled g., Num.11:10; 1 Sam.11:6; 2 Sam. 12:5; 2 Chr. 25:10
G. ashamed, 2 Sam.10:5; 1 Chr.19:5
G. humbled himself, 2 Chr. 33:12
G. to be praised, Ps. 48:1; 96:4; 145:3
Greatness (32). G. of arm, Ex.15:7,16
G. of mercy, Num.14:19; Neh.13:22
G. of Thy power, Ps. 66:3; 79:11
G. is unsearchable, Ps.145:3
G. of the kingdom, Dan. 7:27
G. of His power to us, Eph.1:19
Greaves (1), k 310-4; 1 Sam.17:6
Grecia (3), Dan. 8:21; 10:20; 11:2
Grecian G. empire revived, j 921-1
Grecians (4), Joel 3:6; Acts 6:1; 9:29; 11:20
Greece (2), Zech. 9:13; Acts 20:2
Symbolized by brass, Dan. 2:39
Symbolized by a leopard, Dan. 7:6; 8:21
Symbolized by an he-goat, Dan. 8
Greedily (3), Pr. 21:26; Ez. 22:12; Jude 11
Greediness (1), Eph. 4:19
Greedy (6), Ps.17:12; Pr.1:19; 15:27; Isa. 56:11; 1 Tim. 3:3,8
Greek (12), Mk. 7:26; Lk. 23:38; Jn.19:20; Acts 16:1,3; 21:37; Rom.1:16; 10:12; Gal. 2:3; 3:28; Col. 3:11; Rev. 9:11
Greeks (14), Jn.12:20; Acts 14:1; 17:4,12; 18:4,17; 19:10,17; 20:21; 21:28; Rom. 1:14; 1 Cor. 1:22-24
Green (41). G. herb, Gen.1:30; 9:3; 2 Ki. 19:26; Ps. 37:2; Isa. 37:27
G. poplar rods, Gen. 30:37
G. ears of corn, Lev. 2:14; 23:14
G. tree, Dt.12:2; 1 Ki.14:23; 2 Ki.17:10; 2 Chr. 28:4; Isa. 57:5; Jer. 2:20; 3:6,13; 17:2; Ez. 6:13; 17:24; 20:47; Lk. 23:31
G. wings, Judg.16:7-8
G. hangings, Esther 1:6
G. pastures, Ps. 23:2
G. bay tree, Ps. 37:35
G. olive tree, Ps. 52:8; Jer.11:16
G. figs, Song 2:13
G. leaves, Jer.17:2
G. fir tree, Hos.14:8
G. grass, Mk. 6:39; Rev. 8:7
Greenish (2), Lev.13:49; 14:37
Greenness (1), Job 8:12
Green (15), 1 Sam. 25:5; Rom.16:3-11; 1 Cor.16:20; 2 Cor.13:12; Phil. 4:21; Col. 4:14; 1 Th. 5:26; Tit. 3:15; 1 Pet. 5:14; 2 Jn.13; 3 Jn.14
Greeteth (1), 2 Tim. 4:21
Greeting (3), Acts 15:23; 23:26; Jas.1:1
Greetings (3), Mt. 23:7; Lk.11:43; 20:46
Grew (28). Herbs g., Gen. 2:5
Children g. bodily, Gen. 21:8,20; 25:27; 1 Sam. 2:21,26; 3:19
Men g. great, Gen. 26:13; 2 Sam. 5:10
Men g. worse with sickness, Mk. 5:26
John and Jesus g. strong in spirit, Lk.1:80; 2:40,52
Word of God g., Acts 12:24; 19:20
Grey see **Gray**
Greyheaded see **Grayheaded**
Greyhound (1), Pr. 30:31
Grief (26). Defined, c 857-3
Job's g. was very great, Job 2:13
Eyes consumed with g., Ps. 6:7; 31:9
Foolish son g. to father, Pr.17:25
Sorrows, acquainted with g., Isa. 53:3
Griefs (1), Isa. 53:4
Grievance (1), Hab.1:3
Grieve (5), 1 Sam. 2:33; 1 Chr. 4:10; Ps. 78:40; Lam. 3:33; Eph. 4:30
Grieved (40). God g., Gen. 6:6; Ps. 95:10; Heb. 3:10,17
Daniel was g. in spirit, Dan. 7:15
Christ g. for hardness of hearts of men, Mk. 3:5
Peter g. by Jesus, Jn. 21:17
Paul g. by girl, Acts 16:18
If brother be g. with meat, Rom.14:15
Grieveth (2), Ruth 1:13; Pr. 26:15
Grieving (1), Ez. 28:24
Grievous (38). G. famine, Gen.12:10
G. sin, Gen.18:20
G. mourning, Gen. 50:11
G. swarm of flies, Ex. 8:24
G. murrain, Ex. 9:3
G. rain and hail, Ex. 9:18,24
G. curse, 1 Ki. 2:8
G. yoke of service, 1 Ki.12:4
G. ways, Ps.10:5
G. words, Pr.15:1
G. burdens, Mt. 23:4; Lk.11:46
G. wolves, Acts 20:29
G. chastening, Heb.12:11
G. sore upon men, Rev.16:2
Grievously (7), Isa. 9:1; Jer. 23:19; Lam.1:8,20; Ez.14:13; Mt. 8:6; 15:22
Grievousness (2), Isa.10:1; 21:15
Grind (7), Judg.16:21; Job 31:10; Isa. 3:15; 47:2; Lam. 5:13; Mt. 21:44; Lk. 20:18
Grinders (1), teeth, Eccl.12:3
Grinding (3), Eccl.12:4; Mt. 24:41; Lk.17:35
Gristed (4), Gen. 31:10-12; Zech. 6:3-6
Groan (7), Job 24:12; Jer. 51:52; Ez. 30:24; Joel 1:18; Rom. 8:23; 2 Cor. 5:2-4
Groaned (1), Jn.11:33
Groaneth (1), Rom. 8:22
Groaning (9), Ex. 2:24; 6:5; Job 23:2; Ps. 6:6; 38:9; 102:5,20; Jn.11:38; Acts 7:34
Groanings (3), Judg. 2:18; Ez. 30:24; Rom. 8:26
Grope (5), Dt. 28:29; Job 5:14; 12:25; Isa. 59:10
Gropeth (1), Dt. 28:29
Gross (4), Isa. 60:2; Jer.13:16; Mt.13:15; Acts 28:27
Ground (193). Man formed of g., Gen. 2:7
Animals formed of g., Gen. 2:19
G. cursed, Gen. 3:17-23; 5:29
Holy g., Ex. 3:5
Familiar spirit out of g., Isa. 29:4
Break fallow g., Jer. 4:3; Hos.10:12
Pillar and g. of truth, 1 Tim. 3:15
Grounded (3), Isa. 30:32; Eph. 3:17; Col.1:23
Grove (17). Abraham planted, Gen. 21:33
Thou shalt not plant a g., Dt.16:21
Gideon cut down the g., Judg. 6:25-30
Made a g. (idol), 1 Ki.15:13; 16:33; 2 Ki. 13:6; 17:16; 21:3-7; 23:4-15; 2 Chr.15:16
Groves (24). Heb. asherah, meaning totem-pole type of gods, and trans. grove in every passage above except Gen. 21:23 where it refers to Abraham planting an ordinary grove of trees. It is also trans. groves in the following: Ex. 34:13; Dt. 7:5; 12:3; Judg. 3:7; 1 Ki.14:15,23; 18:19; 2 Ki.17:10; 18:4; 23:14; 2 Chr.14:3; 17:6; 19:3; 24:18; 31:1; 33:3; 2 Chr.33:19; 34:3-7; Isa.17:8; 27:9; Jer.17:2; Mic. 5:14. See **Asherah**, 194
Grow (38). G. every tree, Gen. 2:9
G. into a multitude, Gen. 48:16
G. hair, Num. 6:5; Judg.16:22
G. like a cedar in Lebanon, Ps. 92:12
G. grass, Ps.104:14; 147:8
G. bones in the womb, Eccl.11:5
G. Branch of the Lord, Isa.11:1; 53:2; Jer. 33:15; Zech. 6:12
G. as the lily and vine, Hos.14:5-7
G. as calves in the stall, Mal. 4:2
G. up in Him in all things, Eph. 4:15
G. by the Word of God, 1 Pet. 2:2
G. in grace and knowledge, 2 Pet. 3:18
Growth (14), Ex.10:5; Lev.13:39; 25:5,11; Dt. 29:23; Judg.19:9; Job 38:38; Ps. 90:5-6; 129:6; Isa. 37:30; Mk. 4:32; Eph. 2:21; 2 Th. 1:3
Grown (23). When Moses was g., Ex. 2:11
Until beards be g., 2 Sam.10:5
As plants g. up in youth, Ps.144:12
G. over with thorns, Pr. 24:31
Hairs g. like eagles' feathers, Dan. 4:33
When g. is greatest herb, Mt.13:32
Growth (2), Amos 7:1
Grudge (3), Lev.19:18; Ps. 59:15; Jas. 5:9
Grudging (1), 1 Pet. 4:9
Grudgingly (1), 2 Cor. 9:7
Guard (50). Captain of the g., Gen. 37:36; 39:1; 40:3; 41:12; 2 Ki.25:8-20; Jer.39:10-13; 40:1-5; 52:12-30
G. chamber, 1 Ki.14:28; 2 Chr.12:11
Set him over the g., 1 Chr.11:25
Chief of the g., 2 Chr.12:10
Guards of the tomb, o 58-2*
Guard's (1), Gen. 41:10
Gudgodah (1), Dt.10:7
Guest (1), Lk.19:7
Guestchamber (2), Mk.14:14; Lk. 22:11
Guests (5), 1 Ki.1:41,49; Pr. 9:18; Zeph.1:7; Mt. 22:10-11
Guide (23). G. Arcturus, Job 38:32
Meek He will g. in judgment, Ps. 25:9
Lead and g. me, Ps. 31:3
G. thee with Mine eyes, Ps. 32:8
Our g. until death, Ps. 48:14

My g. and Mine acquaintance, Ps. 55:13
 G. me with Thy counsel, Ps. 73:24
 No g., overseer, or ruler, Pr. 6:7
 G. feet in way of peace, Lk.1:79
 G. you into all truth, Jn.16:13
 G. to them that took Jesus, Acts 1:16
 G. to the blind, Rom. 2:19
 G. the house, give none, 1 Tim. 5:14
Guided (5), 4 times **Lord g.**, b 791-3
 G. her from birth, Job 31:18
Guides (2), Mt. 23:16,24
Guiding (1), Gen. 48:14
Guile (11), Ex. 21:14; Ps. 32:2; 34:13; 55:11; Jn. 1:47; 2 Cor.12:16; 1 Th. 2:3
 1 Pet. 2:1,22; 3:10; Rev.14:5
Guilt (2), Dt.19:13; 21:9
Guiltiness (1), Gen. 26:10
Guiltless (10), Ex. 20:7; Num. 5:31; 32:22; Dt. 5:11; Josh. 2:19; 1 Sam. 26:9; 2 Sam. 3:28; 14:9; 1 Ki. 2:9; Mt.12:7
Guilty (26), G. of sin, Gen. 42:21; Lev. 4:13,22,27; 5:2-17; Num. 5:6; 35:27,31; Ez. 22:4
 By no means clearing the g., Num.14:18
 He is g. of death, Mt. 26:66; Mk.14:64
 World become g. before God, Rom. 3:19
 G. of body and blood, 1 Cor.11:27
 Offend one point, g. of all, Jas. 2:10
Gulf (1) in hades, Lk.16:26
Guni (4), protected, Gen. 46:24; Num. 26:48; 1 Chr. 5:15; 7:13
Gunites (1), sons of Guni, Num. 26:48
Gur (1), a place, 2 Ki. 9:27
Gur-baal (1), a town, 2 Chr. 26:7
Gush (1), Jer. 9:18
Gushed (5), 1 Ki.18:28; Ps. 78:20; 105:41; Isa. 48:21; Acts 1:18
Gutter (1), 2 Sam. 5:8
Gutters (2), Gen. 30:38,41

H

Ha (2), Job 39:25
Haahashtari (1), the courier, 1 Chr. 4:6
Habaiah (2), protection, Ezra 2:61; Neh. 7:63
Habakkuk (2), embrace, Hab.1:1; 3:1
 The prophet, b-c 1538-1; g-h 1540-3
 Gospel work predicted, g 1538-1
Habaziniah (1), lamp of Jehovah, Jer. 35:3
Habergeon (3), coat of mail, Ex. 28:32; 39:23
 Pointed shaft, Job 41:26
Habergeons (2), coats of mail, 2 Chr. 26:14; Neh. 4:16
Habitable (1), Pr. 8:31
Habitation (58), Prepare Him an h., Ex.15:2; 2; Ps. 132:5,13
 Thy holy h., Ex.15:13; Dt. 26:15
 H. be desolate, Ps. 69:25; Acts 1:20
 The most High thy h., Ps. 91:9
 Judgment h. of His throne, Ps. 97:2
 He blesseth h. of just, Pr. 3:33
 Determined bounds of their h., Acts 17:26
 H. of God through the Spirit, Eph. 2:22
 Angels left own h., Jude 6-7
 Became the h. of devils, Rev.18:2
Habitations (20), Full of h. of cruelty, Ps. 74:20.Cp. Gen. 49:5
 Receive you into everlasting h., Lk.16:9
Habor (3), a river in Mesopotamia, 2 Ki.17:6; 18:11; 1 Chr. 5:26
Hachaliah (2), Jehovah is hidden, Neh.1:1; 10:1
Hachilah (3), a hill in Judah, 1 Sam. 23:19; 26:1,3
Hachmoni (1), the wise, 1 Chr. 27:32
Hachmonite (1), same as **Hachmoni**, 1 Chr.11:11
 Called **Tachmonite**, 2 Sam. 23:8
Had (2,029), Gen.1:31; 2:2-8,22; 3:1; 4:4-5; 6:6,12; 7:9-16; etc.
Hadad (14), sharpness. 4 men, Gen. 36:35-36; 1 Ki.11:14-25; 1 Chr.1:30,46, 47,50,51. **Dynasty** of. 663
Hadadezer (9), mighty help, h 573-3; 2 Sam. 8:3-12; 1 Ki.11:23
Hadadrimmon (1), a place, Zech.12:11
Hadar (2), sharpness, Gen. 25:15; 36:39. Called **Hadad**, Gen. 25:15; 1 Chr.1:30

Hadarezer (12), mighty help, h 573-3; 2 Sam.10:16-19; 1 Chr.18:3-10; 19:16-19
Hadashah (1), town in Judah, Josh.15:37
Hadassah (1), Esther, i 515-1; Esther 2:7
Hadattah (1), new, a town, Josh.15:25
Hades. See **Hell**
Hadid (3), sharp, Ezra 2:33; Neh. 7:37; 11:34
Hadlai (1), resting, 2 Chr. 28:12
Hadoram (4), Hador is high, Gen.10:27; 1 Chr.1:21; 18:10; 2 Chr.10:18
Hadrach (1), a land, Zech. 9:1
Hadst (21), Gen. 30:30; 31:42; etc.
Haft (1), handle, Judg. 3:22
Hagab (1), locust, Ezra 2:46
Hagaba (1), locust, Neh. 7:48
Hagabah (1), Ezra 2:45
Hagar (12), flight, e 28-1; Gen.16:1-16; 21:9-17; 25:12. Called **Agar**, Gal. 4:24
Hagarenes (1), sons of Hagar, Ps. 83:6
Hagaric covenant, 84
Hagarites (3), descendants of Hagar, 1 Chr. 5:10,19-20
Hagerite (1), descendant of Hagar, 1 Chr. 27:31
Haggai (11), festal, Ezra 5:1; 6:14; Hab. 1:1-3,12-13; 2:1,13-14,20
 The prophet, d 1547-1
 The book of, 1547-1550
 5 distinct messages, a 1547-1
 9 commands in the book, 1 1547-1
Haggeri (1), wanderer, 1 Chr.11:38
Haggi (2), festive, Gen. 46:16; Num. 26:15
Haggaih (1), feast of Jehovah, 1 Chr. 6:30
Haggites (1), sons of Hager, Num. 26:15
Haggith (5), festal, 2 Sam. 3:4; 1 Ki.1:5,11; 2:13; 1 Chr. 3:2
Hai (2), a city, Gen.12:8; 13:3. Called **Ai**, Josh. 7:2-5; 8:1-29; 9:3; etc.
Hail (37), Large, c 419-3; Rev.16:21
 2 h. storms of history, d 419-3
 4 h. storms of prophecy, d 419-3
 H., a salutation, Mt. 26:49; 27:29; 28:9; Mk.15:18; Lk.1:28; Jn.19:3
Hailstones (5), Josh.10:11; Isa. 30:30; Ez.13:11-13; 38:22
Hair (64), Signification of, 1 267-1
 Goat's h. curtains, Ex. 25:4; 26:7; 35:6,23,26; 36:14; Num. 31:20
 Used in diagnosis, Lev.13:2-41
 Sign of Nazarite, Num. 6:5,18-19
 Not one h. perish, 1 Sam.14:45; 2 Sam.14:11; 1 Ki.1:52; Lk. 21:18
 Pillow of goat's h., 1 Sam.19:13-19
 Absalom's h., 2 Sam.14:11,26
 Plucked off h., Ezra 9:3; Neh.13:25
 Instead of well set h., Isa. 3:24
 Nor was an h. singed, Dan. 3:27
 H. of God, Dan. 7:9
 Camel's h., Mt. 3:4; Mk.1:6
 H. used as a towel, Jn.11:2; 12:3
 Long h. for women, 1 Cor.11:14-15
 Braided h., 1 Tim. 2:9; 1 Pet. 3:3
 H. as h. of women, Rev. 9:8
Hairs (15), Gray h., Gen. 42:38; 44:29,31; Dt. 32:25; Isa. 46:4; Hos. 7:9
 H. like eagles' feathers, Dan. 4:33
 H. all numbered, Mt.10:30; Lk.12:7
 H. used as a towel, Lk. 7:38,44
 H. of Christ, Rev.1:14
Hairy (5), Gen. 25:25; 27:11,23; 2 Ki.1:8; Ps. 68:21
Hakkatan (1), little one, Ezra 8:12
Hakkoz (1), nimble, 1 Chr. 24:10
Hakupha (2), incitement, Ezra 2:51; Neh. 7:53
Halah (3), a place, 2 Ki.17:6; 18:11; 1 Chr. 5:26
Halak (2), a mountain, Josh.11:17; 12:7
Hale (1), hail, Lk.12:58
Half (134), Gen. 24:22; Ex. 24:6; etc.
Halhul (1), a city, Josh.15:58
Hali (1), a town, Josh.19:25
Hailing (1), arresting, Acts 8:3
Hall (8), Mt. 27:27; Mk.15:16; Lk. 22:55; Jn.18:28,33; 19:9; Acts 23:35
Hallelujah, praise ye Jehovah—Hall (hail)—El (God the Strong One, the Creator)—Jah (Jehovah), meaning, Hail to God the Creator, and to Jehovah, the

Redeemer. See h 989-3;
8 hallelujah-psalms, f 999-1; **Alleluia** in Index
Hallohesh (1), the whisperer, Neh.10:24.
 Called **Halohehsh**, Neh. 3:12
Hallow (15), set apart as holy, Ex. 28:38; 29:1; 40:9; Lev.16:19; 22:2-3,32; 25; 10; Num. 6:11; 1 Ki. 8:64; Jer.17:22-27; Ez. 20:20; 44:24
Hallowed (22), H. sabbath, Ex. 20:11
 H. priest garments, Ex. 29:21
 H. things, Lev.12:4; 19:8; Num. 5:10; 18:8; Dt. 26:13; 2 Ki.12:18
 H. the Lord, Lev. 22:32
 H. the firstborn, Num. 3:13
 H. the bread, 1 Sam. 21:4-6
 H. the temple, 1 Ki. 9:3
 H. name, 1 Ki. 9:7; Mt. 6:9; Lk.11:2
Halohehsh (1), the whisperer, Neh. 3:12.
 Called **Hallohesh**, Neh.10:24
Halt (6), 1 Ki.18:21; Ps. 38:17; Mt.18:8; Mk. 9:45; Lk.14:21; Jn. 5:3
Haltd (2), Gen. 32:31; Mic. 4:7
Halteht (2), Mic. 4:6; Zeph. 3:19
Halting (1), Jer. 20:10
Ham (17), warm, Gen. 5:32; 6:10; 7:13; 9:18-22; 10:1,6,20; 1 Chr.1:4-8; 4:40
 Tabernacles of H. Ps. 78:51
 Land of H., Gen.14:5; Ps.105:23,27; 106:22
 Sons of H., 40
Haman (53), well disposed, b 843-3; Esther 3:1-15; 4:7; 5:4-14; 6:4-14; 7:1-10; 8:1-7; 9:10,12,24
Haman's (3), Esther 7:8; 9:13-14
Hamath (34), city in n. Canaan, c 321-2
Hamathite (2), Gen.10:18; 1 Chr.1:16
Hamath-zobah (1), a city, 2 Chr. 8:3
Hammath (1), a city, Josh.19:35
Hammedatha (5), given by moon god, Esther 3:1,10; 8:5; 9:10,24
Hammelech (2), Jer. 36:26; 38:6
Hammer (7), Judg. 4:21; 5:26; 1 Ki. 6:7; Isa. 41:7; Jer. 23:29; 50:23
Hammers (3), Ps. 74:6; Isa. 44:12; Jer.10:4
Hammelech (1), the queen, 1 Chr. 7:18
Hammon (2), a city, Josh. 19:28; 1 Chr. 6:76
Hammoth-dor (1), a city, Josh. 21:32
Hammurabi, code of, e 19-1; 1 64-1; g 131-3
Hamonah (1), burial place, Ez. 39:16
Hammon-gog (2), multitude of Gog, Burial place of Gog's army, Ez. 39:11-15
Hamor (12), an ass, Gen. 33:19; 34:2-26; Josh. 24:32; Judg. 9:28
Hamor's (1), Gen. 34:18
Hamuel (1), warmth of God, 1 Chr. 4:26
Hamul (3), pity, Gen. 46:12; Num. 26:21; 1 Chr. 2:5
Hamulites (1), sons of Hamul, Num. 26:21
Hamutal (3), kinsman of the dew, 2 Ki. 23:31; 24:18; Jer. 52:1
Hanameel (4), God pitied, Jer. 32:7-12
Hanan (12), gracious. 9 men, 1 Chr. 8:23,38; 9:44; 11:43; Ezra 2:46; Neh. 7:49; 8:7; 10:10,22,26; 13:13; Jer. 35:4
Hananeel (4), God is gracious, Neh. 3:1; 12:39; Jer. 31:38; Zech.14:10
Hanani (11), gracious. 5 men, 1 Ki.16:1,7; 1 Chr. 25:4,25; 2 Chr.16:7; 19:2; 20:34; Ezra 10:20; Neh.1:2; 7:2; 12:36
Hananiah (29), Jehovah has favored. 14 men, 1 Chr. 3:19-21; 8:24; 25:4,23; 2 Chr. 26:11; Ezra 10:28; Neh. 3:8,30; 7:2; 10:23; 12:12,41; Jer. 28:1-17; 36:12; 37:13; Dan.1:6-19; 2:17
Hand (1,470), 7 symbolic uses, 185
 H. of the Lord, f 507-3
 H. against every man, Gen.16:12
 H. under my thigh and swear, Gen. 24:2-9; 46:4; 47:29
 H. of Moses made signs, Ex. 4:2-21
 H. stretched forth to do miracles, Ex. 7:5; 8:5-6,17; 9:3,15,22; 10:12,21-22; 14:16,21,26
 H. held up brought victory, Ex.17:11
 H. laid on sacrifices, Lev.1:4; 3:2,8,13; 4:4,24,29,33
 H. of priest used in making sacrifices,

Lev. 8:23; 14:14-32; 16:21
 Lord's h. waxed short, Num.11:23; Isa. 59:1
 H. laid on Joshua, Num. 27:18
 Open hand wide, Dt.15:8,11
 From right h. went fiery law, Dt. 33:2
 All saints in His h., Dt. 33:3
 Sword in His h., Josh. 5:13
 H. of Lord against them, Judg. 2:15
 H. of Lord heavy upon, 1 Sam. 5:6-11
 H. with 6 fingers, 2 Ki. 20:6-8
 At right h. are pleasures, Ps.16:11
 Lord upholdeth with His h., Ps. 37:24
 10,000 at Thy right h., Ps. 91:7
 Satan stand at his right h., Ps.109:6
 Sit on My right h., Ps.110:1,5; Mt. 22:44; 26:64; Mk.14:62; 16:19; Acts 2:25,33-34; 7:55; Rom. 8:34; Eph.1:20; Col. 3:1; Heb.1:3,13; 8:10-12; 1 Pet. 3:22
 His h. stretched out still, Isa. 5:25; 9:12,17,21; 10:4
 H. of Lord upon me, Ez. 37:1; 40:1
 H. of a man wrote on wall, Dan. 5:5
 Satan standing at right h., Zech. 3:1
 Kingdom of heaven at h., Mt. 3:2; 4:17; 10:7; Mk. 1:15
 Stretch forth thy h., Mk. 3:5; Lk. 6:10
 Pluck out father's h., Jn.10:28-29
 H. of Lord was with them, Acts 11:21
 Right h. seven stars, Rev.1:16,20; 2:1
 Right h. a book, Rev. 5:1,7; 10:2,10
 Mark in right h., Rev.13:16; 14:9
Handbreadth (7), Ex. 25:25; 37:12; 1 Ki. 7:26; 2 Chr. 4:5; Ps. 39:5; Ez. 40:5; 43:13
Handed (1), 2 Sam.17:2
Handful (9), Lev. 2:2; 5:12; 6:15; 9:17; Num. 5:26; 1 Ki.17:12; Ps. 72:16; Eccl. 4:6; Jer. 9:22
Handfuls (5), Gen. 41:47; Ex. 9:8; Ruth 2:16; 1 Ki. 20:10; Ez.13:19
Handkerchiefs (1), Acts 19:12
Handle (11), Gen. 4:21 Judg. 5:14; 1 Chr.12:8; 2 Chr. 25:5; Ps.115:7; Jer. 2:8; 46:9; Ez. 27:29; Lk. 24:39; Col. 2:21
Handled (3), Ez. 21:11; Mk.12:4; 1 Jn.1:1
Handles (1), Song 5:5
Handleth (3), Pr.16:20; Jer. 50:16; Amos 2:15
Handling (2), Ez. 38:4; 2 Cor. 4:2
Handmaid (45), H. of Sarah, Gen.16:1; 25:12
 H. of Leah, Gen. 29:24; 35:26
 H. of Rachel, Gen. 29:29; 30:4; 35:25
 H. of the Lord, Lk.1:38
Handmaidens (1), Lk.1:48
Handmaidens (3), Gen. 33:6; Ruth 2:13; Acts 2:18
Handmaids (8), Gen. 33:1-2; 2 Sam. 6:20; Isa.14:2; Jer. 34:11,16; Joel 2:29
Hands (461), Laying on of h., a 71-3; j 309-3; m 40-1*; e 70-2*; c 96-1*
 Lifting up h., a 208-1
 Working h., Gen. 5:29; Pr. 31:13-31
 Ruling h., Gen.16:9
 Innocent h., Gen. 20:5; Ps. 26:6
 Decorated h., Gen. 24:22,30,47
 Deceptive h., Gen. 27:16-23
 Blessing h., Gen. 48:14; Mt.19:13-15
 Weak h., Job 4:3; Isa. 35:3
 Violent h., Ps. 58:2
 Idle h., Eccl.10:18
 Healing h., Mk. 6:2-5; 8:23-25; 16:18; Lk. 4:40; 13:13; Acts 5:12; Jas. 5:14
 Praying h., 1 Tim. 2:8
 Creative h., Heb.1:10-12; 2:7
Handstaves (1), Ez. 39:9
Handwriting (1), Col. 2:14
Handwork (1), Ps.19:1
Hanes (1), city of Egypt, Isa. 30:4
Hang (19), 7 modes of punishment, 181; Gen. 40:19; Num. 25:4; Dt. 21:22; Esther 6:4; 7:9
 H. all the law and prophets, Mt. 22:40
 Venomous serpent h. on hand, Acts 28:4
 Lift up hands that h. down, Heb.12:12
Hanged (30), 11 examples being h., j 416-1
 7 modes of punishment, 181
 Millstone h. about neck, Mt.18:6; Mk.9:

- 42; Lk. 17:2
Whom ye slew and h. on a tree, Acts 5:30; 10:39
- Hanging** (2), Job 26:7; Gal. 3:13
Hanging (18), 7 modes of punishment, 181
11 examples of h., j 416-1
- Hangings** (18) of tabernacle, Ex. 27:9-15; 35:17; 38:9-18; 39:40; Num. 3:26; 4:26
- Haniel** (1), grace of God, 1 Chr. 7:39
- Hannah** (13), grace, d 500-1; 1 Sam. 1:2-22; 2:1, 21.
Prayer of, 554
15fold story of, 544
10 predictions of, 544
- Hannathon** (1), a city, Josh. 19:14
- Hanniel** (1), grace of God, Num. 34:23
- Hanoah** (5), dedicated, 3 men, Gen. 25:4; 46:9; Ex. 6:14; Num. 26:5; 1 Chr. 5:3
- Hanochites** (1), sons of Hanoah, Num. 26:5
- Hanun** (11), favored, 3 men, 1 575-3; 2 Sam. 10:1-4; 1 Chr. 19:2-6; Neh. 3:13,30
- Hap** (1), luck, p 291-1; Ruth 2:3
- Haphraim** (1), a town, Josh. 19:19
- Haply** (6), by chance, 1 Sam. 14:30; Mk. 11:13; Lk. 14:29; Acts 5:39; 17:27; 2 Cor. 9:4
- Happen** (4), 1 Sam. 28:10; Pr. 12:21; Isa. 41:22; Mk. 10:32
- Happened** (12), 1 Sam. 6:9; 2 Sam. 1:6; 20:1; Esther 4:7; Jer. 44:23; Lk. 24:14; Acts 3:10; Rom. 11:25; 1 Cor. 10:11; Phil. 1:12; 1 Pet. 4:12; 2 Pet. 2:22
- Happening** (6), Eccl. 2:14-15; 8:14; 9:11
- Happier** (1), 1 Cor. 7:40
- Happiness**, 14 things constitutes, 1060
- Happy** (28). H. am I, Gen. 30:13
Defined, c 268-1*
8 things that make one, j 5-1*
4 classes who are h., w 112-1*
When to be h., x 112-1*
How to make God h., 1057
H. art thou, Israel, Dt. 33:29
H. are they men, 1 Ki. 10:8; 2 Chr. 9:7
H. is man whom God corrects, Job 5:17
H. is man with quiver full, Ps. 127:5
H. is people whose God is, Ps. 144:15
H. is man that finds wisdom, Pr. 3:13
H. is man, retaineth wisdom, Pr. 3:18
H. is man who has mercy, Pr. 14:21
H. is man who trusts Lord, Pr. 16:20
H. is man that fears always, Pr. 28:14
H. is man that keeps law, Pr. 29:18
H. are those who obey, Jn. 13:17
H. is the man who does not condemn him self in what he allows, Rom. 14:22
H. is the man that endures, Jas. 5:11
H. is the man who suffers for righteousness, 1 Pet. 3:14; 4:14
- Hara** (1), a place in Assyria, 1 Chr. 5:26
- Haradah** (2), a place, Num. 33:24-25
- Haran** (18), road, 3 men, c 31-3; Gen. 11:26-32; 1 Chr. 2:46; 23:9; Isa. 37:12
A city, Gen. 11:31-32; 12:4-5; 27:43; 28:10; 29:4; 2 Ki. 19:12; Ez. 27:23.
Called Charran, Acts 7:2-4
- Hararite** (5), mountaineer, 2 men, s 602-1
- Harbona** (1), ass driver, Esther 1:10
- Harbonah** (1), ass driver, Esther 7:9
- Hard** (45). Is any thing too h. for the Lord, Gen. 18:14; Jer. 32:17,27
H. labour in childbirth, Gen. 35:16-17
H. bondage, Ex. 1:14; Dt. 26:6; Isa. 14:3
H. causes, Ex. 18:26; Dt. 1:17; 17:8
H. after them, Judg. 20:45; 1 Sam. 14:22; 31:2; 2 Sam. 1:6
H. question, 1 Ki. 10:1; 2 Chr. 9:1
H. thing to grant, 2 Ki. 2:10
H. after God, Ps. 63:8
H. way for transgressors, Pr. 13:15
H. sentences, Dan. 5:12
H. man, Mt. 25:24
H. saying, Jn. 6:60
H. to be uttered, Heb. 5:11
H. to be understood, 2 Pet. 3:16
H. speeches against God, Jude 15
- Harden** (12). 3 words trans. h., s 110-2.
See Ex. 4:21; 7:3; 14:4,17; Dt. 15:7; Josh. 11:20; Isa. 6:6; Job 6:10; Ps. 95:8; Heb. 3:8,15; 4:7
- Hardened** (33). H. hearts, Ex. 7:13-14,22;
- 8:15-19,32; 9:7,12,34-35; 10:1,20,27; 11:10; 14:8; 1 Sam. 6:6; 2 Chr. 36:13; Isa. 63:17; Mk. 6:52; 8:17
H. spirit, Dt. 2:30
H. necks, 2 Ki. 17:14; Neh. 9:16-17,29; Jer. 7:26; 19:15
H. mind, Dan. 5:20
H. conscience, Heb. 3:13
- Hardeneth** (4), Pr. 21:29; 28:14; 29:1; Rom. 9:18
- Harder** (3), Pr. 18:19; Jer. 5:3; Ez. 3:9
- Hardhearted** (1), Ez. 3:7
- Hardly** (8), Gen. 16:6; Ex. 13:15; Isa. 8:21; Mt. 19:23; Mk. 10:23; Lk. 9:39; 18:24; Acts 27:8
- Hardness** (7), a-f, 24-1*; u 66-1*; k 74-1*; Job 38:38; Mt. 19:8; Mk. 3:5; 10:5; 16:14; Rom. 2:5; 2 Tim. 2:3
- Hare** (2), Lev. 11:6; Dt. 14:7
- Hareph** (1), scornful, 1 Chr. 2:51
- Hareth** (1), a forest, 1 Sam. 22:5
- Harhaiah** (1), Jehovah protects, Neh. 3:8
- Harhas** (1), splendor, 2 Ki. 22:14
- Harhur** (2), nobility, Ezra 2:51; Neh. 7:53
- Harim** (11), snub-nosed, 5 men, 1 Chr. 24:8; Ezra 2:32,39; 10:21,32; Neh. 3:11; 7:35,42; 10:5,27; 12:15
- Hariph** (2), early born, Neh. 7:24; 10:19
- Harlot** (40), Tamar played the h., Gen. 38
Rahab the h., Josh. 6:17,25; Heb. 11:31; Jas. 2:25
Samson's downfall by a h., Judg. 16
Israel played the h., Jer. 2:20; 3:1-8; Ez. 16:15-16,28,31,35,41; 23:5,19,44; Hos. 4:15
Gomer played the h., Hos. 2:5; 3:3
Given a boy for an h., Joel 3:3
Make members of an h., 1 Cor. 6:15
Joined to h. is one body, 1 Cor. 6:16
- Harlot's** (2), Josh. 2:1; 6:22
- Harlots** (7), 1 Ki. 3:16; Pr. 29:3; Hos. 4:14; Mt. 21:31-32; Lk. 15:30; Rev. 17:5
- Harlots'** (1), Jer. 5:7
- Harm** (16), Gen. 31:52; Lev. 5:16; Num. 35:23; 2 Sam. 20:6; 2 Ki. 4:41; 1 Chr. 16:22; Ps. 105:15; Pr. 3:30; Jer. 39:12; Acts 16:28; 27:21; 28:5-6,21; 1 Pet. 3:13
- Harmless** (3), Mt. 10:16; Phil. 2:15; Heb. 7:26
- Harmony** of the Gospels, see headings
H. of Samuel, Kings, and Chronicles, see headings in these books
58 harmonies of Samuel, Kings, and Chronicles, 749
- Harnepher** (1), panting, 1 Chr. 7:36
- Harness** (5), 1 Ki. 20:11; 22:34; 2 Chr. 9:24; 18:33; Jer. 46:4
- Harnessed** (1), Ex. 13:18
- Harod** (1), a place, c 461-1; Judg. 7:1
- Harodite** (2), man of Harod, 2 Sam. 23:25
- Harroeh** (1), the seer, 1 Chr. 2:52
- Harorite** (1), 1 Chr. 11:27. See **Harodite**
- Harosheth** (3), town, f 455-2; Judg. 4:2-16
- Harp** (30), j 927-3; Gen. 4:21; 31:27; 1 Sam. 16:16,23; Ps. 33:2; 98:5; 147:7; 149:3; 150:3; 1 Cor. 14:7
- Harped** (1), 1 Cor. 14:7
- Harpers** (2), Rev. 14:2; 18:22
- Harping** (1), Rev. 14:2
- Harps** (20), 2 Sam. 6:5; 1 Ki. 10:12; 1 Chr. 13:8; 15:16,21,28; 16:5; 25:1,6; 2 Chr. 5:12; 9:11; 20:28; 29:25; Neh. 12:27; Ps. 137:2; Isa. 30:32; Ez. 26:13; Rev. 5:8; 14:2; 15:2
- Harrow** (1), Job 39:10
- Harrows** (2), 2 Sam. 12:31; 1 Chr. 20:3
- Harsha** (2), enchanter, Ezra 2:52; Neh. 7:54
- Hart** (9), b 937-1; Dt. 12:15,22; 14:5; 15:22; Ps. 42:1; Song 2:9,17; 8:14; Isa. 35:6
- Harts** (2), 1 Ki. 4:23; Lam. 1:6
- Harum** (1), exalted, 1 Chr. 4:8
- Harumaph** (1), flat-nosed, Neh. 3:10
- Haruphite** (1), 1 Chr. 12:5
- Haruz** (1), active 2 Ki. 21:19
- Harvest** (61). Seedtime and h. are as eternal as the earth, Gen. 8:22
- Wheat h., Gen. 30:14; Ex. 34:22; 1 Sam. 6:13; 12:17
Barley h., Ruth 1:22; 2:21-23; 2 Sam. 21:9
Feast of h., Ex. 23:16
Law of gleanings of h., Lev. 19:9; 23:10-22; 25:5; Dt. 24:19
Gathers her food in h., Pr. 6:8
H. is past, summer ended, Jer. 8:20
Sickle, for h., is ripe, Joel 3:13
H. is plenteous, but laborers, Mt. 9:37
Pray the Lord of the h. to, Mt. 9:38
H. is end of the world, Mt. 13:39
Four months, then cometh h., Jn. 4:35
H. of earth is ripe, Rev. 14:15
- Harvestman** (2), Isa. 17:5; Jer. 9:22
- Hasadiah** (1), Jehovah is kind, 1 Chr. 3:20
- Hasenuah** (1), violated, 1 Chr. 9:7
- Hashabiah** (15), whom Jehovah esteems, 11 men, 1 Chr. 6:45; 9:14; 25:3,19; 26:30; 27:17; 2 Chr. 35:9; Ezra 8:19,24; Neh. 3:17; 10:11; 11:15,22; 12:21,24
- Hashabnah** (1), Jehovah is a friend, Neh. 10:25
- Hashabniah** (2), Jehovah is a friend, 2 men, Neh. 3:10; 9:5
- Hashbadana** (1), reason, Neh. 8:4
- Hashem** (1), astonished, 1 Chr. 11:34
- Hashmonah** (2), fatness, Num. 33:29-30
- Hashub** (4), thoughtful, 4 men, Neh. 3:11, 23; 10:23; 11:15
- Hashubah** (1), esteemed, 1 Chr. 3:20
- Hashum** (5), rich, Ezra 2:19; 10:33; Neh. 7:22; 8:4; 10:18
- Hashupha** (1), nakedness, Neh. 7:46
- Hasrah** (1), splendor, 2 Chr. 34:22
- Hassenaah** (1), thorny, Neh. 3:3
- Hasshub** (1), considerate, 1 Chr. 9:14
- Hast** (1.067), Gen. 3:11,13-14,17; 4:10,14; 12:18; 15:3; 18:5; 19:12; etc.
- Haste** (55). H. thee, escape, Gen. 19:22
Rebekah made h., Gen. 24:46
Joseph made h., Gen. 43:30
Moses made h. and bowed, Ex. 34:8
Manoah's wife made h., Judg. 13:10
David made h., 1 Sam. 23:26
Make h. to help me, O. Lord, Ps. 38:22; 40:13; 70:1,5; 71:12; 141:1
He that maketh h. to be rich, Pr. 28:20
That believeth shall not h., Isa. 28:16
Zacchaeus make h. and come, Lk. 19:5-6
- Hasted** (24). H. h. to dress it, Gen. 18:7
Rebekah h. to draw water, Gen. 24:18-20
Israel h. and passed over, Josh. 4:10
Sun h. not to go down, Josh. 10:13
Haman h. home mourning, Esther 6:12
- Hasten** (8), 1 Ki. 22:9; 2 Chr. 24:5; Ps. 16:4; 55:8; Eccl. 2:25; Isa. 5:19; 60:22; Jer. 1:12
- Hastened** (6), Gen. 18:6; 19:15; 2 Chr. 24:5; Esther 3:15; 8:14; Jer. 17:16
- Hasteneeth** (1), Isa. 51:14
- Hasteth** (9), Job 9:26; 40:23; Pr. 7:23; 19:2; 28:22; Eccl. 1:5; Jer. 48:16; Hab. 1:8; Zeph. 1:14
- Hastily** (8), Gen. 41:14; Judg. 2:23; 9:54; 1 Sam. 4:14; 1 Ki. 20:33; Pr. 20:21; 25:8; Jn. 11:31
- Hasting** (2), Isa. 16:5; 2 Pet. 3:12
- Hasty** (9), Pr. 14:29; 21:5; 29:20; Eccl. 5:2; 7:9; 8:3; Isa. 28:4; Dan. 2:15; Hab. 1:6
- Hasupha** (1), nakedness, Ezra 2:43
- Hatach** (4), a gift, Ezra 4:5-10
- Hatch** (2), Isa. 34:15; 59:5
- Hatcheth** (1), Jer. 17:11
- Hate** (87). 12 things to h., a 1007-3
Sometimes an idiom of preference, p 12-1*; q 135-2*; Dt. 24:3; Mal. 1:3; Lk. 14:26
4th generation of them that h. Me, Ex. 20:5; Dt. 5:9
Thou shalt not h. brother, Lev. 19:17
Will reward them that h. Me, Dt. 32:41
H. me with cruel hatred, Ps. 25:19
H. me wrongfully, Ps. 38:19
H. me without a cause, Ps. 69:4
H. evil, that love the Lord, Ps. 97:10
H. every false way, Ps. 119:104,128
H. vain thoughts, Ps. 119:113
- H. and abhor lying, Ps. 119:163
H. them with perfect hatred, Ps. 139:22
Fools h. knowledge, Pr. 1:22
Six things doth Lord, h., Pr. 6:16
Fear of Lord is to h. evil, Pr. 8:13
Be weary of thee, h. thee, Pr. 25:17
H. evil, and love the good, Amos 5:15
I h. your feast days, Amos 5:21
Love neighbor, and h. enemy, Mt. 5:43
Do good to them that h. you, Mt. 5:44
Will h. one, love the other, Mt. 6:24
Many will h. one another, Mt. 24:10
H. not his father, mother, Lk. 14:26
World cannot h. you, but Me, Jn. 7:7
If world h. you, you know, Jn. 15:18
What I h. that do I, Rom. 7:15
Marvel not if world h. you, 1 Jn. 3:13
Nicolaitanes, which I also h., Rev. 2:6
These shall h. the whore, Rev. 17:16
- Hated** (60). Esau h. Jacob, Gen. 27:41
Lord saw Leah was h., Gen. 29:31,33
Brethren h. Joseph, Gen. 37:4-8
Murder where man not h., Dt. 19:4-6
Law of h. ones in family, Dt. 21:15-17
Amnon h. her exceedingly, 2 Sam. 13:15
Absalom h. Amon, 2 Sam. 13:22
They h. knowledge, Pr. 1:29
Man of wicked devices is h., Pr. 14:17
Poor h. even of his own, Pr. 14:20
I h. Esau, and laid his, Mal. 1:3
Shall be of all men for, Mt. 10:22; 24:9; Mk. 13:13; Lk. 21:17
H. Me before it h. you, Jn. 15:18
They h. Me without a cause, Jn. 15:25
World has h. them because, Jn. 17:14
I loved, but Esau have I h., Rom. 9:13
No man ever h. his own flesh, Eph. 5:29
Loved righteousness and h., Heb. 1:9
- Hateful** (3), Ps. 36:2; Tit. 3:3; Rev. 18:2
- Hatefully** (1), Ez. 23:29
- Haters** (2), Ps. 81:15; Rom. 1:30; b 280-2*
- Hatest** (6), 2 Sam. 19:6; Ps. 5:5; 45:7; 50:17; Ez. 23:28; Rev. 2:6
- Hateth** (31). Law concerning him that h. you, Ex. 23:5; Dt. 7:10; 12:31
He that h. suretiship is sure, Pr. 11:15
He that h. reproof is brutish, Pr. 12:1
A righteous man h. lying, Pr. 13:5
He spareth his rod h. son, Pr. 13:24
He that h. reproof shall die, Pr. 15:10
He that h. gifts shall live, Pr. 15:27
He that h. covetousness, Pr. 28:16
Your feasts My soul h., Isa. 1:14
H. the light neither cometh, Jn. 3:20
H. his life in this world, Jn. 12:25
The world h. you, Jn. 7:7; 15:19
He that h. his brother is a liar, 1 Jn. 3:15
H. his brother, he is a liar, 1 Jn. 4:20
- Hath** (2,263), Gen. 1:20; 3:1,3; 4:11,25; 5:29; 14:20; 16:2,11; 17:14; etc.
- Hathath** (1), a gift, 1 Chr. 4:13
- Hating** (3), Ex. 18:21; Tit. 3:3; Jude 23
- Hatipha** (2), captive, Ezra 2:54; Neh. 7:56
- Hatita** (2), exploration, Ezra 2:42; Neh. 7:45
- Hatred** (18). Hate with cruel h., Pr. 25:19
H. for my love, Ps. 109:3-5
I hate them with perfect h., Ps. 139:22
H. stirreth up strifes, but, Pr. 10:12
Than stalled ax and h., Pr. 15:17
H. covered with lying lips, Pr. 26:26
Love, h., envy under the sun perish at death, Eccl. 9:6
Old h. dangerous, Ez. 25:15
Perpetual h., Ez. 35:5
Great h., Hos. 9:7
H., variance, emulations, Gal. 5:19-21
- Hats** (1), Dan. 3:21
- Hattil** (2), decaying, Ezra 2:57; Neh. 7:59
- Hattush** (5), contender, 1 Chr. 3:22; Ezra 8:2; Neh. 3:10; 10:4; 12:2
- Haughtily** (1), Mic. 2:3
- Haughtiness** (5), Isa. 2:11,17; 13:11; 16:6; Jer. 48:29
- Haughty** (10), 2 Sam. 22:28; Ps. 131:1; Pr. 16:18; 18:12; 21:24; Isa. 3:16; 10:33; 24:4; Ez. 16:50; Zeph. 3:11
- Haunt** (3), to resort to, 1 Sam. 23:22; 30:31; Ez. 26:17
- Hauran** (2), a district, Ez. 47:16-18

Have (3,905). Gen.1:26,28,29,30; 4:20,23; 6:7; 7:1,4; 8:21; etc.
 7 "have's" of the N.T., 545*

Haven (5), harbor, Gen. 49:13; Ps.107:30; Acts 27:12

Havens (1), Fair, Acts 27:8

Havilah (7), circle. 2 men, g 523-3; Gen.10:7,29; 1 Chr.1:9,23. 2 places, Gen. 2:11; 25:18; 1 Sam.15:7

Having (193). H. gifts differing, Rom.12:6
 H. same spirit of faith, 2 Cor. 4:13
 H. nothing yet possessing, 2 Cor. 6:10
 H. predestinated us unto, Eph.1:5
 H. made known unto us the, Eph.1:9
 H. a desire to depart, Phil.1:21-24
 H. boldness to enter into, Heb.10:19
 H. a good conscience, 1 Pet. 3:16
 H. escaped corruption of, 2 Pet.1:4
 H. the glory of God, Rev. 21:11

Havock (1), devastation, Acts 8:3

Havoth-jair (2), tent villages of Jair, f 318-3; Num. 32:41; Judg.10:4

Hawk (5), Lev.11:16; Dt.14:15; Job 39:26

Hay (3), Pr. 27:25; Isa.15:6; 1 Cor. 3:12

Hazael (23), God sees, 1 Ki.19:15-17; 2 Ki. 8:8-29; 9:14-15; 10:32; 12:17-18; 13:3,22-25; 2 Chr. 22:5-6; Amos 1:4

Hazaiah (1), Jehovah sees, Neh.11:5

Hazar-addar (1), a place, Num. 34:4

Hazarded (1), Acts 15:26

Hazar-enan (4), a place, Num. 34:9-10; Ez. 47:17; 48:1

Hazar-gaddah (1), a town, Josh.15:27

Hazar-hatticon (1), a place, Ez. 47:16

Hazarmaveth (2), court of death, Gen.10:26; 1 Chr.1:20

Hazar-shual (4), a town in Judah, Josh.15:28; 19:3; 1 Chr. 4:28; Neh.11:27

Hazar-susah (1), a town, Josh.19:5

Hazar-susim (1), a town, 1 Chr. 4:31. The same as Hazar-susah

Hazazon-tamar (1), ancient name of Engedi, 2 Chr. 20:2. Hazezon-tamar, Gen.14:7

Hazel (1), Gen. 30:37

Hazeleponi (1), the shadow looking on men, 1 Chr. 4:3

Hazerim (1), villages, i 336-1; Dt. 2:23

Hazeroth (6), enclosures. Camp of Israel, Num. 11:35; 12:16; 33:17-18; Dt.1:1

Hazezon-tamar (1), ancient name of Engedi, Gen.14:7. See Hazazon-tamar

Haziel (1), vision of God, 1 Chr. 23:9

Hazo (1), vision, Gen. 22:22

Hazor (19), 3 places, Josh.11:1-13; 12:19; 15:23-25; 19:36; Judg. 4:2,17; 1 Sam. 12:9; 1 Ki. 9:15; 2 Ki.15:29; Neh.11:33; Jer. 49:28-33

He (9,964). Ps.119:33, title. Used of Israel as a whole nation (r 440-1); also used of the church (405*). Otherwise it is used of God and man, u 1186-1

Head (359). Used 12 ways in Scripture:
 1 Of heads, bodily parts of all living creatures (Gen. 3:15; 24:26; Ex.12:9; 29:6-19)
 2 Of the top parts of things made by man (Ex. 36:29)
 3 Of chiefs of families (Num.1:4; 17:3), tribes (Num. 25:15), people (Judg.11:11; 2 Sam. 22:44), and states (Isa.7:8-9; Hos.1:11)
 4 Of leading nation (Dt. 28:13)
 5 Of God being sovereign over all (1 Chr. 29:11; 1 Cor.11:3)
 6 Of ends of valleys (Isa. 28:1,4)
 7 Of ends of streets (Isa. 51:20)
 8 Of parting of ways (Ez. 21:19-21)
 9 Of chief corner stones (Ps.118:22; Lk. 20:17; Acts 4:11; 1 Pet. 2:7)
 10 Of headship of Christ over men and the church (1 Cor. 11:3; Eph. 1:22; 4:15; 5:23; Col.1:18; 2:10,19)
 11 Of headship of man over the woman (1 Cor. 11:3; Eph. 5:23)
 12 Of headship of man over creation (Gen.1:26-31; Ps. 8)
 Ornament of grace unto h., Pr.1:9; 4:9
 Blessings on h. of the just, Pr.10:6
 Hoary h. a crown of glory, Pr.16:31

Beauty of old men is gray h., Pr. 20:29
 Coals of fire on h., Pr. 25:22; Rom.12:20
 Image's h. was of fine gold, Dan. 2:32
 Thou art this h. of gold, Dan. 2:38
 Nor was hair of h. singed, Dan. 3:27
 Visions of my h., Dan. 4:5,10,13; 7:1
 Hair of God's h. like pure, Dan. 7:9
 When you fast anoint h., Mt. 6:17
 Hath not where to lay h., Mt. 8:20
 Hairs of h. all numbered, Mt.10:30
 H. of John the Baptist, Mt.14:8,11
 H. of every man is Christ, 1 Cor.11:3
 Woman have power on h. 1 Cor.11:10
 His h. and hairs white, Rev.1:14
 Rainbow about His h., Rev.10:1
 Her h. crown of 12 stars, Rev.12:1
 On His h. many crowns, Rev.19:12

Headbands (1), Isa. 3:20

Headlong (3), Job 5:13; Lk. 4:29; Acts 1:18

Heads (108). 4 h., Gen. 2:10; Dan. 7:6
 H. of houses, Ex. 6:14,25
 H. over the people, Ex.18:25
 H. of thousands, Num.1:16; 10:4
 H. of the tribes, Num. 30:1; Dt. 5:23
 H. of the fathers of tribes, Josh.14:1; 19:5; 21:1
 H. of the dragons, Ps. 74:13
 H. of Leviathan, Ps.109:25
 7 h., 10 horns, Rev.12:3; 13:1; 17:3-9

Headstone (2), Ps.118:22; Zech. 4:7

Heady (1), 2 Tim. 3:4

Heal (40). H. now, O God, Num.12:13
 I wound, 1 h., Dt. 32:39
 I will h. thee, 2 Ki. 20:5-8; Jer. 30:17
 H. their land, 2 Chr. 7:14
 H. me, Ps. 6:2; Jer.17:14
 H. my soul (1 time only), Ps. 41:4
 H. them, Isa.19:22
 I will h. him, Isa. 57:18-19
 I will h. their backslidings, Jer. 3:22; Hos.14:4
 He will h. us, Hos. 6:1
 I will come and h. him, Mt. 8:7
 Gave them power to h. all manner of sickness, Mt.10:1; Mk. 3:15; Lk. 9:2
 H. the sick, Mt.10:8; Lk. 10:9
 Be converted, and I should h. them, Mt. 13:15; Jn. 12:40; Acts 28:27
 H. on sabbath, Mt.12:10; Mk. 3:2; Lk. 6:7; 14:3
 H. the brokenhearted, Lk. 4:18
 Physician h. thyself, Lk. 4:23
 Power was present to h. them, Lk. 5:17
 Would come and h., Lk. 7:3; Jn. 4:47
 Stretching forth hand to h., Acts 4:30

Healed (79). H. all Israel, f 128-2
 God h. Abimelech and people, Gen. 20:17
 Cause him to be thoroughly h., Ex. 21:19
 Curses that cannot be h., Dt. 28:27,35
 I have h. these waters, 2 Ki. 2:21-22
 Lord h. the people, 2 Chr. 30:20
 Thou hast h. me, Ps. 30:2
 Sent word and h. them . . . not feeble one in all tribes, Ps.105:37; 107:20
 Be converted and be h., Isa. 6:10; Mt.13:15; Jn. 12:40; Acts 28:27
 With His stripes we are h., Isa. 53:5
 Heal me, and I shall be h., Jer.17:14
 Have h. that which was sick, Ez. 34:4
 The waters shall be h., Ez. 47:8-11
 Knew not that I h. them, Hos.11:3
 Christ h. them, Mt. 4:24; 8:1-17; 12:15, 22; 14:14; 15:30; 19:2; 21:14; Mk.1:34; 3:10; 5:23,29; 6:5,13; Lk. 4:40; 5:15; 6:17-19; 7:7; 8:2,36,43-47; 9:11,42; 13:14; 14:4; 17:15; 22:51; Jn. 5:13
 Christians h. many, Acts 3:11; 4:14; 5:16; 8:7; 14:9; 28:8-9
 Secret of being h., Jas. 5:14-16
 By whose stripes were h., 1 Pet. 2:24
 His deadly wound was h., Rev.13:3,12

Healer (1), Isa. 3:7
 God the healer, e 128-1

Healeth (4), Ex.15:26; Ps.103:3; 147:3; Isa. 30:26

Healing (14). Defined, q 6-1*. Arise with h. in wings, Mal. 4:2. Cp. Isa. 53:5; Mt. 8:17
 H. all manner of sickness, Mt. 4:23; 9:35;

Lk. 9:6,11
 Miracle of h. was shown, Acts 4:22
 H. all that were oppressed by Satan, Acts 10:38. See Healed

14 Heb. and Gr. words that refer to bodily h., 1240
 Gifts of h., 1 Cor.12:9,30
 H. of the nations, Rev. 22:2
 First physical h., e 27-3
 Covenant of h., 84; a 272-2
 4 conditions of h., c 128-1
 H. promised to all, f 128-2
 H. in the atonement, c 97-1; a-b 166-1; e 8-1*; e 204-1*

H. for all in Israel, f 143-4; a 166-1
 God's will to h. all, 84; a 272-2
 H. by prayer, a-b 272-2
 H. and chastening, 903
 7 major benefits of atonement, g 886-1
 10 kinds of h., g 936-1
 H. by a touch, h 12-2*
 Instantaneous, j 12-2*
 In the atonement, e 13-2*; e 356-2*
 By Christ, e 13-2*; h 16-1*; b 26-3*
 How to detect genuine, l 65-1*
 Promises of h., Mk.11:22-24; 16:15-20; Jn.10:10; Jas. 5:14; 1 Pet. 2:24
 As easy to get as forgiveness, i 14-1*
 Glorifies God, m 65-1*; i 143-3*; j 187-3*
 For believers, g 24-1*
 By laying on of hands, e 70-2*
 How to get, r 29-3*
 2 evidences of h., j 70-3*
 How Jesus knew, k 71-1*
 10 steps in h., n 71-1*
 From a distance, a 71-2*
 Another proof of, m 71-3*
 For all men alike, m-n 108-2*
 Proof of, h 119-3*
 Can be seen, k 134-1*
 A simple way of, f 143-3*
 Personal faith necessary when one is capable of exercising it, g 143-3*
 True divine h., h 143-3*; i 171-1*
 At the pentagon, q-y 98-1*; a-n 98-4*
 Proof Jesus is glorified by, i 218-1*
 H. by the apostles, b-c 222-1*
 Results of h., o 233-2*
 2 kinds of h., l 461-3*
 2fold secret of, m 461-3*
 35 facts about h., 462*
 By His stripes all have, b 468-1*
 30 cases of h. in O.T., 550*
 38 cases of h. in N.T., 550*
 Innumerable cases of, 551*

Healings (1), gift of, 1 Cor.12:28

Health (17). Defined, b 271-3*; 1109
 Laws of h., 180; g 220-1; h 353-3; i 354-1; a 356-3; Ex.15:26; Jas. 5:14-16
 H. provided by God, a-b 272-2
 God's saving h., c 954-2; Ps. 67:2
 The h. of the countenance, Ps. 42:11; 43:5
 It shall be h. to thy navel, Pr. 3:8
 H. to all by their flesh, Pr. 4:22
 Tongue of the wise is h., Pr.12:18
 A faithful ambassador is h., Pr.13:17
 H. to the bones, Pr.16:24
 The . . . thine h. shall spring forth speedily, Isa. 58:8
 I will restore h. to thee, Jer. 30:17
 I will bring h. and cure, Jer. 33:6
 This is for your h., Acts 27:34
 I wish above all things that thou mayest prosper and be in h. even as thy soul prospereth, 3 Jn. 2

Healthy, q 110-1*

Heap (38). Made an h., Gen. 31:45-52
 Red Sea stood up as h., Ex.15:8
 Jordan shall stand an h., Josh. 3:13,16
 H. of corn (wheat or barley), Ruth 3:7
 Achan's h. of stones, Josh. 7:26
 Absalom's h. of stones, 2 Sam.18:17
 H. up words, Job 16:4
 H. up wrath, Job 36:13
 H. coals of fire on head, Pr. 25:22; Rom. 12:20
 H. to themselves teachers, 2 Tim. 4:3

Heaped (2), Zech. 9:3; Jas. 5:3

Heapeth (2) Ps. 39:6; Hab. 2:5

Heaps (20). H. of frogs, Ex. 8:14
 H. of slain men, Judg.15:16
 H. of heads, 2 Ki.10:8
 H. of tithes-offerings, 2 Chr. 31:6-9
 H. of rubbish, Neh. 4:2
 Jerusalem to become h., Ps. 79:1; Jer. 9:11; 26:18; Mic. 3:12
 Babylon to become h., Jer. 50:26; 51:37

Hear (550). 7 commands to h., 185
 H. my voice: ye wives, Gen. 4:23
 H. this dream, Gen. 37:6
 H. now my words, Num.16:8
 H. the causes, Dt.1:16
 H., O Israel, Dt. 5:1; 6:3-4; 9:1; 20:3
 H. the word of the Lord, 2 Ki. 7:1; 20:16; Isa.1:10; 28:14; 39:5; 66:5; Jer. 2:4; 7:2; 9:20; 10:1; 17:20; 19:3; 22:2; 31:10; 44:24-26; Ez. 6:3; 13:2; 16:35; 20:47; 25:3; 36:4; Hos. 4:1
 H. thou from heaven, 2 Chr. 6:21-39
 H. my prayer, Ps. 4:1; 39:12; 54:2; 102:1; 143:1
 H. instructions, Pr.1:8; 4:1; 8:33
 The deaf h., Mt.11:5; Lk. 7:22
 Hearing h. not, Mt.13:13-18
 If he will h. thee, Mt.18:15
 If he will not hear thee, Mt.18:16-17
 Take heed what and how ye h., Mk. 4:24; Lk. 8:18
 H. of wars and rumours of wars, Mt. 24:6; Mk. 13:7
 The dead shall h., Jn. 5:25-28
 Sheep h. His voice, Jn.10:3,16,27
 H. without a preacher, Rom.10:14
 Today if ye will h. His voice, Heb. 3:7,15; 4:7; Ps. 95:7
 Swift to h., slow to speak, Jas.1:19
 If know He h. us we know, 1 Jn. 5:15
 He that hath an ear, let him h., Rev. 2:7; 11,17,29; 3:6,13,20,22; 13:9

Heard (639). H. voice of Lord, Gen. 3:8-10
 Lord h. thy affliction, Gen.16:11
 God h. the voice of the lad, Gen.16:11
 Lord hath h. Is was hated, Gen. 29:33
 God h. their groaning, Ex 2:24; 6:5
 I have h. the murmurings, Ex.16:12; Dt.14:27
 The Lord h. it and His anger, Num.11:1; 12:2; Dt.1:34; 26:7
 Ye h. His voice, Dt. 4:12; 5:23-28
 Lord h. voice of Elijah, 1 Ki.17:22
 I have h. of Thee by the ear, Job 42:5
 Lord h., Ps. 3:4; 6:8-9; 18:6; 22:21; 28:6; 34:4-6; 40:1; 66:19; 120:1; Isa. 38:5; Jonah 2:2
 I h. voice of the Lord, Isa. 6:8
 I h. the voice of His words, Dan.10:9
 H. voice, seen His shape, Jn. 5:37
 H. it, said thundered, Jn.12:29
 H. a voice, Acts 9:4; 22:7-9; 26:14
 Eye not seen, nor ear h., 1 Cor. 2:9
 I have h. thee in a time accepted, 2 Cor. 6:2
 Paradise, h. unspeakable, 2 Cor.12:4
 Which voice h. intreated, Heb.12:19
 Voice from heaven we h., 2 Pet.1:18
 Which we have h., 1 Jn.1:1,3,5; 2:7
 H. behind me a great voice, Rev.1:10; 4:1; 10:4,8; 11:2; 12:10; 21:3

Heardest (12). H. His words out of the midst of fire, Dt. 4:36; Neh. 9:9,27
 H. my voice, Ps. 31:22; Jonah 2:2

Hearer (2), Jas.1:23-25

Hearers (4), Rom. 2:13; Eph. 4:29; 2 Tim. 2:14; Jas.1:22

Hearst (11), Ruth 2:8; 1 Sam. 24:9; 2 Sam. 5:24; 1 Ki. 8:30; 2 Chr. 6:21; Ps. 22:2; 65:2; Mt. 21:16; 27:13; Jn. 3:8; 11:42

Heareth (52). He h. your murmurings, Ex.16:7-8
 He h. cry of the afflicted, Job 34:28
 The Lord h. and delivereth, Ps. 34:17
 The Lord h. the poor, Ps. 69:33
 He h. prayer of righteous, Pr.15:29
 Answereth matter before h., Pr.18:13
 Whosoever h. these sayings, Mt. 7:24-26
 H. word of the kingdom, Mt.13:19-20

- He that h. you h. Me, Lk.10:16
 He that h. My word, and, Jn. 5:24
 He that is of God h. My words, Jn. 8:47
 god h. not sinners, Jn. 9:31
 One of truth h. My voice, Jn.18:37
 He that knoweth God h. us, Jn. 4:5-6
 According to His will, He h., 1 Jn. 5:14
- Hearing** (38). Heard of thee by h. of the ear, Job 42:5
 Reprove after h. of ears, Isa.11:3
 But of h. words of the Lord, Amos 8:11
 H. they hear not, Mt.13:13-14
 Their ears dull of h., Mt.13:15
 H. and asking questions, Lk. 2:46
 H. and seeing miracles, Acts 8:6
 H. a voice, but seeing no man, Acts 9:7
 Faith cometh by h. and h. by, Rom.10:17
 Received by h. of faith, Gal. 3:1-5
 Ye are dull of h., Heb. 5:11
 Seeing and h. vexed his soul, 2 Pet. 2:8
- Hearken** (153). H. to my speech, Gen. 4:23
 H. to Israel your father, Gen. 49:2
 H. to the voice of the Lord, Ex.15:26; Dt. 13:18; 26:17; 28:1-2,15; 30:10
 H. unto voice of my cry, Ps. 5:2
 H. unto Me, Isa. 46:3,12; 51:1,4,7; 55:2; Jer.17:24,27
 H. my beloved brethren, Jas. 2:5
- Hearkened** (71). H. to voice of Eve, Gen. 3:17
 H. to the voice of Sarah, Gen.16:2
 H. not, but hardened his heart, Ex. 8:15, 19; 9:12
 Lord h. to voice of Israel, Num. 21:3
 Lord h. to voice of a man, Josh.10:14
 God h. to voice of Manoah, Judg.13:9
 The Lord h. unto Jehoahaz, 2 Ki.13:4
 The Lord h. to Hezekiah, 2 Chr. 30:20
 The Lord h. and heard it, Mal. 3:16
- Hearkenedst** (1), Dt. 28:45
Hearkeneth (2), Pr.1:33; 12:15
Hearkening (1), Ps.103:20
Hear (833). 6 ways used, f 27-3
 Where pride is conceived, x 347-3
 Circumcision of the h., i 350-1,2
 Saul received a new h., f 511-3
 10 things done with all the h., 663
 7 things to do with the, o 1003-1
 18 commands concerning, g 1095-3
 6 things said in the, e 1196-1
 Source of life, g-1 75-1*
 Purity of the, i 245-3*
 See 50 kinds of, f 27-2
 The h. of the bible, 1238
 2 facts about the h., h 1291-2
- Hearted** (8), wise, Ex. 28:3; 31:6; 35:10,22,25; 36:1-2,8
- Hearth** (7), Gen.18:6; Ps.102:3; Isa. 30:14; Jer. 36:22-23; Zech.12:6
- Heartily** (1), Col. 3:23
- Heart's** (3), Ps.10:3; 21:2; Rom.10:1
- Hearts** (113). 50 kinds of, f 27-2
- Hearts'** (1), Ps. 81:12
- Hearty** (1), Ps. 27:9
- Heat** (32). Cold and h. eternal, Gen. 8:22
 H. of the day, Gen.18:1
 H. of anger, Dt. 29:24
 H. of the sun, Ps.19:6; Isa. 49:10
 H. of the spirit, Ez. 3:14
 H. of the furnace, Dan. 3:19
 Elements melt with fervent h., 2 Pet. 3:10-12
 Sun light on them, nor any h., Rev. 7:16
 Men scorched with great h., Rev.16:9
- Heated** (2), Dan. 3:19; Hos. 7:4
- Heat** (2), Jer.17:6; 48:6
- Heathen** (150), c 21-1; 183
 Defilement of, c 225-3
 Practices of, k 356-2; a-b 363-3
 Scatter you among h., Lev. 26:33,38; Dt. 4:27-31; Ps. 44:11-14; Ps.106:35,41,47; 126:2; Jer. 9:16; 18:13; Ez. 11:12, 16; 12:16; 20:23; 22:4,15; 36:19-36; 37:21; 39:28
 Israel more sinful than h., 2 Ki. 16:3; 17: 8-15; 2 Chr. 28:3; 33:2-9; 36:14
 Why h. rage, Ps. 2:1; Acts 4:25
 Give Thee h. for inheritance, Ps. 2:8
 Declare His glory among h., Ps. 96:3
 Learn not way of h., Jer.10:2
- Gone a whoring among h., Ez. 23:30
 God's work among the h., Hab.1:5
 Vain repetitions as the h., Mt. 6:7
 Let him be unto thee as a h., Mt.18:17
 Preach Him among the h., Gal.1:16; 2:9
 That God would justify the h., Gal. 3:8
 11 facts about the h., 1353
- Heave** (29) offerings, d 143-2; i, o 152-1; Ex. 29:27-28; Lev. 7:14,32-34; 10:14-15; Num. 6:20; 15:19-21; 18:8-29; 31: 29,41; Dt.12:6,11,17
- Heaved** (3), Ex. 29:27; Num.18:30-32
- Heaven** (583). Defined, b-c 384-3*; 1034
 Righteous go to h. at death, f 287-3; c 57-3*; 2 Cor. 5:8; Phil.1:21-24
 A material planet, h 352-1
 Conferences in, g 773-2
 50 facts about h., 1034
 New h. and new earth, f 1216-2,3
 H. and earth sing, 1237
 12 qualification for entering, 1036
 Host of h., q 1462-1
 6 men saw h. opened, s 62-1,2*
 8 things about, 453*
 3 periods of h. and earth, f 477-3*
 Musical instruments in, e 506-1*; c-d 517-3*
 War in h., p 515-1*
 Temple in h., i 518-3*
 3 times h. rejoices, a 523-3*
 Marriage in h., i 524-1*; c-k 524-1,2*
 Worship in h., a 524-1*
 2 announcements in h., b 525-1*
 Armies in h., d 525-1*
 Horses in h., 539*
 H. created by God as material planet, Gen.1:1; 2 Ki.19:15; Isa. 45:18
 Firmament called h., Gen.1:8-20
 Windows of h., clouds, Gen. 7:11; 8:2
 Rain from h., from clouds, Gen. 8:2
 H., earth owned by God, Gen.14:19,22
 Fire from h., Gen.19:24; 2 Ki.1:10-14; 2 Chr. 7:1; Job 1:16; Lk.17:29; Rev.13: 13; 20:9
 God called out of h., Gen. 22:11,15
 Stars of h., Gen. 22:17; 26:4; Ex. 32:13; Dt.1:10; 10:22; 28:62
 Gate of h., Gen. 28:17
 H. of heavens, Dt.10:14; 1 Ki. 8:27
 Days of h. on earth, Dt.11:21
 Lord cast down great stones from h., Josh. 10:11
 Sun stood still in h., Josh.10:13
 Lord thundered from h., 2 Sam. 22:14
 H. God's dwelling place, 1 Ki. 8:30,39, 43,49; Isa. 66:1; Mt. 5:16
 Take Elijah to h., 2 Ki. 2:1,11
 Inhabitants of h., 2 Chr.18:18; Neh. 9:6; Dan. 4:35; Mt. 18:10; Rev.13:6
 Constellations of h., Isa.13:10
 Lucifer fallen from h., Isa.14:12
 Lucifer invaded h., Isa.14:13
 God's presence fills h. and earth, Jer. 23: 24
 H. cannot be measured, Jer. 31:37
 Kingdom of (from) h., Mt. 4:17
 Coming clouds of h., Mt. 24:30; 26:64
 Satan fall from h., Lk.10:18
 Names written in h., Lk.10:20
 Caught up to third h., 2 Cor.12:2
 Various scenes in h., Rev. 4:1-5:13; 14:1- 20; 15:1-5; 19:1-14
 Silence in h. for half hour, Rev. 8:1
 Two wonders in h., Rev.12:1-3
 New h. Isa. 65:17; 66:22; 2 Pet. 3:13; Rev. 21
- Heavenly** (23). H. Father, Mt. 6:14,26,32; 15:13;15:13; 18:35; Lk.11:13
 H. host, Lk. 2:13
 H. things, Jn. 3:12; Heb. 8:5; 9:23
 H. vision, Acts 26:19
 H. bodies, 1 Cor.15:35-54
 H. blessings, Eph.1:3
 H. places, Eph.1:3,20; 2:6; 3:10; 1 364-1*
 H. kingdom, 2 Tim. 4:18
 H. calling, Heb. 3:1
 H. gift, Heb. 6:4
 H. country, Heb.11:16
 H. Jerusalem, Heb.12:22
- Heaven's** (1), Mt.19:12
- Heavens** (133). H. which are now, h 2-3
 16 facts about the h., 1034
 3 h., x 348-1,2*; 2 Cor.12:1-4
 God made earth and h., Gen. 2:4; Isa. 42:5; 45:18
 Heaven of h. cannot contain God, 1 Ki. 8:27; 2 Chr. 2:6; 6:18
 He that sitteth in h., Ps. 2:4
 H. declare glory of God, Ps.19:1
 By Word of Lord, h. were made, Ps. 33:6
 H. are work of Thy hands, Ps.102:25
 Prepared His throne in h., Ps.103:19
 Stretcheth out h. like curtain, Ps.104:2; Isa. 40:22; 44:24; 45:12; 51:13
 Create new h. and new earth, Isa. 65:17; 66:22-24; 2 Pet. 3:13; Rev. 21:22
 Show wonders in h., Joel 2:30
 Shake h., Hag. 2:6,21; Heb.12:26
 Four spirits of the h., Zech. 6:5
 H. were opened, Mt. 3:16; Mk.1:10; Acts 7:56
 David has not ascended up to, Acts 2:34
 Ascended up far above h., Eph. 4:10
 High Priest passed into h., Heb. 4:14
 Made higher than h., Heb. 7:26
 Throne of Majesty in h., Heb. 8:1
 Patterns of things in h., Heb. 9:23
 The h. were of old, 2 Pet. 3:5-7
 The h. shall pass away, 2 Pet. 3:10
 H. being on fire dissolved, 2 Pet. 3:12
 Look for new h. and new, 2 Pet. 3:13
 Rejoice inhabitants of h., Rev.12:12
 Renovation of h., j 1548-1,2; f 1549-3
- Heavier** (3), Job 6:3; 23:2; Pr. 27:3
- Heavily** (3), Ex. 14:25; Ps. 35:14; Isa. 47:6
- Heaviness** (14) in human experience, Ezra 9:5; Job 9:27; Ps. 69:20; 119:28; Pr.10: 1; 12:25; 14:13; Isa. 29:2; 61:3; Rom. 9:2; 2 Cor.2:1; Phil.2:26; Jas.4:9; 1 Pet. 1:6
- Heavy** (40). H. hands, Ex.17:12
 H. responsibility, Ex.18:18; Num.11:14
 H. with fatness, 1 Sam. 4:18
 H. hand of the Lord, 1 Sam. 5:6-11; Job 33:7; Ps. 32:4
 H. hair, 2 Sam.14:26
 H. yoke, 1 Ki.12:4-14; 2 Chr.10:4-14
 H. tidings, 1 Ki.14:6
 H. heart, 1 Ki. 20:43; 21:4; Pr. 25:20; 31:6; Mt. 26:37; Mk.14:33
 H. bondage, Neh. 5:18; Lam. 3:7
 H. burdens, Ps. 38:4; Isa. 30:27; 46:1; 58:6; Mt. 11:28; 23:4
 H. stones and sand, Pr. 27:3
 H. ears, Isa. 6:10; 59:1
 H. sins, Isa. 24:20
 H. eyes, Mt. 26:43; Mk.14:40; Lk. 9:32
- Heber** (13), fellowship, 6 men, Gen. 46:17; Num. 26:45; Judg. 4:11-17; 5:24; 1 Chr. 4:18; 5:13; 7:31-32; 8:17-22; Lk. 3:35
- Heberties** (1), sons of Heber, Num. 26:45
- Heber's** (1), Judg. 4:21
- Hebrew** (26). Defined, c 15-3; d 19-3
 H. monarchy, n 511-2
 H. canon, 817-818
 Earliest name for Abraham (Gen.14:13), and his descendants (Gen. 39:14,17; 41: 12; Ex.1:15-19; 2:7-11; 21:2; Dt.15:12; Jer. 34:9-14; Jonah 1:9; Phil. 3:5)
 H. language, Lk. 23:38; Jn. 5:2; 19:13- 20; Acts 21:40; 22:2; 26:14; Rev. 9:11; 16:16
- Hebrewess** (1), Jer. 34:9
- Hebrews** (20). Land of, Gen. 40:15
 Camp of, 1 Sam. 4:6
 Descendants of Abraham, Gen.43:32; Ex. 2:13; 3:18; 5:3; 7:16; 9:1,13; 10:3; 1 Sam. 4:9; 13:3-19; 14:11-21; 29:3; Acts 6:1; 2 Cor. 11:22; Phil. 3:5
 Book of H., 429-454*
- Hebrews'** (1), Ex. 2:6
- Hebron** (73), union, 2 men, Ex. 6:18; Num. 3:19; 1 Chr. 6:2,18; 15:9; 23:12,19; 24:23. 2 cities, b 30-1; 446
- Hebronites** (6), Num. 3:27; 26:58; 1 Chr. 26:23-31
- Hedge** (9), Job 1:10; Pr.15:19; Eccl.10:8; Isa. 5:5; Ez.13:5; 22:30; Hos. 2:6; Mic. 7:4; Mk.12:1
- Hedged** (3), Job 3:23; Lam. 3:7; Mt. 21:33
- Hedges** (6), 1 Chr. 4:23; Ps. 80:12; 89:40; Jer. 49:3; Nah. 3:17; Lk.14:23
- Heel** (80). Defined and how used, d 9-2*
 29 "take heed's" of the O.T., Gen. 31:24,29; Ex. 10:28; 19:12; 34:12; Num. 23:12; Dt. 2:4; 4:9; 15:23; 11:16; 12:13,19,30; 24:8; 27:9; Josh. 22:5; 23:11; 1 Sam.19:2; 1 Chr. 28:10; 2 Chr.19:6,7; Ezra 4:22; Job 36:21; Isa. 7:4; Jer. 9:4; 17:21; Mal. 2:15,16
 29 "take heed's" of the N.T., Mt. 6:1; 16:6; 18:10; 24:4; Mk. 4:24; 8:15; 13:5,9,23,33; Lk. 8:18; 11:35; 12:15; 17:3; 21:8,34; Acts 5:35; 20:28; 22:26; Rom.11:21; 1 Cor. 3:10; 8:9; 10:12; Gal. 5:15; Col. 4:17; 1 Tim.1:4; 4:16; Heb. 3:12; 2 Pet.1:19
- Heel** (6), Gen. 3:15; 25:26; Job 18:9; Ps. 41:9; Hos.12:3; Jn.13:18
- Heels** (4), Gen. 49:17; Job 13:27; Ps. 49:5; Jer. 13:22
- Hegai** (3), venerable, Esther 2:8,15. Called Hege, Esther 2:3
- Hege** (1), Esther 2:3. See *Hegai*
- Heifer** (19), Gen.15:9; Num.19:2-17; Dt. 21:3-6; Judg.14:18; 1 Sam.16:2; Isa. 15:5; Jer. 46:20; 48:34; 50:11; Hos. 4:16; 10:11; Heb. 9:13
- Heifer's** (1), Dt. 21:4
- Height** (62). H. of heaven, Job 22:12
 H. of the stars, Job 22:12
 The heaven for h., Pr. 25:3
 Nor h., nor depth, nor any, Rom. 8:39
 Length, breadth, and h., Eph. 3:18
 Breadth and h. are equal, Rev. 21:16
- Heights** (2), Ps.148:1; Isa.14:14
- Heinous** (1), Job 31:11
- Heir** (18), Gen.15:3-4; 21:10; 2 Sam.14:7; Pr. 30:23; Jer. 49:1-2; Mic.1:15; Mt. 21:38; Mk.12:7; Lk. 20:14; Rom. 4:13; Gal. 4:1,7,30; Rom.1:2; 11:7
- Heirs** (10), Jer. 49:2; Heb. 4:14; 8:17; Gal. 3:29; Tit. 3:7; Heb.1:14; 6:17; 11:9; Jas. 2:5; 1 Pet. 3:7
- Helah** (2), rust, *A woman*, 1 Chr. 4:5-7
- Helam** (2), a place, 2 Sam.10:16-17
- Helbah** (1), a town, Judg.1:31
- Helbon** (1), a village, Ez. 27:18
- Held** (52). H. peace, Gen. 24:21; 34:5; Lev.10:3; Num. 30:7,11,14; 1 Sam.10:27; 2 Ki.18:36; Neh. 5:8; Job 29:10; Ps. 39:2; Isa. 36:21; 57:11; Mt. 26:63; Mk. 3:4; 9:34; 14:61; Lk.14:4; 20:26; Acts 11:18; 15:13
 H. up hand, Gen. 48:17; Ex.17:11
 H. feast, 1 Ki. 8:65
 H. testimony, Rev. 6:9
- Heldai** (2), enduring, 1 Chr. 27:15; Zech. 6:10
- Heleb** (1), fat, 2 Sam. 23:29
- Heled** (1), the world, 1 Chr.11:30
- Helek** (2), portion, Num. 26:30; Josh.17:2
- Helekites** (1), sons of Helek, Num. 26:30
- Helem** (2), strength, 1 Chr. 7:35; Zech. 6:14
- Heleph** (1), a town, Josh.19:33
- Helez** (5), liberation, 2 Sam. 23:26; 1 Chr. 2:39; 11:27; 27:10
- Heli** (1), elevation, Lk. 3:23
- Helkai** (1), Jehovah is my portion, Neh.12:15
- Helkath** (2), a town, Josh.19:25; 21:31
- Helkath-hazzurim** (1), 2 Sam. 2:16
- Hell** (53). Defined; sheol, r 502-1; 663; a 702-1; 1030; d-e 1154-2, *hades*, e 139-2*; 332*
- Complete notes**, 1030-1032
 Wicked to sheol-hades at death, f 287-3; 1 866-2; a 868-1
 5 facts about h., i 389-2
 All brought out to be judged, s 502-1
 4 things that inherit h., m 1140-2
 Full consciousness in, e 1154-2
 Burn in lowest h., Dt. 32:22
 Sorrows of h., 2 Sam. 22:6; Ps.18:5
 Deeper than h., Job 11:8
 H. is naked before Him, Job 26:6
 Wicked turned into h., Ps. 9:17
 Soul not left in h., Ps.16:10; Acts 2:27-31

Go down quick into h., Ps. 55:15
Soul from the lowest h., Pr. 86:13; 23:14
Pains of h., Ps. 116:3
If make my bed in h., Ps. 139:8
Harlots and h., Pr. 5:5; 7:27; 9:18
H. never full, Pr. 15:11; 27:20
Depart from h. beneath, Pr. 15:24
H. enlarged, Isa. 5:14; Hab. 2:5
H. from beneath is moved, Isa. 14:9
Brought down to h., Isa. 14:15; 57:9;
Mt. 11:23
Agreement with h., Isa. 28:15-18
Cast down to, Ez. 31:16-17; Lk. 10:15
Speak out of midst of h., Ez. 32:21
Gone down to h., Ez. 32:27
Dig into h., Amos 9:2
Out of belly of h., Jonah 2:2
Danger of h. fire, Mt. 5:22
Destroy both body and soul in h., Mt. 5:29-30; 10:28; 18:9; Mk. 9:43-47; Lk. 12:5
Gates of h., Mt. 16:18
More the child of h., Mt. 23:15
Damnation of h., Mt. 23:33
Lift up his eyes in h., Lk. 16:23
Set on fire of h., Jas. 3:6
Sinned, but cast down to h., 2 Pet. 2:4
Keys of h. and death, Rev. 1:18
Death and h. followed, Rev. 6:8
Death and h. delivered up, Rev. 10:13
All men in new earth permitted to see h., c-d 1219-2; a 1219-3
Death and h. cast into lake of fire, Rev. 20:14
Helm (1), Jas. 3:4
Helmet (8), i 310-4; 1 Sam. 17:5,38; Isa. 59:17; Ez. 23:24 27:10; 38:5; Eph. 6:17; 1 Th. 5:8
Helmets (2), 2 Chr. 26:14; Jer. 46:4
Helon (5), strong, Num. 1:9; 2:7; 7:24,29; 10:16
Help (123). He. meet for him, Gen. 2:18-20
God has power to h., 2 Chr. 25:8
A very present h. in trouble, Ps. 46:1
My h. cometh from the Lord, Ps. 121:2
I will h. thee, Isa. 41:10,14
H. thou mine unbeliever, Mk. 9:24
Find grace to h. in need, Heb. 4:16
Helped (24). Moses h. them, Ex. 2:17
Hitherto hath Lord h. us, 1 Sam. 7:12
In day of salvation h. thee, Isa. 49:8
Earth h. the woman, Rev. 12:16
Helper (9), 2 Ki. 14:26; Job 30:13; Ps. 10:14; 30:10; 54:4; 72:12; Jer. 47:4; Rom. 16:9; Heb. 13:6
Helpers (7), 1 Chr. 12:1,18; Job 9:13; Ez. 30:30; Nah. 3:9; Rom. 16:3; 2 Cor. 1:24
Helpeth (4), 1 Chr. 12:18; Isa. 31:3; Rom. 8:26; 1 Cor. 16:16
Helping (3), Ezra 5:2; Ps. 22:1; 2 Cor. 1:11
Helps (2), Acts 27:17; 1 Cor. 12:28
Helve (1), handle, Dt. 19:5
Hem (7), Ex. 28:33-34; 39:25-26; Mt. 9:20; 14:36; Mk. 6:56; Lk. 8:43-44
Hemam (1), faithful, Gen. 36:22
Heman (17), 4 men, g 711-3
Hemath (3), warmth, 1 Chr. 2:55; 13:5; Amos 6:14
Hemdan (1), pleasant, Gen. 36:26
Hemlock (2), Hos. 10:4; Amos 6:12
Hems (1), Ex. 39:24
Hen (3), favor. Aman, Zech. 6:14. A fowl, Mt. 23:37; Lk. 13:34
Hena (3), a city, 2 Ki. 18:34; 19:13; Isa. 37:13
Henadad (4), favor of Hadad, Ezra 3:9; Neh. 3:18,24; 10:9
Hence (30), Ps. 39:13; Mt. 4:10; 17:20; Lk. 4:9; 13:31; 16:26; Acts 1:5; etc.
Henceforth (33), Gen. 4:12; Dt. 17:16; Ps. 125:2; 131:3; Isa. 9:7; 59:21; Mt. 23:39; 26:29; Jn. 15:15; Rom. 6:6; Eph. 4:14-17; 2 Tim. 4:8; Heb. 10:13; Rev. 14:13
Henceforward (2), Num. 15:23; Mt. 21:19
Henoch (2), initiated, 1 Chr. 1:3,33. The same as Enoch, which see
Hepher (9), pit, 3 men, a city, Num. 26:32-

33; 27:1; Josh. 12:17; 17:2-3; 1 Ki. 4:10; 1 Chr. 4:6; 11:26; o 424-2
Hepherites (1), sons of Hepher, Num. 26:32
Hephi-zah (2), my delight is in her. A woman, 2 Ki. 21:1. A prophetic name of Jerusalem, Isa. 62:4
Her (1,630), Gen. 2:22; 3:6,15; etc.
Herald (1), Dan. 3:4
Herb (19), Gen. 1:11-30; 2:5; 3:18; 9:3; Ex. 9:22,25; 10:12-15; Dt. 32:2; 2 Ki. 19:26; Job 8:12; 38:27; Ps. 37:2; 104:14; Isa. 37:27; 66:14
Herbs (18), Ex. 10:15; 12:8; Num. 9:11; Dt. 11:10; 1 Ki. 21:2; 2 Ki. 4:39; Ps. 105:35; Pr. 15:17; 27:25; Isa. 18:4; 26:19; 42:15 Jer. 12:4; Mt. 13:32; Mk. 4:32; Lk. 11:42; Rom. 14:2; Heb. 6:7
Herd (22). H. of cattle, Gen. 18:7; Lev. 1:2-3; 3:1; Dt. 12:21; 15:19
H. of swine, Mt. 8:30-32; Mk. 5:11-13; Lk. 8:32-33
Herdman (1), Amos 7:14
Herdmen (7), Gen. 13:7-8; 26:20; 1 Sam. 21:7; Amos 1:1
Herds (33). H. of cattle, Gen. 47:17-18; Ex. 12:38; 34:3; Joel 1:18; etc.
Here (160), Gen. 16:13; 19:12; Mt. 12:41-42; Heb. 13:14; Rev. 13:10; etc.
Hereafter (14), Isa. 41:23; Ez. 20:39; Dan. 2:29,45; Mt. 26:64; Mk. 11:14; Lk. 22:69; Jn. 1:51; 13:7; 14:30; 1 Tim. 1:16; Rev. 1:19; 4:1; 9:12
Hereby (13), Gen. 42:15,33; Num. 16:28; Josh. 3:10; 1 Cor. 4:4; 1 Jn. 2:3-5; 3:16,19,24; 4:2,6,13
Herein (9), Gen. 34:22; 2 Chr. 16:9; Jn. 4:37; 9:30; 15:8; Acts 24:16; 2 Cor. 8:10; 1 Jn. 4:10,17
Hereof (2), Mt. 9:26; Heb. 5:3
Heres (1), a mountain, Judg. 1:35
Heresh (1), silence, 1 Chr. 9:15
Heresies (3), unorthodox doctrine or way of life, 1 Cor. 11:19; Gal. 5:20; 2 Pet. 2:1
Heresy (1), Acts 24:14
Heretick (1), an agitator who creates divisions and makes parties, Tit. 3:10
Heretofore (8), Ex. 4:10; 5:7-8,14; Josh. 3:4; Ruth 2:11; 1 Sam. 4:7; 2 Cor. 13:12
Hereunto (2), Eccl. 2:25; 1 Pet. 2:21
Herewith (2), Ez. 16:29; Mal. 3:10
Heritage (30). Canaan h., of Israel, Ex. 6:8; 135:12; 136:21
Israel an h., of God, Ps. 94:5
Children are an h., Ps. 127:3
Mine h. as a speckled bird, Jer. 12:9
Lords over God's h., but, 1 Pet. 5:3
Heritages (1), Isa. 49:8
Hermas (1), interpreter, Rom. 16:14
Hermes (1), gain, Rom. 16:14
Hermeneutics. Defined, l 164-1*
12 rules of interpretation, d 68-3*
See How to interpret the Bible, 819, and Interpretation
Hermogenes (1), born of Hermes, 2 Tim. 1:15
Hermon (13), a mountain, Dt. 3:8-9; 4:48; Josh. 11:3,17; 12:1,5; 13:5,11; 1 Chr. 5:23; Ps. 89:12; 133:3; Song 4:8
Hermonites (1), people of Hermon, Ps. 42:6
Herod (40), son of the hero. 3 men, u 2-1; Mt. 2:1-22; 14:1-6; Mk. 6:14-22; 8:15; Lk. 1:5; 3:1,19; 9:7-9; 13:31; 23:7-15; Acts 4:27; 12:1-21; 13:1
Herodians (3), those of a political party supporting the dynasty of Herod, Mt. 22:16; Mk. 3:6; 12:13
Herodias (4), Mt. 14:6; Mk. 6:19-22; Lk. 3:19
Herodotus note j, p. 1465; note z, p. 1193
Herodias (2), Mt. 14:3; Mk. 6:17
Herodion (1), conqueror or hero, Rom. 16:11
Herod's (4), Mt. 14:6; Lk. 8:3; 23:7; Acts 23:35
Heron (2), Lev. 11:19; Dt. 14:18
Hers (4), Dt. 21:15; 1 Sam. 25:42; 2 Ki. 8:6; Job 39:16
Herself (42), Gen. 18:12; 20:5; 24:65; 38:14; Lev. 15:28; 21:9; Rev. 19:7; etc.

Hesed (1), pity, 1 Ki. 4:10
Heshbon (38), a city, a 425-3; a 252-4; Num. 21:25-34; Dt. 1:4; 2:24-30; etc.
Heshmon (1), a town in Judah, Josh. 15:27
Heth (14), terrible, Gen. 10:15; 23:3-20; 25:10; 27:46; 49:32; 1 Chr. 1:13
Hethlon (2), a place, Ez. 47:15; 48:1
Hew (12), Ex. 34:1; Dt. 10:1; 12:3; 19:5; 1 Ki. 5:6,18; 1 Chr. 22:2; 2 Chr. 2:2; Jer. 6:6; Dan. 4:14,23
Hewed (13), Ex. 34:4; Dt. 10:3; 1 Sam. 11:7; 15:33; 1 Ki. 5:17; 6:36; 7:9-12; 2 Ki. 12:12; Isa. 22:16; Jer. 2:13; Hos. 6:5
Hewer (1), Dt. 29:11
Hewers (9), Josh. 9:21-27; 1 Ki. 5:10; 2 Ki. 12:12; 1 Chr. 22:15; 2 Chr. 2:15,18; Jer. 46:22
Heweth (3), Isa. 10:15; 22:16; 44:14
Hewn (17). H. stone, Ex. 20:25; 2 Ki. 22:6; 2 Chr. 34:11; Isa. 9:10
H. pillars, Pr. 9:1
H. trees, Mt. 3:10; 7:19; Lk. 3:9
H. tombs, Mt. 27:60; Lk. 23:53
Hezeki (1), Jehovah is strength, 1 Chr. 8:17
Hezekiah (128), Jehovah is strength. 3 men, l 693-3; 2 Ki. 16:20; 18:1-37; 19:1-20; 20:1-21; 21:3; 1 Chr. 3:13,23; 4:41; 2 Chr. 28:27; 29:1-36; 30:1-24; 31:2-20; 32:2-33; 33:3; Ezra 2:16; Neh. 7:21; Pr. 25:1; Isa. 1:1; 36:1-22; 37:1-21; 38:1-22; 39:1-8; Jer. 15:4; 26:18-19; Hos. 1:1; Mic. 1:1
9 right things done by, a 693-3
4 rewards to, c 693-3
3 grounds for his trust, d 695-2
4 requests of, b 696-2
30-word prayer of, 708
Sun-dial of, 708
3 arguments to God, 708
25 right things done by, b 786-1
6fold appeal of, e 788-1
6 things restored by, e 789-3
3 failures of, d 791-3
8fold prosperity of, e 791-3
7fold prayer of H., e 1180-1
2 signs given to, q 1182-2
Hezion (1), vision, 1 Ki. 15:18
Hezir (2), swine, 1 Chr. 24:15; Neh. 10:20
Hezrai (1), enclosed, 2 Sam. 23:35
Hezro (1), enclosed, 1 Chr. 11:37
Hezron (17), shut in, 2 men, Gen. 46:9,12; Ex. 6:14; Num. 26:6,21; Josh. 15:3,25; Ruth 4:18-19; 1 Chr. 2:5,9,18,21,24,25; 4:1; 5:3
Hezron's (2), Num. 26:6,21
Hezron's (1), 1 Chr. 2:24
Hid (129). H. themselves, Gen. 3:8-10
H. him (Moses) three months, Ex. 2:2; Heb. 11:23
Moses h. his face, Ex. 3:6
H. himself among stuff, 1 Sam. 10:22
H. fifty in a cave, 1 Ki. 18:4,13
Lord h. it from me, 2 Ki. 4:27
Nothing h. from Solomon, 2 Chr. 9:2
H. in the heart, Job 10:13; 17:4
Nothing h. from heat thereof, Ps. 19:6
Word have I h. in my heart, Ps. 119:11
Search for her as for h., Pr. 2:4
We h. our faces from Him, Isa. 53:3
I h. My face from thee, Isa. 54:8
Sins have h. His face from, Isa. 59:2
H. it by Euphrates, Jer. 13:5-7
Repentance h. from him, Hos. 13:14
City on a hill cannot be h., Mt. 5:14
H. these things from wise, Mt. 11:25
H. in three measures of meal, Mt. 13:33
Treasure h. in a field, Mt. 13:44
If gospel be h. it is h., 2 Cor. 4:3
Hath been h. in God, Eph. 3:9
Been h. from ages and, Col. 1:26
In whom are h. all treasures, Col. 2:3
Life h. with Christ in God, Col. 3:3
H. themselves in dens and, Rev. 6:15
Hiddai (1), joyful; 2 Sam. 23:30
Hiddekel (2), Gen. 2:14; Dan. 10:4
Hidden (17). H. untimely birth, Job 3:16
Times not h. from Almighty, Job 24:1
H. part make me know wisdom, Ps. 51:6
H. wisdom, God ordained, 1 Cor. 2:7
H. things of darkness, 1 Cor. 4:5

H. things of dishonesty, 2 Cor. 4:2
H. immortal man of heart, 1 Pet. 3:4
Eat of the h. manna, Rev. 2:17
Hide (82). H. from Abraham, Gen. 18:17
I will h. Myself from them, Dt. 22:1; 31:17,18; 32:20; Isa. 1:15
H. thyself by brook Cherith, 1 Ki. 17:3
H. me under shadow of winds, Ps. 17:8
H. me in time of trouble, Ps. 27:5
H. me in His tabernacle, Ps. 27:5
H. me in secret presence, Ps. 31:20
H. face from my sins, blot, Ps. 51:9
H. me from secret counsel, Ps. 64:2
H. not from me, Ps. 27:9; 55:1; 69:17; 102:2; 143:7
H. the outcasts, Isa. 16:3
H. a multitude of sins, Jas. 5:20
H. us from the face of Him, Rev. 6:16
Hidest (6), Job 13:24; Ps. 10:1; 44:24; 88:14; 104:29; Isa. 45:15
Hideth (15). He. counsel, Job 42:3
H. His face, Ps. 10:11
Darkness h. not from Thee, Ps. 139:12
H. hatred with lying lips, Pr. 10:18
Hiding (6), Job 31:33; Ps. 32:7; 119:114; Isa. 28:17; 32:2; Hab. 3:4
Hiel (1), God liveth, 1 Ki. 16:34
Hierapolis (1), city of Asia, Col. 4:13
Higgaion (1), g 910-2; Ps. 9:16
Higg (412). H. hills, Gen. 7:19
Most h. God, Gen. 14:18-22; Mk. 5:7
H. hand, Ex. 14:8
H. priest, Lev. 21:10
H. ways, Lev. 26:22; Num. 20:17-19
H. places, (90 times), f 621-1; Lev. 26:30; Num. 22:41
Most H., Num. 24:16; Dt. 32:8; 2 Sam. 22:14
H. walls, Dt. 3:5; Rev. 21:12
H. mountains, Dt. 12:2; Ez. 34:14
H. place (12 times), 1 Sam. 9:14,19
H. and lofty One that, Isa. 57:15
Dayspring from on h., Lk. 1:78
Endued with power from on h., Lk. 24:49
Mind not h. things, but, Rom. 12:16
H. time wake out of sleep, Rom. 13:11
When He ascended up on h., Eph. 4:8
Spiritual wickedness in h., Eph. 6:12
Prize of h. calling of God, Phil. 3:14
Higher (21). H. than any, 1 Sam. 10:23
Rock that is h. than I, Ps. 61:2
H. than kings of the earth, Ps. 89:27
My ways h. than your ways, Isa. 55:9
Subject unto h. powers, Rom. 13:1
Made h. than heavens, Heb. 7:26
Highest (18). The H., gave, Ps. 18:13
Higher than the h., Eccl. 5:8
Hosanna in the h., Mt. 21:9; Mk. 11:10
The Son of the H., Lk. 1:32
The power of the H., Lk. 1:35
The prophet of the H., Lk. 1:76
Glory to God in the h., Lk. 2:14; 19:38
The children of the H., Lk. 6:35
Highly (6), Lk. 1:28; 16:15; Acts 12:20; Rom. 12:3; Phil. 2:9; 1 Th. 5:13
Highminded (3), Rom. 11:20; 1 Tim. 6:17; 2 Tim. 3:4
Highness (2), Job 31:23; Isa. 13:3
High-priest (47). Use of term, f 436-1
Duties of, b 200-1; b 207-3; d-1 227-1; d-e 231-3; c 263-3; f 436-1
Support of, b-d 292-1
86 high-priests of Israel, 395
10 facts about, f 436-1
Some were seers, g 586-3
Christ as, Heb. 2:17; 3:1; 4:14-15; 5:5-10; 6:20; 7:26-28; 8:1; 9:11,25; 10:21; 13:11
Highway (16). H. of the upright, Pr. 16:17
Shall be an h. for remnant, Isa. 11:16
Shall be h. out of Egypt, Isa. 19:23
An h. shall be there, Isa. 35:8
An h. for our God, Isa. 40:3
Highways (10), Judg. 5:6; 20:31-45; Isa. 33:8; 49:11; Amos. 5:16; Mt. 22:9-10; Lk. 14:23
Hilen (1), a city of Judah, 1 Chr. 6:58
Hilkiah (34), portion of Jehovah. 6 men, 2 Ki. 18:18,26,37; 22:4-14; 23:4,24; 1 Chr. 6:13,45; 26:11; 2 Chr. 34:9-22;

- 35:8; Ezra 7:1; Neh. 8:4,11:11; 12:7,21; Isa. 22:20-22; Jer. 1:1; 29:3
- Hilkiah's** (1), Isa. 36:3
- Hill** (76). H. of foreskins, Josh. 5:3
H. country of Judah, Josh. 21:11; Lk. 1:65
H. of Gaash, Josh. 24:30; Judg. 2:9
H. of Moreh, Judg. 7:1
H. of God, 1 Sam. 10:5; Ps. 68:15
H. of Hachilah, 1 Sam. 23:19; 26:3
H. of Ammah, 2 Sam. 2:24
H. of Samaria, 1 Ki. 16:24
H. of Zion, Ps. 2:6; Isa. 10:32; 31:4
H. of the Lord, Ps. 24:3
H. of Mizar, Ps. 42:6
H. of Bashan, Ps. 68:15
Holy h., Ps. 3:4; 15:1; 43:3; 99:9
Fruitful h., Isa. 5:1
H. of frankincense, Song 4:6
H. Gareb, Jer. 31:39
Mars' h., Acts 17:22
- Hillel** (2), praised greatly, Judg. 12:13-15
- Hill's** (1), 2 Sam. 16:13
- Hills** (65). Everlasting h., Gen. 49:26
Out of whose h. you may dig, Dt. 8:9
Land of h. and valleys, Dt. 11:11
Precious things of lasting h., Dt. 33:15
Gods are gods of h., 1 Ki. 20:23-28
Cattle on a thousand h., Ps. 50:10
Lift up mine eyes to the h., Ps. 121:1
Exalted above the h., Isa. 2:2; Mic. 4:1
H. in a balance, Isa. 40:12
H. fall on us, Hos. 10:8; Lk. 23:30
Perpetual h. did bow, Hab. 3:6
- Him** (6,512), Gen. 1:27; 2:15,18; etc.
- Himself** (528), Gen. 14:15; 18:2; etc.
H. took our infirmities and bare our sicknesses, Mt. 8:17
Satan h. transformed into, 2 Cor. 11:14
Gave H. for our sins, Gal. 1:4
Make in H. one new man, Eph. 2:15
Made H. of no reputation, Phil. 2:7
He humbled H., and became, Phil. 2:8
Lord H. shall descend, 1 Th. 4:16
Gave H. a ransom for all, 1 Tim. 2:6
Gave H. for us, that He, Tit. 2:14
H. purged our sins, sat, Heb. 1:3
God H. shall be with them, Rev. 21:3
- Hin** (22). A 6-quart measure, Ex. 29:40; 30:24; Lev. 19:36; 23:13; Num. 15:4-10; 28:5-14; Ez. 4:11; 45:24; 46:5-14
- Hind** (3), a female deer, Gen. 49:21; Pr. 5:19; Jer. 14:5
- Hinder** (16). H. me not, Gen. 24:56
Back parts, 1 Ki. 7:25; 2 Chr. 4:4
Pointed part of a spear, 2 Sam. 2:23
The h. sea, Zech. 14:8
H. part of a ship, Mk. 4:38; Acts 27:41
H. the gospel, 1 Cor. 9:12
- Hindered** (6), Ezra 6:8; Lk. 11:52;
Rom. 15:22; 1 Th. 2:18; 1 Pet. 3:7
- Hindereth** (1), Isa. 14:6
- Hindmost** (2), Gen. 33:2; Jer. 50:12
- Hindmost** (3), Num. 2:31; Dt. 25:18; Josh. 10:19
- Hinds** (4), female deer, Job 39:1; Ps. 29:9; Song 2:7; 3:5
- Hinds'** (3), 2 Sam. 22:34; Ps. 18:33; Hab. 3:19
- Hinges** (2), 1 Ki. 7:50; Pr. 26:14
- Hinnon** (13), gratis. A man and a valley, d 428-1; Josh. 15:8; 18:16; 2 Ki. 23:10; 2 Chr. 28:3; 33:6; Neh. 11:30; Jer. 7:31-32; 19:2-6; 32:35
- Hip** (1), Judg. 15:8
- Hirah** (2), destination, Gen. 38:1,12
- Hiram** (22), consecration, 2 men, f 569-1; k 751-2; 2 Sam. 5:11; 1 Ki. 5:1-12; 7:13,40-45; 9:11-27; 10:11,22; 1 Chr. 14:1
- Hiram's** (1), 1 Ki. 5:18
- Hire** (22). My h., Gen. 30:18,32-33; 31:8
H. of a whore, Dt. 24:15; Mic. 1:7
H. shall be holiness to Lord, Isa. 23:18
H. laborers in his vineyard, Mt. 20:1
Laborer is worthy of his h., Lk. 10:7
- Hired** (34). H. servants, Ex. 12:45; 22:15; Lev. 19:13; 22:10; 25:6,40,50,53; Dt. 15:18; 24:14; Lk. 15:17,19
H. Balaam, Dt. 23:4; Neh. 13:2
H. house of Paul, Acts 28:30
- Hireling** (9), Job 7:1-2; 14:6; Isa. 16:14; 21:16; Mal. 3:5; Jn. 10:12-13
- Hires** (1), Mic. 1:7
- Hirest** (1), Ez. 16:33
- His** (7,554), Gen. 11:11,12; 21; etc.
- Hiss** (12), 1 Ki. 9:8; Job 27:23; Isa. 5:26; 7:18; Jer. 19:8; 49:17; 50:13; Lam. 2:15-16; Ez. 27:36; Zeph. 2:15; Zech. 10:8
- Hissing** (8), 2 Chr. 29:8; Jer. 18:16; 19:8; 25:9,18; 29:18; 51:37; Mic. 6:16
- Hü** (2), 1 Sam. 31:3; 1 Chr. 10:3
- Hither** (66), Gen. 15:16; Pr. 9:4; Mt. 8:29; Rev. 4:1; 11:12; 17:1; 21:9; etc.
- Hitherto** (19), Ex. 7:16; Jn. 5:17; etc.
- Hiittite** (26), Ex. 23:28; 33:2; 34:11; 2 Sam. 11:3-24; 12:9-10; etc.
- Hiittes** (22), j 676-1; f 344-1; Gen. 15:20; Ex. 3:8,17; 13:5; 23:23; Num. 13:29; etc.
- Hivite** (9), Gen. 10:17; 34:2; 36:2; Ex. 23:28; 33:2; 34:11; Josh. 9:1; 11:3; 1 Chr. 1:15
- Hivites** (16), k 344-3; Ex. 3:8,17; 13:5; 23:23; Dt. 7:1; 20:17; Josh. 3:10; 9:7; 11:19; 12:8; 24:11; Judg. 3:3-5; 2 Sam. 24:7; 1 Ki. 9:20; 2 Chr. 8:7
- Hizkiah** (1), strength of Jehovah, Zeph. 1:1
- Hizkijah** (1), Jehovah is strong, Neh. 10:17 H (4), Isa. 55:1; Zech. 2:6
- Hoar** (4), white, Ex. 16:14; 1 Ki. 2:6-9; Isa. 46:4
- Hoarfrost** (1), Ps. 147:16
- Hoary** (4), Lev. 19:32; Job 38:29; 41:32; Pr. 16:31
- Hobab** (2), beloved, Num. 10:29; Judg. 4:11
- Hobab**, Hob (2), glory, Gen. 14:15; 1 Chr. 7:37
- Hodaiah** (1), honorer of Jehovah, 1 Chr. 3:24
- Hodaviah** (3), honorer of Jehovah, 3 men, 1 Chr. 5:24; 9:7; Ezra 2:40
- Hodesh** (1), new moon, 1 Chr. 8:9
- Hodevah** (1), splendor of Jehovah, Neh. 7:43
- Hodiah** (1), splendor of Jehovah, 1 Chr. 4:19
- Hodijah** (5), splendor of Jehovah, 2 men, a 590-2; Neh. 8:7; 9:5; 10:10-18
- Hoglah** (4), partridge, Num. 26:33; 27:1; 36:11; Josh. 17:3
- Hoham** (1), expelled, Josh. 10:3
- Hoised** (1), Acts 27:40
- Hold** (185), Gen. 19:16; 21:18; Job 6:24; Rom. 1:18; 2 Tim. 1:13; Rev. 2:14,15, 25; 3:3,11; 18:2; 20:2; etc.
- Holden** (12), 2 Ki. 23:22-23; Job 36:8; Ps. 18:35; 71:6; 73:23; Pr. 5:22; Isa. 42:14; 45:1; Lk. 24:16; Acts 2:24; Rom. 14:4
- Holdest** (6), Esther 4:14; Job 13:24; Ps. 77:4; Jer. 49:16; Hab. 1:13; Rev. 2:13
- Holdeth** (9), Job 2:3; 26:9; Ps. 66:9; Pr. 11:12; 17:28; Dan. 10:21; Amos 1:5-8; Rev. 2:1
- Holding** (9), Isa. 33:15; Jer. 6:11; Mk. 7:3; Phil. 2:16; Col. 2:19; 1 Tim. 1:19; 3:9; Tit. 1:9; Rev. 7:1
- Holds** (21) strong, Num. 13:19; 1 Sam. 23:14-29; Dan. 11:24,39; etc.
- Hole** (12), Ex. 28:32; 39:23; 2 Ki. 12:9; Song 5:4; Isa. 11:8; 51:1; Jer. 13:4; Ez. 8:7
- Hole's** (1), Jer. 48:28
- Holes** (11), 1 Sam. 14:11; Isa. 2:19; 7:19; 42:22; Jer. 16:16; Mic. 7:17; Nah. 2:12; Hag. 1:6; Zech. 14:12; Mt. 8:20; Lk. 9:58
- Holier** (1), Isa. 65:5
- Holiest** (3), d 221-1; Heb. 9:3,8; 10:19
- Holily** (1), 1 Th. 2:10
- Holiness** (43). 18 ways used, 174
Degrees of, h 211-3
3 laws of, q 230-2
God glorious in h., Ex. 15:11
Beauty of h., 1 Chr. 16:29; 2 Chr. 20:21; Ps. 29:2; 96:9; 110:3
H. becometh Thine house, Ps. 93:5
H. unto the Lord, Zech. 14:20-21
- Live in h. and righteousness, Lk. 1:75
Spirit of h., Rom. 1:4
Perfecting h., 2 Cor. 7:1
Created in righteousness, h., Eph. 4:24
Unblameable in h., 1 Th. 3:13
Called us to h., 1 Th. 4:7; 1 Tim. 2:15; Tit. 2:3; Heb. 12:10,14
- Hollow** (10), Gen. 32:25-32; Ex. 27:8; 38:7; Lev. 14:37; Judg. 15:19; Isa. 40:12; Jer. 52:21
- Holon** (3). 2 towns, Josh. 15:51; 21:15; Jer. 48:21
- Holpen** (5), helped, Ps. 83:8; 86:17; Isa. 31:3; Dan. 11:34; Lk. 1:54
- Holy** (611). H. Spirit, see **Spirit** and **Ghost**
Use of h. in Pentateuch, a 198-1
10 most h. things of the law, a 198-1
28 persons and things h., a 198-1
Eating h. things, 254
H. things, b 265-2
- Holyday** (2), Ps. 42:4; Col. 2:16
- Homam** (1), 1 Chr. 1:39
- Home** (51), Gen. 39:16; 43:16,26; Acts 21:6; 1 Cor. 11:34; 14:35; Tit. 2:5; etc.
5 kinds of, j 989-1
- Homeborn** (2), Ex. 12:49; Jer. 2:14
- Homer** (1), a 10 1/2-bushel measure, Lev. 27:16; Isa. 5:10; Ez. 45:11-14; Hos. 3:2
- Homers** (1), Num. 11:32
- Homosexuals**. See **Sodomites**
- Honest** (7), Lk. 8:15; Acts 6:3; Rom. 12:17; 2 Cor. 8:21; 13:7; Phil. 4:8; 1 Pet. 2:12
- Honestly** (3), Rom. 13:13; 1 Th. 4:12; Heb. 13:18
- Honesty** (3), Proof of, a 344-1*; 1 Tim. 2:2
- Honey** (54). Land flowing with milk and h., Ex. 3:8,17; 13:5; 33:3; Lev. 20:24; Num. 13:27; 14:8; 16:13-14; Dt. 6:3; 11:9; 26:9,15; 27:3; 31:20; Josh. 5:6; Jer. 11:5; 32:22; Ez. 20:6,15
Manna like wafer and h., Ex. 16:31
What is sweeter than h., Judg. 14:18
Sweeter than h., Ps. 19:10; 119:103
Eat so much h. as good, Pr. 25:27
Butter and h. shall he eat, Isa. 7:15
Meat was locusts and wild honey., Mt. 3:4
As sweet as h., Ez. 3:3; Rev. 10:9-10
- Honeycomb** (9), r 522-1; 1 Sam. 14:27; Ps. 19:10; Pr. 5:3; 16:24; 24:13; 27:7; Song 4:11; 5:1; Lk. 24:42
- Honour** (146). H. parents, Ex. 20:12; Dt. 5:16; Mt. 4:6; 19:19; Eph. 6:2
Riches and h. in abundance, 2 Chr. 17:5; 18:1; 32:27
Crowned with glory and h., Ps. 8:5; Heb. 2:9; 2 Pet. 1:17
I will deliver and h. him, Ps. 91:15
This h. have all the saints, Ps. 149:9
H. the Lord with substance, Pr. 3:9
Before h. is humility, Pr. 15:33; 18:12
Prophet is not without h., Mt. 13:57
All men h. the Son, Jn. 5:23
Him will My Father h., Jn. 12:26
In h. preferring one another, Rom. 12:10
His vessel in h., 1 Th. 4:4
Counted worthy of double h., 1 Tim. 5:17
Vessel unto h., 2 Tim. 2:21
H. all men. . . H. the king, 1 Pet. 2:17
Giving h. to the wife, 1 Pet. 3:7
H. and glory to God, Rev. 4:9,11; 5:12-13; 7:12; 19:1,7; 21:24,26
6 classes to h., 545*
- Honorable** (30). H. women, Ps. 45:9; Acts 13:50; 17:12
His work is h., Ps. 111:3
H. counsellor, Mk. 15:43
Marriage is h. in all, Heb. 13:4
- Honoured** (9), Ex. 14:4; Ps. 13:18; 27:18; Isa. 43:23; Lam. 1:8; 5:12; Dan. 4:34; Acts 28:10; 1 Cor. 12:26
- Honoured** (1), 1 Sam. 2:29
- Honouret** (8), Ps. 15:4; Pr. 12:9; 14:31; Mal. 1:6; Mt. 15:8; Mk. 7:6; Jn. 5:23; 8:54
- Honours** (1), Acts 28:10
- Hoods** (1), Isa. 3:23
- Hoof** (12), Ex. 10:26; Lev. 11:3-7,26; Dt. 14:6-8
- Hoofs** (6), Ps. 69:31; Isa. 5:28; Jer. 47:3; Ez. 26:11; 32:13; Mic. 4:13
- Hook** (5), 2 Ki. 19:28; Job 41:1-2; Isa. 37:29; Mt. 17:27
- Hooks** (18). H. for tabernacle, Ex. 26:32; 27:10-17; 36:36-38; 38:10-28
Pruning h., Isa. 18:5
Fish h., Ez. 29:4; 38:4; 40:43
- Hope** (130). Hypocrite's h., Job 8:13-14; 27:8
Flesh rest in h., Ps. 16:9; Acts 2:26
I h. in Thy word, Ps. 119:81,114
H. in the Lord, Ps. 131:3; 146:5
H. in His mercy, Ps. 33:18; 147:11
H. deferred makes heart sick, Pr. 13:12
H. of resurrection, Acts 23:6
Against h. believed in h., Rom. 4:18
Experience h., Rom. 5:1-5
Saved by h., Rom. 8:24-25
Abideth faith, h., love, 1 Cor. 13:13
Having no h. and without God, Eph. 2:12
Christian's h., Col. 1:23,27; 1 Th. 1:3; 2:9; 4:13; 5:8; 2 Th. 2:16; 1 Tim. 1:1; Tit. 1:2; 2:13; 3:7; Heb. 3:6; 6:11-19; 7:19; 1 Pet. 1:3,13,21; 3:15; 1 Jn. 3:3
- Hoped** (11), Esther 9:1; Job 6:20; Ps. 119:43,74,147,166; Jer. 3:23; Lk. 23:8; Acts 24:12,26; 2 Cor. 8:5; Heb. 11:1
- Hope's** (1), Acts 26:7
- Hopeth** (1), 1 Cor. 13:7
- Hophni** (5), strong, h 500-1; 1 Sam. 1:3; 2:34; 4:4,11,17
- Hoping** (2), Lk. 6:35; 1 Tim. 3:14
- Hor** (12). 2 mounts, b 321-2
- Horam** (1), Josh. 10:33
- Horeb** (17), a mountain, Ex. 3:1; 17:6; 33:6; Dt. 1:2-19; 4:10-15; 5:2; 18:16; 29:1; 1 Ki. 8:9; 19:8; 2 Chr. 5:10; Ps. 106:19; Mal. 4:4
- Horem** (1), consecrated, Josh. 19:38
- Hori-hagdigad** (2), Num. 33:32-33
- Hori** (4), free, Gen. 36:22-30; Num. 13:5; 1 Chr. 1:39
- Horims** (2), giant race, Dt. 2:12,22
- Horite** (1), son of Hori, Gen. 36:20
- Horites** (3), a 52-1; Gen. 14:6; 36:21,29
- Hormah** (9), a city, c 334-2; j 424-1; Num. 14:45; 21:3; Dt. 1:44; Josh. 12:14; 15:30; 19:4; Judg. 1:17; 1 Sam. 30:30; 1 Chr. 4:30
- Horn** (36). Ox h., Ex. 21:29
Ram's h., Josh. 6:5
Anointed h., 1 Sam. 2:1,10
Oil h., 1 Sam. 16:1,13; 1 Ki. 1:39
H. of salvation, 2 Sam. 22:3; Ps. 18:2; Lk. 1:69
Exalted h., Ps. 92:10; 112:9; 148:14
H. of David, Ps. 132:17
H. of Moab, Jer. 48:25
H. of Israel, Ez. 29:21
Little h., Dan. 7:8,11,20-24; 8:5,8-9,21
H. of the Gentiles, Zech. 1:21
- Hornet** (2), Dt. 7:20; Josh. 24:12
- Hornets** (1), j 141-3; e 346-1; Ex. 23:28
- Horns** (67). **Defined**, j 977-3; n 101-1*
5 uses of, 1044
H. of Scripture, 554
H. of righteousness, Ps. 75:10
H. of the wicked, Ps. 75:10
H. of ivory and ebony, Ez. 27:15
10 h., Dan. 7:7-8,20,24; Rev. 12:3; 13:1; 17:3,7,12,16
2 h., Dan. 8:3,6,7,20
4 h., Zech. 1:18-21; Rev. 9:13
7 h., Rev. 5:6
- Horonaim** (4), place, Isa. 15:5; Jer. 48:3-5,34
- Horonite** (3), Neh. 2:10,19; 13:28
- Horrible** (6), Ps. 11:6; 40:2; Jer. 5:30; 18:13; 23:14; Hos. 6:10
- Horribly** (2), Jer. 2:12; Ez. 32:10
- Horror** (4), Gen. 15:12; Ps. 55:5; 1 Sam. 2:29; Ez. 7:18
- Horse** (42). Used for riding and war, Ex. 15:1,19-21; 1 Ki. 20:20,25; 2 Chr. 23:15; Esther 6:8-11; Job 39:18-19; Ps. 147:10; Isa. 43:17; Jer. 8:6; 51:21
Heavenly spirit h., 2 Ki. 2:11-12; 6:14-17; Zech. 1:8; 6:1-6; Rev. 19:14
A symbol of conquest, war, famine, death and hell, Rev. 6:1-8

- Blood up to h. bridle, Rev.14:14-20
Christ on a white h., Rev.19:11-21
Horseback (5), 2 Ki. 9:18-19; Esther 6:9-11; 8:10
Horsehoofs (1), Judg. 5:22
Horseleach (1), Pr. 30:15
Horseman (2), 2 Ki. 9:17; Nah. 3:3
Horsemen (58). Generally with chariots and war, Gen. 50:9; Ex. 14:9-28; 15:19; 1 Ki.1:5; 4:26; 9:19; Dan.11:40
5 h. in Revelation 6, c 506-3*; d-o 507-1*
- Horses** (103). 12 facts about, k 116-1
Laws concerning, a 362-1
Spirit h., e 674-1; 2 Ki. 2:11-12; 6:14-17; Joel 2:4; Zech.1:8; 6:1-6;
Rev.19:11-21
Demons of pit like h., Rev. 9:7-9,17
H. on earth, g 1092-3
H. in heaven, 539*
- Horses'** (2), Isa. 5:28; Jas. 3:3
Horus, god of Egypt, c 58-1
Hosah (5), fleeing for refuge. A man, 1 Chr.16:38; 26:10-16. A city, Josh.19:29
Hosanna (6). Defined, b 40-1*. See Mt. 21:9,15; Mk.11:9-10; Jn.12:13
Hosea (3), help, Hos.1:1-2
The prophet, b-d 1489-1
The book of, 1489-1502
26 commands in the book, 1501
Predicted sabbaths abolished, j 1490-1
Price of his wife, o 1491-2
A wonderful man, q 1491-2
- Hosen** (1), Dan. 3:21
Hoshaiah (3), God has saved. 2 men, Neh.12:32; Jer. 42:1; 43:2
Hoshama (1), Jehovah hears, 1 Chr. 3:18
Hoshea (11), salvation. 4 men, h 390-1 k 693-3; Dt. 32:44; 2 Ki.15:30; 17:1-6; 18:1-10; 1 Chr. 27:20; Neh.10:23
Hospitality (4). 7fold custom of, c 483-1; m 125-3*; o 143-3*; Rom.12:13; 1 Tim. 3:2; Tit. 1:8; 1 Pet. 4:9
Host (192). Defined, i 3-1
God's h., Gen. 32:2; 2 Chr.18:18
H. of Israel, Num. 2:4-30; 4:3; 10:14-27
H. of Canaanites, Judg. 4:2-16
H. of Midianites, Judg. 7:1-22
H. of heaven, 2 Ki. 21:3-5; 23:4-5
H. of high ones on high, Isa. 24:21
H. of heaven innumerable, Jer. 33:22
H. of the stars, Dan. 8:10
H. as giver of hospitality, Lk.10:35; Rom.16:23
Hostages (2), 2 Ki.14:14; 2 Chr. 25:24
Hostility, b 140-1*
- Hosts** (291). See **Host**. The term Lord of hosts is found 281 times, f 500-1
Hot (31). Manna melted in h. sun, Ex.16:21
H. wrath, Ex. 22:24; 32:10-22; Judg. 2:14; 3:8; 6:39; 10:7
H. displeasure, Dt. 9:19; Ps. 6:1; 38:1
H. heart, Dt.19:6; Ps. 39:3
H. bread, Josh. 9:12; 1 Sam. 21:6
H. thunderbolts, Ps. 78:48
H. coals, Pr. 6:28
H. furnace, Dan. 3:22
H. oven, Hos. 7:7
H. iron, 1 Tim. 4:2
H. or cold men, Rev. 3:15-16
Hotham (1), seal, 1 Chr. 7:32. Same as Hothan
- Hothan** (1), seal, 1 Chr.11:44. **Hotham**
Hothir (2), abundance, 1 Chr. 25:4,28
Hotly (1), Gen. 31:36
Hottest (1), 2 Sam.11:15
Hough (1), Josh.11:6
Houghed (3), Josh.11:9; 2 Sam. 8:4; 1 Chr.18:4
Hour (94). That day, h. knoweth no man Mt. 24:36,42,44,50; 25:13
6th h. of crucifixion, Mt. 27:45
9th h. of crucifixion, Mt. 27:46
3rd h. of crucifixion, Mk.15:25
H. of prayer, Acts 3:1
Hours (3), Jn.11:9; Acts 5:7; 19:34
House (2,026). Oriental h. courts, i 842-1
H. as a family, Gen. 7:1; 12:1,15
H. as a tribe, Ex. 2:1
- H. as a building, Ex. 7:23; 8:24
H. as a nation, Ex.16:31; 19:3
H. as a place of worship, 1 Sam.1:7; 1 Ki. 6:1-38; 7:1-51; 8:6-64
H. as a capital building, Isa. 2:2-3
H. as the dwelling place of God in heaven, Jn.14:2
H. as the human body, 2 Cor. 5:1
H. as the resurrected body, 2 Cor. 5:2
H. as a local church (1 Tim. 3:15) and as the universal church (Heb. 3:6; 1 Pet. 2:5; 4:17; Eph. 2:19-22)
H. of Israel and h. of Judah—terms used of two divisions of the kingdom of Israel. See Anglo-Saxon theory
Household (48). H. as a family, Gen.18:19; 35:2; 47:12; 2 Sam. 6:20
H. as the temple and servants, Isa. 36:22; 37:2
H. as the body of Christians, Mt.10:25; Gal. 6:10; Eph. 2:19
Householder (4), Mt.13:27,52; 20:1; 21:33
Households (7), Gen. 42:33; 45:18; 47:24; Num. 18:31; Dt.11:6; 12:7; Josh. 7:14
10 h. saved, 277*
- Houses** (136). Described, j 181-1*; c 64-2*. See House
H. full of good things, Dt. 6:11; 8:12
H. of the high places, 1 Ki.13:32
H. of the sodomites, 2 Ki. 23:7
H. continue forever, Ps. 49:11
H. of the gods of Egypt, Jer. 43:12
H. of widows devoured, Mt. 23:14; Mk.12:40; Lk. 20:47
H. of silly women, 2 Tim. 3:6
H. subverted by false teaching, Tit.1:11
Housetop (7), Pr. 21:9; 25:24; Mt. 24:17; Mk.13:15; Lk. 5:19; 17:31; Acts 10:9
House tops (7), Ps.129:6; Isa. 22:1; 37:27; Jer. 48:38; Zeph.1:5; Mt.10:27; Lk.12:3
How (543), Gen. 27:20; 28:17; Mt. 7:11; Mk. 3:23; Lk.11:13; Acts 10:38; Heb. 2:3; 9:14; 10:29; Rev. 6:10; etc.
Howbeit (64), Mt.17:21; Mk. 5:19; etc.
Howl (28), Isa.13:6; Jer. 25:34; etc.
Howled (1), Hos. 7:14
Howling (6), Dt. 32:10; Isa.15:8; Jer. 25:36; Zeph.1:10; Zech.11:3
Howlings (1), Amos 8:3
Howsoever (4), Judg.19:20; 2 Sam.18:22-23; Zeph. 3:7
Huge (1), 2 Chr.16:8
Hukkok (1), a place, Josh.19:34
Hukok (1), a place, 1 Chr. 6:75
Hul (2), circle, Gen.10:23; 1 Chr.1:17
Huldah (2), weasel. A prophetess, 2 Ki. 22:14; 2 Chr. 34:22
- Humane** laws, 180; d 369-2
Human. Length of h. life, m 14-1
H. government, 87
H. sacrifices to gods, e 355-1
8 h. activities end at death, c 855-2
Humble (25). Refuse to h. self, Ex.10:3
H. thee to prove thee, Dt. 8:2,16
H. themselves and pray, 2 Chr. 7:14
He shall save the h., Job 22:29
Forgets not cry of h., Ps. 9:12; 10:12
A contrite and h. spirit, Isa. 57:15
Whosoever shall h. self, Mt.18:4; 23:12
Giveth grace to the h., Jas. 4:6-10
H. yourselfs under, 1 Pet. 5:5-6
8 h. people exalted, o 100-1*
- Humbled** (28). 10 examples of being, 492
H. soul with fasting, Ps. 35:13
H. Himself, became obedient, Phil. 2:8
Humbledst (1), 2 Chr. 34:27
Humbleness (1), Col. 3:12
Humbleth (7), 1 Ki. 21:29; Ps.10:10; 113:6; Isa. 2:9; Lk.14:11; 18:14
Humbly (2), 2 Sam.16:4; Mic. 6:8
Humiliation (1), Acts 8:33
Humility (7), Pr.15:33; 18:12; 22:4; Acts 20:19; Col. 2:18,23; 1 Pet. 5:5
True h., i 9-3*
- Humtah** (1), a city, Josh.15:54
Hundred (590). Used many times with other numbers, Gen. 5:3-32; 6:3; etc.
Hundredfold (7), Gen. 26:12; 2 Sam. 24:3; Mt.13:8,23; 19:29; Mk.10:30; Lk. 8:8
Hundreds (28), Ex.18:21-25; Num. 31:14, 48,52,54; Mk. 6:40; etc.
Hundredth (3), Gen. 7:11; 8:13; Neh. 5:11
Hunger (24). Suffer to h., Dt. 8:3
Bread from heaven for h., Neh. 9:15
Young lions suffer h., but, Ps. 34:10
Shall not h. or thirst, Isa. 49:10; Rev. 7:16; 21:3-7
Blessed are they that h., Mt. 5:6; Lk. 6:21
Shall never h., Jn. 6:35
If enemy h. feed him, Rom.12:20
Idiom of desire, l 6-3*
- Hungerbitten** (1), Job 18:12
Hungered (2), Mt. 21:18; Lk. 4:2
Hungred (9), Mt. 4:2; 12:1-3; 25:35,37,42,44; Mk. 2:25; Lk. 6:3
Hungry (30). Fill h. soul with goodness, Ps.107:9,36; 146:7; Lk.1:53
If enemy be h. give him, Pr. 25:21
Deal thy bread to the h., Isa. 58:7,10
He became h. and would have, Acts 10:10
One h., another drunken, 1 Cor.11:21
- Hunt** (12), Gen. 27:5; 1 Sam. 26:20; Job 38:39; Ps.140:11; Pr. 6:26; Jer.16:16; Lam. 4:18; Ez.13:18-20; Mic. 7:2
Hunted (1), Ez.13:21
Hunter (4), Gen.10:9; 25:27; Pr. 6:5
Hunters (1), o 35-3; Jer.16:16
Huntst (2), 1 Sam. 24:11; Job 10:16
Hunteth (1), Lev.17:13
Hunting (2), 901; Gen. 27:30; Pr.12:27
Hupham (1), protected, Num. 26:39
Huphamites (1), Num. 26:39
Huphah (1), covering, 1 Chr. 24:13
Huphim (3), coast people, Gen. 46:21; 1 Chr. 7:12,15
Hur (16), noble. 7 men, d 131-3; Ex.17:10-12; 24:14; 31:2; 35:20; 38:32; Num. 31:8; Josh.13:21; 1 Ki. 4:8; 1 Chr. 2:19-20,50; 4:1-4; 2 Chr.1:5; Neh. 3:9
Hurai (1), line-weaver, 1 Chr.11:32
Huram (12), noble-born, 1 Chr. 8:5; 2 Chr. 2:3-13; 4:11-16; 8:2,18; 9:10,21
Huri (1), line-weaver, 1 Chr. 5:14
Hurl (1), Num. 35:20
Hurtle (1), Job 27:21
Hurling (1), 1 Chr.12:2
Hurt (63). Young man to my h., Gen. 4:23
H. a woman with child, Ex. 21:22
If you forsake Him He will turn and do you h., Josh. 24:20
Swearth to own h., changeth, Ps.15:4
Not h. nor destroy in all My holy mountain, Isa. 11:9; 65:25
They had no h. from the fire, Dan. 3:25
Poison shall not hurt them, Mk.16:18
Nothing shall by any means h., Lk.10:19
Not be h. of second death, Rev. 2:11
H. not the oil and the wine, Rev. 6:6
H. not the earth, Rev. 7:3; 9:4
H. men five months, Rev. 9:10
Heads, with them they do h., Rev. 9:19
If any man will h. them, Rev.11:5
- Hurtful** (3), Ezra 4:15; Ps.144:10; 1 Tim. 6:9
Hurting (1), 1 Sam. 25:34
Husband (126). H. and father was chief of the household and priest of the home in religious matters, but the first women took the initiative, Gen. 3
Thy desire shall be to h., Gen. 3:16
H. and jealousy, Num. 5
H. and vows of wives, Num. 30:6-14
H. hate wife, Dt. 24:3-4
Woman is crown to her h., Pr.12:4
Heart of h. safely trusts, Pr. 31:11
Thy Maker is thy h., Isa. 54:5; Jer. 31:32
Traacherously departs from h., Jer. 3:20
Law of, under law, Rom. 7:1-3
Every woman have her own h., 1 Cor. 7:2
H. render to wife due, 1 Cor. 7:3
Wife not depart from h., 1 Cor. 7:10
Be reconciled to her h., 1 Cor. 7:11
H. not put away his wife, 1 Cor. 7:11
H. is head of the wife, Eph. 5:23
Wife reverence her h., Eph. 5:33
H. of one wife, 1 Tim. 3:2; Tit.1:6
As a bride adorned for h., Rev. 21:2
Husbandman (7), Gen. 9:20; Jer. 51:23; Amos 5:16; Zech.13:5; Jn.15:1; 2 Tim.
- 2:6; Jas. 5:7
Husbandmen (21), 2 Ki. 25:12; 2 Chr. 26:10; Jer. 31:24; 52:16; Joel 1:11
Parable of vineyard and, Mt. 21:33-41; Mk.12:1-9; Lk. 20:9-16
Husbandry (2), 2 Chr. 26:10; 1 Cor. 3:9
Husband's (6), Num. 30:10; Dt. 25:5-7; Ruth 2:1
Husbands (19). You have had 5 h., Jn. 4:18
8 commands for, 374*
2 commands for, r 468-1*
8 ways to win, h-i 467-3*
Unbelieving h., e 315-2*
Ask their h. at home, 1 Cor.14:35
Submit to your own h., Eph. 5:22-24; Col. 3:18; 1 Pet. 3:1-5
H. love wives, even as Christ, Eph. 5:25; Col. 3:19; 1 Pet. 3:7
H. of one wife, 1 Tim. 3:2,12; Tit.1:6
Wives love their h., Tit. 2:4
Wives be obedient to own h., Tit. 2:5
- Hushah** (1), passion, 1 Chr. 4:4
Hushai (14), quick, p 587-2; 2 Sam.15:32-37; 16:16-18; 17:5-15; 1 Ki. 4:16; 1 Chr. 27:33
Husham (4), passion, Gen. 36:34-35; 1 Chr.1:45-46
Hushathite (5), 2 Sam. 21:18; 23:27; 1 Chr.11:29; 20:4; 27:11
Hushim (4), hastening, 2 men and a woman, a 590-2; Gen. 46:23; 1 Chr. 7:12; 8:8
Husk (2), Num. 6:4; 2 Ki. 4:42
Husks (1), Lk.15:16
Huz (1), firm, Gen. 22:21
Huzzab (1), a place, Nah. 2:7
- Hymenaeus** (2), nuptial, j 419-1*; 1 Tim. 1:20; 2 Tim. 2:17
Hymn (2), Mt. 26:30; Mk.14:26
Hymns (2), j 370-1*; Eph. 5:19; Col. 3:16
Hypocrisis (1), 1 Pet. 2:1
Hypocritical (6), Isa. 32:6; Mt. 23:28; Mk.12:15; Lk. 12:1; 1 Tim. 4:2; Jas. 3:17
Hypocrite (10). Defined, d 860-2; g 9-3*
2 illustrations of h., e 860-2
See Job 13:16; 17:8; 20:5; 27:8; 34:30; Pr.11:9; Isa. 9:17; Mt. 7:5; Lk. 6:42; 13:15
Hypocrite's (1), Job 8:13
2 illustrations of a h. hope, e 860-2
Hypocrites (20), Job 15:34; 36:13; Isa. 33:14; Mt. 6:2-5,16; 15:7; 16:3; 22:18; 23:13-29; 24:51; Mk. 7:6; Lk.11:44; 12:56
defined, g 9-3*; d 860-2
21 characteristics of, 60*
14 marks of h., f 74-3*
6 marks of h., h 87-1*
Their reward, h 9-3*
Advice to h., q 11-1*
Prayers, length of, q 44-3*
14 sins of, 1263
- Hypocritical** (2), Ps. 35:16; Isa.10:6
Hyssop (12). Described, p 122-1. See Ex.12:22; Lev.14:4-6,49-52; Num. 19:6,18; 1 Ki. 4:33; Ps. 51:7; Jn.19:29; Heb. 9:19

I

- I** (8,982). Gen.1:25,30; 2:18; 3:10-17; 4:1, 9,13-14,23; 6:7,13,17; etc.
I am's of the Bible, 900. See Am
Ibhar (3), God chooses, 2 Sam. 5:5; 1 Chr. 3:6; 14:5
Ibleam (3), a town, a 431-2; Josh.17:11; Judg.1:27; 2 Ki. 9:27
Ibneiah (1), Jehovah builds, 1 Chr. 9:8
Ibnijah (1), Jehovah is builder, 1 Chr. 9:8
Ibri (1), a Hebrew, 1 Chr. 24:27
Ibzan (2), splendid, 11th judge, b 472-1
Ice (3), Job 6:16; 38:29; Ps.147:17
I-chabod (1), inglorious, 1 Sam. 4:21
I-chabod's (1), 1 Sam.14:3
Iconium (6), a city in Asia, Acts 13:51; 14:1,19,21; 16:2; 2 Tim. 3:11
Idalah (1), a town, Josh.19:15
Idbash (1), honey-sweet, 1 Chr. 4:3
Iddo (14), loving. 8 men, 1566
Idle (10), Ex. 5:8,17; Pr.19:15; Mt. 20:3-6;

- Lk. 24:11; 1 Tim. 5:13; j 22-1*
Idleness (3), Pr. 31:27; Eccl. 10:18; Ez. 16:49
- Idol** (15). Idol of Asa's mother, 1 Ki. 15:13; 2 Chr. 15:16
 Coniah a despised broken i., Jer. 22:28
 Christian and an i., 1 Cor. 8:4-7; 10:19
- Idolater** (2), 1 Cor. 5:11; Eph. 5:5
- Idolaters** (5), 1 Cor. 5:10; 6:9; 10:7; Rev. 21:8; 22:15. **Marks of**, 400
- Idolatry** (1), 1 Pet. 4:3
- Idolatrous** (1), 2 Ki. 23:5
 I. practices and festivities, 182, 187
- Idolatry** (5), 1 Sam. 15:23; Acts 17:16; 1 Cor. 10:14; Gal. 5:20; Col. 3:5
 Places of i., e 141-3; o 1207-2
 Laws against, 178-1; e 241-2
 Image worship and false gods, 182
 Immoralities in, 187, 252
 Cure of i., b 1290-1
 3 great "if's" of i., f 355-2
- Idol's** (1), 1 Cor. 8:10
- Idols** (101), 2 laws against, j 136-1
 False gods of the Bible, 182
 Round or rolling, k 383-2
 7fold challenge of God to i., 1253
 10fold vanity of, w 1195-1
 Forms of, w 280-1*
 I. established, z 280-2*
 Cut off from God, 362*
 Turn not to or make i., Lev. 19:4; 26:1
 Material of, Dt. 29:17; Ps. 115:4; 135:15; Isa. 2:20; 31:7
 I. defile, Ez. 22:3-4; 23:7,30
 Human sacrifices to, Lev. 18:21; 20:2-5; Dt. 12:31; 18:10; 2 Ki. 3:26-27; 16:3; 17:17-18; 21:6; 23:10; 2 Chr. 28:3; 33:6; Ps. 106:37-38; Isa. 57:5; Jer. 7:31; 19:4-7; 32:35; Ez. 16:20-21; 20:26-31; 23:37-39; Mic. 6:7
 Other offerings to, Ex. 32:6; 1 Ki. 18:26; Isa. 57:6; 65:11; Jer. 7:18; 19:13; 32:29; 44:17-25
 Incense to, 1 Ki. 12:33; 2 Chr. 30:14; 34:25; Isa. 65:3; Jer. 1:16; 11:12-17; Hos. 11:2
 Prayers to, Judg. 10:14; Isa. 44:17; 45:20; 46:7
 Music, dancing to, Ex. 32; Dan. 3
 16 facts about, q 1187-3; n 1281-3
 Cutting flesh to, 1 Ki. 18:28; Jer. 41:5
 Kissing, 1 Ki. 19:18; Hos. 13:2; Job 31:27
 Bowing to, 1 Ki. 19:18; 2 Ki. 5:18
 Tithes and gifts to, 2 Ki. 23:11; Dan. 11:38; Amos 4:4-5
 Annual feasts to, 1 Ki. 12:32; Ez. 18:6-15; 22:9; Dan. 3:2-3
 Christians and i., Acts 15:20,29; 21:25; Rom. 2:22; 1 Cor. 8:1-10; 10:19,28; 12:2; 2 Cor. 6:16; 1 Th. 1:9; 1 Jn. 5:21; Rev. 2:14,20; 9:20
- Idumea** (1), land of Edom, Mk. 3:8
- Idumea** (4), land of Edom, Isa. 34:5-6; Ez. 35:15; 36:5; e 66-1*; d 1177-2
- If** (1,595), d 226-1; k 368-4; e 456-4; t 104-1*; r 219-4*. All blessings from God are contingent upon meeting certain conditions. See "if's", 497-498*
If, when, and then, k 632-1; e 757-2
- Igal** (2), delivered. **2 men**, Num. 13:7; 2 Sam. 23:36
- Igdaliah** (1), greatness, Jer. 35:4
- Igeal** (1), deliverer, 1 Chr. 3:22
- Ignominy** (1), Pr. 18:3
- Ignorance** (18), Lev. 4:2,13,22,27; 5:15-18; Num. 15:24-29; Acts 3:17; 17:30; Eph. 4:18; Pet. 1:14; 2:15; a 477-2*
- Ignorant** (17). Defined, a 477-2*
 They are all i., Isa. 56:10
 6 things not to be i. of, w 279-3
 Not unlearned and i. men, Acts 4:13
 Not i. of his devices, 2 Cor. 2:11
 Have compassion on the i., Heb. 5:2
 They are willingly i., 1 Pet. 3:5
- Ignorantly** (4), Num. 15:28; Dt. 19:4; Acts 17:23; 1 Tim. 1:13
- Iim** (2), a place, Num. 33:45; Josh. 15:29
- Ije-abarim** (2), a place, Num. 21:11; 33:44
- Ijon** (3), a place, 1 Ki. 15:20; 2 Ki. 15:29; 2 Chr. 16:4
- Ikkesh** (3), perverse, 2 Sam. 23:26; 1 Chr. 11:28; 27:9
- Ilai** (1), elevated, 1 Chr. 11:29
- Ill** (15), Gen. 41:3-4,19-21,27; 43:6; Dt. 15:21; Job 20:26; Ps. 106:32; Isa. 3:11; Jer. 40:4; Joel 2:20; Mic. 3:4; Rom. 13:10
- Illuminated** (1), Heb. 10:32
- Illustrations**. See **Examples**
- Illyricum** (1), a province, Rom. 15:19
- Image** (97). 1 of Dan. 2, c 1448-1; 1473
 Bodily i. of God, Gen. 1:26-27, notes; j 934-1; n 330-1*; o 384-2*; l 387-3*; c 458-1*
 I worship in Christendom, 182
 False gods of the Bible, 182
 I. making forbidden, Ex. 20:4; Lev. 26:1; Dt. 4:16,23-25; 5:8; 9:12; 27:15
 Micah's graven i., Judg. 17:2-18:31
 Manufacture of, Isa. 40:19-20; 44:9-17
 I. of jealousy, Ez. 8:3-5
 Great prophetic i., Dan. 2
 Great i. worship, Dan. 3
 Original i. worship, Rom. 1:18-23
 Conformed to i. of His Son, Rom. 8:29
 I. of earthly, heavenly, 1 Cor. 15:49
 Changed into same i. from, 2 Cor. 3:18
 Christ, who is the i. of God, 2 Cor. 4:4; Col. 1:15; Heb. 1:3
 Man is i. and glory of God. 1 Cor. 11:7; Col. 3:10; Jas. 3:9
 I. of the beast, Rev. 13:14-15; 14:9-11; 15:2; 16:2; 19:20; 20:4
- Imagery** (1). Chambers of, d-h 1373-2; Ez. 8:12
- Image's** (1), Dan. 2:32
- Images** (71). False gods of Bible, 182
 Sculptured and carved i., k 353-1; 491
 Rachel stole i., Gen. 31:19,34-35
 Commands to destroy all i., Ex. 23:24; 34:13; Lev. 26:30; Num. 33:52; Dt. 7:5,25; 12:3
 I. of mice and emeralds, 1 Sam. 6:5-11
 I. worship destroyed and revived many times, 1 Ki. 14:9,23; 2 Ki. 10:26; 11:18; 17:10-16,41; 18:4; 23:14-24; 2 Chr. 14:3-5; 23:17; 28:2; 31:1; 33:19-22; 34:3-7
 Provoked God to jealousy, Ps. 78:58; Ez. 8:3-5; Jer. 8:19
- Imagination** (14), Gen. 6:5; 8:21; Dt. 29:19; 31:21; 1 Chr. 29:18; Jer. 3:17; 7:24; 9:14; 11:8; 13:10; 16:12; 18:12; 23:17; Lk. 1:51
- Imaginations** (6), 1 Chr. 28:9; Pr. 6:18; Lam. 3:60-61; Rom. 1:21; 2 Cor. 10:5
- Imagine** (12), n 905-3; Job 6:26; 21:27; Ps. 2:1; 38:12; 62:3; 140:2; Pr. 12:20; Hos. 7:15; Nah. 1:9; Zech. 7:10; 8:17; Acts 4:25
- Imagined** (3), Gen. 11:6; Ps. 10:2; 21:11
- Imagineth** (1), Nah. 1:11
- Imla** (2), fullness, 2 Chr. 18:7-8
- Imlah** (2), fullness, 1 Ki. 22:8-9
- Immaculate conception**. The historic designation to the Roman Catholic dogma and unfortunate fallacy invented by Pope Pius IX, Dec. 8, 1854, that Mary was born and preserved free from all stain of original sin. This is absolutely false and contrary to Scripture which declares that ALL have sinned (Rom. 3:23; 5:12-21), and to the fact that Mary herself claimed God was her Saviour (Lk. 1:47). Mary had a human father and was born in sin like all others. No statement in Scripture supports this fallacy
- Imitators**, p 312-1*; p 369-3*; a 380-1*; a 403-3*; d 435-1*
- Immanuel** (2), God with us, Isa. 7:14; 8:8. Called **Emmanuel**, Mt. 1:23
- Immediately** (55). A word used only in the N.T.—41 times in the 4 Gospels out of 55 times. It is used to emphasize the idea of speed in gospel acts, Mt. 4:22; 8:3; 14:31; 20:34; etc.
- Immer** (10), talkative. **5 men**, 1 Chr. 9:12; 24:14; Ezra 2:37, 59; 10:20; Neh. 7:20, 61; 11:13; Jer. 20:1
- Immortal** (1). **Defined**, h 330-1*; 1 Tim. 1:17
- Immortality** (5). Of the soul, b 329-3*; f,h, i,p 330-1*; 1030; c-d 43-3*; k-1 86-1*; k 128-2*; c 138-3*; h-1 147-3*; o 206-1*; c 216-1*; 472*. See **Incorporeal**
 God is i., x 413-3*; 1 Tim. 1:17; 6:16
 All men have i., m 467-3*
 Abraham, Issac, Jacob alive, h-1 147-3*
 Brought to light by gospel, Rom. 2:7; 2 Tim. 1:10
 25 proofs material and spiritual natures are different, d 1460-1; a-u 1028-3
 14 proofs of future i. of the body in resurrection, 1485; 1 Cor. 15:53-54
- Immutability** (1), Heb. 6:17
- Immutable** (1), Heb. 6:18
- Imna** (1), withdrawing, 1 Chr. 7:35
- Imnah** (2), prosperity. **2 men**, 1 Chr. 7:30; 2 Chr. 31:14
- Impart** (2), Lk. 3:11; Rom. 1:11
- Imparted** (2), Job 39:17; 1 Th. 2:8
- Impediment** (1), Mk. 7:32
- Impenitent** (1), Rom. 2:5
- Imperious** (1), Ez. 16:30
- Implacable** (1), k 281-3*; Rom. 1:31
- Implede** (1), Acts 19:38
- Importunity** (1), Lk. 11:8
- Impose** (1), Ezra. 7:24
- Imposed** (1), Heb. 9:10
- Impossible** (9), Mt. 17:20; 19:26; Mk. 10:27; Lk. 1:37; 17:1; 18:27; Heb. 6:4,18; 11:6
 I. to serve two masters, o 10-1*
 I. to be saint and sinner, l 12-1*
 3 things God cannot do, g 424-1*
 30 things God cannot do, 1058
- Impotent** (4), Jn. 5:3-7; Acts 4:9; 14:8
- Impoverished** (1), Jer. 5:17
- Impoverished** (3), Judg. 6:6; Isa. 40:20; Mal. 1:4
- Imprisoned** (1), Acts 22:19
- Imprisonment** (2), Ezra 7:26; Heb. 11:36
- Imprisonments** (1), 2 Cor. 6:5
- Impudent** (3), Pr. 7:13; Ez. 2:4; 3:7
- Imputation**, doctrine of, 1038
- Impute** (3), 1 Sam. 22:15; 2 Sam. 19:19; Rom. 4:8
- Imputed** (8), Lev. 7:18; 17:4; Rom. 4:11,22-24; 5:13; Jas. 2:23
- Imputeth** (2), Ps. 32:2; Rom. 4:6
- Imputing** (2), Hab. 1:11; 2 Cor. 5:19
- Imrah** (1), stubborn, 1 Chr. 7:36
- Imri** (2), rejecting, 1 Chr. 9:4; Neh. 3:2
- In** (14,130), Gen. 1:1,6,11-12, etc.
 12 uses of, 372*
 I. the name of, defined, b 59-2*
 Dwelling i., defined, n 150-1
- Inasmuch** (9), Dt. 19:6; Ruth 3:10; Mt. 25:40,45; Rom. 11:13; Phil. 1:7; Heb. 3:3; 7:20; 1 Pet. 4:13
- Incarnation**, d 116-1
- Incense** (122). Altar of, a-c 153-3
 Daily burned, c 153-3
 Holy, a 155-1
 2 lessons about, s 98-1*
 Burned i. to other gods, Jer. 1:16; 7:9; 11:13,17; 19:4,13; 44:3-25; 48:35
 I. burned in heaven, Rev. 8:3-4
- Incensed** (2), Isa. 41:11; 45:24
- Incest**. 10 cases of, o 26-2
 20 commands against, c 224-1; h 27-1*
- Incline** (16). I. heart to Lord, Josh. 24:23
 I. Thine ear, Ps. 17:6; 45:10; 71:2; 88:2; 102:2; Dan. 9:18
 I. my heart to testimonies, Ps. 119:36
 I. thine ear to wisdom, Pr. 2:2
 I. thine ear to my sayings, Pr. 4:20
- Inclined** (13). He i. to me and heard my prayer, Pr. 40:1; 116:2
 I have i. my heart to obey, Ps. 119:112
- Inclineth** (1), Pr. 2:18
- Inclose** (1), Song 8:9
- Inclosed** (8), Ex. 39:6,13; Judg. 20:43; Ps. 17:10; 22:16; Song 4:12; Lam. 3:9; Lk. 5:6
- Inclosings** (2), Ex. 28:20; 39:13
- Incontineny** (1), 1 Cor. 7:5
- Incontinent** (1), 2 Tim. 3:3
- Incorruptible** (4). I. crown, 1 Cor. 9:25
- I. resurrected bodies, 1 Cor. 15:52
 I. inheritance, 1 Pet. 1:4
 I. Word of God, 1 Pet. 1:23
 I. inner man, 1 Pet. 3:4, note
- Incorpuration** (4), 1 Cor. 15:42-54
- Increase** (88). Tithe all i., Dt. 14:22,28; 26:12; Pr. 3:9
 If riches i., set not heart, Ps. 62:10
 Of i. His government no end, Isa. 9:7
 I. our faith, Lk. 17:5; 2 Cor. 10:15
 He must i., I must decrease, Jn. 3:30
 Apollous watered, God gave i., 1 Cor. 3:6
 I. fruits of righteousness, 2 Cor. 9:10; 1 Th. 3:12; 4:10
 I. of the body, Eph. 4:16; Col. 2:19
 I. unto more ungodliness, 2 Tim. 2:16
- Increased** (49). Water i., Gen. 7:17-18
 Jacob i. exceedingly, Gen. 30:30,43
 Israel i. abundantly, Ex. 1:7
 Iniquities i., Ezra 9:6
 Backslidings i., Jer. 5:6
 Sins i., Jer. 30:14-15
 Whoredoms i., Ez. 16:26; 23:14
 Riches i., Ez. 28:5
 Knowledge shall be i., Dan. 12:4
 Altars i., Hos. 10:1
 Jesus i. in wisdom and stature, Lk. 2:52
 Word of God i., Acts 6:7
 Saul i. more in strength, Acts 9:22
 I. in numbers daily, Acts 16:5
 Rich and i. with goods, Rev. 3:17
- Increasest** (1), Job 10:17
- Increaseth** (14), Job 10:16; 12:23; Ps. 74:23; Pr. 11:24; 16:21; 23:28; 24:5; 28:8; 29:16; Eccl. 1:18; Isa. 40:29; Hos. 12:1; Hab. 2:6; Col. 2:19
- Increasing** (1), Col. 1:10
- Incredible** (1), Acts 26:8
- Incurable** (6), 2 Chr. 21:18; Job. 34:6; Jer. 15:18; 30:12,15; Mic. 1:9
- Indebted** (1), Lk. 11:4
- Indeed** (70), Gen. 17:19; 20:12; Mt. 3:11; Rom. 6:11; 8:7; 14:20; 1 Tim. 5:3; etc.
- India** (2), Esther 1:1; 8:9
- Indignation** (41). **Defined**, f 222-3*
 I. be overpast, Isa. 26:20
 Pour out My i., Ez. 21:31
 Last end of the i., Dan. 8:19; 11:36
 Moved with i. against two, Mt. 20:24
 Filled with i., Acts 5:17
 Fiery i., which shall devour, Heb. 10:27
 Cup of His i., Rev. 14:10
- Inditing** (1), Ps. 45:1
- Industrious** (1), 1 Ki. 11:28
- Inexcusable** (1), Rom. 2:1
- Infallible** (1), Acts 1:3
- Infamous** (1), Ez. 2:5
- Infamy** (2), Ps. 25:10; Ez. 36:3
- Infant** (2), 1 Sam. 15:3; Isa. 65:20; b 209-1*
- Infants** (3), Job 3:16; Hos. 13:16; Lk. 18:15
- Inferior** (4), Job 12:3; 13:2; Dan. 2:39; 2 Cor. 12:13
- Infidel** (2), 2 Cor. 6:15; 1 Tim. 5:8; g 411-2*
- Infinitive** (3), Job 22:5; 147:5; Nah. 3:9
- Infirmities** (12), f 13-3*; Mt. 8:17; Lk. 5:15; 7:21; 8:2; Rom. 8:26; 15:1; 2 Cor. 11:30; 12:5-10; 1 Tim. 5:23; Heb. 4:15
- Infirmity** (10), Lev. 12:2; Ps. 77:10; Pr. 18:14; Lk. 13:11-12; Jn. 5:5; Rom. 6:19; Gal. 4:13; Heb. 5:2; 7:28
- Inflame** (1), Isa. 5:11
- Inflammation** (2), Lev. 13:28; Dt. 28:22
- Inflicted** (1), 2 Cor. 2:6
- Influences** (1), Job 38:31
- Infolding** (1), Ez. 1:4
- Inform** (1), Dt. 17:10
- Informed** (6), Dan. 9:22; Acts 21:21-24; 24:1; 25:2,15
- Ingathering** (2), Ex. 23:16; 34:22
- Ingratitude**, o-q 140-1*
- Inhabit** (10), Num. 35:34; Pr. 10:30; Isa. 42:11; 65:21-22; Jer. 17:6; 48:18; Ez. 33:24; Amos 9:14; Zeph. 1:13
- Inhabitant** (33). I. shall not say, I am sick, Isa. 33:24; 35:1-6
 Babylon without i., Jer. 51:29-37
Inhabitants (190). Drive out the i., Num.

33:52,55; Josh. 8:26
 All i. of world stand in awe, Ps. 33:8
 Give ear all i. of world, Ps. 49:1
 I. are as grasshoppers, Isa. 40:22
 Controversy with i. of land, Hos. 4:1
 Lord defend i. of Jerusalem, Zech.12:8
 Fountain opened to i. of, Zech.13:1
 I. of earth made to drink of, Rev.17:2
Inhabited (32). Scapagoat bear iniquities into a land not i., Lev.16:22
 Babylon never be i., Isa.13:20
 Jerusalem shall be i. again, Zech.12:6; 14:10,11; Isa. 44:26; 54:5
Inhabiters (2), Rev. 8:13; 12:12
Inhabited (1), Ps. 22:3
Inhabited (2), Job 15:28; Isa. 57:15
Inhabiting (1), Ps. 74:14
Inherit (62). I. the land, Gen.15:7-8; 28:4; Ex. 23:30; Dt. 3:28; 16:20
 I. the throne of glory, 1 Sam. 2:8
 I. the earth, Ps. 25:13; 37:9,11,22
 I. all nations, Ps. 82:8
 Wise shall i. glory, Pr. 3:35
 I. the wind, Pr.11:29
 I. folly, Pr.14:18
 I. the Gentiles, Isa. 54:3
 I. My holy mountain, Isa. 57:13
 Lord shall i. Judah, Zech. 2:12
 Meek shall i. the earth, Mt. 5:5
 Shall i. everlasting life, Mt.19:29
 I. the kingdom prepared for, Mt. 25:34
 Shall i. eternal life, Mk.10:17; Lk.10:25; 18:18
 I. the kingdom of God, 1 Cor. 6:9-10; 1 Cor.15:50; Gal. 5:21
 I. the promises, Heb. 6:12
 I. all things, 1 Pet. 3:9; Rev. 21:7
Inheritance (239). Law of i., Num. 26
 Law of i. for women, Num. 27 and 36
 God divided nations their i., Dt. 32:8
 Gave i. of land to tribes, Josh.13-19
 Give heathen for Thine i., Ps. 2:8
 Good man leaves an i., Pr.13:22
 I. gotten hastily at the, Pr. 20:21
 Future i. of Israel, Ez. 46-48
 Let us seize the i., Mt. 21:38; Mk.12:7; Lk. 20:14
 Have him divide i. with me, Lk.12:13
 Gave him none i. in it, Acts 7:5
 I. among the sanctified, Acts 26:18
 If i. be of the law, Gal. 3:18
 We have obtained an i., Eph.1:11
 Is the earnest of our i., Eph.1:14
 Glory of His i. in saints, Eph.1:18
 Hath any i. in kingdom of God, Eph. 5:5
 Partakers of i. of saints, Col.1:12
 Shall receive reward of i., Col. 3:24
 Obtained by i. a more, Heb.1:4
 Receive promise of eternal i., Heb. 9:15
 Should after receive for i., Heb.11:8
 An i. incorruptible, 1 Pet.1:4
Inheritances (1), Josh.19:51
Inherited (6), Num. 32:18; Josh.14:1; Ps.105:44; Jer.16:19; Ez. 33:24; Heb.12:17
Inheriteth (1), Num. 35:8
Inheritor (1), Isa. 65:9
Iniquities (55). Borne by scapegoat, Lev.16:22
 Many are mine i. and sins, Job 13:23
 Possess i. of my youth, Job 13:26
 Thine i. infinite, Job 22:5
 Mine i. gone over my head, Ps. 38:4
 Mine i. have taken hold, Ps. 40:12
 Blot out all mine i., Ps. 51:9
 Forgiveth all thine i., Ps.103:3
 Not rewarded according to i., Ps.103:10
 If you mark i. who would stand, Ps.130:3
 He was bruised for our i., Isa. 53:5
 He shall bear their i., Isa. 53:11
 I. have separated between, Isa. 59:2
 Turn away from his i., Acts 3:26
 Whose i. are forgiven, Rom. 4:7
 I. I will remember no more, Heb. 8:12; 10:17. Cp. Rev.18:5
Iniquity (278). Defined, 328
 I. of Amorites not yet full, Gen.15:16
 Visiting i. of fathers upon, Ex. 20:5; 34:7; Num. 14:18; Dt. 5:9
 Stubbornness is as i., 1 Sam.15:23

Commit i., I will chasten, 2 Sam. 7:14
 Plow i., sow wickedness, Job 4:8
 Envious against workers of i., Ps. 37:1
 Wash me from mine i. and purge, Ps. 51:2
 I was shapen in i. and in sin, Ps. 51:5
 If regard i. in heart Lord, Ps. 66:18
 By mercy, truth i. is purged, Pr.16:6
 Soweth i. shall reap vanity, Pr. 22:8
 Only acknowledge thine i., Jer. 3:13
 Turn from righteousness and commit i., Ez. 3:20; 18:24,26; 33:13,18
 Perfect until i. found in, Ez. 28:15
 Depart from Me, workers of i. Mt. 7:23
 Full of hypocrisy and i., Mt. 23:28
 Because i. abound, love of, Mt. 24:12
 Love rejoiceeth not in i., 1 Cor.13:6
 Mystery of i. doth depart, 2 Th. 2:7
 Name of Christ depart from, 2 Tim. 2:19
 Redeem us from all i., Tit. 2:14
 Loved righteousness, hated i., Heb. 1:9
 Tongue fire, a world of i., Jas. 3:6
 Was rebuked for his i., 2 Pet. 2:16
Injured (1), Gal. 4:12
Injurious (1), 1 Tim.1:13
Injustice (1), Job 16:17
 7 charges of, g 457-1*
Ink (4), Jer. 36:18; 2 Cor. 3:3; 2 Jn.12; 3 Jn.13
Inkhorn (3), Ez. 9:2-3,11
Inn (5), a 111-1; o 101-3*; Gen. 42:27; 43:21; Ex. 4:24; Lk. 2:7; 10:34
Inner (37) man, q 289-3*; v 507-3*; Eph. 3:16
 I. house, 1 Ki. 6:27; Ez. 42:15
 I. court, 1 Ki. 6:36; 7:12,50
 I. chamber, 1 Ki. 20:30; 22:25; 2 Ki. 9:2
 I. parlours, 1 Chr. 28:11
 I. gate, Ez. 8:3; 40:15-44
 I. temple, Ez. 41:15
 I. prison, Acts 16:24
Innerness (2), Pr. 18:8; 26:22
Innocence. Dispensation of, 86
Innocency (5), Gen. 20:5; Ps. 26:6; 73:13; Dan. 6:22; Hos. 8:5
Innocent (38). I. blood, Dt.19:10,13; 21:8-9; 1 Sam.19:5; 1 Ki. 2:31
 I. person, Dt. 27:25
 Who ever perished being i., Job 4:7
 I. from great transgression, Ps.19:13
 I. of blood of this just, Mt. 27:24
Innocents (2), Jer. 2:34; 19:4
Innumerable (7), Job 21:33; Ps. 40:12; 104:25; Jer. 46:23; Lk.12:1; Heb.11:12; 12:22
Inordinate (2), Ez. 23:11; Col. 3:5
Inquest. Laws of, a-f 367-1
 10 public acts at an i., a 367-1
 6 lessons from an i., a 367-1
Inquisition (3), Dt.19:18; Esther 2:23; Ps. 9:12
Inscription (1), Acts 17:23
Inside (1), 1 Ki. 6:15
Insomuch (19), Mal. 2:13; Mt. 8:24; etc.
Inspiration (2), Job 32:8; 2 Tim. 3:16
 Defined, j 110-1; c 599-1. See **Bible**
Instant (8), Isa. 29:5; 30:13; Jer.18:7-9; Lk. 2:38; 23:23; Rom.12:12; 2 Tim. 4:2
Instantly (2), Lk. 7:4; Acts 26:7
Instead (38), Gen. 2:21; 4:25; Isa. 3:24
Instruct (9), Dt. 4:36; Neh. 9:20; Job 40:2; Ps.16:7; 32:8; Song 8:2; Isa. 28:26; Dan.11:33; 1 Cor. 2:16
Instructed (19). I. in song, 1 Chr.15:22; 25:7
 B. i. ye judges of earth, Ps. 2:10
 I. in kingdom of heaven, Mt.13:52
 I. in way of the Lord, Acts 18:25
 I. out of the law, Rom. 2:18
Instructor (2), Gen. 4:22; 1 Cor. 4:15
Instructing (1), 2 Tim. 2:25
Instruction (33). Hate i., Ps. 50:17
 Open ears, seals their i., Job 33:16
 To know wisdom and i., Pr.1:2-3
 Fools despise wisdom and i., Pr.1:7
 Hear i. of thy father, Pr.1:8; 4:1; 8:33; 13:1; 15:5
 Take fast hold of i., Pr. 4:13
 Reproofs of i. are way of life, Pr. 6:23
 Loveth i. loveth knowledge, Pr.12:1
 Refuseth i. despiseth own soul, Pr.15:32

Fear of Lord is i. of wisdom, Pr.15:33
 I. of fools is folly, Pr.16:22
 Hear counsel, receive i., Pr.19:20
 Apply heart unto i., Pr. 23:12
 Correction, i. in righteousness, 2 Tim. 3:16
Instructor (1), Rom. 2:20
Instrument (8), Num. 35:16; Ps. 33:2; 92:3; 144:9; Isa. 28:27; 41:15; 54:16; Ez. 33:32
Instruments (51). Of music, m 570-1; 1 Sam. 18:6; 2 Sam. 6:5; 1 Chr.15:16; 16:42; 2 Chr. 5:13; 7:6; 23:13; 34:12; Ps. 68:25; 87:7; 150:4; Eccl. 2:8; Isa. 38:20; Dan. 6:18; Amos 6:5; Hab. 3:19
 I. of cruelty, Gen. 49:5
 I. of the tabernacle, Num. 3:8
 I. of ministry, Num. 4:12,26,32
 I. of war, 1 Sam. 8:12; 1 Chr.12:33
 I. of threshing, 2 Sam. 24:22; Amos 1:3
 I. of oxen, 2 Sam. 24:22; 1 Ki.19:21
 I. of the sanctuary, 1 Chr. 9:29
 I. of all manner of service, 1 Chr. 28:14
 I. of David, 2 Chr. 29:26-27; Neh.12:36
 I. of death, Ps. 7:13
 I. of the churl, Isa. 32:7
 I. of slaying animals, Ez. 40:42
 I. of a foolish shepherd, Zech.11:15
 I. of righteousness, Rom. 6:13
Insult. 3 wars because of, f 576-1
Insurrection (5), Ezra 4:19; Ps. 64:2; Mk. 15:7; Acts 18:12
Integration, a curse to Israel, s 441-3. See **Segregation**
Integrity (16). Of heart, Gen. 20:5-6; 1 Ki. 9:4; Ps. 26:11; 78:72
 Holds fast his i., Job 2:3; 27:5; 31:6
 I have walked in my i., Ps. 26:1,11
 I. of the upright shall guide, Pr.11:3
 Just man walketh in his i., Pr. 20:7
Intelligence (1), Dan.11:30
Intend (4), Josh. 22:33; 2 Chr. 28:13; Acts 5:28,35
Intended (1), Ps. 21:11
Intendest (1), Ex. 2:14
Intending (3), Lk.14:28; Acts 12:4; 20:13
Intent (11), 2 Sam.17:13-14; 2 Ki.10:19; 2 Chr.16:1; Ez. 40:4; Dan. 4:17; Jn.11:15; 13:28; Acts 9:21; 10:29; 1 Cor.10:6; Eph. 3:10
Intents (2), Jer. 30:24; Heb. 4:12
Intercension (9), Isa. 53:12; Jer. 17:16; 27:18; 36:25; Rom. 8:26-34; 11:2; Heb. 7:25
Intercussions (1), 1 Tim. 2:1
Intercourse (1), Isa. 59:16
Intermeddle (1), Pr.14:10
Intermeddled (1), Pr.18:1
Intermission (1), Lam. 3:49
Interpenetration, doctrine of, n 150-1*
Interpreter (8), Gen. 41:8-15; 1 Cor.12:30; 14:5,13,27; d 68-3*; 1 164-1*
Interpretation (46). 12 rules of i. of the Bible, d 68-3*. See **Bible** and **Dreams**
 I. of dreams, Gen. 40:5,12,16-18; 41:11; Judg. 7:15; Dan. 2:4-5; 4:6-24
 I. of proverb, Pr.1:6
 I. of handwriting on wall, Dan. 5
 I. of visions, Dan. 7-11. See **Vision**
 I. of names, Jn.1:42; 9:7; Acts 9:36; 13:8; Heb. 7:2
 I. of tongues, 1 Cor.12:10; 14:26
 I. of Scripture, 2 Pet.1:20
Interpretations (2), Gen. 40:8; Dan. 5:16
Interpreted (11). Dreams, Gen. 40:22; 41:12-13; Dan. 2 and 4
 I. tongues, Ezra 4:7, Mt.1:23; Mk. 5:41; 15:22,34; Jn.1:38,41; Acts 4:36
Interpreter (4), Gen. 40:8; 42:23; Job 33:23; 1 Cor.14:28
Interpreting (1), Dan. 5:12
Into (1,993). Gen. 2:7,10,15; 6:18,19; Jn. 3:5; 10:36; 16:13; 17:18; etc.
Intreat (15). I. the Lord, Ex. 8:8-9,28-29; 9:28; 10:17; 1 Ki.13:6
 I. me not to leave thee, Ruth 1:16
 People shall i. thy favor, Ps. 45:12
 I. favor of the prince, Pr.19:6
 I. him as a father, 1 Tim. 5:1
Intreated (18). Isaac i. Lord, Gen. 25:21

Moses i. the Lord, Ex. 8:20; 10:18
 Manah i. the Lord, Judg.13:8
 Job i. servants and wife, Job 19:16-17
 Israel i. the Lord, Heb.12:19
 Easy to be i., Jas. 3:17
Intreaties (1), Pr.18:23
Intreaty (1), 2 Cor. 8:4
Intreating (1), Col. 2:18
Invade (2), 2 Chr. 20:10; Hab. 3:16
Invaded (5), 1 Sam. 23:27; 27:8; 30:1; 2 Ki.13:20; 2 Chr. 28:18
Invasion (1), 1 Sam. 30:14
Invent (1), Amos 6:5
Invented (1), 2 Chr. 26:15
Inventions (5), Ps. 99:8; 106:29, Pr. 8:12; Eccl. 7:29
 First i., Gen. 4:20-22
 22 Modern i., a 992-1; 1488
Inventors (1), f 281-3*; Rom.1:30
Invisible (5), Rom.1:20; Col.1:15-16; 1 Tim.1:17; Heb.11:27. Defined, c 384-3*; 389*
Invited (3), 1 Sam. 9:24; 2 Sam.13:23; Esther 5:12
Inward (25). I. friends, Job 19:19
 Wisdom in the i. parts, Job 38:36
 Their i. part is very wicked, Ps. 5:9
 Desireth truth in i. parts, Ps. 51:6
 Put my law in i. parts, Jer. 31:33
 I. part full of ravening, Lk.11:39
 I. man, Rom. 7:22; 2 Cor. 4:16; 7:15
Inwardly (3), Ps. 62:4; Mt. 7:15; Rom. 2:29
Inwards (20), Ex. 29:13-22; Lev.1:9-13; 3:3-14; 4:8-11; 7:3; 8:16-25; 9:14-19
Ipheedah (1), Jehovah redeems, 1 Chr. 8:25
Ira (1), watcher, 1 Chr. 7:12
Ira (6), watcher. 3 men, i 597-2; 2 Sam. 20:26; 23:26,38; 1 Chr. 11:28,40; 27:9
Irad (2), wild ass, Gen. 4:18
Iram (2), watchful, Gen. 36:43; 1 Chr.1:54
Iri (1), watching, 1 Chr. 7:7
Irijah (2), Jehovah sees, Jer. 37:13-14
Iri-nahash (1), snake-town, 1 Chr. 4:12
Iron (101). First work in i., Gen. 4:22
 Heaven i., Lev. 26:19. Cp. Dt. 28:23
 Bedstead of i., Dt. 3:11
 I. chariots, Josh.17:16-18; Judg.1:19
 A city in Naphtali, Josh.19:38
 I. harrows, axes, tools, 2 Sam.12:31; 23:7; 1 Ki. 6:7; 1 Chr. 20:3; Jer. 28:13
 From the midst of i. furnace, Dt. 4:20; 1 Ki. 8:51; Jer.11:4
 I. did swim, 2 Ki. 6:6
 I. for temple, 1 Chr. 22:3,14-16; 29:7
 Break them with rod of i., Ps. 2:9
 Fetters of i., Ps.105:18; 107:10,16
 I. in image of Daniel 2:33-45
 I. teeth and claws, Dan. 7:7,19
 Conscience seared with hot i., 1 Tim. 4:2
 Rule nations with rod of i., Rev. 2:27; 12:5; 19:15
 Breastplates of i. on demons, Rev. 9:9
Irons (1), Job 41:7
Irony, 2 Sam. 6:20; 1 Ki.18:27; 22:15; Job 12:2; Ez. 28:3-5; Amos 4:4; Mt. 22:16; 27:29,37; Mk. 2:17; 15:17-19,26; Lk. 23:11,38; Jn. 19:2-3,15,19; Acts 26:28
Irpeel (1), city of Benjamin, Josh.18:27
Ir-shemesh (1), city of Dan, Josh.19:41
Iru (1), watch, 1 Chr. 4:15
Is (6,992), Gen.1:11, 29-30; 2:9; etc.
Isaac (128). Defined, m 23-1; 1 27-3
 Type of Christ, i 27-3; 1 29-2; b g 29-3
 Type of believers, i 27-3
 Failed God like Abraham, n 36-1
 Sporting with wife, p 36-1
 Proposed blessing to Esau, j 37-3
 A prophet, f 38-1
 His great fear, g 38-1
 10fold blessing of Jacob, f 38-1; j 39-3
 Death, e 37-3; r 51-3
 Still alive spiritually, k 86-1*
 History of, Gen. 21-35
Isaac's (4), Gen. 26:19-32
Isaiah (32), Jehovah is salvation, c 695-3; d 1134-1
 7fold plea to, d 695-3
 History of, 2 Ki.19-20; 2 Chr. 26:22; 32:20-32; Isa.1:1-39:8

- Book of, 1134-1264
Time of his prophecy, 1222
19 woes in I., 1244
5 servants in **Isaiah**, 1253
10 commands in Isa. 55, 1257
7fold description of self, 1230
6 woes in Isa. 5, c 1140-1
2nd son of I., 1224
10 uses of child by I., b 1146-1
I. a sign, 1230
The prophet's travail, 1230; d-f 1159
20 reasons for his vow, p 1164-1
7 woes of Isa. 28, 1250
I. in the N.T., i 3-3*
- Iscah** (1), Gen. 11:29
26:14; Mk. 3:19; 14:10; Lk. 6:16; 22:3;
Jn. 6:71; 12:4; 13:3,26; 14:22
- Ishbah** (1), praising, 1 Chr. 4:17
- Ishbak** (2), free, Gen. 25:2; 1 Chr. 1:32
- Ishbi-benob** (1), man dwelling at Nob, 2 Sam. 21:16
- Ish-bosheth** (12), man of shame, i-j 563-2;
2 Sam. 2:8-15; 3:7-15; 4:5-12
- Ishi** (6), Heb. *yishi*, salutary. 4 men, 1 Chr. 2:31; 4:20,42; 5:24. Heb. *eshi*, my husband. Used of God, Hos. 2:16
- Ishiah** (1), Jehovah exists, 1 Chr. 7:3
- Ishijah** (1), Jehovah exists, Ezra 10:31
- Ishma** (1), desolation, 1 Chr. 4:3
- Ishmael** (46), God hears. A wild man, c-d 21-3; Gen. 16:11-16; 17:18-26; 25:9-17; 28:9; 2 Ki. 25:23-25; 1 Chr. 1:28-31; 8:38; 9:44; 2 Chr. 19:11; 23:1; Ezra 10:22; Jer. 40:8-16; 41:1-18
- Ishmaelite** (1), 1 Chr. 27:30
- Ishmaelites** (2), Judg. 8:24; Ps. 83:6
- Ishmel's** (1), Gen. 36:3
- Ishmaiah** (1), Jehovah heareth, 1 Chr. 27:19
- Ishmeelite** (1), 1 Chr. 2:17
- Ishmeelites** (4), Gen. 37:25-28; 39:1
- Ishmerai** (1), God keeps, 1 Chr. 8:18
- Ishod** (1), man of glory, 1 Chr. 7:18
- Ishpan** (1), firm, 1 Chr. 8:22
- Ish-tob** (2), h 576-1; 2 Sam. 10:6-8
- Ishuah** (1), level, Gen. 46:17
- Ishuai** (1), level, 1 Chr. 7:30
- Ishui** (1), level, 1 Sam. 14:49
- Island** (9), Job 22:30; Isa. 34:14; Acts 27:16,26; 28:1-9; Rev. 6:14; 16:20
- Islands** (7), Isa. 11:11; 13:22; 41:1; 42:12-15; 59:18; Jer. 50:39
- Isle** (6), Isa. 20:6; 23:2-6; Acts 13:6; 28:11; Rev. 1:9
- Isles** (27). I. of Gentiles, Gen. 10:5
I. of the sea, Esther 10:1; Isa. 24:15
I. shall bring presents, Ps. 72:10
I. as a very small thing, Isa. 40:15
I. shall wait for His law, Isa. 42:4
I. wait upon Me, Isa. 51:5; 60:9
I. of Chittim, Jer. 2:10; Ez. 27:6
I. of the heathen, Zeph. 2:11
- Ismachiah** (1), Jehovah sustains, 2 Chr. 31:13
- Ismaiah** (1), Jehovah hears, 1 Chr. 12:4
- Ispah** (1), bald, 1 Chr. 8:16
- Israel** (2,565). **Defined**, 101
Word first used collectively, s 49-3
Symbolism of, d 53-3
Purpose of God in, 88; g 341-1; d 345-2
5 facts about, f 105-1
Backsliding in Egypt, b 105-1
4 acts of God for, c 107-3
Government of, g 108-3; 401
Called son and firstborn, t 116-3
Spared from Egyptian plagues, a 116-1
Number of I. leaving Egypt, b 123-3
Whole of so-journ, c-d 123-3
Journey from Egypt, c-f 124-1; a 125-1
12 complaints of, Ex. 5:19; refs.
6 fact about I., f 126-3
4fold qualification of leaders, b 132-1
3 things Israel saw, k 133-1
Promises to, p 153-3; 183; f 243-3; k 376-2
3 things to know, s 153-3
Sin at Sinai, x-y 156-2
Used God's name in vain, y 156-2
7 accusations of God, e 156-3
Immoral orgies, e 157-3
- 3 things I. did in Egypt, 172
An eternal nation, 186
5 degrees of chastening, b 242-2
8 conditions of restoration, 1 242-2
Joy through chastening, e 243-2
Age of soldiers, j 255-1
Camps of, a 258-1
6fold blessing upon, f 268-1
10 times tempted God, k 283-1
Short history of, a 295-3; d 1280-1
Victories, f 297-2; e-g 297-3
Assyrian captivity, c 303-2
7 facts about, 329
7 statements about, 328
9fold victory over Midian, a 314-2
Saw and heard God, j 339-2
10 things to God, c 345-2
10 things to remember, d 351-1
12 things required of, c 353-3
9 things to observe, i 354-3
I. born again, i 356-1; r 388-3; e 389-1
Called Syrians, m 375-3
3 facts about, n 375-3
8fold confession of, f 376-1
6fold declaration of, k 376-2
12 curses for sin, b 377-3
5 conditions of blessings, e 378-1
Regathering of, f 382-2; 400; 1247; 1256; a 1528-1; o 88-3*
4 experiences of, j 383-2
3 similes regarding, k 388-1
9 material blessings of, m 388-2
God's estimate of, m, r 389-3
Dispersion of, 397; i 42-1*
3 great returns of, 399
7 results of conversion, 400
6 mistakes of, e 418-1
6fold confession of faith, r 443-2
Divine protection, 445
15 things folly to, 446
Hardness of heart, m 451-3
7 servitudes of, g 458-3
7fold deliverance, o 459-1
First attempt at a kingdom, i 465-3
5fold genuine repentance of, s 468-2
First prophet sent to, 491
23 nations fought, 489
Beginning of monarchy, n 511-2
15 steps in choosing a king, g 512-1
All, how used of, e 574-1
3 divisions of the kingdom, f 595-3
Millennial land of I., 606
Kings of, 88; c 615-1
7 invasions by Assyria, h 688-1
First captivities, m 689-3
30 civil strifes, 2 Ki. 25:25; heading 3 deportations of Judah, b 797-3
7fold sinfulness of, 1243
4 things that will unite, d 1150-1
Protected in tribulation, w-x 1155-1
Flight into wilderness, 1250; 533-3*, point 10
7fold call of, d 1186-2
God's servant, 1253
3 things called to be, d 1189-2
12 things God had done for, 1253
8 failures of, o 1190-2
5 lost blessings of, 1256
6 commands to, 1237
120 plagues and wars of, 1044
78 victories of, 1052
13 civil wars of, 1053
34 defeats of, 1053
No 10 lost tribes, b 2-3*; a 3-3*; b 16-3*; i 29-3*; a 241-1*; k 268-1*; 608
Cities of not evangelized, d 17-3*
Evil people, i 18-1; e 127-1*
Stubborn people, h 19-3*
Increased sin of, b 23-1*
Role in this age, f 25-3*
Had 2 evenings, u 27-3*; k 121-1
Nights in I., i 27-3*
Reverence of sacrifices, f 28-2*
Offered salvation first, h-1 29-2*
Mistreated prophets, q 42-1*
Punishment of, s 56-1*
4 things done to sons of, p 71-3*
Travail of, v 46-3*; i 87-3*
Future defeat, a 88-1*
Vain promise of, r 94-1*
- Inconsistencies of, c-d 110-3*
Hardness of, u 66-1*; h 123-3*; u 228-1*
Official cutting off, c 133-3*
Replaced by Gentiles, m 134-3*
Great distress of, 160
Rejection of, d 146-1*
2 purposes of, f 146-2*
Redemption of, n 149-3*
Another sin of, g 204-1*
I. and Jews the same, a 241-1*; 609
All sons learned trades, a 252-1*
Injustice of, c-d 267-2*
Lawbreakers, c 282-2*
Ignorant of God, f 294-1*
Fall of, g-q 296-1*
First-fruit to God, o 296-1*
Final salvation of, j, m 297-1*
Examples to warn Christians, j, m 432-1*
7 stages of apostasy, k 432-1*
Why Dan not sealed, 532*
8 mountain kingdoms and I., 539*
Judgment of, 540*
Plagues in I., 550*
327 sins of I., a-b 347-3; 401; o 464-2; j 468-1; a 691-3; j 832-1; b 991-3; 1044; i 1317-3; 1259; h 1382-1; d 1390-1; 1262; h,o 1411-3; a 1429-3; f 1498-1; 1518; d 1513-2; j 1513-3; q 1514-2; f 1526-1; n 1526-2; g,h 1530-1
Great increase in numbers, 1257
7fold sinfulness of, 1243
15 traits of Jews, 1256
Stubbornness of I., 1256
The wife of God, 1258
Future of I., 1258; c 1343-3
26fold state of I., h 1210-1
Salvation of, 1260
3 things I. will know, p 1211
4 requests for, g 1025-2
9 things claimed by, 1261
8fold confession f 1215-1; 1 1215-2
Prophetic prayer of, 1262
2 future travails of, m 1217-3; j 1511-1; 1533
Shepherds of I., 1352
Source of her help, a 1271-2
22 comparisons of, 1351
Shortest history of, d 753-1
4 things I. promised to be among Gentiles, e 1277-1
All I. scattered, b 1343-3; d 1344-1
4 greater sins of I., d,g 1373-2
5 basic sins of, c 1383-3
10fold sinfulness, a 1384-1
3 times punished, e 1390-2
5 periods of rebellion, h 1390-3
5fold judgment on, g 1395-1
13fold conversion of, f 1416-1
Symbolized by bones, Ez. 37
All I. restored, b-1 1418-1
20 things God will do for I. in the wilderness during tribulation, a 1490-1
Past turning to God, d 1492-1
30 similitudes of, 1501
12 reasons for destruction, 1501
10 curses for sin, 1501
2 great sins of, b 1496-1
2 comparisons of, 1 1496-1
10 reasons for destruction, 1501
10 judgments on, 1501
5 characteristics of, k 1498-3
4 great judgments upon, c 1511-3
5 judgments that did not break, a 1512-1
8 things to "prepare", c 1512-1
8 judgments for sin, j 1530-2
16fold state of I., a 1530-2
10fold repentance, last days, c 1531-2
4 commands to future eternal I., k 1545-2
20 reasons for I. to be happy, 1 1545-2
7 commands to former generation, k 1557-3
4fold rebellion of former generation, 1 1557-3
Judgment on former generation, m 1557-3
6 commands to new generation, m 1558-2
- 4 fasts of I., 1567
4 facts about Israel's king, b 1559-3
4fold kind of mourning, g 1563-3
14 statements of God to I., d 1570-1
32 sins of Israel in **Malachi**, 1575
Israelite (4), Num. 25:14; 2 Sam. 17:25; Jn. 1:47; Rom. 11:1
Israelites (3), Ex. 9:7; Rom. 9:4; etc.
Israelitish (3), Lev. 24:10-11
Israel's (10), prince of God, Gen. 48:13; Ex. 18:8; Num. 1:20; 31:30,42,47; Dt. 21:8; 2 Sam. 5:12; 2 Ki. 3:11
Issachar (44), reward, a 43-2; d 719-3
In prophecy, Gen. 49:14; Ez. 48; Rev. 7:7
Isshiah (2), Jehovah exists. 2 men, 1 Chr. 24:21,25
Issue (40). Of blood, 130; Lev. 12:7; 15:25; Mt. 9:20; Mk. 5:25; Lk. 8:43
Running in, Lev. 15:2-33; 22:4
I., as an offspring, 2 Ki. 20:18; Isa. 39:7; Mt. 22:25
I. of waters, Ez. 47:8
Issued (7), Josh. 8:22; Job 38:8; Ez. 47:1,12; Dan. 7:10; Rev. 9:17-18
Issued (7), Josh. 8:22; Job 38:8; Ez. 47:1,12; Dan. 7:10; Rev. 9:17-18
Issues (2), Ps. 68:20; Pr. 4:23
I. of men and women, 252; 220-1
Isuah (1), level, 1 Chr. 7:30
Isui (1), level, Gen. 46:17
It (6,875), Gen. 1:4,6,9,10, etc.
Italian (1), Acts 10:6
Italics, h 509-2
Italy (4), Acts 18:2; 27:1-6; Heb. 13:24
Itch (1), Dt. 28:27
Itching (1), 2 Tim. 4:3
Ittai (1), being, 1 Chr. 11:31
Ithamar (21), palm tree, Ex. 6:23; 28:1; 38:21; Lev. 10:6-16; Num. 3:2-4; 4:28,33; 7:8; 26:60; 1 Chr. 6:3; 24:1-6; Ezra 8:2
Ithiel (2), God is. 2 men, Neh. 11:7; Pr. 30:1
Ithmah (1), purity, 1 Chr. 11:46
Ithnan (1), a town, Josh. 15:23
Ithra (1), excellence, n 590-2; 2 Sam. 17:25
Ithran (3), excellent. 2 men, Gen. 36:26; 1 Chr. 1:41; 7:37
Ithream (2), remnant, 2 Sam. 3:5; 1 Chr. 3:3
Ithrite (2), excellence, 2 Sam. 23:38; 1 Chr. 11:40
Ithrites (1), 1 Chr. 2:53
Its (1), Lev. 25:5
Itself (50), Gen. 1:11-12; Rom. 8:16,21,26; 14:14; 1 Cor. 11:14; 13:4-5; etc.
Ittah-kazin (1), a place, Josh. 19:13
Ittai (8), plowman. 2 men, 2 Sam. 15:19-22; 18:2-12; 23:29
Ituraea (1), a province, Lk. 3:1
Ivah (3), a district, 2 Ki. 18:34; 19:13; Isa. 37:13
Ivory (13), 1 Ki. 10:18,22; 22:39; 2 Chr. 9:17,21; Ps. 45:8; Song 5:14; 7:4; Ez. 27:6,15; Amos 3:15; 6:4; Rev. 18:12
Izchar (1), bright one, Num. 3:19
Izcharites (1), Num. 3:27
Izhar (8), bright one. 2 men, Ex. 6:18-21; Num. 16:1; 1 Chr. 6:2,18,38; 23:12-18
Izarites (3), 1 Chr. 24:22; 26:23-29
Izrahiah (2), Jehovah shines. 2 men, 1 Chr. 7:3
Israhite (1), 1 Chr. 27:8
Izri (1), former, 1 Chr. 25:11
- J**
- Jaakan** (1), intelligent, Dt. 10:6
Jaakobah (1), supplanting, 1 Chr. 4:36
Jaala (1), doe, Neh. 7:58
Jaalah (1), doe, Ezra 2:56
Jaalam (4), God hides, Gen. 36:5,14-18; 1 Chr. 1:35
Jaanai (1), Jehovah answers 1 Chr. 5:12
Jaare-oregim (1), m 598-3; 2 Sam. 21:19
Jaasau (1), Jehovah maketh, Ezra 10:37
Jaasiel (1), God the Maker, 1 Chr. 27:21
Jaazaniah (4), Jehovah hears. 4 men, e

1321-3
Jaazer (2), God aids, f 297-2, Num. 21:32; 32:35. See **Jazer**
Jaaziah (2), God consoles, 1 Chr. 24:26-27
Jaaziel (1), god strengthens, 1 Chr. 15:18
Jabal (1), moving, Gen. 4:20
Jabbok (7), Gen. 32:22; Num. 21:24; Dt. 2:37; 3:16; Josh. 12:2; Judg. 11:13-22
Jabesh (12), dry, 1 Sam. 11:1-10; 31:12-13; 2 Ki. 15:10-14; 1 Chr. 10:12
Jabesh-gilead (12), dry Gilead, Judg. 21:8-14; 1 Sam. 11:1-9; 31:11; 2 Sam. 2:4-5; 21:12; 1 Chr. 10:11
Jabez (4), sorrow, **A man**, c-d 714-2; 1 Chr. 4:9-10. **A city**, 1 Chr. 2:55
Jabin (7), intelligent, 2 kings, b 422-1; Josh. 11:1; Judg. 4:2, 17-24; Ps. 83:9
Jabin's (1), Judg. 4:7
Jabneel (2), two cities, p 428-2
Jabneh (1), a city, 2 Chr. 26:6
Jachan (1), troubled, 1 Chr. 5:13
Jachin (8), founding, 3 men, Gen. 46:10; Ex. 6:15; Num. 26:12; 1 Ki. 7:21; 1 Chr. 9:10; 24:17; 2 Chr. 3:17; Neh. 11:10
Jachinites (1), Num. 26:12
Jacinth (2), a precious stone, Rev. 9:17; 21:20
Jacob (358), supplanter, m 35-3
 A plain man, p 35-3
 First man-cook in Scripture, s 35-3
 6 proofs wrestled with God, 101; h 48-1
 30 lessons from, 99
 77 years old when married, d 39-3
 7fold blessing of Issac to, f-j 39-3
 Abrahamic covenant confirmed in, h 40-1
 Stones of, q 40-2; j 46-1
 Made first recorded vow, r 40-3
 Deceived in marriage, c 42-1
 Reaping what sown, e 42-1
 Conformed to custom, g 42-1
 Family troubles, j 42-1
 First to be angry at wife, b 42-2
 Wise head of house, a 44-3
 4 proofs got both wives at once, 99
 Contends with Laban, i-j 46-1; *j 46-1
 Strategy with Esau, d 47-3
 First confession, g 47-3
 First prayer of deliverance, j 47-3
 Visions of, k 47-3
 \$24,300.00 gifts to Esau, c 47-2
 Lost faith temporarily, c 50-1
 8 appearances of God to, d 67-2
 Company of nations from, a 50-3
 Lack of wisdom, m 53-3
 Interpreter of dreams, f 53-3
 Deceived by sons, p 55-1
 Concern for Benjamin, i 61-1
 A large tribe, a 66-1; e 1-1*
 A prophet, h 67-3; f 71-3
 Evil days, r 69-3
 Prophecy of 12 tribes, 103
 Still alive spiritually, k 86-1*
 Chosen before Esau, c 293-1*
 Burial of, f 73-2
Jacob's (19), J. voice, Gen. 27:22
 J. anger, Gen. 30:2
 J. thigh out of joint, Gen. 32:25
 J. daughter, Gen. 34:7, 19
 J. heart fainted, Gen. 45:26
 J. firstborn, Gen. 46:8
 J. trouble, Jer. 30:7
 J. well, u 168-2*
Jada (2), wise, 1 Chr. 2:28, 32
Jadai (1), favorite, Ezra 10:43
Jaddua (3), knowing, Neh. 10:21; 12:11, 22
Jadon (1), a judge, Neh. 3:7
Jael (6), a wild goat, Judg. 4:17-22; 5:6, 24
Jagur (1), a town, Josh. 15:21
Jah (1), Ps. 68:4, note
Jahath (8), grasping, 5 men, 1 Chr. 4:2; 6:20, 43; 23:10-11; 24:22; 2 Chr. 34:12
Jahaz (5), a city, Num. 21:23; Dt. 2:32; Judg. 11:20; Isa. 15:4; Jer. 48:34
Jahaza (1), a 425-3; Josh. 13:18
Jahazah (2), city, Josh. 21:36; Jer. 48:21
Jahaziah (1), Jehovah reveals, Ezra 10:15
Jahaziel (6), God reveals, 5 men, 1 Chr. 12:4; 16:6; 23:19; 24:23; 2 Chr.

20:14; Ezra 8:5
Jahdai (1), Jehovah leads, 1 Chr. 2:47
Jahdiel (1), God makes glad, 1 Chr. 5:24
Jahleel (2), God waits, Gen. 46:14; Num. 26:26
Jahleelites (1), Num. 26:26
Jahmah (1), Jehovah protects, 1 Chr. 7:2
Jahmai (1), a city, 1 Chr. 6:78
Jahzeel (2), God divides, Gen. 46:24; Num. 26:48
Jahzeelites (1), Num. 26:48
Jahzerah (1), Jehovah protects, 1 Chr. 9; 12
Jahziel (1), God divides, 1 Chr. 7:13
Jail, f 238-1
Jailor (1), Acts 16:23
Jair (10), Enlightenment, 4 men, b-d 468-1; Num. 32:41; Josh. 13:30; Judg. 10:3-5; 1 Ki. 4:13; 1 Chr. 2:22-23; 20:5; Esther 2:5
Jairite (1), 2 Sam. 20:26
Jairus (2), enlightenment, Mk. 5:22; Lk. 8:41
Jakan (1), intelligent, 1 Chr. 1:42
Jakeh (1), pious, Pr. 30:1
Jakim (2), lifts up, 2 men, 1 Chr. 8:19; 24:12
Jalon (1), obstinate, 1 Chr. 4:17
Jambres (1), opposer, 2 Tim. 3:8
James (42), Eng. form of **Jacob**. Book of 455-463*. 3 men so-called:
 1 Son of Zebedee (Mt. 4:21; 10:2-3; 17:1; Mk. 1:19, 29; 3:17; 5:37; 9:2; 10:35, 41; 13:3; 14:33; Lk. 5:10; 6:14; 8:51; 9:28, 54; Acts 1:13; 12:2)
 2 Son of Alphaeus (Mt. 10:3; 27:56; Mk. 3:18; 15:40; 16:1; Lk. 6:15-16; 24:10; Acts 1:13)
 3 Actual son of Joseph and Mary—the half-brother of Jesus Christ (Mt. 13:55; Mk. 6:3; Acts 12:17; 15:13; 21:18; 1 Cor. 15:7; Gal. 1:19; 2:9, 12; Jas. 1:1; Jude 1). See b 239-3*; a 246-2; t u 246-1*; 462*
Jamin (6), prosperity, 3 men, Gen. 46:10; Ex. 6:15; Num. 26:12; 1 Chr. 2:27; 4:24; Neh. 8:7
Jaminites (1), Num. 26:12
Jamlech (1), He makes to reign, 1 Chr. 4:34
Jangling (1), babbling, 1 Tim. 1:6
Janna (1), He will answer, Lk. 3:24
Jannes (1), full of favor. A magician in Egypt, 2 Tim. 3:8. See **magicians**
Janoah (1), a city, 2 Ki. 15:29
Janohah (2), a city, Josh. 16:6-7
Janum (1), a city, Josh. 15:53
Japheth (11), extension, Gen. 5:32; 6:10; 7:13; 9:18-27; 10:1-2, 21; 1 Chr. 1:4-5
 Sons of, 95
Japhia (5), tall, 2 men, Josh. 10:3; 2 Sam. 5:15; 1 Chr. 3:7; 14:6. **A town**, Josh. 19:12
Japhlet (3), he escapes, 1 Chr. 7:32-33
Japhleti (1), a place, Josh. 16:3
Japho (1), a city of Dan, Josh. 19:46
Jarah (1), honey-comb, 1 Chr. 9:42
Jareb (2), contender, Hos. 5:13; 10:6
Jared (6), descent, b 8-2; Gen. 5:15-20; Lk. 3:37
Jaresiah (1), Jehovah nourishes, 1 Chr. 8:27
Jarha (2), an adversary, 1 Chr. 2:34-35
Jarib (3), he contends, 3 men, 1 Chr. 4:24; Ezra 8:16; 10:18
Jarmuth (7), 2 cities, h 424-1; Josh. 10:3-5; 12:11; 15:35; 21:29; Neh. 11:29
Jaroah (1), new moon, 1 Chr. 5:14
Jashen (1), asleep, 2 Sam. 23:32
Jasher (2), upright, Josh. 10:13; 2 Sam. 1:18
Jashobeam (3), people returning, 2 men, 1 Chr. 11:11; 12:6; 27:2
Jashub (3), he returns, 2 men, Num. 26:24; 1 Chr. 7:1; Ezra 10:29
Jashubi-lehem (1), returned to Bethlehem, 1 Chr. 4:22
Jashubites (1), son of Jashub, Num. 26:24
Jasiel (1), God is Maker, 1 Chr. 11:47
Jason (5), healing, 2 men, Acts 17:5-9; Rom. 16:21
Jasper (7), precious stone, Ex. 28:20; 39:13; Ez. 28:13; Rev. 4:3; 21:11-19

Jathiel (1), God gives, 1 Chr. 26:2
Jattir (4), a city, Josh. 15:48; 21:14; 1 Sam. 30:27; 1 Chr. 6:57
Javan (7), supple, **A man**, Gen. 10:2-4; 1 Chr. 1:5-7; Isa. 66:19. **A city**, Ez. 27:13-19
Javelin (7), Num. 25:7; 1 Sam. 18:10-11; 19:9-10; 20:33
Jaw (4), Judg. 15:16-19; Job 41:2; Pr. 30:14
Jawbone (3), Judg. 15:15-17
Jaws (6), Job 29:17; Ps. 22:15; Isa. 30:28; Ez. 29:4; 38:4; Hos. 11:4
Jazer (11), **A land**, Num. 32:1-3; Josh. 13:25; 2 Sam. 24:5
A city, Josh. 21:39; 1 Chr. 6:81; 26:31; Isa. 16:8-9; Jer. 48:32
A sea, Jer. 48:32
Jaziz (1), shining, 1 Chr. 27:31
Jealous (18), J. husband, g-j 265-3; Num. 5
 God a j. God, Ex. 20:5; 34:14; Dt. 4:24; 5:9; 6:15; Josh. 24:19; Ez. 39:25; Joel 2:18; Nah. 1:2; Zech. 1:14; 8:2
 Elijah a j. prophet for God, 1 Ki. 19:10-14
 Paul a j. apostle for God, 2 Cor. 11:2
Jealousies (1), Num. 5:29
Jealousy (34), Of Aaron and Miriam, 327
 Law of j., 326; b-h 266-1; Num. 5
 Spirit of j., g 265-3; h 266-1
 5 acts of j., g 466-1
 God provoked to j., Dt. 32:16-21; 1 Ki. 14:22; Ps. 78:58
 J. is the rage of a man, Pr. 6:34
 J. is cruel as hell, Song 8:6
 Image of j., Ez. 8:3-5
 God provokes others to j., Rom. 10:19; 11:11
 Godly j., 2 Cor. 11:2
Jearam (1), a mount, Josh. 15:10
Jeaterai (1), steadfast, 1 Chr. 6:21
Jeberechiah (1), Jehovah blesses, Isa. 8:2
Jebus (4), ancient name of Jerusalem, Judg. 19:10-11; 1 Chr. 11:4-5
Jebusi (2), Ancient name of Jerusalem, Josh. 18:16, 28
Jebusite (14), a member of a race in Canaan, Gen. 10:16; Ex. 33:2; 34:11; Josh. 9:1; 11:3; 15:8; 2 Sam. 24:16-18; 1 Chr. 1:14; 21:15-18, 28; 2 Chr. 3:1; Zech. 9:7
Jebusites (24), a tribe of Canaan, Gen. 15:21; Ex. 3:8, 17; 13:5; 23:23; Dt. 7:1; 20:17; Josh. 3:10; 12:8; 15:63; 24:11; Judg. 1:21; 3:5; 19:11; 2 Sam. 5:6-8; 1 Ki. 9:20; 1 Chr. 11:4-6; 2 Chr. 8:7; Ezra 9:1; Neh. 9:8
Jecamiah (1), may Jehovah establish, 1 Chr. 3:18. See **Jekamiah**
Jecholiah (1), Jehovah is able, 2 Ki. 15:2
Jechonias (2), Jehovah establishes. Gr. form of Jeconiah, Mt. 1:11-12
Jecoliah (1), Jehovah is able, 2 Chr. 26:3. See **Jecholiah**
Jeconiah (7), Jehovah establishes, 1 Chr. 3:16-17; Esther 2:5; Jer. 24:1; 27:20; 28:4; 29:2
Jedaiah (13), Jehovah praised, 5 men, 1 Chr. 4:37; 9:10; 24:7; Ezra 2:36; Neh. 7:39; 11:10; 12:6-21; Zech. 6:10-14
Jediael (6), God knows, 1 Chr. 7:6-11; 11:45; 12:20; 26:2
Jedidah (1), beloved, 2 Ki. 22:1
Jedidiah (1), beloved of Jehovah, 1 Sam. 12:25
Jeduthun (13), one who gives praise, 1 Chr. 9:16; 16:38-42; 25:1-6; 2 Chr. 5:12; 29:14; 35:15; Neh. 11:17; and in titles of Ps. 39, 62, and 77
Jeezer (1), help, Num. 26:30
Jeezerites (1), sons of Jeezer, Num. 26:30
Jegar-sahadutha (1), Gen. 31:47
Jehaleleel (1), he praises God, 1 Chr. 4:16
Jehalelel (1), he praises God, 1 Chr. 4:16
Jehdeiah (2), Jehovah gives joy, 1 Chr. 24:20; 27:30
Jehzekel (1), God strengthens, 1 Chr. 24:16
Jehiah (1), Jehovah lives, 1 Chr. 15:24
Jehiel (16), God lives, 11 men, 1 Chr. 9:35;

11:44; 15:18-20; 16:5; 23:8; 27:32; 29:8; 2 Chr. 21:2; 29:14; 31:13; 35:8; Ezra 8:9; 10:2, 21, 26
Jehieli (2), he lives by mercy, 1 Chr. 26:21-22
Jehizkiah (1), Jehovah strengthens, 2 Chr. 28:12
Jehoaddah (2), Jehovah adorns, 1 Chr. 8:36
Jehoaddan (2), Jehovah is beautiful, 2 Ki. 14:2; 2 Chr. 25:1
Jehoahaz (23), Jehovah upholds, 3 men, 2 Ki. 10:35; 13:1-25; 14:1-17; 23:30-34; 2 Chr. 21:17; 25:17-25; 36:1-4
Jehoash (17), Jehovah supports, 2 men, 2 Ki. 11:21; 12:1-18; 13:10, 25; 14:8-17; 14:8-17; 15:1-7; 16:1-7; 17:1-18; 18:1-17; 19:1-17; 20:1-17; 21:1-17; 22:1-17; 23:1-17; 24:1-17; 25:1-17
Jehohanan (6), Jehovah is gracious, 6 men, 1 Chr. 26:3; 2 Chr. 17:15; 23:1; Ezra 10:28; Neh. 12:13, 42
Jehoiachin (10), Jehovah establishes, 2 Ki. 24:6-15; 25:27; 2 Chr. 36:8-9; Jer. 52:31
Jehoiachin's (1), Ez. 1:2
Jehoiada (52), Jehovah knows, 5 men, 2 Sam. 8:18; 20:23; 23:20-22; 1 Ki. 1:8-44; 2:25-46; 4:4; 2 Ki. 11:4-17; 12:2-9; 1 Chr. 11:22-24; 12:27; 18:17; 27:5, 34; 2 Chr. 22:11; 23:1-18; 24:2-25; Neh. 3:6; Jer. 29:26
Jehoiakim (37), Jehovah sets up, 2 Ki. 23:34-36; 24:1-19; 1 Chr. 3:15-16; 2 Chr. 36:4-8; Jer. 1:3; 22:18-24; 24:1; 25:1; 26:1-27; 20; 28:4, 35; 1; 36:1-32; 37:1; 45:1; 46:2; 52:2; Dan. 1:1-2
Jehoiarib (2), Jehovah pleads, 2 men, 1 Chr. 9:10; 24:7
Jehonadab (3), Jehovah is liberal, c 680-1; 2 Ki. 10:15-23
Jehonathan (3), Jehovah has given, 3 men, 1 Chr. 27:25; 2 Chr. 17:8; Neh. 12:18
Jehoram (23), Jehovah is high, 3 men, 1 Ki. 22:50; 2 Ki. 1:17; 3:1-6; 8:16-29; 9:24; 12:18; 2 Chr. 17:8; 21:1-16; 22:2-11
Jehoshabeath (2), Jehovah is an oath, 2 Chr. 22:11. See **Jehosheba**
Jehoshaphat (85), Jehovah judges, 5 men, 2 Sam. 8:16; 20:24; 1 Ki. 4:3, 17; 15:24; 22:2-51; 2 Ki. 1:17; 3:1-14; 8:16; 9:2, 14; 12:18; 1 Chr. 3:10; 15:24; 18:15; 2 Chr. 17:1-12; 18:1-31; 19:1-8; 20:1-37; 21:1-12; 22:9. **A valley**, Joel 3:2, 12
Jehosheba (1), Jehovah is an oath, 2 Ki. 11:2. See **Jehoshabeath**
Jehoshua (1), Jehovah is salvation, Num. 12:16. See **Joshua**
Jehosuah (1), Jehovah is salvation, 1 Chr. 7:27. See **Joshua**
Jehovah (4), the Self-existent or Eternal One, Ex. 6:3; Ps. 83:18; Isa. 12:2; 26:4. See **God** and **Lord**
 Two seen together, c 26-1; i 29-3; b 996-1
 16 J. titles, 77
 6 things He is to His people, g 268-1
 6fold description of, 1245
 5 servants of, 1253
 4 acts of, b 1165-3
 J. waiting on man, e-f 1172-1
 8 things J. is to man, j 1187-1
 J. and John the Baptist, 1252
 A study of, i-j 1150-2
 22 facts about J., 1259; 1546
 3 things of J., n 1210-2
 2 questions about justice of, g 1284-1
 4 requests to J., e 1287-3
 9 requests to J., r 1291-3
 8fold character of J., f 1359-2
 6 things J. will do for Israel, d 1376-3
 10 things about J., c 1532-1
Jehovah-jireh (1), 72; Gen. 22:14
Jehovah-nissi (1), 72; Ex. 17:15
Jehovah-Saboath, f 500-1
Jehovah-shalom (1), 72; Judg. 6:24
Jehozabad (4), Jehovah has bestowed, 3 men, 2 Ki. 12:21; 1 Chr. 26:4; 2 Chr. 17:18; 24:26
Jehozadak (2), Jehovah is just, 1 Chr. 6:14-15. See **Jozadak**
Jehu (52), Jehovah is He, 5 men, f 649-3
Jehubbah (1), Jehovah hides, 1 Chr. 7:34
Jehucal (1), Jehovah is able, Jer. 37:3

- Jehud** (1), a city of Dan, Josh.19:45
Jehudi (4), a Jew, Jer. 36:14-23
Jehudijah (1), a Jewess, 1 Chr. 4:18
Jehush (1), collector, 1 Chr. 8:39
Jeiel (11), treasure of God, 8 men, 1 Chr. 5:7; 15:18,21; 16:5; 2 Chr. 20:14; 26:11; 29:3; 35:9; Ezra 8:13; 10:43
Jekabzeel (1), a city, Neh.11:25
Jekameam (2), may kinsmen establish, 1 Chr. 23:19; 24:23
Jekamiah (2), may Jehovah establish, 1 Chr. 2:41
Jekuthiel (1), reverence for God, 1 Chr. 4:18
Jemima (1), little dove, Job 42:14
Jemuel (2), God is light, Gen. 46:10; Ex. 6:15
Jeoparded (1), risked, Judg. 5:18
Jeopardy (6), risk, 2 Sam. 23:17; 1 Chr.11:19; 12:19; Lk. 8:23; 1 Cor.15:30
Jephthae (1), Heb.11:32. See **Jephthah**
Jephthah (29), Jehovah will open, Judg.11:1-4, 40; 12:1-7; 1 Sam.12:11 23 facts about, h 469-2
 Vow and judgeship, j 471-2; a-c 471-3; d-e 472-1; 491; a 472-1
Jephunneh (16), for whom prepared, 2 men, Num.13:6; 14:6,30,38; 26:65; 32:12; 34:19; Dt.1:36; Josh.14:6-14; 15:13; 21:12; 1 Chr. 4:15; 6:56; 7:38
Jerah (2), the moon, Gen.10:26; 1 Chr.1:20
Jerahmeel (8), God is merciful, 1 Chr. 2:9,25-42; 24:29; Jer. 36:26
Jerahmeelites (2), 1 Sam. 27:10; 30:29
Jered (2), descent, 1 Chr.1:2; 4:18
Jeremai (1), dwelling in heights, Ezra 10:33
Jeremiah (146), Jehovah is high, 5 men, 2 Ki. 23:31; 24:18; 1 Chr. 5:24; 12:4-13; 2 Chr. 35:25; 36:12-22; Ezra 1:1; Neh.10:2; 12:1,12,34; Jer.1:1-52; 1; Dan. 9:2
 J. the prophet, 1352; d-i 1266-1
 Book of J., 1265-1363
 15 commands in Jer. 9, c 1279-3
 8 commands in Jer.11, o 1282-1
 6 curses in book of, r 1282-2
 2 proverbs rebuking J., 1353
 12 commands in Jer. 13, 1350, 1351
 7 years of absence, b 1285-2
 The weeping prophet, a 1287-3
 4fold personal testimony, q 1291-3
 6 commands in Jer.19, f 1294-1
 10fold complaint of J., f 1295-3
 J. failed God, g 1295-3
 9fold confidence of J., i 1296-1
 10fold curse of J., a 1296-1
 5 commands to kings of Judah, i 1297-3
 9 other commands in Jer. 22, i 1297-3
 5 commands in Jer. 25, 1353
 20 nations drinking of God's wrath, b 1303-3; k 1304-1
 4 commands in Jer. 26, i 1304-2
 10 commands in Jer. 27, f 1306-2
 12 commands to captives in Babylon, b 1353
 10fold distress of J., o 1356-1
Jeremiah's (1), Jer. 28:10
Jeremias (1), Gr. form of **Jeremiah**, Mt.16:14
Jeremoth (5), high places, 5 men, 1 Chr. 8:14; 23:23; 25:22; Ezra 10:26-27
Jeremy (2), short for Jeremiah, Mt. 2:17; 27:9
Jeriah (2), Jehovah has founded, 1 Chr. 23:19; 24:23
Jeribai (1), contentious, 1 Chr.11:46
Jericho (63), a city of palm trees, Dt. 34:3; Josh. 2:1; 6:1-26. See 445; 1 124-2*
 Plains, Josh. 4:13; 5:10; 2 Ki. 25:5
 Waters of, Josh.16:1
 Walls of, Josh. 6: Heb.11:30
 4 blind men healed at, q 83-1*
Jeriel (1), founded by God, 1 Chr. 7:2
Jerijah (1), Jehovah has founded, 1 Chr. 26:31
Jerimoth (8), high places, 7 men, 1 Chr. 7:7-8; 12:5; 24:30; 25:4; 27:19; 2 Chr.11:18; 31:13
Jerioth (1), curtains, 1 Chr. 2:18
- Jeroboam** (102), struggler, 2 men, 1 Ki.11:26-40; 12:2-32; 13:1-34; 14:1-30; 15:1-34; 16:2-31; 2 Ki.14:16-29
Jeroboam's (2), 1 Ki.14:4,17
Jeroham (10), who is loved, 7 men, 1 Sam.1:1; 1 Chr. 6:27-34; 8:27; 9:8-12; 12:7; 27:22; 2 Chr. 23:1; Neh.11:12
Jerubbaal (14), o 460-2; Judg. 6:32; 7:1; 8:29; 9:1-57; 1 Sam.12:11
Jerubbesheth (1), o 460-2; 2 Sam.11:21
Jeruel (1), founded by God, 2 Chr. 20:16
Jerusalem (811), Ancient name of, m 20-1; f 419-1. See **Jebus**, **Jebusi**, **Salem**
 History of, f 419-1
 18 names of, 448
 Sieges of, 448
 12 gates of, f 822-2
 10fold state of, 1244
 14 future names of, 1244
 10fold judgment before restoration, 1 1136-1
 19 sins: why J. destroyed, 1352
 J. rebuilt in Millennium, d-e 1315-1
 32fold lament for J., 1362
 6 reasons J. judged, q 1355-1
 20fold lament for J., b 1362
 12 fold humiliation of, c 1357-3
 6fold taunt of J., g 1357-3
 4 sins of J., b 1368-2
 5 reasons J. destroyed, a 1374-2
 Symbolized by new-born child, a 1382-1
 20 things God did for J., c 1382-1
 14fold moral state of J., g 1544-1
 Destroyed, i 46-1*; c-d 149-1*; 1 154-2*
 Original headquarters of church, not Rome, 1 466-1*
 Future destruction, b 520-3*; Zech.14
 Heavenly J., Gal. 4:26; Heb.11:10-16; 12:22; 13:14; Rev. 3:12; 21:2,10
Jerusalem's (3), 1 Ki.11:13,32; Isa. 62:1
Jerusha (1), possession, 2 Ki.15:33
Jerushah (1), possession, 2 Chr. 27:1
Jesaiah (2), Jehovah delivers, 2 men, 1 Chr. 25:3-21; Neh.11:7
Jeshaiah (5), Jehovah delivers, 4 men, 1 Chr. 25:3,15; 26:25; Ezra 8:7,19
Jeshanah (1), a city, 2 Chr.13:19
Jesharelah (1), upright toward God, 1 Chr. 25:14
Jeshebeab (1), father's seat, 1 Chr. 24:13
Jeshar (1), uprightness, 1 Chr. 2:18
Jeshimon (6), k 302-1; q 541-2
Jeshishai (1), Jehovah is ancient, 1 Chr. 5:14
Jeshohaiah (1), humbled by Jehovah, 1 Chr. 4:36
Jeshua (29), Jehovah is salvation, c 802-2
Jeshuah (1), Jehovah is salvation, 1 Chr. 24:11
Jeshurun (3), upright one, n 388-3
Jesiah 92), Jehovah exists, 1 Chr.12:6; 23:20
Jesimiel (1), God establishes, 1 Chr. 4:36
Jesse (47), wealthy, Ruth 4:17-22; 1 Sam. 16:1-22; 17:12-58; 20:27-31; 22:7-13; 25:10; 2 Sam. 20:1; 23:1; 1Ki.12:16; 1 Chr. 2:12-13; 10:14; 12:18; 29:26; 2 Chr.10:16; 11:18; Ps. 72:20; Isa.11:1, 10; Mt.1:5-6; 3:32; Acts 13:22; Rom. 15:12
Jesting (1), Eph. 5:4
Jesui (1), level, Num. 26:44
Jesuites (1), Num. 26:44
Jesurun (1), upright one, Isa. 44:2
Jesus (949), Gr. form of **Joshua**, meaning Jehovah is salvation, or Saviour, j 2-1*; k 227-3*; Mt.1:21. See **Christ** and **Messiah**
 Birth of, Mt.1:16-2:23; Lk.1:31-2:52
 Two baptisms of, Mt. 3:13-16; Lk. 3:21-22
 Temptation of, Mt. 4:1-11, refs.
 Ministry of, Mt. 4:12, refs.
 Sufferings of, Mt. 26:36-27:66, refs.
 Resurrection and postresurrection ministry, Mt. 28:1-28, refs. See **Christ**
Jesus' (10), Mt.15:30; 27:57; Lk. 5:8; 8:41; 10:39; Jn.12:9; 13:23-25; 2 Cor. 4:5,11
- Jether** (8), abundance, 5 men, n 590-2; Judg. 8:20; 1 Ki. 2:5,32; 1 Chr. 2:17,32; 4:17; 7:38
Jetheth (2), subjection, Gen. 36:40; 1 Chr.1:51
Jethlah (1), a city, Josh.19:42
Jethro (10), excellence, Ex. 3:1; 4:18; 18:1-12 See notes p. 66 and 83
Jetur (3), defense, Gen. 25:15; 1 Chr.1:31; 5:19
Jeuel (1), treasure of God, 1 Chr. 9:6
Jeush (8), he protects, 5 men, Gen. 36:5,14,18; 1 Chr.1:35; 7:10; 23:10-11; 2 Chr.11:19
Jeuz (1), counsellor, 1 Chr. 8:10
Jew (32), Defined, usage, 609; 1234; a 241-1*
 Mordecai of Benjamin, Esther 2:5-10;3
 A.J. his brother, Jer. 34:9
 Hold of skirt of a J., Zech. 8:23
 Peter the J., Acts 10:28; Gal. 2:14
 J. whose name was Bar-jesus, Acts 13:6
 Aquilla the J., Acts 18:2
 Apollus the J., Acts 18:24
 Paul of Benjamin a J., Acts 21:39; 22:3; 1 Cor. 9:20
 Gospel to J., first, Rom.1:16; 2:9-10
 J. outwardly and inwardly, Rom. 2:28-29
 Advantages of the J., Rom. 3:1
 Gospel same to the J. and Gentile, Rom. 10:12; 1 Cor.12:13; Gal. 3:28; Col. 3:11
Jewel (3), Pr.11:22; 20:15; Ez.16:12
Jewels (24), Defined, a 33-3; s 109-3
J. of silver, Gen. 24:53; Ex. 3:22; 12:35
J. of gold, Gen. 24:53; Ex.11:2; 12:35; 35:22; Num. 31:50-51; 1 Sam. 6:8,15; Job 28:17
 Precious j., 2 Chr. 20:25
 Pleasant j., 2 Chr. 32:27
 Rings and nose j., Isa. 3:21
 Fair j., Ez. 16:17,39; 23:26
 Bride adorns with j., Isa. 61:10; Hos. 2:13
 When I make up My j., Mal. 3:17
Jewess (2), Acts 16:1; 24:24
Jewish (1), Fasts and feasts, 160*; a 165-3*; c 177-3*
 Petty courts, f 261-1*
 Fables, Tit.1:14
 4 things about J. Christians, u 466-2*
Jewry (3), Dan. 5:13; Lk. 23:5; Jn. 7:1
Jews (243), Use of the term, f 842-1. of 84 times in O.T. used 43 times in Esther, 20 in Ezra, Nehemiah, and Daniel—of J. in exile
 Used 169 times in N.T. of all the 13 tribes of Israel. See a 241-1* also Anglo-Saxon theory, 608; 816
 J. and Israel the same, 608; 816; a 241-1*
 6 things J. will say, l 1150-3
 3 things God has done for J., k 1191-2
 Characteristics of J., 1256
 6 examples of J. solving great problems in human crisis, g 1448-1
 3 charges against J., m 1450-1
 Vagabond J., s 254-3*
 True J., h 282-3*
 Advantages of J., k 283-1*; a 283-3*
 Blind to truth, j 339-1*
 7 sins of, h 455-1*
 J. in all lands, d-e 394-1*; c 464-1*
 2 reasons J. stumbled, p 466-1*
 144,000 J. of tribulation, l-r 508-1*; g 510-3*; a-e 517-3*
Jews' (14), 2 Ki.18:26-28; 2 Chr. 32:18; Neh.13:24; Esth. 3:10; 8:1; Isa. 36:11-13; Jn. 2:13; 7:2; 11:55; 19:42; Gal.1:13-14
Jezeaniah (2), Jehovah hears, Jer. 40:8; 42:1
Jezebel (22), unmarried, 2 women, c-f 386-1; 1 Ki.16:31; 18:4,13; 19:1-2; 21:5-25; 2 Ki 9:7-37; Rev. 2:20; o-s 503-1*
Jeebel's (1), 1 Ki.18:19
Jezer (3), formation, Gen. 46:24; Num. 26:49; 1 Chr. 7:13
Jezerites (1), son of Jezer, Num. 26:49
Jeziab (1), Jehovah unites, Ezra 10:25
Jeziel (1), God unites, 1 Chr.12:3
- Jeziab** (1), Jehovah unites, 1 Chr. 8:18
Jezoar (1), splendid, 1 Chr. 4:7
Jezeiah (1), Jehovah shines, Neh.12:42
Jezeel (36), God sows, 2 men, 1 Chr. 4:3; Hos. 1:4-5
 2 Cities, Josh.15:56; 19:18; 2 Ki. 8-10
 Valley of J., Josh.17:16; Judg. 6:33
 Tower of J., 2 Ki. 9:17
Jezeelite (8), 1 Ki. 21:1-16; 2 Ki. 9:21-25
Jezeelites (5), 1 Sam. 27:3; 30:5; 2 Sam. 2:2; 3:2; 1 Chr. 3:1
Jibsam (1), lovely, 1 Chr. 7:2
Jidaph (1), he weeps, Gen. 22:22
Jimna (1), prosperity, Num. 26:44
Jimnah (1), prosperity, Gen. 46:17
Jimnites (1), Num. 26:44
Jiphthah (1), a city, Josh.15:43
Jiphthah-el (2), a valley, Josh.19:14,27
Joab (137), Jehovah is father, 5 men, g 546-1
Joab's (8), 2 Sam.14:30; 17:25; 18:2,15; 20:7-8, 10-11
Joah (11), Jehovah is brother, 4 men, 2 Ki.18:18-37; 1 Chr. 6:21; 26:4; 2 Chr. 29:12; 34:8; Isa. 36:3,11,22
Joahaz (1), Jehovah helps, 2 Chr. 34:8
Joanna (3), Jehovah is grace, Lk. 3:27; 8:3; 24:10
Joash (49), Jehovah supports, 8 men, e 684-1; Judg. 6:11-8:32; 1 Ki. 22:26; 2 Ki.11:2; 12:19-14:27; 1 Chr. 3:11; 4:22; 12:3; 27:28; 2 Chr.18:25; 22:11; 24:1-24; 25:17-25; Hos. 1:1; Amos 1:1
Joatham (2), Jehovah is upright, Mt.1:9
Job (59), a desert, Gen. 46:13; Job 1:1-42:17; Ez.14:14,20; Jas. 5:11
 Book of J., 852-904
 Book of J. not a myth, a 852-1
 50 lessons from book of J., 898
 References to arts and sciences, 901
 Great Bible doctrines in book, 899
 Names of God in book, 899 (under **Doctrine of God**)
 35 facts about God, 899
 8 facts about angels, 899
 21 facts about Satan, 897
 36 facts about man, 899
 333 "I's" of book, f 880-1
 9 "if's" of book, 901
 Affliction of J., c 852-1; u 854-1
 Description of J., 903
 12fold character of J., k 880-1
 10 acts of J., in calamity, 897
 16fold character of, 896; k 880-1
 2 great mistakes of, 897
 74 charges of J. against God, 897
 72 statements of condemnation of, 900
 17fold accusation against God, 902
 5 accusators against God, h 862-2
 3 more false accusations of God, a 864-3
 10 false accusations of God, 902
 16 accusations against God, n 868-2
 3fold purpose of J. to complain, c 859-3
 20fold complaint of God's dealings, 901
 8fold complaint of J., b 875-3
 60 facts about suffering of J., 898
 4fold reproach of J., l 856-3
 4fold state of soul, f 862-1
 7 bitter complaints, g 862-1
 5 great sins charged to J., i 863-3
 6fold suffering of J., f 869-3
 7fold reproof of J., j 870-1
 7 classes turned against J., l 871-2
 20fold grief of, 902
 2 reasons for 17fold curse, k 855-1
 17 curses on birthday, j 855-1
 12fold suffering of J., f 881-3
 8-fold suffering of J., a 881-2
 7 reasons manhood lamented, e 855-3
 2 phases of his lamentation, d 879-3
 4fold reaping of J., b 874-3
 3fold purpose of complaint, c 859-3
 20fold complaint of God's dealings, 901
 12fold complaint and accusation of God, 901
 Bitterness of J., g 862-1
 2 proofs of innocence, i 869-3
 3fold request of, i 871-3
 15fold complaint against others, 902
 12fold picture of persecutors, h 880-3

14fold persecution of, 1 881-1
 12fold innocence declared, 903
 3fold denial of dishonesty, b 882-1
 4 punishments willing to suffer, c-e 882-1
 2fold denial of adultery, d 882-1
 3 reasons J. maintained justice, h 882-2
 12fold denial of inhumanity, j 882-2
 4fold denial of covetousness, n 883-1
 4fold denial of idolatry, a 883-1
 4fold denial of malignty, c 883-1
 4fold denial of fraud, g 883-3
 2 results of idolatry, b 883-2
 9 facts in each test of J., 897
 4fold independence of J., c 858-3
 Requests to his friends d, f 859-1; h 869-3
 Reproofs of his friends, e 859-1; j 870-1
 4 claims of J., l-m 869-3; g 869-3
 Plea to his friends, 902
 44 statements of condemnation to friends, 900
 His 3 friends, e-g, 854-1; h 855-3
 7fold accusation of reaping, a 856-1
 8fold reaping of the wicked, n 857-1
 20 judgments of God, i 867-3
 4 accusations against man, b 869-1
 7 facts about man, e 866-1
 30fold doom of wicked, k 870-1
 30 judgments upon the wicked, b 872-1
 15fold prosperity of the wicked, d 873-2
 30 sins of the wicked, a 876-1
 14fold end of the wicked, 903
 4 conditions of blessing, 901
 12fold blessing of God, 901
 2 great changes for all men, 902
 God does not afflict His children, 902
 5fold meaning of acquaintance with God, 903
 15 blessings of acquaintance with God, 903
 6 things Christians should not suffer, 897
 5 purposes of God dealing with man, g 885-2
 2fold appeal of J. to God, l 866-1
 His reasons for immortality, 902
 4fold source of knowledge, 902
 25 facts—natural and supernatural, b 878-2
 14 facts about God, 903
 7 troubles God keeps from, i 857-3
 3 slanderous concepts of God, g 858-1
 26 true facts about God, 901
 5 facts about man's days, u 862-1
 6 things about state of death, i 863-2
 3fold curse on the wicked, j 864-1
 10fold past prosperity, e 879-3
 8fold past honor, i 880-1
 6fold past security, l 880-1
 12fold past honor, f 880-2
 Wealth of J., g 852-1; e 894-1
 His reasonings, i 861-1; k 864-1; d 877-1
 10fold experience of Eliphaz, 900
 15 sins of J., according to Eliphaz, d 867-3
 2fold reason of Elihu for speaking, b 883-3
 15fold reason of Elihu for speaking, f 884-1
 5 promises of Elihu to J., a 884-1
 10 facts proving Elihu no mediator of God, c 884-1
 8 errors Elihu accused J. of, d 885-1
 8 sins Elihu accused J. of, k 886-1
 4fold dealing of God with men, f 885-1
 Healing and chastening, 903
 8fold correction of a rebel, i 885-2
 40fold vindication of God, 903
 7 major benefits of atonement, g 886-1
 3 great errors Elihu accused J. of, f 887-3
 3fold vindication by God, h 887-3
 5 claims of Elihu, c 888-1
 18 facts about God, f 888-1
 16fold application to J., g 888-1
 10 false accusations of, 904
 34 great works of God, 904
 15 works of God, 903

18 admonitions of Elihu, 904
 35 questions by God, 904
 Example of infinite perfection, 904
 23 questions by God, b 891-3
 6 great sins of J., g 892-1
 13 commands of God to J., l 892-1
 God's 4 questions to J., m 892-2
 8fold challenge of God to J., n 892-2
 10fold answer of J. to Jehovah, e 893-3
 16fold description of Behemoth, d 892-3
 56fold description of Leviathan, 896
 7fold statement of integrity, f 878-1
 3 blessings of J., g 894-1
 3 beautiful daughters of, j 894-1
 His age, l 894-1
 62 accusations of God, 902; 902; a 864-3; n 868-2; d 878-1; m 881-2; b 881-3
 30fold greatness of God, d 864-3
Jobab (9), howling, 5 men, e 442-1
Job's (1), Job 2:11
Jochbed (2), Jehovah is glory, Ex. 6:20; Num. 26:59
Joed (1), Jehovah is witness, Neh.11:7
Joel (20), Jehovah is God. 14 men, 555
 J. the prophet introduced, a 1503-1
Book of, 1503-1508
 50 commands in book of, 1507
 7 proofs army supernatural, 1508
 Prophecy of, Joel 1:1; Acts 2:16; k 215-3*
Joel (1), God is snatching, 1 Chr.12:7
Joelzer (1), Jehovah is help, 1 Chr.12:6
Jogbehah (2), a place, Num. 32:35; Judg. 8:11
Jogli (1), exiled, Num. 34:22
Joha (2), Jehovah is living, 1 Chr. 8:16; 11:45
Johanah (27), Jehovah is gracious. 11 men, 2 Ki. 25:23; 1 Chr. 3:15-24; 6:9-10; 12:4-12; 2 Chr. 28:12; Ezra 8:12; 10:6; Neh. 6:18; 12:22-23; Jer. 40:8-16; 41:11-16; 42:1-8; 43:2-5
John (103). Eng. form of **Jonahan**, meaning Jehovah is gracious. 4 men:
 1 Kinsman of the high priest (Acts 4:6)
 2 J. Mark (Acts 12:12,25; 13:5-13; 15:37)
 3 J. the Baptist (Mt. 3:1-14; 4:12; 9:14; 11:2-18; 14:2-10; 16:14; 17:13; 21:25-32; Lk.1:13-17,60-63; Jn.1:6-40)
 4 An apostle, son of Zebedee (Mt. 4:21; 10:2; 17:1; Acts 3:1-11; 4:13,19; 8:14; 12:2; Gal. 2:9; Rev.1:1-9; 21:2; 22:8)
 Writer of 5 N.T. books: John; 1,2, and 3 John; Revelation
John the Baptist:
 Name defined, l 62-1*; z 98-2*; i 100-3*
 Not called Baptist in book of J., g 162-1*
 Parents of, Lk. 1, notes
 Of miraculous birth, r 98-1*
 Greatest of prophets, g 3-3*; e 115-1*
 Had a normal growth, b 101-3*
 Preached 30 doctrines, g 3-3*
 His great desire, e 4-3*
 Filled, but not baptized in the Holy Spirit, e 4-3*
 Had many disciples, a 15-1*
 In the kingdom, c 19-3*
 Not Elijah in person, f 19-3*; u 32-2*
 Elijah in spirit only, w 78-3*
 Not Christ or Elijah, k 163-1,2*
 A friend of the bridegroom, p 167-3*
 Lived a separated life, k 19-3*
 His changed attitude, j 19-1*
 Began the gospel program, a 62-1*
 His message, d 62-1*
 Imprisonment, p 27-2*; m 114-1*
 3 purposes of his ministry, a 98-3*
 Laws made by him, o-t, 104-2,3*
 His test, o 114-1*
 Purpose of baptizing, q 163-2*
 Jews jealous of, p 163-2*
 Christ's testimony of, h 115-2*
John's (2), Jn. 3:25; Acts 19:3
Jojada (4), Jehovah knows. 2 men, Neh. 12:10-22; 13:28
Joiakim (4), Jehovah raises up, Neh.12:10,

12, 26
Joiarib (5), Jehovah pleads. 3 men, Ezra 8:16; Neh.11:5,10; 12:6,19
Join (14), Isa. 5:8; 56:6; Ez. 37:17; Acts 5:13; 8:29; 9:26; etc.
Joined (43). Israel j. himself unto Baal-peor, Num. 25:3-5; Ps.106:28
 J. with him to make ships, 2 Chr. 20:36
 Ephraim is j. to his idols, Hos. 4:17
 Nations shall be j. to Lord, Zech. 2:11
 What God hath j. together, Mt.19:6
 J. himself to citizen of, Lk.15:15
 Perfectly j. together, 1 Cor.1:10
 He that is j. to an harlot, 1 Cor. 6:16
 He that is j. to the Lord, 1 Cor. 6:17
 Whole body fitly j. together, Eph. 4:16
 Shall be j. to his wife, Eph. 5:31
Joining (1), 2 Chr. 3:12
Joinings (1), 1 Chr. 22:3
Joint (4), Gen. 32:25; Ps. 22:14; Pr. 25:19; Eph. 4:16
Joint-heirs (1), Rom. 8:17
Joints (6), 1 Ki. 22:34; 2 Chr. 18:33; Song 7:1; Dan. 5:6; Col. 2:19; Heb. 4:12
Jokdeam (1), a city, Josh.15:56
Jokim (1), Jehovah raises up, 1 Chr. 4:22
Jokmeam (1), a city, 1 Chr. 6:68
Jokneam (4), a city, u 424-2
Jokshan (4), fowler, Gen. 25:2-3; 1 Chr.1:32
Joktan (6), little, Gen.10:25-29; 1 Chr.1:19-23
Joktheel (2). 2 cities, Josh.15:38; 2 Ki.14:7
Jona (1), dove, Jn.1:42
Jonadab (12), Jehovah is liberal. 2 men, g 581-2
Jonah (19), dove, 2 Ki.14:25; Jonah 1-4
 A sign, q 22-2*
 J. the prophet, b 1521-1
Book of, 1521-1524
 16 commands in book, c 1521-1
 25 acts of J., 1524
 12 acts of seamen, m 1521-3
 10 miracles in Jonah, d 1522-1
 16 peculiar places to pray, h 1522-1
 4 reasons J. fled, d 1523-3
Jonan (1), Jehovah has been gracious, Lk. 3:30
Jonas (12), dove. 2 men, Mt.12:39-41; 16:4; Lk. 11:29-32; Jn. 21:15-17
Jonathan (118), Jehovah has given. 14 men, d 518-2,3
 History of J., son of Saul, 1 Sam.13:2-14:49; 18:1-4; 19:1-7; 20:1-42; 31:2
Jonathan's (3), 1 Sam. 20:38; 2 Sam. 9:1; Jer. 38:26
Jonah-elem-rechokim (1), Ps. 56, title.
 The 2nd of two longest words in Scripture. See **Maheer-shalal-hash-baz**
Joppa (13), beauty. A city, p 233-2*; 2 Chr. 2:16; Ezra 3:7; Jonah 1:3; Acts 9:36-43; 10:5-8,23,32; 11:5,13
Jorah (1), watering, Ezra 2:18
Jorai (1), Jehovah teaches, 1 Chr. 5:13
Joran (29), Jehovah is exalted. 5 men, c 574-1
Jordan (197). River J., 445
 Plain of J., Gen.13:10-11
Jorim (1), Jehovah is exalted, Lk. 3:29
Jorkoam (1), spreading of people, 1 Chr. 2:44
Josabad (1), Jehovah has bestowed, 1 Chr.12:4
Josaphat (2), Jehovah judges, Mt.1:8. See **Jehoshaphat**
Jose (1), aid, Lk. 3:29
Josedech (6), Jehovah is righteous, Hag. 1:1,12,14; 2:2-4; Zech. 6:11
Joseph (228), He shall add, g 43-3. 11 men, z 1-3*
 J., son of Jacob, Gen. 30:24-25
 History of, Gen. 37:2-50:26
 Inherits birthright, l 53-3; e 71-3
 Coat of many colors, l 53-3; n 57-3
 A prophet, p 53-3; b 53-3; a-b 74-1
 Interpreter of dreams, l 54-1
 Beauty celebrated, i 57-1
 Father of 2 tribes of Israel, Gen.48:12-22
 22 facts about, k 57-2, 3
 4 times gained favor, e 57-3

3 times suffered disfavor, e 57-3
 12 tests to his brethren, 102
 25 things learned by, 103
 13 years tested, b 58-1,2
 Subject of providence, b-c 58-1; d-m 59-1
 Business ability, j 61-1,2; b 70-1
 Dealings with brethren, Gen. 42-47
 93 years in Egypt, a 74-1
 40 points resembling Christ, 196
 11 blessings of, a 391-3
 6 blessings upon, k 226-1*
 J. of Arimathea, p 94-2*; a-b 155-3*; e 206-1*
Joseph's (22), Gen. 37:31; 39:5-6,20-22; 41:42-45; 42:3-6; 43:17-24; 44:14; 45:16; 48:8; 50:15-23; 1 Chr. 5:2; Lk. 4:22; Acts 7:13
Josephus p. 818 pt. 8; *f 1456-2; o 92*-1; j 382*-1
Joses (6), he that pardons. 3 men, Mt. 13:55; 27:56; Mk. 6:3; 15:40, 47; Acts 4:36
Joshah (1), Jehovah's gift, 1 Chr. 4:34
Joshaphat (1), Jehovah judges. a man, 1 Chr.11:43
Joshaviah (1), Jehovah is equal, 1 Chr.11:46
Joshbekashah (2), Jehovah is firm, 1 Chr. 25:4,24
Joshua (216), Jehovah is salvation. 4 men, Ex. 17:9-14; 24:13; Josh. 1:1-24:31; 1 Sam. 6:14-18; 2 Ki. 23:8; Hag. 1:1-14; 2:2-4; Zech. 3:1-9; 6:11
 J. the minister of Moses, g 309-2
 6 mistakes of, e 418-1
 An example of unselfishness, a 436-1
 Wrote part of the law, c 443-3
 7fold role of, k 720-1
 Age and parting with Israel, x 424-3; g 443-3
Josiah (53), Jehovah supports. 2 men: a king, 2 Ki. 21:24-23:34; 2 Chr. 33:25-35:26; an exile, Zech. 6:10
 J. the king predicted 322 years before birth, h-i 643-3; a 703-2; 1 Ki.13:2
 3 good things about, j 700-1
 4 reasons to escape judgment, a 701-3
 43fold reformation of, 708
 28 right things done by, g 794-1
 7fold covenant with God, c 796-1
Josias (2). Gr. form of Josiah, Mt.1:10-11
Josibiah (1), Jehovah causes to dwell, 1 Chr. 4:35
Josphiah (1), Ezra 8:10
Jot, title (1), defined, f 7-2,3*; Mt. 5:18
Jotbah (1), a place, 2 Ki. 21:19
Jotbath (1), a place, Dt.10:7
Jotbathah (2), a place, Num. 33:33-34
Jotham (24), Jehovah is upright. 3 men, Judg. 9:5-57; 2 Ki.15:5-38; 16:1; 1 Chr. 2:47; 3:12; 5:17; 2 Chr. 26:21-23; 27:1-9; Isa.1:1; 7:1; Hos.1:1; Mic.1:1
Journey (60). A day's j., i 654-2; q 103-3*
 Sabbath day's j., i 654-2; Acts 1:12
Journeyed (33), Gen.11:2; Num. 9:17-23; Lk.10:33; Acts 9:37; 26:13; etc.
Journeying (3), Num.10:2,29; Lk.13:22
Journeyings (2), Num.10:28; 2 Chr.11:26
Journeys (9), Gen.13:3; Ex.17:1; 40:36-38; Num. 10:6,12; 33:1-2
 Rameses to Red Sea, a 125-1,2
 Red Sea to Sinai, t 128-1
 Rameses to Sinai, g 319-3
 Sinai to Kadesh, j 319-3
 Kadesh to Kadesh, k 331
 Kadesh to Pisgah, 328
Joy (165). Wrong source of j., p 124-1*
 True source of j., q 124-1*; a 197-3*
 Great j. in Israel, 1 Ki.1:40; 29:9; 1 Chr. 30:26; Neh.12:43
 Shouted aloud with j., Ezra 3:12-13
 J. of Lord is your strength, Neh. 8:10
 J. of hypocrite but for a, Job 20:5
 Sons of God shouted for j., Job 38:7
 Presence is fullness of j., Ps.16:11
 J. of the whole earth is, Ps. 51:12
 Restore unto me the j. of, Ps. 51:12
 Sow tears shall reap j., Ps.126:5
 Joy to just to do judgment, Pr. 21:15
 With j. draw water out of, Isa.12:3

- Everlasting j. and gladness, Isa. 35:10; 51:11; 60:15; 61:7
Oil of j. for mourning, Isa. 61:3
J. in God of my salvation, Hab. 3:18
J. at birth of Christ, Mt. 2:10; Lk. 2:10
Enter into j. of thy lord, Mt. 25:21
J. at resurrection of Christ, Mt. 28:8
70 returned with j., Lk. 10:17
J. in heaven over sinners, Lk. 15:7
J. at ascension of Christ, Lk. 24:52
That My j. might remain in, Jn. 15:11
That your j. may be full, Jn. 16:24; 1 Jn. 1:4; 2 Jn. 12
Have My j. fulfilled in them, Jn. 17:13
Great j. in revival, Acts 8:8; 13:52; 15:3; Ph^m 7; 1 Pet. 4:13; Jude 24
J. in God through Christ, Rom. 5:11
J. in the Holy Ghost, Rom. 14:17
Fruit of the Spirit is j., Gal. 5:22
For j. set before Him endured, Heb. 12:2
Count it all j. when ye fall, Jas. 1:2
Rejoice with j. unspeakable, 1 Pet. 1:8
Joyed (1), 2 Cor. 7:13
Joyful (25). Make j. noise, Ps. 66:1; 81:1; 95:1-2; 98:4-8; 100:1
People know the j. sound, Ps. 89:15
Be a j. mother of children, Ps. 113:9
Soul shall be j. in God, Isa. 61:10
I am exceeding j. in all, 2 Cor. 7:4
Joyfully (3), Eccl. 9:9; Lk. 19:6; Heb. 10:34
Joyfulness (2), Dt. 28:47; Col. 1:11
Joying (1), Col. 2:5
Joyous (4), Isa. 22:2; 23:7; 32:13; Heb. 12:11
Jozabad (9). Jehovah had bestowed. 9 men. 1 Chr. 12:20; 2 Chr. 31:13; 35:9; Ezra 8:33; 10:22-23; Neh. 8:7; 11:16
Jozachar (1). Jehovah remembers, 2 Ki. 12:21
Jozadak (5). Ezra 3:2-8; 5:2; 10:18; Neh. 12:26
Jubal (1), playing, Gen. 4:21
Jubilee (22) year, Lev. 25:9-54; 27:17-24; Num. 36:4
12 commands concerning, d 254
Purpose of, c 238-1; e 238-1; g 239-1
Jucal (1), able, Jer. 38:1
Juda (10), same as Judah. 2 men, Mt. 2:6; Mk. 6:3; Lk. 3:26-33; Heb. 7:14; Rev. 5:5; 7:5
A land, called also Judea, Lk. 1:39
Judaea (43), land of the Jews, Mt. 2:1,5,22; 3:1,5; 4:25; 19:1; 24:16; etc.
Judah (347), praised, p 42-2
7 men, h 711-1
Chosen ruling tribe, l 68-1,2; d-f 72-1,2; g 449-1
4 blessings of, k 391-1,2
Failure of, 490
8 sins of, 664
4 causes of judgment upon, g 699-3
Dealt with first in Chronicles, g 711-1
Sinful state of, 1243
10fold case against J., 1243
3 acts of apostasy, 1243
14 classes in J. judged, 1244
4 outstanding facts, 1256
10fold judgment before restoration, l 1136-1
10fold ruin of, o 1138-1
4fold cause of ruin, p 1138-1
4 sins of, h 1140-1
16 judgments on, 1245
18fold description of J. invaders, 1245
7 national sins of, g 1136-3
16 reasons J. destroyed, 1245
5 facts of travail, o 1166-1
4 things God was to J., r 1168-1
7 sins of, t 1250; t 1171-3; g 1171-1
Stumbling of, 1250, 1251
Reasons J. destroyed, 1251 (under **Causes of Destruction**)
Fall of J. and Egypt, 1251
8fold restoration of J., r 1175-1,2
28 things to happen to, 1249
9fold rebellion of, 1256
10 commands to, 1256
19 sins of J., 1352
5 commands to J., 1353
12 commands to captives, 1353
- 10 commands to J. 1353
14 future blessings of, 1259
10fold ruin of, o 1138-1
3 things God asks of J., o 1139-3
Wrath on J. and Jerusalem, 1257
293 sins of J., g 1171-1; t 1171-3; m 1266-2; b 1279-2; c 1283-1; f 1285-3; 1351; m 1291-3; g 1294-1; 1351; 1351; b 1302-1; p 1305-1; c 1310-1; b 1376-1; 1261; 1354; d 1394-2; d 1395-3; 1354; e 1538-1; f1571-3; 1353
10 things J. will be, 1243
2 great evils in, k 1267-1,2
10 commands to, i 1270-1,2
6 reasons for judgment on, i 1271-3
4 sins of J. and Israel, j 1272-2,3
6 commands that would remove judgment, if obeyed, f 1274-1,2
20fold judgment on, 1351
Call to mourning, 1351, 1352
J. apostate, f 1286-2
3 ways J. to be destroyed, b 1297-1
2 main reasons for destruction, c 1297-1
4 sins of rulers and pastors, m 1299-3
10 good things God promised, 1354
3 methods of judgment on J., f 1302-1
9fold restoration after 70 yr., g 1309-3
10 reasons for judgment, l 1338-1
32fold judgment on J., 1362
6fold judgment on J., h 1357-3
9fold judgment on J., f 1357-3
22 judgments on J. and Jerusalem, h 1360-2
7 reasons for judgment, a 1361-1
28fold ruin of J. and Jerusalem, a 1361-3
5 classes of deceivers in, b 1307-2
14 sins of J. and Israel, h 1510-1
3 former blessings, b 1510-1
5 woes on J., j 1539-3
5fold admonition to J., 1543-3
4 facts about governors of, l 1562-3
5 classes in J., f 1572-3
4 classes oppressed by rulers, g 1572-3
See Anglo-Saxon theory, 608
Word Judah one time in N.T., Heb. 8:8
Judah's (4), Gen. 38:7,12; Jer. 32:2; 38:22
Judas (33), Gr. form of Judah, praised. 6 men, Mt. 1:2-3; 10:4; 13:55; Lk. 6:16; Acts 1:13,16; 5:37; 9:11; 15:22-32
Judas Iscariot:
10 facts about, p 947-1
12fold curse upon, r-s 958-1
30 requests against, 1054
30 facts about, 1054
Life story, t 177-2*
His deal with Pharisees, v 90-1*
Honored by Christ, m 90-2*
Doom announced, o 90-2*
18 facts about, 97*
Given a receipt, p 91-3*
A traitor, p 91-3*
His kiss, k 53-3*
Chosen by Christ, t 177-2*; o 193-3*
Became lost, b-c 201-2*
Son of perdition, d 201-2*
Why lost, e 201-3*
His destiny, e 214-3*
Not the future Antichrist, q 402-1*
Brought to his senses, j 55-1*
Remorse, k 55-2*
Betrayal money, l 55-2*
Lesson from, m 55-2*
His end and death, q 55-3*; y 214-1*
Jude (1), praised. Half brother of Jesus Christ, a 495-1*; Jude 1
Judea (1), Ezra 5:8. See **Judaea**
Judge (191), b 236-2*; q 420-2*
J. of all earth do right, Gen. 18:25
Lord shall j. His people, Dt. 32:36
Lord j. ends of the earth, 1 Sam. 2:10
Give us a king to j. us, 1 Sam. 8:6
Understanding heart to j., 1 Ki. 3:9
J. world in righteousness, Ps. 9:8; 96:13; 98:9; Isa. 11:4; Acts 17:31
J. not that ye be not judged, Mt. 7:1
With what judgment ye j. ye, Mt. 7:2
In a city a certain j. that, Lk. 18:2
Hear what unjust j. saith, Lk. 18:6
J. not according to appearance, Jn. 7:24
- Came not to j. the world, Jn. 12:47
Words shall j. you in last, Jn. 12:48
J. of quick and dead, Acts 10:42; 2 Tim. 4:1; 1 Pet. 4:5
God shall j. secrets of men, Rom. 2:16
Why dost thou j. brother, Rom. 14:10
J. nothing before the time, 1 Cor. 4:5
Do not ye j. them within, 1 Cor. 5:12
Saints shall j. the world, 1 Cor. 6:2
We shall j. angels, 1 Cor. 6:3
Two, three, let others j., 1 Cor. 14:29
Let no man j. you in, Col. 2:16
God the J. of all, and to, Heb. 12:23
Adulterers God will j., Heb. 13:4
J. standeth at the door, Jas. 5:9
J. and avenge our blood, Rev. 6:10
He doth j. and make war, Rev. 19:11
Judged (63). Days of the judges that J. Israel, 2 Ki. 23:22; 88, point 2 B (2)
According to doings I j., Ez. 36:19
Judge not that be not j., Mt. 7:1
Prince of this world is j., Jn. 16:11
J. for the hope of Israel, Acts 26:6
World shall be j. by you, 1 Cor. 6:2
Why is my liberty j. of, 1 Cor. 10:29
Judge selves we not be j., 1 Cor. 11:31
When j. are chastened of, 1 Cor. 11:32
She j. Him faithful who had, Heb. 11:11
Shall be j. by the law of, Jas. 2:12
Might be j. according to men, 1 Pet. 4:6
Hath j. the great whore, Rev. 19:2
Dead j. out of things written in books and according to works, Rev. 20:12-13
Judges (52). Period of j., 60; Judg. 2:16-18; Ruth 1:1; 2 Sam. 7:11; 2 Ki. 23:22; 1 Chr. 17:6-10; Acts 13:20
Laws for j. b-d 361-2
Called gods, f 138-1
12 qualifications of, c 333-1
16 j. by tribes, c 454-1
8fold indictment of, p 972-1
4 commands to, q 972-2
Will restore j. as at first, Isa. 1:26
J. of evil thoughts, Jas. 2:4
Judges (8), Ps. 51:4; Jer. 11:20; Rom. 2:1-3; 14:4; Jas. 4:12
Judgeth (17), Ps. 7:11; 58:11; 82:1; Jn. 5:22; 12:48; 1 Cor. 2:15; 4:4; 5:13; Jas. 4:11; 1 Pet. 1:17; 2:23; etc.
Judging (6), 2 Ki. 15:5; 2 Chr. 26:21; Ps. 9:4; Isa. 16:5; Mt. 19:28; Lk. 22:30
Judgment (293). For sin, 87
6 titles of Bible using word j., 1055
J. predicted, v 4-2*; n 12-1*; n 20-1*; t 46-1*
J. of God, e, m 910
J. assured all men, s 199-2*
Basis of j., l, q282-1*; o 401-1*; e 469-2*; b 470-1*
Final j., h 50-1*; 306*
18 contrasts of, h 33-1*
J. seat of Christ, c 134-2*; j 205-2*; h 300-1*
q 310-1*; q 341-1*
2 classes to be judged at, 404*
4 commands in view of, h 469-3*
3 examples of, a 475-3*
J. ungodly not stand in, Ps. 1:5
He hath prepared His throne for j., Ps. 9:7
He shall minister to people, Ps. 9:8
Meek will He guide in j., Ps. 25:9
Justice, j. are habitation, Pr. 89:14
Executeth j. for oppressed, Ps. 146:7
Bring every work into j., Eccl. 12:14
Zion be redeemed with j., Isa. 1:27
Princes shall rule in j., Isa. 32:1
Bring forth j. to Gentiles, Isa. 42:1
Set forth j. in the earth, Isa. 42:4
Taken from prison and j., Isa. 53:8
J. was set, book opened, Dan. 7:10
J. given to saints of the Dan. 7:22
J. shall sit and they shall, Dan. 7:26
Shall be in danger of j., Mt. 5:21-22
More tolerable in j., Mt. 10:15; 11:22,24; 12:41-42; Mk. 6:11; Lk. 10:14
Judge righteous j., Jn. 7:24
For j. I am come into world, Jn. 9:39
Now is j. of this world, Jn. 12:31
Temperance, and j. to come, Acts 24:25
- J. of God according to truth, Rom. 2:2
All stand before j. seat of Christ, Rom. 14:10; 1 Cor. 3:11-15; 2 Cor. 5:10
Open beforehand to j., and, 1 Tim. 5:24
Eternal j., Heb. 6:2
Once to die, after this j., Heb. 9:27
J. begin at house of God, 1 Pet. 4:17
Angels reserved unto j., 1 Pet. 2:4
Unjust men reserved unto j., 2 Pet. 2:9
Renovation of earth at j., 2 Pet. 3:7
Have boldness in day of j., 1 Jn. 4:17
Angels unto the j. of great day, Jude 6
Hour of His j. is come, Rev. 14:7
Show j. of great whore, Rev. 17:1
J. given unto them, Rev. 20:4
Judgments (126). 6 j. upon apostates, 399
5 j. on Ahaz, h 784-3
12 j. on sin, c 798-1
7 great j. of Scripture, 540*
J. as laws, Lev. 18:4-5,26; 20:22; 25:18; 26:15,43,46; Num. 36:13
J. prepared for scorners, Pr. 19:29
When j. in earth inhabitants, Isa. 26:9
Unsearchable are His j., Rom. 11:33
True and righteous are Thy j., Rev. 16:7; 19:2
Judith (1), to be praised, Gen. 26:34
Juice (1), Song 8:2
Julia (1), downy, Rom. 16:15
Julius (2), curly headed, Acts 27:1-3
Jumping (1), Nah. 3:2
Junia (1), belonging to Juno, Rom. 16:7
Juniper (4), 1 Ki. 19:4-5; Job 30:4; Ps. 120:4
Jupiter (3), a false god, Acts 14:12-13; 19:35
Jurisdiction (1), Lk. 23:7
Jushab-hesed (1), lovingkindness, 1 Chr. 3:20
Just (94). 9 j. ones in Scripture, 94; k 136-1*; n 282-1*; Gen. 6:9; Mt. 1:19; 27:19; Lk. 2:25; 23:50; Acts 3:14; 7:52; 10:22; 2 Pet. 2:7
J. weights and measures, a-d 374-1; Lev. 19:36; Dt. 25:15; Pr. 11:1; 16:11
J. judgment, Dt. 16:18
Wicked plotteth against j., Ps. 37:12
Path of j. is shining light, Pr. 4:18
Blessing upon head of j., Pr. 10:6
Memory of j. is blessed, Pr. 10:7
J. shall come out of trouble, Pr. 12:13
J. man falls 7 times, riseth, Pr. 24:16
Not a j. man on earth, Eccl. 7:20
J. shall live by faith, Hab. 2:4; Rom. 1:17; Heb. 10:38
Rain on j. and unjust, Mt. 5:45
Over 99 j. persons that need, Lk. 15:7
Spirits of j. men made perfect, Heb. 12:23
J. to forgive us our sins, 1 Jn. 1:9
J. and true are Thy ways, Rev. 15:3
Justice (28). Laws of j., 181; b-d 361-2
10 commandments concerning, a-c 139-3
Keep judgment and do j., Isa. 56:1
Justification (3), Rom. 4:25; 5:16-18
J. defined, 304*; 332*
Basis of j., a 141-2*
J. by faith, s 355-2*
Before and without the law, k-o 284-3*
7 facts about j., 304*
8 things that justify, 304*
7 results of j., 304*
Justified (43). J. himself, Job 32:2
All seed of Israel be j., Isa. 45:25
Wisdom j. of her children, Mt. 11:19
By thy words shall be j. Mt. 12:37
Publicans j. God, Lk. 7:29
Went down to house j., Lk. 18:14
J. from all things, Acts 13:39
Doers of law are j., Rom. 2:13
Being freely j. by His, Rom. 3:24
J. by faith, Rom. 3:28; 5:1; Gal. 2:16-17; 3:24
J. by His blood, Rom. 5:9
Whom He j. He glorified, Rom. 8:30
J. in the name of Jesus, 1 Cor. 6:11
J. by law fallen from grace, Gal. 5:4
J. in Spirit, 1 Tim. 3:16
J. by His grace, Tit. 3:7
Justifier (1), Rom. 3:26
Justifieth (4), Pr. 17:15; Isa. 50:8; Rom. 4:5;

8:33
Justify (11) Ex. 23:7; Dt. 25:1; Job 9:20; 27:5; 33:32; Isa. 5:23; 53:11; Lk. 10:29; 16:15; Rom. 3:30; Gal. 3:8
Justifying (2), 1 Ki. 8:32; 2 Chr. 6:23
Justle (1), Nah. 2:4
Justly (3), Mic. 6:8; Lk. 23:41; 1 Th. 2:10
Justus (3), righteous. 3 men, Acts 1:23; 18:7; Col. 4:11
Juttah (2), a city, Josh.15:55; 21:16

K

Kabzeel (3), a city, d 602-2; Josh.15:21; 2 Sam. 23:20; 1 Chr.11:22
Kadesh (17), consecrated. A city, Gen.14:7; 16:14; 20:1; Num.13:26; 20:1-22; 27:14; 33:36-37; Dt.1:46; Judg.11:16-17; Ps. 29:8; Ez. 47:19; 48:28
Kadesh-barnea (10), holy place of desert wandering. A city, Num. 32:8; 34:4; Dt.1:2,19; 2:14; 9:23; Josh.10:41; 14:6-7; 15:3
Kadmiel (8), God is ancient. 3 men, Ezra 2:40; 3:9; Neh. 7:43; 9:4-5; 10:9; Neh.12:8,24
Kadmonites (1), Orientals or Easterners, Gen. 15:19
Kallai (1), swift, Neh.12:20
Kanah (3), place of reeds, m 431-2. A river, Josh.16:8; 17:9. A city, Josh.19:28
Kereah (13), bald, Jer. 40:8-16; 41:11-16; 42:1-8; 43:2-5
Karkaa (1), floor. A city, Josh.15:3
Karkor (1), plain. A city, Judg. 8:10
Kariah (1), a city of Gad, Josh. 21:34
Kartan (1), a city, Josh. 21:32
Kattath (1), a city, Josh.19:15
Kedar (12), black skinned, Gen. 25:13; 1 Chr.1:29; Ps.120:5; Song 1:5; Isa. 21:16-17; 42:11; 60:7; Jer. 2:10; 49:28; Ez. 27:21
Kedemah (4), eastern, Gen. 25:15; 1 Chr.1:31
Kedemoth (4), a city, a 425-3; Dt. 2:26; Josh.13:18; 21:37; 1 Chr. 6:79
Kedesh (11), a city of Judah, Josh.15:23. A city in Issachar, Josh. 12:22; 19:37; 21:28; 1 Chr. 6:72. A city in Naphtali, Josh. 20:7; 21:32; Judg. 4:9-11; 2 Ki.15:29; 1 Chr. 6:76
Kedesh-naphthali (1), a city, Judg. 4:6
Keep (359). 7 things to k., 545*
 K. the garden, Gen. 2:15
 K. the way of tree of life, Gen. 3:24
 K. them alive, Gen. 6:19-20; 7:3
 K. My covenant, Gen.17:9-10; Ex.19:5
 K. the way of the Lord, Gen.18:19
 K. this service, Ex.12:25; 13:5
 K. the passover, Ex.12:48; Num. 9:2-14; Mt. 26:18
 K. this ordinance, Ex.13:10
 K. His statutes, Ex.15:26; Lev.18:5,26; 19:19; 20:8,22
 K. My commandments, Ex.16:28; 20:6; Lev. 22:31; 26:3; Dt. 4:2
 K. the sabbath, Ex. 20:8; 31:13-16; Lev.19:3,30; 25:2; 26:2
 k. from a false matter, Ex. 23:7
 K. a feast, Ex. 23:14-15; Lev. 23:39-41
 K. in the way, Ex. 23:20
 K. the charge of the Lord, Lev. 8:35; 1 Ki. 2:3; 2 Chr.13:11
 K. My ordinances, Lev.18:4,30; 22:9
 K. My judgments, Lev. 25:18
 K. thy soul diligently, Dt. 4:9
 K. the oath, Dt. 7:8
 K. all words of this law, Dt.17:19
 K. thee from the wicked thing, Dt. 23:9
 K. the feet of His saints, 1 Sam. 2:9
 K. in the imagination, 1 Chr. 29:18
 K. me as the apple of the eye, Ps.17:8
 K. servant from presumptuous, Ps.19:13
 K. thy tongue from evil, Ps. 34:13
 K. thee in all thy ways, Ps. 91:11
 K. the door of my lips, Ps.141:3
 K. paths of the righteous, Pr. 2:20
 K. sound wisdom and discretion, Pr. 3:21
 K. heart with all diligence, Pr. 4:23

K. from the evil woman, Pr. 6:24; 7:5
 K. thy foot when thou goest, Eccl. 5:1
 K. him in perfect peace, Isa. 26:3
 K. My (Christ's) commandments, Jn.14:15
 K. My words, Jn.14:23
 K. them from evil, Jn.17:15
 K. righteousness of the law, Rom. 2:26
 K. under the body, 1 Cor. 9:27
 K. the ordinances, 1 Cor.11:2
 K. silence in church, 1 Cor.14:28,34
 K. unity of the Spirit, Eph. 4:3
 K. from evil, 2 Th. 3:3
 K. thyself pure, 1 Tim. 5:22
 K. that which is committed, 2 Tim.1:12
 K. by the Holy Ghost, 2 Tim.1:14
 K. self unspotted from world, Jas.1:27
 K. His commandments, 1 Jn. 2:3; 3:22; 5:2-3; Rev.12:17; 14:12
 K. yourselves from idols, 1 Jn. 5:21
 K. yourselves in love of God, Jude 21
 K. you from falling, Jude 24
 K. sayings of this book, Rev. 22:9
Keeper (21). K. of sheep, Gen. 4:2
 Brother's k., Gen. 4:9
 K. of the prison, Gen. 39:21-23; Acts 16:27,36
 K. of wardrobe, 2 Ki. 22:14; 2 Chr. 34:22
 K. of king's forest, Neh. 2:8
 K. of gates, Neh. 3:29
 K. of women, Esther 2:3,8
 K. of man, Ps.121:5
 K. of vineyards, Song 1:6
 K. of doors, Jer. 35:4
Keepers (21). K. at home, Tit. 2:5
 See **Keeper**
Keepsel (4), 1 Ki. 8:23; 2 Chr. 6:14; Neh. 9:32; Acts 21:24
Keepeth (46). K. covenant, Dt. 7:9
 K. sheep, 1 Sam.16:11
 K. soul from the pit, Job 33:18
 K. all His bones, Ps. 34:20
 K. thee will not slumber, Ps.121:3-4
 K. truth for ever, Ps.146:6
 K. paths of judgment, Pr. 2:8
 K. instruction, Pr.10:17
 K. his mouth k. life, Pr.13:3
 K. way preserveth soul, Pr.16:17
 K. commandment k. soul, Pr.19:16
 K. mouth k. soul, Pr. 21:23
 K. law is a wise son, Pr. 28:7; 29:18
 K. commandments, Jn.14:21; 1 Jn. 3:24
 K. himself and that wicked, 1 Jn. 5:18
 K. My works unto the end, Rev. 2:26
 K. his garments, Rev.16:15
 K. His sayings, Rev. 22:7
Keeping (12). K. mercy, Ex. 34:7
 K. His commandments, Dt. 8:11; Ps.19:11
 K. covenant and mercy, Dan. 9:4
 K. watch over flock by night, Lk. 2:8
 K. of commandments of God, 1 Cor. 7:19
 K. of souls to Him, 1 Pet. 4:19
Kehelathah (2), a Place, Num. 33:22-23
Keilah (18), enclosed. A man, i-1 540-1; 1 Chr. 4:19. A city, Josh.15:44
Keilahites, n 541-1,2
Kelaiah (1), Jehovah is light, Ezra 10:23
Kelita (3), dwarf. 3 men, Ezra 10:23; Neh. 8:7; 10:10
Kemuel (3), congregation of God, Gen. 22:21; Num. 34:24; 1 Chr. 27:17
Kenan (1), one acquired, 1 Chr.1:2
Kenath (2), a city, Num. 32:42; 1 Chr. 2:23
Kenaz (11), hunting. 3 men, 448; e 714-3
Kenezite (3), 448; Num. 32:12; Josh.14:14
Kenite (6), Num. 24:22; Judg.1:16; 4:11-17; 5:24
Kenites (8), b 303-2; h 713-1; Gen.15:19; Num. 24:21; Judg. 4:11; 1 Sam.15:6; 27:10; 30:29; 1 Chr. 2:55
Kenizites (1), Gen. 29:19
Kept (175). K. as apple of eye, Dt. 32:10
 K. the ways of the Lord, Ps.18:21
 K. His testimonies, Ps. 99:7; 119:22
 K. Thy law and precepts, Ps.119:55-56
 K. Thy word, Ps.119:67,158
 K. Thy precepts, Ps.119:168; Jer. 35:18
 K. My judgments, Ez.18:9; 20:21
 K. My Father's commandments, Jn.15:10

K. Thy word, Jn.17:6; Rev. 3:8,10
 K. secret since world began, Rom.16:25
 K. the faith, 2 Tim. 4:7
 K. by the power of God, 1 Pet.1:5
 K. not first estate, Jude 6
Kerchiefs (2), Ez.13:18-21
Keren-happuch (1), horn of paint of anti-mony, Job 42:14
Kerioth (3), cities of Judah (Josh.15:25) and of Moab (Jer. 48:24,41)
Kernels (1), Num. 6:4
Keros (2), crook Ezra 2:44; Neh. 7:47
Kettle (1), 1 Sam. 2:29; Acts 9:5; 26:14
Keturah (4), incense, Gen. 25:1-4; 1 Chr.1:32-33
Key (6), Judg. 3:25; Isa. 22:22; Lk.11:52; Rev. 3:7; 9:1; 20:1
Keys (2), q-r 31-3*; Mt.16:19; Rev.1:18
Kezia (1), cassia, Job 42:14
Kezib (1), cut off. A valley, Josh.18:21
Kibroth-hattaavah (5), a place, Num.11:34-35; 33:16-17; Dt. 9:22
Kibzaim (1) a city, Josh. 21:22
Kick (3), 1 Sam. 2:29; Acts 9:5; 26:14
Kicked (1), Dt. 32:15
Kid (46). Do not boil k. in mother's milk, Ex. 23:19; 34:26; Dt.14:21
 Used for sacrifices, Lev. 4:23-28; 5:6; 9:3; 23:19; Num. 7:16-82; 15:24
 Leopard lie down with K., Isa.11:6
Kidneys (18), Ex. 29:13-22; Lev. 3:4-15; 4:9; 7:4; 8:16-25; 9:10,19; Dt. 32:14; Isa. 34:6
Kidron (11), a brook, 2 Sam.15:23; 1 Ki. 2:37; 15:13; 2 Ki. 23:4-12; 2 Chr.15:16; 29:16; 30:14; Jer. 31:40
Kids (8), Gen. 27:9,16; Lev.16:5; Num. 7:87; 1 Sam.10:3; 1 Ki. 20:27; 2 Chr. 35:7; Song 1:8
Kill (124). Thou shalt not k., Ex. 20:13; Dt. 5:17; Mt. 5:21; Mk.10:19; Lk.18:20; Rom.13:9; Jas.2:11
 I k. and I make alive, Dt. 32:39
 A time to k., and heal, Eccl. 3:3
 Fear not them which k. body, Mt.10:28
 But for to steal and k., Jn.10:10
 Rise, Peter, k. and eat, Acts 10:13
 Laying wait to k. him, Acts 25:3
 Overcome them and k. them, Rev.11:7
Killed (67). For Thy sake we are k. all day, Ps. 44:22; Rom. 8:36
 K. the fattened calf, Lk.15:27,30
 K. the Prince of life, Acts 3:15
 Chastened and not k., 2 Cor. 6:9
 Should be k. as they are, Rev. 6:11
 Third part of men k., Rev. 9:18-20
 Must in this manner be k., Rev.11:5
 Sword must be k. with sword, Rev.13:10
 Image of beast should be k., Rev.13:15
Killedst (2), Ex. 2:14; 1 Sam. 24:18
Killest (2), Mt. 23:37; Lk.13:34
Killeth (23). He that k. shall die, Lev. 24:17,21; Num. 35:30; Josh. 20:9
 Lord k. and maketh alive, 1 Sam. 2:6
 Wrath k. a foolish man, Job 5:2
 Desire of slothful k. him, Pr. 21:25
 K. you will think, that he, Jn.16:2
 Letter k., but spirit giveth, 2 Cor. 3:6
 K. with sword must be killed, Rev.13:10
Killing (5), Judg. 9:24; 2 Chr. 30:17; Isa. 22:13; Hos. 4:2; Mk.12:5
Kin (8), Lev.18:6; 20:19; 21:2; 25:25,49; Ruth 2:20; 2 Sam.19:42; Mk. 6:4
Kinah (1), a city of Judah, Josh.15:22
Kind (45). After his k., Gen.1:11-25; 6:20; 7:14; Lev.11:14-29; Dt.14:13-18
 Cattle gender with diverse, Lev.19:19
 This k. goeth not out but by, Mt.17:21
 He is k. to unthankful and, Lk. 6:35
 Charity is k., 1 Cor.13:4
 Be k. one to another, Eph. 4:32
 K. of firstfruits of His, Jas.1:18
 K. of beasts has been tamed, Jas. 3:7
Kindle (19). K. no fire on sabbath, Ex. 35:3
 Contentious man k. strife, Pr. 26:21
Kindled (66). Man's anger was k., Gen. 30:2; 39:19; Num. 22:27; 24:10; Judg. 9:30; 14:19; 1 Sam.11:6; 17:28; 20:30; 2 Sam.12:5; 2 Chr. 25:10; Job 32:2-5; Ps.124:3

God's anger k., Ex. 4:14; Num.11:1,10; 11:33; 12:12-9; 22:22; 25:3; 32:10-13; Dt. 6:15; 7:4;11:17; 29:27; 31:17; 32:22; Josh. 7:1; 23:16; 2 Sam. 6:7; 22:13; 24:1; 2 Ki.13:3; 22:13,17; 23:26; 1 Chr.13:10; 2 Chr. 25:10; Job 19:11; 42:7; Ps. 2:12; 106:40; Isa. 5:25; Jer.15:14; 17:4; Hos. 8:5; Zech.10:3
 K. a fire, Lk. 22:55; Acts 28:2
Kindleth (3), Job 41:21; Isa. 44:15; Jas. 3:5
Kindly (10), Gen. 24:19; 34:3; 47:29; 50:21; Josh. 2:14; Ruth 1:8; 1 Sam. 20:8; 2 Ki. 25:28; Jer. 52:32; Rom.12:10
Kindness (48). God showing k., Ps. 31:21; 117:2; Isa. 54:8-10. Eph. 2:7; Tit. 3:4
 Man showing k., Gen. 21:23; 24:14; Josh. 2:12; Ruth 3:10; 1 Sam.15:6; 2 Sam. 2:5-6; 9:1-7; 10:2; Acts 28:2
 By k., by the Holy Ghost, 2 Cor. 6:6
 K., humbleness of mind, Col. 3:12
 Add to godliness k., 2 Pet.1:7
Kindred (28). From thy k., Gen.12:1; Acts 7:3
 To my k., Gen. 24:4-7,38,41
 To thy k., Gen. 31:3,13; 32:9
Kindreds (8), 1 Chr.16:28; Ps. 22:27; 96:7; Acts 3:25; Rev.1:7; 7:9; 11:9; 13:7
Kinds (10), Gen. 8:19; 2 Chr.16:14; Jer.15:3; Ez. 47:10; Dan. 3:5-15; 1 Cor.12:10; 14:10
Kine (24), cattle, Gen. 32:15; 41:2-27; Dt. 7:13; 28:4,18,51; 32:14; 1 Sam. 6:7-14; 2 Sam.17:29; Amos 4:1
King (2,256). Laws in choosing, k 362-1
 6 commands to a, Dt.17:16-20
 7 purposes of laws to a, g 363-2
 15 steps choosing Israel's, g 512-1,2
 Make us k. to judge us, 1 Sam. 8:5-22
 History first k. of Israel, 1 Sam.10-31
 History of 2nd king of Israel, 1 Sam.16-2 Sam. 24
 Other kings of Israel, 1 and 2 Kings and 1 and 2 Chronicles
 Israel under foreign kings, Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther, Daniel, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Haggai, and Zechariah
 Set my k. upon My holy hill, Ps. 2:6
 Lord is K. for ever, Ps.10:16; 29:10
 K. of glory shall come in, Ps. 24:7-10
 Born k. of the Jews, Mt. 2:2; Jn18:37
 Thy k. cometh unto thee, Mt. 21:5
 Christ coming to be K., Mt. 25:31-46
 The K. of Israel, Jn.1:49; 12:13
 Unto the K., eternal, immortal, 1 Tim.1:17; 6:15; Rev.15:3; 17:14; 19:16
 K. of Salem, Heb. 7:1-2
 Fear God, honor the k., 1 Pet. 2:17
 Had a k. over them, Rev. 9:11
Kingdom (342). 7 laws of k., k 362-1
 16fold manner of the k., 556
 3 divisions of Israel's, l, f 595-3
 K. of Babylon, Gen.10:10
 K. of priests, Ex.19:6
 K. of Israel, 1 Sam.10:16-31:13; 2 Sam.1:1-24:25; 1 Ki.1:1-2 Ki. 25:30; 1 Chr.10:1-2 Chr. 36:23
 K. of the Lord, Ps 22:28; 45:6; 103:19; 145:11-13; Oba. 21; Mt. 25:31-46; 1 Pet.1:11; Rev.12:10; 20:1-10; 21:1-22:5
 K. of heaven. Defined, r 233-3*
 Conditions of entrance, b-e 333-3*
 Eternal and earthly, a 99-3*; j-k 329-2*; w 474-2*
 8 things before, 1 144-3; 145-1*
 Transfer of, d 146-1*
 To be ruled by saints, b 151-3*
 Waited for, c 155-3*
 From heaven, i 204-1*
 Never to be moved, h-i 447-1*
 Time of, in God's hands, p 213-3*
 Established at 2nd advent, a 500-3*
 16 proofs when set up, 1476, 1477
K. of God. Defined, e 37-1*
 Entrance into, b-f 166-1*
 In Matthew, i 10-3*
 Consists of 3 things, b 300-1*
 With power, j 108-1*;
 a 123-2*
 Postponed, j 144-1*
 Inherited by, o-q 330-2*

- 5 classes not to inherit, 374*
18 contrasts with K. of heaven, e 37-1*
Discussed, j 5-3*
- K. of heaven at hand, Mt. 3:2; 4:17; 10:7
K. to come, Mt. 6:10; 16:28; 25:31-46
K. postponed, Mt. 25:14-30; Lk. 19:11-27
- K. now in mystery form, Mt. 13; 20:1-16; 25:1-30; 22:1-14
- K. now preached, Mt. 4:23; 9:35; 24:14; Acts 8:12; 19:8; 20:25; 28:31
- K. to belong to saints, Mt. 5:1-20; 8:11-12; Lk. 22:29-30; Heb. 12:28; Jas. 2:5; 1 Pet. 1:11
- K. keys given to believers, Mt. 16:19; 18:18; 1 Cor. 4:20
- K. can be shut to men, Mt. 23:13
- K. will come with power and glory, Mt. 16:27-28; 25:31-46
- K. not for all classes, Mt. 7:21; 13:28-29,40-42,49; 18:1-4; Lk. 9:62; 12:32; 18:16-29; 22:29; Jn. 3:3-5; 1 Cor. 6:9-10; Gal. 5:19-21; Eph. 5:5; 2 Th. 1:5
- K. to be delivered to God after cleansed of all rebellion during Christ's reign of 1,000 years, 1 Cor. 15:24-28; Eph. 1:10; Rev. 20:1-10; 21:1-22:5
- Translated into k., Col. 1:13
- Men are called to k., 1 Th. 2:12
- K. of beast, Rev. 13; 16:10; 17:9-17
- Kingdoms** (57). Of earth, Dt. 28:25; 2 Ki. 19:15,19; 1 Chr. 29:30; 2 Chr. 36:23; Ezra 1:2; Ps. 68:32; Isa. 37:16-20
- K. of the heathen, 2 Chr. 20:6
- K. of the nations, Heb. 9:22; Isa. 13:4
- K. of the world, Jer. 25:26
- Egypt basest of k., Ez. 29:15
- Israel no more divided into two k., in the Millennium, Ez. 37:22
- God's kingdom is to consume all k., Dan. 2:44
- 4 k. to stand out of the, Dan. 8:22
- I will overthrow throne of k., Hag. 2:22
- Showed all world k., Mt. 4:8; Lk. 4:5
- Through faith subdued k., Heb. 11:33
- K. of this world to become those of God and Christ, Rev. 11:15; 20:1-10
- Kingly** (1), Dan. 5:20
- King's** (284). K. dale, Gen. 14:17; 2 Sam. 18:18
- K. prisoners, Gen. 39:20
- K. high way, Num. 20:17; 21:22
- K. enemies, 1 Sam. 18:25
- K. son-in-law, 1 Sam. 18:22-27; 22:14
- K. table, 1 Sam. 20:29; 2 Sam. 9:13
- K. business, 1 Sam. 21:8
- K. spear, 1 Sam. 26:16,22
- K. sons, 2 Sam. 9:11; 13:23,30,32-36
- K. house, 2 Sam. 11:2,8-9; 15:35
- K. wrath, 2 Ki. 11:20
- K. servants, 2 Sam. 11:24; 1 Ki. 1:47
- K. crown, 2 Sam. 12:30
- K. daughters, 2 Sam. 13:18
- K. heart, 2 Sam. 14:1; Pr. 21:1
- K. face, 2 Sam. 14:24,28,32
- K. weight, 2 Sam. 14:26
- K. household, 2 Sam. 16:2; 19:18
- K. cost, 2 Sam. 19:42
- K. word, 2 Sam. 24:4
- K. presence, 1 Ki. 1:28
- K. mule, 1 Ki. 1:44
- K. mother, 1 Ki. 2:19
- K. friend, 1 Ki. 4:5
- K. merchants, 1 Ki. 10:28
- K. hand, 1 Ki. 13:6; 22:12
- K. scribe, 2 Ki. 12:10
- K. burnt sacrifice, 2 Ki. 16:15
- K. entry, 2 Ki. 16:18
- K. commandment (2 Ki. 18:36)
- K. wives, 2 Ki. 24:15
- K. garden, 2 Ki. 25:4; Jer. 39:4
- K. gate, 1 Chr. 9:18
- K. order, 1 Chr. 25:6
- K. treasures, 1 Chr. 27:25
- K. counsellors, 1 Chr. 27:33
- K. companion, 1 Chr. 27:33
- K. army, 1 Chr. 27:34
- K. work, 1 Chr. 29:6
- K. palace, 2 Chr. 9:11
- K. ships, 2 Chr. 9:21
- K. matters, 2 Chr. 19:11
- K. office, 2 Chr. 24:11
- K. counsel, 2 Chr. 25:16
- K. captains, 2 Chr. 26:11
- K. portion, 2 Chr. 31:3
- K. substance, 2 Chr. 35:7
- K. seer, 2 Chr. 35:15
- K. mighty princes, Ezra 7:28
- K. commissions, Ezra 7:28
- K. lieutenants, Ezra 8:36
- K. cupbearer, Neh. 1:11
- K. letters, Neh. 2:9
- K. pool, Neh. 2:14
- K. tribute, Neh. 5:4
- K. manner, Esther 1:13
- K. decree, Esther 1:20
- K. provinces, Esther 1:22
- K. chamberlain, Esther 2:3-21
- K. laws, Esther 3:8
- K. profit, Esther 3:8
- K. ring, Esther 3:12; 8:8,10
- K. damage, Esther 7:4
- K. mouth, Esther 7:8
- K. name, Esther 8:8
- K. life, Ps. 61:6
- K. strength, Ps. 99:4
- K. honour, Pr. 14:28
- K. favour, Pr. 14:35
- K. countenance, Pr. 16:15
- K. person, Jer. 52:25
- K. meat, Dan. 1:5,8,13,15
- K. guard, Dan. 2:14
- K. wise men, Dan. 2:28; 5:8
- K. mowings, Amos 7:13
- K. chapel, Amos 7:13
- K. children, Zeph. 1:8
- K. wilderness, Zech. 14:10
- K. country, Acts 12:20
- Kings** (334). 19 k. 1 Queen of Judah, 88
19 k. of 10 tribes, c 615-1; k 643-1,2
15 k. of other nations, c 615-1
33 k. of Israel did evil, a 639-1,2
9 k. of Israel did right, a 639-2
K. of Hittites, j 676-1
K. of Egyptians, k 676-1
8 k. of Edom, a 710-1
513 years of k. of Judah, b 750-1
9 k. of Persia, 816
5 k. of Amorites, Josh. 10:5-42
Shall strike through k., Ps. 110:5
10k. shall arise, Dan. 7:24; Rev. 17:12-17
- K. of Media and Persia, Dan. 8:20
- K. of Gentiles exercise, Lk. 22:25
- Pray for k., 1 Tim. 2:2
- Prince of k. of the earth, Rev. 1:5
- Made us k. and priests, Rev. 1:6; 5:10
- K. of the east, Rev. 16:12
- K. of the earth, Rev. 16:14; 17:2,18; 18:3,9; 19:19; 21:24
- 7 k., 5 are fallen, Rev. 17:9-11
- K. of K. and Lord of Lords, Rev. 19:16
- Kings'** (5), Ps. 45:9; Pr. 30:28; Dan. 11:27; Mt. 11:8; Lk. 7:25
- Kingsfolk** (2), Job 19:14; Lk. 2:44
- Kinsfolks** (3), 1 Ki. 16:11; 2 Ki. 10:11; Lk. 21:16
- Kinsman** (16) redemption, d 494-3; e-j 496-1 ;
- Num. 5:8; 27:11; Ruth 2:1; 3:9-13; 4:1-14. See Jn. 18:26; Rom. 16:11
- Kinsman's** (1), Ruth 3:13
- Kinsmen** (7), Ruth 2:20; Ps. 38:11; Lk. 14:12; Acts 10:24; Rom. 9:3; 16:7,21
- Kinswoman** (3), Lev. 18:12-13; Pr. 7:4
- Kinswomen** (1), Lev. 18:17
- Kir** (5), fortress and city of Moab, 2 Ki. 16:9; Isa. 15:1; 22:6; Amos 1:5; 9:7
- Kir-haraseth** (1), same as **Kir**, 2 Ki. 3:25
- Kir-haraseth** (1), same as **Kir**, Isa. 16:7
- Kir-harash** (1), same as **Kir**, Isa. 16:11
- Kir-heres** (2), same as **Kir**, Jer. 48:31-36
- Kiriathaim** (4), 2 cities, Gen. 14:5; Jer. 48:1,23; Ez. 25:9
- Kiriath** (1), a city, Amos 2:2
- Kirjath** (1), a city, Josh. 18:28
- Kirjathaim** (3), a city, a 425-3
- Kirjath-arba** (6), a city, 448
- Kirjath-arim** (1), a city, Ezra 2:25
- Kirjath-baal** (2), a city, Josh. 15:60; 18:14
- Kirjath-huzoth** (1), city of streets, Num. 22:39
- Kirjath-jearim** (18), city of woods, h 418-1; l 509-3; d 712-1
- Kirjath-sannah** (1), city of thorns, Josh. 15:49
- Kirjath-sepher** (4), city of books, Josh. 15:15-16; Judg. 1:11-12
- Kish** (21), power. 5 men, h-k 511-3; l-m 512-1; o 523-3; b 741-3. Called Cis, Acts 13:21
- Kishi** (1), bow of Jehovah, 1 Chr. 6:44
- Kishion** (1), hardness, Josh. 19:20
- Kishon** (6), d 456-1
- Kison** (1), same as Kishon, Ps. 83:9
- Kiss** (20), d 906-1; a 115-3; n 116-1*
Ancient family greeting, Gen. 27:26; 31:28; 1 Ki. 19:20
- K. the son, lest He be, Ps. 2:12
- Figure of satisfaction, Pr. 24:26
- K. of betrayal, Mt. 26:48; Mk. 14:44
- K. of gratitude, Lk. 7:45
- K. of salutation, 2 Sam. 20:9; Rom. 16:16; 1 Cor. 16:20; 2 Cor. 13:12; 1 Th. 5:26; 1 Pet. 5:14
- Kissed** (26). 22 examples of kissing:
- 1 Jacob k. Isaac (Gen. 27:27)
 - 2 Jacob k. Rachel (Gen. 29:11)
 - 3 Laban k. Jacob (Gen. 29:13)
 - 4 Laban k. sons and daughters (Gen. 31:55)
 - 5 Esau k. Jacob (Gen. 33:4)
 - 6 Joseph k. his brethren (Gen. 45:15)
 - 7 Jacob k. grandsons (Gen. 48:10)
 - 8 Joseph k. Jacob in death (Gen. 50:1)
 - 9 Aaron k. Moses (Ex. 4:27)
 - 10 Moses k. father-in-law (Ex. 18:7)
 - 11 Naomi k. daughter-in-law (Ruth 1:9)
 - 12 Orpah k. Naomi (Ruth 1:14)
 - 13 Samuel k. Saul at anointing (1 Sam. 10:1)
 - 14 David and Jonathan k. (1 Sam. 20:41)
 - 15 David k. absalom (2 Sam. 14:33)
 - 16 Absalom k. Israelites in winning them from David (2 Sam. 15:5)
 - 17 David k. Barzillai (2 Sam. 19:39)
 - 18 Idol gods were k. (1 Ki. 19:18)
 - 19 Judas k. Jesus (Mt. 26:49; Mk. 14:45)
 - 20 Sinner k. feet of Jesus (Lk. 7:38)
 - 21 Father k. prodigal son (Lk. 15:20)
 - 22 Disciples k. Paul (Acts 20:37)
- Kisses** (2), Pr. 27:6; Song 1:2
- Kite** (2), a bird, Lev. 11:14; Dt. 14:13
- Kithlish** (1), a city, Josh. 15:40
- Kithron** (1), city of Zebulun, Judg. 1:30
- Kittim** (2), bruisers, Gen. 10:4; 1 Chr. 1:7
- Knead** (2), Gen. 18:6; Jer. 7:18
- Kneaded** (3), 1 Sam. 28:24; 2 Sam. 13:8; Hos. 7:4
- Kneadingtroughs** (2), Ex. 8:3; 12:34
- Knee** (6), Gen. 41:43; Isa. 45:23; Mt. 27:29; Rom. 11:4; 14:11; Phil. 2:10
- Kneel** (2), Gen. 24:11; Ps. 95:6
- Kneeled** (8), 2 Chr. 6:13; Dan. 6:10; Mk. 10:17; Lk. 22:41; Acts 7:60; 9:40; 20:36; 21:5
- Kneeling** (3), 1 Ki. 8:54; Mt. 17:14; Mk. 1:40
- Knees** (30). Children on k., Gen. 50:23
- Plague in k., Dt. 28:35
- Bowing on k. to drink, Judg. 7:5-6
- On k. to pray, 1 Ki. 8:54; 2 Chr. 6:13; Ezra 9:5; Dan. 6:10; Eph. 3:14
- On k. to gods, 1 Ki. 19:18
- K. weak through fasting, Ps. 109:24
- K. smite together in fear, Nah. 2:10
- Feeble k., Job 4:4; Isa. 35:3; Heb. 12:12
- Knew** (168). Idiom of fatherhood, Gen. 4:1,17,25; Mt. 1:25; n 2-1*
- In the sense of knowing something, Gen. 3:7; 8:11; etc.
- Profess, I never k. you, Mt. 7:23
- Jesus k. their thoughts, Mt. 12:25
- World k. Him not, Jn. 1:10,31,33; 1 Jn. 3:1
- Jesus k. from beginning, Jn. 6:64
- I k. You hear Me always, Jn. 11:42
- K. not it was Jesus, Jn. 20:14; 21:4
- When k. God glorified Him not, Rom. 1:21
- World by wisdom k. not God, 1 Cor. 1:21
- Made Him sin who k. no sin, 2 Cor. 5:21
- Knewest** (10), Dt. 8:3; Ruth 2:11; Neh. 9:10; Ps. 142:3; Isa. 48:8; Dan. 5:22; Mt. 25:26; Lk. 19:22,44; Jn. 4:10
- Knifed** (6), Gen. 22:6,10; Judg. 19:29; Pr. 23:2; Ez. 5:1-2
- Knit** (6), Judg. 20:11; 1 Sam. 18:1; 1 Chr. 12:17; Acts 10:11; Col. 2:2,19
- Knives** (5), Josh. 5:2-3; 1 Ki. 18:28; Ezra 1:9; Pr. 30:14
- Knock** (4), Mt. 7:7; Lk. 11:9; 13:25; Rev. 3:20
- Knocked** (1), Acts 12:13
- Knocketh** (4), Song 5:2; Mt. 7:8; Lk. 11:10; 12:36
- Knocking** (1), Acts 12:16
- Knop** (10), knob, Ex. 25:33-35; 37:19-21
- Knops** (9), knobs, Ex. 25:31-36; 37:17-22; 1 Ki. 6:18; 7:24
- Know** (763). God doth k., Gen. 3:5
- As one of Us to k., Gen. 3:22
- I k. not, Gen. 4:9; Mt. 26:70,72,74; Mk. 14:68,71
- God gets to k., Gen. 18:21; 22:12; Dt. 8:2; 13:3; Judg. 3:4; 2 Chr. 32:31; Ps. 139:23
- I k. my redeemer liveth, Job 19:25
- Be still, k. that I am God, Ps. 46:10
- K. the Lord is God, Ps. 100:3
- Left hand k. what right hand, Mt. 6:3
- K. how to give good gifts, Mt. 7:11
- K. them by their fruits, Mt. 7:16-20
- K. mysteries of kingdom of, Mt. 13:11
- We k. that Thou art true, Mt. 22:16
- Ye k. that summer is nigh, Mt. 24:32
- K. that it is near, even at, Mt. 24:33
- K. what hour Lord doth come, Mt. 24:42
- K. not what manner of spirit, Lk. 9:55
- K. of the doctrine, Jn. 7:17
- K. the truth, and the truth, Jn. 8:32
- K. Thee the only true God, Jn. 17:3
- Jesus I k. and Paul I k., Acts 19:15
- K. ye not, Rom. 6:3,16; 7:1; 1 Cor. 3:16; 5:6; 6:2,3,9,15,16,19; 9:24; 2 Cor. 13:5
- I k. whom I have believed, 2 Tim. 1:12
- Note: John used know 107 times in 5 books, compared to 81 times in 14 books by Paul (the next largest usage of the word). Ezekiel used they shall know 75 times in one book
- 30 "Know's" of Christians by John:
- 1 We k. You are a teacher from God (Jn. 3:2)
 - 2 We speak what we k. (Jn. 3:11)
 - 3 We k. what we worship (Jn. 4:22)
 - 4 Shall k. of the doctrine (Jn. 7:17)
 - 5 K. truth and truth make free (Jn. 8:32)
 - 6 They k. His voice (Jn. 10:4-5)
 - 7 K. commandment is life (Jn. 12:50)
 - 8 K. the way to God (Jn. 14:4-6)
 - 9 K. the Holy Spirit (Jn. 14:17; 1 Jn. 4:2)
 - 10 K. the only true God (Jn. 17:3)
 - 11 K. His testimony is true (Jn. 21:24)
 - 12 K. that we k. Him (1 Jn. 2:3)
 - 13 K. that we are in Him (1 Jn. 2:5)
 - 14 K. it is the last time (1 Jn. 2:18)
 - 15 K. all things (1 Jn. 2:20)
 - 16 K. that He is righteous (1 Jn. 2:29)
 - 17 K. that every one that does righteousness is born of God (1 Jn. 2:29)
 - 18 K. that when He shall appear we shall be like Him (1 Jn. 3:2)
 - 19 K. that He was manifested to take away our sins (1 Jn. 3:5)
 - 20 K. we have passed from death to life (1 Jn. 3:15)
 - 21 K. that no murderer hath eternal life abiding in him (1 Jn. 3:15)
 - 22 K. we are of the truth (1 Jn. 3:19)
 - 23 K. that He abideth in us (1 Jn. 3:24)
 - 24 K. the Spirit of truth and the spirit of error (1 Jn. 4:6)
 - 25 K. that we dwell in Him (1 Jn. 4:13)
 - 26 K. we have eternal life (1 Jn. 5:13)
 - 27 K. that He hear us (1 Jn. 5:15)
 - 28 K. that we have the petitions we desired of Him (1 Jn. 5:15)
 - 29 K. that whosoever is born of God

sinneth not (1 Jn. 5:18)
 30 K. that we are of God (1 Jn. 5:19)
20 "know's" of Christians by Paul:
 1 K. that those baptized into Jesus Christ were baptized into His death (Rom. 6:3)
 2 K. that we are servants to whom we yield to (Rom. 6:16)
 3 K. the law is spiritual (Rom. 7:14)
 4 K. that in the flesh there dwells no good thing (Rom. 7:18)
 5 K. that whole creation will be delivered from bondage (Rom. 8:21-24)
 6 K. that all things work together for good to them that love God (Rom. 8:28)
 7 K. the things that are freely given to us by God (1 Cor. 2:12)
 8 K. that our bodies are the temples of God and will be destroyed if defiled (1 Cor. 3:16-17; 6:15-20)
 9 K. that a little leaven leavens the whole lump (1 Cor. 5:6)
 10 K. that saints will judge the world (1 Cor. 6:2)
 11 K. that we shall judge angels (1 Cor. 6:3)
 12 K. that the unrighteous shall not inherit the kingdom of God (1 Cor. 6:9; Gal. 5:19-21; Eph. 5:5)
 13 K. that one must spend his whole energy to win the race (1 Cor. 9:24-27)
 14 K. that we have a future body from heaven (2 Cor. 5:1-8)
 15 K. what the hope of our calling is (Eph. 1:18)
 16 K. the love of Christ (Eph. 3:19)
 17 K. perfectly that the day of the Lord comes as a thief (1 Th. 5:2)
 18 K. what withholds the spirit of lawlessness until he be taken (2 Th. 2:6)
 19 K. whom we have believed (2 Tim. 1:12)
 20 K. the latter-day events (2 Tim. 3)
Knowest (88). God k. hearts, 1 Ki. 8:39; 2 Chr. 6:30; Acts 1:24
 God k. my foolishness, Ps. 69:5
 God k. my thoughts, Ps.139:2-4
 K. not what day brings forth, Pr. 27:1
 Mighty things thou k. not, Jer. 33:3
 Thrice deny thou k. Me, Lk. 22:34
Knowing (93). K. way I take, Job 23:10
 Path where no fowl k., Job 28:7
 Lord k. way of the righteous, Ps.1:6
 Lord k. days of the upright, Ps. 37:18
 K. secrets of the heart, Ps. 44:21
 K. the thoughts of men, Ps. 94:11
 K. our frame, remembereth, Ps.103:14
 K. what things need of, Mt. 6:8,32-33
 Day and hour k. no man, Mt. 24:36
 God k. your hearts, Lk.16:15
 K. the mind of the Spirit, Rom. 8:27
 Spirit k. things of man, 1 Cor. 2:11
 Lord k. them that are His, 2 Tim. 2:19
 To him that k. to do good, Jas. 4:17
 Lord k. how to deliver godly, 1 Pet. 2:9
 God k. all things, 1 Jn. 3:20
 K. he has but a short time, Rev.12:12
Knowing (51). K. good and evil, Gen. 3:5
 Jesus k. their thoughts, Mt. 9:4; Lk.11:17
 Not k. the Scripture, Mt. 22:29
 K. virtue had gone out of, Mk. 5:30
 K. what was done to her, Mk. 5:33
 K. that he was a just man, Mk. 6:20
 K. their hypocrisy, Mk.12:15
 K. the judgment of God, Rom.1:32
 K. the goodness of God, Rom. 2:4
 K. that tribulation worketh, Rom. 5:3
 K. that the old man is crucified, Rom. 6:6;
 Eph. 4:22-24; Gal. 5:24
 K. Christ was raised, Rom. 6:9; 2 Cor. 4:14
 K. a man is not justified by works of the law, Gal. 2:16
 K. the trying of your faith, Jas.1:3
Knowledge (171). Tree of knowledge, c 3-3
 Such k. too wonderful for me, Ps.139:6
 Fear of Lord beginning of k., Pr.1:7
 Fools hate K., Pr.1:22,29

K. is pleasant to the soul, Pr. 2:10
 Wise men lay up k., Pr.10:14
 Lips of wise disperse k., Pr.15:7
 The spirit of knowledge, Isa.11:2
 Earth full of k. of Lord, Isa.11:9
 By k. My righteous servant, Isa. 53:11
 K. shall be increased, Dan.12:4
 People destroyed for lack of k., Hos. 4:6
 Give k. of salvation to His, Lk.1:77
 Taken away the key of k., Lk.11:52
 Took k. of them that they, Acts 4:13
 Not like to retain God in k., Rom.1:28
 By the law is the k. of sin, Rom. 3:20
 Zeal, but nnot according to k., Rom.10:2
 K. puffeth up, but love, 1 Cor. 8:1
 Word of k. by same Spirit, 1 Cor.12:8
 Come to k. of truth, 1 Tim. 2:4; Tit. 3:7;
 Heb.10:26; 2 Pet.1:2-8; 2:20; 3:18
Known (222). Women not k. man,
 Gen.19:8; 24:16; Num. 31:17-18,35;
 Dt. 31:13
 To know mentally or to experience, Ps.
 9:16; 48:3; 67:2; 103:7; etc.
 To teach or impart knowledge, Pr.1:23;
 22:19; Rom.16:26; Eph. 3:5
 To be recognized, Pr. 31:23
 To become acquainted with, Acts 7:13;
 Rom. 7:7; 1 Cor. 2:16; Gal. 4:9
Koa (1), a people, Ez. 23:23
Kohath (32), assembly, Gen. 46:11; Ex.
 6:16-18; Num. 3:17-29; 4:2-15; 7:9;
 16:1; 26:57-58; Josh. 21:5-26; 1 Chr.
 6:1-70; 15:5; 23:6,12
Kohathites (15), Num. 3:27-30; 4:18-37;
 10:21; 26:57; Josh. 21:4,10; 1 Chr.
 6:33,54; 9:32; 2 Chr. 20:19; 29:12;
 34:12
Kolaiah (2), voice of Jehovah, Neh.11:7;
 Jer. 29:21
Korah (26), baldness. 5 men, Gen. 36:5-
 18; Ex. 6:21-24; Num.16:1-49; 26:9-11;
 27:3; 1 Chr.1:35; 2:43; 6:22,37; 9:19;
 and in titles of Ps. 42,44-49,84-88. See
Core
Korahite (1), 1 Chr. 9:31
Korahites (1), 1 Chr. 9:19
Katathites (1), Num. 26:58
Kore (4), a partridge. 2 men, 1 Chr. 9:19;
 26:1,19; 2 Chr. 31:14
Korhites (4), Ex. 6:24; 1 Chr.12:6; 26:1; 2
 Chr. 20:19. See **Korahites**
Koz (4), the thorn. 2 men, Ezra 2:61; Neh.
 3:4,21,7:63
Kushaiah (1), bow of Jehovah, 1 Chr.15:17

L

Laadah (1), order, 1 Chr. 4:21
Laadan (7), well ordered. 2 men, 1 Chr.
 7:26; 23:7-9; 26:21
Laban (51), white, f 33-2; a-i 44-1; Gen.
 24:29,50; 25:20; 27:43; 28:2-5; 29:5-
 29; 30:25-40; 31:2-55; 32:4; 46:18,25.
 A place, Dt.1:1
Laban's (4), Gen. 30:36-42; 31:1
Labour (89). L. with hands, Gen. 31:42;
 Ex. 20:9; Dt. 5:13; Ps.128:2; 1 Cor.
 4:12; Eph. 4:28
 6 days l., Ex. 20:9; Dt. 5:13
 3 examples of, h 1094-3
 2 things not to l. for, h 1094-3
 8 things to l. for, h 1094-3
 L. in childbirth, Gen. 35:16-17
 Life of l. and sorrow, Ps. 90:10
 L. of life tendeth to life, Pr.10:16
 In all l. there is profit, Pr.14:23
 L. not to be rich, Pr. 23:4
 Word used 23 times in Ecclesiastes; more
 than in any other book of Bible
 Come unto Me ye that l, Mt.11:28
 L. not for meat that perishes, Jn. 6:27
 L. in gospel work, Rom.16:12; Gal. 4:11;
 1 Th.1:3; 2:9; 3:5; 5:12; 1 Tim. 5:17
 L. to be rewarded, 1 Cor. 3:8
 L. not in vain in Lord, 1 Cor.15:58
 L. to enter into rest, Heb. 4:11
Labour (19). L. in gospel, Jn. 4:38;
 Rom.16:12; 1 Cor.15:10; Phil. 2:16;
 4:3; Rev. 2:3
Labourer (2), Lk.10:7; 1 Tim. 5:18

Labourers (9), Mt. 9:37-38; 20:1-8;
 Lk.10:2; 1 Cor. 3:9; Jas. 5:4
Labourer (5), Pr.16:26; Eccl. 3:9; 1
 Cor.16:16; 2 Tim. 2:6
Labouring (4), Eccl. 5:12; Acts 20:35; Col.
 4:12; 1 Th. 2:9
Labours (13), Ex. 23:16; Dt. 28:33; Pr.
 5:10; Isa. 58:3; Jer. 20:5; Hos.122:8;
 Hag. 2:17; Jn. 4:38; 2 Cor. 6:5; 10:15;
 11:23; Rev.14:13
Lace (4), Ex. 28:28,37; 39:21,31
Lachish (24), n 421-2,3
Lack (15). Gathered little had no l.,
 Ex.16:18; 2 Cor. 8:15
 Young lions l. and suffer, Ps. 34:10
 People destroyed for l. of, Hos. 4:6
 If any of you l. wisdom, Jas.1:5
Lacked (11), Dt. 2:7; 2 Sam. 2:30; 17:22; 1
 Ki. 4:27; 11:22; Neh. 9:21; Lk. 8:6;
 22:35; Acts 4:34; 1 Cor.12:24; Phil.
 4:10
Lackest (2), Mk.10:21; Lk.18:22
Lacketh (5), Num. 31:49; 2 Sam. 3:29; Pr.
 6:32; Pr. 6:32; 12:9; 2 Pet.1:9
Lacking (8), Lev. 2:13; 22:23; Judg. 21:3;
 1 Sam. 30:19; Jer. 23:4; 1 Cor.16:17; 2
 Cor.11:9; 1 Th. 3:10
Lad (33), Gen. 21:12-20; 22:5-12; 37:2;
 43:8; 44:22-34; Judg.16:26; 1 Sam.
 20:21-41; 2 Sam.17:18; 2 Ki. 4:19; Jn.
 6:9
Ladder (1), Gen. 28:12
Lade (3), Gen. 45:17; 1 Ki.12:11; Lk.11:46
Laded (4), Gen. 42:26; 44:13; Neh. 4:17;
 Acts 28:10
Laden (6), Gen. 45:23; 1 Sam.16:20;
 Isa.1:4; Mt. 11:28; 2 Tim. 3:6
Ladeth (1), Hab. 2:6
Ladies (2), Judg. 5:29; Esther 1:18
Lading (2), Num.13:15; Acts 27:10
Lad's (1), Gen. 44:30
Lads (1), Gen. 48:16
Lady (4), Isa. 47:5-7; 2 Jn.1,5
Lael (1), devoted to God, Num. 3:24
Lahad (1), oppression, 1 Chr. 4:2
Lahai-roi (2), a well, Gen. 24:62; 25:11
Lahmam (1), a city, Josh.15:40
Lahmi (1), warrior, 1 Chr. 20:5
Laid (279). L. foundations of earth, Job
 38:4-6; Ps.102:25; 104:5; Isa. 51:13
 L. a snare, Ps.119:110; 141:9; 142:3
 L. on Him iniquity of us all, Isa. 53:6
 L. up in the heart, Isa. 57:11; Lk.1:66
 L. hands on Jesus, Mt. 26:50-57
 L. hands on sick folk, Mk. 6:5; Jas. 5:14
 L. sick in streets, Mk. 6:56; Acts 5:12
 L. down His life for us, 1 Jn. 3:16
 L. hold on the dragon, Rev. 20:2
Laidst (1), Ps. 66:11
Lain (6), Num. 5:19-20; Judg. 21:11; Job
 3:13; Jn.11:17; 20:12
Lai (7), a lion. A man, 1 Sam. 25:44; 2
 Sam. 3:15. A city, b 480-2; Judg.18:7-
 29; Isa. 10:30
Lake (10). L. of Gennesaret, Lk. 5:1-2;
 8:22-33,
 L. of fire, Rev.19:20; 20:10-15; 21:8
Lakum (1), a city, Josh.19:33
Lama (2), why, Mt. 27:46; Mk.15:34
Lamb (105). First mention with Isaac, Gen.
 22:7-8. See Heb.11:17-19
 Used in sacrifices, Ex.12:3-5,21; 29:39-
 41; Num. 28:4-29; 29:4-15
 Dwelling with a wolf, Isa. 11:6; 65:25
 Symbol of Christ, Isa. 53:7; Jn.1:29,36;
 Acts 8:32; 1 Pet.1:19; Rev. 5:6-13;
 6:1,16; 7:9-17; 12:11; 13:8,11; 14:1-10;
 15:3; 17:14; 19:7-9; 21:14,22-23; 22:1-
 3; o 209-3*
Lamb's (2), Rev. 21:9,27
Lambs (82). Used in sacrifices, Lev. 23:18-
 20; Num. 7:17-88; 28:3-29; 29:1-37
 Used as money, 2 Ki. 3:4
 Symbol of disciples, Lk.10:3
 Feed My l., Jn. 21:15
 Cost of daily l. to 70 A.D., l 153-2
Lame (27). Jonathan's l. son, 2 Sam. 4:4;
 9:3,13; 19:26
 L. of Jerusalem, 2 Sam. 5:6-8
 Legs of l. are not equal, Pr. 26:7

L. man leap like an hart, Isa. 35:6
 L. offered to God, Mal.1:8,13
 L. walk, Mt.11:5; 15:30-31; 21:14; Lk.
 7:22; 14:13; Acts 3:2,11; 8:7
 L. turned out of way, Heb.12:13
Lamech (12), destroyer. 2 men, Gen. 4:18-
 24; 5:25-31; 1 Chr.1:3; Lk. 3:36
Lament (21). First l. Judg.11:40
 L. of Israel, Jer. 4:8; 16:5-6; 22:18; 34:5;
 Lam. 2:8
 L. for Babylon, Rev.18:9
Lamentable (1), Dan. 6:20
Lamentation (24). L. over Jacob, Gen.
 50:10
 L. over Saul, 2 Sam.1:17
 L. over Israel, Jer. 6:26; 7:29; 31:15;
 Ez.19:1,14; Amos 5:1,16; 8:10
 L. and weeping, Rachel, Mt. 2:18
 L. over Stephen, Acts 8:2 **Book of**, 1355
Lamentations (3), 2 Chr. 35:25; Ez. 2:10.
Lamented (11), 1 Sam. 6:19; 7:2; 25:1;
 28:3; 2 Sam.1:17; 3:33; 2 Chr. 35:25;
 Jer.16:4; 25:33; Mt.11:17; Lk. 23:27
Lamp (13), Gen.15:17; Ex. 27:20; 1 Sam.
 3:3; 2 Sam. 22:29; 1 Ki.15:4; Job 12:5;
 Ps.119:105; 132:17; Pr. 6:23; 13:9;
 20:20; Isa. 62:1; Rev. 8:10
Lamps (37), 184; Ex. 25:37; 30:7-8; 35:14;
 37:23; 39:37; 40:4,25
 L. to burn continually, Lev. 24:2-4
 15 uses of word l., 1059
 Eyes as l. of fire, Dan.10:6
 7 l., Zech. 4:2; Rev. 4:5
 10 virgins and l., Mt. 25:1-8
 8 figurative l., k 127-1,2*
Lampstand, 117; a 503-3*
Lance (1), Jer. 50:42
Lancets (1), 1 Ki.18:28
Land (1,702). L. marks, h 365-2
 God called dry l. earth, Gen.1:9-10
 Unto thy seed I will give this l., Gen.12:1-
 7; 15:7,18; 17:8
 L. of the living, Ps. 27:13; 52:5
 Righteous shall inherit l., Ps. 37:29
 L. of uprightness, Ps.143:10
 L. of Beulah, Isa. 62:4
 L. of promise, Heb.11:9
Landed (2), Acts 18:22; 21:3
Landing (1), Acts 28:12
Landmark (4), Dt.19:14; 27:17; Pr. 22:28;
 23:10
Landmarks (1), Job 24:2; h 365-2
Lands (45). Gentiles divided in their l.,
 Gen.10:5,31; Dt. 32:8; Acts 17:26
 Call l. after their own names, Ps. 49:11
 The glory of all l., Ez. 20:6,15
 Children , or l., for My sake, Mt.19:29
Lanes (1), Lk.14:21
Language (26). Confounded, f 15-3;
 Gen.11
 Syrian l., 2 Ki.18:26; Isa. 36:11
 Jews' l., 2 Ki.18:26-28; Neh.13:24; Isa.
 36:11-13
 L. of Canaan, Isa.19:18
 Heard speak in his own l., Acts 2:6
Languages (7), e 15-3; Dan. 3:4-7; 4:1;
 5:19; 6:25; 7:14; Zech. 8:23. See
Tongues
Languish (5), Isa.16:8; 19:8; 24:4; Jer.14:2;
 Hos. 4:3
Languished (1), Lam. 2:8
Languisheth (8), Isa. 24:4-7; 33:9; Jer.15:9;
 Joel 1:1-12; Nah. 1:4
Languishing (1), Ps. 41:3
Lanterns (1), Jn.8:3
Laodicea (5), a city, Col. 2:1; 4:13-16;
 Rev.1:11 See notes on Rev. 3:14-22
Laodiceans (2), Col. 4:16; Rev. 3:14
Lap (3), 2 Ki. 4:39; Neh. 5:13; Pr.16:33
Lapid (1), torches, Judg. 4:4
Lapped (2), Judg. 7:6-7
Lappeth (1), Judg. 7:5
Lapwing (2), a fowl, Lev.11:19; Dt.14:18
Large (21). L. and good land, Ex. 3:8
 L. and fat land, Neh. 9:35
 L. place, 2 Sam. 22:20; Ps.18:19; 118:5
 L. room, Ps. 31:8; Mk.14:15; Lk. 22:12
 L. country, Isa. 22:18
 L. pastures, Isa. 30:23
 L. money unto the soldiers, Mt. 28:12

L. letter, Gal. 6:11
 L. holy city, New Jerusalem, Rev. 21:16
Largeness (1), 1 Ki. 4:29
Lasciviousness (6), 362*; Mk. 7:22; 2 Cor. 12:21; Gal. 5:19; Eph. 4:19; 1 Pet. 4:3; Jude 4
 8 **Examples of Lasciviousness**:
 1 Sodomy (Gen. 19:5)
 2 Lot's daughters (Gen. 19:30-38)
 3 Judah (Gen. 38:15-16)
 4 Gibeonites, Judg. 19:22-25
 5 Eli's sons, 1 Sam. 2:22
 6 David (2 Sam. 5:13; 11:2-27)
 7 Amnon (2 Sam. 13:1-14)
 8 Rehoboam (2 Chr. 11:21-23)
Lasea (1), city of Crete, Acts 27:8
Lasha (1), a place, Gen. 10:19
Lasharon (1), q 424-2; Josh. 12:18
Last (85), Days, g 71-3; l 215-3*. See **Latier**
 20 blessings of l. days, 400
 2 events of the l. days, f 176-1*
 14 end-time expressions, 415*
 L. days, Gen. 49:1; Isa. 2:2; Dan. 8:19; Mic. 4:1; Acts 2:17; 2 Tim. 3:1; Heb. 1:2; Jas. 5:3; 2 Pet. 3:3
 L. words of David, 2 Sam. 23:1; 1 Chr. 23:27
 God the first and l., Isa. 41:4; 44:6; 48:12; Rev. 1:11,17; 2:8; 22:13
 L. state worse than the first, Mt. 12:45
 L. shall be first, Mt. 19:30; 20:16
 L. day, Jn. 6:39-40,44,54; 7:37; 11:24; 12:48
 L. enemy destroyed is death, 1 Cor. 15:26
 L. Adam made a quickening, 1 Cor. 15:45
 L. trump, 1 Cor. 15:52
 L. time, or times, 1 Pet. 1:5,20; 1 Jn. 2:18; Jude 18
 L. plagues, Rev. 15:1; 21:9
Lasted (1), Judg. 14:17
Lasting (1), Dt. 33:15
Latchet (4), Isa. 5:27; Mk. 1:7; Lk. 3:16; Jn. 1:27
Late (3), Ps. 127:2; Mic. 2:8; Jn. 11:8
Lately (1), Acts 18:2
Latin (2), Lk. 23:38; Jn. 19:20
Latier (42), L. days, Num. 24:14; Dt. 4:30; 31:29; Jer. 23:20; 30:24; 48:47; 49:39; Ez. 38:16; Dan. 2:28; 10:14; Hos. 3:5. See **Last**
 L. day, Job 19:25
 L. end, Num. 24:20; Dt. 8:16; 32:29; 2 Sam. 2:26; Job 42:12; Pr. 19:20; Isa. 41:22; 47:7; 2 Pet. 2:20
 L. rain, Dt. 11:14; Job 29:23; Pr. 16:15; Jer. 3:3; 5:24; Hos. 6:3; Joel 2:23; Zech. 10:1; Jas. 5:7
 L. husband, Dt. 24:3
 L. years, Ez. 38:8
 L. time of their kingdom, Dan. 8:23
 8 proofs latter-day fulfillment, 1236
 L. times, 1 Tim. 4:1
Lattice (3), b-c 665-1; Judg. 5:28; 2 Ki. 1:12; Song 2:9
Laud (1), Rom. 15:11
Laugh (18), Sarah's l., Gen. 18:13-15; 21:6
 Sitteth in heaven shall l., Ps. 2:4; 37:13; 59:8; Pr. 1:26
 A time to l. and weep, Eccl. 3:4
 Woe to you that l. now, Lk. 6:25
Laughed (13), Abraham l., Gen. 17:17
 Sarah l., Gen. 18:12-15
 L. to scorn, 2 Ki. 19:21; 2 Chr. 30:10; Neh. 2:19; Job 12:4; Isa. 37:22; Ez. 23:32; Mt. 9:24; Mk. 5:40; Lk. 8:53
Laugheth (1), Job 41:29
Laughing (1), Job 8:21
Laughter (7), Ps. 126:2; Pr. 14:13; Eccl. 2:2; 7:3-6; 10:19; Jas. 4:9
Laummim see **Leummim**
Launch (1), Lk. 5:4
Launched (4), Lk. 8:22; Acts 21:1; 27:2-4
Laver (15), L. of brass for tabernacle, d 154-1; 186; Ex. 30:18,28; 31:9; 35:16; 38:8; 39:39; 40:7-11,30. Lev. 8:11
 L. of brass for temple, l 753-3; a-f 753-3; 1 Ki. 7:30-38; 2 Ki. 16:17
Lavers (5), 10 small l., g 754-1; 1 Ki. 7:38-43; 2 Chr. 4:6,14

Lavish (1), Isa. 46:6
Law (523), L. of double reference, 93; f 914-1; i 936-1; p 947-1; i 995-3; x 31-1*
 L. of prophetic perspective—viewing events and speaking of them in the same passages without a definite explanation of a distinction between them as to time. It is like seeing the mountain peaks in one view, without seeing the valleys between them. For example, Isa. 61:1-2 pictures the 1st and 2nd advents of Christ in the same passage with only a comma dividing the statements of one from the other. From a casual reading it would seem that the recorded happenings would take place, one right after the other; but we know that such is not the case for there have been nearly 2,000 years already between the preaching of the acceptable year of the Lord, and the day of vengeance. Turning to Lk. 4:18-19 we see that Christ read this passage from Isaiah up to a certain point—including the statement about the acceptable year of the Lord. At that place He declared, "This day is this scripture fulfilled in your ears" (Lk. 4:21). Had He read the next part of the statement—and the day of vengeance of our God—He could not have said the passage was fulfilled that day. This law must be recognized in many prophetic passages, as in Dan. 2:39-45; 7:3-28; 8:3-25; 9:24-27; 11:2-45; Rev. 1:19; 4:1, and others. See 26 examples in notes above
 L. of faith—according to your faith so be it done unto you, w 13-2*; Rom. 3:27
 13 titles of the Bible using the word **law**, 1055. See **The Law** pt. 2
 Christian l. on drinks, 390*
 Christian l. on tradition, 390*
 An unfulfilling l., e 345-1*; a 345-2*
 Transgression of l. is sin, j 457-2*
 The royal l. of liberty, h-i 457-1*
 L. of supply, c-d 989-3
 Torah—l. of the man, p 572-3
 L. of Moses: Dispensation of, 88
 Given at Pentecost, g 133-1
 More than 10 commandments, b-d 142-1
 Same as l. of God, b-d 142-1; 177; 159*
 Moral and ceremonial laws the same and just one l., 178
 So-called moral l. consists of ordinances, statutes, and judgments, 177
 One l. for all, s 285-1
 4 names of the l., b 341-3
 Read to all Israel, b 386-1; s 416-2
 6 reasons for reading l., 400
 Many irregularities of l., a 502-3
 Word l. used by Christ, c 7-2*
 In force until John e 19-3*; a 62-1*
 In force until Christ, k 357-1*; g-h 359-2*
 Done away by Christ c 7-2*; l 64-1*; i 294-1*; 373*; 390*; c-q 386-2*; c-e 438-2*
 Reasons abolished, d 366-2*; f 441-1*
 Has been changed, 452*
 Sum of the l., k 43-3*
 L. verses the gospel, m 124-2*
 2-fold purpose of the l., d 162-3*
 Could not justify, l 242-2*
 Only typical, p 284-1*; t 289-2*
 Demands of the l., m-n 294-1*
 15 things l. could not do, 305*
 Various facts about (Rom. 7, notes)
 85 contrasts with N.T., 351*
 17 things about, f 353-1*
 No salvation by, t-w 440-3*; b 355-3; n, r, 356-1*; o 357-2*; w 440-3*
 3 things it cannot do, h 357-2*
 Keeps one totally obligated, p 356-1*
 Was faulty, t 438*
 A schoolmaster for a time, p 357-2*
 15 things unprofitable in, 452*
 7 reasons for teaching l., i 967-1

A name of the whole O.T., g 326-1*
 Tables of stone and a l., Ex. 24:12
 L. of offerings, Lev. 1:1-7:37
 L. of jealousies, Num. 5:29
 L. of the Nazirite, Num. 6:13-21
 One l., Ex. 12:49; Num. 15:16
 The book of the l., Dt. 17:18; 28:61; 29:21; 30:10; 31:24-26;
 Josh. 1:8; 8:31-34; 23:6; 24:26; 2 Ki. 14:6; 22:8-11; Neh. 8:1
 A fiery l., Dt. 33:2
 The l. of Moses, 1 Ki. 2:3; 2 Ki. 23:25; 2 Chr. 23:18; 30:16; Ezra 3:2; 7:6; Mal. 4:4
 The l. of the Lord, 2 Ki. 10:31; 1 Chr. 16:40; 22:12; 2 Chr. 12:1; 17:9; 31:3-4; 35:26; Ezra 7:10; Ps. 1:2; 19:7
 The l. of God, Neh. 8:8,18; 10:28
 God's l., Neh. 10:29
 L. of Medes and Persians, Dan. 6:8-15
 L. shall go forth from Zion, Isa. 2:3; Mic. 4:2
 Come to fulfill the l., Mt. 5:17-18
 L. prophesied until John, Mt. 11:13
 L. and prophets until John, Lk. 16:16
 The l. was given by Moses, Jn. 1:17
 Received by the l. by angels, Acts 7:53
 Not be justified by l., Acts 13:39; Gal. 2:16-21; 3:11-25
 L. written in their hearts, Rom. 2:15
 By deeds of the l. no flesh shall be justified, Rom. 3:20
 By l. knowledge of sin, Rom. 3:20; 4:15; 5:13; 7:7-25
 The l. worketh wrath, Rom. 4:15
 Not under l., but grace, Rom. 6:14
 L. is holy and spiritual, Rom. 7:12-14
 Another l. in my members, Rom. 7:23
 The law of mind, Rom. 7:23
 The l. of sin, Rom. 7:23,25; 8:2
 The l. of the Spirit, Rom. 8:2
 The l. of righteousness, Rom. 9:31
 The l. is not of faith, Gal. 3:12
 Redeemed us from curse of l., Gal. 3:13
 L. 450 years after grace to Abraham, Gal. 3:8,17-25
 Inheritance not by l., Gal. 3:18
 Could not give righteousness, Gal. 3:21
 The l. of Christ, Gal. 6:2
 L. of commandments, Eph. 2:15
 L. not made for righteous, 1 Tim. 1:9
 A change in the l., Heb. 7:12
 L. make nothing perfect, Heb. 7:19
 L. a shadow of things to come, Heb. 10:1
 Perfect l. of liberty, Jas. 1:25
 The royal l., Jas. 2:8
 Keep whole l., one point, Jas. 2:10
 The l. of liberty, Jas. 2:12
 Sin is transgression of l., 1 Jn. 3:4
Lawful (39), Do l. and right,
 Ez. 18:5,19,21,27; 33:14,16,19
 Is it l. to heal on sabbath, Mt. 12:10
 L. to do well on sabbath, Mt. 12:12
 L. to put away wife, Mt. 19:3
 L. to pay tribute, Mt. 22:17
 Not l. for a man to utter, 2 Cor. 12:4
Lawfully (2), 1 Tim. 1:8; 2 Tim. 2:5
Lawgiver (7), 4 lawgivers, e 72-1; e 390-3
Lawless (1), 1 Tim. 1:9
Laws (20), Before Moses, p 14-1
 First civil l., 87
 5 l. concerning the 7th day, k 122-1
 26 l. on passover, unleavened bread feasts, g 123-3
 2,713 l. on various subjects, 177
 30 l. of Genesis, 181
 Business l., 180
 L. against false prophets, f-k 355-2
 Dietary l., a 356-3
 Tithing l., b-e 357-3
 Keep My l., Ex. 16:28; Ps. 105:45
 Know His statutes and l., Ex. 18:16
 Teach them ordinances and l., Ex. 18:20
 L. concerning poor, f 358-1; a-m 358-1
 16 laws of the golden rule, e 112-1*
 L. of N.T. as binding as those in the law of Moses, g 7-3*
 2 divine l., a-b 117-2*
 8 l. in Romans, 305*
 3 unfulfilling l., 462*

My statutes, and l. before Moses, Gen. 26:5
 L. of Persians and Medes, Esther 1:19
 Think to change times and l., Dan. 7:25
 Put My l., in their mind, Heb. 8:10
 Put My l., in their hearts, Heb. 10:16
Lawyer (3), Mt. 22:35; Lk. 10:25; Tit. 3:13
Lawyers (5), Lk. 7:30; 11:45-46,52; 14:3
Lay (237), 6 things to l. aside, 545*
 L. down to rest, Gen. 19:4
 L. sexually with another, Gen. 19:33-35
 L. hand upon in judgment, Ex. 7:4
 L. up as a memorial, Ex. 16:33
 L. a fine on another, Ex. 21:22
 L. a charge of interest, Ex. 22:25
 L. wood in order on fire, Lev. 1:7
 L. sacrifices in order, Lev. 1:8,12
 L. hand on sacrifices, Lev. 4:4,15,24
 L. both hands on sacrifices, Lev. 16:21
 L. up the words of God in the heart
 Dt. 11:18; Job 22:22
 L. a foundation, Josh. 6:26
 L. in ambush, Josh. 8:2
 L. dead, Judg. 4:22
 L. hand upon mouth, Job 21:5; 40:4
 L. snares, Ps. 38:12
 L. wait to murder, Pr. 1:11,18
 L. up knowledge, Pr. 10:14
 L. foundations of earth, Isa. 51:16
 L. stumblingblocks, Jer. 6:21; Ez. 3:20; Rom. 9:33
 L. siege, Ez. 4:2-8
 L. vengeance upon, Ez. 25:14-17
 L. away garments, Ez. 26:16; 42:14
 L. land desolate, Ez. 33:28; 35:4
 L. it to heart, Mal. 2:2
 L. up treasures, Mt. 6:19-20
 L. hands on in prayer, Mt. 9:18; Mk. 5:23; 16:18; Acts 8:19
 L. burdens upon men, Mt. 23:4
 L. sick, Mk. 1:30; 2:4; Jn. 5:3
 L. down life for others, Jn. 10:15-18; 13:37-38;
 15:13; 1 Jn. 3:16
 L. to the charge of another, Rom. 8:33
 L. by in store, 1 Cor. 16:2
 L. hold of eternal life, 1 Tim. 6:12-19
 L. hold on hope, Heb. 6:18; n 413-2*
 L. aside every weight, Heb. 12:1
 L. apart all filthiness, Jas. 1:21
Layest (1), Lk. 19:21
Layest (2), Num. 11:11; 1 Sam. 8:9
Layeth (18), L. up sound wisdom, Pr. 2:7
 L. up deceit within him, Pr. 26:24
 L. it to heart, Isa. 57:1; Jer. 12:11
 L. foundation of the earth, Zech. 12:1
 L. up treasure for himself, Lk. 12:21
Laying (13), L. of wait, Num. 35:20-22; Lk. 11:54
 L. snares, Ps. 64:5
 L. aside the commandment, Mk. 7:8
 L. on hands in prayer, Acts 8:18; 1 Tim. 4:14; Heb. 6:2; Jas. 5:14
 L. again the foundation of, Heb. 6:1
 L. aside malice and guile, 1 Pet. 2:1
Lazarus (15), God has helped. Gr. form of Eleazar. 2 men, Lk. 16:20-25; Jn. 11:1-14,43; 12:1-17
 18 facts about rich man and L., 160*
Lazy man, 18 facts about, a 1089-1
 6fold description of, l 1097-3
 4 proverbs against, c 1100-1
Lead (60), L. them by cloud, Ex. 13:21
 Prayers for God to l., Ps. 5:8; 25:5; 27:11; 31:3; 61:2; 139:24; 143:10; Mt. 6:13; Lk. 11:4
 Promises of God to l., Pr. 6:22; 8:20; Isa. 40:11; 42:16; 49:10; 57:18; Rev. 7:17
 A little child shall l. them, Isa. 11:6
 If blind l. the blind, both, Mt. 15:14
 Power to l. about a sister, 1 Cor. 9:5
 L. quiet and peaceable life, 1 Tim. 2:2
 L. captive silly women, 2 Tim. 3:6
 L. them to living fountains, Rev. 7:17
 The word lead as a metal, Ex. 15:10; Num. 31:22; Ez. 22:18-20; 27:12; Zech. 5:7-8
Leader (3), 1 Chr. 12:27; 13:1; Isa. 55:4
Leaders (3), 2 Chr. 32:21; Isa. 9:16; Mt. 15:14.

12 qualifications for, c 333-2
Leadest (1), Ps. 80:1
Leadeth (14). He l. counsellors and princes away spoiled, Job 12:17,19
 He l. me beside still waters, Ps. 23:2
 L. in paths of righteousness, Ps. 23:3
 Broad road l. to destruction, Mt. 7:13
 Narrow way l. to life, Mt. 7:14
 Goodness of God l. to repentance, Rom. 2:4
 L. into captivity shall go, Rev.13:10
Leaf (11), Gen. 8:11; Lev. 26:36; Job 13:25; Ps.1:3; Isa.1:30; 34:4; 64:6; Jer. 8:13; 17:8; Ez. 47:12
League (19). Gibeah and Israel, Josh. 9
 Make no l. with inhabitants, Judg. 2:2
 David and Jonathan, 1 Sam. 22:8
 David and Abner, 2 Sam. 3:12-21
 David and elders of Israel, 2 Sam. 5:3
 Solomon and Hiram, 1 Ki. 5:12
 Asa and Ben-hadad, 1 Ki.15:19
Leah (29), languid f 41-3; Gen. 29:16-32; 30:9-20; 31:4,14; 33:1-7; 34:1; 35:23; 46:15-18; 49:31; Ruth 4:11
Leah's (5), Gen. 30:10-12; 31:33; 35:26
Lean (11), Gen. 41:20; Num.13:20; Judg.16:26; 2 Sam.13:4; 2 Ki.18:21; Job 8:15; Pr. 3:5; Isa.17:4; 36:6; Ez. 34:20; Mic. 3:11
Leaned (6), 2 Sam.1:6; 2 Ki. 7:2,17; Ez. 29:7; Amos 5:19; Jn. 21:20
Leaneeth (2), 2 Sam. 3:29; 2 Ki. 5:18
Leanfleshed (3), Gen. 41:3-4,19
Leaning (3), Song 8:5; Jn.13:23; Heb.11:21
Leanness (4), Job 16:8; Ps.106:15; Isa.10:16; 24:16
Leannoith (1), Ps. 88, title
Leap (9), Gen. 31:12; Lev.11:21; Dt. 33; Job 41:19; Ps. 68:16; Isa. 35:6; Joel 2:5; Zeph.1:9; Lk. 6:23
Leaped (8), Gen. 31:10; 2 Sam. 22:30; 1 Ki.18:26; Ps.18:29; Lk.1:41-44; Acts 14:10; 19:16
Leaping (4), 2 Sam. 6:16; Song 2:8; Acts 3:8
Learn (32). L. to fear Me, Dt. 4:10; 14:23; 17:19; 31:12-13
 L. to do well, Isa.1:17
 Neither l. war any more, Isa. 2:4; Mic. 4:3
 L. righteousness, Isa. 26:9-10
 L. doctrine, Isa. 29:24
 L. not way of heathen, Jer.10:2
 L. of Me, Mt.11:29
 L. a parable, Mt. 24:32; Mk.13:28
 L. not to blaspheme, 1 Tim.1:20
 L. in silence with all, 1 Tim. 2:11
 L. to show piety at home, 1 Tim. 5:4
 L. to be idle, wandering, 1 Tim. 5:13
 L. to maintain good works, Tit. 3:14
 No man l. that song, but, Rev.14:3
Learned (22). L. by experience, Gen. 30:27
 L. their works, Ps.106:35
 L. They righteous judgments, Ps.119:7
 Given the tongue of the l., Isa. 50:4
 L. of My father, Jn. 6:45
 Moses was l. in all wisdom, Acts 7:22
 Ye have not so l. Christ, Eph. 4:20
 I have l. in whatsoever, Phil. 4:11
 L. obedience by the things, Heb. 5:8
Learning (9), Pr.1:5; 9:9; 16:21-23; Dan.1:4,17; Acts 26:24; Rom.15:4; 2 Tim. 3:7
Leases, 3 kinds, n 41-1,2*
Leasing (2), falsehood, Ps. 4:2; 5:6
Least (39). L. of all mercies, Gen. 32:10
 L. gathered 105 bu. quails, Num.11:32
 L. even to greatest, Jer. 6:13; 8:10; 31:34; 42:1,8; 44:12; Acts 8:10; Heb. 8:11
 L. commandments, Mt. 5:19
 L. in kingdom of heaven, Mt.11:11
 L. of all seeds, Mt.13:32
 L. of these My brethren, Mt. 25:40,45
 L. in the kingdom of God, Lk. 7:28
 L. the shadow of Peter, Acts 5:15
 L. of the apostles, 1 Cor.15:9
 L. of the saints, Eph. 3:8
Leather (1), 2 Ki.1:8
Leathern (1), Mt. 3:4
Leave (113). L. father, mother, Gen. 2:24;

Mt.19:5; Mk.10:7; Eph. 5:31
 Intreat me not to l. thee, Ruth 1:16
 I will not l. thee, 2 Ki. 2:2-4; 4:30
 L. soul in hell, Ps.16:10; Acts 2:27
 L. their wealth to others, Ps. 49:10
 L. off contention, before, Pr.17:14
 L. sixth part of thee, Ez. 39:2
 L. stump of his roots, Dan. 4:15-26
 L. a blessing behind Him, Joel 2:14
 L. neither root nor branch, Mal. 4:1
 L. gift at the altar, go, Mt. 5:24
 L. the ninety and nine, Mt.18:12
 L. you comfortless, I will, Jn.14:18
 I will never l., nor forsake. Heb.13:5
Leaved (1), Isa. 45:1
Leaven (22). Defined, i 122-1; d 25-1* g 128-1,2*; k-m 312-3*
 Put away l., Ex.12:15,19; 13:7
 No offering made with l., Lev. 2:11
 Burn no l., Lev. 2:11
 Not be baked with l., Lev. 6:17
 Eat it without l., Lev.10:12
 Be baked with l., Lev. 23:17
 Kingdom of heaven like l., Mt.13:33
 Beware of l. of Pharisees, Mt.16:6,11; Mk. 8:15; Lk.12:1
 Beware of l. of Herod, Mk. 8:15
 Little l. leaveneth whole, 1 Cor. 5:6
 Purge out the old l., 1 Cor. 5:7-8
Leavened (14), Ex.12:15-20,34-39; 13:3-7; 23:18; Lev. 7:13; Dt.16:3-4; Hos. 7:4; Mt.13:33; Lk.13:21
Leaveneth (2), 1 Cor. 5:6; Gal. 5:9
Leaves (18). Sewed fig l., Gen. 3:7
 L. were fair, Dan. 4:12,14,21
 Nothing but l. thereon, Mt. 21:19
 Fig tree . . . putteth forth l., Mt. 24:32
 L. of trees for healing of, Rev. 22:2
Leaveeth (6), Job 39:14; Pr.13:22; 28:3; Zech.11:17; Mt. 4:11; Jn.10:12
Leaving (5), Mt. 4:13; Lk.10:30; Rom.1:27; Heb. 6:1; 1 Pet. 2:21
Lebana (1), white, Neh. 7:48
Lebanah (1), white, Ezra 2:45
Lebanon (71), white. A mountain range, Dt.1:7; 3:25; 11:24; 11:24; 2 Ki.19:23
 A mountain, Judg. 3:3; Isa. 37:24
 A valley, Josh.11:17; 12:7
 A forest, 1 Ki. 7:2; 10:17,21
 Famous for cedars, Isa. 2:13; 14:8; Ez.17:3; 27:5; 31:3,16
Lebaoth (1), a city, Josh.15:32
Lebbaeus (1), man of heart, Mt.10:3
Lebonah (1), a city, Judg. 21:19
Lecah (1), addition, 1 Chr. 4:21
Led (68). L. sheep, Ex. 3:1
 L. by God, Gen. 24:27,48; Ex.13:18; 15:13; Dt. 8:2,15; 29:5; Josh. 24:3
 L. captivity captive, Ps. 68:18; Eph. 4:8
 L. of the Spirit, Mt. 4:1; Lk. 4:1
 L. away captive into all, Lk. 21:24
 L. Paul by the hand, Acts 9:8; 22:11
 L. by the Spirit of God, Rom. 8:14
 If ye be l. of the Spirit, Gal. 5:18
 L. away with divers lusts, 2 Tim. 3:6
 L. away with error of the, 2 Pet. 3:17
Leddest (5), 2 Sam. 5:2; 1 Chr.11:2; Neh. 9:12; Ps. 77:20; Acts 21:38
Ledges (5), 1 Ki. 7:28-29,35-36
Leeks (1), similar to onions, Num.11:5
Lees (4), Isa. 25:6; Jer. 48:11; Zep.1:12
Left (344). L. off building, Gen.11:8
 L. hand, Gen.13:9; Job 23:9; Pr. 3:16
 L. off talking, Gen.17:22; 18:33
 L. bearing, Gen. 29:35; 30:9
 L. alone, Gen. 32:24; 42:38; Jn. 8:9
 L. his garment, Gen. 39:12-18
 L. numbering, Gen. 41:49
 L. none remaining, Josh.10:33-40
 L. their nets, Mt. 4:20-22
 L. all and followed, Mk.10:28-29
 L. not Himself without witness, Acts 14:17
 L. their own habitation, Jude 6
 L. thy first love, Rev. 2:4
 L. foot on the earth, Rev.10:2
 L. ones, t 141-2*
Leftest (1), Neh. 9:28
Left-handed (2), d 485-3; 3:15; 20:16
Leg (1), Isa. 47:2

Legion (3), a 53-3*; Mk. 5:9,15; Lk. 8:30
Legions (1), Mt. 26:53
Legs (19). Not pleasure in l. of man, Ps.147:10
 L. of lame not equal, Pr. 26:7
 Ornaments of the l., Isa. 3:20
 L. of iron, his feet part, Dan. 2:33
 Brake not His l., Jn.19:31-33
Lehabim (2), flame-colored, Gen.10:13; 1 Chr.1:11
Lehi (3), a place, Judg.15:9-19
Leisure (1), Mk. 6:31
Lemuel (2), devoted to God, f 1106-1; Pr. 31:1-4
Lend (15), Ex. 22:25; Lev. 25:37; Dt.15:6-8; 23:19-20; 24:10-11; 28:12,44; Lk. 6:34-35; 11:5
Lender (2), Pr. 22:7; Isa. 24:2
Lendeth (4), Dt.15:2; Ps. 37:26; 112:5; Pr.19:17
Lending, 160*
Length (76). L. of ark, Gen. 6:15
 L. of curtains, Ex. 25:10-23; 26:2-16
 L. of court, Ex. 27:11-18
 L. of Og's bedstead, Dt. 3:11
 L. of days, Ps. 21:4; Pr. 3:2,16
 L. of the Holy City, Rev. 21:16
Lengthen (2), 1 Ki. 3:14; Isa. 54:2
Lengthened (1), Dt. 25:15
Lengthening (1), Dan. 4:27
Lent (6), Ex.12:36; Dt. 23:19; 1 Sam.1:28; 2:20; Jer.15:10
Lentiles (4), a species of peas, Gen. 25:34; 2 Sam.17:28; 23:11; Ez. 4:9; b 1368-2
Leopard (6), Isa.11:6; Jer. 5:6; 13:23; Dan. 7:6; Hos.13:7; Rev.13:2
 Symbol of Greece, c 1407-3; Dan. 7:6; Rev.13:2
Leopards (2), Song 4:8; Hab.1:8
Lepor (17), Lev.13:45; 14:2-3; 22:4; Num. 5:2; 2 Sam. 3:29; 2 Ki. 5:1,11,27; 15:5; 2 Chr. 26:21,23; Mt. 8:2; 26:6; Mk.1:40; 14:3
Lepers (6), 2 Ki. 7:8; Mt.10:8; 11:5; Lk. 4:27; 7:22; 17:12
 Facts about, 251; a 213-1,2,3
 L. were segregated, b 215-3; j 140-1*
 3 kinds of offerings for, b 216-3
Leprosy (38), Lev.13:2-59; 14:3-57; Dt. 24:8; 2 Ki. 5:3-7,27; 2 Chr. 26:19; Mt. 8:3; Mk. 1:42; Lk. 5:12-13
 10 cases of l., g 187
 7 symptoms of l., a 213-3
 Different kinds of l., 251; a-c 213-1,2,3; j 212-3; a 213-3; b-c 214-1; f 317-3; g 218-1
Leprous (6), Ex. 4:6; Lev.13:44; Num.12:10; 2 Ki. 7:3; 2 Chr. 26:20
Leshem (2), a city, Josh.19:47
Less (27). Some gathered., Ex.16:17
 Poor not give l., Ex. 30:15
 How much l., 1 Ki. 8:27; 2 Chr. 6:18; 32:15; Job 4:19; 9:14; 25:6; Pr.19:10
 James the l., Mk.15:40
 L. than least of all saints, Eph. 3:8
 L. is blessed of the better, Heb. 7:7
Lesser (3), Gen.1:16; Isa. 7:25; Ez. 43:14
Lessons. 16 in Acts 8, 229*
Lest (237). L. ye die, Gen. 3:3
 L. he put forth his hand, Gen. 3:22
 L. we be scattered abroad, Gen. 11:4
 L. ye corrupt yourselves, Dt. 4:16
 L. ye forget the covenant, Dt. 4:23
 L. thou forget the Lord, Dt. 6:12
 L. any man deceive you, Mk.13:5
 L. coming suddenly He find, Mk.13:36
 L. by her continual coming, Lk.18:5
 L. worse thing come upon you, Jn. 5:14
 L. he fall, 1 Cor.10:12; Heb. 4:11
 L. thou also be tempted, Gal. 6:1
 L. any man should boast, Eph. 2:8-9
 L. any man beguile and spoil you, Col. 2:4,8
 L. being lifted up in pride, 1 Tim. 3:6
 L. any be hardened, Heb. 3:13
 L. any man fail of grace, Heb.12:15
Let (1,511). Defined, 76
 12 "let's" in re-creation, Gen.1:1-26
 4 "let's" of God and man, Gen.11:1-7
 11 "let's" in getting a bride, Gen. 24:14-

60
 75 "let's" of God in the O.T.:
 L. us go down, and there, Gen.11:7
 L. Me go, for the day breaks, Gen. 32:26
 L. My son go, that he may, Ex. 4:23
 L. My people go, that they may, Ex. 5:1; 7:16; 8:1,20; 9:1,13; 10:3
 L. every man borrow of his, Ex.11:2
 L. him and his neighbor next, Ex.12:4
 L. nothing remain until, Ex.12:10
 L. all males be circumcised, Ex.12:48
 L. him come near and keep, Ex.12:48
 L. them wash their clothes, Ex.19:10
 L. the priests also sanctify, Ex.19:22
 L. not priests and people, Ex.19:24
 L. her be redeemed: to sell, Ex. 21:8
 L. him go free for eye's sake, Ex. 21:26
 L. him go free for tooth's, Ex. 21:27
 L. him bring it for witness, Ex. 22:13
 L. it rest and lie still, Ex. 23:11
 L. it not be heard out of, Ex. 23:13
 L. them make Me a sanctuary, Ex. 25:8
 L. Me alone . . . I may consume, Ex. 32:10
 L. no man be seen throughout, Ex. 34:3
 L. not flocks and herds, Ex. 34:3
 16 "let's" concerning sacrifices, Lev.1:3; 4:3; 10:6; 14:7,53; 16:10,22,26; 18:21; 19:19; 21:17; 24:14; 25:27
 L. trespass be recompensed, Num. 5:8
 L. locks of his head grow, Num. 6:5
 L. them shave all their flesh, Num. 8:7
 L. them wash clothes with, Num. 8:7
 L. them take a young bullock, Num. 8:8
 L. Israel keep passover, Num. 9:2
 L. her be shut out of camp, Num.12:14
 L. her be received in again, Num.12:14
 L. them make broad plates, Num.16:38
 L. them go against the, Num. 31:3
 L. them marry whom they think, Num. 36:6
 L. it suffice thee; speak no, Dt. 3:26
 L. Me alone that I may destroy, Dt. 9:14
 L. them go free from thee, Dt.15:12
 L. him not go out empty, Dt.15:13
 5 "let's" concerning war, Dt. 20:3-8
 L. her go where she will, Dt. 21:14
 L. her dam go, Dt. 22:7
 L. him write a bill of, Dt. 24:1
 L. his brother's wife go up, Dt. 25:7
 L. them rise up and help, Dt. 32:38
 L. her beware, Judg.13:13
 L. her not drink wine or, Judg.13:14
 L. her observe all I commanded, Judg.13:14
 L. him answer it, Job 40:2
 L. us reason together, Isa.1:18
 L. Mine outcasts dwell in thee, Isa.16:4
 Many "let's" are found in statements of Psalms and the prophets which may also be considered from God, for He spoke through them by the Spirit. The word is found 233 times in Psalms alone, more than is any other book.
 100 "let's" in the N.T., 545, 546
 12 "let not's" of the N.T., 546
 42 "let us's" of the N.T., 546
 8 "let us not's" of the N.T., 546
Letter (37). L. writing, h 658-2
 David's l. to Joab, 2 Sam.11:14-15
 Syria to Israel, 2 Ki. 5:5-7
 Jehu to elders, 2 Ki.10:2-7
 Sennacherib to Hezekiah, 2 Ki.19:14
 L. to Artaxerxes, Ezra 4:7-18
 Artaxerxes' answer, Ezra 4:23
 L. to Darius, Ezra 5:5-7
 Artaxerxes to Ezra, Ezra 7:11
 Artaxerxes to governors, Neh. 2:8
 L. from Sanballat, Neh. 6:5
 Letters from Esther, Esther 9:26-29
 Jeremiah to elders, Jer. 29:1,29
 L. to Felix, Acts 23:25,34
 Paul to Galatians, Gal. 6:11
 Paul to Hebrews, Heb.13:22
Letters (34), 1 Ki. 21:8-11; 2 Ki.10:1; 20:12; 2 Chr. 30:1-6; 32:17; Neh. 2:7-9; 6:17-19; Esther 1:22; 3:13; 8:5,10; 9:20-30; Isa. 39:1; Jer. 29:25; Lk. 23:38; Jn. 7:15; Acts 9:2; 15:23; 22:5; 28:21; 1 Cor.16:3; 2 Cor. 3:1; 10:9-11

- Lettest** (3), Job 15:13; 41:1; Lk. 2:29
- Lettesth** (3), 2 Ki. 10:24; Pr. 17:14; 2 Th. 2:7
- Letting** (1), Ex. 8:29
- Letushim** (1), oppressed, Gen. 25:3
- Leummin** (1), Gen. 25:3
- Levi** (71), joined. Defined, o 42-1
Life span and blessings, g 113-2; 1 391-2
Moses from L., Ex. 2:1-10
Chosen tribe as ministers, Num. 3:6-17;
17:3-8; Dt. 10:8-9; 31:9; Heb. 7:5-9
L. in prophecy, Ez. 40:46; 48:31; Mal.
3:3; Rev. 7:7
4 men, Gen. 29:34; Mk. 2:14; Lk.
3:24,29; 5:27-29
- Leviathan** (5). A name of Satan, d 964-1.
See Job 41:1; Ps. 74:14; 104:26; Isa. 27:1
20 questions about, f 893-1
56fold description of, 896
- Levite** (28). Aaron first L., g 110-1
Sum of L. cities, d 437-3
- Levites** (265). Sons of Levi, Ex. 6:25
Zeal for God, g-h 157-3; i 158-1
Ministers of Israel, h 260-1; c 272-3
3 branches of L., d 260-2
4 things about each branch, e 260-3
7fold work of Gershonites, f 261-1
Exchanged for the firstborn, d 262-1
Consecration of, b-c 271-3; d-m 272-1,2
Work of, m 272-1; a 272-2; 328; 396
Served in courses, g 273-2
Support of, b 291-3; c-d 292-1; 396
Cities of, a 322-1
Owning property, l 362-1
30 facts about, 396
20 duties of, e 741-3
L. in prophecy, Isa. 66:21; Jer. 33:18-22;
Ez. 43:19; 44:10-15; 48:11-22
- Levitic** covenant, 83
- Levitical** (1) priesthood faulty, n 436-2*
Limited and changed, c, l 437-2*
- Levy** (6), Num. 31:28; 1 Ki. 5:13-14; 9:15-21
- Lewd** (3), Ez. 16:27; 23:44; Acts 17:5
- Lewdly** (1), Ez. 22:11
- Lewdness** (17), Judg. 20:6; Jer. 11:15;
13:27; Ez. 16:43,58; 22:9; 23:21-49;
24:13; Hos. 2:10; 6:9; Acts 18:14
- Liar** (13), Job 24:25; Pr. 17:4; 19:22; 30:6;
Jer. 15:18; Jn. 8:44,55; Rom. 3:4; 1
Jn. 1:10; 2:4,22; 4:20; 5:10
- Liars** (8), Dt. 33:29; Ps. 116:11; Isa. 44:25;
Jer. 50:36; 1 Tim. 1:10; Tit. 1:12; Rev.
2:2; 21:8
- Liberal** (6), Pr. 11:25; Isa. 32:5-8; 2 Cor. 9:13
- Liberality** (2), 1 Cor. 16:3; 2 Cor. 8:2
4 kinds commanded, b 343-3*
4 things one must do in, f 345-1*
How to give, g 345-1*
12 examples of, b 343-3*
Secret of, d 343-3*
Blessing of, e 345-1*; a 345-2*
- Liberally** (2), Dt. 15:14; Jas. 1:5
- Libertines** (1), b 225-1*; Acts 6:9
- Liberty** (27). Bell, g 239-1; Lev. 25:10
Proclaim l. to captives (Isa. 61:1; Lk.
4:18) and servants (Jer. 34:8-17)
Glorious l. of sons of God, Rom. 8:21
L. judged of another, 1 Cor. 10:29
Spirit of Lord. there is l., 2 Cor. 3:17
Called to l., Gal. 5:1,13
Perfect law of l., Jas. 1:25; 2:12
Using l., 1 Pet. 2:16; 2 Pet. 2:19
- Libnah** (18), whiteness, k 421-1
- Libni** (5), white, 2 men, Ex. 6:17; Num.
3:18; 1 Chr. 6:17,20,29
- Libnites** (2), Num. 3:21; 26:58
- Libya** (3), district in Africa, Ez. 30:5; 38:5;
Acts 2:10
- Libyans** (2), Jer. 46:9; Dan. 11:43
- Lice** (6), Ex. 8:16-18; Ps. 105:31
- Licence** (2), Acts 21:40; 25:16
- Lick** (5), Num. 22:4; 1 Ki. 21:19; Ps. 72:9;
Isa. 49:23; Mic. 7:17
- Licked** (4), 1 Ki. 18:38; 21:19; 22:38;
Lk. 16:21
- Licketh** (1), Num. 22:4
- Lid** (1), 2 Ki. 12:9
- Lie** (155). L. in sexual act, Gen. 19:32-34;
30:15; 39:7-14; Ex. 22:16
L. in death, Gen. 47:30
- L. in wait, Judg. 9:32; Pr. 12:6
L. to another, Lev. 6:2; 2 Ki. 4:16
L. in ambush, Josh. 8:9,12
L. down to sleep, 1 Sam. 3:5-9
L. not one to another, Col. 3:9
Believe a l. and be damned, 2 Th. 2:11
God that cannot l., Tit. 1:2; Heb. 6:18
Loveth and maketh l., Rev. 21:27; 22:15
- Lied** (4), 1 Ki. 13:18; Ps. 78:36; Isa. 57:11;
Acts 5:4
- Lien** (3), Gen. 26:10; Ps. 68:13; Jer. 3:2
- Liers** (10), Josh. 8:13-14; Judg. 9:25;
16:12; 20:29-38
- Lies** (51). Forgers of l., Job 13:4
They delight in l., Ps. 62:4
Liar shall not tarry in My sight, Ps. 101:7
Speaketh l. shall perish, Pr. 19:5,9
Prophecy l. in My name, Jer. 14:14;
23:25-26,32; Ez. 13:9
Speaking l. in hypocrisy, 1 Tim. 4:2
- Liest** (5), Gen. 28:13; Dt. 6:7; 11:19; Josh.
7:10; Pr. 3:24
- Lieth** (59). Sin l. at door, Gen. 4:7
L. with beast shall die, Ex. 22:19
L. carnally with a woman, Lev. 19:20
L. in wait, Ps. 10:9; Pr. 7:12
L. at home sick of the, Mt. 8:6
As much as l. in you, live, Rom. 12:18
Whole world l. in wickedness, 1 Jn. 5:19
City l. foursquare, Rev. 21:16
- Lieutenants** (4), Ezra 8:36; Esther 3:12;
8:9; 9:3
- Life** (450). Defines, c 2-3; m 200-1*; 212*
Tree of l., d 6-1; 1110; Pr. 3:18; 11:30;
13:12; 15:4; Rev. 2:7; 22:2,14
Long l. guaranteed, e 374-3; 394
Various spans of l., g 506-2
13 comparisons-brevity of l., i 859-2
16 sources of l., 1110
Cancellation of l., d 11-3*
Christ, source of, i 195-2*
Not forfeitable, h 11-3*
Great question of l., k 82-1*
A great principle of l., g 170-1*
Conditions of eternal l., d 174-3*; e 176-3*
See **Eternal** and **Everlasting**
Into nostrils breath of l., Gen. 2:7; 6:17;
7:15,22
Life of flesh in blood, Lev. 17:11-14;
Dt. 12:23
Redeemeth l. from, Ps. 103:4
Length of days and long l., Pr. 3:2
Keepeth mouth keepeth l., Pr. 13:3
Fountain of l., Pr. 13:14; 14:27
Well of l., Pr. 6:26; Jer. 21:8
Cares of l., Lk. 21:34
Crown of l., Jas. 1:12; Rev. 2:10
Grace of l., 1 Pet. 3:7
Word of l., 1 Jn. 1:1
Pride of l., 1 Jn. 2:16
Passed from death unto l., 1 Jn. 3:14
Book of l., Rev. 3:5. See **Book**
Spirit of l., Rom. 8:2; Rev. 11:11
Fountain of water of l., Rev. 21:6
River of water of l., Rev. 22:1; 22:17
18 secrets of long l., f 929-1
28 seasons of l., e 1114-1
12 conditions of l., c 1387-2
- Lifetime** (3), 2 Sam. 18:18; Lk. 16:25; Heb.
2:15.
Before and after flood, g 506-2
- Lift** (104), Gen. 7:17; 13:14; 14:22; 18:2;
Lk. 16:23; 18:13; 21:28; etc.
- Lifted** (158), Gen. 13:10; 22:4; Ps. 24:4;
Mk. 9:27; Jn. 3:14; 1 Tim. 3:6; e 409-3*
- Lifter** (1), Ps. 3:3
- Lifted** (4), Job 30:22; Ps. 9:13; 18:48; Pr.
2:3
- Lifteth** (10), 1 Sam. 2:7-8; 2 Chr. 25:19;
Job 39:18; Ps. 107:25; 113:7; 147:6;
Isa. 18:3; Jer. 51:3; Nah. 3:3 See **Hang**,
Hanged
- Lifting** (9), 1 Chr. 11:20; 15:16; Neh. 8:6;
Job 22:29; Ps. 141:2; Pr. 30:32; Isa. 9:18;
33:3; 1 Tim. 2:8
12 meanings to l. hands, c 1015-2
- Light** (272). First since chaos, v 1-1
Source of, 77; h 5-3*
Perpetual, l 237-3
- True source of l., 1243
Used of God and believers, h 5-3*; q 6-3*
L. in their dwellings, Ex. 10:23
L. of wicked put out, Job 18:5
Path of just as shining l., Pr. 4:18
L. increased 7fold, Isa. 30:26
Ye are l. of world, Mt. 5:14
Let your l. shine before, Mt. 5:16
L. of body is the eye, Mt. 6:22
I am l. of the world, Jn. 8:12; 9:5
I saw l. from heaven, Acts 9:3; 26:13
Put on armour of l., Rom. 13:12
L. of glorious gospel, 2 Cor. 4:4
L. affliction for a moment, 2 Cor. 4:17
Transformed into angel of l., 2 Cor. 11:14
Walk as children of l., Eph. 5:8
Dwelling in l. which no man, 1 Tim. 6:16
If we walk in the l., 1 Jn. 1:7
Lamb is the l. thereof, Rev. 21:23
Saved walk in l. of it, Rev. 21:24
God giveth them l., Rev. 22:5
- Lighted** (13), Gen. 24:64; 28:11; Ex. 40:25;
Num. 8:3; Josh. 15:18; Judg. 1:14; 4:15;
1 Sam. 25:23; 2 Ki. 5:21; 10:15; Isa.
9:8; Lk. 8:16; 11:33
- Lighten** (7), 1 Sam. 6:5; 2 Sam. 22:29; Ezra
9:8; Ps. 13:3; Jn. 1:5; Lk. 2:32; Rev.
21:23
- Lightened** (5), Ps. 34:5; 77:18; Acts
27:18,38; Rev. 18:1
- Lighteneth** (2), Pr. 29:13; Lk. 17:24
- Lighter** (5), 1 Ki. 12:4-10; 2 Chr. 10:10; Ps.
62:9
- Lightest** (1), Num. 8:2
- Lighteth** (3), Ex. 30:8; Dt. 19:5; Jn. 1:9
- Lighting** (2), Isa. 30:30; Mt. 3:16
- Lightly** (7), Gen. 26:10; Dt. 32:15; 1 Sam.
2:30; 18:23; Isa. 9:1; Jer. 4:24; Mk. 9:39
- Lightness** (3), Jer. 3:9; 23:32; 2 Cor. 1:17
- Lightning** (13), 2 Sam. 22:15; Job 28:26;
37:3; 38:25; Ps. 144:6; Ez. 1:13-14;
Dan. 10:6; Zech. 9:14; Mt. 24:27; 28:3;
Lk. 10:18; 17:24
- Lightnings** (14), Ex. 19:16; 20:18; Job
38:35; Ps. 18:14; 77:18; 97:4; 135:7;
Jer. 10:13; 51:16; Nah. 2:4; Rev. 4:5;
8:5; 11:19; 16:18
- Lights** (10). 2 great l., 52; Gen. 1:14-18;
Ps. 136:7; Ez. 32:8
Shine as l. in world, Phil. 2:15
Father of l., Jas. 1:17
- Lign** (1), Num. 24:6. See **Aloes**
- Ligure** (2), a precious stone, Ex. 28:19;
39:12
- Like** (669). None l. thee, 1 Ki. 3:12; 2 Ki.
18:5; Job 1:8; 2:3
None l. Me, Ex. 9:14; Isa. 46:9
None l. Thee, 2 Sam. 7:22; 1 Ki. 8:23
Manna l. coriander seed, wafers and
honey, Ex. 16:31
- 8 Things Righteous Like:**
1 A tree by waters (Ps. 1:3)
2 Calves (Ps. 29:6; Mal. 4:2)
3 A green olive tree (Ps. 52:8)
4 A pelican (Ps. 102:6)
5 An owl (Ps. 102:6)
6 Renewed eagles (Ps. 103:5)
7 A bottle in smoke (Ps. 119:83)
8 A lost sheep (Ps. 119:176)
- 8 Things Wicked Like:**
1 Chaff that wind blows away (Ps. 1:4)
2 A green bay tree (Ps. 37:35)
3 Beasts that perish (Ps. 49:12)
4 An adder (Ps. 58:4)
5 Tongue like a sword (Ps. 64:3)
6 A troubled sea (Isa. 57:20)
7 A heath in the desert (Jer. 17:6)
8 Grapes in wilderness (Hos. 9:10)
- Liked** (1), 1 Chr. 28:4
- Likeminded** (3), Rom. 15:5; Phil. 2:2,20; b
377-3*
- Liken** (9), Isa. 40:18,25; 46:5; Lam. 2:13;
Mt. 7:24; 11:16; Mk. 4:30; Lk. 7:31;
13:20
- Likened** (6), Ps. 89:6; Jer. 6:2; Mt. 7:26;
13:24; 18:23; 25:1
- Likeness** (34). Man in Our own l.,
Gen. 1:26; 5:1
L. of any thing, Ex. 20:4; Dt. 4:16-25;
5:8
When I awake in Thy l., Ps. 17:15
L. of living creatures, Ez. 1:5-28; 8:2;
10:1,10,21-22
Come down in l. of men, Acts 14:11
L. of His death, Rom. 6:5
L. of sinful flesh, Rom. 8:3
Made in the l. of men, Phil. 2:7
- Liketh** (3), Dt. 23:16; Esther 8:8; Amos 4:5
- Likewise** (108). So l. shall My heavenly
Father do unto you, Mt. 18:35
So l. when you see all these, Mt. 24:33
L. said all the disciples, Mt. 26:35
L. the chief priest mocking, Mt. 27:41
Gave thanks l. unto the Lord, Lk. 2:38
Go thou and do l., Lk. 10:37
Repent, ye shall l. perish, Lk. 13:3-5
L. joy be in heaven over, Lk. 15:7,10
L. Lazarus evil things, Lk. 16:25
L. reckon selves to be dead, Rom. 6:11
L. Spirit help our, Rom. 8:26
L. must deacons be grave, 1 Tim. 3:8
L. young men to be sober, Tit. 2:6
L. took part of the same, Heb. 2:14-15
L. ye wives be in subjection, 1 Pet. 3:1
L. ye husbands dwell with, 1 Pet. 3:7
L. ye younger submit, 1 Pet. 5:5
- Likhi** (1), fond of learning, 1 Chr. 7:19
- Liking** (2), Job 39:4; Dan. 1:10
- Lilies** (1), 1 Ki. 7:26; 2 Chr. 4:5; Song 2:16;
4:5; 5:13; 6:2-3; 7:2; Mt. 6:28; Lk. 12:27
- Lily** (5), 1 Ki. 7:19-22; Song 2:1-2;
Hos. 14:5
- Lime** (2), Isa. 33:12; Amos 2:1
- Limit** (1), Ez. 43:12
- Limited** (1), Ps. 78:41
- Limiteth** (1), Heb. 4:7
- Line** (31). L. of scarlet from window, Josh.
2:18-21
Measuring l., 2 Sam. 8:2; 1 Ki. 7:15; 2
Chr. 4:2; Job 38:5; Jer. 31:39
L. of judgment, 2 Ki. 21:13; Isa. 28:17
Boast of another man's l., 2 Cor. 10:16
- Lineage** (1), Lk. 2:4
- Linen** (104). 4 kinds of, i 143-2; e 91-3*
L. for tabernacle, Ex. 25:4; 26:1,31-36;
27:16-18; 35:6,23,25,35; 36:8,35-37;
38:9-23; 39:2-29
L. garments for priests, Ex. 28:5-42; Lev.
6:10; 16:4,23,32
2 fabrics not to be mixed, Lev. 19:19; Dt.
22:11
L. on heavenly beings, Ez. 9:2-11; 10:2-7;
Dan. 10:5; 12:6-7; Rev. 15:6; 19:8,14
- Lines** (2), 2 Sam. 8:2; Ps. 16:6
- Lingered** (2), Gen. 19:16; 43:10
- Lingereth** (1), 2 Pet. 2:3
- Lintel** (4), Ex. 12:22-23; 1 Ki. 6:31; Amos
9:1
- Lintels** (1), Zeph. 2:14
- Linus** (1), flax, 2 Tim. 4:21
- Lion** (98). Symbol of Judah, Gen. 49:9;
Rev. 5:5
Symbol of all Israel, Num. 23:24; 24:9
Symbol of Babylon, n 1458-2; Dan. 7:4;
Jer. 49:19; 50:44
Symbol of Satan, 1 Pet. 5:8
Symbol of God, Hos 5:14; 11:10; 13:7-8
Symbol of kings of Israel, Ez. 19
Symbol of Pharaoh, Ez. 32:2
Samson and the l., Judg. 14:5-18
David and the l. and bear, 1 Sam. 17:34
The prophet and the l., 1 Ki. 13
Believers and l., Ps. 91:13; Pr. 28:1
L. strongest among beasts, Pr. 30:30
L. in Millennium, Isa. 11:6-7; 65:25
L. faced heavenly creatures, Ez. 1:10;
10:14; Rev. 4:7
- Lioness** (1), Ez. 19:2
- Lionesses** (1), Nah. 2:12
- Lionlike** (2), 2 Sam. 23:20; 1 Chr. 11:22
- Lion's** (6), Gen. 49:9; Dt. 33:22; Job 4:11;
28:8; Ps. 22:21; Nah. 2:11
- Lions** (43). L. of Palestine, k 474-1
17 times used figuratively, k 474-1
3 lion killers of Scripture, k 474-1
Young l. lack, suffer hunger, Ps. 34:10
Daniel and den of l., Dan. 6
Stopped the mouths of l., Heb. 11:33
Demons with heads of l., Rev. 9:8,17

Lions' (3), Song 4:8; Jer. 51:38; Dan. 6:22
Lip (3), Lev.13:45; Ps. 22:7; Pr.12:19
Lips (119). Uncircumcised l., Ex. 6:12
 Flattering l., Ps.12:3-3; Pr. 20:19
 Lying l., Ps. 31:18; 120:2; Pr.10:18
 Praise and joyful l., Ps. 63:3-5; 71:23
 False l., Pr.17:4
 Fool's l., Pr.18:6
 Unclean l., Isa. 6:5-7
 Stammering l., Isa. 28:11; 1 Cor.14:21
 Priest's l. should keep knowledge, Mal. 2:7
 Honor with l. only, Mt.15:8; Mk. 7:6
 Fruit of l. giving thanks, Heb.13:15
 L. that speak no guile, 1 Pet. 3:10
Liquor (2), Num. 6:3; Song 7:2
Liquors (1), Ex. 22:29
Listed (2), Mt.17:12; Mk. 9:13
Lists, 24 l. of the tribes, 325
Listen (1), Isa. 49:1
Listeth (2), Jn. 3:8; Jas. 3:4
Litters (1), Isa. 66:20
Little (242). Made l. lower than the angels, Ps. 8:5; Heb. 2:7-9
 L. sleep, l. slumber, Pr. 6:10; 24:33
 4 things which are l., Pr. 30:24
 L. foxes that spoil the vine, Song 2:15
 L. child shall lead them, Isa.11:6
 Here a l. and there a l., Isa. 28:13
 L. chambers of temple, Ez. 40:7-36
 L. horn, g-h 1461-1; c-d 865-4
 L. faith, Mt. 6:30; 8:26; 14:31; 16:8; Lk.12:28
 L. ones, f 18-3*; k 34-1*
 L. flock, c 120-1
 L. children, Mt.19:13-14; q 481-2*
 L. season, Rev. 6:11; 20:3
 L. book, Rev.10:2-10
Live (126). How to l. long, 394
 3 ways to l., 546-2*
 Eat tree of life and l. forever, Gen. 3:22
 As l., b 1391-3
 How to l., Ez.18:3-32; 33:10-27; Amos 5:4-5; Mt. 4:4; Jn. 6:51-58; Rom. 8:12-13; Gal. 5:16-26
 Just l. by faith, Hab. 2:4; Rom.1:17; Gal. 3:11; Heb.10:38
Lived (58), Gen. 5:3-30; 11:11-26
 L. in all good conscience, Acts 23:1
 L. and reigned with Christ, Rev. 20:4-5
Lively (5), Ex.1:19; Ps. 38:19; Acts 7:38; 1 Pet. 1:3; 2:5
Liver (14), Ex. 29:13,22; Lev. 3:4-15; 4:9; 7:4; 8:16,25; 9:10,19; Pr. 7:23; Lam. 2:11; Ez. 21:21
Lives (27). 2 kinds of l., c 18-2*
 Not come destroy l., but to, Lk. 9:56
 Lay down l. for the brethren, 1 Jn. 3:16
 Loved not l. unto death, Rev.12:11
Livest (4), Dt.12:19; 2 Sam.11:11; Gal. 2:14; Rev. 3:1
Liveth (96). Used the majority of times in statements, as the Lord l., Judg. 8:19; 1 Sam.14:39; etc.
 L. in pleasure is dead, 1 Tim. 5:6
 He l. to make intercession, Heb. 7:25
 Word of God l. forever, 1 Pet.1:23
 L. for ever and ever, Rev. 4:9-10; 5:14; 10:6; 15:7
Living (145). L. creature, Gen.1:21,24
 Man became a l. soul, Gen. 2:7; 1 Cor.15:45
 She was mother of all l., Gen. 3:20
 Covenant every l. creature, Gen.9:10-16
 L. God, Dt. 5:26; 1 Sam.17:26,36; 2 Ki.19:4,16; Ps. 42:2; 84:2
 Land of the l., Ps. 27:13; 52:5; 116:9
 Light of the l., Ps. 56:13
 Book of the l., Ps. 69:28
 Fountain of l. waters, Jer. 2:13; 17:13
 L. waters shall go out of, Zech.14:8
 The Son of the l. God, Mt.16:16
 Not God of dead but of l., Mt. 22:32; Mk.12:27; Lk. 20:38
 L. water, Jn. 4:10-11; 7:38
 L. bread, Jn. 6:51
 L. Father, Jn. 6:57
 L. sacrifice, Rom.12:1
 Ye are temple of l. God, 2 Cor. 6:16
 The church of the l. God, 1 Tim. 3:15

L. in malice and envy, Tit. 3:3
 Departing from the l. God, Heb. 3:12
 By a new and l. way, Heb. 10:20
 Fall into hands of l. God, Heb. 10:31
 The city of the l. God, Heb.12:22
 L. stone, 1 Pet. 2:4
 The seal of the l. God, Rev. 7:2
 L. fountains of waters, Rev. 7:17
 14 l. things, 60*
Lizard (1), Lev.11:30
Lo (159), Gen. 8:11; 15:3,12; etc.
Loaden (1), Isa. 46:1
Loadeth (1), Ps. 68:19
Loaf (3), Ex. 29:23; 1 Chr.16:3; Mk. 8:14
Lo-ammi (1), not My people, Hos.1:9
Lo-an (1), 1 Sam. 2:20
Loathe (3), Ex.7:18; Job 7:16; Ez. 6:9
Loatheth (2), Num. 21:5; Pr. 27:7
Loathsome (4), Num.11:20; Job 7:5; Ps. 38:7; Pr. 13:5
Loaves (32). 2 large l. for Pentecost, m 235-3
 L. multiplied, Mt.14:17; 15:34; 16:9; Mk. 6:38-52; 8:5; Jn. 6:9-26
 Friend lend me 3 l., Lk.11:5
Lock (2), Song 5:5; Ez. 8:3
Locked (2), Judg. 3:23-24
Locks (15). L. of hair, Num. 6:5; Judg.16:13,19; Song 4:1-3; 5:2,11; 6:7; Isa. 47:2; Ez. 44:20
 L. on doors and gates, Neh. 3:3-15
Locust (11), Ex.10:19; Lev.11:22; Dt. 28:28,42; 1 Ki. 8:37; Ps. 78:46; 109:23; Joel 1:4; 2:25
Locusts (17), described, h 119-1; Ex. 10:4-19; 2 Chr. 6:28; 7:13; Ps.105:34; Pr. 30:27; Isa. 33:4; Nah. 3:15-17
 John Baptist ate l., Mt. 3:4; Mk.1:6
 4 stages of, i 1503-2; 1507
 Demon l. from abyss, Rev. 9:3-7
Loe (4), a city, 1 Chr. 8:12; Ezra 2:33; Neh. 7:37; 11:35
Lodebar (3), a city e 575-2
Lodge (27). L. in travel, Gen. 24:23-25; Num. 22:8; Josh. 4:3; Judg. 9
 L. in garden of cucumbers, Isa.1:8
 Birds l. in branches, Mt. 13:32
Lodged (21), Gen. 32:13,21; Josh. 2:1; 3:1; 4:8; 6:11; 8:9; Judg.18:2; 19:4,7; 1 Ki.19:9; 1 Chr. 9:27; Neh.13:20; Isa.1:21; Mt. 21:17; Lk.13:19; Acts 10:18,23,32; 28:7; 1 Tim. 5:10
Lodgest (1), Ruth 1:16
Lodgeth (1), Acts 10:6
Lodging (6), Josh. 4:3; Judg.19:15; Isa.10:29; Jer. 9:2; Acts 28:23; Ph'm 22
Lodgings (1), 2 Ki.19:23
Loft (2), 1 Ki.17:19; Acts 20:9
Loftily (1), Ps. 73:8
Loftiness (2), Isa. 2:17; Jer. 48:29
Lofty (8), Ps.131:1; Pr. 30:13; Isa. 2:11-12; 5:12; 26:5; 57:7,15
Log (5), one pint measure, Lev.14:10-24
Logos, b 162-1*; b 213-1*
Loins (63), the seat of strength and vigor; the center of procreative power; a part of the body girded about and needful of covering
 Kings shall come of they l., Gen. 35:11
 Girdle of leather about l., 2 Ki.1:8; Mt. 3:4; Mk.1:6
 Gird they l. like a man, Job 38:3; 40:7
 My l. are filled with disease, Ps. 38:7
 Every man with hands on l., Jer. 30:6
 God had appearance of man from His l. upward and downward, Ez.1:27; 8:2
 Fruit of his l., Acts 2:30
 Having l. girt with truth, Eph. 6:14
 Came out of l. of Abraham, Heb. 7:5,10
 Girt up l. of your mind, 1 Pet.1:13
Lois (1), agreeable, 2 Tim.1:5
Long (211). 18 secrets of l. life, f 929-1
 L. sicknesses, Dt. 28:59
 L. life, 1 Ki. 3:11; 2 Chr.1:11
 L. for death, but it, Job 3:21
 Killed all day l., Ps. 44:22
 With l. life satisfy him, Ps. 91:16
 Repented l. ago in sackcloth, Mt.11:21
 For pretence make l. prayer, Mt. 23:14
 Paul was l. in preaching, Acts 20:9

If a man have l. hair, 1 Cor.11:14
 Charity suffereth l., 1 Cor.13:4
 Thou mayest live l. on earth, Eph. 6:3
 Hath l. patience for it, Jas. 5:7
 As l. as ye do well, 1 Pet. 3:6
Longed (8), 2 Sam. 13:39; 23:15; 1 Chr.11:17; Ps. 119:40,131,174; Phil. 2:26; 4:1
Longedst (1), Gen. 31:30
Longer (17). No l. hide him, Ex. 2:3
 Dead to sin, live any l. in, Rom. 6:2
 No l. under a schoolmaster, Gal. 3:25
 Could no l. forbear, 1 Th. 3:1,5
 Drink no l. water, but use, 1 Tim. 5:23
 There should be time no l., Rev.10:6
Longth (4), Gen. 34:8; Dt.12:20; Ps. 63:1; 84:2
Longevity. Early ages of man: Years
 1 Adam (Gen. 5:5) 930
 2 Seth (Gen. 5:8) 912
 3 Enos (Gen. 5:11) 905
 4 Cainan (Gen. 5:14) 910
 5 Mahalaleel (Gen. 5:17) 895
 6 Jared (Gen. 5:20) 962
 7 Enoch before trans. (Gen. 5:23) ... 365
 (Still alive after 5,000 years)
 8 Methuselah (Gen. 5:27) 969
 9 Lamech (Gen. 5:31) 777
 10 Noah (Gen. 5:29) 950
 11 Shem (Gen.11:10-11) 600
 12 Arphaxad (Gen.12:13) 438
 13 Salah (Gen.11:14-15) 433
 14 Eber (Gen.11:16-17) 464
 15 Peleg (Gen.11:18-19) 239
 16 Reu (Gen.11:20-21) 239
 17 Serug (Gen.11:22-23) 230
 18 Nahor (Gen.11:24-25) 148
 19 Terah (Gen.11:32) 205
 20 Abraham (Gen. 25:7) 175
 21 Sarah (Gen. 23:1) 127
 22 Isaac (Gen. 35:28) 180
 23 Ishmael (Gen. 25:17) 137
 24 Esau (Gen. 25:26; 35:27-29) 120
 120 years after Isaac buried. How long he lived after this is unknown
 25 Jacob (Gen. 47:28) 147
 26 Joseph (Gen. 50:26) 110
 27 Levi (Ex. 6:16) 137
 28 Kohath (Ex. 6:18) 133
 29 Amram (Ex. 6:20) 137
 30 Aaron (Num. 33:39) 123
 31 Moses (Dt. 31:2; 34:7) 120
 32 Joshua (Josh. 24:29) 110
 33 Elijah (2 Ki. 2:11) ?
 (Still alive after 2,876 plus ? years)
 In the Millennium and the New Earth men will live eternally. See **Generations**
Longing (3), Dt. 28:32; Ps.107:9; 119:20
Longsuffering (17). God is l., Ex. 34:6; Num.14:18; Ps. 86:15; Rom. 2:4; 9:22
 Christians were l., 2 Cor. 6:6; 1 Tim.1:16
 L. a fruit of the Spirit, Gal. 5:22
 Christians commanded to be l., Eph. 4:2; Col.1:11; 3:12; 2 Tim. 3:10; 4:2
 L. of God in days of Noah, 1 Pet. 3:20
 L. to usward, not willing, 2 Pet. 3:9
 L. of our Lord is salvation, 2 Pet. 3:15
Longwinded (1), Ez.17:3
Look (155). God will l., Gen. 9:16
 Women fair to l. upon, Gen.12:11; 24:16; 26:7; 2 Sam.11:2; Esther 1:11
 L. sadly, Gen. 40:7
 God can be looked upon—he was afraid to l. upon God, Ex. 3:6
 Priests l. on plagues, Lev.13:3-14:48
 A proud l., high l., Pr. 6:17; 21:4
 L. not on wine when red, Pr. 23:31
 L. unto Me and be saved, Isa. 45:22
 L. to the rock whence ye are, Isa. 51:1
 L. to Abraham your father, Isa. 51:2
 L. down from heaven, Ps. 80:14; Isa. 63:15
 To this man will I l., Isa. 66:2
 Then l. up, and lift up your, Lk. 21:28
 L. on the fields, for they, Jn. 4:35
 L. on Him whom they pierced, Jn.19:37
 L. not every man on his own, Phil. 2:4
 L. for the Saviour, Phil. 3:20
 Unto them that l. for Him, Heb. 9:28
 Angels desire to l. into, 1 Pet.1:12
 L. for new heaven, earth, 2 Pet. 3:13

L. to yourselves, that we lose, 2 Jn. 8
 God's body, to l. on like jasper, Rev. 4:3
 Open book or l. thereon, Rev. 5:3-4
Looked (143). God l. upon earth, Gen. 6:12
 God l. toward Sodom, Gen.18:16
 Lot's wife l. back, Gen.19:26
 The Lord l. in the morning, Ex.14:24
 The Lord l. upon him, Judg. 6:14
 God l. upon His people, 1 Sam. 9:16
 The Lord l. down from heaven, Ps.14:2; 53:2; 102:19
 L. round about on them with anger, Mk. 3:5
 L. up to heaven, Mk. 6:41
 L. on Peter, Lk. 22:61
 L. steadfastly toward heaven, Acts 1:10; 7:55
 L. for a city which hath, Heb.11:10
 11., Rev. 4:1; 6:8; 14:1,14; 15:5
Lookest (2), Job 13:27; Hab.1:13
Looketh (33). When he l., shall live, Num. 21:8
 The Lord l. on the heart, 1 Sam.16:7
 He (God) l. on men, and if, Job 33:27
 The Lord l. from heaven, Ps. 33:13-14
 He (God) l. on the earth, Ps.104:32
 L. on a woman to lust after, Mt. 5:28
 L. not for Him, Mt. 24:50; Lk.12:46
 L. perfect law of liberty, Jas.1:25
Looking (30). L. up to heaven, Mt.14:19; Mk. 7:34; Lk. 9:16
 L. back from the plow, Lk. 9:62
 L. upon Jesus as He walked, Jn.1:36
 L. for blessed hope, and, Tit. 2:13
 L. unto Jesus the author, Heb.12:12
 L. lest fail of grace, Heb.12:15
 L. for and hastening unto, 2 Pet. 3:12
 L. for mercy of our Lord, Jude 21
Lookingglass, es (2), Ex. 38:8; Job 37:18
Looks (5), Ps. 18:27; Isa. 2:11; 10:12; Ez. 2:6; 3:9. 4 look's, j 20-2
Loops (13), Ex. 26:4-11; 36:11-17
Loose (29). **Defined**, e 8-1*
 L. the shoe, Dt. 25:9; Josh. 5:15
 L. the bands of Orion, Job 38:31
 L. bands of wickedness, Isa. 58:6
 Whatsoever you l. shall be loosed in heaven, Mt.16:19; 18:18
 L. ass or ox on sabbath, Lk.13:15
 L. him and let him go, Jn.11:44
 L. the 7 seals, Rev. 5:2
 L. 4 angels bound in Euphrates, Rev. 9:14
Loosed (32) Him that hath shoe l., Dt. 25:10
 L. my bonds, Ps.116:6
 Silver cord be l., Eccl.12:6
 Loose on earth shall be l. in heaven, Mt.16:19; 18:18
 String of tongue l., Mk. 7:35; Lk.1:64
 L. from thine infirmity, Lk.13:12
 L. from this bond on sabbath, Lk.13:16
 L. the pains of death, Acts 2:24
 L. from wife, 1 Cor. 7:27
 4 angels l. from Euphrates, Rev. 9:15
 Satan l. a little season, Rev. 20:3-7
Looseth (2), Job 12:18; Ps.146:7
Loosing (4), Mk.11:5; Lk.19:33; Acts 16:11; 27:13
Lop (1), Isa.10:33
Lord (7,836). 8 Heb. words trans. **Lord**:
 1 **Yehovah**, the Self-Existent or Eternal One—the Jewish national name of God or Elohim. It is trans. **Yehovah** only 4 times (Ex. 6:3; Ps. 83:18; Isa.12:2; 26:4) and with combined names 3 times (Gen. 22:14; Ex.17:15; Judg. 6:24). See other compound names, or **Jehovah** titles, 77. It is trans. **Lord** 6,327 times out of 7,003 times the word **Lord** is found, and **Lord's** 106 times out of 115 times it is found in the O.T. **Yehovah** should have been consistently trans. **Yehovah** in all these thousands of places and not only in 4 Scriptures
 2 **Adon**, Lord; Sovereign; Master; Owner. This word refers to God as Ruler and Owner of the earth. It is trans. **Lord** 207 times (see note m, Judg. 19:26); **Lord's** (only of man) 8 times (Gen. 40:7; 44:8-33; 2 Sam.

- 20:6; 1 Chr. 21:3; Isa. 22:18); and lords (only of angels and man) 4 times (Gen.19:2; Dt.10:17; Ps.136:3; Isa. 26:13)
- 3 **Adonay** or **Adonai**, my Lord, This word refers to God in relation to the earth as **Blessor**, carrying out His purposes of blessing in creation. It is trans. Lord 415 times and Lord's 1 time
- 4 **Yah**, Lord. This is the same as Jeho vah and is a contraction of that word. Yah is Jehovah in a special relationship to man as having become his salvation. It is trans. Lord 44 times and always in the book of Psalms except for Isa.12:2; 26:4; 38:11
- 5 **Gebiy**, Master; Lord. Used of man as a lord in Gen. 27:29,37
- 6 **Shaliysh**, an officer of third rank. Trans. lord of man in 2 Ki. 7:2,17-19
- 7 **Rab**, captain; chief; great; lord; master. It is trans. lord of man in Dan.1:10
- 8 **Mare**, Lord; master. It is trans. Lord of God in Dan. 2:47; 5:23, and of man in Dan. 4:19,24
- 4 **Gr. Words Trans. Lord:**
- 1 **Kurios**, Supreme in authority; Controller; God; Master; Sir. It is trans. Lord 698 times; Lord's 15 times; and Lords 2 times in the N.T. and in nearly every case of Christ and God, f 12-1*
- 2 **Rabboni**, my Master; Lord. Trans. Lord of Christ in Mk.10:51, and retained once without translation in Jn. 20:16
- 3 **Kurieuo**, Lord or Lordship, Rom.14:9
- 4 **Despotes**, absolute ruler; Master; Lord, Lk. 2:29; Acts 4:24; 2 Pet. 2:1; Rev. 6:10
- Facts About the Lord in Scripture:**
3 persons called Lord and God, c 26-1; b 996-1; f 12-1*; d 294-3*; 489*
L. appeared to men bodily, 92
L. will reign personally and visibly on earth, Isa. 2:2-4; 9:6-7; 11:1-9; Dan. 2:44-45; 7:13-14,18,27; Zech.14; Lk.1:32-33; Rev. 11:15; 20:1-10; 21:1-7,21-27; 22:1-5
Lord's Supper, m 150-3*; e-q 322-1*
See other facts under **God**
- Lordly** (1), Judg. 5:25
- Lord's** (133). L. passover, Ex.12:11,27
L. law, Ex.13:9
L. offering, Ex. 35:21,24
L. leave offering, Num.18:28; 31:41
L. tribute, Num. 31:37-39
L. anger, Num. 32:13; Dt.11:17
L. heavens, Dt.10:14; Ps.115:16
L. release, Dt.15:2
L. portion in His people, Dt. 32:9
L. tabernacle, Josh. 22:19
L. earth, 1 Sam. 2:8; Ps. 24:1
L. priests, 1 Sam. 22:21
L. anointed, 1 Sam. 24:6,10; 26:9-23
L. prophets, 1 Ki.18:13
L. throne, Ps.11:4
L. kingdom, Ps. 22:28
L. song, Ps.137:4
L. hand, Isa. 59:1; Jer. 25:17
L. house, 2 Chr. 7:2; Ps.116:19
L. mercies, Lam. 3:22
L. glory, Ez.10:4
L. land, Hos. 9:3
L. ministers, Jer.1:9
L. controversy, Mic. 6:2
L. messenger, Hag.1:13
L. temple, Hag. 2:18
L. money, Mt. 25:18
L. Christ, Lk. 2:26
L. freeman, 1 Cor. 7:22
L. table, 1 Cor.10:21
L. supper, 1 Cor.11:20
L. death and body, 1 Cor.11:26-29
L. brother, Gal.1:19
L. day, Rev.1:10
- Lords** (42). Lord of l., Dt.10:17; Ps.136:3; 1 Tim. 6:15; Rev.17:14; 19:16
5 l. of Philistines, Josh.13:3; Judg. 3:3; 16:5-30; 1 Sam. 5:8-11; 6:5-18
Gods many, l. many, 1 Cor. 8:5
- L. over God's heritage, 1 Pet. 5:3
Lordship (2), Mk.10:42; Lk. 22:25
Lo-ruhamah (2), not having obtained mercy, Hos.1:6-8
- Lose** (24). Find life shall l. it, Mt.10:39; 16:25; Mk. 8:35; Lk. 9:24; 17:33
Shall not l. his reward, Mt.10:42
Gain whole world, l. own soul, Mt.16:26; Mk. 8:36; Lk. 9:25
100 sheep, if he l. one, Lk.15:4
Loveth life shall l. it, Jn.12:25
- Loseth** (1), Mt.10:39
- Loss** (10), Gen. 31:39; Ex. 21:19; Isa. 47:8-9; Acts 27:21-22; 1 Cor. 3:15; Phil. 3:7-8
- Lost** (33). Gone astray like l. sheep, Ps.119:176
My people have been l. sheep, Jer. 50:6
Sought that which was l., Ez. 34:4
Salt have l. its savour, Mt. 5:13
L. sheep of house of Israel, Mt. 10:6; 15:24
Come to save the lost, Mt. 18:11; Lk. 19:10
None l. but son of perdition, Jn.17:12
Hid to them that are l., 2 Cor. 4:3
- Lot** (112), veil. The name of a man, Gen.11:27,32; 12:4-5; 13:1-14; 14:12-16; 19:1-36; Dt. 2:9,19; Ps. 83:8; Lk.17:28-29; 2 Pet. 2:7
Lord's l. of 2 goats, Lev.16:8-10
Land divided by l., Num. 26:55; 33:54; Josh.13:6; 15:1; 16:1; 17:1-17; 18:11-18; 19:1-51; 21:4-40; Acts 13:19
Give a perfect l., 1 Sam.14:41
They cast l., Esther 3:7; 9:24
Cast in thy l., Pr.1:14
Future division of land by l., Ez. 45:1; 47:22; 48:29
Daniel to stand in his l., Dan.12:13
The l. fell upon Jonah, Jonah 1:7
The l. fell upon Matthias, Acts 1:26
- Lotan** (5), veiling, Gen. 36:20-29; 1 Chr.1:38-39
- Lotan's** (2), Gen. 36:22; 1 Chr.1:39
- Lothe** (2), Ez. 20:43; 36:31
- Lothed** (3), Jer.14:19; Ez.16:45; Zech.11:8
- Lotheth** (1), Ez.16:45
- Lothing** (1), Ez.16:5
- Lot's** (2), Gen.13:7; Lk.17:32
- Lots** (24), Cast l., Lev.16:8; Josh.18:6-10; Ps. 22:18; Mt. 27:35; Jn.19:24
- Loud** (60). L. voice, Gen. 39:14; 1 Sam. 28:12; 1 Ki. 8:55; 2 Chr.15:14
L. instruments, 2 Chr. 30:21; Ps.150:5
L. shout, Ezra 3:13
L. singing, Neh.12:42
L. noise, Ps. 98:4
Jesus cried with l. voice, Mt. 27:46-50; Mk.15:34-37; Lk. 23:46; Jn.11:43
Demons cried with l. voice, Mk.1:26; 5:7; Lk. 4:33; 8:28; Acts 8:7
Angel cried with l. voice, Rev. 5:2,12; 6:10; 7:2; 8:13; 14:7-18; 19:17
Saint cried with l. voice, Rev. 7:10
Christ cried with l. voice, Rev.10:3
- Louder** (1), Ex.19:19
- Love** (304). Defined, p.191-2*; m 209-3*
16 things to l., 1058
14 ways to l., 1058
L. builds up, e 316-3*
L. feasts, a 322-1*; b 495-3*
9 ingredients of l., g 325-1*
Proof of l., m 298-3*; o 486-3*
Put on l., r 388-1*
Brotherly l., c 395-3*
L. taught of God, d 395-3*
3 blessings of l., r 407-2*
L. of money, g 413-1*
The kind of l. to have, i-k 469-3*
2 ways to l., v 485-1*
2 ways not to l., u 485-1*
20 reasons to l., l 485-3*
L. made perfect, c-1, 486-1*
2 things not to l., 488*
5 blessings of l., 492*
4 commands to l., 546*
2 things not to l., 546*
3 ways to l., 546*
L. neighbor as self, Lev.19:18,34;
- Mt.19:19; 22:39; Rom.13:9
L. enemy, b 140-1; Mt. 5:44-46; Lk. 6:27-35
L. God with, Dt. 6:5; Mt. 22:37
L. covereth all sins, Pr.10:12
Dinner of herbs where l. is, Pr.15:17
Covereth sin seeketh l., Pr.17:9
L. not sleep lest come to, Pr. 20:13
Loved with an everlasting l., Jer. 31:3
Hate evil, l. the good, Amos 5:15
L. uppermost rooms at feasts, Mt. 23:6
L. of many shall wax cold, Mt. 24:12
L. salutations at markets, Mk.12:38
L. one another, Jn.13:34-35; 15:12,17; Rom.12:9-10; 13:8; 1 Pet.1:22; 3:8; 1 Jn. 3:11-23; 4:7-21
If l. Me keep My commandments, Jn.14:15
Greater l. has no man than, Jn.15:13
Thou knowest I l. Thee, Jn. 21:15-17
L. of God shed abroad in heart, Rom. 5:5
God commendeth His l. to us, Rom. 5:8
Together for good to them that, Rom. 8:28
Separate us from l. of, Rom. 8:35-39
L. works no ill to neighbor, Rom.13:10
L. is fulfilling of the law, Rom.13:10
Prepared for them l. Him, 1 Cor. 2:9
L. of Christ constraineth, 2 Cor. 5:14
L. a fruit of the Spirit, Gal. 5:22
Rooted and grounded in l., Eph. 3:17
Forbearing one another in l., Eph. 4:2
Walk in l. as Christ also, Eph. 5:2
L. your wives even as, Eph. 5:25-31
Breastplate of faith and l., 1 Th. 5:8
L. of money root all evil, 1 Tim. 6:10
L. their husbands, Tit. 2:4
Let brotherly l. continue, Heb.13:1
Promised to them that l. Him, Jas.1:12
L. not the world, neither, 1 Jn. 2:15-17
Left thy first l., Rev. 2:4-5
As many as l. I rebuke and, Rev. 3:19
- Loved** (97). Isaac l. Rebekah, Gen. 24:67
Isaac loved Esau, because, Gen. 25:28
Rebekah l. Jacob, Gen. 25:28
Jacob l. Rachel more than Leah, Gen. 29:18,30
Israel l. Joseph, Gen. 37:3
God l. Israel, Dt. 4:37; 7:8; 23:5; 1 Ki.10:9; 2 Chr. 9:8; Jer. 31:3
Samson loved Delilah, Judg.16:4
Jonathan l. David, 1 Sam.18:1-3; 20:17
Michal l. David, 1 Sam.18:16-28
Lord l. Solomon, 2 Sam.12:24
Solomon l. the Lord, 1 Ki. 3:3
Solomon l. many strange women, 1 Ki.11:1
King l. Esther above all, Esther 2:17
God so l. the world, Jn. 3:16
Men l. darkness rather than, Jn. 3:19
L. praise of men more than, Jn.12:43
Jacob have l., Esau hated, Mal.1:2; Rom. 9:13
Christ l. the church, Eph. 5:25
Having l. this present world, 2 Tim. 4:10
L. righteousness, hated, Heb.1:9
L. wages of unrighteousness, 2 Pet. 2:15
Unto Him that l. us, Rev.1:5
L. not their lives unto death, Rev.12:11
- Lovedst** (2), Isa. 57:8; Jn.17:24
- Lovely** (4), 2 Sam.1:23; Song 5:16; Ez. 33:32; Phil. 4:8
- Lover** (4), 1 Ki. 5:1; Ps. 88:18; Tit.1:8
- Lovers** (23). David's l. and friends stood aloof at his disease, Ps. 38:11
Israel played the harlot with many l., Jer. 3:1; 4:20; 30:14; Ez.16:33-37; 23:5-9,22; Hos. 8:9
Hosea's wife went after her old l., Hos. 2:5-7,10-13
Men shall be l. of themselves, l. of plea sure more than, 2 Tim. 3:2-4
- Love's** (1), Ph'm 9
- Loves** (3), Ps. 45, title; Pr. 7:18; Song 7:12
- Lovest** (13), Gen. 22:2; Judg.14:16; 2 Sam.19:6; Ps. 45:7; 52:3-4; Eccl. 9:9; Jn.11:3; 21:15-17
- Loveth** (65). Lord l. righteousness, Ps.11:7; 33:5
L. judgment, Ps. 37:28
- L. the righteous, Ps. 146:8
Whom Lord l. He correcteth, Pr. 3:12; Heb.12:6
A friend l. at all times, Pr.17:17
L. father or mother more than, Mt.10:37
Little is forgiven, l. little, Lk. 7:47
Father l. the Son, Jn. 3:35; 5:20
God l. a cheerful giver, 2 Cor. 9:7
L. his wife, l. himself, Eph. 5:28
Every one that l. is born of, 1 Jn. 4:7
L. to have preeminence among, 3 Jn. 9
Whosoever l., maketh a lie, Rev. 22:15
- Loving** (3), Pr. 5:19; 22:1; Isa. 56:10
- Lovingkindness** (26). Used of God only, b 915-2; Ps.17:7; 26:3; 36:7,10; 40:10-11; 42:8; 48:9; 51:1; 63:3; 69:16; 88:11; 89:33; 92:2; 103:4; 107:43; 119:88,149,159; 138:2; 143:8; Jer. 9:24; 16:5; 31:3; 32:18; Hos. 2:19
- Lovingkindnesses** (4), Ps. 25:6; 89:49; Isa. 63:7
- Low** (46). Brought Judah l., 2 Chr. 28:19
Man's pride shall bring him l., Pr. 29:23
Regarded l. estate of his l., 48
Exalted them of l. degree, Lk.1:52
L. degree rejoice in that he, Jas.1:9
Rich, in that he is made l., Jas.1:10
- Lower** (18). Made little l. than angels, Ps. 8:5; Heb. 2:7-9
L. parts of the earth, Ps.63:9; Isa. 44:23; Eph. 4:9
- Lowest** (11), Dt. 32:22; 1 Ki.12:31; 13:33; 2 Ki. 17:32; Ps. 86:13; 88:6; 139:15; Ez. 41:7; 42:6; Lk.14:9-10
- Loweth** (1), Job 6:5
- Lowing** (2), 1 Sam. 6:12; 15:14
- Lowliness** (2), Eph. 4:2; Phil. 2:3
- Lowlly** (6), Ps.138:6; Pr. 3:34; 11:2; 16:19; Zech. 9:9; Mt.11:29
- Lowring** (1), Mt.16:3
- Lubim** (1) Nah. 3:9. See **Lubims**
- Lubims** (2), a people of N. Africa, west of Egypt, 2 Chr.12:3; 16:8
- Lucas** (1), same as Luke, Light-giving, Ph'm 24
- Lucifer** (1), light-bearer, son of the morning. A name of Satan, Isa.14:12
Flood of l. before Noah, 76
9 facts about, 1228
7 proofs L. ruled men, 1228
21 references to l., 1441
A fallen cherub, g-z 1403-4
- Lucius** (2), luminous, 2 men, Acts 13:1; Rom.16:21
- Lucre** (5), gain, k 511-1; 1 Sam. 8:3; 1 Tim. 3:3,8; Tit.1:7; 1 Pet. 5:2
- Lucre's** (1), gain's Tit.1:11
- Lud** (4), bending, Gen.10:22; 1 Chr.1:17; Isa. 66:19; Ez. 27:10
- Ludim** (2), Gen. 10:13; 1 Chr.1:11
- Luhith** (2), a city, Isa.15:5; Jer. 48:5
- Luke** (2), light-giving, f 421-3*; Col. 4:14; 2 Tim. 4:11. Author of Luke and Acts
- Lukewarm** (1), Rev. 3:16
- Lump** (7), 2 Ki. 20:7; Isa. 38:21; Rom. 9:21; 11:16; 1 Cor. 5:6-7; Gal. 5:9
- Lunatick** (2), d 6-1*; Mt. 4:24; 17:15
- Lurk** (2), Pr.1:11,18
- Lurking** (3), 1 Sam. 23:23; Ps.10:8; 17:12
- Lust** (19). Defined, x 8-1*; k 182-1*
3 kinds of l., a 455-3*
L. for meat, Ps. 78:18,30; 81:12
L. for women, Pr. 6:25; Mt. 5:28
L. of homosexuality, Rom.1:27
L. after evil things, 1 Cor.10:6
L. of the flesh, Gal. 5:16-21
L. of concupiscence, 1 Th. 4:5
Drawn away of own l., Jas.1:14-15
Ye l. and have not, Jas. 4:2
Corruption through l., 2 Pet.1:4
L. of uncleanness (homosexuality), 2 Pet. 2:10
L. of flesh, l. of eyes, 1 Jn. 2:16
L. passeth away, 1 Jn. 2:17
- Lusted** (4), Num.11:34; Ps.106:14; 1 Cor.10:6; Rev.18:14
- Lusteth** (6), Dt.12:15,20-21; 14:26; Gal. 5:17; Jas. 4:5
- Lusting** (1), Num.11:4
- Lusts** (24). L. of other things, Mk. 4:19

L. of your father (Satan), Jn. 8:44
 L. of own hearts, Rom.1:24; 2 Tim. 4:3; 2 Pet. 3:3; Jude 16-18
 L. of sin, Rom. 6:12
 L. of the flesh, Rom.13:14; Gal. 5:24; Eph. 2:3; 4:22; 1 Tim. 6:9; 1 Pet. 2:11; 4:2-3; 2 Pet. 2:18
 Youthful l., Tit. 2:12
 Worldly l., Tit. 2:12
 Divers l. and pleasures, 2 Tim. 3:6; Tit. 3:3
Lusty (1), Judg. 3:29
Luz (8), a city, Gen. 28:19; 35:6; 48:3; Josh.16:2; 18:13; Judg.1:23-26
Lycania (2), a province, Acts 14:6,11
Lycia (1), a province, Acts 27:5
Lydda (3), a city, Acts 9:32-38
Lydia (3), a woman, n 248-1*; Acts 16:14,40
 A province in Asia, Ez. 30:5
Lydians (1), Jer. 46:9
Lying (125), b 369-1*
 Laws against l., 179
 Penalty of l., e-f 202-2
 L. with man or woman, Num. 31:17-18,35; Dt. 22:22; Judg. 21:12
 L. in wait, Judg. 9:35; 16:9
 L. spirit, 1 Ki. 22:22-23; 2 Chr.18:21
 L. vanities, Ps. 31:6; Jonah 2:8
 L. lips, Ps. 31:18; 120:2; Pr.10:18; 12:22; 17:7
 L. tongue, Ps.109:2; Pr. 6:17; 12:19; 21:6; 26:28
 L. words, Isa. 32:7; Jer. 7:4; 8; 29:23; Dan. 2:9
 L. divination, Ez.13:6-7
 Putting away l., speak, Eph. 4:25
 L. wonders, 2 Th. 2:9
Lysanias (1), ending sorrow, Lk. 3:1
Lysias (3), power to set free, Acts 23:26; 24:7,22
Lysra (6), a city, Acts 14:6-8,21; 16:1-2; 2 Tim. 3:11

M

Maacah (3), royal, A king, 2 Sam.10:6-8. A woman, 2 Sam. 3:3
Maachah (18), royal. **4 men**, Gen. 22:24; 1 Ki. 2:39; 1 Chr.11:43; 27:16; 2 Chr.11:22. **5 women**, 1 Ki.15:2,13; 1 Chr. 2:48; 3:2; 7:15-16; 8:29; 9:35; 2 Chr.11:2-22; 15:16. **A small Syrian kingdom**, 1 Chr.19:7
Maachathi (1), inhabitant of Maachah, Dt. 3:14
Maachathite (4), inhabitant of Maachah, 2 Sam. 23:34; 2 Ki. 25:23; 1 Chr. 4:19; Jer. 40:8
Maacharhites (4), p 425-3
Maadai (1), adorned, Ezra 10:34
Maadiah (1), ornament, Neh.12:5
Maai (1), compassionate, Neh.12:36
Maaleh-acrabhim (1), ascent of scorpions, Josh.15:3. See **Akrabbim**
Maarath (1), a city, Josh.15:59
Maaseiah (25), work of Jehovah. **21 men**, 1 Chr. 15:18-20; 2 Chr. 23:1; 26:11; 28:7; 34:8; Ezra 10:18-30; Neh. 3:23; 8:4-7; 10:25; 11:5-7; 12:41-42; Jer. 21:1; 29:21-25; 32:12; 35:4; 37:3; 51:59
Maasai (1), work of Jehovah, 1 Chr. 9:12
Maath (1), wiping away, Lk. 3:26
Maaz (1), anger, 1 Chr. 2:27
Maaziah (2), consolation of Jehovah, 1 Chr. 24:18; Neh. 10:8
Macedonia (26), a country in southeastern Europe, Acts 16:9-12; 18:5; 19:21-29; 20:1-3; Rom.15:26; 1 Cor.16:5; 2 Cor.1:16; 2:13; 7:5; 8:1; 9:2-4; 11:9; Phil. 4:15; 1 Tim.1:7-8; 4:10; 1 Tim.1:3
Macedonian (1), Acts 27:2
Maccabees, a celebrated family of the 2nd century that defended Jewish rights and customs. See 1 and 2 Maccabees
Machbanai (1), cloak, 1 Chr.12:13
Machbenah (1), clad with a cloak, 1 Chr. 2:49
Machi (1), decrease, Num.13:15
Machir (22), sold. **2 men**, e 430-2; c 575-

1; d 591-1
Machirites (1), Num. 26:29
Machnadebai (1), gift of a noble, Ezra 10:40
Machpelah (6). **Defined**, g 30-1; Gen. 23:9-19; 25:9; 49:30; 50:13
Maad (22). A translation of 6 Heb. and Gr. words used to express various conditions of mental derangement. Dt. 28:34; 1 Sam. 21:1-15; 2 Ki. 9:11; Ps. 102:8; Pr. 26:18; Eccl. 2:2; 7:7; Isa. 44:25; Jer. 25:16; 29:26; 50:38; 51:7; Hos. 9:7; Jn. 10:20; Acts 12:15; 26:11-25; 1 Cor.14:23
 5 accused of being m., 1 186-1*
 5 causes of madness, 1 186-1*
Maadai (2), middle, Gen.10:2; 1 Chr.1:5
Made (1,406). **Things God has Made:**
 1 Firmament (Gen.1:7). See p. 52
 2 Two great lights and stars (Gen.1:16)
 3 Beast of the earth (Gen. 1:25)
 4 Heaven and earth (Gen. 2:4; Ex. 20:11; Acts 4:24; Rev.14:7)
 5 All things that grow (Gen. 2:9)
 6 Man and woman (Gen. 2:22; 5:1; 6:6)
 7 Covenant with man (Gen.15:18)
 8 Man to prosper (Gen. 39:3,23)
 9 All things (Jn.1:3)
Madest (10), Neh. 9:8,14; Ps. 8:6; 80:15-17; Ez.16:17; 29:7; Jonah. 4:10; Acts 21:38; Heb. 2:7
Madian (1), Acts 7:29. See **Midian**
Madmannah (2), heap, Josh.15:31; 1 Chr. 2:49
Madmen (1), a city, Jer. 48:2
Madmenah (1), a city, Isa.10:31
Madness (9), Dt. 28:28; Eccl.1:17; 2:12; 7:25; 9:3; 10:13; Zech.12:4; Lk. 6:11; 2 Pet. 2:16
Madon (2), a city, f 422-1
Magbish (1), congregating, Ezra 2:30
Magdala (1), tower. A city, Mt.15:39
Magdalene (12), inhabitant of Magdala Mt. 27:56,61; 28:1; Mk.15:40,47; 16:1,9; Lk. 8:2; 24:10; Jn.19:25; 20:1,18
Magdiel (2), praise of God, Gen. 36:43; 1 Chr.1:54
Magician (1), Dan. 2:10. **Magic**, b 130-1*
Magicians (15), Gen. 41:8,24; Ex. 7:11,22; 8:7; 18-19; 9:11; Dan.1:20; 2:2,27; 4:7-9; 5:11. See 9:1-4; c-m 2:1
 Miracles by, k 59-3; c 114-2
 Two in N.T., 2 Tim. 3:8; d 419-3*
Magistrate (2), Judg.18:7; Lk.12:58
Magistrates (8), Ezra 7:25; Lk.12:11; Acts 16:20,22,35-38; Tit. 3:1; a 128-1*; a 249-1*
Magnificent (1), great, 1 Chr. 22:5
Magnificence (1), Acts 19:27
Magnified (21). **3 men** God m., c 791-3
 6 things should be m., c 791-3
Magnify (19). Mk. thee in sight of all Israel, Josh. 3:7
 M. the Lord with me, Ps. 34:3; 69:30
 M. themselves, Ps. 35:26; 38:16
 M. himself, Ps. 55:12; Dan.11:36-37
 He will m. the law, Isa. 42:21
 I will m. Myself, Ez. 38:23
 My soul doth m. the Lord, Lk.1:46
 Speak in tongues and m. God, Acts 10:46
 I m. mine office, Rom.11:13
Magnifying. 3 examples of self, c 791-3
Magog (5), increase, Gen.10:2; 1 Chr.1:5; Ez. 38:2; 39:6; Rev. 20:8
 Chief hater of Jews, d 1420-3
 Land of, site of last rebellion before the Millennium (Ez. 38:2; 39:6) and also after it (Rev. 20:8)
Magor-missabib (1), fear round about, Jer. 20:3
Magpiash (1), moth slayer, Neh.10:20
Mahalal (1), disease, 1 Chr. 7:18
Mahalaleel (7), praise of God. **2 men**, Gen. 5:12-17; 1 Chr. 1:2; Neh.11:4
Mahalath (4), harp. **2 women**, Gen. 28:9; 2 Chr. 11:18. **A musical instrument**, title of Ps. 53 and 88
Mahali (1), weak, Ex. 6:19
Mahanaim (13), 2 camps, b 47-1; b 564-1; j 590-1

Mahaneh-dan (1), camp of Dan, Judg.18:12
Maharai (3), impetuous, 2 Sam. 23:28; 1 Chr.11:30; 27:13
Mahath (3), snatching, 1 Chr. 6:35; 2 Chr. 29:12; 31:13
Mahavite (1), villagers, 1 Chr.11:46
Mahazioth (2), visions, 1 Chr. 25:4,30
Maher-shalal-hash-baz (2), haste to the spoil. One of the two longest names in Scripture, Isa. 8:1-3. See **Jonath-elem-rechokim**, Ps. 56, title
Mahlah (4), disease. **A man and a woman**, a 590-2
Mahli (11), sick. **2 men**, Num. 3:20; 1 Chr. 16:19,29,47; 23:21-23; 24:26-30; Ezra 8:18
Mahlites (2), Num. 3:33; 26:58
Mahlon (3), sickly, g 493-1
Mahlon's (1), Ruth 4:9
Mahol (1), dance, 1 Ki. 4:31
Maid (36). Unmarried servant of Sarah (Gen.16), Rachel, and Leah, given to their husbands (Gen. 29:24-30:12)
 Young girl, Ex. 2:5-8; 22:16; Mt. 9:24-25; Lk. 8:54; Esther 2:7
 Domestic servant, Ex. 21:20,26; Lev. 25:6; 2 Ki.5:2-4; Mt. 26:71
 Virgin daughter, Dt. 22:14-17
 Newly born girl, Lev.12:5
Maiden (8), Gen. 30:18; Judg.19:24; 2 Chr. 36:17; Esther 2:4,9,13; Ps.123:2; Lk. 8:51
Maidens (18), Ex. 2:5; Ruth 2:8,22-23; 3:2; 1 Sam. 9:11; Ps. 78:63; etc.
Maid's (1), Esther 2:12
Maids (9), Ezra 2:65; Esther 2:9; 4:4; Job 19:15; Lam. 5:11; Ez. 9:6; Nah. 2:7; Zech. 9:17; Mk. 14:66
Maidservant (16), Ex.11:5; 20:10,17; 21:7,32;Dt. 5:14,21; 12:18; 15:17; 16:11-14; Judg. 9:18; Job 31:13; Jer. 34:9-10
Maidservant's (1), Ex. 21:27
Maidservants (9), Gen.12:16; 20:17; 24:35; 30:43; Dt.12:12; 1 Sam. 8:16; 2 Sam. 6:22; 2 Ki. 5:26; Neh. 7:67
Maidservants' (1), Gen. 31:33
Mail (2), 1 Sam.17:5,38
Maimed (7), Lev. 22:22; Mt.15:30-31; 18:8; Mk. 9:43; Lk.14:13,21
Mainsail (1), Acts 27:40
Maintain (10), 1 Ki. 8:45,49,59; 1 Chr. 26:27; 2 Chr. 6:35-39; Job 13:15; Ps.140:12; Tit. 3:8,14
Maintained (1), Ps. 9:4
Maintainest (1), Ps.16:5
Maintenance (2), Ezra 4:14; Pr. 27:27
Majesty (29). **6 Kinds Of:**
 1 Ordinary (1 Chr.29:11)
 2 Royal (1 Chr. 29:25)
 3 Excellent (Esther 1:4; Dan. 4:36)
 4 Terrible (Job 37:22)
 5 Divine (Heb.1:3; 8:1)
 6 Glorious (Ps.145:12)
Makaz (1), a place in Judah, 1 Ki. 4:9
Make (1,049). M. of man in **Our** image, Gen.1:26; 2:7; 5:1-3; 9:6; Jas. 3:9
 M. an help meet for him, Gen. 2:18
 M. coats of skins, Gen. 3:21
 M. of thee a great nation, Gen.12:2
 M. thy name great, Gen.12:2
 M. seed as dust of earth, Gen13:16
 M. a covenant, Gen.17:2
 M. thee exceeding fruitful, Gen.17:6
 M. nations of thee, Gen.17:6
Maker (20). God M. of man, Job 4:17; 32:22; 35:10; 36:3; 95:6; Pr.14:31; 17:5; 22:2; Isa.17:7; 45:9-11; 51:13; Hos. 8:14
 God M. of New Jerusalem, Heb.11:10
Makers (1), Isa. 45:16
Makest (26), Ps. 4:8; Lk.14:12-13; Jn. 8:53; 10:33; Rom. 2:7,23; etc.
Maketh (126), Ex. 4:11; Job 5:18; 9:9; Ps.18:32-33; 104:3-4; Mt. 5:45; Rom. 5:5; 8:26-34; Heb.1:7; etc.
Makheloth (2), a camp, Num. 33:25-26
Making (30). M. brick, Ex. 5:14
 M. war, Dt. 20:19

M. hearts merry, Judg.19:22; 1 Ki. 4:20
 M. a noise, 1 Chr.15:28; Mt. 9:23
 M. known, 1 Chr.17:19
 M. confession, 2 Chr. 30:22
 M. wise, Ps.19:7
 M. many books, Eccl.12:12
 M. wares, Ez. 27:16-18
 M. supplication, Dan. 6:11
 M. covenant, Hos.10:4
 M. ephah small, Amos 8:5
 M. Word of no effect, Mk. 7:13
 M. Himself equal with God, Jn. 5:18
 M. many rich, 2 Cor. 6:10
 M. peace, Eph. 2:15
 M. melody in hearts, Eph. 5:19
 M. examples, 2 Pet. 2:6
 M. a difference, Jude 22
Makkedah (9), a city, 1 420-3
Maktesh (1), Zeph.1:11
Malachi (1), My messenger, Mal.1:1
 Book of, 1570-1575
 Use of terms: **Judah, Israel**, b 1570-1
 14 statements to Israel, d 1570-1
 32 sins of Israel in book of, 1575
 5 messengers in book of, o 1571-3
 5 sins of priests, p 1571-3
 Last command and last prophecy in O.T., g-h 1574-2
Malcham (2), their king.
A king, 1 Chr. 8:9.
An idol, Zeph.1:5. See **Molech**
Malchiah (9), Jehovah is king. 6 men, 1 Chr. 6:40; Ezra 10:25,31; Neh. 3:14,31; 8:4; 11:12; Jer. 38:1,6
Malchiel (3), God is king, Gen. 46:17; Num. 26:45; 1 Chr. 7:31
Malchielites (1), Num. 26:45
Malchijah (6), Jehovah is king. **4 men**, 1 Chr. 9:12; 24:9; Ezra 10:25; Neh. 3:11; 10:3; 12:42
Malchiram (1), My king is exalted, 1 Chr. 3:18
Malchi-shua (3), king of help, 1 Chr. 8:33; 9:39; 10:2. See **Melchi-shua**
Malchus (1), counsellor, Jn.18:10
Male (46). M. and female created, Gen.1:27; 5:2; Mt.19:4; Mk.10:6
 Every m. to be circumcised, Gen.17:23
 Firstborn m. belongs to God, Lk. 2:23
 Gospel same to m. and female, Gal. 3:28
Malefactor (1), criminal, Jn.18:30
Malefactors (3), Lk. 23:32-39
Maleleel (1), praise of God, Lk. 3:37
 Gr. form of **Mahalaleel**
Males (32). M. to be circumcised, Ex.12:48
 Firstborn m. belong to God, Ex.13:12
 M. to appear before God, e 140-1; d 161-3
 M. numbered, Num. 3:22-43
 M. in genealogies, 2 Chr.31:16; Ezra 8:3-14
Malice (6), 1 Cor. 5:8; 14:20; Eph. 4:31; Col. 3:8; Tit. 3:3; 1 Pet. 2:1
10 Examples of Malice:
 1 Cain toward Abel (Gen. 4:8)
 2 Philistines toward Isaac (Gen. 26)
 3 Esau toward Jacob (Gen. 27:41)
 4 Joseph's brethren (Gen. 37)
 5 Saul toward David (1 Sam.18:8-26:18)
 6 Jezebel toward Elijah (1 Ki.19)
 7 Haman toward Mordecai (Esther 3-5)
 8 Herodias toward John (Mt.14:3-10)
 9 Jews toward Jesus (Mt. 27-28)
 10 Jews toward Paul (Acts 17-26)
Malicious (1), 3 Jn.10
Maliciousness (2), Rom.1:29; 1 Pet. 2:16
Maliginity (1), Rom.1:29
Mallothi (2), my discourse, 1 Chr. 25:4,26
Mallows (1), a plant, Job 30:4
Malluch (6), counsellor. **5 men**, 1 Chr. 6:44; Ezra 10:29-32; Neh.10:4,27; 12:2
Mammon (4). **Defined**, r 10-1*; a-b 138-1*. See Mt. 6:24; Lk.16:9,11,13
Mamre (10), fatness.
A man, Gen.14:13,24.
A plain, Gen.13:18; 18:1; 23:17-19; 25:9; 35:27; 49:30; 50:13
Man (2,615). Created in the image and likeness of God, 77; Gen. 1:26-28; 2:7; 5:1;

- 9:6. See *Man's*
Morally fallen creature, Gen. 3; Rom. 5:12-21
Inexcusable for sinning, n 5-1
Curse on m., 94; Gen. 3; Rom. 5:12-21
All needs and wants promised, r 163-3
What m. lost in the fall, 87
A free moral agent, p 443-1; f 34-1*; 542*
M. of God, 555
6 qualifications of a m. of God, 555
12 persons called m. of God, 555
36 facts about m., 899
7 facts about m., e 866-1
6fold result of trust in m., i 1171-1
3 things m. cannot do, j 1185-3
2 reasons not to fear m., c 1201-3
Material, spiritual natures of, a 867-1; 904; 1030. See *Immortality*
4 accusations against m., b 869-1
4fold dealing of God with, f 885-1
7 statements, God departing from, 491
15 examples m. called lord, 492
M. and beasts in death, h-i 1116-1; a 1123-3
18fold description of old age and death, 1123-3
7 regrets of a dying m., 1252
What satisfies m., 1257
3 characteristics of a cursed m., e 1291-1
3 results of trust in m., e 1291-1
2 characteristics of blessed m., f 1291-1
6 results of a trustful m., g 1291-1
10 things good for m., a 1359-2
16fold righteousness of holy, e-f 1386-2
10fold wonderful things to attain, k 1495-2
12 facts about self-exalted m., g 1539-3
Doctrine of m., 1028
Soul of m., 1028-1029; 1 80-1*; 472*
Power to reproduce himself, e 928-1
14 facts about creation of m., 1028
21 proofs of two natures, a-u 1028
Breath and Spirit different, 1028
Probation of, 1029; 452*
7fold fall of, 1029; v 286-1*
21 effects of the fall, 1029
14 comparisons of life span, a-n 1029; i 859-2
2fold appraisal of m., 1029
8fold worth of m., a-h 1029
2fold part in redemption, 1029
3fold destiny of m., 1029
God mindful of m., 1029
7 ways God visits m., 1029
Dominion of m., 1029
Penalty for sin of m., 1030
Body of m. mortal, 1030
Resurrection of m., 1030
Has no soul-sleep, 1030; 1485
Body to become immortal, 1030; 1485
Immediate state of m., 1042
30 facts about spirit of m., 1042
Has power to be saved, 1 162-1*
Loves sin more than God., d 167-2*
Conditions of his salvation, k-m 162-1*
How God draws m., 1 176-1*
Soul conscious after death, m 228-2*
3 things God gave m. to seek, 306*
4 things for m. to seek, 306*
4 classes of m., o 286-1*
Has a righteous nature, 306*
5 commands to m., a 328-1*
Spirit of m., 398*; b 485-2*
"If's" of m., g 80-1*
See *If*
Soul of m., 1 80-1*; 472*; 1028
Immortality of inner m., 472*; 1029
Inner m., v 507-3*
Has inescapable appointment, 452*
Probation of m., 452*
Consciousness in 3 realms, 531*
Will be judged according to works, Mt.16:27; Rom.14:10; 1 Cor.3:11-15; 2 Cor. 5:10; Rev. 20:13; 22:12. See *Judgments*
Manaea (1), consoler, q 240-1*; Acts 13:1
Manahath (3), rest, Gen. 36:23; 1 Chr.1:40; 8:6
Manahethites (2), 1 Chr.2:52-54
Manasseh (143), causing to forget. *5 men.* k 698-3; b 716-2
History: tribe of, e-f 257-1
King M. most wicked of all, n 699-1
16 sins of, n 699-1
18 sins of, d 792-1
4 things M. did to find God, b 793-1
10 good deeds after conversion, e 793-2
Prayer of, 2 Chr. 33:11-19
Manasseh's (4), Gen. 48:14-17; Josh.17:6-10
Manasses (3), Mt.1:10; Rev. 7:6
Manassites (3), Dt. 4:43; Judg.12:4; 2 Ki.10:33
Mandrakes (6), plants producing a tomato-like fruit which ripens about the time of the Wheat harvest, j 43-1; Gen. 30:14-16; Song 7:13
Maneh (1), a pound weight equal to 15 shekels and worth \$9.60, Ez. 45:12
Manger (3), n 101-1*; Lk. 2:7,12,16
Man-child (3), Isa. 66:7; Rev.12:5,13, 144,000 Jews, 15 proofs, j-k 514-3*; 1 515-3*; 534*
Manifest (39). Nothing secret that shall not be m., Lk. 8:17
He should be made m., Jn.1:31
Man's works shall be m., 1 Cor. 3:13
Jesus might be made m., 2 Cor. 4:11
Works of flesh are m., Gal. 5:19
What makes m. is light, Eph. 5:13
God was m. in the flesh, 1 Tim. 3:16
Good works of some m., 1 Tim. 5:25
Children of God are m., 1 Jn. 3:10
Manifestation (3). *Defined.* i 389-3*
See Rom. 8:19; 1 Cor.12:7; 2 Cor. 4:2
Manifested (10), Mk. 4:22; Jn. 2:11; 17:6; Rom. 3:21; Tit.1:3; 1 Jn.1:2; 3:5-8; 4:9
Manifestly (1), 2 Cor. 3:3
Manifold (8), Neh. 9:19,27; Ps.104:24; Amos 5:12; Lk. 18:30; Eph. 3:10; 1 Pet.1:6; 4:10
Manhood. 7 reasons lamented, e 855-3
Mankind (6), Lev.18:22; 20:13; Job 12:10; 1 Cor. 6:9; 1 Tim.1:10; Jas. 3:7
Manna (19). 14 reasons supernatural, k 129-3
4 laws concerning, m 129-3; Ex.16:15-35
6 characteristics of, h 129-3
2fold description, e 276-2; Num.11:6-9
When ceased, Josh. 5:12
How came-rained, Ps. 78:24
Pot of m., Heb. 9:4
Hidden m., Rev. 2:17
Manner (197). M. of woman, Gen.18:11
M. of all the earth, Gen.19:31
Two m. people from thee, Gen. 25:23
All m. of bakemeats, Gen. 40:17
All m. of service in field, Ex.1:14
All m. of trespass, Ex. 22:9
All m. of workmanship, Ex. 31:3; 35:31
Eat no m. of blood, Lev. 7:26
All m. of beasts, Lev.11:27; 17:10-14
All m. of creeping things, Lev.11:44
Saw no manner of similitude, Dt. 4:15
The m. of the kingdom, 1 Sam.10:25
Healing all m. of sickness, Mt. 4:23; 10:1
All m. of evil against you, Mt. 5:11
All m. of sin and blasphemy, Mt.12:31
What m. of man is this, Mk. 4:41
What m. of spirit ye are of Lk. 9:55
All m. of herbs, Lk.11:42
What m. of communications, Lk. 24:17
M. of the Jews is to bury, Jn.19:40
Come in like m. as, Acts 1:11
M. of men, t 288-1*; Rom. 6:19
All m. of concupiscence, Rom. 7:8
My doctrine, m. of life, 2 Tim. 3:10
All m. of conversation, 1 Pet.1:15
What m. of persons ought, 2 Pet. 3:11
What m. of love Father hath. 1 Jn. 3:1
In like m, as did the angels, Jude 6-7
Twelve m. of fruits, Rev. 22:2
Manners (6), Lev. 20:23; 2 Ki.17:34; Ez.11:12; Acts 13:18; 1 Cor.15:33; Heb.1:1
M. and customs. See *Bible*
Manoah (18), rest, i 473-1; Judg.13:2-22; 16:31. *5 commands to*, m 473-2
Man's (122). Original dominion, a 1-3. See *Man*
M. food, c 2-3; q 13-3
M. original duty, o 3-3
5 commands before m. fall p 4-1
M. help meet, r-s 4-1
M. original knowledge, v 4-1
M. 3fold temptation, m 4-3
M. first experience of sin, p 5-1
M. loss in the fall, p 5-1
M. blaming others, g-l, 5-2
M. increase before the flood, j 7-2
M. life decreased, m 16-1
M. 7 steps in the fall, 87
M. state under the curse, 87
M. responsibility, 397
5 facts about m. days, u 862-1
Ground cursed for m. sake, Gen. 8:21
M. heart full of evil, Gen. 8:21
When m. ways please the Lord, Pr.16:7
Rich m. wealth is his, Pr.18:11
A m. gift makes room for him, Pr.18:16
M. pride shall bring him low, Pr. 29:23
Wise m. eyes are in his head, Eccl. 2:14
M. wisdom makes face to shine, Eccl. 8:1
M. foes are of his own house, Mt.10:36
Enter into a strong m. house, Mt.12:29
M. life consisteth not in, Lk.12:15
Fell from rich m. table, Lk.16:21
Coveted no m. silver, Acts 20:33
One m. offence death reigned, Rom. 5:17
This m. religion is vain, Jas.1:26
Ass speaking m. voice, 2 Pet. 2:16
Manservant (12), Ex. 20:10,17; 21:32; Dt. 5:14,21; 12:18; 16:11-14; Job 31:13; Jer. 34:9-10
Manservant's (1), Ex. 21:27
Manservants (1), Neh. 7:67
Mansions (1), a 195-1*; Jn.14:2
Manslayer (2), Num. 35:6,12
Manslayers (1), 1 Tim.1:9
Mantle (13), Judg. 4:18; 1 Sam.15:27; 28:14; 1 Ki.19:13,19; 2 Ki. 2:8,13-14; Ezra 9:3-5; Job 1:20; 2:12; Ps.109:29
Mantles (1), Isa. 3:22
Many (556). M. nations, Gen.17:4-5
M. colours, Gen. 37:3,23,32
M. supplications, Job 41:3
M. waters, Ps. 29:3; 93:4; Rev.17:1
M. sorrows, Ps. 32:10
M. afflictions, Ps. 34:19
M. Prayers, Isa.1:15
M. days, Isa. 24:22; Dan.10:14; Hos. 3:4
M. publicans and sinners, Mt. 9:10
M. called, few chosen, Mt. 22:14
M. bodies of saints arose, Mt. 27:52
M. false prophets and Christ, Mt. 24:5-11,24; Mk.13:6
M. infallible proofs, Acts 1:3
M. angels, Rev. 5:11
M. crowns, Rev.19:12
Maach (1), oppressed, 1 Sam. 27:2
Maon (7), habitation, d 541-3
Maonites (1), d 541-3
Mar (6), Lev.19:27; Ruth 4:6; 1 Sam. 6:5; 2 Ki. 3:19; Job 30:13; Jer.13:9
Mara (1), bitter, Ruth 1:20
Marah (5), bitter, ill; Ex.15:23; Num. 33:8-9
Maralah (1), a place, Josh.19:11
Maran-atha (1), the Lord cometh, 1 Cor.16:22
Marble (5), 1 Chr. 29:2; Esther 1:6; Song 5:15; Rev.18:12
March (5), Ps. 68:7; Jer. 46:22; Joel 2:7; Hab.1:6; 3:12
Marched (1), Ex.14:10
Marchedst (1), Judg. 5:4
Marcus (3), hammer, Col. 4:10; Ph'm 24; 1 Pet. 5:13. See *Mark*
Mareshah (8), capital. *2 men.* 1 Chr. 2:42; 4:21.
A city. Josh.15:44; 2 Chr.11:8; 14:9-10; 20:37; Mic.1:15
Mariners (5), Ez. 27:8-9,27-29; Jonah 1:5
Marinology, condemned, c 126-3*
Marishes (1), marshes, Ez. 47:11
Mark (37), hammer. A man, j 239-1*; s 240-3*; g 421-3*; Acts 12:12,25; 15:37-39; 2 Tim. 4:11. See *Marcus*
The Lord set a m. upon Cain, Gen. 4:15
M. the perfect man, Ps. 37:37
M. upon forehead, Ez. 9:4-6; p 508-1*; Rev. 7:1-8,14:1-5, notes
M. them which cause division, 1 303-2*; Rom. 16:17; Phil. 3:17
M. of the high calling, Phil. 3:14
Gospel of M., 62*; b 62-1*
M. of the beast, 534*; Rev.13:16-17; 14:9-11; 15:2; 16:2; 19:20; 20:4
Marked (6), 1 Sam.1:12; Job 22:15; 24:16; Jer. 2:22; 23:18; Lk.14:7
Marked (1), Job 10:14
Market (7), Ez. 27:13-25; Mk. 7:4; Jn. 5:2; Acts 17:17
Market (3), Job 33:11; Isa. 44:13
Marketplace (3), Mt. 20:3; Lk. 7:32; Acts 16:19
Marketplaces (1), Mk.12:38
Markets (4), Mt.11:16; 23:7; Lk.11:43; 20:46
Marks (2), Lev.19:28; Gal. 6:17; n 361-3*
10 m. of false teachers, 1 303-2*
14 m. of hypocrites, f 74-3*
6 m. of hypocrites, h 87-1*
16 m. of false ministers, f 347-2*
Maroth (1), a city, Mic.1:12
Marred (5), Isa. 52:14; Jer.13:7; 18:4; Nah. 2:2; Mk. 2:22
Marriage (19). *Defined.* p 36-1*
M. of Solomon, 1 939-1; o-z 939-3
Parables of m. feasts, Mt. 22:1-14; 25:1-13
No. m. in heaven, c 147-2*; Mt. 22:30; Mk.12:25; Lk. 20:34-35
M. in days of Lot and Noah, Mt. 24:38; Lk.17:27
M. in Cana of Galilee, Jn. 2:1-11
M. is honorable in all, Heb.13:4
M. of the Lamb, Rev.19:7-9
Purpose of m., a 43-3*
M. of angels, a 43-3*
M. of daughters, f-1 316-1*
M. of widows, m 316-1*
20 commands concerning m., 333*
M. instructions to Christian, 1 Cor. 7
M. and divorce, c, g 315-3*
Unbelieving husbands, e 315-2*
Unclean children, f 315-2*
Marriages (3), Gen. 34:9; Dt. 7:3; Josh. 23:12
Oriental M., 1351; Mt. 25:1-13
Married (30). Moses M. Ethiopian, Num.12
Odious woman when m., Pr. 30:23
Thy land shall be m., Isa. 62:4
I am m. unto you, Jer. 3:14
Husband and be m. to another, Mk.10:12
Another said, I have m. a wife, Lk.14:20
She be m. to another, Rom. 7:3-4
Unto the m. I command, 1 Cor. 7:10
M. careth things of world, 1 Cor. 7:33
To be m. to whom she will, 1 Cor. 7:39
Marrieth (4), Isa. 62:5; Mt.19:9; Lk.16:18
Marrow (5), Job 21:24; Ps. 63:5; Pr. 3:8; Isa. 25:6; Heb. 4:12
Marry (22). M. brother's wife, Gen. 38:8
Not m. a stranger, Dt. 25:5
M. her that is divorced, Mt. 5:32
M. another, committeth adultery, Mt.19:9
In the resurrection they neither m. nor are given in marriage, Mt. 22:30; Mk.12:25; Lk. 20:34-35
If cannot contain, let m. 1 Cor. 7:9
Better to m. than to burn, 1 Cor. 7:9
If you m. you have not sinned, 1 Cor. 7:28,36
Forbidding to m., 1 Tim. 4:3
Younger women m., 1 Tim. 5:11-14
Marrying (2), Neh. 13:27; Mt. 24:38
Mars Facts about the planet, 84
Mars' hill (1), Acts 17:22
Marsena (1), worthy, Esther 1:14
Mart (1), Isa. 23:3
Martha (13), lady, Lk.10:38-41; Jn.11:1-39; 12:2
7 good points about, b 125-1*; e 187-2*
Rebuked by Christ, c 125-2*
Martyr (2), Acts 22:20; Rev. 2:13
Martyrs (11) after rapture, o 87-3*; Rev.17:6

Marvel (11), Eccl. 5:8; Mk. 5:20; Jn. 3:7; 5:20,28; 7:21; Acts 3:12; 2 Cor.11:14; Gal.1:6; 1 Jn. 3:13; Rev.17:7

Marvelled (23), 2 things Jesus m. at, q 13-1*; Mt. 8:10; Mk. 6:6; Lk. 7:9

2 things multitudes m. at, Mt. 9:8,33

2 things disciples m. at, Mt. 8:27; 21:20; Jn. 4:27

2 things Pharisees m. at, Mt. 22:22; Acts 4:13

2 things Pilate m. at, Mt. 27:14; Mk.15:44

2 things Israel m. at, Lk.1:21,63

2 things Jews m. at, Jn. 7:15; Acts 2:7

What Joseph and Mary m. at., Lk. 2:33

What a hypocrite m. at, Lk.11:38

Marvellous (24), M. works, 1 Chr.16:12,24; Job 5:9; Ps. 9:1; 105:5; 139:14

M. lovingkindness, Ps.17:7; 31:21

M. things did He, Ps. 78:12; 98:1

M. work among men, Isa. 29:14

M. light, 1 Pet. 2:9

M. sign, Rev.15:1

Marvellously (3), 2 Chr. 26:15; Job 37:5; Hab.1:5

Marvels (1), Ex. 34:10

Mary (54), rebellion. Mother of Jesus (Gr. Miriam), a 1-1*

6 Mary's in N.T., v 26-1*

Sister of M. (Gr. Maria), the mother of 4 apostles, n 111-3*; q 156-1*

Had other children, d 117-2*

Genealogy of her father, t-u 105-3*

Sinner like all men and women, 1 100-1*

An example to others, a 103-1*

Soul pierced, e 103-2*

No better than others, c 126-3*

Nameless in John's Gospel, q 164-3*

A pure virgin, Isa. 7:14; Mt.1:18-25; Lk.1:27,34-35,38

M., sister of Martha, g 125-2*; f 187-2*

M. Magdalene, k-1 95-2*; u 116-1*; d-h 207-3*. See **Miriam**, p 127-3; g 212-2

Tarried for and was baptized in the Holy Spirit with her sons, Acts 1:14

Maschil (13), instruction. A term used in the titles of Ps. 32,42,44,45,52,53, 54,55,74,78,88,89,142

Mash (1), drawn, Gen. 10:23

Mashal (1), a city, 1 Chr. 6:74

Masons (7), stone workers, 2 Sam. 5:11; 2 Ki.12:12; 22:6; 1 Chr. 14:1; 22:2; 2 Chr. 24:12; Ezra 3:7

Masrekah (2), a place, Gen. 36:36; 1 Chr.1:47

Massa (2), burden, Gen. 25:14; 1 Chr.1:30

Massah (4), temptation, Ex.17:7; Dt. 6:16; 9:22; 33:8

Mast (2), tall pole, Pr. 23:34; Isa. 33:23

Master (157), Defined, h 44-1*. See Heb. and Gr. words under **Lord**

Abraham his m., Gen. 24:9-65

His m., the Egyptian, Gen. 39:2-20

M. of a household, Ex. 21:4-8,32; 22:8

Used of kings, 2 Sam. 2:7; 1 Ki. 22:17

Used of teachers, Mal. 2:12

Used of Christ (61 times), h 44-1*; Mt. 8:19; 9:11; 10:24-25; 12:38; 19:16; etc.

Used of rulers, Jn. 3:10

Used of ship captains, Acts 27:11

Used of God, Rom.14:4; Eph. 6:9; Col. 4:1

Masterbuilder (1), 1 Cor. 3:10

Masters' (24), Gen. 24:27-51; 39:7-8; Ex. 21:4; 1 Sam. 29:10; 2 Sam. 9:9-10; 12:8; 16:3; 2 Ki. 6:32; 10:2-6; 18:24; Isa.1:3; 36:9; 2 Tim. 2:21

Masters (20), Ps.123:2; Pr. 25:13; Eccl.12:11; Jer. 27:4; Amos 4:1; Mt. 6:24; 23:10; Lk.16:13; Acts 16:16-19; Eph. 6:5-9; Col. 3:22; 4:1; 1 Tim. 6:1-2; Tit. 2:9; Jas. 3:1; 1 Pet. 2:18

3 commands to, h 371-2*; g 412-2*

Masters' (2), Zeph.1:9; Mt.15:27

Mastries (1), 2 Tim. 2:5

Mastery (3), Ex. 32:18; Dan. 6:24; 1 Cor. 9:25

Masts (1), poles, Ez. 27:5

Mate (2), Isa. 34:15-16

Mathusala (1), Lk. 3:37. See **Methuselah**

Matred (2), pushing forward, Gen. 36:39;

1 Chr. 1:50

Matri (1), rainy, 1 Sam.10:21

Matrix (5), Ex.13:12,15; 34:19; Num. 3:12; 18:15

Mattan (3), a gift. 2 men, 2 Ki.11:18; 2 Chr. 23:17; Jer. 38:1

Mattanah (2), a camp, Num. 21:18-19

Mattaniah (16), gift of Jehovah. 9 men, 2 Ki. 24:17; 1 Chr. 9:15; 25:4,16; 2 Chr. 20:14; 29:13; Ezra 10:26-37; Neh.11:17,22; 12:8,23,35; 13:13

Mattaha (1), a gift, Lk. 3:31

Mattahah (1), gift of Jehovah, Ezra 10:33

Mattathias (1), gift of Jehovah, Lk. 3:25-26

Mattenai (3), liberal, Ezra 10:33,37; Neh.12:19

Matter (79), affair; business; case, Gen. 24:9; 30:15-16; Ex.18:22-26; 23:7; 1 Sam.10:16; Pr.11:13; 16:20; etc.

Matters (23), business; affairs, Ex. 24:14; Dt.17:8; Esther 9:31-32; Job 33:13; Mt. 23:23; 1 Cor. 6:2; 1 Pet. 4:15

Matthan (1), a gift, Mt.1:15

Matthat (2), a gift, Lk. 3:24,29

Matthew (5), gift of Jehovah, Mt. 9:9; 10:3; Mk. 3:18; Lk. 6:15; Acts 1:13

Matthias (2), gift of God, Acts 1:23,26

12th apostle, g 214-3*

Mattithiah (8), gift of Jehovah, 1 Chr. 9:31; 15:18,21; 16:5; 25:3,21; Ezra 10:43; Neh. 8:4

Mattock (2), pickaxe, 1 Sam.13:20; Isa. 7:25

Mattocks (2), 1 Sam.13:21; 2 Chr. 34:6

Maul (1), war club, Pr. 25:18

Maw (1), stomach, Dt.18:3

May (891), Gen.1:20; 3:2; 8:17; Job 1:5; Mt. 2:8; 5:16,45; Rom.1:11; etc.

Mayest (114), Gen. 2:16; 28:4; Job 40:8; Ps. 32:6; Eph. 6:3; 3 Jn. 2; etc.

Mazzaroth (1), 12 constellations of the Zodiac, Job 38:32

Me (4,402), Gen. 3:12-13; 4:10; etc.

Meadow (1), Gen. 41:2,18

Meadows (1), Judg. 20:33

Meah (2), a tower, Neh. 3:1; 12:39

Meal (12), flour, Gen.18:6; Num. 5:15; 1 Ki. 4:22; 17:12-16; 2 Ki. 4:41; 1 Chr. 12:40; Isa. 47:2; 2; Hos. 8:7; Mt. 13:33; Lk.13:21

Mealtime (1), Ruth 2:14

Mean (22), What m. ye by this, Ex.12:26

In the m. while, 1 Ki.18:45; Lk.12:1

M. men, Pr. 22:29; Isa. 2:9; 5:15

Rising from the dead should m., Mk. 9:10

Citizen of no m. city, Acts 21:39

Thought m. while accusing, Rom. 2:15

1 m. not that other men, 2 Cor. 8:13

Meander of Ephesus note f, p. 624

Meanest (4), Gen. 33:8; 2 Sam.16:2; Ez. 37:18; Jonah 1:6

Meaneth (8), Dt. 29:24; 1 Sam. 4:6,14; 15:14; Isa.10:7; Mt. 9:13; 12:7; Acts 2:12

Meaning (3), Dan. 8:15; Acts 27:2; 1 Cor.14:11

Means (35), By no m. clearing the guilty, Ez. 34:7; Num.14:18

Can by any m. redeem brother, Ps. 49:7

By m. of a whorish woman, Pr. 6:26

Shalt by no m. come out, Mt. 5:26

Nothing by any m. hurt you, Lk.10:19

By any m. liberty become, 1 Cor. 8:9

By all m. save some, 1 Cor. 9:22

By m. of death, Heb. 9:15

By m. of those miracles, Rev.13:14

Meant (3), Gen. 50:20; Lk.15:26; 18:36

Mearah (1), cave, Josh.13:4

Measure (69), Linear m., Ex. 26:2,8

Dry m., 2 Ki. 7:1,16,18

M. of days, Ps. 39:4

Liquid m., Ps. 80:5; Ez. 4:11,16

M. of correction, Jer. 30:11; 46:28

M. of covetousness, Jer. 51:13

What m. ye mete, it shall, Mt. 7:2; 23:32; Mk. 4:24; Lk. 6:38

Astonished beyond m., Mk. 6:51; 7:37

Gave not the Spirit by m., Jn. 3:34

Dealt m. of faith, Rom.12:3

Exalted above m., 2 Cor.12:7

Beyond m. I persecuted, Gal.1:13

M. of gift of Christ, Eph. 4:7,13,16

A m. of wheat for a penny, Rev. 6:6

M. the temple of God, Rev.11:1-2

M. the city, Rev. 21:15,17

Measured (46), Ez. 40:5-48; 41:1-15; 42:15-20; 47:3-5; Rev. 21:16-17; etc.

Measures (38), Defined, f 25-2*; Dt. 25:14; Pr.20:10

Dry Measures:

1 **Bushel** (Gr. **modios**), about 1 peck (Mt. 5:15; Mk. 4:21; Lk.11:33)

2 **Cab** (Heb.) and **choenix** (Gr.), 1 quart (2 Ki. 6:25; Rev. 6:6)

3 **Cor** (Heb.) and **koros** (Gr.), same as 1 **homer**, 10 **baths**, or 10 **ephahs**, equal to 10 1/2 bushels (Ez. 45:14)

4 **Ephah**, 1 bushel and 3 pints, the same as **bath**. See **Ephah** and **Bath**

5 **Half homer** (Heb. **lethek**), 5 bushels and 1 peck (Hos. 3:2)

6 **Homer** (Heb. **chomer**), 10 1/2 bushels, or 10 **ephahs**, or 10 **baths** (Ez. 45:10-11)

7 **Omer** (Heb.), tenth of an ephah, or about 3 quarts and 1 pint (Ex.16:16-36; Ez. 45:11)

8 **Seah** (Heb.) and **saton** (Gr.), about 1 peck (Gen.18:6; Mt.13:33)

9 **Shalish** (Heb.), the third part of an ephah (Ps. 80:5; Isa. 40:12)

10 **Tenth deal** (Heb. **issaron**), 1/2 gallon (Ex.16:36; 29:40; Num.15:4-9)

Liquid Measures:

1 **Bath** (Heb.) and **batos** (Gr.), 1 bushel and 3 pints, or 8 gallons and 3 pints (Ez. 45:10); See **Bath**

2 **Firkin** (Gr. **metretres**), 9 gallons (note t, Jn. 2:6)

3 **Hin** (Heb.), 6 quarts (Ex. 29:40)

4 **Log** (Heb.), 1 pint (Lev.14:10-21)

5 **Water pot**, 27 gallons (t 94-4*)

Linear Measures:

1 **Finger**, 1 inch (Jer. 52:21)

2 **Handbreadth**, about 4-5 inches (Ex. 25:25; 37:12; 1 Ki. 7:26; Ps. 39:5)

3 **Span**, about 10 inches (Ex. 28:16; 1 Sam.17:4; Isa. 40:12; 48:13)

4 **Cubit**, about 25 inches. See **Cubit**

5 **Fathom**, about 6 feet (Acts 27:28)

6 **Reed**, about 12 1/2 feet (Ez. 40:5)

7 **Pace**, about 1 yard (2 Sam. 6:13)

8 **Furlong** (Gr. **stadia**), 1/8 mile (d 156-2*; 1 174-1*; u 187-3*)

9 **Mile**, about 4,854 feet. Less than our mile (Mt. 5:41)

10 **Sabbath day's journey**, about a mile (Acts 1:12)

11 **Day's journey**, 18-30 miles (note q, Lk. 2:44)

Time Measures:

1 **Beginning of watches**, 9 P.M. (Lam. 2:19)

2 **Cock-crowing**, midnight and just before dawn (Mk.13:35; 14:30)

3 **Cool** (or breeze) of the day, 2-6 P.M. (Gen. 3:8)

4 **Heat of the day**, 10 A.M. to 2 P.M. (Gen.18:1)

5 **Day**, evening to evening, or sunset to sunset (Lev. 23:32)

6 **11th hour**, 5 P.M. (Mt. 20:6,9)

7 **4th watch**, or **morning watch**, 3-6 A.M. (Mt. 14:25; Ez.14:24)

8 **Middle watch**, 12 midnight to 3 A.M. (Judg. 7:19)

9 **Night**, sunset to sunrise (Gen.1:5)

10 **9th hour**, 3 P.M. (Mt. 20:5)

11 **2nd watch**, 9-12 P.M. (Lk.12:38)

12 **7th hour**, 1 P.M. (Jn. 4:52)

13 **6th hour**, 12 noon (Mt. 20:5; 27:45)

14 **10th hour**, 4 P.M. (Jn.1:39)

15 **3rd hour**, 9 A.M. (Acts 2:15)

16 **3rd watch**, 3 P.M. (Lk.12:38)

17 **Watch**, 3 hours. See **Watch**

Measuring (11), Jer. 31:39; Ez. 40:3-5; 42:15-19; Zech. 2:1; 2 Cor.10:12

Meat (90), Defined, b 198-1; e 313-3

Literal m., e-h 300-1*; e-1 320-1*; m 386-3*; a 410-1*; z 424-3*

Figurative, f 309-3*

Man's original m., Gen.1:29,30; 9:3

Savoury m., Gen. 27:4-9,14,17,31

M. offerings were food offerings of flour, oil, and wine, Ez. 29:41; 30:9; 40:29; Lev. 2:1-15; 5:13; 6:14-23; 7:9-10,37; 10:12; 14:10,20-31; Num. 7:13-87; 15:4-9; 24; 28:5-31; 29:3-39; Dt. 2:6,28; 20:20; 28:26

Tears have been my m., Ps. 42:3

Dust be serpent's m., Isa. 65:25

M. was locusts and wild honey, Mt. 3:4

Workman worthy of m., Mt.10:10

M. to eat ye know not of, Jn. 4:32

My m. to do the will of, Jn. 4:34

M. endureth to everlasting, Jn. 6:27

Eat m. with gladness and, Acts 2:46

Kingdom of God is not m. and drink, Rom.14:17

For m. destroy not the work of God, Rom. 14:20

Fed with milk, not m., 1 Cor. 3:2

If m. make brother offend, 1 Cor. 8:13

Eat same spiritual m., 1 Cor.10:3

No man judge you in m., Col. 2:16

Of milk, and not strong m., Heb. 5:12

Strong m. belongeth to, Heb. 5:14

Morsel of m. sold birthright, Heb.12:16

Meats (8), Pr. 23:6; Mk. 7:19; Acts 15:29; 1 Cor. 6:13; 1 Tim. 4:3; Heb. 9:10; 13:9

Mebunnai (1), built up, 2 Sam. 23:27

Mecherathite (1), 1 Chr.11:36

Medad (2), love, Num.11:26-27

Medan (2), judgment, Gen. 25:2; 1 Chr. 1:32

Meddle (6), Dt. 2:5,19; 2 Ki.14:10; 2 Chr. 25:19; Pr. 20:19; 24:21

Meddled (1), Pr.17:14

Meddled (1), Pr. 26:17

Meddling (2), 2 Chr. 35:21; Pr. 20:3

Mede (1), Darius the M., Dan.11:1

Medeba (5), a city, a 425-3; Num. 21:30; Josh. 13:9,16; 1 Chr. 19:7; Isa. 15:2

Medes (14), Law of, d 1457-3

7 symbols of Medes-Persians, g 1344-3

Symbolized by a ram, e-g 1461-3

Overthrew Babylon, Isa.13:17; Jer. 25:25; 51:11,28; Dan. 5:28

Kingdom given to, Dan. 5:28

Present at Pentecost, Acts 2:9

Media (6), Esther 1:3,14,18; 10:2; Isa. 21:2; Dan. 8:20. See u 1159-3

Median (1), Darius the M., Dan. 5:31

Mediator (7), Gal. 3:19-20; 1 Tim. 2:5; Heb.8:6; 9:15; 12:24

Medical art, 901-2; j-1 73-3

Medicine (2), Pr.17:22; Ez. 47:12

Medicines (2), Jer. 30:13; 46:11

Meditate (14), Gen. 24:63; Josh. 1:8; Ps. 1:2; 63:6; 77:12; 119:15, 23, 48, 78, 148; 143:5; Isa. 33:18; Lk. 21:14; 1 Tim. 4:15

Meditation (6), Ps. 5:1; 19:14; 49:3; 104:34; 119:97,99

Mediterranean, 4 names of, a 321-2

Medo-Persia, 1227-1

Meek (17), 10 blessings for, c 921-3

10 examples of, c 921-3

Moses very m. above, Num.12:3

M. shall eat, be satisfied, Ps. 22:26

M. will He guide in, Ps. 25:9

M. will He teach His way, Ps. 25:9

M. shall inherit earth, Ps. 37:11; 76:9; Mt. 5:5

Lord lifeth up the m., Ps. 147:6

Beautify m. with salvation, Ps. 149:4

M. shall increase their joy, Isa. 29:19

Preach good tidings to m., Isa. 61:1

I am m. and lowly, Mt. 11:29

Ornament of a m. and quiet, 1 Pet. 3:4

Meekness (14), 3 examples of m., 1261

8 facts about m., 1261

8 blessings of m., 1261

Seek righteousness, m., Zeph. 2:3

In a spirit of m., 1 Cor. 4:21

By m. and gentleness of, 2 Cor.10:1

M., temperance, Gal. 5:23; Col. 3:12; 1 Tim. 6:11

Such an one in spirit of m., Gal. 6:1

With all lowliness and m., Eph. 4:2

- Showing all m. unto all men, Tit. 3:2
With m. engrafted word, Jas. 1:21
His works with m. of wisdom, Jas. 3:13
- Meet** (138). **Defined**, k 26-1
Make him an help m., Gen. 2:18-20
Ran to m. him, Gen. 29:13; 33:4
Rich and poor m. together, Pr. 22:2
Fruits m. for repentance, Mt. 3:8
Not m. to take children's, Mt. 15:26
M. the Lord in the air, 1 Th. 4:17
M. for the Master's use, 2 Tim. 2:21
- Meetest** (2), 2 Ki. 10:3; Isa. 64:5
- Meeteth** (3), Gen. 32:17; Num. 35:19-21
- Meeting** (2), 1 Sam. 21:1; Isa. 1:13
- Megiddo** (11), s 424-2; Josh. 12:21; 17:11; Judg. 1:27; 5:19; 1 Ki. 4:12; 9:15; 2 Ki. 9:27; 23:29-30; 1 Chr. 7:29; 2 Chr. 35:22
- Megiddon** (1), Zech. 12:11. See **Armageddon**
- Mehetabeel** (1), God blesses, Neh. 6:10
- Mehetabel** (2), God blesses, Gen. 36:39; 1 Chr. 1:50
- Mehida** (2), renowned, Ezra 2:52; Neh. 7:54
- Mehir** (1), price, 1 Chr. 4:11
- Meholathite** (2), n 532-1; 1 Sam. 18:19; 2 Sam. 21:8
- Mehujael** (1), smitten by God, Gen. 4:18
- Mehuman** (1), faithful, Esther 1:10
- Mehunim** (1), place of habitation, Ezra 2:50
- Mehunims** (1), 2 Chr. 26:7
- Me-jarkon** (1), a city, Josh. 19:46
- Mekonah** (1), a city, Neh. 11:28
- Melatiah** (1), Jehovah sets free, Neh. 3:7
- Melchi** (2). Gr. form of **Melchiah**, Lk. 3:24, 28
- Melchiah** (1), Jehovah's king, Jer. 21:1
- Melchisedec** (9), king of righteousness, Heb. 5:6-10; 6:20; 7:1-21
A type of Christ, p 436-2*; 452-1*
An eternal priesthood, p 436-2*
A Gentile priest without genealogy, g 436-1*
10fold about M., q 435-3*
- Melchi-shua** (2), king of help, 1 Sam. 14:49; 31:2. See **Malchi-shua**
- Melchizedek** (2), king of righteousness, Gen. 14:18; Ps. 110:4. Same as **Melchisedec**
A Gentile; understood atonement, n-0 20-1
- Melea** (1), fulness, Lk. 3:31
- Melech** (2), a king, 1 Chr. 8:35; 9:41
- Melicu** (1), counsellor, Neh. 12:14
- Melita** (1), an island, n 272-1*; Acts 28:1
- Melody** (4), Isa. 23:16; 51:3; Amos 5:23; Eph. 5:19
- Melons** (1), Num. 11:5
- Melt** (17). Hearts m., Josh. 2:11; 14:8; Isa. 13:7; 19:1; Ez. 21:7
Hills m., Amos 9:13; Nah. 1:5
Elements m., 2 Pet. 3:10, 12
- Meltd** (13). Manna m., Ex. 16:21
Hearts m., Josh. 5:1; 7:5
Mountains m., Judg. 5:5; Ps. 97:5
The earth m., Ps. 46:6
- Meluth** (7), Ps. 58:8; 68:2; 119:28; 147:18; Isa. 40:19; Jer. 6:29; Nah. 2:10
- Melting** (1), Isa. 64:2
- Melzar** (2), steward, Dan. 1:11, 16
- Member** (6), Dt. 23:1; 1 Cor. 12:14-26; Jas. 3:5
- Mem** (1), Ps. 119:97 title
- Members** (32). M. as a shadow, Job 17:7
In thy book my m. written, Ps. 139:16
One of thy m. perish, Mt. 5:29-30
Yield your m. as servants, Rom. 6:13-19
Law of sin in my m., Rom. 7:5, 23
Many m., one body, Rom. 12:4-5; 1 Cor. 12:12, 18, 20, 22-23, 27
M. one of another, Eph. 4:25; 5:30
Mortify your m. on earth, Col. 3:5
Tongue among our m., Jas. 3:6
Lusts that war in your m., Jas. 4:1
- Memorial** (32). My m. to all, Ex. 3:15
M. between your eyes, Ex. 13:9
Write this a m. in a book, Ex. 17:14
- Stones for a m., Ex. 28:12, 21; 39:7
M. of blowing trumpets, Lev. 23:24
M. bread, Lev. 24:7
Censers for a m., Num. 16:39-40
War spoils for a m., Num. 31:54
Stone for a m., Josh. 4:7
M. of her, Mt. 26:13; Mk. 14:9
Alms a m. before God, Acts 10:4
- Memorials**. 18 in Scriptures, m 1015-3
- Memory** (6), Ps. 109:15; 145:7; Pr. 10:7; Eccl. 9:5; Isa. 26:14; 1 Cor. 15:2
- Memphis** (1), city in Egypt, Hos. 9:6
- Memucan** (3), impoverished, Esther 1:14-21
- Men** (1,653). Colors, types, k 14-1; j 14-1
Used in appearances of God, d 23-3
5 "old" m., f 34-1
7 m. prospered by God, j 43-3
9 just m. in Scripture, 94-3
Ways God spoke to m., l 44-1
9 m. received revelation, l 100-2
6 m. alone with God, 100-3
7 m. of miraculous birth, d 474-1
9 things that moved m., f 474-1
7 statements God departing from, 491-3
7 statements m. departing from God, 492-1
7 examples of m. slow to obey, t 1142-1
15 examples of Spirit upon m., m 453-3
15 examples of m. being angry, 445-3
6 classes of m., 445-1
6 m. set apart from birth, m 1265-1
6 common sins of m., b 1411-3
6 commands to aged men, 427-3*
4 doctrines of young m., f 425-2*
2 classes of m., a 484-1*
- Menahem** (8), comforter, 2 Ki. 15:14-23
- Menan** (1), consoling, Lk. 3:31
- Menchildren** (1), Ex. 34:23
- Mend** (1), 2 Chr. 24:12
- Mending** (2), Mt. 4:21; Mk. 1:19
- Mene** (3), numbered, r 1456-1 Dan. 5:25-26
- Menpleasers** (2), Eph. 6:6; Col. 3:22
- Men's** (24). Idols the work of m. hands, Dt. 4:28; 2 Ki. 19:18; Ps. 115:4
Lay them on m. shoulders, Mt. 23:4
Full of dead m. bones, Mt. 23:27
Not come to destroy m. lives, Lk. 6:56
M. hearts failing for fear, Lk. 21:26
Worshipped with m. hands, Acts 17:25
Some m. sins opened before, 1 Tim. 5:24
Busy body other m. matters, 1 Pet. 4:15
M. persons in admiration, Jude 16
- Menservants** (10), Gen. 12:16; 20:14; 24:35; 30:43; 32:5; Ex. 21:7; Dt. 12:12; 1 Sam. 8:16; 2 Ki. 5:26; Lk. 12:45
- Menstealers** (1), 1 Tim. 1:10
- Mentruous** (3), Isa. 30:22; Lam. 1:17; Ez. 18:6
- Mention** (23). M. name of other gods, Ex. 23:13; Josh. 23:7
Make m. of Thy righteousness, Ps. 71:16
Make m. of Thy name, Isa. 26:13; 49:1
Make m. of God, Isa. 48:1; 62:6
Make m. of lovingkindness, Isa. 63:7
Make m. of you in prayers, Rom. 1:9; Eph. 1:16; 1 Th. 1:2; Ph'm 4
- Mentioned** (7), Josh. 21:9; 1 Chr. 4:38; 2 Chr. 20:34; Ez. 16:56; 18:22-24; 33:16
- Meonenim** (1), a plain, Judg. 9:37
- Meonothai** (1), my habitations, 1 Chr. 4:14
- Mephaath** (4), a city, a 425-3; Josh. 13:18; 21:37; 1 Chr. 6:79; Jer. 48:21
- Mephibosheth** (15), destroying shame, 2 men, f 575-2; 2 Sam. 4:4; 9:6-13; 16:1-4; 19:24-30; 21:7-8
- Merab** (3), increase, 1 Sam. 14:49; 18:17-19
- Meraiah** (1), stubbornness, Neh. 12:12
- Meraioth** (7), Rebellion. 3 men, 1 Chr. 6:6-7; 52; 9:11; Ezra 7:3; Neh. 11:11; 12:15
- Merari** (39), bitter, Gen. 46:11; Ex. 6:16-19; Num. 3:17-36; 10:17; 1 Chr. 6:1-77; 9:14; 15:6-17; 23:6, 21; 24:26-27; 26:10, 19; 2 Chr. 29:12; 34:12; Ezra 8:19
- Merarites** (1), j 261-3; a 264-1; a 265-3
- Merathaim** (1), name of Chaldea, Jer. 50:21
- Merchandise** (22). M. of men, Dt. 21:14; 24:7; 2 Pet. 2:3; Rev. 18:11-13
M. of wisdom, Pr. 3:14
Father's house an house of m., Jn. 2:16
- Merchant** (12), Gen. 23:16; Pr. 31:24; Song 3:6; Isa. 23:11; Ez. 27:3-20; Hos. 12:7; Zeph. 1:11; Mt. 13:45
- Merchantmen** (2), Gen. 37:28; 1 Ki. 10:15
- Merchants** (28). Spice m., 1 Ki. 10:15
King's m., 1 Ki. 10:28; 2 Chr. 1:16
General m., Neh. 13:20; Ez. 27:24
M. of Babylon, Rev. 18:3, 11, 15, 23
- Merchants'** (1), Pr. 31:14
- Mercies** (40). His m. are great, 2 Sam. 24:14; 1 Chr. 21:13
Tender m., Ps. 25:6; 51:1; 69:16; 77:9; 79:8; 103:4; 119:77, 156; 145:9
Sure m. of David, Isa. 55:3; Acts 13:34
By the m. of God, that ye, Rom. 12:1
The Father of m., 2 Cor. 1:3
Bowels of m., Phil. 2:1; Col. 3:12
- Mercies'** (4), Neh. 9:31; Ps. 6:4; 31:16; 44:26
- Merciful** (38). M. to Lot, Gen. 19:16
God m. and gracious, Ex. 34:6; Dt. 4:31; 2 Chr. 30:9; Neh. 9:31; Ps. 103:8
With m. show self m., 2 Sam. 10:22; Ps. 18:25
Kings of Israel m. kings, 1 Ki. 20:31
Prayers for God to be m., Ps. 26:11; 41:4, 10; 56:1; 57:1; 67:1; 86:3; 119:58, 132; Lk. 18:13
M. man does good to own soul, Pr. 11:17
Blessed are the m. for thy, Mt. 5:7
Be m. as your Father is m., Lk. 6:36
God be m. to me a sinner, Lk. 18:13
Be a m. and faithful priest, Heb. 2:17
- Mercurius** (1), Mercury, Acts 14:12
- Mercury**, facts about, 84
- Mercy** (276). Hour of m., v 216-1*
7 examples of m., j 112-3*
M. triumphs over judgment, n 457-2*
Thou hast magnified Thy m., Gen. 19:19
Showing m. unto thousands, Ex. 20:6; 34:7; Dt. 5:10
M. seat, Ex. 25:17-22; 26:34; 30:6
M. on whom I will show m., Ex. 33:19
Prayers for m., Ps. 4:1; 6:2; 9:13; 25:16; 27:7; 30:10; 31:9; 51:1; 85:7; 109:26; 119:124; 123:3; Mt. 9:27; 15:22; 20:30-31; Lk. 17:13; 18:38
His m. endureth for ever, Ps. 106:1; 107:1; 118:1-4, 29; 136:1-26; 138:8
Iniquity purged by m. and truth, Pr. 16:6
Do justly and love m., Mic. 6:8
Merciful, they shall obtain m., Mt. 5:7
I will have m., not sacrifice, Mt. 9:13; 12:7
That He might have m. on all, Rom. 11:32
Died without m. under two, Heb. 10:28
Full of m. and good fruits, Jas. 3:17
Very pitiful and of tender m., Jas. 5:11
His abundance m. hath, 1 Pet. 1:3
- Mercyseat** (1), 183; Heb. 9:5
- Mered** (2), Rebellious, 1 Chr. 4:17-18
- Meremoth** (6), elevation. 3 men, Ezra 8:33; 10:36; Neh. 3:4, 21; 10:5; 12:3
- Meres** (1), worthy, Esther 1:14
- Meribah** (6), water of strife, Ex. 17:7; Num. 20:13, 24; 27:14; Dt. 33:8; Ps. 81:7
- Meribah-Kadesh** (1), Dt. 32:51
- Merib-baal** (4), contender against Baal, 1 Chr. 8:34; 9:40. See **Mephibosheth**
- Merodach** (1), a Babylonian idol, Jer. 50:2
- Merodach-baladan** (1), Merodach gives a son, Isa. 39:1
- Merom** (2), a district near the springs of Jordan, p 422-2; Josh. 11:5-7
- Meronathite** (1), 1 Chr. 27:30; Neh. 3:7
- Meroz** (1), a place, i 458-1; Judg. 5:23
- Merrily** (1), Esther 5:14
- Merry** (28). M. hearts through drink, Judg. 16:25; 19:6, 9, 22; Ruth 3:7; 1 Sam. 25:36; 2 Sam. 13:28; 1 Ki. 21:7; 2 Chr. 7:10; Esther 1:10; Eccl. 9:7; 10:19
M. heart in Proverbs, Pr. 15:13, 15; 17:22
Eat, drink, and be m., Lk. 12:19
Making m. over prodigal son, Lk. 15
Is any m., let him sing, Jas. 5:13
- Merryhearted** (1), Isa. 24:7
- Mesech** (1), 1 1010-2; Ps. 120:5
- Mesha** (4), freedom. 3 kings, 2 Ki. 3:4; 1 Chr. 2:42; 8:9. A place, Gen. 10:30
- Meshach** (15), agile, Dan. 1:7; 2:49; 3:12-30
- Meshech** (8), drawing out. 2 men, Gen. 10:2; 1 Chr. 1:5, 17; Ez. 27:13; 32:26; 38:2-3; 39:1
- Meshelemiah** (4), Jehovah repays, 1 Chr. 9:21; 26:1-9
- Meshezabeel** (3), God delivers, Neh. 3:4; 10:21; 11:24
- Meshillemith** (1), recompense, 1 Chr. 9:12
- Meshillemoth** (2), retribution, 2 Chr. 28:12; Neh. 11:13
- Meshobab** (1), brought back, 1 Chr. 4:34
- Meshullam** (25), friend, 20 men, 2 Ki. 22:3; 1 Chr. 3:19; 5:13; 8:17; 9:7-12; 2 Chr. 34:12; Ezra 8:16; 10:15, 29; Neh. 3:4-6, 30; 6:18; 8:4; 10:7, 20; 11:7, 11; 12:13-16, 25, 33
- Meshullameth** (1), feminine of Meshullam, 2 Ki. 21:19
- Mesobaite** (1), 1 Chr. 11:47
- Mesopotamia** (7), Gen. 24:10; Dt. 23:4; Judg. 3:8-10; 1 Chr. 19:6; Acts 2:9; 7:2
- Mess** (2), Gen. 43:34; 2 Sam. 11:8
- Message** (7), Judg. 3:20; 1 Ki. 20:12; Pr. 26:6; Hag. 1:13; Lk. 19:14; 1 Jn. 1:5; 3:11
- Messenger** (34). M. to Joseph, Gen. 50:16
M. to Saul, 1 Sam. 23:27
M. to David, 2 Sam. 11:19-25; 15:13
M. to Elijah, 1 Ki. 19:2
M. to Job, Job. 1:14
M. to the sick, Job 33:23
M. to Jehovah, Isa. 42:19; Hag. 1:13; Mal. 2:7; 3:1; Mt. 11:10; Mk. 1:2
M. of Satan, 2 Cor. 12:7
M. to the churches, Phil. 2:25
- Messengers** (60). M. to Esau, Gen. 32:3-6
M. of Israel, Num. 20:14; 21:21
M. to Balaam, Num. 22:5; 24:12
M. of death, Pr. 16:14
M. of John, Lk. 7:24
M. of Jesus, Lk. 9:52
M. of the churches, 2 Cor. 8:23
- Messes** (1), Gen. 43:34
- Messiah** (2), Dan. 9:25-26. See **Christ**
Defined, x 502-1; q 905-3; a 1-1*; o 164-1*
All nations blessed by, c 17-2; 1 40-1
Coming ruler of men, d-f 72-1
7 things in Genesis about, f 103-3
10fold prophecy of M., 329-2
M. higher than Agag, a 302-3
Kingdom over all nations, b 302-3
12 facts about M., f 364-1
2nd prophecy of M., w 502-1
Virgin birth of M., 1245-3
Immanuel, 1246-1
5 names of M., 1224-1
7fold anointing of M., s 1149-2
2 things M. will not do, c 1149-3
2 things M. will do, d 1149-3
2 judgments M. will perform, e 1149-3
2 great qualities of M., f 1149-3
4fold results of M. ministry, 1224-3
7fold establishment of reign, 1247-1
3 offices of M., d 1155-3
Prophecy of M., 1232-2
10 blessings of M., 1252-2
10 symbols of M., 1232-2
Anointed to God, 1254-3
12fold work of M., 1237-2
3 predictions of birth of M., p 1198-1
Made new covenant, b 1198-3
Loosed prisoners, d-e 1199-1
Opening the ear of M., l-m 1200-1
9fold quality of reign, g 1149-3
Animals tamed by M., 1149-3; h 1246-3
Work of M., e 1199-1; 1237-2
M. astoned, 1238-2
M. disfigured, 1239-1
Sprinkling many nations, 1239-1
M. growing up, 1239-1
36fold suffering of M., 1239-1
M. lacking in beauty, 1239-2
Man of sorrows, 1239-2
Grief defined, 1239-3
10 proofs Christ bore sin and sickness,

1239-3
Borne defined, 1240-1
Carried defined, 1240-2
 Reception of M., 1240-2, q 1528-3
 M. stricken, 1240-2
 2 bodily references, making atonement, 1240-2
 Our correction borne by M., 1261-2
 Stripes of M., 1261-2
 Healing power of M., 1240-2
 16 things done to M., 1261-2
 M. a prisoner, 1260-2
 16 things done for men in His suffering, 1260-2
 M. buried with criminals, 1260-2
 Why God was pleased with His death, 1257-1
 M. made sick, 1260-3
 7 things M. suffered of God, 1261-1
 Complete sacrifice of M., 1261-1
 12 rewards of suffering of M., 1260-3
 M. bore iniquities, 1260-3
 Reward of the M., 1260-3
 Call of M., 1258-2
 4 things M. will be to Israel, 1258-3
 10 reasons M. anointed, 1243-1
 M. born in Bethlehem, p 1258-2
 Delivered of Israel, a 1529-1
 M. desire of the nations, 1550-1
 M. dwelling among men, m 1553-2
 M. the Branch, g-i 1553-1; e 1556-1
 Reign of M. on earth, e 1565-1
 7 claims of M., l 1200-1
Messias (2), Gr. form of **Messiah**, Jn.1:41; 4:25
Met (45). Angels m. him, Gen. 32:1
 Lord m. him, Ex. 3:18; 4:24; 5:3
 God m. Balaam, Num. 23:4,16
 Prophets m. him, 1 Sam. 25:20
 A lion m. him, 1 Ki.13:24
 Melchisedec m. him, Heb. 7:1,10
Metal in tabernacle, e-k 167-1,2
Metals, of Scripture:
 1 Copper, brass (Ex. 38:8; 2 Ki. 25:13)
 2 Gold (1 Ki. 9:28; Job 28:17)
 3 Iron and steel (Gen. 4:22; Job 20:24)
 4 Lead (Ex.15:10)
 5 Silver (Gen. 23:15)
 6 Tin (Num. 31:22)
Mete (6), Ex.16:18; Ps. 60:6; 108:7; Mt. 7:2; Mk. 4:24; Lk. 6:38
Meted (3), Isa.18:2,7; 40:12
Meteorology, 901-2
Meteyard (1), Lev.19:35
Metheg-ammah (1), a place, 2 Sam. 8:1
Methusael (2), man of God, Gen. 4:18
Methuselah (6), it shall come, that is, the flood of Noah, Gen. 5:21-27; 1 Chr.1:3. See **Mathusala**
Meunim (1), place of habitation, Neh. 7:52
Mezahab (2), water of gold, Gen. 36:39; 1 Chr.1:50
Miamin (2), fortunate. 2 men, Ezra 10:25; Neh. 12:5
Mibhar (1), choicest, 1 Chr.11:38
Mibsam (3), sweet odour, 2 men, Gen. 25:13; 1 Chr.1:29; 4:25
Mibzar (2), fortress, Gen. 36:42; 1 Chr.1:53
Micah (28), like Jehovah, 7 men. f 479-1
 The prophet, d 1525-1
 The book of, 1525-1533
 20 commands in Micah, f 1525-1
 4 great events of Mic. 4:6-8, a 1528-1
Micah's (3), Judg.18:18,22,31
Micaiah (18), like Jehovah. A prophet, 1 Ki. 22:8-28; 2 Chr.18:7-27
Mice (4) plague in Philistia, h 299-4
Micha (4), like Jehovah. 3 men, k 575-3
Michael (15), like God, 10 men, Num.13:13; 1 Chr. 5:13-14; 6:40; 7:3; 8:16; 12:20; 27:18; 2 Chr. 21:2; Ezra 8:8
 An archangel, Dan.10:13,21; 12:1; Jude 9; Rev. 12:7
Michah (3), like Jehovah, 1 Chr. 24:24-25
Michaiah (7), like Jehovah. 5 men, a 590-2. A woman, a 590-2
Michal (18), like God, j 523-2
 Saves David from Saul, p 532-1
 4 sins of M., l 534-1

Judgment on, j 571-1
 M. restored to David as wife, 606-3
Michmas (2), a city, Ezra 2:27; Neh. 7:31
 Called **Michmash**, which see
Michmash (9), c 518-2. See **Michmas**
Michmethah (2), a city, Josh.16:6; 17:7
Michri (1), valuable, 1 Chr. 9:8
Michtam (6), graven or permanent writing in titles of Ps.16,56,57,58,59,60
Midday (3), 1 Ki.18:29; Neh. 8:3; Acts 26:13
Middin (1), a city, Josh.15:61
Middle (18), Ex. 26:28; Josh.12:2; Judg. 7:19; 9:37; 1 Ki. 6:6-8; etc.
 M. wall of partition, Eph. 2:14
Middlemost (2), Ez. 42:5-6
Midian (39), strife. Son of Abraham, Gen. 25:2-4; 1 Chr.1:32-46
 Moses married woman of M., Ex. 2:15-16; 3:1; 4:19; 18:1
 Caused Israel to sin, Num. 25:15-18; 31:3-9; Josh.13:12
 Warred on Israel, Judg. 6:1-8; 8:28; 9:17
 M. in prophecy, Isa. 60:6; Hab. 3:7
Midianite (1), Num.10:29
Midianites (24). Joseph sold to, Gen. 37:28,36
 Wars with Israel, Num. 25:17; 31:2-7; Judg. 6:2-33; 7:1-25; 8:1; Ps. 83:9
Midianitish (3), Num. 25:6,14-15
Midnight (13), Know not when master cometh, even, or m., Mk.13:35
 At m. and say, lend me, Lk.11:5
9 Bible Events at Midnight:
 1 Death of firstborn (Ex.11:4; 12:29)
 2 Samson performed miracle (Judg.16:3)
 3 Boaz discovered Ruth (Ruth 3:8)
 4 Babies exchanged (1 Ki. 3:20)
 5 David rose to praise God (Ps.119:62)
 6 Bridegroom took his bride (Mt. 25:6)
 7 Paul and Silas prayed (Acts 16:25)
 8 Paul preached until (Acts 20:7)
 9 Land was discovered (Acts 27:27)
Midst (359), Gen.1:6; 2:9; 3:3; etc.
 M. things in Revelation, 1:13; 2:1,7; 4:6; 5:6; 6:6; 7:17; 8:13; 14:6; 19:17; 22:2
Midwife (3), h 50-1; Gen. 35:17; 38:28; Ex.1:16
Midwives (7), Ex.1:15-21
Migdal-el (1), tower of God, a city, Josh.19:38
Migdal-gad (1), tower of Gad, Josh.15:37
Migdol (4), tower, Ex.14:2; Num. 33:7; Jer. 44:1; 46:14
Might (474), Gen.12:19; 13:6; 17:18; etc.
 M. not sin against thee, Ps.119:11
 M. be fulfilled, Mt.1:22; 2:15,23; 4:14; 8:17; 12:17; 13:35; 21:4; 26:56
 M. only touch hem of garment, Mt.14:36
 M. believe . . . be saved, Jn.1:7; 3:17
 M. have life, Jn. 5:40; 10:10
 M. gather together in one, Eph.1:10
 M. show exceeding riches, Eph. 2:7
 M. be known by the church, Eph. 3:10
Mightest (19). M. know Lord is God, Dt. 4:35
 M. fear the Lord, Dt. 6:2
 M. be justified in sayings, Rom. 3:4
 M. overcome when judged, Rom. 3:4
 M. war a good warfare, 1 Tim.1:18
Mightier (13), Gen. 26:16; Ex.1:9; Num. 14:12; Dt. 4:38; 7:1; 9:1, 14; 11:23; Ps. 93:4; Eccl. 6:10; Mt. 3:11; Mk.1:7; Lk. 3:16
Mighties (2), 1 Chr.11:12,24
Mightiest (1), 1 Chr.11:19
Mightily (11), Spirit came m. upon, Judg.14:6; 15:14
 Cry m. to God, Jonah 3:8
 M. convinced the Jews, Acts 18:28
 M. grew the Word of God, Acts 19:20
 Power worketh in me m., Col.1:29
Mighty (282). 40 m. things in Scripture:
 1 Giants—men (Gen. 6:4)
 2 Hunter—rebel in earth (Gen.10:9)
 3 Nation (Gen.18:18; Jer. 5:15)
 4 Prince (Gen. 23:6)
 5 God (Gen. 49:24; Dt. 7:21; Ps.132:2)
 6 Hand (Ex. 3:19; 32:11; Dt. 3:24; 4:34;

5:15; 6:21; 7:8,19; 9:26; 11:2; 26:8; 34:12; 2 Chr. 6:32)
 7 Thunderings (Ex. 9:28; Rev.19:6)
 8 Strong west wind (Ex.10:19)
 9 Waters (Ex.15:10; Neh. 9:11)
 10 Power (Dt. 4:37; 9:29)
 11 Destruction (Dt. 7:23)
 12 Men of valour (Josh.1:14; 6:2; 8:3; 10:7; Judg. 6:12; 11:1; 1 Ki.11:28)
 13 Man of wealth (Ruth 2:1)
 14 Gods (1 Sam. 4:8)
 15 Waves of the sea (Ps. 93:4)
 16 Acts of the Lord (Ps.106:2; 145:4)
 17 Kings (Ps.135:10; Dan.11:3)
 18 Redeemer (Pr. 23:11)
 19 Wind (Isa.11:15; Acts 2:2; Rev. 6:13)
 20 Things (Jer. 33:3)
 21 Army (Ez.17:17; 38:15; Dan.11:25)
 22 Wonders (Dan. 4:3)
 23 People (Dan. 8:24)
 24 Sins (Amos 5:12)
 25 Stream (Amos 5:24)
 26 Tempest in the sea (Johah 1:4)
 27 Works (Mt.11:20,21,23; 13:54,58; Mk. 6:2,14; Lk.10:13; 19:37)
 28 Power of God (Lk. 9:43; Eph.1:19)
 29 Famine (Lk.15:14)
 30 Prophet (Lk. 24:19)
 31 Words and deeds (Acts 7:22)
 32 In the Scriptures (Acts 18:24)
 33 Signs and wonders (Rom.15:19)
 34 Weapons of warfare (2 Cor.10:4)
 35 Deeds (2 Cor.12:12)
 36 Angels (2 Th.1:7; Rev.10:1; 18:21)
 37 Hand of God (1 Pet. 5:6)
 38 Earthquake (Rev.16:18)
 39 City (Rev.18:10)
 40 Voice (Rev.19:6)
Migron (2), city, 1 Sam.14:2; Isa.10:28
Mijamin (2), fortunate, 1 Chr. 24:9; Neh.10:7
Mikloth (4), rods. 2 men, 1 Chr. 8:32; 9:37-38; 27:4
Mikneiah (2), possession of Jehovah, 1 Chr.15:18-21
Milalai (1), eloquent, Neh.12:36
Milcah (11), counsel. 2 women, Gen.11:29; 22:20; 24:15,24,47; Num. 26:33; 27:1; 36:11; Josh.17:3
Milch (3), milk, Gen. 32:15; 1 Sam. 6:7,10
Milcom (3), an idol of Ammon, 1 Ki.11:5, 33; 2 Ki. 23:13. See **Molech**
Mildew (5), Dt. 28:22; 1 Ki. 8:37; 2 Chr. 6:28; Amos 4:9; Hag. 2:17
Mile (1), about 4,854 ft. (less than our mile), Mt. 5:41
Miletus (1), same as Miletus, 2 Tim. 4:20
Miletus (2), a seaport, Acts 20:15-17
Milk (48). Butter and m., Gen.18:8
 Teeth white with m., Gen. 49:12
 Land flowing with m. and honey, Ex. 3:8,17; 13:5; 33:3; Num.13:27; 14:8; 16:13-14; Dt. 6:3; 11:9; 26:9,15; 27:3; 31:20; Josh. 5:6; Jer.11:5; 32:22; Ez. 20:6,15
 See the kid in mother's m., Ex. 34:26
 Churning m., Pr. 30:33
 Fed you with m., 1 Cor. 3:2; Heb. 5:12-13
 Desire sincere m. of Word, 1 Pet. 2:2
Military art, 901
Mill (2), Ex.11:5; Mt. 24:41
Millennial. 15fold m. worship, h 1150
 M. blessing, l 1237-2
 M. evangelists—4 duties, o 1202-3
 M. riches, 1261-2
 M. health, 1243-1
 M. temple, Ez. 40-48, notes; g-h 1556-2
 M. river, b-g 1434-1; a-d 1434-2; a 1564-3
 M. holy oblation, a 1434-2; a-g 1435-3
 M. city of Jerusalem, c-f 1436-1
 M. government, f 1567-3
Millennium. Defined, 540-1*
 10 proofs animals changed in, 1246-3
 Satan bound, l 1164-1; Rev. 20, notes
 6 blessings of the, l 1170-1; c 1170-2
 10 material blessings of the, l 1172-1
 Children born in, o 1191-3
 Death to continue during the, Isa. 65:20;

1 Cor. 15:24-28; Rev. 21:3-7
 First 1000 years of eternal reign of Christ to rid earth of all rebellion, h 939-3; 1 Cor.15:24-28; Rev. 20-22
 River from the temple, d 940-1
 21 facts about the, f 960-1
 24 things Messiah will do, g 960-1
 3 coming events of the, q 984-2
 20 blessings of the, 1037-1
 10fold prophecy of the, 1045-1
 14 characteristics of the, 1046-3
 9 proofs sinners enter the, 1263-3
 Last statements of Isaiah on, i 1218-2
 Shepherds of Israel during the, a 1299-3
 The M. in Ezekiel, c-d 1422-1
 Sacrifices in the, l 1432-1; a-f 1432-2,3
 Cost of sacrifices in the, d 1433-3
 Marriage and children in the, b 1558-1
 Enemies put down in, n 44-1*; g 329-2*
 Qualifications entrance into, m 50-3*
 Purpose and end of, n 44-1*; g 329-2*; z 364-2*; r 430-1*
 50 facts about the, 540-1*
 12 names of the, 540-1*
 10fold purpose of God in the, 540-3*
 9 events of the, 552-3*
 19 events after the, 552-3*
Millet (1), c 1368-2; Ez. 4:9
Millions (1), Gen. 24:60
Millo (10), e 569-1; f 636-1; j 724-3; Judg. 9:6,20; 2 Sam. 5:9; 1 Ki. 9:15,24; 11:27; 2 Ki.12:20; 1 Chr.11:8; 2 Chr. 32:5
Mills (1) Num.11:8
Millstone (9), Dt. 24:6; Judg. 9:53; 2 Sam.11:21; Job 41:24; Mt.18:6; Mk. 9:42; Lk.17:2; Rev. 18:21-22; 1 34-1*
Millstones (2), Isa. 47:2; Jer. 25:10
Mincing (1), showing affectation gait, Isa. 3:16
Mind (96). Grief of m., Gen. 26:35
 M. of the Lord, Lev. 24:12; Rom.11:34; 1 Cor. 2:16
 M. of man, Num.16:28; 24:13; Dt.18:6; 1 Sam. 2:35; Rom.14:5
 M. stayed on Thee, Isa. 26:3
 Of doubtful m., Lk.12:29
 M. of readiness, Acts 17:11
 M. of humility, Acts 20:19; Col. 3:12
 A reprobate m., Rom.1:28
 M. enmity against God, Rom. 8:7
 M. of the Spirit, Rom. 8:27
 M. renewed, Rom. 12:2; Eph. 4:23
 M. that is willing, 2 Cor. 8:12
 M. that is vain, Eph. 4:17
 M. of lowliness, Phil. 2:3
 M. earthly things, Phil. 3:19
 M. of the flesh, Rom. 8:5; Col. 2:18
 M. of soundness, 2 Tim.1:7
 M. defiled, Tit.1:15
Minded (15). Carnally m. is death, Rom. 8:6
 Spiritually m. is life, Rom. 8:6
 Sober m., Tit. 2:6
 Double m., Jas.1:8; 4:8
Mindful (10), 1 Chr.16:15; Neh. 9:17; Ps. 8:4; 111:5; 115:12; Isa.17:10; 2 Tim.1:4; Heb. 2:6; 11:15; 2 Pet. 3:2
Minding (1), Acts 20:13
Minds (16). Speak your m., Judg.19:30
 Chafed in their m., 2 Sam.17:8
 Made m. evil affected, Acts 14:2
 Changed their m., Acts 28:6
 Their m. were blinded, 2 Cor. 3:14
 Hath blinded the m. of them, 2 Cor. 4:4
 Your m. be corrupted, 2 Cor.11:3
 Keep hearts and m. through, Phil. 4:7
 Disputings of corrupt m., 1 Tim. 6:5
 Stir up your pure m., 2 Pet. 3:1
Mine (650), Gen.14:22; 15:3; etc.
 I can of M. own self do nothing, Jn. 5:30
 I seek not M. own will, Jn. 5:30
 Not to do M. own will, Jn. 6:38
 My doctrine is not M., Jn. 7:16
 I seek not M. own glory, Jn. 8:50
 Vengeance is M., Rom.12:19
Mineral M. wealth of Dead Sea, f 1434-1
M. Substances of Scripture:
 1 Bitumen (Gen.11:3)
 2 Clay (Isa. 29:16)
 3 Earth (Gen.1:22; 9:20)

- 4 Nitre (Pr. 25:20; Jer. 2:22)
5 Salt (1 Chr.18:12)
6 Sand (Pr. 27:3; Jer. 5:22)
7 Sulphur (Gen.19:24; Ps.11:6)
Mingle (2), Isa. 5:22; Dan. 2:43
Mingled (68), M. hail and fire, Ex. 9:24
M. foods, Lev. 2:4-5; 7:10-12; 9:4
M. drink and tears, Ps.102:9
M. wine, Pr. 9:5
M. people, Jer. 25:20,24; 50:37
M. drink, Mk.15:23
M. hail, fire, and blood, Rev. 8:7
M. sea of glass with fire, Rev.15:2
- Miniamin** (3), fortunate. **3 men**, 2 Chr. 31:15; Neh.12:17,41
- Mining**, 538-1
- Minish** (1), diminish, Ex. 5:19
- Minished** (1), diminished, Ps.107:39
- Minister** (100), M. Joshua, Ex. 24:13
M. in priest's office, Ex. 28:1-4
M. in the holy place, Ex. 28:43
M. in house of the Lord, 1 Chr. 26:12
M. of God, Rom.13:4; 1 Th. 3:2
M. of the circumcision, Rom.15:8
M. of Jesus Christ, Rom.15:16
M. of carnal things, Rom.15:27
M. about holy things, 1 Cor. 9:13
M. grace, Eph. 4:29
M. questions, rather than, 1 Tim.1:4
M. to heirs of salvation, Heb. 1:14
- Ministered** (37), Samuel, 1 Sam. 2:18; 3:1
Elisha m. to Elijah, 1 Ki.19:21
Thousand thousands m., Dan. 7:10
Angels came and m., Mt. 4:11; s 988-1
M. to the Lord and fasted, Acts 13:2
- Ministereth** (2), 2 Cor. 9:10; Gal. 3:5
- Ministering** (9), 1 Chr. 9:28; Ez. 4:11; Mt. 27:55; Rom.12:7; 15:16; 2 Cor. 8:4; 9:1; Heb. 1:14; 10:11
- Ministers** (26), **Defined**, d 39-1*; v 268-2*
M. that do His pleasure, Ps.103:21
M. a flame of fire, 1050-1; Ps.104:4; Heb.1:7
12 physical qualifications of O.T., 253-1
Age of O.T., c 262-1; e 273-1
12 qualifications for O.T., c 333-1
O.T. and N.T. m., 445-1
9 classes of, 445-1
6 kinds of N.T., 445-1
M. of the Word, Lk.1:2
M. of Christ, 1 Cor. 4:1
M. of the new testament, 2 Cor. 3:6
M. of God, 2 Cor. 6:4
M. of Satan, 2 Cor.11:14-15
First work of, c 17-1*
When to go as m., f 17-1*
Instructions to, Mt.10; Lk.10:22
Support of, j 17-1*; n 318-1*
Not to gad about, i 17-2*
Boldness commanded, i 17-1*
Reception by men, d-e 18-3*
To carry out full N.T. program, h 19-1*; 278-1
To give things new and old, p 26-1*
Duty of, a 64-2*; i 146-1*; g 223-1*
Care of the body, d 73-1*
Of synagogues, v 107-3*
To capture men, i 109-1*
Qualifications of, j 109-2*; d-f 409-1*; 414*
Warning to, m 111-2*
Emblems of, p 123-1*
8 things they must be, 211-1*
Ideal, e-u 230-1,2,3*
7 Characteristics of true, p 258-2*
31 things to be approved in, j 341-3*
16 marks of false, f 347-2*
5 kinds of, 374-2*
18 things they are called, 374-2*
Purpose of, c 385-3*
O.T. word for, f 404-1
Are over others, j 396-2*
To be esteemed highly, k 396-3*
None to be a novice, d 409-1*
30 things about good, 415-2*
6 things to be an example in, 415-3*
Work of to be judged, 1 Cor. 3:12-15
Marriage of, 1 Cor. 9:5; 1 Tim. 3:2,12; Tit.1:5-7
- Call of, Mt. 4:18-22; 9:9; Lk.10:1-2; Jn.1:43; Acts 13:1-3; 20:24; Rom.1:1; 10:14-15; 1 Cor.1:1,27-28; 1 Cor. 9:16-18; 2 Cor. 5:18-20; Gal.1:15-16; Eph. 3:7; 4:11-12; Col. 4:17; 1 Tim.1:12-14; 2:7; Tit.1:2; Heb. 5:4
Hospitality to, 1 Ki.17:10-16; 2 Ki. 4:8-10; Acts 9:43; 16:33-34; 18:3,26; 21:8-10; 28:1-10
Ordination of, Mt.10; Lk.10; Acts 1:26; 6:5-6; 13:3; 1 Tim. 4:14; 2 Tim.1:6
- 35 Things Ministers Called:**
1 Fishers of men (Mt. 4:19; Mk.1:17)
2 Laborers (Mt. 9:38; 1 Th. 3:2)
3 Lights (Jn. 5:35)
4 Apostles (Mt.10:2; Acts 1:2)
5 Prophets (Eph. 4:11)
6 Teachers (Acts 13:1-3; Eph. 4:11)
7 Pastors (Eph. 4:11)
8 Evangelists (Eph. 4:11)
9 Ambassadors for Christ (2 Cor. 5:20)
10 Angels of churches (Rev.1:20; 2:1)
11 Defenders of the faith (Phil.1:7)
12 Elders (1 Tim. 5:17; 1 Pet. 5:1)
13 Men of God (1 Tim. 6:11)
14 Messengers of churches (2 Cor. 8:23)
15 Ministers of God (2 Cor. 6:4)
16 Ministers of Christ (Rom.15:16)
17 Ministers of the gospel (Eph. 3:7)
18 Ministers of the Word (Lk.1:2)
19 Ministers of the N.T. (2 Cor. 3:6)
20 Ministers of the church (Col.1:24-25)
21 Ministers of righteousness (2 Cor. 11:15)
22 Overseers (Acts 20:28)
23 Preachers (Rom.10:14; 1 Tim. 2:7)
24 Preachers of righteousness (2 Pet. 2:5)
25 Servants of God (Tit.1:1)
26 Servants of the Lord (2 Tim. 2:24)
27 Servants of Jesus Christ (Phil.1:1)
28 Servants of the Church (2 Cor. 4:5)
29 Stewards of God (Tit.1:7)
30 Stewards of the grace of God (1 Pet. 4:10)
31 Stewards of the mysteries of God (1 Cor. 4:1)
32 Witnesses (Acts 1:8; 5:32; 26:16)
33 Workers together with God (2 Cor. 6:1)
34 Sowers (Mk. 4:3-20)
35 Shepherds (1 Pet. 5:1-4)
- Ministration** (7), Lk.1:23; Acts 6:1; 2 Cor. 3:7-9; 9:13
- Ministry** (22), M. of prophets, Hos.12:10
Had obtained part of this m., Acts 1:17
Fulfilled their m., Acts 12:25
Addicted to m. of saints, 1 Cor.16:15
M. of reconciliation, 2 Cor. 5:18
M. be not blamed, 2 Cor. 6:3
For the work of the m., Eph. 4:12
Take heed to the m., Col. 4:17
Faithful, putting me into, 1 Tim.1:12
Make full proof of thy m., 2 Tim. 4:5
Obtained more excellent m., Heb. 8:6
3 kinds of m., p-q 393-3*
- Minni** (1), a district, Jer. 51:27
- Minnith** (2), a place, Judg.11:33; Ez. 27:17
- Minstrel** (2), 2 Ki. 3:15
- Minstrels** (1), p 15-3*; Mt. 9:23
- Mint** (2), c 45-2*; Mt. 23:23; Lk.11:42
- Miphkad** (1), a gate, Neh. 3:31
- Miracle** (10), Ex. 7:9; Mk. 6:52; 9:39; Lk. 23:8; Jn. 4:54; 6:14; 10:41; 12:18; Acts 4:16,22
Double m., 173
M. produced 14,610 times, e 130-1
- Miracles** (27), M. did in Egypt, Num.14:22;
Dt.11:3; 29:3; Judg. 6:13
Beginning of m., Jn. 2:11
M. of Christ, Jn. 2:23; 3:2,26; 7:31; 11:47; 12:37; Acts 2:22
M. of deacons, Acts 6:8; 8:6,13
M. of Paul, Acts 15:12; 19:11; Gal. 3:5
Gift of working of m., 1 Cor.12:10,28
Confirm the gospel. Heb. 2:4
M. of false prophet, Rev.13:14; 19:20
M. of demons, Rev.16:14
Purpose of m., f 109-3; g 129-3; 445-2
3 m. of magicians, c 114-2
- 15 m. by the rod, c 190-2
16 other m., c 160-3
42 m. of Moses, 172-2
Water m., 174-3; 1037-3
M. in Israel and the church, g 334-1
3 m. of healing waters, h 668-1
14 purposes of m., z 165-3*; f 189-1*
4 notable m., d 238-3*
Not be man's holiness, h 218-1*
Proof Jesus was glorified, i 218-1*
- Miraculous**, 7 m. births, d 474-1
22 m. ways God protected Israel, k 510-1
- Mire** (15), M. of streets, 2 Sam. 22:43; Isa.6:7; Mic. 7:10; Zech. 9:3; 10:5
Sunk in m., Ps. 69:2,14; Jer. 38:6,22
Sow wallowing in the m., 2 Pet. 2:22
- Miriam** (15), rebellion, **Sister of Moses**, Ex.15:20,21; Num.12:1-15; 20:1; 26:59; Dt. 24:9; 1 Chr. 6:3; Mic. 6:4.
A man or a woman, 1 Chr. 4:17
- Mirma** (1), deceit, 1 Chr. 8:10
- Mirth** (15), Heart of fools in house of m. Eccl. 7:4
Cause all her m. to cease, Hos 2:11
- Miry** (4), Ps. 40:2; Ez. 47:11; Dan. 2:41-43
- Miscarrying** (1), Hos. 9:14
- Mischief** (46), M. (harm) befall him, Gen. 42:4,38; 44:29; Ex. 21:22-23
Practised m. (evil), Ex. 32:12,22; 1 Sam. 23:9; 2 Sam.16:8; 1 Ki.11:25
M. in their hearts, Ps. 28:3
Their lips talk m., Pr. 24:2
The wicked will fall into m., Pr. 24:16
Full of subtlety and m., Acts 13:10
- Mischief's** (3), Dt. 32:23; Ps. 52:2; 140:2
- Mischivous** (5), Ps. 21:11; 38:12; Pr. 24:8; Eccl.10:13; Mic. 7:3
- Miserable** (3), Job 16:2; 1 Cor.15:19; Rev. 3:17
- Miserably** (1), Mt. 21:41
- Miseries** (2), Lam.1:7; Jas. 5:1; a 460-1*
- Misery** (7), Judg.10:16; Job 3:20; 11:16; Pr. 31:7; Eccl. 8:6; Lam. 3:19; Rom. 3:16
- Misgab** (1), a place, Jer. 48:1
- Mishaal** (8), who is equal to God. **3 men**, Ex. 6:22; Lev.10:4; Neh. 8:4; Dan.1:6-7,11,19; 2:17
- Mishal** (1), prayer. A city, Josh. 21:30
- Misham** (1), cleansing, 1 Chr. 8:12
- Misheal** (1), prayer, Josh.16:26
- Mishma** (4), report, Gen.25:14; 1 Chr.1:30; 4:25-26
- Mishmannah** (1), fatness, 1 Chr.12:10
- Mishraites** (1), 1 Chr. 2:53
- Mispereth** (1), number, Neh. 7:7
- Misrephoth-maim** (2), a place, w 422-3; Josh.11:8; 13:6
- Miss** (2) Judg. 20:16; 1 Sam. 20:6
- Missed** (3), 1 Sam. 20:18; 25:15-21
- Missing** (2), 1 Sam. 25:7; 1 Ki. 20:39
- Missions**, 2 Ki.17:27-28; 1 Chr.16:23; Ps.18:49; 96:3; Isa. 66:19-21; Jonah 3; Mt. 24:14; 28:19-20; Mk.13:10; 16:15-20; Lk. 24:47; Acts 1:4-8; 10:9-48; 13:1-3,27; 26:14-18; Rom. 1:11; 10:9-14; Gal. 2:8-9; Eph. 3:6-10; 1 Th. 1:5-9; Rev.14:6-7
- Mist** (3), Gen. 2:6; Acts 13:11; 2 Pet. 2:17
Before Adam, 78
- Mistress** (9), Gen.16:4-9; 1 Ki.17:17; 2 Ki. 5:3; Ps.123:2; Pr. 30:23; Isa. 24:2 Nah. 3:4
- Misused** (1), 2 Chr. 36:16
- Mite** (1), 1/5 cent, w 131-3*; Lk.12:59
- Mites** (2), Mk.12:42; Lk. 21:2
- Mithcah** (2), a camp, Num. 33:28-29
- Mithnite** (1), 1 Chr.11:43
- Mithredath** (2), given by Mithra, Ezra 1:8; 4:7
- Mitre** (13), Ex. 28:4,37-39; 29:6; 39:28-31; Lev. 8:9; 16:4; Zech. 3:5
- Mitylene** (1), city of Lesbos, Acts 20:14
- Mixed** (9), Ex.12:38; Neh.13:3; Pr. 23:30; Isa.1:22; Dan. 2:41-43; Hos. 7:8; Heb. 4:2
- Mixt** (1), Num.11:4
- Mixture** (3), Ps. 75:8; Jn.19:39; Rev.14:10
- Mizar** (1), 1 937-3; Ps. 42:6
- Mizpah** (23), beacon, n 46-2; Gen. 31:49.
- A city** of Benjamin, 1 Ki.15:22; 2 Ki. 25:23-25; 2 Chr.16:6; Jer. 40:6-15; 41:1-16; Hos. 5:1. See **Mizpeh**
- Mizpar** (1), fear, Ezra 2:2
- Mizpeh** (23), watch-tower. **A place** in Gilead where Jacob and Laban made a covenant (Judg.11:11,29-34); **a valley** near Lebanon (Josh.11:3-8); **a city** of Moab (1 Sam. 22:3-4); **a city of Judah** (Josh.15:38); **a city of Benjamin** (1 Sam. 7:5-16; 10:17). See **Mizpah**; 1 422-1; y 433-3; f 484-2; b 515-1
- Mizraim** (4), fortresses, Gen.10:6,13; 1 Chr.1:8,11
- Mizzah** (3), terror, Gen. 36:13-17; 1 Chr.1:37
- Mnason** (1), diligent seeker, Acts 21:16
- Moab** (168), progeny of father, Gen.19:37.
Territory: east of Dead Sea and south of the river Arnon, Num. 21:11-29
Moses buried in, Dt. 34
Oppressed Israel, Judg. 3:12-30
Land of Ruth, Ruth 1:1-6,22; 2:6; 4:3
National god was Chemosh, 1 Ki.11:7,33
Subject to Israel, 2 Sam. 8:2; 2 Ki.1:1; 3:4-26
Future possession of Jews, p 335-3
M. in prophecy, Ps. 60:8; 108:9; Isa.15-16; 25:10; Jer. 48; Ez. 25; Dan.11:41; Zeph. 2:8-9
- Moabite** (3), Dt. 23:3; 1 Chr.11:46; Neh.13:1
- Moabites** (19), Gen.19:37; Num. 22:4; Dt. 2:9-11,29; Judg. 3:28; 2 Sam. 8:2; 1 Ki.11:1,33; 2 Ki. 3:18-24; 13:20; 23:13; 24:2; 1 Chr.18:2; Ezra 9:1
- Moabites** (6), Ruth 1:22; 2:2,1; 4:5,10; 2 Chr. 24:26
- Moabitish** (1), Ruth 2:6
- Moadiah** (1), festival of Jehovah, Neh.12:17
- Mock** (12), Gen. 39:14-17; Job 13:9; 21:3; Pr.1:26; 14:9; Jer. 38:19; Lam.1:7; Ez. 22:5; Mt. 20:19; Mk.10:34; Lk.14:29
- Mocked** (21). Lot was m., Gen.19:14
Ass m. Balaam, Num. 22:29
Samson m. Delilah, Judg.16:1-15
Elijah m. Baal prophets, 1 Ki.18:27
Young men m. Elisha, 2 Ki. 2:23
Israel m. God's messengers, 2 Chr. 30:10; 36:16
Heard m. by wise men, Mt. 2:16
Jesus m. by mob, Mt. 27:29-31; Mk.15:20; Lk.18:32; 22:63; 23:11,36
M. at resurrection of dead, Acts 17:32
God is not m., Gal. 6:7
- Mocker** (1), Pr. 20:1
- Mockers** (5), Job 17:2; Ps. 35:16; Isa. 28:22; Jer. 15:17; Jude 18
- Mockest** (1), Job 11:3
- Mocketh** (5), Job 13:9; 39:22; Pr.17:5; 30:17; Jer. 20:7
- Mocking** (5), Gen. 21:9; Ez. 22:4; Mt. 27:41; Mk. 15:31; Acts 2:13
- Mockings** (1), Heb.11:36
- Moderately** (1), Joel 2:23
- Moderation** (1), s 381-1*; Phil. 4:5
- Modern inventions**, 22 kinds, 1488
- Modernism**, 12 modern religions and Christ, r 30-1*
- Modest** (1), 1 Tim. 2:9
- Moist** (1), Num. 6:3
- Moistened** (1), Job 21:24
- Moisture** (2), Ps. 32:4; Lk. 8:6
- Moladah** (4), Josh.15:26; 19:2; 1 Chr. 4:28; Neh. 11:26
- Mole** (1), Lev.11:30
- Molech** (8), national god of Ammonites, 18:2; e 225-1; o 229-2; i 227-3*; Lev. 18:21; 20:2-5; 1 Ki.11:7; 2 Ki. 23:10; Jer. 32:35. See **Moloch**, **Malcham**, and **Milcom**
- Moles** (1), Isa. 2:29
- Molid** (1), begetter, 1 Chr. 2:29
- Mollified** (1), made soft, Isa.1:6
- Moloch** (2), Amos 5:26; Acts 7:43. See **Molech** and p.116
- Molten** (39), M. sea, 1 753-3; a-f 753-2; 1 Ki. 7:23; 2 Chr. 4:2
M. calf, Ex. 32:4-8; Dt. 9:16; Neh. 9:18

M. gods, Ex. 34:17; Lev.10:4
 M. images, Num. 33:52; Dt. 9:12; 27:15;
 Judg.17:3-4; 18:14-18; 1 Ki.14:9; 2
 Ki.17:16; 2 Chr. 28:2; 34:3-4;
 Ps.106:19; Isa. 30:22; 41:29; 42:17;
 44:10; 48:5; Jer.10:14; 51:17; Hos.13:2;
 Nah.1:14; Hab. 2:18
 M. brass chapters, 1 Ki. 7:16
 M. looking glass, Job 37:18
Moment (22). Consume in a m., Ex. 33:5;
 Num.16:21, 45
 Try him every m., Job 7:18
 In a m. die, Job 21:13; 34:20
 His anger endureth but a m., Ps. 30:5
 Lying tongue but for a m., Pr.12:19
 Kingdoms of world in a m., Lk. 4:5
 In a m., in the twinkling, 1 Cor.15:52
 Affliction, but for a m., 2 Cor. 4:17
Monasteries, unscriptural, f 201-3*
Money (140). M. lenders, g 115-3*
 Darc—\$5.28, Ezra 2:69; Neh. 7:70-72
 Penny—17¢, j 73-2*; Mt. 22:19, note
 Farthing—2/5 cent, n 87-3*
 Mite—1/5 cent, m 87-3*
 Piece of silver—64¢, i 55-2*; g 255-1*
 Shekel of silver—64¢, a 32-1
 Shekel of gold—\$9.69 1/2, a 32-1
 Pound (Gr. mina)—\$17.00, h 144-1*
 Bekah (Heb.)—32¢, Ex. 38:26
 Gerah (Heb.)—3 1/5 cents, Ex. 30:13
 Maneh (Heb.)—15 shekels, \$9.69, Ez.
 45:12
 Talent of silver—\$1,920.00, 1 Ki. 20:39;
 2 Ki. 5:22
 Talent of gold—\$29,085.00, d 50-1*; Ex.
 25:39; 37:24; 2 Sam.12:30
 Atonement m., e-j 153-3; a-c 154-1
 Putteth not m. out for usury, Ps.15:5
 M. is a defence, Eccl. 7:12
 M. answereth all things, Eccl.10:19
 Shall be redeemed without m., Isa. 52:3
 Buy without m. and price, Isa. 55:1-2
 Spend m. for that which is, Isa. 55:2
 Tribute m., Mt.17:24-27; 22:19
 M. in mouth of fish, Mt.17:27
 Gave m. unto soldiers, Mt. 28:12-15
 Covenanted to give him m., Lk. 22:5
 He offered them m. that, Acts 8:18-19
 Love of m. root of evil, 1 Tim. 6:10
Moneychangers (2), Mt. 21:12; Mk.11:15
Monsters (1), Lam. 4:3
Month (250). See *Jewish calendar*, 173
First m. (31 times). Called *Abib*,
 Ex.12:18; 13:4; and *Nisan*, Neh. 2:1;
 Esther 3:7
Second m. (12 times). Called *Zif*, 1 Ki.
 6:1-37
Third m. (5 times), Ex.19:1; 2 Chr.15:10;
 31:7; Ez. 31:1. Called *Sivan* once,
 Esther 8:9
Fourth m. (5 times), 2 Ki. 25:3; 1 Chr.
 27:7; Jer. 52:6. Called *Tammuz* but not
 found in Scripture as a month.
 Found once as an idol, Ez. 8:14
Fifth m. (10 times). Called *Ab* but not
 found in Scripture, Num. 33:38; etc.
Sixth m. (7 times), Ez. 8:1; Lk.1:26,36.
 Called *Elul* only once in Neh. 6:15
Seventh m. (26 times), Gen. 8:4; Lev.
 23:24-41. Called *Ethanim* once, 1 Ki.
 8:2; also called *Tishri* but not found in
 Scripture
Eighth m. (5 times), 1 Ki.12:32,33.
 Called *Bul* one time, 1 Ki. 6:38
Ninth m. (7 times), 1 Chr. 27:12; Ezra
 10:9. Called *Chisleu* 2 times, Neh.1:1;
 Zech. 7:1
Tenth m. (9 times), Gen. 8:5; Jer. 39:1.
 Called *Tebeth* once, Esther 2:16
Eleventh m. (3 times), 1 Chr. 27:14;
 Zech.1:7. Called *Sebat* once, Zech.1:7.
 Called also *Shebat* but not found in
 Scripture
Twelfth m. (14 times), 2 Ki. 25:27; Esther
 8:12. Called *Adar* 8 times, Ezra 6:15;
 Esther 3:7,13; 8:12; 9:1-21
 Only one chapter names the whole 12
 months by number, 1 Chr. 27:2-15
 Yielded her fruit every m., Rev. 22:2
Monthly (1) prognosticators, Isa. 47:13

Months (59). Beginning of m., Ex.12:2;
 Num.10:10; 28:11
 Made to possess m. of vanity, Job 7:3
 Forth new fruit according to m., Ez. 47:12
 Ye observe days, m., times Gal. 4:10
 Tormented five m., Rev. 9:5-10
 The times of Gentiles continue 42 m.,
 Rev.11:2 with Lk. 21:24
 Antichrist reigns over 10 kingdoms 42
 m., Rev. 13:5
Monuments (1), Isa. 65:4
Moon (51). Facts about, 85
 Moonstruck, c 32-3*
 Part of symbol of Israel, Gen. 37:9;
 Rev.12:1
 M. stopped by Joshua, Josh.10:12-13
 David's kingdom eternal as m., Ps. 89:37
 M. and stars rule by night, Ps.136:9
 M. light in Millennium as the present sun-
 light, Isa. 30:26
 M. darkened at 2nd advent, Joel 2:10,31;
 3:15; Mt. 24:29; Acts 2:20
 M. to be darkened during tribulation, Rev.
 6:12; 8:12; 9:2; 16:10
 Other prophecies of m., Ps. 72:5-7;
 89:37; Isa. 13:10; 24:23; 60:19-20;
 66:23; Ez. 32:7; Lk. 21:25; Rev. 21:23
 New m. and sabbaths abolished, Isa.1:13-
 14; Hos. 2:11; Col. 2:14-17
Moons (11). New m., set feasts, and
 sabbaths prominent in Israel worship,
 1 Chr. 23:31; 2 Chr. 2:4; 8:13; 31:3;
 Ezra 3:5; Neh.10:33; Ez. 45:17; 46:3
 New m. and sabbaths abolished, Isa.1:13-
 14; Hos. 2:11; Col. 2:14-17
Morashite (2), Jer. 26:18; Mic.1:1
Mordecai (58), bitter bruising, g 803-3
 2 men, Ezra 2:2; Neh. 7:7; Esther 2:5-
 10:3
Mordecai's (2), Esther 2:22; 3:4
More (686).
 M. just than God, Job 4:17
 M. pure than his Maker, Job 4:17
 M. righteousness than God's, Job 35:2
 M. precious than rubies, Pr. 3:15
 M. and m. unto perfect day, Pr. 4:18
 How much m., Mt. 7:11; Lk.11:13
 Body m. than raiment, Lk.12:23
 M. than conquerors, Rom. 8:37
 M. disciples than John, Jn. 4:1
 M. excellent name, Heb.1:4
Moreh (3). **A plain**, Gen.12:6; Dt.11:30.
A hill, Judg. 7:1
Moreover (159), Gen. 45:15; Ps.19:11; Mt.
 6:16; 18:15; Rom.10:1; 15:1; etc.
Moresheth-gath (1), a place, Mic.1:14
Moriah (2). **A land**, i 19-1; Gen. 22:2.
A mountain, 2 Chr. 3:1
Mormonism, r 30-1*
Morning (227). M. and evening divide lit-
 eral days, Gen.1:3-31, notes
 M. stars, o 890-2; Job 38:7
 Lucifer, son of the m., Isa.14:12
 M. star, Rev. 2:28; 22:16
Morrow (103). Boast not thyself of to m.,
 Pr. 27:1
 Drink, for to m. we die, Isa. 22:13; 1
 Cor.15:32
 I do cures today and to m., Lk.13:32
 Today or to m. we will go, Jas. 4:13
 Know not what be on the m., Jas. 4:14
Morsel (10), Gen.18:5; Judg.19:5; Ruth
 2:14; 1 Sam. 2:36; 28:22; 1 Ki.17:11;
 Job 31:17; Pr.17:1; 23:8; Heb.12:16
Morsels (1), Ps.147:17
Mortal (6). M. man, Job 4:17
 M. body, not m. inner man, Rom. 6:12;
 8:11; 1 Cor.15:43-54; 2 Cor. 4:11. Cp.1
 Pet. 3:4
Mortality (1), 2 Cor. 5:4
Mortality (1), Dt.19:11
Mortar (2), Num.11:8; Pr. 27:22
Morter (11), Gen.11:3; Ex.1:14;
 Lev.14:42,45; Isa. 41:25; Ez.13:10-15;
 22:28; Nah. 3:14
Mortgaged (1), Neh. 5:3
Mortify (2), to kill, crucify, subdue, d 369-
 2; Rom. 8:13; Col. 3:5
Mosaic covenant, 57. See *Law of Moses*
 4 names of, b 341-3

85 contrasts with new covenant, 351*
 8 main parts of the covenant, 183
Mosera (1), a camp, Dt.10:6
Moseroth (2), a camp, Num. 33:30-31
Moses (829), drawn out, Ex. 2:10
 Birth and parents, h-q 106-1; g 332-1
 Age at adoption, 171
 First attempt to help Israel, d 106-3
 Two sons, u 107-3; o 110-2
 Call back to Egypt, Ex. 3-4, notes
 Contest with Pharaoh, Ex. 5:12, notes
 Leads Israel to Sinai, Ex.12-19, notes
 Receives the law, Ex. 20-24, notes
 11 complaints of, Ex. 3:1, heading
 Songs of, g 127-1
 8 ascents and descents on Sinai, h 133-1
 Father-in-law of M., 191
 40-day fasts, b 143-1; m 156-1; i 162-1
 Receives instructions of tabernacle and
 priesthood, Ex. 25-31
 Builds tabernacle, Ex. 35-40
 Requests to see God, p 159-3
 12 acts of M., d-e 170-1
 14 acts of M., a-b 170-1
 Tabernacle of, 194-1
 6 acts in Egypt, 171-2
 42 miracles of, 172-2
 30 prayers answered, 174
 5 calls of God to, c 197-1
 44 acts consecrating priests, c 206-1
 Only prophet, priest, and king, b 206-1
 5 acts of M., k 268-1
 6 times fell on his face, 328
 10 murmurings against, i 278-1
 Meekest man on earth, n 278-2
 8 accusations against, b 286-3
 2 claims of, n 287-3
 Sins of, i-1 294-1; p 295-1
 Cut off from promised land, l 294-2; o
 295-1
 Prepares for death 8 ways, b 309-1
 Ordains Joshua, g 309-2
 7 times angry, c 315-1
 Died on his birthday, m 332-2
 Last plea to God, c 338-1
 7 great predictions, l 340-1
 3 reasons chosen, g 341-1
 3 limitations of, g 386-1
 4 things knew about Israel, l 387-3
 2 charges of, o 387-3
 2 positions held by, d 390-3
 18 times called *servant* of God, n 393-2
 Greatest of prophets, a 393-3
 Died youngest of kin, q 393-3
 Buried by God, p 393-2; t 495-2*
 M. in N.T., l 13-1*; n 64-1*; q 109-3*
 Flight and vision, j, p 226-3*
 Other experiences of, b-j 226-1,2,3*
 Became ruler and deliverer, v-w 227-2*
 Mediator of O.T., m 357-1*
 4 things about M., b 444-1*
 Had fearless faith, f 444-2*
 Appearance after death, k 32-1*
Moses' (19), Ex. 17:12; 18:1-17; 32:19;
 34:29, 35; Lev. 8:29; Num. 10:29; Josh.
 1:1; Judg. 1:16; Mt. 23:2; Jn. 9:28; Heb.
 10:28
Most (134). M. high God, Gen.14:18-22;
 Dan. 3:26; Mk. 5:7; Heb. 7:1
 M. holy place, Ex. 26:33-34; Num.18:10;
 1 Ki. 6:16; 7:50; 8:6; 2 Chr. 4:22; 5:7;
 Ez. 41:4; 45:3; Dan. 9:24
 M. holy unto the Lord, Ex. 30:10,29,36
 M. holy offerings, Lev. 2:3,10; 6:17,25-
 29; 7:1; 14:13; 24:9; 27:28
 M. holy altar, Ex. 40:10
 M. holy things, Num. 4:4,19; 18:9; 1 Chr.
 23:13; 2 Chr. 31:14; Neh. 7:65; Ez.
 42:13
 The m. High, Num. 24:16; Dt. 32:8; 2
 Sam. 22:14; Ps. 7:17; 9:2; 21:7; 46:4;
 47:2; 50:14; 56:2; 57:2; 73:11; 77:10;
 78:17,56; 83:18; 91:1,9; 92:1,8; 107:11;
 Isa. 14:14; Lam. 3:35-38; Dan. 4:17,24-
 34; 5:18-21; 7:18-27; Hos. 7:7; Lk.
 8:28; Acts 7:48
 M. holy house, 2 Chr. 3:8,10
 M. blessed, Ps. 21:6
 M. upright, Isa. 26:7
 M. proud, Jer. 50:31-32

M. rebellious, Ez. 2:7
 M. gorgeously clothed, Ez. 23:12
 M. desolate, Ez. 33:28-29; 35:3-7
 M. miserable, 1 Cor.15:19
 M. holy faith, Jude 20
Mote (6), Mt. 7:3-5; Lk. 6:41-42
Moth (10). Work of, c 1493; Job 4:19;
 13:28; 27:27-18; Ps. 39:11; Isa. 50:9;
 51:8; Hos. 5:12; Mt. 6:19-20; Lk.12:33
Motheaten (1), Jas. 5:2
Mother (244). Leave father and m., Gen.
 2:24; Mt.19:5; Mk.10:7; Eph. 5:31
 M. of all living men, Gen. 3:20
 M. of nations, Gen.17:16
 Honor father and m., Ex. 20:12; Dt. 5:16;
 Mt.15:4; 19:19; Mk. 7:10; 10:19;
 Lk.18:20
 Smiteth father or m., Ex. 21:15
 Curseth father or m., Ex. 21:17; Lev.
 20:9; Pr. 20:20; Mt.15:4; Mk. 7:10
 Fear m. and father, Lev.19:3
 Mother-in-law, Dt. 27:23; Ruth 1:14;
 2:11,18-19; 2:23; 3:1,6,16-17; Mic. 7:6;
 Mt.10:35; Lk. 12:53
 Despise not m. when old, Pr. 23:22
 Peter's wife's m. healed, Mt. 8:14
 Loveth father or m. more than Mt.12:46;
 19:29; Lk.14:26
 Behold My m. and brethren, Mt.12:49
 M. kept these savings in her, Lk. 2:51
 Without father, without m., Heb. 7:3
 M. of harlots, and of the, Rev.17:5
Mother's (74). See the kid in m. milk, Ex.
 23:19; 34:26; Dt.14:21
 Unto God from m. womb, Judg.16:17
 My God from My m. belly, Ps. 22:10
 Alien to My m. children, Ps. 69:8
 Filled, from his m. womb, Lk.1:15
 Second time into m. womb, Jn. 3:4
 Lame from m. womb was, Acts 3:2
 Cripple from m. womb Acts 14:8
 Separated me from m. womb, Gal.1:15
Mothers (7), Isa. 49:23; Jer.16:3; Lam.
 2:12; 5:3; Mk.10:30; 1 Tim.1:9; 5:2
Mothers' (1), Lam. 2:12
Motions (1). Of sin, Rom. 7:5
Mouldy (2), Josh. 9:5,12
Mount (263). **38 Mounts in Scripture:**
 1 M. Sephar (Gen.10:30)
 2 M. Seir (Gen.14:6; 36:8-9; Dt.1:6)
 3 M. Gilead (Gen. 31:21-25; Dt. 3:12)
 4 M. Sinai (Ex.19:11,18-23; 24:16)
 5 M. Horeb (Ex. 33:6; Dt.1:2)
 6 M. Hor (Num. 20:22-28; 21:4; 33:37)
 7 M. Abarim (Num. 27:12; Dt. 32:49)
 8 M. Shapher (Num. 33:23-24)
 9 M. Hermon (Dt. 3:8; 4:48)
 10 M. Gerizim (Dt.11:29; 27:12)
 11 M. Ebal (Dt. 11:29; 27:4; Josh. 8:30)
 12 M. Nebo (Dt. 32:49; 34:1)
 13 M. Paran (Dt. 33:2; Hab. 3:3)
 14 M. Halak (Josh.11:17; 12:7)
 15 M. Ephron (Josh.15:9)
 16 M. Jearim (Josh.15:10)
 17 M. Baalath (Josh.15:11)
 18 M. Bethel (Josh.16:1; 1 Sam.13:2)
 19 M. Ephraim (Josh.17:15; 19:50)
 20 M. Naphtali (Josh. 20:7)
 21 M. Heres (Judg.1:35)
 22 M. Lebanon (Judg. 3:3)
 23 M. Baal-hermon (Judg. 3:3)
 24 M. Tabor (Judg. 4:6,12,14)
 25 M. Zalmon (Judg. 9:48)
 26 M. Gilboa (1 Sam. 31:1-8; 2 Sam.1:6)
 27 M. Olivet (2 Sam.15:30; Zech.14:4)
 28 M. Carmel (1 Ki.18:19-20)
 29 M. Zion (2 Ki.19:31; Ps. 48:2,11)
 30 M. of corruption (2 Ki. 23:13)
 31 M. Moriah (2 Chr. 3:1)
 32 M. Zemarim (2 Chr.13:4)
 33 M. Perazim (Isa. 28:21)
 34 M. of Esau (Oba. 9,19,21)
 35 M. Sion (heavenly, Heb.12:22;
 Rev.14:1)
 36 M. of Samaria (Amos 4:1; 6:1)
 37 M. Amara (Song 4:8)
 38 M. shenir (Song 4:8)
Mountain (137). See *Mount*; *Mountains*
 Sermon m. unknown, g 6-1*
 M. of Olives, u 40-2*

- M. of the Lord's house, Isa. 2:2-3; 30:29; Mic. 3:12; 4:1-2; Zech. 8:3
M. of holiness, Jer. 31:23; Dan.11:45; Joel 2:1; 3:17; Oba.16; Zeph. 3:11
M. to pray, Mt.14:23; 17:1; Mk. 3:13; 6:46; 9:2; Lk. 6:12; 9:28; Jn. 6:3
M. removed by faith, Mt.17:20; 21:21
M. burning, Rev. 8:8
M. of brass, 1567-2
Mountains (177). See **Mount; Mountain**
8 sacred m. of Scripture, 172-1
18 facts about Bible m., 1043-1
M. of Ararat, Gen. 8:4
M. of Abarim, Num. 33:47-48
M. of the east, Num. 23:7
M. of Judah, Josh.11:21
M. of Israel, Josh.11:21
M. of Shalim and Jattir, Josh.15:48
M. of Gilboa, 2 Sam.1:21
M. of Zion, Ps.133:3
M. of Bethor, Song 2:17
M. of Samaria, Jer. 31:5
How beautiful upon m., Isa. 52:7;
Nah.1:15
M. of brass, 1567-2; Zech. 6:1
Flee to m., Mt. 24:15-16; Lk. 21:21
Remove m. by faith, Mt.17:20; 1
Cor.13:2
7 heads and 7 m., Rev.17:9
Prophecies of m., Hos.10:8; Ez. 6:2-3;
31:12; 33:28; 34:6-14; 35:12; 36:1-8;
37:22; 38:8,20-21; 39:2-4,17; Mic. 6:2;
Hag.1:11; Zech. 14:4-5; Rev. 6:15-16;
16:20
Mounted (1), Ez.10:19
Mounting (1), Isa.15:5
Mounts (3), Jer. 32:24; 33:4; Ez.17:17
Mourn (45). M. for Sarah, Gen. 23:2
M. for Saul, 1 Sam.16:1
M. for Abner, 2 Sam. 3:31
M. in my complaint, Ps. 55:2
Blessed are they that m., Mt. 5:4
All tribes of earth m., Mt. 24:30
Be afflicted and m., Jas. 4:9
Mourned (22), Jacob m. for Joseph, Gen.
37:34
M. for Aaron 30 days, Num. 20:29
Samuel m. for Saul, 1 Sam.15:35
Bathsheba m. for husband, 2 Sam.11:26
David m. for son, 2 Sam.13:37
Israel m. for Josiah, 2 Chr. 35:24
Disciples m. for Jesus, Mk.16:10
Mourner (1), 2 Sam.14:2
Mourners (4), 1 459-3*; Job 29:25;
Eccl.12:5; Isa. 57:18; Hos. 9:4
Mourneth (11), 2 Sam.19:1; Ps. 35:14;
88:9; Isa. 24:4-7; 33:9; Jer.12:11; 14:2;
23:10; Joel 1:10; Zech.12:10
Mournfully (1), Mal. 3:14
Mourning (51). Oil of joy for m., Isa. 61:3
M. three full weeks, Dan.10:2
M. Great m. in Jerusalem, Zech.12:11
M. Great m. for Rachel, Mt. 2:18
Laughter turned to m., Jas. 4:9
Days of m. for the dead, a 296-1
Mouse (2), Lev.11:29; Isa. 66:17
Mouth (417). M. of the earth, Gen. 4:11;
Num.16:30-32; 26:10; Dt.11:6
M. of beasts, Gen. 8:11; Num. 22:28
M. of men, Gen. 24:57; Ex. 4:11-15
M. of wells, Gen. 29:2-10
M. of sacks, Gen. 42:27; 43:12; 44:1
M. of the Lord, Num.12:8; Dt. 8:3; 2 Chr.
36:12; Isa.1:20; 40:5; Mt. 4:4
M. of cave, Josh.10:22
M. of the prophets, 1 Ki. 22:22-23; 2
Chr.18:21-22; Lk.1:70; Acts 3:18-21
Set a watch before my m., Ps.141:3
Praise continually in m., Ps. 34:1
Open thy m. wide and I will, Ps. 81:10
Out of abundance of the heart the m.,
Mt.12:34; 15:18; Lk. 6:45; Jas. 3:10
Open My m. in parables, Mt.13:35
Out of m. defileth the man, Mt.15:11
Out of m. of babes, Mt. 21:16
Give thee a m. of wisdom, Lk. 21:15
Gentiles by my m., Acts 15:7
Every m. must be stopped, Rom. 3:19
Confess with thy m., Rom.10:9-10
Muzzle m. of the ox that, 1 Cor. 9:9
M. of two or three witnesses, 2 Cor.13:1
No guile found in His m., 1 Pet. 2:22
M. speaking great swelling words, Jude
16
Sword of m., Rev.1:16; 2:16; 19:15
Spue thee out of My m., Rev. 3:16
Fire out of their m., Rev.11:5
Out of m. water as a flood, Rev.12:15
M. speaking great things, Rev.13:5-6
In m. was found no guile, Rev.14:5
M. of the dragon, Rev.16:13
Mouths (18). Gaped upon me with m., Ps.
22:13
Kings shut m. at Him, Isa. 52:15
Shut the lion's m., Dan. 6:22; Heb.11:33
M. must be stopped, Tit.1:11
Fire out of m., Rev. 9:17-18; 11:5
Move (13). M. to jealousy, Dt. 32:21
Spirit began to m. him Judg.13:25
In Him we live and m., Acts 17:28
None of these things m. me, Acts 20:24
Moveable (1), Pr. 5:6
Moved (75). Spirit of God m., Gen.1:2
M. Me to jealousy with, Dt. 32:21
Shall never be m., Ps.15:5
I shall not be m., Ps.10:6; 16:8; 30:6;
62:6
M. with compassion, Mt. 9:36; 14:14;
Mk.1:41; 6:34
M. with indignation, Mt. 20:24
M. with envy, Acts 7:9; 17:5
Be not m. away from hope, Col.1:23
M. with fear, Heb.11:7
Kingdom cannot be m., Heb.12:28
M. by the Holy Ghost, 2 Pet.1:21
Every mountain and island m., Rev. 6:14
Movedst (1), Job 2:3
Mover (1), Acts 24:5
Moveeth (8), Gen.1:21,28; 9:2; Lev.11:46;
Job 40:17; Ps. 69:34; Pr. 23:31; Ez.
47:9
Moving (5), Gen.1:20; 9:3; Job 16:5;
Pr.16:30; Jn. 5:3
Mower (1), Ps.129:7
Mowings (1), Amos 7:1
Mown (1), Ps. 72:6
Moza (5), fountain. 2 men, 1 Chr. 2:46;
8:36-37; 9:42-43
Mozah (1), a city, Josh.18:26
Much (287). M. less, 1 Ki. 8:27; 2 Chr.
6:18; 32:15; Job 4:19; 9:14; 25:6; 34:19
M. more from man, Ex. 36:5; Pr.15:11;
19:7; 21:27
M. more from God, Ez.14:21; Mt. 7:11;
Lk.11:13
M. more being justified, Rom. 5:9
M. more being reconciled, Rom. 5:10
M. more grace abounds, Rom. 5:20
How m. more shall blood, Heb. 9:14
Mufflers (1), Isa. 3:19
Automobile m., 1488
Mulberry (4), 2 Sam. 5:23-24; 1 Chr.14:14-
15
Mule (9), 2 Sam.13:29; 18:9; 1
Ki.1:33,38,44; Ps. 32:9; Zech.14:15
Mules (11). M. in wilderness, b 52-1
Posts on m., Esther 8:10-14
Israel gathered on., Isa. 66:20
Mules' (1), 2 Ki. 5:17
Multiplied (44). M. exceedingly, Gen.
47:27; Ex.1:7,12,20; Acts 7:17
Transgressions m., Job 35:6
Sorrows m., Ez.16:4
Whoredoms m., Ez.16:25,29,51; 23:19
Disciples m., Acts 6:1,7; 9:31
Word of God grew and m., Acts 12:24
Grace and peace be m., 1 Pet.1:2; 2
Pet.1:2; Jude 2
Multipliedst (1), Neh. 9:23
Multipliedth (3), Job 9:17; 34:37; 35:16
Multiply (46). Be fruitful and m.,
Gen.1:22,28; 8:17; 9:1,7; 35:11
Greatly m. sorrow and, Gen. 3:16
M. thy seed exceedingly, Gen.16:10;
17:2,20
Fulfilled, Ex.1:7,12,20
M. thy seed as stars, Gen. 22:17; 26:4.
Fulfilled, Dt.1:10; 10:22; 28:62
4 things kings not to m., Dt.17:16-17
Multiplying (2), Gen. 22:17; Heb. 6:14
Multitude (243). Cannot be numbered for
m., Gen.16:10; 32:12
Thy seed become a m. of nations, Gen.
48:19
Mixed m., Ex.12:38; Num.11:4
M. of mercies, Ps. 51:1; 69:13,16
M. of words, Pr.10:19
M. of thought, Ps. 94:19
M. of counsellors, Pr.11:14; 15:22; 24:6
M. of business brings dreams, Eccl. 5:3
M. of sins, Jas. 5:20; 1 Pet. 4:8
Word used 50 times of those who fol-
lowed Christ, Mt.14:14; Lk.12:1
M. of disciples, Lk.19:37; Acts 4:32
Multitudes (24). Used 16 times of those
who followed Christ, f 6-1*; y 66-3*
Jews jealous of m., Acts 13:45
M. symbolized by waters, Rev.17:1,15
Mummies, k-1 73-3; h 74-3
Munition (2), Isa. 29:7; Nah. 2:1
Munitions (1), Isa. 33:16
Muppim (1), obscurities, Gen. 46:21
Murder (9), v 281-2*; o 484-3*
First and second m., e 7-1; b 8-1
Penalty for m., r 13-3
5 reasons m. a great sin, r 13-3
Involuntary and wilful, b-c 322-1
10 public acts at inquests, a 367-1
Murderer (20), Num. 35:16-31; 2 Ki. 6:32;
Job 24:14; Hos. 9:13; Jn. 8:44; Acts
3:14; 28:4; 1 Pet. 4:15; 1 Jn. 3:15
Murderers (10), 2 Ki.14:6; Isa.1:21; Jer.
4:31; Mt. 22:7; Acts 7:52; 21:38; 1
Tim.1:9; Rev. 21:8; 22:15
Murders (4), Mt.15:19; Mk. 7:21; Gal.
5:21; Rev. 9:21
Murmur (9), Ex.16:7-8; Num.14:27,36;
16:11; 17:5; Jn. 6:43; 1 Cor.10:10
Murmured (19). M. against Moses,
Ex.15:24; 16:2; 17:3; Num.14:2,29;
16:41
M. in tents, that is, in families, Dt.1:27;
Ps.106:25; 1 Cor.10:10
Laborers m., Mt. 20:11
Jews m. against disciples of Christ, Lk.
5:30; 15:2
Jews m. at Christ, Jn. 6:41
Disciples m. at doctrine of Jesus, Jn. 6:61;
7:32
Murmurers (1), Jude 16
Murmuring (2), f 276-1; q 90-3*; d 224-
1*; Jn. 7:12; Acts 6:1
Murmurings (9). 10 against Moses, i 372-
2
16 examples of m., o 110-1*
M. of Israel, Ex. 5:19, heading
Murray (1). Defined, a 73-1; Ex. 9:3
Muse (1), mediate, Ps.143:5
Mused (1), mediated, Lk. 3:15
Mushi (8), withdrawn, Ex. 6:19; Num.
3:20; 1 Chr. 6:19,47; 23:21,23; 24:26,30
Mushites (2), Num. 3:33; 26:58
Music. 901. Commanded, 1 370-2* See
Musick
Musical (3), 1 Chr.16:42; Neh.12:36; Eccl.
2:8
Instruments not sinful, 1047-1
Musician (55). In titles of Ps. 4-6,8-9,11-
14,18-22,31,36,40-42,44-47,49,51-
62,64-70,75-77,80-81,84-85,88,
109,139-140
Musicians (1), Rev.18:22
Musick (16). 10 kinds of m., a 1025-3
8 kinds of m., n 984-2
M. and dancing, a 1025-3; Lk.15:25
18 facts about m., 1047-2
Instruments of m., 1 Sam.18:6; 1
Chr.15:16; 2 Chr. 5:13; 7:6; 23:13;
34:12; Dan. 6:18; Amos 6:5
Daughters of m., Eccl.12:4
All kinds of m., Dan. 3:5,7,10,15
Musing (1), meditating, Ps. 39:3
Must (132). 15 "must's" of Scripture:
M. die, Gen. 47:29; 2 Pet.1:14
M. serve the Lord, Ex.10:26
M. eat, Ex.12:16
M. walk, Ex.18:20
M. work, Ex.18:20
M. publish the gospel, Mk.13:10
M. be born again, Jn. 3:1-8
M. worship God in spirit, Jn. 4:24
M. be saved, Acts 4:12
M. through much tribulation enter, Acts
14:22
M. needs be subject, Rom.13:5
M. put on immortality, 1 Cor.15:53
M. all appear before judgment seat of
Christ, Rom.14:10; 2 Cor. 5:10
M. not strive, 2 Tim. 2:24
M. believe that He is, and, Heb.11:6
Mustard (5), c 24-3*; Mt.13:31; 17:20; Mk.
4:31; Lk.13:19; 17:6
Mustered (2), 2 Ki. 25:19; Jer. 52:25
Mustereth (1), Isa.13:4
Muth-labben (1), Ps. 9, title
Mutter (1), Isa. 8:19
Muttered (1), Isa. 59:3
Mutual (1), Rom.1:12
Muzzle (3), Dt. 25:4; 1 Cor. 9:9; 1 Tim. 5:18
My (5,346), Gen. 2:23; 4:9,13; etc.
Myra (1), a city, Acts 27:5
Myrrh (17), h 154-1; h 206-2*; Gen. 37:25;
43:11; Ex. 30:23; Esther 2:12; Ps. 45:8;
Pr. 7:17; Song 1:13; 3:6; 4:6,14; 5:1-
13; Mt. 2:11; Mk. 15:23; Jn.19:39
Myrtle (6), an evergreen tree, Neh. 8:15;
Isa. 41:19; 55:13; Zech.1:8-11
Myself (118). I hid m., Gen. 3:10
M. used of God, Gen. 22:16; Ex.19:4;
Num. 8:17; 12:6; Isa. 43:21; 44:24
I would harden m. in sorrow, Job 6:10
I abhor m. and repent in, Job 42:6
If I bear witness of M., Jn. 5:31;
8:14,18,28,42,54
I am not come of M., Jn. 7:28
I do nothing of M., Jn. 8:28
I speak not of M., Jn.14:10
I sanctify M., Jn.17:19
Mysia (2), a province in Asia, Acts 16:7-8
Mysteries (5). M. of kingdom of heaven,
Mt.13:11; Lk. 8:10
M. of God, 1 Cor. 4:1; 13:2; 14:2
18 mysteries of Scripture, 305-3*
Mystery (22). Defined, q 23-3*
M. of God, i-j 386-1*
M. of His will, y 364-2*
M. of Christ, 375-1*
7 facts m. of godliness, 414-3*
7 facts m. of lawlessness, 415-1*
M. of the kingdom of God, Mk. 4:11
Be ignorant of this m., Rom.11:25
Revelation of the m., Rom.16:25
I show you a m., 1 Cor.15:51
Known unto us the m. of His will,
Eph.1:9; 3:3-9; 6:19; Col.1:26-27; 2:2
M. of the 7 stars, Rev.1:20
M. of God should be finished, Rev.10:7
M. Babylon the Great, Rev.17:5,7

N

Naam (1), pleasantness, 1 Chr. 4:15
Naamah (5), pleasant. 2 women, Gen.
4:22; 1 Ki. 14:21,31; 2 Chr.12:13. A
city, Josh.15:41
Naaman (16), pleasantness. 4 men, d 672-
1
Healed of leprosy, a-f 673-3; Lk. 4:27
Naaman's (1), 2 Ki. 5:2
Naamahite (4), Job 2:11; 11:1; 20:1; 42:9
Naamites (1), Num. 26:40
Naarah (3), a girl, 1 Chr. 4:5-6
Naarai (1), youthful, 1 Chr.11:37
Naaran (1), a city, 1 Chr. 7:28
Naarath (1), a city, Josh.16:7
Naashon (1), enchanter, Ex. 6:23
Naasson (3). Gr. form Naashon, Mt.1:4;
Lk. 3:32
Nabal (18), foolish, k-q 543-3; 1 Sam. 25:3-
39; 30:5; 2 Sam. 3:3
Nabal's (4), 1 Sam. 25:14,36; 27:3; 2 Sam.
2:2
Naboth (22), prominence, 1 Ki. 21:1-19; 2
Ki. 9:21-26
Nachon's (1), stroke, 2 Sam. 6:6
Nachor (2), noble, Josh. 24:2; Lk. 3:34
Nadab (20), liberal. 4 men, Ex. 6:23; 24:
1:9; 28:1; Lev.10:1; Num. 3:2-4; 26:60-
61; 1 Ki.14:20; 15:25-31; 1 Chr. 2:28-
30; 6:3; 8:30; 9:36; 24:1-2

Nagge (1), splendor, Lk. 3:25
Nahalal (1), a city, Josh. 21:35
Nahaliel (2), a camp, Num. 21:19
Nahallal (1), a city, Judg.1:30
Nahalol (1), a city, Josh. 19:15
Naham (1), consolation, 1 Chr. 4:19
Nahamani (1), comforter, Neh. 7:7
Naharai (1), snoring one, 1 Chr.11:39
Nahari (1), snoring one, 2 Sam. 23:37
Nahash (9), serpent. 2 men, b-c 515-3; 1 Sam. 11:1-2; 12:12; 2 Sam.10:2; 17:27; 1 Chr.19:1-2.
 Mother of David, a 590-2; 2 Sam.17:25
Nahath (5), descent. 3 men, Gen. 36:13-17; 1 Chr.1:37; 6:26; 2 Chr. 31:13
Nahbi (1), concealed, Num.13:14
Nahor (15), noble. 2 men, Gen.11:22-29; 22:20-23; 24:10-24; 29:5; 31:53; 1 Chr.1:26
Nahor's (2), Gen.11:29; 24:47
Nahshon (9), chanter, Num.1:7; 2:3; 7:12,17; 10:14; Ruth 4:20; 1 Chr. 2:10-11
Nahum (1), compassionate, Nah.1:1
 Book of, 1534-1537
Nail (8), Judg. 4:21-22; 5:26; Ezra 9:8; Isa. 22:23-25; Zech.10:4
Nailing (1), Col. 2:14, notes
Nails (10), Dt. 21:12; 1 Chr. 22:3; 2 Chr. 3:9; Eccl.12:11; Isa. 41:7; Jer.10:4; Dan. 4:33; 7:19; Jn. 20:25
Nain (1), Pasture. A city, Lk. 7:11
Naioth (6), a place, 1 Sam.19:18-23; 20:1
Naked (47). They were both n., Gen. 2:25
 I was afraid, I was n., Gen. 3:7-11
 People were n. in worship, Ex. 32:25
 N. came I out of womb, Job 1:21
 Hell is n. before Him, Job 26:6
 Isaiah walked barefoot and n., Isa. 20:2-4
 A true fast—clothe the n., Isa. 58:7
 N. and clothed me, Mt. 25:36-46
 Fled n. and wounded, Acts 19:16
 All things are n. and open, Heb. 4:13
 If a brother be n. and, Jas. 2:15
 Poor, blind, and n., Rev. 3:17
 Make her desolate and n., Rev.17:16
Nakedness (54). N. of Noah, Gen. 9:22-23
 Do not uncover n. (of 18 kinds of relatives), Lev.18:6-19; 20:11-21
 Famine, n., peril, sword, Rom. 8:35
 Shame of n. do not appear, Rev. 3:18
Name (928). Defined, c 59-3*
 Adam gave n. to first woman, Gen. 3:20
 Called their n. Adam, Gen. 5:2
 Make thy n. great, Gen.12:2
 This is MY n. for ever, Ex. 3:15
 Do not take n. of Lord in vain, Ex. 20:7; Lev. 21:6; 22:2,32; Dt. 5:11
 No mention of n. of other gods, Ex. 23:13
 Proclaim the n. of the Lord, Ex. 33:19; 34:5; Dt. 32:3
 Call His n. Jesus, Mt.1:21; Lk.1:31
 Call His n. Emmanuel, Mt.1:23
 In thy n. (by thy authority), Mt. 7:22; Mk. 9:38; Lk. 9:49; 10:17
 In the n. of, Mt.10:41-42; Jas. 5:10,14
 In My n. (by My authority), Mt.18:5,20; 24:5; Mk. 9:37,41; 16:17; Jn.14:13-14,26; 15:16; 16:23-26
 In His n. shall Gentiles trust, Mt.12:21
 The n. of (authority of) the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost, Mt. 28:19
 In His n., Lk. 24:47; Jn. 2:23; 3:18
 In My Father's n., Jn. 5:43; 10:25
 Life through His n., 1 Cor. 20:31
 In the n. of Jesus Christ, Acts 2:38; 4:18,30; 5:40; 9:27,29; 1 Cor. 5:4; 6:11; Eph. 5:20; Col. 3:17; 2 Th. 3:6
 The n. of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, Acts 3:6
 His n. through faith in His n., Acts 3:16
 None other n. under heaven given to be saved, Acts 4:12
 Baptized in the n. of the Lord Jesus, Acts 8:16; 10:48; 19:5
 Through His n. whosoever believeth, Acts 10:43
 In the n. of Jesus Christ come out, Acts

16:18
 Baptized in the n. of Paul, 1 Cor.1:13
 That I baptized in mine own n., 1 Cor.1:15
 Nameth n. of Christ depart, 2 Tim. 2:19
 More excellent n. than they, Heb.1:4
 Believe on the n. of the Son of God, 1 Jn. 3:23; 5:13
 A new n. written, Rev. 2:17; 3:12
 Not blot out his n., Rev. 3:5
 N. that sat on him was Death, Rev. 6:8
 N. of the star is Wormwood, Rev. 8:11
 N. is Abaddon and Appollyon, Rev. 9:11
 Upon heads n. of blasphemy, Rev.13:1
 N. of the beast, Rev.13:17
 Father's n. written on, Rev.14:1
 The mark of his n., Rev.14:11
 The number of his n., Rev.15:2
 Upon her forehead n. written, Rev.17:5
 Last n. of Jesus Christ, Rev.19:12-16
 His n. shall be on foreheads, Rev. 22:4
Named (57). Rightly n. Jacob, Gen. 27:36
 Let my name be n. upon them, Gen. 48:16
 Twelve, whom He n. apostles, Lk. 6:13
 Simon (whom He n. Peter), Lk. 6:14
 Not where Christ was n., Rom.15:20
 Family in heaven, Earth is n., Eph. 3:15
 Let it not be once n. among, Eph. 5:3
Namely (23), Mk.12:31; Rom.13:9; etc.
Name's (30). For His great n. sake, 1 Sam.12:22; 2 Chr.6:32; Ps. 25:11; 31:3; 79:9; 106:8; 109:21; 143:11
 Hated of all men for My n. sake, Mt.10:22; 24:9; Mk.13:13; Lk. 21:17
 Forsake all for My n. sake, Mt.19:29
 Suffer for My n. sake, Acts 9:16
 Forgiven for His n. sake, 1 Jn. 2:12
 Labored for My n. sake, Rev. 2:3
Names (97). Adam gave n. to, Gen. 2:20
 N. of Ishmael's sons, Gen. 25:13-16
 N. of Esau's sons, Gen. 36:10
 N. of children of Israel, Gen. 46:8; Ex.1:1; 28:9-29; 39:6-14
 N. of sons of Levi, Ex. 6:16
 N. of sons of Aaron, Num. 3:2-43
 N. of men Moses sent, Num.13:16
 N. of the 12 apostles, Mt.10:2
 N. written in heaven, Lk.10:20
 N. together at Pentecost, Acts 1:13-15
 N. are in the book of life, Phil. 4:3
 N. of 12 tribes of the, Rev. 21:12
Nameth (1), 2 Tim. 2:19
Naomi (20), pleasant, Ruth 1:2-4; 17
Naomi's (1), Ruth 1:3
Naphish (2), cheerful, Gen. 25:15; 1 Chr.1:31
Naphthali (50), wrestling, f 42-3; g 720-1
 Numberings of, a-b 257-3
 2 blessings of, e 392-1
 N. in prophecy, Ps. 68:27; Isa. 9:1; Ez. 48:3-4,34; Rev. 7:6
Naphthum (2), inhabitants of Egypt, Gen.10:13; 1 Chr.1:11
Napkin (3), Lk.19:20; Jn.11:44; 20:7
Narcissus (1), astonishment, Rom.16:11
Narrow (9), Num. 22:26; Josh.17:15; 1 Ki. 6:4; Pr. 23:27; Isa. 49:19; Ez. 40:16; 41:16, 26; Mt. 7:14
Narrowed (1), 1 Ki. 6:6
Narrower (1), Isa. 28:20
Narrowly (2), Job 13:27; Isa.14:16
Nathan (43), gift. 9 men. 605
 14 predictions of, 605
Nathanael (6), gift of God, Jn.1:45-49; 21:2
Nathan-melech (1), king's gift, 2 Ki. 23:11
Nation (145). 10 things constitute a great n., f 402-1; Gen.12:2; 17:20; 18:18; 21:18; 46:3
 N. and a company of nations, Gen. 35:11
 Holy n., kingdom of priests, Ex.19:6
 Foolish n., Dt. 32:21; Rom.10:19
 Blessed is n. whose God is, Ps. 33:12
 Ungodly n., Ps. 43:1
 Righteousness exalteth a n., Pr.14:34
 Sinful n., Isa.1:4
 Hypocritical n., Isa.10:6
 Shall a n. be born at once, Isa. 66:8
 Mighty-ancient n., Jer. 5:15
 Wealthy n., Jer. 49:31
 Rebellious n., Ez. 2:3

Make them one n. in land, Ez. 37:22
 Bitter and hasty n., Hab.1:6
 N. bringing forth fruits, Mt. 21:43
 N. shall rise against n., Mt. 24:7
 Take away our place and n., Jn.11:48
 Jesus should die for that n., Jn.11:51
 N. of the Jews, Acts 10:22
 Crooked and perverse n., Phil. 2:15
 Holy n., a peculiar people, 1 Pet. 2:9
Nations (336). Company of n., a 50-3
 23 n. fought Israel, 489-3
 Gospel to all n., e-f 47-1*
 Father of many n., Gen.17:4-6
 Mother of n., Gen.17:16
 N. of earth be blessed, Gen.18:18; 22:18; 26:4
 Two nations are in thy womb, Gen. 25:23
 A company of n. shall be of, Gen. 35:11
 Seed become multitude of n., Gen. 48:19
 Not be reckoned among the n., Num. 23:9
 Amalek was first of n., Num. 24:20
 Scatter you among the n., Dt. 4:27; 28:37,65; 30:1-3; Ez.12:15
 Lend unto many n., Dt.15:6; 28:12
 Rule over many n., Dt.15:6
 Most High divided n. their, Dt. 32:8
 A byword among all n., 2 Chr. 7:20
 Hell, all n. that forget God, Ps. 9:17
 He is governor among the n., Ps. 22:28
 Thy saving health among all n., Ps. 67:2
 All n. shall serve Him, Ps. 72:11
 All n. shall call Him blessed, Ps. 72:17
 All n. shall flow unto it, Isa. 2:2
 He shall judge among the n., Isa. 2:4
 He shall sprinkle many n., Isa. 52:15
 I will gather all n., Isa. 66:18-19; Jer. 3:17; Joel 3:2; Zech.14:2
 Gather you from all n., Jer. 29:14-18
 Shall be no more two n., Ez. 37:22
 Desire of all n. shall come, Hag. 2:7
 Hated of all n., Mt. 24:9
 Gospel a witness to all n., Mt. 24:14
 Before Him all n. gathered, Mt. 25:32
 Teach all n., Mt. 28:19
 Led away captive into all n., Lk. 21:24
 Obedience to faith among all n., Rom.1:5; 16:26
 Give power over the n., Rev. 2:26
 Was to rule a n. with a rod, Rev.12:5
 All n. shall come and worship, Rev.15:4; Isa. 66:19-21; Zech.14:16-19
 Cities of all n. fell, Rev.16:19
 With it he should smite n., Rev.19:15
 Deceive the n. no more till, Rev. 20:3
 Go out to deceive n., Rev. 20:8
 N. of saved shall walk, Rev. 21:24-26
 Tree for healing of the n., Rev. 22:2
Native (1), Jer. 22:10
Nativity (7), Gen.11:28; Ruth 2:11; Jer. 46:16; Ez.16:3-4; 21:30; 23:15
Natural (13). N. man, p 309-2*; a-d 309-3*
 Nor n. force abated, Dt. 34:7
 Women changed n. use, Rom.1:26-32
 Without n. affection, Rom.1:31; 2 Tim. 3:3
 Spared not n. branches, Rom.11:21-24
 N. man receiveth not things, 1 Cor. 2:14
 Sown n. body, raised, 1 Cor.15:44-46
 N. face in mirror, Jas.1:23
 N. brute beasts, 2 Pt. 2:12
Naturally (2), Phil. 2:20; Jude 10
Nature (12). Used against n., Rom.1:26
 Do by n. things of law, Rom. 2:14
 N. itself teach you, 1 Cor.11:14
 By n. children of wrath, Eph. 2:3
 Took not n. of angels, Heb. 2:16
 Partakers of divine n., 2 Pt. 1:4
Naught (3), 2 Ki. 2:19; Pr. 20:14
Naughtiness (3), 1 Sam.17:28; Pr.11:6; Jas.1:21
Naughty (3), Pr. 6:12; 17:4; Jer. 24:2
Naum (1), compassionate, Lk. 3:25
Navel (4), Job 40:16; Pr. 3:8; Song. 7:2; Ez.16:4
Naves (1), spokes, 1 Ki. 7:33
Navy (1), 1 Ki. 9:26-27; 10:11,22
Nay (55), Gen.18:15; 23:11; etc.
 Communication by yea, yea, n., n., Mt. 5:37; 2 Cor.1:17-19; Jas. 5:12

Nazarene (1), native of Nazareth, Mt. 2:23
Nazarenes (1), a title of scorn for Christians, given by Jews, Acts 24:5
Nazareth (29), a village in Galilee where Jesus was brought up, k 99-2*; h 107-3*; Mt. 2:23; Lk.1:26; 2:4,39,51; 4:16; Jn.1:45-46. He was called Jesus of N. by demons (Mk.1:24; Lk. 4:16,34), by Jews (Mt. 21:11; 26:71; Mk. 10:47; 14:67; Lk.18:37; Jn. 18:5-7), by His own disciples (Lk. 24:19; Acts 2:22; 3:6; 4:10; 10:38; 26:9), by angels (Mk.16:6), and by Himself (Acts 22:8)
Nazarite (9). Defined, j 266-1; o 267-2; Num. 6:2-21; Judg.13:5-7; 16:17
 Christ no N., j 266-1
 10 commands for n., a 266-2
 Lost days before uncleanness, s-t 267-2
 Must start over again if defiled, s-t 267-2
 Ending consecration of, u 267-3; b 268-1
 Vows of N., a 267-3
 N. vines, c 238-1
Nazarites (3). Men and women, i 266-1
 4fold pattern of divine relationship, b-u 266-3; Lam. 4:7; Amos 2:11-12
4 Examples of Nazarites:
 1 Samson (Judg.13:5-7; 16:17)
 2 Samuel (1 Sam.1:11)
 3 Rechabites (Jer. 35)
 4 John the Baptist (Mt.11:18; Lk.1:15; 7:33)
Neah (1), a city, Josh.19:13
Neapolis (1), a seaport, Acts 16:11
Near (211). Abraham drew n. Gen.18:23
 Good to draw n. to God, Ps. 73:28
 Draw n. with their mouth, Isa. 29:13
 Draw n. with true heart, Heb.10:22
Nearer (2), Ruth 3:12; Rom.13:11
Neariah (3), servant of Jehovah, 1 Chr. 3:22-23; 4:42
Nebai (1), fruitful, Neh.10:19
Nebaioth (2), high places, 1 Chr.1:29; Isa. 60:7
Nebajoth (3), high places, Gen. 25:13; 28:9; 36:3
Neballat (1), a town, Neh.11:34
Neapat (25), aspect, 1 Ki.11:26; 12:2,15; 15:1; 16:3,26,31; 21:22; etc.
Nebo (13), height. A man, Ezra 10:43.
A mountain, Dt. 32:49; 34:1. 2 cities, Num. 32:3,38; 1 Chr. 5:8; Ezra 2:29
Nebuchadnezzar (60), Nebo defend the boundary, c-d 704-2; b 706-1
 12 things captured by, c 705-3
 12 titles and symbols of, 1351
 Disease of, c 1454-1
 20 things he learned, j 1454-1
 Pride; and advice to, i-j 1453-3
 History of, 2 Ki. 24:1-11; 25:1-22; 1 Chr. 6:15; 2 Chr. 36:6-13; Jer. 27:6-20; 28:3-14; 29:1-3; Dan.1:1,18; 2:1-46; 3:1-28; 4:1-37; 5:2,11,18
 Visions of N., Dan. 2 and 4
Nebuchadrezzar (31), c 704-2. Used only by Jeremiah and Ezekiel, Jer. 21:2,7; 22:25; Ez. 26:7; etc. See **Nebuchadnezzar**
Nebushasban (1), Nebo save me, Jer. 39:13
Nebuzar-adan (15), Nebo gives posterity, 2 Ki. 25:8-20; Jer. 39:9-13; 40:1; 41:10; 43:6; 52:12-30
Necessary (9), Job 23:12; Acts 13:46; 15:28; 28:10; 1 Cor. 12:22; 2 Cor. 9:5; Phil. 2:25; Tit. 3:14; Heb. 9:23
Necessities (3), Acts 20:34; 2 Cor. 6:4; 12:10
Necessity (10), Lk. 23:17; Rom.12:13; 1 Cor. 7:37; 9:16; 2 Cor. 9:7; Phil. 4:16; Ph'm 14; Heb. 7:12; 8:3; 9:16
Necho (3), conqueror, 2 Chr. 35:20-22; 36:4
Neck (59), Gen. 27:16,40; 33:4; etc.
 Hanged about his n., Mt.18:6
 Yoke on n. of disciples, Acts 15:10
 Fell on Paul's n., Acts 20:37
Necks (18). Hardened n., 2 Ki.17:14; Neh. 9:16-17; Jer.19:15

- Walked with stretched forth n., Isa. 3:16
Laid down their own n., Rom.16:4
Necromancer (1), Dt.18:11. See b 130-1*
Nedabiah (1), Jehovah is bountiful, 1 Chr. 3:18
Need (49). Lend sufficient for his n., Dt.15:8; 1 Jn. 3:17
I have n. to be baptized, Mt. 3:14
Knows what things we n., Mt. 6:8,32
Whole n. not a physician, Mt. 9:12
Healed them that had n., Lk. 9:11
God shall supply all n., Phil. 4:19
Find grace to help in n., Heb. 4:16
City no n. of the sun, Rev. 21:23
They n. no candle or light, Rev. 22:5
Needed (2), Jn. 2:25; Acts 17:25
Needest (1), Jn.16:30
Needth (6), Gen. 33:15; Lk.11:8; Jn.13:10; Eph. 4:28; 2 Tim. 2:15; Heb. 7:27
Needful (6), Ezra 7:20; Lk.10:42; Acts 15:5; Phil. 1:24; Jas. 2:16; Jude 3
Needle (2), d 37-1*; Mt.19:24; Mk.10:25
Needle's (1), Lk.18:25
Needlework (9), Ex. 26:36; 27:16; 28:39; 36:37; 38:18; 39:29; Judg. 5:30; Ps. 45:14
Needs (16), Gen. 31:30; 2 Sam.14:14; Jer.10:5; Mt.18:7; Mk.13:7; Lk.14:18; Jn. 4:4; Acts 1:16; 17:3; 21:22; Rom.13:5; 1 Cor. 5:10; 2 Cor.11:30
Needy (38). Poor and n., Dt.15:11; 24:14; Job 24:14; Ps. 37:14; 72:13; 74:21; 82:4; 109:16; Pr. 31:9; Isa. 41:17; Jer. 22:16; Ez.16:49; 18:12; 22:29
The n., Job 24:4; Ps. 9:18; 12:5; 35:10; 72:4,12; 113:7; Isa.14:30; 25:4; Amos 8:4-6
I am poor and n., Ps. 40:17; 70:5; 86:1; 109:22
The afflicted and n., Ps. 82:3
Neerings (1), sneezing, Job 41:18
Negeb, south country, h 170-4
Neginoth (6), stringed instruments, titles of Ps. 4,6,54,55,67,76
Neglect (4), Mt.18:17; 1 Tim. 4:14; Heb. 2:3
Neglected (1), Acts 6:1
Neglecting (1), Col. 2:23
Negligent (2), 2 Chr. 29:11; 2 Pet.1:12
Nehelamite (3), a place, Jer. 29:24-32
Nehemiah (8), Jehovah comforts, **3 men**, h 821-1; Ezra 2:2; Neh.1:1-12:47
Cupbearer, b 821-1
6 acts of N., h 821-1
Prayer of N., g 822-1; 839
20th year of Artaxerxes, 839
16 terms of the covenant, b 834-1
24 acts of, c 837-3
Nehiloth (1), inheritances, Ps. 5, title
Nehum (1), consolation, Neh. 7:7
Nehushta (1), bronze, 2 Ki. 24:8
Nehustan (1), brazen, 2 Ki.18:4
Neiel (1), a place, Josh.19:27
Neighbour (107). **Defined**, o-s 124-3*
N. laws, 180
Not bear false witness against n., Ex. 20:16; Dt. 5:20; Pr. 24:28; 25:18
Borrowing from n., Ex. 22:14; Pr. 3:28
Lying to n., Lev. 6:2; Pr.11:9
Deceiving n., Lev. 6:2; Pr. 3:29; 26:19
Defrauding n., Lev.19:13; Eph. 4:25
Judging and rebuking n., Lev.19:15-17
Loving n. as self, Lev.19:18; Mt. 5:43; 19:19; 22:39; Lk.10:27-36; Rom.13:9-10; Gal. 5:14; Jas. 2:8
Hurting n., Lev. 24:19
Selling to and buying from n., Lev. 25:14-15
Killing n., Dt. 4:42; 19:4-11; 27:24; Josh. 20:5
Lending to n., Dt. 22:26
Giving shoe to n. in buying, Ruth 4:7
Sin against n., 1 Ki. 8:31; 2 Chr. 6:22
Slandering n., Ps.101:5; Jer. 9:4
Despising n., Pr.14:21
Enticing n., Pr.16:29; Hab. 2:15
Debating cause with n., Pr. 25:8-9
Flattering n., Pr. 29:5
Envyng n., Eccl. 4:4
Pleasing n., Rom.15:2
Neighbour's (28). Coveting n. goods, Ex. 20:17; Dt. 5:21
Stealing n. goods, Ex. 22:8-11,26
Adultery with n. wife, Lev. 18:20; 20:10; Dt. 22:24; Job 31:9; Pr. 6:29; Jer. 5:8; Ez. 18:6, 11, 15; 22:11; 33:26
Eating from n. fields, Dt. 23:24-25
Buying n. goods, Lev. 25:14
Removing n. landmarks, Dt.19:14; 27:17
Remove foot from n. house, Pr. 25:17
Neighbours (21). 30 facts about, 252
Treatment of n., h 227-2
Speak peace to n., Ps. 28:3
Neighbours' (1), Jer. 29:23
Neighed (1), n. after his neighbor's wife, Jer. 5:8
Neighing (1), Jer. 8:16
Neighings (1), Jer.13:27
Neither (879), Gen. 9:11; 17:5; Mt. 6:15; 7:6; Jn. 3:20; Eph. 4:27; 5:4; etc.
Nekeb (1), a city, Josh. 19:33
Nekoda (4), herdsmen, Ezra 2:48,60; Neh. 7:50, 62
Nemuel (3), God is spreading, Num. 26:9, 12; 1 Chr. 4:24
Nemuelites (1), Num. 26:12
Nepheg (4), offshoot, **2 men**, Ex. 6:21; 2 Sam. 5:15; 1 Chr. 3:7; 14:6
Nephesh. See **Soul**
Nephew (2), Job 18:19; Isa.14:22
Nephews (2), Judg.12:14; 1 Tim. 5:4
Nephish (1), cheerful, 1 Chr. 5:19
Nephtisim (1), expansions, Neh. 7:52
Nephtalim (3), Gr. form of **Naphtali**, Mt. 4:13,15; Rev. 7:6
Nephtoah (2), opened, h 428-1
Nephusim (1), expanse, Ezra 2:50
Nephtune, facts about, 85
Ner (16), light, n 523-3
Nereus (1), liquid, Rom.16:15
Nergal (1), lion. An Assyrian god, 116; 2 Ki. 17:30
Nergal-sharezer (3), Nergal protect the king, **2 men**, Jer. 39:3,13
Neri (1). Gr. form of Neriaah, Lk. 3:27
Neriaah (10), lamp of Jehovah, Jer. 32:12, 16; 36:4-8, 14,32; 43:3-6; 45:1; 51:59
Nero, Roman emperor, j 382-1*
Nest (15), Num. 24:21; Dt. 22:6; 32:11; Job 29:18; 39:27; Ps. 84:3; Pr. 27:8; Isa. 10:14; 16:2; 34:15; Jer. 22:23; 48:28; 49:16; Ob. 4; Hab. 2:9
Nests (4), Ps.104:17; Ez. 31:6; Mt. 8:20; Lk. 9:58
Net (39). Used many times of traps men set for others, Ps. 9:15; 10:9; 25:15; 31:4; 35:7-8; 57:6; Pr. 12:12; 29:5
Kingdom of heaven like n., Mt. 13:47
N. for catching fish, Lk. 5:6; Jn. 21:8
Nethaneel (14), gift of God.
10 men, Num. 1:8; 2:5; 7:18-23; 10:15; 1 Chr. 2:14; 15:24; 24:6; 26:4; 2 Chr. 17:7; 35:9; Ezra 10:22; Neh. 12:21, 36
Nethaniah (20), Jehovah gives.
4 men, 2 Ki. 25:23-25; 1 Chr. 25:2,12; 2 Chr. 17:8; Jer. 36:14; 40:8-15; 41:1-18
Nether (15), lower; under, Josh.15:19; Judg.1:15; 2 Chr. 8:5
N. millstone, Dt. 24:6; Job 41:24
N. parts of the earth, Ez. 31:14,16,18; 32:18,24. Cp. **lower parts** of the earth (Ps. 63:9; Isa. 44:23; Eph. 4:9) and **heart** of the earth (Mt.12:40)
Nethermost (1), 1 Ki. 6:6
Nethinims (18), temple servants, d 812-1; a 829-3; 1 Chr. 9:2; Ezra 2:43, 58, 70; 7:7, 24; 8:17-20; Neh. 3:26-31; 7:46, 60, 73; 10:28; 11:3, 21
Netophah (2), a city, Ezra 2:22; Neh. 7:26
Netophathi (1), a village, Neh. 12:28
Netophathites (2), 2 Sam. 23:28-29; 2 Ki. 25:23; 1 Chr. 11:30; 27:13-15; Jer. 40:8
Netophathites (2), 1 Chr. 2:54; 9:16
Nets (13), 1 Ki. 7:17; Ps.141:10; Eccl. 7:26; Isa. 19:8; Ez. 26:5,14; 47:10; Mt. 4:20-21; Mk. 1:18-19; Lk. 5:2-4
Nettles (5), a plant, Job 30:7; Pr. 24:31; Isa. 34:13; Hos. 9:6; Zeph. 2:9
Network (7), Ex. 27:4; 38:4; 1 Ki. 7:18-20,42; Jer. 52:22-23
Networks (3), 1 Ki. 7:41-42; Isa.19:9
Never (85). N. be moved, Ps.15:5; 30:6; Pr.10:30
N. be ashamed, Ps. 31:1
N. forget Thy precepts, Ps.119:93
N. satisfied, Pr. 27:20; 30:15
N. full, Pr. 27:20
N. shall be quenched, Mk. 9:43,45
N. thirst, 1 175-3*; Jn. 4:14; 6:35
N. hunger, 1 175-3*; Jn. 6:35
N. man spake like this man, Jn. 7:46
N. taste death, Jn. 8:52
N. perish, Jn.10:28
N. die, Jn.11:26
N. leave thee, nor forsake, Heb.13:5
N. fall, 2 Pet.1:10
Nevertheless (97), yet, Lk.13:33; 18:8; Acts 14:17; Rom. 5:14; 1 Cor. 7:2; Eph. 5:33; Rev. 2:4; etc.
New (150). N. gods, Dt. 32:17; Judg. 5:8
N. cart, 1 Sam. 6:7; 2 Sam. 6:3
N. moon, 1 Sam. 20:5,18,24; Col. 2:16
N. sword, 2 Sam. 21:16
N. garment, 1 Ki.11:29-30
N. cruse, 2 Ki. 2:20
N. moons, 1 Chr. 23:81; 2 Chr. 2:4; 8:13; 31:3; Isa.1:13-14; Hos. 2:11
N. court, 2 Chr. 20:5
N. wine, c 215-3*; Neh.10:39; 13:5,12
N. name, Isa. 62:2; Rev. 2:17; 3:12
N. spirit, Ez.11:19; 18:31; 36:26
N. heart, Ez.18:31; 36:26
N. bottles, h 15-2*
N. cloth, e 15-2*
N. testament or new covenant, m-n 52-3*; Mt. 26:28; Mk.14:24; Lk. 22:20; 2 Cor. 3:6; Heb. 8:8,13; 9:15; 12:24; Jer. 31:31
Excels the old covenant, g 339-1*
85 contrasts with O.T., 351*
Ratified, 452*
Program of, m 119-3*; 278*; m 301-3*
N. doctrine, Mk.1:27; Acts 17:19
N. tongues, Mk.16:17
N. birth, Jn. 3:1-8. See **Born Again**
N. commandment, j 194-2*; Jn.13:34; 1 Jn. 2:7-8; 2 Jn. 5
N. lump, 1 Cor. 5:7
N. creature, 2 Cor. 5:17; Gal. 6:15
N. man—the church, Eph. 2:15; 4:13; the believer, y 369-1*; Eph. 4:24; Col. 3:10
N. and living way, Heb.10:20
N. Jerusalem, l 358-2*; o 443-2*; e 447-3*; Rev. 3:12; 21:2, 9-10
7 names of, a 527-3*
To descend to earth, b 527-3*
Not a cube, e 528-1*
Doctrines of, f 528-2*
Partial description of, a-n 529-2*
N. things in Revelation, 542*
N. heavens and n. earth, Isa. 65:17; 66:22-24; 2 Pet. 3:13; Rev. 21-22
N. earth. Curse removed, l 529-3*
12 blessings of, f 527-3*
Natural life perpetual, c-k 529-2*
21 n. things in the, 542*
Events of the, 553*
Newborn (1), 1 Pet. 2:2
Newly (2), Dt. 32:17; Judg. 7:19
Newness (2), Rom. 6:4; 7:6
News (1), Pr. 25:25
Next (60), near; following in time, Place or order, Gen.17:21; Ex.12:4; Neh. 3:2-19; Mk.1:38; etc.
Neziah (2), illustrious, Ezra 2:54; Neh. 7:56
Nezib (1), a city, Josh.15:43
Nibhaz (1), an idol, d 693-1
Nibshan (1), a city, Josh.15:62
Nicanor (1), conqueror, Acts 6:5
Nicomedes (5), victorious, Jn. 3:1-9; 7:50; 19:39; o-p 166-1*
Nicolaitanes (2), 543*; Rev. 2:6,15
Nicolas (1), conqueror of people, Acts 6:5
Nicolaus note j, p. 1465
Nicopolis (1), a city, Tit. 3:12
Niger (1), black, Acts 13:1
Nigh (100), near, Gen. 47:29; Ex. 3:5; etc.
Summer is n., Mt. 24:32; Lk. 21:30
Kingdom of God n., Lk.10:9-11; 21:31
Your redemption draweth n., Lk. 21:28
Word is n. thee, even in, Rom.10:8
Made n. by blood of Christ, Eph. 2:13
By which we draw n. to God, Heb. 7:19
Draw n. to God, He will draw n., Jas. 4:8
Coming of Lord draweth n., Jas. 5:8
Night (307). 23 dealings of God by, 357
Day and n. shall not cease, Gen. 8:22
Joseph fled with Jesus by n., Mt. 2:14
Watch over flocks by n., Lk. 2:8
Continued all n. in prayer, Lk. 6:12
Nicodemus came to Jesus by n., Jn. 3:2; 7:50; 19:39
Angel opened prison by n., Acts 5:19
Came as a thief in the n., 1 Th. 5:2; 2 Pet. 3:10;
Rest not day or n., Rev. 4:8
Serve Him day and n., Rev. 7:15
Accuse them day and n., Rev.12:10
No rest day or n. in hell, Rev.14:11
Tormented day, n. forever, Rev. 20:10
No n. there, Rev. 21:25; 22:5
Nights (18). 40 days and 40 n., Gen. 7:4,12; Ex. 24:18; 34:28; Dt. 9:9,11,18,25; 10:10; 1 Ki. 19:8; Mt. 4:2
3 days and 3 n., 1 Sam. 30:12; Jonah 1:17; Mt. 12:40
7 days and 7 n., Job 2:13
Nile, rise and fall, c 58-2. See Isa.11:15; 18:2; 19:5-10; Ez. 29:4; Amos 8:8.
Called **Sihor**. Isa. 23:3; Jer. 2:18
Nimrod (1), a city, Num. 32:3
Nimrim (2), clear waters, Isa.15:6; Jer. 48:34
Nimrod (4). Defined, n 14-1; Gen.10:8-9; 1 Chr. 1:10; Mic. 5:6
Nimshi (5), discloser, 1 Ki.19:16; 2 Ki. 9:2,14,20; 2 Chr. 22:7
Nine (49). Cases of blindness, b 25-3
Just persons in Scripture, 94
Men received revelations, 1 44-1
Divine acts in day 6, 76
Penalties: mean ox, owner, d 137-3
Answers of Pharaoh, 172
Kinds of ministers, 445
Things that moved men, f 474-1
Men ruled 40 years, l 506-3
Parts to God's body, m 599-3
Personal attributes, God's soul, c 599-3
Characteristics of the Bible, o 917-3
Requests of David, j 922-1
Reasons to have courage, o 926-1
Things urged by the psalmist, i 927-3
New songs of the Bible l 927-3
Commands for saints, a 953-3
Sources of comfort, a 1004-2
Things to praise, q 1024-2
World kingdoms in Scripture, f 1449-3
Symbols of world powers, c 971-2
Classes, s 11-1*
Maids in Scripture, b 54-3*
Prostrations before God, g 58-1*
Prostrations before Christ, m 188-1*
Kinds of loosing, 60*
Simon's in Scripture, 160*
Examples of excuses, 160*
Kinds of salvation, m 220-1*
Miraculous manifestations, l 222-1*
Gifts of Paul, 277*
Parts to fruit of Spirit, 277*; 334*
Gifts of the Spirit, 277*; 334*
Things God is, in Romans, j 302-1*
Things God has done for us, 372*
Proofs of Paul's apostleship, b 317-3*
Commands to Timothy, 415*
Things about Paul, e 420-1*
Cubits (18 ft., 9 in.) was the length of Og's bed, Dt. 3:11
Unthankful lepers, Lk.17:17
Ninefold. Mockery of Jesus, g 93-2*
Fruit of Spirit, c 360-1*; 277*; 334*
Former state of Gentiles, 375*
Charge to rich men, 416*
Nineteen (3), Gen.11:25; Josh.19:38; 2 Sam. 2:30
Nineteenth (4), 2 Ki. 25:8; 1 Chr. 24:16; 25:26; Jer. 52:12
Ninety (24). Sarah n. years old when Isaac was born, Gen.17:17 (the only place where the word is used by itself)

Nineve (1), Lk.11:32. See **Nineveh**
Nineveh (18), d 1521-1; e 1523-1
 6 things N. did for mercy, h 1523-2
 8 causes of destruction of N., e 1536-1
 Founded by Asshur, Gen.10:11-12
 Both Jonah and Nahum deal solely with
 N., Jonah 1:2-4:11; Nah.1:1-3:7
 Zephaniah also predicted fall of N., Zeph.
 2:13
 Used as example of repentance, Mt.12:41
Ninevites (1). Jonah a sign to, Lk.11:30
Ninth (34). Hour of the death of Christ be-
 ing 3.00 P.M., Mt. 27:45-46; Mk.15:33-
 34; Lk. 23:44
 Lame man healed in n. hour, Acts 3:1
 Cornelius saw vision then, Acts 10:3
Nisan (2). First month of sacred year, Neh.
 2:1; Esther 3:7. See **Month** and **Cal-
 endar**
Nisroch (2), an idol, 2 Ki.19:37; Isa. 37:38.
 See note on false gods, 182
Nitre (2), Pr. 25:20; Jer. 2:22, note
No (1,377). N. God besides Me, Dt. 4:35;
 Isa. 43:10; 44:6; 45:5,21; 47:8,10
 N. man can serve two masters, Mt. 6:24
 N. man hath seen God, Jn.1:18; 1 Jn. 4:12
 N. wise cast out, Jn. 6:37
 N. man can come to Me, except, Jn. 6:44
 N. man takes it from Me, Jn.10:18
 N. respect of persons with God, Rom.
 2:11
 N. not one, Rom. 3:12
 N. man that warreth, 2 Tim. 2:4
 N. more sea, death, and curse, Rev. 21:1-
 7; 22:3,5
 A city in Egypt, Jer. 46:25; Ez. 30:14-
 16; Nah. 3:8
Noadiah (2), Jehovah meets, Ezra 8:33;
 Neh. 6:14
Noah (51). **Defined**, k-1 9-2
 2 persons called N., b 308-1
 Rain before N., c 12-3; 79
 Only pure Adamites left, a 9-3
 10 commands to N., m 12-2
 Not 120 years building ark, m 10-3; c 12-
 3; i 16-1
 Stay in the ark, k 12-2. See **Ark**
 Age, o 9-3
 Father of whole race, Gen.10
 Covenant with N., Gen. 9; 57
 One of 3 men God witnessed about,
 Ez.14:14-20
 A faith-worthy in N.T., Heb.11:7
 A preacher, 1 Pet. 3:20-21; 2 Pet. 2:5
Noah's (2), Gen. 7:11,13
Nob (6), a city, 1 Sam. 21:1; 22:9-19;
 Neh.11:32; Isa.10:32
Nobah (3), barking, Num. 32:42; Judg. 8:11
Noble (7), Ezra 4:10; Esther 6:9; Jer. 2:21;
 Acts 17:11; 24:3; 26:25; 1 Cor.1:26
Nobleman (3), Lk.19:12; Jn. 4:46,49
Nobles (30). A term used of great men and
 leaders of ancient nations, Ex. 21:11; 1
 Ki. 21:11; Jer. 27:20; Nah. 3:18
Nod (1), wandering. Name of the land of
 Cain's exile, Gen. 4:16
Nodab (1), a tribe, 1 Chr. 5:19
Noe (5). Gr. form of Noah, Mt. 24:37-38;
 Lk. 3:36; 17:26-27
Nogah (2), brightness, 1 Chr. 3:7; 14:6
Nohah (1), rest 1 Chr. 8:2
Noise (85). N. of great shout, 1 Sam. 4:6
 N. of chariots, 2 Ki. 7:6; Joel 2:5
 Loud n., Ps. 33:3
 Joyful n., Ps. 66:1; 81:1; 95:1-2; 98:4
 N. of many waters, Ps. 93:4; Ez.1:24
 N. of thunder, Rev. 6:1
Noised (4), Josh. 6:27; Mk. 2:1; Lk.1:65;
 Acts 2:6
Noisome (4), Ps. 91:3; Ez.14:15,21;
 Rev.16:2
Non (1), fish, 1 Chr. 7:27. See **Nun**
None (358). N. other than house of God,
 Gen. 28:17
 N. like the Lord, Ex. 8:10; 9:14
 N. appear before Me empty, Ex. 23:15
 N. shall make you afraid, Lev. 26:6
 N. that doeth good, Ps.14:3; 53:1-3; Rom.
 3:10
 N. to take pity, Ps. 69:20

N. good but one, Mk.10:18; Lk.18:19
 N. other name under heaven, Acts 4:12
 N. of His without Spirit, Rom. 8:9
 N. other God but one, 1 Cor. 8:4
Noon (15). Dine with me at n., Gen. 43:16
 Evening, morning, and n., Ps. 55:17
 Nigh unto Damascus at n., Acts 22:6
Noonday (7), Dt. 28:29; Job 5:14; 11:17;
 Ps. 37:6; 91:6; Isa.16:3; Jer.15:8
Noontide (1), Jer. 20:16
Noph (7), a city, Isa.19:13; Jer. 2:16; 44:1;
 46:14-19; Ez. 30:13-16
Nophah (1), a city, Num. 21:30
Nor (756), Gen. 21:23; 45:5-6; etc.
 N. standeth in way of sinners, Ps.1:1
 N. sitteth in seat of scornful, Ps.1:1
 N. sinners in congregation, Ps.1:5
 N. doeth evil to his neighbor, Ps.15:3
 N. taketh up reproach, Ps.15:3
 N. are given in marriage, Mt. 22:30
 N. death, n. life, n. angels . . . n. any other
 creature shall, Rom. 8:38-39
 N. idolaters, n. adulterers, n. effeminate.
 . . shall inherit the kingdom of God, 1
 Cor. 6:9-10
 N. crying, death, sorrow, Rev. 21:4
North (132). Promotion from, Ps. 75:6-7
 Lucifer invaded heaven in n., Isa.14:13
 King of the n., Dan.11:6-45
Northern (2), Jer.15:12; Joel 2:20
Northward (24), Gen.13:14; Ex. 40:22
 Ram pushing westward and n., Dan. 8:4
Nose (12). Flat n. a defect, Lev. 21:18
 Wringing the n., Pr. 30:33
 Rings and n. jewels, Isa. 3:21
Noses (2), Ps.115:6; Ez. 39:11
Nostrils (15). N. breath of life, Gen. 2:7;
 7:22; Isa. 2:22; Lam. 4:20
 Until it come out your n., Num.11:20
 Spirit of God in my n., Job 27:3
Not (6,294), Gen. 2:5,16,18; etc.
Notable (5), Dan. 8:5,8; Mt. 27:16; Acts
 2:20; 4:16
Note (3), Isa. 30:8; Rom.16:7; 2 Th. 3:14
Noted (1), Dan.10:21
Nothing (225). N. but good, Gen. 26:29
 Hangeth earth on n., Job 26:7
 N. hid from the heat thereof, Ps.19:6
 N. better, Eccl. 2:24; 3:22
 All nations are as n., Isa. 40:17
 Good for n., Mt. 5:13
 N. impossible unto you, Mt.17:20
 Son can do n. of Himself, Jn. 5:19
 I can of Myself do n., Jn. 5:30
 I do n. of Myself, Jn. 8:28
 Without Me ye can do n., Jn.15:5
 In that day ask Me n., Jn.16:23
 N. unclean of itself, Rom.14:14
 N. be done through strife, Phil. 2:3
 Be careful for n., but in, Phil. 4:6
 The law made n. perfect, Heb. 7:19
 Perfect and entire, wanting n., Jas.1:4
 Ask in faith, n. wavering, Jas.1:6
 Goods and have need of n., Rev. 3:17
Notice (2), 2 Sam. 3:36; 2 Cor. 9:5
Notwithstanding (36), Ex.16:20; 21:21;
 Mt. 2:22; 11:11; Rev. 2:20; etc.
Nought (36), Job 1:9; Acts 4:11;
 Rom.14:10; 1 Cor.1:28; 2:6; etc.
Nourish (5), Gen. 45:11; 50:21; Isa. 7:21;
 23:4; 44:14
Nourished (10), Gen. 47:12; 2 Sam.12:3;
 Isa.1:2; 1:2; Ez.19:2; Acts 7:20-21; 12:
 20; 1 Tim. 4:6; Jas. 5:5; Rev.12:14
Nourisher (1), Ruth 4:15
Nourisheth (1), Eph. 5:29
Nourishing (1), Dan.1:5
Nourishment (1), Col. 2:19
Novice (1), 1 Tim. 3:6
Now (1,343). N. bone of my bones, Gen.
 2:23
 N. I know thou fearest God, Gen. 22:12
 N. I know Lord is greater, Ex.18:11
 N. therefore (124 times), Gen.12:19;
 21:23; 27:43; 29:32; 31:44; etc.
 Behold n. (13 times), Gen.18:27,31
 But n. (10 examples), 555
 N. unto Him that is able, Jude 24
 N. is come salvation, and, Rev.12:10
Number (176). N. dust, Gen.13:16

N. stars, Gen.15:5
 N. them by their armies, Num.1:2-3,18-
 49; 3:15-48; 4:23-41; 26:53; 29:18-37
 Provoked David to n. Israel, 1 Chr. 21
 Teach us to n. our days, Ps. 90:12
 Telletth n. of stars, Ps.147:4
 N. of disciples multiplied, Acts 6:1,7;
 11:21; 16:5. Cp. Rev. 7:9
 N. of army of horsemen, Rev. 9:16
 N. of the beast, Rev.13:17-18; 15:2
 N. of whom is as the sand, Rev. 20:8
Numbered (122). Cannot be n. for multi-
 tude, Gen.13:16; 16:10; 32:12; 1 Ki.8:5
 These that were n., Num.1:19-47; 2:4-33;
 3:16-43; 4:34-49; 26:7-64
 Hairs of head n., Mt.10:30; Lk.12:7
 N. with transgressors, Mk.15:28
 N. with the eleven apostles, Acts 1:26
 5 classes not n., p 255-1
Numberest (3), Ex. 30:12; Job 14:16
Numbering (2), Gen. 41:49; 2 Chr. 2:17
Numbers (3), 1 Chr.12:23; 2 Chr.17:14; Ps.
 71:15
 Spiritual significance of, 184; a 280-3
Nun (30), fish. Ps.119:1-5, title
 Father of Joshua, Ex. 33:11; Num.11:28;
 Dt.1:38; Josh.1:1; etc.
Nurse (10), Gen. 24:59; 35:8; Ex. 2:7-9;
 Ruth 4:4; 2 Sam. 4:4; 2 Ki.11:2; 2
 Chr. 22:11; 1 Th. 2:7
Nursed (2), Ex. 2:9; Isa. 60:4
Nursing (3), Num.11:12; Isa. 49:23
Nurture (1), Eph. 6:14
Nuts (2), Gen. 43:11; Song 6:11. These
 were the walnut, almond, pistachio, and
 others
Nymphas (1), sacred to the muses, Col.
 4:15

O

Oak (15), Gen. 35:4-8; Josh. 24:26; Judg.
 6:11,19; 2 Sam.18:9-14; 1 Ki.13:14; 1
 Chr.10:12; Isa. 1:30; 6:13; 44:14; Ez.
 6:13
Oaks (6), Isa.1:29; 2:13; Ez. 27:6; Hos.
 4:13; Amos 2:9; Zech.11:2
Oar (1), Ez. 27:29
Oars (2), Isa. 33:21; Ez. 27:6
Oath (59). Making an o., g 138-1
 Laws concerning o., Ex. 22:11; Lev. 5:4;
 Num. 5:19-21; 30:2-13
 O. to Rahab, Josh. 2:17-20
 Peter denied by an o., Mt. 26:72
 Christians commanded not to make o.,
 Jas. 5:12
Oath's (2), Mt.14:9; Mk. 6:26
Oaths (3), Ez. 21:23; Hab. 3:9; Mt. 5:33;
 e-1 435-2*; 451*; a-b 450-3*
 Custom of sealing o., s 20-1
 36 examples of making o., 98
 Using God's name in o., b 568-1
 God's o., Gen. 26:3; Dt. 7:8; 1 Chr.16:16;
 Ps.105:9; Lk.1:73; Acts 2:30
Obadian (20), worshipper of Jehovah.
13 men, a 1519-1
 Book of, 1519-1520
Obal (1), bare, Gen.10:28
Obed (13), worshipper. **2 men**, Ruth 4:17-
 22; 1 Chr. 2:12,37-38; 11:47; 26:7;
 2 Chr. 23:1; Mt.1:5; Lk. 3:32
Obed-edom (2), servant of Edom. **4 men**,
 a 570-1
Obedience (12). Laws of, 179; b 224-1
 12 blessings of, i 337-3
 4 great benefits of, n 404-2
 More important than rituals, k 524-3
 O. to the faith among all, Rom.1:5
 By o. of one shall many, Rom. 5:19
 O. unto righteousness, Rom. 6:16
 All nations for o. of faith, Rom.16:26
 Women commanded o., 1 Cor.14:34
 Every thought to o. of, 2 Cor.10:5
 Learned He o. by, Heb. 5:8
 Unto o. and sprinkling of, 1 Pet.1:2
10 Examples of Obedience:
 1 Noah (Gen. 6:9,22; 7:5; Heb.11:7)
 2 Moses (Num. 27:12-22; Heb. 3:2-3)
 3 Joshua (Josh.10:40; 11:15)
 4 David (1 Sam.18:14; 25:28; Acts

13:22)
 5 Hezekiah (2 Ki.18:6; Isa. 38:3)
 6 Josiah (2 Ki. 22:2; 23:24-45)
 7 Joseph (Mt.1:24; 2:14)
 8 Jesus (Jn. 5:30; 12:49-50; Heb. 3:2)
 9 Disciples (Jn.17:6)
 10 Paul (Acts 23:1; 2 Tim.1:3)
Obedient (16). O. to His voice, Dt. 4:30
 If willing and o. ye shall, Isa.1:19
 Priests were o. to the faith, Acts 6:7
 Make o. by word and deed, Rom.15:18
 Became o. unto death, Phil. 2:8
 O. to their own husbands, Tit. 2:5
 O. to their own masters, Tit. 2:9
 As o. children not, 1 Pet.1:14
Obeisance (9), Gen. 37:7-9; 43:28;
 Ex.18:7; 2 Sam.1:2; 14:4; 15:5; 1
 Ki.1:16; 2 Chr. 24:17
Obey (69). If you will o. My voice,
 Ex.19:5; 23:22; Dt.13:4
 If ye o. the commandments, Dt.11:27
 O. better than sacrifice, 1 Sam.15:22
 Winds and sea o. Him, Mt. 8:27
 Unclean spirits o. Him, Mt. 8:27
 Ought to o. God rather than, Acts 5:29
 God has given them that o., Acts 5:32
 O. it in the lusts thereof, Rom. 6:12
 Children, o. parents, Eph. 6:1; Col. 3:20
 O. masters in all things, Col. 3:22
 If any man o. not our word, 2 Th. 3:14
 O. magistrates, be ready, Tit. 3:1
 Salvation to all that o., Heb. 5:9
 O. them that have rule, Heb.13:17
 If any o. not the word, 1 Pet. 3:1
 They that o. no the gospel, 1 Pet. 4:17
Obeied (41). Because o. My voice, Gen.
 22:18; 26:5; Heb.11:8; 1 Pet. 3:6
 They o. not, Josh. 5:6; Judg. 2:2; 6:10; 1
 Ki. 20:36; 2 Ki.18:12; Jer. 3:13,25;
 9:13; 11:8; 17:23; 32:23; 40:3; 42:21;
 43:4-7; 44:23; Dan. 9:10-14
 O. from the heart, Rom. 6:17
Obeiedst (2), 1 Sam. 28:18; Jer. 22:21
Obeiyeth (3), Isa. 50:10; Jer. 7:28; 11:3
Obeying (3), Judg. 2:17; 1 Sam.15:22; 1
 Pet.1:22
Obil (1), driver, 1 Chr. 27:30
Object (1), Acts 24:19
Oblation (35). **Defined**, a 198-1
 Kinds of, Lev. 2:4-13; 3:1; 7:14,29;
 22:18; Num. 18:9; 31:50; Dan. 9:21-27
 Holy o., Ez. 45-49, notes
Oblations (5), Lev. 7:38; 2 Chr. 31:14;
 Isa.1:13; Ez. 20:40; 44:30
Oboth (4), a place, Num. 21:10-11; 33:43-
 44
Obscure (1), Pr. 20:20
Obscurity (3), Isa. 29:18; 58:10; 59:9
Observation (1), outward show, Lk.17:20
Observe (55). 9 things to o., i 354-3
 O. feasts, Ex.12:17-24; Dt.16:1,13
 O. sabbath, Ex. 31:16; 34:22
 O. commandments, Ex. 34:11; Dt. 6:25;
 8:1; 12:32; 15:5; 28:1,15
 O. times, Lev.19:26
 O. My statutes, Lev.19:37; Dt.11:32;
 16:12; Ps. 105:45; Ez. 37:24
 O. all My words, Dt.12:28; 28:58; 31:12
 O. all the law, Josh.1:7-8
 O. with the whole heart, Ps.119:34
 O. My ways, Pr. 3:26
 They that o. lying vanities forsake, Jonah
 2:8
 O. their teaching, but not their practice,
 Mt. 23:3
 Teaching them to o. all things, Mt. 28:20
 Ye o. days, Months, Gal. 4:10
 O. these things impartially, 1 Tim. 5:21
Observed (11), Gen. 37:11; Ex. 12:42;
 Num.15:22; Dt. 33:9; 2 Sam.11:16; 2
 Ki. 21:6; 2 Chr. 33:6; Hos.14:8; Mk.
 6:20; 10:20
Observer (1), Dt.18:10
Observers (1), Dt.18:14
Observe (1), Isa. 42:20
Observeth (1), Eccl.11:4
Obsolete words. A few words of Scripture
 have changed in meaning since 1611
 A.D. and these are noted in the margins
Obstinate (2), Dt. 2:30; Isa. 48:4

- Obtain** (15). O. favour of Lord, Pr. 8:35
O. joy and gladness, Isa. 35:10; 51:11
O. kingdom by flatteries, Dan. 11:21
O. mercy, Mt. 5:7; Rom. 11:31; Heb. 4:16
O. that world, Lk. 20:35
O. a corruptible crown, 1 Cor. 9:25
O. salvation, 1 Th. 5:9; 2 Tim. 2:10
O. a better resurrection, Heb. 11:35
- Obtained** (28). Esther o. favour of the king, Esther 2:9,15,17; 5:2
O. part of this ministry, Acts 1:17
O. mercy, 1 Cor. 7:25; 1 Tim. 1:13,16
O. an inheritance, Eph. 1:11
O. a more excellent name, Heb. 1:4
O. the promise, Heb. 6:15; 11:33
O. a more excellent ministry, Heb. 8:6
O. eternal redemption, Heb. 9:12
O. good report, Heb. 11:2,39
O. witness he was righteous, Heb. 11:4
O. like precious faith, 2 Pet. 1:1
- Obtaineth** (2), Pr. 12:2; 18:22
- Obtaining** (1), 2 Th. 2:14
- Occasion** (21), Rom. 7:7-11; 14:13; Gal. 5:13; 1 Tim. 5:14; 1 Jn. 2:10; etc.
- Occasioned** (1), 1 Sam. 22:22
- Occasions** (3), Dt. 22:14,17; Job 33:10
- Occult powers**, b 130-1*
- Occupation** (5), Gen. 46:33; 47:3; Jonah 1:8; Acts 18:3; 19:25
- Occupied** (7), Ex. 38:24; Judg. 16:11; Ez. 27:16-22; Heb. 13:9
- Occupiers** (1), Ez. 27:27
- Occupieth** (1), 1 Cor. 14:16
- Occupy** (2), Ez. 27:9; Lk. 19:13
- Occurrent** (1), 1 Ki. 5:4
- Ocran** (5), troubler, Num. 1:13; 2:27; 7:72,77; 10:26
- Octogenaries**, 6 in Scripture, f 595-1
- Odd** (1), Num. 3:48
- Oded** (3), aiding, 2 Chr. 15:1,8; 28:9
- Odious** (2), 1 Chr. 19:6; Pr. 30:23
- Odour** (2), k 338-1*; Jn. 12:3; Phil. 4:18
- Odours** (7), Lev. 26:31; 2 Chr. 16:14; Esther 2:12; Jer. 34:5; Dan. 2:46; Rev. 5:8; 18:13
- Of** (26,772), Gen. 1:2,6,10,14,etc.
- Off** (502), Gen. 7:4; 8:3,7,8,etc.
- Offence** (19). O. of heart, 1 Sam. 25:31
Till they acknowledge o., Hos. 5:15
Satan: thou art an o. to Me, Mt. 16:23
Conscience void of o., Acts 24:16
Through o. of one many be, Rom. 5:15
Rock of ol, Rom. 9:33; 1 Pet. 2:8
O. of the cross ceased, Gal. 5:11
See y 8-1*; c 198-2*; 1 300-2*
- Offences** (7), Eccl. 10:4; Mt. 18:7; Lk. 17:1; Rom. 4:25; 5:16; 16:17
- Offend** (25). Nothing shall o. them, Ps. 119:165
If right eye o. pluck out, Mt. 5:29-30; 18:3-9; Mk. 9:43-47
Out of kingdom, all that o., Mt. 13:41
O. one of these little ones, Mt. 18:6; Mk. 9:42; Lk. 17:2
If meat make my brother o., 1 Cor. 8:13
Whole law and o. in one point, Jas. 2:10
In many things we o. all, Jas. 3:2
- Offended** (25). Brother o. is harder to be won than a strong city, Pr. 18:19
Then shall many be o., Mt. 24:10
All ye shall be o. at Me, Mt. 26:31
Brother stumbleth, or is o., Rom. 14:21
- Offender** (2), Isa. 29:21; Acts 25:11
- Offenders** (1), 1 Ki. 1:21
- Offer** (232). 10 Things to O. God:
1 Son (Gen. 22:2; Ex. 22:29)
2 First of ripe fruits (Ex. 22:29)
3 Animals (Ex. 29:36-41; Lev. 1-3)
4 Gold and silver (Ex. 35:22-25)
5 Food (Lev. 2:1-14)
6 Salt (Lev. 2:13)
7 Property (Lev. 27)
8 Gifts (Mt. 5:24; Heb. 5:1; 8:3)
9 Sacrifice of praise (Heb. 13:15)
10 Prayers (Heb. 5:7; Rev. 8:3)
- Offered** (142). O. burnt offerings, Gen. 8:20; Ex. 24:5; 40:29; Lev. 7:8
O. gold, jewels, Ex. 35:22-24
Am ready to be o., 2 Tim. 4:6
O. up prayers, Heb. 5:7
O. up Himself, Heb. 7:27; 9:7,14
O. to bear the sins of many, Heb. 9:28
O. one sacrifice for sins, Heb. 10:12
O. only begotten son, Heb. 11:17; Jas. 2:21
- Offereth** (15), Lev. 67:26; 7:8-33; 17:8; 21:8; 22:21; Num. 15:4; Ps. 50:23; Isa. 66:3; Jer. 48:35; Mal. 2:12
- Offering** (724). First o., Gen. 4:3-5
O. of Isaac, Gen. 22
O. Thou didst not desire, Ps. 40:6
Brethren for an o. to Lord, Isa. 66:20
Millennial o. laws, Ez. 40:38-46:20
O. up of Gentiles, Rom. 15:16
Given Himself an o. for us, Eph. 5:2
Through o. of body of Jesus, Heb. 10:10
By one o. perfected forever, Heb. 10:14
No more o. for sin, Heb. 10:18
Christ made only one o., b 437-3*; k 438-1*; k-v 439-3*; w-x 440-1*
Christ's o. efficacious, o 439-3*
When no more used for o., i 441-2*
- Offerings** (265). Defined, c 433-1; m 437-3*; a 438-1*
O. commanded of Israel. Ex. 18:12; 25:2-3; 29:14-42; 30:9-28; 35:5-29; Lev. 1:2-23:37; Num. 5:9-8:21; 15:1-27; 18:9-29; 28:2-31; 29:1-38; Dt. 12:11-17; 16:10; 23:23. See Sacrifices
4 commands concerning, l 140-2
Heave and wave o., d 143-2; d 204-1; c-d 205-2; f 206-1; n 216-3; d 217-1; a 284-1; k 291-1
Laws of o., 178
7 things o. signified, i 197-1
Sweet savour o., d 198-1; 246
Non-sweet savour o., d 198-1; 246
Meat o., e 198-1; 249; e 313-3
5 kinds of meat o., h 198-1
Peace o., a-c 199-1; k 200-1; e 313-3
Female o., e 201-1
O. of priest and people, a 201-3
Sin o., b 201-3
O. varied according to wealth, a 201-3
Pigeons and turtledoves, c 201-3
O. for the poor, 246
Trespass and ordinary o., e 202-1; h 202-3; f 204-1
Law of meat o., h 203-3; 246
Burnt o., e 313-3
Law of sin o., i 203-3
3 o. most holy, e 203-2
8 o. eaten in holy place, b 203-3
Different types of sin o., i 204-1
3 kinds of peace o., i 204-1
Peace o., j 204-1; f 204-3; e 313-3
O. eaten by offerer and friends, e 204-2
Priest's portion of o., b 205-2
Summary of laws of o., f 205-3
Cost of o., a 206-1; d 217-1
Cost of o. on day of atonement, i 221-1
One place of worship, b 223-3; a 353-2
O. to devils forbidden, c 223-3; d 224-1
Perfect animals only for o., e-f 233-3; g 234-1
10 general facts about o., 248
Dedication of altar of o., d 271-3
5 kinds o. altar dedication, h 271-3
Monthly o., 329-3
Amount of flour, oil, and wine with o., f-q 284-3
4 classes of o., c 284-2
4 sources of o., e 284-2
Ignorance o., c-e 285-3
Daily o., 329-3
Yearly cost of daily o., b 310-1
Cost of daily o., Moses to Christ, i-1 153-1,2
Cost of unleavened bread o., b 310-2
5 kinds of o., e 313-3
Drink o., e 313-3
Weekly sabbath o., 329-3
3 general things done with o., h 354-2
2 kinds, f 918-1; i-j 935-1; j 438-1*
Robbed Me in tithes and o., Mal. 3:8
- Office** (46). O. of butler, Gen. 41:1-12
O. of mid-wife, Ex. 1:16
O. of priest, Ex. 28:1-4,41; 29:1,9,44; 30:30; 31:10; Heb. 7:5
O. of porter, 1 Chr. 9:22-26
O. of various kinds, 1 Chr. 9:31-32; 23:28; 24:2; Heb. 7:5
O. of king, 2 Chr. 24:11
O. of distribution, Neh. 13:13
O. of apostleship, Ps. 109:8; Acts 1:25; Rom. 11:13
O. of a bishop, 1 Tim. 3:1
O. of a deacon, 1 Tim. 3:10,13
- Officer** (12). Defined v 37-1; Gen. 37:36; 39:1; Judg. 9:28; 1 Ki. 4:5,19; 22:9; 2 Ki. 8:6; 25:19; 2 Chr. 24:11; Mt. 5:25; Lk. 12:58
- Officers** (58). O. of Pharaoh, Gen. 40:2-7
O. of Israel, Ex. 5:6-19; Num. 11:16
O. of tens, hundreds, thousands, Dt. 1:15; 2 Ki. 11:15-18
- Offices** (5), 1 Sam. 2:36; 1 Chr. 24:3; 2 Chr. 7:6; 23:18; Neh. 13:14
- Offspring** (2). Lam. 3:45; 1 Cor. 4:13
- Offspring** (12). O. in Millennium, Isa. 65:20-25. See Generations, eternal
O. of God, 276-3*
Root and o. of David, Rev. 22:16
- Oft** (13), Mt. 9:14; 18:21; Mk. 7:3; 1 Cor. 11:25; 2 Cor. 11:23; Heb. 6:7
- Often** (15). O. reproved hardeneth, Pr. 29:1
Spake o. one to another; Mal. 3:16
How o. I would have gathered, Mt. 23:37
As o. as eat this bread, 1 Cor. 11:26
Often's of Paul, 2 Cor. 12:26-27
Sake and o. infirmities, 1 Tim. 5:23
Plagues, as o. as they will, Rev. 11:6
- Offener** (1), Acts 24:26
- Ofentimes** (6), Job 33:29; Eccl. 7:22; Lk. 8:29; Heb. 10:11
- Oftimes** (3), Mt. 17:15; Mk. 9:22; Jn. 18:2
- Og** (22), long-necked, Num. 21:33; 32:33; Dt. 1:4; 3:1-13; 4:47; 29:7; 31:4; Josh. 2:10; 9:10; 12:4; 13:12,30-31; 1 Ki. 4:19; Neh. 9:22; Ps. 135:11; 136:20
Bedstead 18 ft. 9 in. by 8 ft. 4 in., j 353-2
- Oh** (38), Gen. 18:30,32; 19:18; etc.
- Ohad** (2), powerful, Gen. 46:10; Ex. 6:15
- Ohel** (1), tent, 1 Chr. 3:20
- Oil** (202). Anointing o., f 154-1
Amount of o. in offerings, h 311-2
Miracle of o., a 669-3
Oil of 10-virgin parable not a symbol of the Holy Spirit, b 49-3*
Olive o., t 49-2*; i 461-1*; Ex. 27:20
Rock poured out rivers of o., Job 29:6
Anointed my head with o., Ps. 23:5
Anointed with o. of gladness, Ps. 45:7; Heb. 1:9
It shall be an excellent o., Ps. 141:5
Mouth smoother than o., Pr. 5:3
O. of joy for mourning, Isa. 61:3
O. for lamp fuel, Mt. 25:3-8, notes
Anoint sick with, Mk. 6:13; Jas. 5:14
O. used as medicine, Lk. 10:34
Hurt not o. and wine, Rev. 6:6
- Oiled** (2), Ex. 29:23; Lev. 8:26
- Ointment** (27). O. compounded, Ex. 30:25
Made by priests, 1 Chr. 9:30
Good name better than o., Eccl. 7:1
Flies in o. of apothecary, Eccl. 10:1
Used as medicine, Isa. 1:6
Used daily on body, Lk. 7:37-46
Christ anointed with, Mt. 26:7-12; Mk. 14:3-4; Jn. 11:2; 12:3-5
- Ointments** (5), Song 1:3; 4:10; Amos 6:6; Lk. 23:56; Rev. 18:13
- Olam**, eternal, g 122-1; 1253-3
- Old** (380). Defined, 1048-1
Old man, Satan o-p 287-2*
22 titles of the o. man, f 341-2*
Old Testament, abolished, 2 Cor. 3; Eph. 2:14-15; Col. 2:14-17. See Law
Cast out, j-s 359-1,2,3*
85 contrasts with N.T., 351-2*
5 purposes for using, l 295-3*
Spiritual experiences of O.T., 274-1*
3 divisions of Hebrew O.T., 1221-1
5 o. men in Scripture, f 34-1
51 "Old" Things of Scripture:
1 Man (Gen. 25:8; 43:27; 44:20)
2 Age (Gen. 25:8; 37:3; 44:20)
3 Lion (Gen. 49:9; Job 4:11; Isa. 30:6)
- 4 Leprosy (Lev. 13:11)
5 Fruit (Lev. 25:22; Song 7:13)
6 Store (Lev. 25:22; 26:10)
7 Time (Dt. 2:20; 19:14; Josh. 24:2)
8 Days (Dt. 32:7; Ps. 77:5)
9 Corn (Josh. 5:11-12)
10 People (Josh. 6:21; Isa. 20:4)
11 Sacks (Josh. 9:4)
12 Bottles (Josh. 9:4; Mt. 9:17)
13 Shoes (Josh. 9:5,13)
14 Garments (Josh. 9:5; Matt. 9:16)
15 Inhabitants (1 Sam. 27:8)
16 Men (1 Ki. 12:6-13; Ps. 148:12)
17 Prophet (1 Ki. 13:11,25)
18 Husband (2 Ki. 4:14)
19 Gate (Neh. 3:6; 12:39)
20 Root (Job 14:8)
21 Way (Job 22:15)
22 Heaven (Ps. 68:33)
23 Landmark (Pr. 23:10)
24 King (Eccl. 4:13)
25 Pool (Eccl. 2:11)
26 Counsels (Isa. 25:1)
27 Things (Isa. 43:18; 46:9; 2 Cor. 5:17)
28 Generations (Isa. 51:9)
29 Waste places (Isa. 58:12; 61:4)
30 Paths (Jer. 6:16)
31 Rotten rags (Jer. 38:11)
32 Cloths-clothes (Jer. 38:11-12)
33 Skin (Lam. 3:4)
34 Adulteries (Ez. 23:43)
35 Hatred (Ez. 25:15)
36 Estates (Ez. 36:11)
37 Goings (Mic. 5:2)
38 Nineveh (Nah. 2:8)
39 Women (Zech. 8:4)
40 Treasure (Mt. 13:52)
41 Wine (Lk. 5:39)
42 Prophets (Lk. 9:8,19)
43 Disciple (Acts 21:16)
44 Man (Satan, o-p 287-2*; f 341-2*; Rom. 6:6; Eph. 4:22; Col. 3:9)
45 Leaven (1 Cor. 5:7-8)
46 Testament-covenant (2 Cor. 3:14)
47 Wives' fables (1 Tim. 4:7)
48 Sins (2 Pet. 1:9)
49 World (2 Pet. 2:5)
50 Commandment (1 Jn. 2:7)
51 Serpent (Rev. 12:9; 20:2)
- Oldness** (1), Rom. 7:6
- Olive** (38). Dove had o. leaf, Gen. 8:11
O. oil, Ex. 27:20; 30:24; Lev. 24:2
O. trees already planted, Dt. 6:11; 8:8
O. tree cherubim, 1 Ki. 6:23
O. tree doors, 1 Ki. 6:31-32
O. tree posts, 1 Ki. 6:33
O. tree symbol of righteous, Ps. 52:8
O. plants symbols of children, Ps. 128:3
O. tree symbol of Israel, Hos. 14:6; Rom. 11:17-24
O. tree symbol of two witnesses, Zech. 4:3-14; Rev. 11:4
Wild o. tree symbol of Gentiles, Rom. 11:17-24
- Olives** (15). Tread out o., Mic. 6:15
Mount of O., Zech. 14:4; Mt. 21:1; 24:3; 26:30; Mk. 11:1; 13:3; 14:26; Lk. 19:29,37; 21:37; 22:39; Jn. 8:1
One of best crops, Judg. 15:5
- Olivet** (2), 2 Sam. 15:30; Acts 1:12
- Olivetary** (1), Ex. 23:11
- Oliveyards** (5), Josh. 24:13; 1 Sam. 8:14; 2 Ki. 5:26; Neh. 5:11; 9:25
- Olympas** (1), heavenly, Rom. 16:15
- Omar** (3), talkative, Gen. 36:11-15; 1 Chr. 1:36
- Omega** (4), last letter of Gr. alphabet, Rev. 1:8,11; 21:6; 22:13
- Omer** (5), 1/10 ephah or about 3 quarts and 1 pint, Ex. 16:16-18,32-36
- Omers** (1), Ex. 16:22. See Omer
- Omitted** (1), Mt. 23:23
- Omnipotent** (1), all power, Rev. 19:6.
God's infinite power must be sensibly understood as operating within the bounds of His own revelation of Himself. According to Scripture God has limited Himself to working within certain limitations in some realms. Perhaps, it is not so much a question of what He could

possibly do, but what He morally allows Himself to do. For example, He cannot lie (Tit.1:2; Heb. 6:18), which means that He is absolutely truthful and can be depended upon as being above lying. We say then that it is morally impossible for Him to lie. As to being able to utter words which are the opposite of truth, such is within God's power if He would Permit Himself to do so; but He will not and for that reason it is declared that He cannot lie. The same is true in the exercise of other attributes of God. See 30 limitations of God, 638; and facts under the subject of God which give the true concept of Him, as the supreme Moral Governor of free wills, as revealed in His plan for man

Omnipresent, everywhere present. God the Father, God the Son, and God the Holy Spirit are all present where there are beings with whom they have dealings; but they are not omnibody, that is, their bodies are not omnipresent. All three go from place to place bodily as other beings in the universe do. We know this is true, for many scriptures speak of each person of the Divine Trinity, as follows:

- 1 God the Father. See a 15-3; c 51-1; h 108-3; and many facts under God
- 2 Jesus Christ, the Son of the Father. He came from heaven into the world as a person distinct from both the Father and the Holy Spirit—to live here, then return to heaven and the Father to be seated on His right hand, from whence He will come again. See Christ
- 3 The Holy Spirit. He is spoken of as moving upon creation (Gen.1:2), coming into the midst (2 Chr. 20:14), descending from heaven upon Jesus (Mt. 3:16; Mk.1:10; Lk. 3:21-22), and abiding with or departing from men (Jn.14:16,26; 15:26; 16:7-11)

Omnipresence then, is different from omnibody, and is governed by relationship and knowledge of God. Like the presence of someone being felt by another who is thousands of miles away, so it is with the presence of God among men (1 Cor. 5:3-4). See n 24-1; h 632-1; n 150-1*

Omniscient, all knowing. This also must be understood in a limited sense, the same as omnipotence and omnipresence. Many passages show clearly that God comes to know certain acts of free and sovereign wills, and He does not plan or try to know from all eternity past the infinite details regarding beings who are here now and others that will be brought into existence in all eternity to come. See u 4-1; q 10-1; m 24-1; h 108-3; h 110-1; b 389-1

Omri (18), a sheaf. 4 men, i 650-1; a-g 650-1; 1 Ki.16:16-30; 2 Ki. 8:26; 1 Chr. 7:8; 9:4; 27:18; 2 Chr. 22:2; Mic. 6:16

On (2,016), the sun. A man, Num.16:1. A city of Egypt, Gen. 41:45,50; 46:20. In hundreds of other places the word is used as an ordinary part of speech, Gen. 2:2; 4:15; etc.

Onam (4), wealthy, Gen. 36:23; 1 Chr.1:40; 2:26-28

Onan (8), strong, Gen. 38:4-9; 46:12; Num. 26:19; 1 Chr. 2:3

Onanism, j 711-1

Once (59), Job 33:14; 40:5; Ps. 62:11; 74:6; 76:7; 89:35; Heb. 6:4; etc.

One (1,967). O. important thing, p 481-2*
 O. thing not to believe, 544-3*
 O. thing not to cast away, 544-3*
 O. person to pray to, 544-3*
 O. class not to rebuke, 546-3*
 O. command to stand fast in, 547-1*
 O. way to think, 547-1*
 O. in number, Gen. 2:21; 11:1, 3, etc.
 O. in unity, j 343-3

One, Two, or More in Unity:

- 1 Evening and morning make o. day (Gen.1:5,8,13,19,23,31)
- 2 Adam and Eve o. flesh (Gen. 2:24)
- 3 Man has become as o. of Us (as each separate person in the Godhead—proving plurality of persons in the o. God, Gen. 3:22)
- 4 The people is o. (but not o. individual or person, Gen.11:6)
- 5 The Lord (Jehovah) our God (Elohim, a plural noun) is o. Lord (Jehovah), that is, a unified Jehovah or Elohim, not o. in number as to persons (Dt. 6:4). There are two and three persons called Jehovah (Gen.19:24; Ps.110:1-5, notes) and God (489-491*). The Heb. for one here (Dt. 6:4) is echad which means untied as o., as well as o. in number; and certainly its use in this passage means composite unity and not absolute unity. Elohim is unified, not divided; this is what is stated here and what should be so understood in Mk.12:29-32; Rom. 3:30. When individuals of this Divind Unity are intended that is very clear, as in 1 Cor. 8:4-6; Eph. 4:4-6 where three persons are singled out and referred to in the same since as we refer to three men
- 6 Two sticks become o. stick when joined together (Ez. 37:16-19)
- 7 Two nations will become o. nation when joined together (Ez. 37:22)
- 8 God made o. of two individuals—man and wife (Gen. 2:24; Mal. 2:15-16; Mt.19:5-6; Eph. 5:31)
- 9 I and My Father are o. (Jn.10:30). Yet the Father is greater than the Son (Jn.14:28), and greater than all (Jn.10:29)
- 10 Gather together in o. all the children of God (Jn.11:52)
- 11 That they all (many individuals) may be o. as We (God the Father and Jesus the Son) are o. (Jn.17:11,21,23)
- 12 They (thousands of disciples) were of o. heart and o. soul (Acts 4:32)
- 13 Many members (and many bodies) in o. body (Rom.12:4-5; 1 Cor.12:12-28)
- 14 Many minds of o. mind (Rom.15:5-6)
- 15 Any two bodies become o. body when joined together (1 Cor. 6:16)
- 16 Two spirits become o. spirit when joined together (1 Cor. 6:17)
- 17 Many persons become o. bread and o. body by partaking of o. bread (1 Cor.10:17)
- 18 Ye are all o. in Jesus (Gal. 3:28)
- 19 Gather together in o. all things in heaven and earth (Eph.1:10)
- 20 Make both (Jews and Gentiles) o. to make o. new man (Eph. 2:14-16)
- 21 Ye (all believers) stand fast in o. spirit and o. mind (Phil.1:27; 2:2)
- 22 He who sanctifies and they who are sanctified are all of o. (Heb. 2:11)
- 23 By ye all of o. mind (1 Pet. 3:8)
- 24 These three (individuals—the Father, the Word or Son, and the Holy Ghost) are o. (1 Jn. 5:7). The only sense in which three can be done is in unity—never in number of persons. The disciples, as in Jn.17:11,21-23, for in stance, were not to become o. person, o. individual, or o. being with only o. human body, o. soul, and o. spirit. They were to become o. in unity, consecrated to the same end to which God the Father, God the Son, and God the Holy Spirit are consecrated—the high est good of all. They were to retain their own bodies, souls, spirits and personalities as individuals. So it is with the three Divine Members of the Divine Trinity—the separate persons in Elohim always retain their own personal body, soul, and spirit, yet they are one in perfect unity. This always has been the case and always will be,

as proved on p. 489*

One's (2), Acts 16:26; Ecc. 7:1

Ones (76). Little o. (children in families), Gen. 34:29; 43:8; 50:8; etc.; (believers), Mt.10:42; 18:6-14; Lk.17:2

Young o. (birds), Dt. 22:6; Job 39:30; (animals), Job 39:1-4,16; Isa.11:7

Mighty o. (horses), Judg. 5:22; (men), Isa.13:3

Chosen o., 1 Chr.16:13

Strong o., Ps.10:10; Jer. 8:16

Simple o., Pr.1:22; 7:7

Fat o., Isa. 5:17; 10:16

High o., Isa.10:33; (angelic beings), Isa. 24:21

Sanctified o., Isa.13:3

Chief o., Isa.14:9

Terrible o., Isa. 25:4-5; 29:5

Careless o., Isa. 32:11

Valiant o., Isa. 33:7

Contrite o., Isa. 57:15

Wicked o., Jer. 2:33

Tumultuous o., Jer. 48:45

Holy o., Dan. 4:17

Notable o., Dan. 8:8

Upright o., Joel 3:11

Anointed o., Zech. 4:14

Onesimus (2), profitable, Col. 4:9; Ph'm 10

Onesiphorus (2), bringing profit, 2 Tim.1: 16; 4:19

Onions (1), Num.11:5

Only (239), Gen. 6:5; 7:23; 22:2; etc.
 O. believe, Mk. 5:36; Lk. 8:50
 O. begotten of the Father, Jn.1:14-18; 3:16,18; Heb.11:17; 1 Jn. 4:9
 O. true God, Jn.17:3
 O. to the Jews, Acts 11:19
 O. wise God, Rom.16:27; 1 Tim.1:17; Jude 25
 O. he who now letteth, 2 Th. 2:7
 O. hath immortality, 1 Tim. 6:15-16
 O. Luke is with me, 2 Tim. 4:11
 O. in meats, drinks, carnal ordinances, Heb. 9:10
 O. art holy, Rev.15:4

Ono (5), a city, 1 Chr. 8:12; Ezra 2:33; Neh. 6:2; 7:37; 11:35

Onward (1), Ex. 40:36

Onycha (1), c 155-1; Ex. 30:34

Onyx (11), 118; Gen. 2:12; Ex. 25:7; 28:9; 20; 35:9,27; 39:6,13; 1 Chr. 29:2; Job 28:16; Ez. 28:13

Open (124). O. firmament, Gen.1:20
 O. place, Gen. 38:14
 O. pit, Ex. 21:33
 O. fields, Lev.14:7,53; 17:5
 O. vessel, Num.19:15
 O. eyes, Num. 24:3-4,15-16; 2 Ki. 6:20
 O. hands, Dt.15:8-11
 O. treasure, Dt. 28:12
 O. city, Josh. 8:17
 O. vision, 1 Sam. 3:1
 O. flowers, 1 Ki. 6:18,29,32,35
 O. windows, 2 Ki.13:17; Dan. 6:10
 O. letter, Neh. 6:5
 O. mouth wide, Ps. 81:10
 O. rebuke, Pr. 27:5
 O. blind eyes, Isa. 42:7
 O. valley, Ez. 37:2
 O. graves, Ez. 37:12
 O. book, Rev. 5:2-9; 10:2,8

Opened (137). Eyes were o., Gen. 3:5-7
 O. windows of heaven, Gen. 7:11
 O. mouth of the ass, Num. 22:28
 Heavens were o., Mt. 3:16; Mk.1:10
 Knock and it shall be o., Mt. 7:7-11
 O. to us the Scriptures, Lk. 24:32
 O. He their understanding, Lk. 24:45
 I see heavens o., Acts 7:56
 Hear the Lord o., Acts 16:14; o 248-1*
 All things are naked and o., Heb. 4:13
 O. the seals, Rev. 6:1,3,5,7,9,12
 O. the bottomless pit, Rev. 9:2
 I saw heaven o., Acts 10:11; Rev.19:11
 Another book was o., Rev. 20:12

Openest (2), Ps.104:28; 145:16

Openeth (21). O. the matrix, Ex.13:2-15; 34:19; Num. 3:12; 18:15
 O. not His mouth, Isa. 53:7

O. and no man shutteth, Rev. 3:7

Opening (7), 1 Chr. 9:27; Job 12:14; Pr. 8:6; Isa. 42:20; 61:1; Ez. 29:21; Acts 17:3

Openings (1), Pr.1:21

Openly (15). Reward thee o., Mt. 6:4-6,18
 I spake o. to world, Jn.18:20
 Made a show of them o., Col. 2:15

Operation (3), Ps. 28:5; Isa. 5:12; Col. 2:12

Operations (1), 1 Cor.12:6

Opheh (5), a place, 2 Chr. 27:3; 33:14; Neh. 3:26-27; 11:21

OpHIR (13), rich, b 636-1

OpHni (1), a city, Josh.18:24

OpHrah (8), p 460-1

Opinion (3), Job 32:6,10,17

Opinions (1), 1 Ki.18:21

Opportunity (5), Mt. 26:16; Lk. 22:6; Gal. 6:10; Phil. 4:10; Heb.11:15

Oppose (1), 2 Tim. 2:25

Opposed (1), Acts 18:6

Opposeth (1), Job 30:21

Opposeth (1), 2 Th. 2:4

Oppositions (1), 1 Tim. 6:20

Oppress (23). Do not vex or o. a stranger, Ex. 22:21; 23:9; Dt. 23:16; 24:14
 Do not o. one another, Lev. 25:14-17
 Do not rich men o. you, Jas. 2:6

Oppressed (38). Shall be o. and spoiled, Dt. 28:29,33
 Judge of fatherless and o., Ps.10:18
 Executeth judgment for o., Ps.146:7
 He was o. and afflicted, Isa. 53:7
 Let the o. go free, Isa. 58:6
 All that were o. of devil, Acts 10:38

Oppresseth (5), Num.10:9; Ps. 56:1; Pr.14:31; 22:16; 28:3

Oppressing (3), Jer. 46:16; 50:16; Zeph. 3:1

Oppression (24). 4 commands against, i 139-2

Oppressions (3), Job 35:9; Eccl. 4:1; Isa. 33:15

Oppressor (14), Job 3:18; 15:20; Ps. 72:4; Pr. 3:31; 28:16; Isa. 9:4; 14:4; 51:13; Jer. 21:12; 22:3; 25:38; Zech. 9:8; 10:4

Oppressors (8). 5 warnings against, k 139-3

Or (1,015), Gen.13:9; 17:12; 24:21; etc.

Oracle (17). A Divine utterance, 2 Sam.16:23
 The most holy place in the temple, k 923-3
 1 Ki. 6:5-31; 7:49; 8:6-8; 2 Chr. 3:16; 4:20; 5:7-9; Ps. 28:2
 The law of Moses, Acts 7:38; Rom. 3:2
 The gospel, Heb. 5:12
 The Word of God, n 469-3*; 1 Pet. 4:11

Oracles (4), Acts 7:38; Rom. 3:2; Heb. 5:12; 1 Pet. 4:11. See Oracle

Oration (1), Acts 12:21

Orator (2), Isa. 3:3; Acts 24:1

Orchard (1), Song 4:13

Orchards (1), Eccl. 2:5

Ordain (5), j 66-1*; a 236-1*; h 243-2*; f 244-3*; i 309-1*; o 424-2*
 O. in their set office, 1 Chr. 9:22
 O. a place for My people, 1 Chr.17:9
 O. peace for us, Isa. 26:12
 O. I in all churches, 1 Cor. 7:17
 O. elders in every city, Tit.1:5

Ordained (37). O. in Mt. Sinai, Num. 28:6
 O. a feast, 1 Ki.12:32-33
 O. to burn incense, 2 Ki. 23:5
 O. him priests for high, 2 Chr.11:15
 O. singing, music, 2 Chr. 23:18; 29:27
 O. strength, Ps. 8:2
 O. the stars, Ps. 8:3
 O. Tophet of old, Isa. 30:33
 O. thee a prophet unto, Jer.1:5
 O. them for judgment, Hab.1:12
 O. twelve, that they should, Mk. 3:14
 O. you that ye should bring, Jn.15:16
 O. to be a witness, Acts 1:22-26
 O. to be Judge, Acts 10:42; 17:31
 O. to eternal life believed, Acts 13:48
 O. elders in every city, Acts 14:23
 O. of apostles and elders, Acts 16:4
 O. to life, Rom. 7:10
 O. powers of human government, Rom.13:1
 O. before the world began, 1 Cor. 2:7

O. to live by the gospel, 1 Cor. 9:14
 O. by angels, Gal. 3:19
 O. we should walk in them, Eph. 2:10
 O. a preacher, 1 Tim. 2:7
 O. for men in things, Heb. 5:1; 9:6
 O. high priest to offer, Heb. 8:3
 O. to condemnation, Jude 4
Ordaineth (1), Ps. 7:13
Order (61). Set in o. tabernacle services, Ex.26:17; 27:21; 39:37; 40:4,23; Lev.1:7-12; 6:12; 24:3-8
 Put household in o., 2 Sam.17:23
 O. the battle, 1 Ki. 20:14
 O. of Melchizedek, u 434-1*; Ps.110:4; Heb. 5:6,10; 6:20; 7:11-17,21
 Set in o. many proverbs, Eccl.12:9
 Kingdom, to o. it, Isa. 9:7
 Write in o. those things, Lk.1:1-3
 O. of priestly courses, Lk.1:8
 Expounded in o., Acts 11:4
 All things decently, in o., 1 Cor.14:40
 Every man, his own o., 1 Cor.15:23
 Set in o. church services, Tit.1:5
Ordered (4), Judg. 6:26; 2 Sam. 23:5; Job 13:18; Ps. 37:23
Ordereth (1), Ps. 50:23
Orderings (1), 1 Chr. 24:19
Orderly (1), Acts 21:24
Ordinance (30), a decree, q 321-1*; f 438-3*; c 439-2*; q 1006-1; Ex. 12:14-43; 13:10; 15:25; Lev. 22:9; Num. 9:14; 10:8; 15:15; 18:8; 19:2; 31:21
 O. of David, Ezra 3:10
 O. of oil, Ez. 45:14
 By a perpetual o., Ez. 46:14
 O. of God—human government, Rom.13:2
 Submit to every o. of man, 1 Pet. 2:13
Ordinances (27), decrees, 177; Ex.18:20; Lev.18:3-4; Num. 9:12; 2 Chr. 33:8
 O. of heaven, Job 38:33; Jer. 33:25
 O. of justice, Isa. 58:2
 O. of moon and stars, Jer. 31:35-36
 O. in the church, 1 Cor.11:2
 Commandments contained in o., Eph. 2:15
 Blotting out handwriting of, Col. 2:14
 O. of divine service, Heb. 9:1
 Carnal o., Heb. 9:10
Ordinary (1), Ez.16:27
Oreb (6), raven, Judg. 7:25; 8:3; Ps. 83:11; Isa.10:26
Oren (1), pine tree, 1 Chr. 2:25
Organ (3), Gen. 4:21; Job 21:12; 30:31
Organs (1), Ps.150:4
Oriental courtyards, i 840-1
 O. marriages, 1351; Mt. 25:1-13
Original creations, 78
Orion (3), a constellation, h 861-2
Ornament (7), Pr.1:9; 4:9; 25:12; Isa. 30:22; 49:18; Ez. 7:20; 1 Pet. 3:4
Ornaments (14), 414*; c 456-3*; 472*; Ex. 33:4-6; Judg. 8:21-26; Isa. 3:18-20; 61:10; Jer. 2:32; 4:30; Ez.16:7-11; 23:40
 On camels, 1 464-1
 22 kinds of o., 1245
Ornan (11), strong, 1 Chr. 21:15-28; 2 Chr. 3:1. See **Araunah**
Orpah (2), hind, k 493-1; Ruth 1:14,14
Orphans (1), Lam. 5:3. See **Fatherless**
Osee (1). Same as **Hoshea**, Rom. 9:25
Oseha (2). Same as **Joshua**, Num.13:8,16
Osprey (2), a carnivorous unclean bird, Lev.11:13; Dt.14:12
Ossifrage (2), a carnivorous unclean bird, Lev. 11:13; Dt.14:12
Ostrich (2), Job 39:13
Ostriches (1), Lam. 4:3
Other (461), Gen. 4:19; 8:10,12; etc.
Others (69), Job 8:19; 31:10; etc.
Otherwise (17), 2 Sam.18:13; Mt. 6:1; etc.
Othni (1), powerful, 1 Chr. 26:7
Othniel (7), God of power, u 428-3; Josh.15:17; Judg. 1:13; 3:9-11; 1 Chr. 4:13; 27:15
Ouches (8), sockets, Ex. 28:11-14,25; 39:6,13,18
Ought (97), Gen. 34:7; 39:6; 47:18; etc.
 Brother has o. against you, Mt. 5:23;

Mk.11:25
 O. not this woman being a, Lk.13:16
 Men o. always to pray and, Lk.18:1
 O. not Christ have suffered, Lk. 24:26
 O. to worship, Jn. 4:20
 O. to wash one another's feet, Jn.13:14
 O. to obey God rather than, Acts 5:29
 O. to support the weak, Acts 20:35
 Nothing as he o. to know, 1 Cor. 8:2
 O. to answer every man, Col. 4:6
 O. to walk to please God, 1 Th. 4:1
 O. to give more earnest heed, Heb. 2:1
 O. himself also walk, 1 Jn. 2:6
 O. to lay down lives for, 1 Jn. 3:16
 O. also to love one another, 1 Jn. 4:11
Oughtest (4), 1 Ki. 2:9; Mt. 25:27; Acts 10:6; 1 Tim. 3:15
Our (1,442), Gen.1:26; 5:29; etc.
Ours (12), Gen. 26:20; 31:16; 34:23; Num. 32:32; 1 Ki. 22:3; Ez. 36:2; Mk.12:7; Lk. 20:14; 1 Cor.1:2; 2 Cor.1:14; Tit. 3:14; 1 Jn. 2:2
Ourselves (51). Give o. continually to prayer and ministry, Acts 6:4
 O. also have firstfruit of, Rom. 8:23
 O. groan within o., Rom. 8:23
 Not to please o., Rom.15:1
 If we would judge o. we, 1 Cor.11:31
 Let us cleanse o. from all, 2 Cor. 7:1
 O. also were sometimes foolish, Tit. 3:3
 We deceive o., 1 Jn.1:8
 Assembling of o. together, Heb.10:25
Out (2,776), Gen. 2:9-10,19,23; etc.
Outcast (1), Jer. 30:17
Outcasts (7), Ps.147:2; Isa.11:12; 16:3-4; 27:13; 56:8; Jer. 49:36
Outer (4), Ez.10:5; Mt. 8:12; 22:13; 25:30
Outgoings (8), Josh.17:9,18; 18:19; 19:14-33; Ps. 65:8
Outlandish (1), Neh.13:26
Outlived (1), Judg. 2:7
Outmost (4), Ex. 26:10; Num. 34:3; Dt. 30:4; Isa. 17:6
Outrageous (1), Pr. 27:4
Outrun (1), Jn. 20:4
Outside (8), Judg. 7:11-19; 1 Ki. 7:9; Ez. 40:5; Mt. 23:25-26; Lk.11:39
Outstretched (3), Dt. 26:8; Jer. 21:5; 27:5
Outward (14). Man looketh on o. appearance, 1 Sam.16:7; Mt. 23:27; 2 Cor.10:7
 O. man perish, yet, 2 Cor. 4:16
 O. adorning of plaiting, 1 Pet. 3:3
Outwardly (2), Mt. 23:28; Rom. 2:28
Outwent (1), Mk. 6:33
Oven (12), Lev. 2:4; 7:9; 11:35; 26:26; Ps. 21:9; Lam. 5:10; Hos. 7:4-7; Mal. 4:1; Mt. 6:30; Lk. 12:28
Ovens (1), Ex. 8:3
Over (1008), Gen.1:18,26,28; 3:16; etc.
Overcame (3), Acts 19:16; Rev. 3:21; 12:11
Overcharge (1), 2 Cor. 2:5
Overcharged (1), Lk. 21:34
Overcome (22). I have o. world, Jn.16:33
 Be not o. of evil, but o., Rom.12:21
 Of whom a man is o., 2 Pet. 2:19-20
 Ye have o. wicked one, 1 Jn. 2:13-14
 O. them and kill them, Rev.11:7
 To o. saints, Rev.13:7
 Lamb shall o. them, Rev.17:14
Overcometh (11). Whosoever is born of God o. the world, 1 Jn. 5:4-5
 To him that o., Rev. 2:7,11,17; 26; 3:5,12,21; 21:7
Overdrive (1), Gen. 33:13
Overflow (13), Dt.11:4; Ps. 69:2,15; Isa. 8:8; 10:22; 28:17; 43:2; Jer. 47:2; Dan.11:10,26,40; Joel 2:24; 3:13
Overflowed (2), Ps. 78:20; 2 Pet. 3:6
Overfloweth (1), Josh. 3:15
Overflowing (11), Job 28:11; 38:25; Isa. 28:2,15,18; 30:28; Jer. 47:2; Ez.13:11-13; 38:22; Hab. 3:10
Overflown (3), 1 Chr.12:15; Job 22:16; Dan.11:22
Overlaid (35). O. wood with metals, Ex. 26:32; 36:34-38; 37:2-4,11-28; 38:2-28; 1 Ki. 6:20-32; 2 Chr. 3:4-10; 4:9; Heb.9:4; Cp.1 Ki. 10:18; 2 Chr. 9:17; Song 5:14
 O. child, 1 Ki. 3:19

Overlay (13), Ex. 25:11-28; 26:29,37; 27:2-6; 30:3-5; 1 Chr. 29:4
Overlaying (2), Ex. 38:17-19
Overlived (1), Josh. 24:31
Overmuch (1), 2 Cor. 2:7
Overpass (1), Jer. 5:28
Overpast (2), Ps. 57:1; Isa. 26:20
Overplus (1), Lev. 25:27
Overran (1), 2 Sam.18:23
Overrunning (1), Nah.1:8
Oversee (2), 1 Chr. 9:29; 2 Chr. 2:2
Overseer (7), Gen. 39:4-5; Neh.11:9,14,22; 12:42; Pr. 6:7
Overseers (6), 2 Chr. 2:18; 31:13; 34:12-17; Acts 20:28
Overshadow (2), Lk.1:35; Acts 5:15
Overshadowed (3), Mt.17:5; Mk. 9:7; Lk. 9:34
Overstight (11), Gen. 43:12; Num. 3:32; 4:16; 2 Ki.12:11; 22:5-9; 1 Chr. 9:23; 2 Chr. 34:10; Neh.11:16; 13:4; 1 Pet. 5:2
Overspread (1), Gen. 9:19
Oversteering (1), Dan. 9:27
Overtake (17). Plowman o. reaper, Amos 9:13
 That day o. you as a thief, 1 Th. 5:4
Overtaken (2), Ps.18:37; Gal. 6:1
Overtaketh (1), 1 Chr. 21:12
Overthrew (12). O. Sodom, Gen.19:25-29; Dt. 29:23; Isa.13:19; Jer. 20:16; 50:40; Amos 4:11
 O. Pharaoh, Ex.14:27; Ps.136:15
 O. tables, Mt. 21:12; Mk.11:15; Jn. 2:15
Overthrow (19). O. of Sodom, Gen.19:21-29; Dt. 29:23; Jer. 49:18; 2 Pet. 2:6
 O. righteous in judgment, Pr.18:5
 O. throne of kingdoms, Hag. 2:22
 If it be of God, ye cannot o. it, Acts 5:39
 O. faith of some, 2 Tim. 2:18
Overthroweth (5), Job 12:19; Pr.13:6; 21:12; 22:12; 29:4
Overthrown (16). God hath o. me, Job 19:6
 The wicked shall be o., Pr.12:7; 14:11
 Many countries shall be o., Dan.11:41
 O. in the wilderness, 1 Cor.10:5
Overtook (10), Gen. 31:23-25; 44:6; Ex.14:9; Judg.18:22; 20:42; 2 Ki. 25:5; Jer. 39:5; 52:8; Lam.1:3
Overturn (2), Job 12:15; Ez. 21:27
Overturned (1), Judg. 7:13
Overturneth (3), Job 9:5; 28:9; 34:25
Overwhelm (1), Job 6:27
Overwhelmed (8), Ps. 55:5; 61:2; 77:3; 78:53; 102:title; 124:4; 142:3; 143:4
Owe (1), Rom.13:8
Owed (3), Mt.18:24,28; Lk. 7:41
Owed (4), Mt.18:28; Lk.16:5-7; Ph'm 19
Oweth (1), Ph'm 18
Owl (10), Lev.11:16-17; Dt.14:15-16; Ps.102:6; Isa. 34:11-15
Owls (6), Job 30:29; Isa.13:21; 34:13; 43:20; Job. 50:39; Mic.1:8
Own (596), Gen.1:27; 30:25,30; etc.
 Came to His o. and His o., Jn.1:11
 Lusts of their o. hearts, Rom.1:24
 Sending His o. Son in the, Rom. 8:3
 Spared not His o. Son, Rom. 8:32
 Drawn away of o. lust and, Jas.1:14
 Sins in His o. body on the, 1 Pet. 2:24
 From our sins in His o. blood, Rev.1:5
Owner (13), Ex. 21:28-36; 22:11-15; 1 Ki.16:24; Isa.1:3; Acts 27:11
Owners (5), Job 31:39; Pr.1:19; Eccl. 5:11,13; Lk. 19:33
Owneeth (2), Lev.14:35; Acts 21:11
Ox (64). Laws concerning, Ex. 20:17; 21:28-36; 22:1-10; 23:4,12; Lev. 7:23; 17:3; 27:26; Dt. 5:14,21; 18:3; 14:4-5; 22:1-10; 25:4
 On sabbath loose an o., Lk.13:15; 14:5
 Not muzzle o., 1 Cor. 9:9; 1 Tim. 5:18
Oxen (102). Used in work, Num. 7:3-83; 1 Sam. 14:14; 1 Ki.19:19; Ps.144:14
 Sold o. and sheep, Jn. 2:14-15
 Doth God take care for o., 1 Cor. 9:9
Ozem (2), strength. 2 men, 1 Chr. 2:15,25
Ozias (2), strength. Another form of Uzziah, Mt. 1:8-9
Ozni (1), hearing, Num. 26:16
Oznites (1), Num. 26:16

P

Paarai (1), devotee of Peor, 2 Sam. 23:35
Paces (1), 2 Sam. 6:13
Pacified (2), Esther 7:10; Ez.16:63
Pacifieth (2), Pr. 21:14; Eccl.10:4
Pacify (1), Pr.16:14
Padan (1), a place, Gen. 48:7
Padan-aram (10), the field of Aram, located in Syria and Mesopotamia, Gen. 25:20; 28:2-7; 31:18; 33:18; 35:9,26; 46:15
Paddle (1), Dt. 23:13
Padon (2), redemption, Ezra 2:44; Neh. 7:47
Pagan practices, k 356-2; a-b 363-3
Pagans. 3 boasts of, e 1178-2
Pagiel (5), God intervenes, Num.1:13; 2:27; 7:72,77; 10:26
Pahath-moab (6), governor of Moab. 2 men, Ezra 2:6; 8:4; 10:30; Neh. 3:11; 7:11; 10:14
Pai (1), a city, 1 Chr.1:50
Paid (4), Ezra 4:20; Jonah 1:3; Mt. 5:26; Lk.12:59
Pain (25). Flesh suffers p., Job 14:22
 Chastened with p., Job 33:19
 P. of travail, Ps. 48:6; Isa.13:8; 21:3; 26:17; Jer. 6:24; 22:23; Mic. 4:10
 Before her p. came, Isa. 66:7
 Travailth in p. together, Rom. 8:22
 Gnawed tongues for p., Rev.16:10
 Neither be any more p., Rev. 21:4
Pained (5), Ps. 55:4; Isa. 23:5; Jer. 4:19; Joel 2:6; Rev.12:2
Painful (1), Ps. 73:16
Painfulness (1), 2 Cor.11:27
Pains (4), 1 Sam. 4:19; Ps.116:3; Acts 2:24; Rev. 16:11
Painted (2) face or eyes, h 680-1; d 1205-1; 2 Ki. 9:30; Jer. 22:14
Paintedst (1), Ez. 23:40. See **Painted**
Painting (1), Jer. 4:30. See **Painted**
Pair (4), Amos 2:6; 8:6; Lk. 2:24; Rev. 6:5
Palace (48). King's p., 1 Ki.16:18; 21:1; 2 Ki.15:25; 20:18; 2 Chr. 9:11
 Shushan the p., Neh.1:1; Esther 1:2; 2:3-8; 3:15; 8:14; 9:6-12; Dan. 8:2
 P. of high priest, Mt. 26:3,58,69
 Bonds manifest in all p., Phil.1:13
Palaces (33). Ivory p., Ps. 45:8
 Her hands in king's p., Pr. 30:28
 Devour p., Amos 1:4-14; 2:2-5; 3:11
 Tread in our p., Mic. 5:5
Palat (1), judge, Neh. 3:25
Pale (2), Isa. 29:22; Rev. 6:8
Paleness (Jer. 30:6)
Palestina (3), Ex.15:14; Isa.14:29,31
Palestine (1), k 1154-1; Joel 3:4
Palestinian covenant, 84-2
 7 acts of God in, b 382-1
 When made, h 382-3; d 383-1
 Different from Mosaic covenant, i 382-3
 10 parties to the, 399
 5 purposes of the, 399
 An everlasting covenant, i 383-2
 15 conditions of the, b 351-2
 14 blessings of the, c 351-3
 5 curses of the, d 352-1
Pallu (4), distinguished, Ex. 6:14; Num. 26:5-8; 1 Chr. 5:3
Palluities (1), Num. 26:5
Palm (37). 70 p. trees, Ex.15:27; Num. 33:9
 P. of hand, Lev.14:15,26; Jn.18:22
 Jericho-city of p. trees, Dt. 34:3; Judg.1:16; 3:13; 2 Chr. 28:15
 P. tree carvings in temple, 1 Ki. 6:29-7:36; 2 Chr. 3:5; Ez. 40:16-41:26
 Righteous flourish like p., Ps. 92:12
 Used at triumphal entry, Jn.12:13
Palmerworm (3), Joel 1:4; 2:25; Amos 4:9
Palms (7) of the hands, 1 Sam. 5:4; 2 Ki. 9:35; Isa. 49:16; Dan.10:10; Mt. 26:67; Mk.14:65; Rev. 7:9
Palsies (1), paralysis, Acts 8:7
Palsy (13), paralysis, e 6-1*; Mt. 4:24. 3 cases of, Mt. 8:5-13; 9:2-8; Lk. 5:18-

24; Acts 9:33
Palti (1), Jehovah delivers. Num. 13:9
Paltiel (1), God delivers. Num. 34:26
Paltiite (1), 2 Sam. 23:26
Papacy. 16 proofs not Antichrist, 1478-1
Pamphylia (5), province of Asia, Acts 2:10; 13:13; 14:24; 15:38; 27:5
Pan (7), Lev. 2:5; 6:21; 7:9; 1 Sam. 2:14; 2 Sam. 13:9; 1 Chr. 23:29; Jer. 4:3
Pangs (9), Isa.13:8; 21:3; 26:17; Jer. 22:23; 48:41; 49:22; 50:43; Mic. 4:9
Pannag (1), an article of commerce, perhaps a grape honey product. Ez. 27:17
Pans (Ex. 27:3; Num.11:8; 1 Chr. 9:31; 2 Chr. 35:13
Pant (1), Amos 2:7
Panted (2), Ps.119:131; Isa. 21:4
Panteth (3), Ps. 38:10; 42:1
Pantomimes, Of Ahijah, 1 Ki.11:29-39
 Of Zedekiah, 1 Ki. 22:11
 Of Isaiah, Isa. 20:2
 Of Jeremiah, Jer.19:1-13
 40 p. of Scripture, 1440
 16 things Ezekiel to do in p., 1439
Paper (2), Isa.19:7; 2 Jn.12
Paphos (2), city of Cyprus, Acts 13:6,13
Paps (4), breasts, Ez. 23:21; Lk.11:27; 23:29; Rev.1:13
Papyrus, a marsh or water plant abundant in Egypt used in making paper and other products. The paper made from such plants (called Papyrus and Papyril) became the writing material of the ancient world, of which there are many hundreds of thousands of fragments, dealing with many subjects
Parable (49). Defined, e 303-2; i 23-2*; h 185-3*
Parables (16). 10 facts about, i 23-3*
 7 reasons for speaking in, p 23-3*
 8 p. in Mt.13, q 26-1*
 Many things unto them in p., Mt.13:3,10,13,34-35,53; Mk. 3:23; 4:2-13,33; 12:1; Lk. 8:10
 Ezekiel also spoke in p., Ez. 20:49
 26 Parables of the O.T.:
 1 Balaam's of Israel (Num. 23:7-10)
 2 Balaam's of Israel (Num. 23:16-24)
 3 Balaam's of Israel (Num. 24:3-9)
 4 Balaam's of Israel (Num. 24:15-19)
 5 Balaam's of Amalek (Num. 24:20)
 6 Balaam's of Kenites (Num. 24:21)
 7 Balaam's of Asshur (Num. 24:23-24)
 8 Jotham's of trees (Judg. 9:7-18)
 9 Nathan's of rebuke (2 Sam.12)
 10 Parable of woman of Tekoah (2 Sam.14
 11 Parable of smitten prophet (1 Ki. 20:35)
 12 Parable of Joash (2 Ki.14:9-10)
 13 Job's parable (Job 27:1; 29:1
 14 Parable of the vine (Ps. 80:8-16)
 15 Isaiah's of vine (Isa. 5:1-7)
 16 Isaiah's of husbandman (Isa. 28:23-29)
 17 Jeremiah's of wine (Jer.13:12-14)
 18 Jeremiah's of potter (Jer.18:1-11)
 19 Ezekiel's of vine (Ez.15:1-8)
 20 Ezekiel's of eagles (Ez.17:1-24)
 21 Ezekiel's of lions (Ez.19:1-9)
 22 Ezekiel's of vine (Ez.19:10-14)
 23 Ezekiel's of women (Ez.16:1-63)
 24 Ezekiel's of women (Ez. 23:1-49)
 25 Ezekiel's of pot (Ez. 24:3-14)
 26 Parable of the gourd (Jonah 4:6-11)
 70 Parables of the N.T.:
 1 Bad trees (Mt. 3:10)
 2 Threshing wheat (Mt. 3:12)
 3 Salt of the earth (Mt. 5:13)
 4 Light of the world (Mt. 5:14-16)
 5 Laying up treasures (Mt. 6:26; Lk.12:16-34)
 6 Fowls of air (Mt. 6:19-21; Lk.12:24)
 7 Lilies of the field (Mt. 6:28-29)
 8 Mote and beam in eyes (Mt. 7:3-5)
 9 Dog s and swine (Mt. 7:6)
 10 Earthly parents (Mt. 7:7-11)
 11 The 2 ways (Mt. 7:13-14)
 12 The trees and fruit (Mt. 7:15-20)
 13 The 2 foundations (Mt. 7:24-29)

14 The 2 classes of men (Mt. 9:11-13)
 15 The 2 bridegrooms (Mt. 9:15)
 16 The 2 kinds of cloth (Mt. 9:16)
 17 The 2 kinds of bottles (Mt. 9:17)
 18 Sheep among wolves (Mt.10:16)
 19 The 2 sparrows (Mt.10:29-31)
 20 The 2 types of people (Mt.11:7-9)
 21 Children: 2 kinds (Mt.11:16-19)
 22 Scholars: 2 types (Mt.11:25)
 23 The strong man (Mt.12:29)
 24 The sign of Jonah (Mt.12:40)
 25 The unclean spirit (Mt.12:43-45)
 26 Sower sowing seed (Mt.13:3-23)
 27 The tares and wheat (Mt.13:24-43)
 28 The mustard seed (Mt.13:31-32)
 29 The leaven (Mt.13:33)
 30 The hidden treasure (Mt.13:44)
 31 Pearl and great price (Mt.13:45-46)
 32 The fisher's net (Mt.13:47-48)
 33 Mixture of old and new (Mt.13:52)
 34 The plants (Mt.15:13-14)
 35 The food of man (Mt.15:10-20)
 36 Leaven of Pharisees (Mt.16:6-12)
 37 Little children (Mt.18:1-10)
 38 Lost sheep (Mt.18:11-14; Lk.15)
 39 Unmerciful servant (Mt.18:23-35)
 40 Labourers in vineyard (Mt. 20:1-16)
 41 The 2 sons (Mt. 21:28-32)
 42 The marriagee holder (Mt. 21:33-46)
 43 The household feast (Mt. 22:1-14)
 44 The fig tree (Mt. 24:32-33)
 45 Goodman of the house (Mt. 24:43-44)
 46 The faithful servant (Mt. 24:45-51)
 47 The 10 virgins (Mt. 25:1-13)
 48 The talents (Mt. 25:14-30)
 49 Seed sown in ground (Mk. 4:26-29)
 50 Master of the house (Mk.13:34-37)
 51 The 2 debtors (Lk. 7:41-50)
 52 The good Samaritan (Lk.10:30-37)
 53 Importunate friend (Lk.11:5-10)
 54 The rich fool (Lk.12:16-21)
 55 The wedding trip (Lk.12:35-41)
 56 The faithful steward (Lk.12:42-48)
 57 The barren fig tree (Lk.13:6-9)
 58 The ambitious guest (Lk.14:7-15)
 59 The great supper (Lk.14:16-24)
 60 The tower (Lk.14:28-30)
 61 King going to war (Lk.14:31-33)
 62 The lost coin (Lk.15:8-10)
 63 The prodigal son (Lk.15:11-32)
 64 The unjust steward (Lk.16:1-13)
 65 Unprofitable servant (Lk.16:1-13)
 66 The unjust judge (Lk.18:1-8)
 67 Pharisee and publican (Lk.18:9-14)
 68 Traveller and pounds (Lk.19:11-27)
 69 The Good Shepherd (Jn.10:1-18)
 70 The vine and branches (Jn.15:1-18)
Paradise (3), 4 places in Scripture, 78-2
Paradoxes of Scripture, Pr.13:7; Mt.10:39; Jn. 12:25; 1 Cor. 3:18; 2 Cor. 6:4-10; 12:4-11; Eph. 3:17-19; Phil. 3:7; o 191-2*
Parah (1), a city, Josh.18:23
Paramours (1), illicit lovers, Ez. 23:20
Paran (11), a wilderness south of Canaan, Gen. 21:21; Num.12:16; 13:3,26; Dt.1:1; 33:2; 1 Sam. 25:1; 1 Ki.11:18; Hab. 3:3
Parbar (2), precincts or suburbs, 1 Chr. 26:18
Parcel (6), Gen. 33:19; Josh. 24:32; Ruth 4:3; 1 Chr.11:13-14; Jn. 4:5
Parched (9) corn, q 495-3; Lev. 23:14; Josh. 5:11; Ruth 2:14; 1 Sam.17:17; 25:18; 2 Sam. 17:28; Isa. 35:7; Jer.17:6
Parchments (1), 2 Tim. 4:13; b 1177-1
Pardon (16). Not p. your trans., Ex. 23:21
 P. our iniquity, Ex. 34:9; Num.14:19; 1 Sam.15:25; 2 Ki. 5:18; Ps. 25:11
 God ready to p., 2 Chr. 30:18; Neh. 9:17; Isa. 55:7; Jer. 5:1; 33:8
Pardoned (3), Num.14:20; Isa. 40:2; Lam. 3:42
Pardoneth (1), Mic. 7:18
Par (1), cut, Dt. 21:12
Parents (21). Used only in N.T.:
 Children rise up against p., Mt. 10:21; Mk. 13:12
 P. went to Jerusalem yearly, Lk. 2:41
 P. betray children, Lk. 21:16

P. and the blind man, Jn. 9:2-3,18-23
 Disobedient to p., Rom.1:30; 2 Tim. 3:2
 Ought not lay up for p., but p. for the children, 2 Cor.12:14
 Children, obey your p., Eph. 6:1; Col. 3:20
 Hid 3 months by his p., Heb.11:23
 Lack of wisdom in p., m 53-3; c 65-1
 12 duties of p., g 339-2; 402
 Honor p., i 28-2*
Parlour (5), Judg. 3:20-25; 1 Sam. 9:22
Parlours (1), 1 Chr. 28:11
Parmashta (1), superior, Esther 9:9
Parmenas (1), faithful, Acts 6:5
Parnach (1), nimble, Num. 34:25
Parosh (5), flea, Ezra 2:3; 10:25; Neh. 3:25; 7:8; 10:14
Parousia, coming, 60*
Parshandatha (1), given to Persia, Esther 9:7
Part (214). P. My garments, Ps. 22:18.
 Fulfilled, Mt. 27:35; Mk.15:24
 Mary has chosen that good p., Lk.10:42
 Uttermost p. of the earth, Acts 1:8
 P. of this ministry, Acts 1:17,25
 Blindness in p. happened to, Rom.11:25
 Know in p., prophesy in p., 1 Cor.13:9
 Third p. of stars of heaven, Rev.12:4
 P. in the resurrection, Rev. 20:6
 P. in the lake of fire, Rev. 21:8
 P. out of the book of life, Rev. 22:19
Partaker (9), Ps. 50:18; 1 Cor. 9:10,23; 10:30; 1 Tim. 5:22; 2 Tim. 2:6; 1 Pet. 5:1; 2 Jn.11; m 336-1*; q 360-3*
Partakers (22). 17 things to be p. of:
 1 Spiritual things (Rom.15:27)
 2 The altar (1 Cor. 9:13; 10:18)
 3 One bread (1 Cor.10:17)
 4 The Lord's table (1 Cor.10:21)
 5 The sufferings (2 Cor.1:7)
 6 His promise in Christ (Eph. 3:6)
 7 Grace (Phil.1:7)
 8 The inheritance (Col.1:12)
 9 The benefit (1 Tim. 6:2)
 10 Flesh and blood (Heb. 2:14)
 11 Heavenly calling (Heb. 3:1)
 12 Christ (Heb. 3:14)
 13 The Holy Ghost (Heb. 6:4)
 14 Chastening (Heb.12:8)
 15 His holiness (Heb.12:10)
 16 Christ's sufferings (1 Pet. 4:13)
 17 The divine nature (2 Pet.1:4)
Partakest (1), Rom.11:17
Parted (12), Gen. 2:10; 2 Ki. 2:11-14; Job 38:24; Joel 3:2; Mt. 27:35; Mk.15:24; Lk. 23:34; 24:51; Jn.19:24; Acts 2:45
Parteth (3), Lev.11:3; Dt.14:6; Pr.18:18
Parthians (1), Acts 2:9
Partial (2), Mal. 2:9; Jas. 2:4
Partiality (2), 1 Tim. 5:21; Jas. 3:17
Particular (2), 1 Cor.12:27; Eph. 5:33
Particularly (2), Acts 21:19; Heb. 9:5
Parties (1), Ex. 22:9
Parting (1), Ez. 21:21
Partition (2), 1 Ki. 6:21; Eph. 2:14
Partly (5), Dan. 2:42; 1 Cor.11:18; Heb.10:33
Partner (3), Pr. 29:24; 2 Cor. 8:23; Ph'm 17
Partners (2), Lk. 5:7,10
Partridge (2), 1 Sam. 26:20; Jer.17:11
Parts (64). Thou shalt see My back p., Ex. 33:23
 Secret p., 1 Sam. 5:9; Isa. 3:17
 Israel divided into two p., 1 Ki.16:21
 Uttermost p. of the earth, Ps. 2:8; Mt.12:42; Lk. 11:31; Acts 1:8
 Lower p. of the earth, Ps. 63:9; Isa. 44:23; Eph. 4:8-9
 Lowest p. of the earth, Ps.139:15
 Neither p. of the earth, Ez. 31:14-18; 32:18,24
 Two p. shall be cut off, Zech.13:8
 Great city divided into three p., Rev.16:19
Paruah (1), flourishing, 1 Ki. 4:17
Parvaim (1), unknown gold region, 2 Chr. 3:6
Pasach (1), divider, 1 Chr. 7:33
Pas-dammim (1), a place, 1 Chr.11:13.

Called **Ephes-dammin**, 1 Sam.17:1
Paseah (3), lame, 3 **men**, 1 Chr. 4:12; Ezra 2:49; Neh. 3:6
Pashur (14), splitter, 4 **men**, 1 Chr. 9:12; Ezra 2:38; 10:22; Neh. 7:41; 10:3; 11:12; Jer. 20:1-6; 21:1; 38:1
Pass (830). P. away defined, e 7-2*; 60*; 479*; h 482-3*
Passage (4), Num. 20:21; Josh. 22:11; 1 Sam.13:23; Isa.10:29
Passages (5), Judg.12:5-6; 1 Sam.14:4; Jer. 22:20; 51:32
Passed (161), Gen.12:6; 15:17; etc.
 P. from death to life, Jn. 5:24; 1 Jn. 3:14
 Death p. upon all men, Rom. 5:12
 Old things are p. away, 2 Cor. 5:17
 P. into the heavens, Heb. 4:14
 First earth p. away, Rev. 21:1
 Former things are p. away, Rev. 21:4
Passedst (1), Judg.12:1
Passengers (5), Pr. 9:15; Ez. 39:11-15
Passes (5), Dt. 3:21; 30:18; 2 Sam.15:33; 1 Ki. 2:37; Isa. 43:2
Passeth (38). My glory p. by, Ex. 33:22
 Days as a shadow p. away, Ps.144:4
 One generation p. away, and, Eccl.1:4
 Fashion of world p. away, 1 Cor. 7:31
 Love of Christ p. knowledge, Eph. 3:19
 Peace, p. all understanding, Phil. 4:7
 The world p. away, and the, 1 Jn. 2:17
Passing (13). P. love of women, 2 Sam.1:26
 P. through valley of Baca, Ps. 84:6
 Shadow of Peter p. by night, Acts 5:15
Passion (1), sufferings, Acts 1:3
Passions (2), Acts 14:15; Jas. 5:17
Passover (76). Defined, e 121-3
 When and why instituted, c 51-2*; Ex.12
 2 ways to prepare the, m-p 121-2
 To be observed eternally, m 122-1
 8 commands about, d 273-3
 10 times kept, in Scripture, a 122-1
 Not to be eaten at home, a 360-1
 Preparation, r 52-1*; a 90-1*; 1 150-1*
 Eaten by Christ, a-c 52-1*; h 90-1*
 How eaten, d 52-2*
 When eaten, a, h 90-1*
 Bread and wine of, e,k, l 52-2*
 Feasts of the Jews, a 165-3*
 Number of sheep used yearly, b 165-3*
 Christ our p., 1 Cor. 5:7
Passovers (1), 2 Chr. 30:17
Past (51). harvest is p., the summer is ended, Jer. 8:20
 Remission of sins that are p., Rom. 3:25
 His ways p. finding out, Rom.11:33
 In times p., Eph. 2:2-3,11; Heb.1:1
 Who being p. feeling have, Eph. 4:19
 Child when she was p. age, Heb.11:11
 Darkness is p. and the true, 1 Jn. 2:8
Pastor (1), a feeder of sheep, Jer.17:16
 Marks of a good p., 211*. See **Pastors**
 8 things true ministers, 211*
Pastoral epistles, 1 and 2 Timothy and Titus, because they were addressed to two Christian ministers in charge of churches
Pastors (8), Jer. 2:8; 3:15; 10:21; 12:10; 22:22; 23:1-2; Eph. 4:11. See **Pastor**
 24 qualifications of p., 1352
Pasture (20). Thy people the sheep of Thy p., Ps. 79:13; 95:7; 100:3
 Shall go in and out, find p., Jn.10:9
Pastures (11), 1 Ki. 4:23; Ps. 23:2; 65:12-13; Isa. 30:23; 49:9; Ez. 34:18; 45:15; Joel 1:19-20; 2:22
Patara (1), a city in Asia, Acts 21:1
Pate (1), top of head, Ps. 7:16
Path (23). An adder in the p., Gen. 49:17
 Angel in the p., Num. 22:24
 Show me the p. of life, Ps.16:11
 Thy word—light unto my p., Ps.119:105
 P. of the wicked, Pr. 4:14
 P. of the just is as, Pr. 4:18; Isa. 26:7
 The p. of life, Pr. 5:6
Pathros (5), upper Egypt, Isa. 11:11; Jer. 44:1,15; Ez. 29:14; 30:14
Pathrusim (2), ancestor of Philistines, Gen.10:14; 1 Chr.1:12
Paths (42). P. of righteousness, Ps. 23:3

- All p. of the Lord are mercy, Ps. 25:10
Thy p. drop fatness, Ps. 65:11
He keepeth the p. of judgment, Pr. 2:8
He shall direct thy p., Pr. 3:6
All her p. are peace, Pr. 3:17
We will walk in His p., Isa. 2:3; Mic. 4:2
The restorer of p. to dwell, Isa. 58:12
Ask for the old p., Jer. 6:16
Make His p. straight, Mt. 3:3; Mk. 1:3;
Lk. 3:4
Make straight p. for feet, Heb. 12:13
Pathway (1), Pr. 12:28
Patience (34). 2 Blessings of, k 455-1*
Bring forth fruit with p., Lk. 8:15
In p. possess your souls, Lk. 21:19
Tribulation worketh p., Rom. 5:3-4
Then with p. wait for it, Rom. 8:25
Christian trait, 2 Th. 1:4; 1 Tim. 6:11; 2
Tim. 3:10; Tit. 2:2; 2 Pet. 1:6; 2 Cor. 6:4
Faith and p. inherit promises, Heb. 6:12
Run with p. the race, Heb. 12:1
Trying of faith worketh p., Jas. 1:3
Let p. have her perfect work, Jas. 1:4
Hath long p. for it until He, Jas. 5:7
An example of sufferings, p., Jas. 5:10-
11
P. of saints, Rev. 1:9; 2:2-3, 19; 3:10;
13:10; 14:12
Patient (9), Eccl. 7:8; Rom. 2:7; 12:12; 1
Th. 5:14; 2 Th. 3:5; 1 Tim. 3:3; 2 Tim.
2:24; Jas. 5:7-8
Patiently (6), Ps. 37:7; 40:1; Acts 26:3;
Heb. 6:15; 1 Pet. 2:20
Patmos (1), c 500-3*; Rev. 1:9
Patriarch (2), e 216-1*; Acts 2:29; Heb.
7:4
Patriarchs (2), Acts 7:8-9
Patrimony (1), his fathers, Dt. 18:8
Patrobas (1), follower of father, Rom. 16:14
Pattern (14). P. of tabernacle, Ex. 25:9
P. shown on mount, Ex. 25:40; Heb. 8:5
P. of godliness, 1 Tim. 1:16; Tit. 2:7
Patterns (1) of things in heaven, Heb. 9:23
Pau (1), a city of Edom, Gen. 36:39
Paul (156), little. prayed for 3 days, e 231-
3*
A chosen vessel of God, j-1 232-1*
His changed life, n 232-1*
Immediate ministry, t 232-1*
Destroyed Christians, w 232-1*
Rejected by Christians, w 232-1*
Proved Jesus was the Christ, z 232-2*
Needed at Antioch, g 238-1*
Separation to God, w 240-1*
1st missionary journey, b 240-1*
Success of 1st journey, c 240-2*
Used Jewish synagogues, d 240-2*
5 main points of sermon, k 244-1*
Resurrected, p-q 244-2*
Circumcised Timothy, j 247-3*
Refused testimony of demons, u 248-3*
A Jew of Benjamin, b 249-1*
Beaten with rods, d 249-1*
had all 9 spiritual gifts, 277*
Visions from God, k 252-2*
2nd missionary journey, 277*
3rd missionary journey, i 253-2*
4 "ready's" of, j 259-2*
3 points of misinformation, d 259-3*
Took a Jewish vow, g-n 260-1*
5 things about, o 261-3*
Apostle to the Gentiles, a 262-1*
3 offences of, c 262-1*
A Roman citizen, h 262-1*
No hypocrite, i 262-2*
Defence before Jews, a 262-2*
His strategy, d, g 263-2*
New title, e 263-3*
Accused by Jews, v 265-1*
12 days of trials, a 265-2*
3 major claims of, k 265-3*
His alms program, m 265-3*
2nd defence before Jews, w 265-1*
Appeal to Caesar, 1-o 265-1*
Fame of, i 267-3*
His sum of God's requirements, 277*
His early life, f 268-1*
Chief defender of Christians, o 268-1*
Overpowered by light, s 268-1*
3 things preached, e 269-1*
7 reasons Jews hate him, f 269-1*
Was not a madman, k 269-2*
Journey to Rome, e 270-1*
Writings. See **Romans** through **Hebrews**
14 days of fasting, w 271-2*
Hailed as God, c 272-1*
3 things in his favor, d 273-2*
Well known at Rome, u 273-3*
30 doctrines of, 275*
History of, a 279-1*; Summary of **Ro-
mans**
Calling of, c 279-1*
Set apart, e 279-1*
Had fulness of God, s 279-2*; g 302-1*
Dialogue with Jews, e 284-1*
Struggle with sin (Rom. 7, notes)
Victory over sin (Rom. 8, notes)
10 reasons free from sin, a 290-1*
7 things persuaded of, h 301-3*
7 things concluded, 304*
13 main arguments of, 334*
Determination of, d 308-3*
Weakness of, e 308-3*
Method of preaching, f 309-1*
12 things asked of, j 314-1*
9 proofs of apostleship, b 317-3*
Arguing his rights, d-n 317-3*
A willing servant, b 318-1*
Gospel principles of, a-i 318-1*
Spoke in tongues, c 326-1*
Born out of due time, n 328-1*
Least of the apostles, o 328-1*
4fold testimony of, u 336-2*
In a state of crucifixion, u 340-1*
Honesty of, a 344-1*
Not ashamed of Christianity, a 346-1*
Boasting of, a-g 346-1*; d-n 348-1*;
351*
Temptations of, g 348-1*
Trip to heaven, v-w 348-1*; d-t 348-2*
Thorn in the flesh, h-m 349-1*
3 things afraid of, c 349-3*
55 things he boasted of, 351*
His regret, n 353-2*
Call and revelation of, c 353-3*
3 years in Arabia, f 354-1*
2 things longed for, q 380-1*
12 great practices of, 382*
12 great desires of, 382*
Purpose of his works, c 385-3*
Fellowworkers of, a 389-1*
Chief of sinners, e 408-1*
A pattern to all believers, f 408-1*
Asians betrayed him, b-e 418-1*
9 things **known** of, e 420-1*
5fold testimony of, w 420-3*
7 facts about, 422*
The aged, k 428-1*
Paul's (6), Acts 19:29; 20:37; 21:8-10;
23:16; 25:14
Paulus (1), Acts 13:7
Paved (2), Ex. 24:10; Song 3:10
Pavement (9), 2 Ki. 16:17; 2 Chr. 7:3;
Esther 1:6; Ez. 40:17-18; 42:3;
Jn. 19:13
Pavilion (4), Ps. 18:11; 27:5; 31:20; Jer.
43:10
Pavilions (3), 2 Sam. 22:12; 1 Ki. 20:12-
16
Paw (2), 1 Sam. 17:37
Paweth (1), Job 39:21
Paws (1), Lev. 11:27
Pay (39). P. for loss of time, Ex. 21:19
P. as judges determine, Ex. 21:22
P. ox for ox, Ex. 21:36
Thief be found, p. double, Ex. 22:7-9
P. dowry, Ex. 22:17
P. vows, 2 Sam. 15:7; Job 22:27; Ps.
22:25; 50:14; 66:13; 76:11; 116:14, 18;
Eccl. 5:4-5; Jonah 2:9
P. tribute, 2 Chr. 8:8; Mt. 17:24;
Rom. 13:6. Cp. paying debts, Mt. 18:25-
34
Payed (2), Pr. 7:14; Heb. 7:9
Payeth (1), Ps. 37:21
Payment (1), Mt. 18:25
Pe (1), Ps. 119:129 title
Peace (429). P. offerings (85 times and
only in O.T.), e 313-2
Universal p., a-b 1136-2
Die in p., Gen. 15:15
Seek p. and pursue it, Ps. 34:14
Pray for p. of Jerusalem, Ps. 122:6
Long life and p. shall they add, Pr. 3:2
All her paths are p., Pr. 3:17
The Prince of Peace, Isa. 9:6
Increase of government and p., Isa. 9:7
Keep him in perfect p., Isa. 26:3
Good tidings, publisheth p., Isa. 52:7
Chastisement of our p., Isa. 53:5
No p. to the wicked Isa. 57:21
Not come to send p. on earth, Mt. 10:34
On earth, p. and good will, Lk. 2:14
Go in p., Lk. 7:50; 8:48
My p. I give you, Jn. 14:27
Preach the gospel of p., Rom. 10:15
Not author of confusion, but p., 1
Cor. 14:30
Fruit of the Spirit, Gal. 5:22
Preparation of gospel of p., Eph. 6:15
Follow p. with all men, Heb. 12:14
To take p. from the earth, Rev. 6:4
Peaceable (8), Gen. 34:21; 2 Sam. 20:19;
1 Chr. 4:40; Isa. 32:18; Jer. 25:37; 1
Tim. 2:2; Heb. 12:11; Jas. 3:17
Peaceably (12). Joseph's brethren could
not speak p. to him, Gen. 37:4
Lieth in you, live p. with all men,
Rom. 12:18
Peacemakers (1) Mt. 5:9
Peacocks (3), 1 Ki. 10:22; 2 Chr. 9:21; Job
39:13
Pearl (2), Mt. 13:46; Rev. 21:21
Pearls (8), q 879-3; Job 28:18; Mt. 7:6;
13:45; 1 Tim. 2:9; Rev. 17:4; 18:12, 16;
21:21
Peculiar (7), j 1015-3; Ex. 19:5; Dt. 14:2;
26:18; Ps. 135:4; Eccl. 2:8; Tit. 2:14; 1
Pet. 2:9
Pedahzur (1), God redeemed, Num. 34:28
Pedahzur (5), the Rock redeemed,
Num. 1:10; 2:20; 7:54, 59; 10:23
Pedaiah (8), Jehovah delivers. **6 men**, 2
Ki. 23:36; 1 Chr. 3:18-19; 27:20; Neh.
3:25; 8:4; 11:7; 13:13
Pedigrees (1), Num. 1:18
Peeled (3), Isa. 18:2, 7; Ez. 29:18
Peep (1), **Peeped** (1), Isa. 8:19; 10:14
Pekah (11), open-eyed, 2 Ki. 15:25-37;
16:1, 5; 2 Chr. 28:6; Isa. 7:1
Pekahiah (3), Jehovah has opened, 2
Ki. 16:22-26
Pekod (2), a name of Chaldea, Jer. 50:21;
Ez. 23:23
Pelajah (3), Jehovah distinguished, **3 men**,
1 Chr. 3:24; Neh. 8:7; 10:10
Pelaliah (1), Jehovah judged, Neh. 11:12
Pelataiah (5), Jehovah delivers. **3 men**, 1
Chr. 3:21; 4:42; Neh. 10:22; Ez. 11:1-13
Peleg (7), division, Gen. 11:16-19; 1
Chr. 1:25. In his day the earth was di-
vided into continents, Gen. 10:25; 1
Chr. 1:19
Pelet (2), escape. **2 men**, 1 Chr. 2:47; 12:3
Peleth (92), swiftness, Num. 16:1; 1 Chr.
2:33
Pelethites (7), o 574-3; 2 Sam. 8:18; 15:18;
20:7, 23; 1 Ki. 1:38, 44; 1 Chr. 18:17
Pelican (3), Lev. 11:18; Dt. 14:17; Ps. 102:6
Pelomite (3), 1 Chr. 11:27, 36; 27:10
Pen (7), Judg. 5:14; Job 19:24; Ps. 45:1;
Isa. 8:1; Jer. 8:8; 17:1; 3 Jn. 13
Penalty. For sin, Gen. 2:17; Rom. 1:18-32;
5:12-21; 6:16-23; 8:12-13; g-k 1367-2;
b-g 1387-2; e-h 1388-1; d 1410-1. See
Death
42 death p. sins, 95
2fold p. for spite work, c 138-1
P. for idolatry, g-h 139-1
P. for murder, b-c 136-3
P. for ministering naked, k 150-3
7 modes of death p., 181
P. for dishonoring parents, Ex. 21:15
P. for kidnapping, Ex. 21:16
Penalties. 9 p. for mean ox and owner, d
137-3
7 p. for carelessness, e 137-3
6 p. for stealing, a 138-1
P. of the 10 commandments, 181
7 death p., d 225-3
18 death p., 253
4 death p. for sons, c-d 368-1
4 death p. for sins, g 370-2
Pence (5), 17c, Mt. 18:28; Mk. 14:5; Lk.
7:41; 10:35; Jn. 12:5; j 73-2*
Peniel (1), the face of God, Gen. 32:30
Peninnah (3), coral or pearl, e-1 500-1
Penknife (1), Jer. 36:23
Penny (9), 17c, Mt. 20:2-13; 22:19;
Mk. 12:15; Lk. 20:24; Rev. 6:6; j 73-2*
Penningworth (2). 17c, Mk. 6:37; Jn. 6:7
Pentateuch, 5 books of Moses
2 objections Mosaic authorship, g 131-3
Use of **Jehovah** in the, b 197-1
Use of **if** in the, f 197-1
Use of **holy** in the, a 198-1
Use of **offering** and **oblation**, c 198-2
Middle word and verse in the, f 211-3
16 proofs Moses wrote, **Summary of
Genesis**
Pentecost (3). **Defined**, j 235-3; h 215-3*
Feast of, 247; a-e 360-1
4 names of feast of, i 235-3
Word only in N.T., Acts 2:1; 20:16; 1
Cor. 16:8
Penuel (8), the face of God. **2 men**, 1 Chr.
4:4; 8:25. A place where Jacob wrestled
bodily with God, Gen. 32:31; Judg. 8:8-
9, 17; 1 Ki. 12:25
Penury (2), Pr. 14:23; Lk. 21:4
People (2, 139). The p. is one, Gen. 11:6
My p. (God's p. Israel), Ex. 3:7, 10; 5:1;
7:4, 16; 8:1, 8, 20-22; 9:13, 17, 27; 10:3-
4; 12:31; 22:25; etc.
Treasure unto Me above all p., Ex. 19:5
Thou art a stiffnecked p., Ex. 33:3-5;
34:9; Dt. 9:6, 13
A wise and understanding p., Dt. 4:6
An holy p. unto the Lord, Dt. 7:6; 14:21;
26:19
To be a special p. unto Himself, Dt. 7:6
Chosen thee to be a peculiar p., Dt. 14:2;
26:18
Thou art become the p. of the Lord, Dt.
27:9
The p. of God, 2 Sam. 14:13; Heb. 4:9
My p. Israel, 2 Sam. 3:18; 1 Ki. 8:16, 30;
14:7; Ez. 36:12
The Lord's p., 1 Sam. 2:24
The ancient p., Isa. 44:7
My p. destroyed for lack of knowledge,
Hos. 4:6
Disobedient and gainsaying p.,
Rom. 10:21
A peculiar p., zealous of, Tit. 2:14
Holy nation, peculiar p., 1 Pet. 2:9
Voice of much p. in heaven, Rev. 19:1
They shall be His p., Rev. 21:3
People's (4), Lev. 9:15; Ez. 46:18;
Mt. 13:15; Heb. 7:27
Peoples (2), Rev. 10:11; 17:15
Peor (4), a mountain, Num. 23:28; 25:18;
31:16; Josh. 22:17
Peor's (1), Num. 25:18
Peradventure (32), Perhaps; perchance,
Gen. 18:24-32; 31:31; 32:20; 38:11, etc.
Perazim (1), a mountain, Isa. 28:21
Perceive (25). Heart to p., Dt. 29:4
Seeing . . . shall not p., Mt. 13:14
I p. virtue is gone out, Lk. 8:46
I p. thou art a prophet, Jn. 4:19
I p. God is no respecter of, Acts 10:3
Hereby p. we love of God, 1 Jn. 3:16
Perceived (35). P. he was an angel, Judg.
6:22. Cp. 1 Sam. 3:8; 28:14
David p., 2 Sam. 5:12; 12:19
Jesus p., Mt. 16:8; 22:18; Mk. 2:8; Lk.
5:22; 20:23; Jn. 6:15
Paul p., Acts 23:6, 29
Perceivest (2), Pr. 14:7; Lk. 6:41
Perceiveth (3), Job 14:21; 33:14; Pr. 31:18
Perceiving (3), Mk. 12:28; Lk. 9:47; Acts
14:9
Perdition (8), destruction, d 201-2*;
Jn. 17:12; Phil. 1:28; 2 Th. 2:3; 1 Tim.
6:9; Heb. 10:39; 2 Pet. 3:7; Rev. 17:8, 11
Peres (1), divided, Dan. 5:28, note
Peresh (1), distinction, 1 Chr. 7:16
Perez (3), breach, 1 Chr. 27:3; Neh. 11:
4-6

Perez-uzza (1), breach of Uzzah, 1 Chr.13:11
Perez-uzzah (1), 2 Sam. 6:8. See above
Perfect (99). **Defined**, c 9-1*; e 434-1*
 4 commands to be, 1036
 10 things to be perfect in, 1036
 30 things that are, 1062
 Possible to be, c 9-1*
 6fold command to be, c 81-3*
 Noah was just and p., Gen. 6:9
 Abraham commanded to be, Gen.17:1
 Sacrifice animals to be, Lev.22:21
 Israel was to be, Dt.18:13
 P. weights and measures, Dt. 25:15
 God is p., Dt. 32:4
 God's way is p., 2 Sam. 22:31,33
 Hearts to be., 1 Ki. 8:61; 15:14; 2 Ki. 20:3; 1 Chr. 28:9; 29:9,19
 God shows Himself strong in behalf of those whose hearts are p., 2 Chr.16:9
 Job was p. and upright, Job 1:1,8; 2:3
 Law of God is p., Ps.19:7
 Keep him in p. peace, whose, Isa. 26:3
 P. in beauty, Ez. 27:3,11; 28:12,15
 Be ye therefore p., Mt. 5:48; 2 Cor.13:11
 If thou wilt be p., Mt.19:21
 P. soundness of lame man, Acts 3:16
 Acceptable, p. will of God, Rom.12:2
 P. man (the church), Eph. 4:13
 Present every man p., Col.1:28
 That ye may stand p., Col. 4:12
 That men of God may be p., 2 Tim. 3:17
 Captain of salvation p., Heb. 2:10
 Being made p., Heb. 5:9
 Law made nothing p., Heb. 7:19
 Make the comers thereunto p., Heb.10:1
 Spirits of just men made p., Heb.12:23
 Let patience have p. work, Jas.1:4
 Every p. gift cometh down, Jas.1:17
 P. law of liberty, Jas.1:25
 Same is a p. man, Jas. 3:2
 Herein is love made p., 1 Jn. 4:17
 P. love casteth out fear, 1 Jn. 4:18
Perfect (8), 2 Chr. 8:16; 24:13; Ez. 27:4; Mt. 21:16; Lk. 13:32; Heb.10:14; 1 Jn. 2:5; 4:12
Perfecting (2), 2 Cor. 7:1; Eph. 4:12
Perfection (11), Job 11:7; 15:29; 28:3; Ps. 50:2; 119:96; Isa. 47:9; Lam. 2:15; Lk. 8:14; 2 Cor. 13:9; Heb. 6:1; 7:11
 2 things of p., o 985-3
 7 examples of, 1036
 5 examples of, 1036
 4 qualities of, q 37-1*
 7 blessings of, 374*
Perfectly (7), Jer. 23:20; Mt. 14:36; Acts 18:26; 23:15,20; 1 Cor.1:10; 1 Th. 5:2
Perfectness (1), Col. 3:14
Perform (42), 1 will p. oath, Gen. 26:3
 P. the duty of an husband, Dt. 25:5-7
 Then will I p. My word with, 1 Ki. 6:12; 2 Chr. 10:15; 34:31
 Zeal of the Lord will p. this, Isa. 9:7
 Promised He is able to p., Rom. 4:21
Performance (2), Lk.1:45; 2 Cor. 8:11
Performed (21), Lord has p. His word, 1 Ki. 8:20; 2 Chr. 6:10; Neh. 9:8
 P. all things of the law, Lk. 2:39
Performeth (4), Neh. 5:13; Job 23:14; Ps. 57:2; Isa. 44:26
Performing (2), Num.15:3,8
Perfume (3), g 97-4; Ex. 30:35-37; Pr. 27:9
Perfumed (2), Pr. 7:17; Song 3:6
Perfumes (1), Isa. 57:9
Perga (3), a city, Acts 13:13-14; 14:25
Pergamos (2), a city, Rev.1:11; 2:12
 Church at, t 502-1*; c 502-1*
Perhaps (3), Acts 8:22; 2 Cor. 2:7; Ph'm 15
Perida (1), separation, Neh. 7:57
Peril (2), Lam. 5:9; Rom. 8:35
Perilous (1), 2 Tim. 3:1
Perils (8), 2 Cor.11:26
Perish (120). **Defined**, 1040; t 167-1*
 Latter end p. forever, Num. 24:20
 So shall ye p., Dt. 4:26; 8:19-20; 11:17; 28:20-22; 30:18
 Way of ungodly shall p., Ps.1:6
 They shall p., but Thou, Ps.102:26
 Where no vision is people p., Pr. 29:18

One of these little ones p., Mt.18:14
 Repent, or likewise p., Lk.13:3-5
 Believeth in Him should not p., Jn. 3:15-16; 10:28
 Cross is to them that p. foolishness, 1 Cor.1:18
 Saved, and them that p., 2 Cor. 2:15
 Though our outward man p., 2 Cor. 4:16
 Not willing any should p., 2 Pet. 3:9
 20 things that p., 1040
Perished (26). **Defined**, f 288-2; Ps. 9:6; 10:16; 1 Cor.15:18; 2 Pet. 3:6
Perisheth (9), Job 4:11; Pr.11:7; Eccl. 7:15; Isa. 57:1; Jer. 9:12; 48:46; Jn. 6:27; Jas.1:11; 1 Pet.1:7
Perishing (1), Job 33:18
Perizzite (5), a villager, Gen.13:7; Ex. 33:2; 34:11; Josh. 9:1; 11:3
Perizzites (18), villagers, Gen.15:20; 34:30; Ex. 3:8,17; 23:23; Dt. 7:1; 20:17; Josh. 3:10; 12:8; 17:15; 24:11; Judg.1:4-5; 3:5; 1 Ki. 9:20; 2 Chr. 8:7; Ezra 9:1; Neh. 9:8
Perjured (1), 1 Tim.1:10
Permission (1), 1 Cor. 7:6
Permit (2), 1 Cor.16:7; Heb. 6:3
Permitted (2), Acts 26:1; 1 Cor.14:34
Pernicious (1), 2 Pet. 2:2
Perpetual (28). Heb. and Gr. words, g 122-1
 33 p. statutes, 185
 P. families, 403
 P. generations on earth, Gen. 9:12
 P. covenant, Ex. 31:16; Jer. 50:5
 P. ordinance, Ez. 46:14
 P. hills, Hab. 3:6
 P. desolations, Ps. 74:3; Zeph. 2:9
Perpetually (3), 1 Ki. 9:3; 2 Chr. 7:16; Amos 1:11
Perplexed (5), Esther 3:15; Joel 1:18; Lk. 9:7; 24:4; 2 Cor. 4:8
Perplexity (3), Isa. 22:5; Mic. 7:4; Lk. 21:25
Persecute (25). Angel p. them, Ps. 35:6
 Men shall revile, p. you, Mt. 5:11
 Despitefully use, p. you, Mt. 5:44
 When p. you in one city, flee, Mt.10:23
 Me, they will also p. you, Jn.15:20
 Bless them that p. you, Rom.12:14
Persecuted (20). P. me without cause, Ps.119:161
 P. for righteousness sake, Mt. 5:10-12
 If they have p. Me, they will also, Jn.15:20
 Ip. this way unto death, Acts 22:4; 26:11; 1 Cor.15:9; Gal.1:13,23
 Being p. we suffer it, 1 Cor. 4:12
 P., but not forsaken, 2 Cor. 4:9
 P. him was born after Spirit, Gal. 4:29
 P. woman which brought forth, Rev.12:13
Persecutest (6), Acts 9:4-5; 22:7-8; 26:14-15
Persecuting (1), Phil. 3:6
Persecution (10), Lam. 5:5; Mt.13:21; Mk. 4:17; Acts 8:1; 11:19; 13:50; Rom. 8:35; Gal. 5:11; 6:12; 2 Tim. 3:12
 4 kinds of p., z 112-1*
 Basis of p., f 198-2*
Persecutions (5), Mk.10:30; 2 Cor.12:10; 2 Th.1:4; 2 Tim. 3:11
Persecutor (1), 1 Tim.1:13
Persecutors (8), Neh. 9:11; Ps. 7:13; 119:157; 142:6; Jer.15:15; 20:11; Lam.1:3; 4:19
Perseverance (1), Eph. 6:18
Persia (29), g 840-1; 2 Chr. 36:20-23; Ezra 1:1-8; 3:7; 4:3-7,24; 6:14; 7:1; 9:9; Esther 1:3,14-18; 10:2; Ez. 27:10; 38:5; Dan. 8:20; 10:1,13,20; 11:2
Persian (2), Neh.12:22; Dan. 6:28
Persians (5), Esther 1:19; Dan. 5:28; 6:8,12,15
Persis (1), divider, Rom.16:12
Person (56). God a p., n 429-1*; Job 13:8
 Joseph a goodly p., Gen. 39:6
 Not respect p. of the poor, Lev.19:15
 Nor honour p. of the mighty, Lev.19:15
 Doth God respect any p., 2 Sam.14:14
 Not one feeble p. among, Ps.105:37
 Regardest not the p. of men, Mt. 22:16;

Mk.12:14; Lk. 20:21
 From among you that wicked p., 1 Cor. 5:13
 God accepteth no man's p., Gal. 2:6
 Express image of His p., Heb.1:3
 Fornicator, or profane p., Heb.12:16
Personal work, 1596-1597 in Index
Persons (56). 7 named before birth, i 2-1*
 Thou shalt not respect p., Dt.16:19; 2 Chr.19:7; Pr. 24:23; 28:21
 God is no respecter of p., Acts 10:34; Rom. 2:11; Eph. 6:9; Col. 3:25
 If ye have respect of p., Jas. 2:1,9
 Without respect of p. judgment, 1 Pet.1:17
 Men's p. in admiration, Jude 16
Persuade (9), 1 Ki. 22:20-22; 2 Chr. 32:11-15; 36:18; Mt. 28:14; 2 Cor. 5:11; Gal.1:10
Persuaded (20). Elders p. multitude, Mt. 27:20
 P. them to continue in grace, Acts 13:43
 Being fully p. that, Rom. 4:21
 I am p. that neither death, Rom. 8:38
 Let every man be fully p., Rom.14:5
 I am p. that He is able, 2 Tim.1:12
 P. better things of you, Heb. 6:9
 Were p. of them and embraced, Heb.11:13
Persuadest (1), Acts 26:28
Persuadeth (2), 2 Ki.18:32; Acts 18:13
Persuading (2), Acts 19:8; 28:23
Persuasion (1), Gal. 5:8
Pertain (6), Lev. 7:20-21; 1 Sam. 25:22; Rom.15:17; 1 Cor. 6:3; 2 Pet.1:3
Pertained (17), Num. 31:43; 1 Ki. 4:10-13; 7:48; 1 Chr. 9:27; 11:31; etc.
Pertaineth (7), Lev.14:32; Num. 4:16; Dt. 22:5; 1 Sam. 27:6; 2 Sam. 6:12; Rom. 9:4; Heb. 7:13
Pertaining (8), Josh.13:31; 1 Chr. 26:32; Acts 1:3; Rom. 4:1; 1 Cor. 6:4; Heb. 2:17; 5:1; 9:9
Peruda (1), separation, Ezra 2:55
Perverse (20). P. and crooked generation, Dt. 32:5; Phil. 2:15
 P. rebellious woman, 1 Sam. 20:30
 P. lips put far from me, Pr. 4:24
 P. heart shall be despised, Pr.12:8
 P. in his ways shall fall, Pr. 28:18
 Faithless and p. generation, Mt.17:17
 P. disputings of men, 1 Tim. 6:5
Perversely (3), 2 Sam.19:19; 1 Ki. 8:47; Ps.119:78
Perverseness (6), Num. 23:21; Pr.11:3; 15:4; Isa. 30:12; 59:3; Ez. 9:9
Pervert (10), Dt.16:19; 24:17; Job 8:3; 34:12; Pr.17:23; 31:5; Mic. 3:9; Acts 13:10; Gal.1:7
Perverted (5), 1 Sam. 8:3; Job 33:27; Isa. 47:10; Jer. 3:21; 23:36
Perverteth (5), Ex. 23:8; Dt. 27:19; Pr.10:9; 19:3; Lk. 23:18
Perverting (2), Eccl. 5:8; Lk. 23:2
Pestilence (47). I will send p., Lev. 26:25; Num. 14:12; Dt. 28:21
 Three days p. in the land, 2 Sam. 24:13
 From the noisome p., Ps. 91:3,6
 Used to punish Israel, 1 Chr. 21:14; Ps. 78:50; Jer. 29:17-18; 32:34,36; 34:17; 38:2; 42:17,22; 44:13; Ez. 5:12,17; 6:11-12; 7:15; 12:16; 14:19-21; 28:23
Pestilences (2), Mt. 24:7; Lk. 21:11
Pestilent (1), Acts 24:5
Pestle (1), a tool for pounding substances into mortar, Pr. 27:22
Peter (158). Name defined, 1 31-3*; r 164-1*
 12 steps in backsliding, d 54-1*
 12 proofs of conversion, d 54-1*
 Cursing, e-f 54-3*; c 92-2*
 3 or 6 denials, g 55-1*
 Owned a home, s 64-1*
 A sword carrier, a 91-3*
 Changes in, c 92-2*
 Re-conversion, e 92-2*; s 145-2*; g 95-1*
 g 151-3*
 3fold sin, g 95-1*
 Unworthiness, g 95-1*
 Sifting, f 151-3*

Boastfulness, h 151-3*
 6 acts of, a 156-2*
 Called **Cephas**, q-r 164-1*
 4 things sure of, q 177-2*
 Questioned by Christ, i 209-3*
 Commissioned by Christ, n 209-3*; a 209-3*
 Triple confession, c 209-3; f 210-1*
 Grief of, e 210-1*
 Death predicted, i-k 210-1*
 Last command to, i 210-1*
 Last rebuke by Christ to, n 210-2*. Cp. Gal. 2:6-14
 Boldness of, j, o 220-1*
 Gifts of, k 222-1*
 Missionary tour of, b 230-1*
 History of, j 233*. See **Summary of I Peter**
 Rejected worship, m 235-1*
 Not first pope, i 303-1*; p 310-1*; a 389-1*; f 393-3*; g 470-1*
 Revivals of, Acts 9-10, notes
 22 doctrines of, 274*
 Second great mistake, m-p 355-1*
 Rebuked by Paul, p 355-1*
 5 things claimed to be, f 470-1*
 Recognizing Paul, i-j 478-2*
Peter's (4), Mt. 8:14; Jn. 1:40; 6:8; Acts 12:14
Pethahiah (4), whom Jehovah looses. 4 men, 1 Chr. 24:16; Ezra 10:23; Neh. 9:5; 11:24
Pethor (2), a city, Num. 22:5; Dt. 23:4
Pethuel (1), God delivers, Joel 1:1
Petition (13), 1 Sam.1:17,27; 1 Ki. 2:16,20; Esther 5:6-8; 7:2-3; 9:12; Dan. 6:7-13
Petitions (2), Ps. 20:5; 1 Jn. 5:15
Petra-Sela, capital of Edom, 1061
Peulthai (1), Jehovah's seed, 1 Chr. 26:5
Phalec (1), Gr. form of Peleg, Lk. 3:35
Phallu (1), admirable, Gen. 46:9
Phaltiel (1), deliverance, 1 Sam. 25:44
Phaltiel (1), deliverance of God, 2 Sam. 3:15
Phantom. **Defined**, k 28-1*
Phanuel (1), vision of God, Lk. 2:36
Pharaoh (225), the sun. 8 men, Gen.12:15-20; 39:1; 40:1-50:26; Ex.1-2; 2:15; 3:10-14;28; 28; 1 Ki. 3:1; 7:8; Isa. 30:2; 1 Chr. 4:18; 2 Ki. 17:7; 23:35; Jer. 25:19; Ez.17:17; 29:2; e 293-2*
Pharaoh-hophta (1), Pharaoh the priest of the sun, Jer. 44:30
Pharaoh-necho (1), Pharaoh the lame, Jer. 46:2
Pharaoh-nechoh (4), Pharaoh the lame, 2 Ki. 23:29,33,34,35
Pharaoh's (47), Gen.12:15; 40:7-21; 47:25; Ex. 2:7-10; 5:14; 7:3-22; 1 Ki. 3:1; 11:20; Song 1:9; Jer. 37:5-11; etc.
Phares (3), breach. Gr. form of **Pharez**, Mt.1:3; Lk. 3:33
Pharez (12). **Defined**, j 56-1; Gen. 38:29; 46:12; Num. 26:20-21; Ruth 4:12,18; 1 Chr. 2:4-5; 4:1; 9:4
Pharisee (11). **Defined**, o 4-1*
 8 things bragged about, 159*; Lk.18:10
 7 contrasts with the publican, 159*
 Blind, Mt. 23:26
 Self-righteous, Lk. 7:39; 11:37-38
 Paul a P., Acts 23:6; 26:5; Phil. 3:5
Pharisee's (2), Lk. 7:36-37
Pharisees (85). **Defined**, o 4-1*
 Practiced exorcism, p 21-3*
 Vows of, v 45-1*
 14 marks of P., f 74-3*
 Their self-righteousness, j 7-3*
 Must exceed their righteousness or be lost, Mt. 5:20
 Self-righteous, Mt. 9:11; 12:2
 Accused Jesus of being in league with Satan, Mt. 9:34; 12:24
 Rebuked by Jesus, Mt.12:38-45; 23:2-33; Lk.11:11-39-53; Jn. 8:7
 False doctrines of, Mt.16:1-12; Mk. 8:11-15; Lk.12:1.
Pharisees' (1), Acts 23:9
Pharosh (1), flea, Ezra 8:3
Pharpar (1), a river, 2 Ki. 5:12
Pharzites (1), Num. 26:20

- Phaseah** (1), lame, Neh. 7:51
Pebe (1), moon, Rom. 16:1
Phenice (3), a harbor of Crete, j 270-1*; Acts 11:19; 15:3; 27:12
Phenicia (1), a country north of Israel, Acts 21:2
Phicol (3), great, Gen. 21:22,32; 26:26
Philadelphia (2), brotherly love. A city.
 Rev.1:11; 3:7; c 395-3*; 1 503-3*
 4 things about, n 503-3*
 10 predictions of, p 504-1*
Philemon (1), affectionate, Ph'm 1; c-h 428-1*
Philetus (1), beloved, k 417-1*; 2 Tim. 2:17
Philip (33), lover of horses. 4 men.
 Mt.10:3; 14:3; Mk. 3:18; 6:17; Lk. 3:1,19; 6:14; Jn.1:43-48; 6:5-7; 12:21-22; 14:8-9; Acts 1:13; 6:5; 8:5-40; 21:8
Philippi (6), a city, Mt.16:13; Mk. 8:27; Acts 16:12; 20:6; Phil.1:1; 1 Th. 2:2
Philippians (1), Phil. 4:15
Philip's (3), Mt.14:3; Mk. 6:17; Lk. 3:19
Philistia (3), d 995-2; Ps. 60:8; 87:4; 108:9
Philistim (1), Gen.10:14
Philistine (33), 1 Sam.17:8-57; 18:6; 19:5; 21:9; 22:10; 2 Sam. 21:17
Philistines (250). Inhabitants of Philistia, e 28-2; Gen. 21:32; 26:1-18; Judg. 3:3; 14:1-4; 15:1-20; 16:5-30; 1 Sam. 4:1-17; 6:1-21; 7:1-14; 13:3-23; 14:11-52; 17:1-53; 18:17-30; 23:1-28; 28:1-19; 29:1-11; 31:1-9; 2 Sam. 5:17-25; 21:12-19; 23:9-16; Isa. 2:6; 9:12; 11:14; Jer. 47:1-4; Ez.16:27,57; 25:15-16; Amos 1:8; 6:2; 9:7; Ob.19; Zeph. 2:5; Zech. 9:6
Philistines' (4), Gen. 21:34; 1 Sam.14:1,4; 1 Chr.11:16
Philologus (1), talkative, Rom.16:15
Philosophers (1), Acts 17:18
Philosophy (1), Col. 2:8; p 386-1*
 Of redemption, 427*
Phinehas (25), serpent's mouth. 3 men, a 304-2; i 500-1; Ez. 6:25; Num. 25:7,11; 31:6; Josh. 22:13,30-32; 24:33; Judg. 20:28; 1 Sam.1:3; 2:34; 4:4-17; 14:3; 1 Chr. 6:4,50; 9:20; Ezra 7:5; 8:2,33; Ps.106:30
Phinehas' (1), 1 Sam. 4:19
Phlegon (1), burning, Rom.16:14
Phrygia (3), a province of Asia, Acts 2:10; 16:6; 18:23
Phurah (2), branch, Judg. 7:10-11
Phut (2), brow, Gen.10:6; Ez. 27:10
Phuway (1), mouth, Gen. 46:13. Called Pua (Num. 26:23), and Puah (1 Chr. 7:1)
Phygellus (1), fugitive, 2 Tim.1:15
Phylacteries (1), f 124-1; 394; Mt. 23:5
Physical qualifications of priests, 253
Physician (6), j 73-3; Jer. 8:22; Mt. 9:12; Mk. 2:17; Lk. 4:23; 5:31; Col. 4:14
Physicians (6), j 73-3; Gen. 50:2; 2 Chr.16:12; Job 13:4; Mk. 5:26; Lk. 8:43
Pi-beseth (1), a city, Ez. 30:17
Pick (1), Pr. 30:17
Pictures (3), Num. 33:52; Pr. 25:11; Isa. 2:16
Piece (43). Man brought to a p. of bread, Pr. 6:26; 28:21
 Putteth a p. of new cloth, Mt. 9:16; Mk. 2:21; Lk. 5:36
Pieces (121). Passed between the p., Gen.15:17
 Brake in p.; brazen serpent, 2 Ki.18:4
 Brake in p. the image, Dan. 2:34-45
 My price thirty p. of silver, Zech.11:12; Mt. 26:15; 27:3-9
Pierce (4), Num. 24:8; 2 Ki. 18:21; Isa. 36:6; Lk. 2:35
Pierced (8), Judg. 5:26; Job 30:17; Ps. 22:16; Zech.12:10; Jn.19:34-37; 1 Tim. 6:10; Rev.1:7
Pierceth (1), Job 40:24
Piercing (2), Isa. 27:1; Heb. 4:12
Piercings (1), Pr.12:18
Piety (1), 1 Tim. 5:4
Pigeon (2), Gen.15:9; Lev.12:6
Pigeons (10), Lev.1:14; 5:7,11; 12:8; 14:22, 30; 15:14,29; Num. 6:10; Lk. 2:24
Pi-hahiroth (4), a place, Ex.14:2,9; Num. 33:7-8
Pilate (56), armed with a dart, Mt. 27:2-65; Mk. 15:1-44; Lk. 3:1; 13:1; 23:1-52; Jn.18:29-38; 19:1-38; Acts 3:13; 4:27; 13:28; 1 Tim. 6:13
Pildash (1), flame of fire, Gen. 22:22
Pile (2), Isa. 30:33; Ez. 24:9
Pileha (1), ploughman, Neh.10:24
Pilgrimage (4), Gen. 47:9; Ex. 6:4; Ps.119:54
 Yearly p., Isa. 2:2-4; Zech.14:16-21
Pilgrims (2), i-j 444-3*; Heb.11:13; 1 Pet. 2:11
 8 commands for, 472*
Pillar (47), j 353-1
 P. of salt, Gen.19:26
 P. of Jacob, Gen. 28:18,22; 31:13,45-52; 35:14-20
 P. of a cloud, Ex.13:21-22; 14:19,24; 33:9-10; Num.12:5; 14:14; Dt. 31:15; Neh. 9:12-19; Ps. 99:7
 P. in Shechem, Judg. 9:6
 P. of Absalom, 2 Sam.18:18
 P. of the temple, 1 Ki. 7:21
 P. in Egypt, Isa.19:19
 P. and ground of truth, 1 Tim. 3:15
 P. in the temple of My God, Rev. 3:12
Pillars (89), 12 representing Israel, g 142-1; Ex. 24:4
 P. of tabernacle, Ex. 27:10-17; 35:11, 17; 36:36, 38; 38:10-28; 39:33, 40; 40:18
 P. of idol worship, Dt.12:3
 P. Samson pulled down, Judg. 16:25-29
 P. of the earth, 1 Sam. 2:8
 P. of the temple, 1 Ki. 7:2-42; 10:12; 2 Ki. 25:13-16; 1 Chr.18:8; 2 Chr. 3:15-17; 4:12-13; Jer. 52:17-21
 P. of smoke at 2nd advent, Joel 2:30
 P. of the church, Gal. 2:9
 Feet as p. of fire, Rev.10:1
Pilled (2), Gen. 30:37-38
Pillow (3), 1 Sam.19:13-16; Mk. 4:38
Pillows (4), Gen. 28:11,18; Ez.13:18-20
Pilots (4), Ez. 27:8,27-29
Piltai (1), delivered, Neh.12:17
Pin (3), Judg. 16:14; Ez.15:3
Pine (8), Lev. 26:39; Neh. 8:15; Isa. 41:19; 60:13; 60:13; Lam. 4:9; Ez. 24:23; 33:10
Pineth (1), Mk. 9:18
Pining (1), Isa. 38:12
Pinnacle (2), Mt. 4:5; Lk. 4:9
Pinon (2), darkness, Gen. 36:41; 1 Chr.1:52
Pins (11), Ex. 27:19; 35:18; 38:20,31; 39:40; Num. 3:37; 4:32; Isa. 3:22
Pipe (4), 1 514-1; p 617-3; 1 Sam.10:5; Isa. 5:12; 30:29; 1 Cor.14:7
Piped (4), 1 Ki. 1:40; Mt.11:17; Lk. 7:32; 1 Cor. 14:7
Pipers (1), Rev.18:22
Pipes (6), 1 Ki.1:40; Jer. 48:36; Ez. 28:13; Zech. 4:2,12
Piram (1), a wild ass, Josh.10:3
Pirathon (1), a place, Judg.12:15
Pirathonite (5), Judg.12:13-15; 2 Sam. 23:30; 1 Chr.11:31; 27:14
Pisgah (5), a mountain, Num. 21:20; 23:14; Dt. 3:27; 4:49; 34:1
Pisidia (2), a province of Asia, Acts 13:14; 14:24
Pison (1), a river, Gen. 2:11
Pispah (1), expansion, 1 Chr. 7:38
Piss (2), 2 Ki.18:27; Isa. 36:12
Pisseth (6), 1 Sam. 25:23,34; 1 Ki.14:10; 16:11; 21:21; 2 Ki. 9:8
Pit (88). Defined: use, b 54-1; j 923-3
 P. of Joseph, Gen. 37:20-29
 P. left open, Ex. 21:33-34
 Slew a lion in a p., 1 Chr.11:22
Sheol trans. p., Num. 16:30-33; Job 17:16
 Bottomless p., Rev. 9:1-2,11; 17:8; 20:1,3
Pitch (19). Streams of p., 1234
 P. used as waterproofing, Gen. 6:14; Ex. 2:3
 P. a tent, Num.1:52-53; 2:2-12; 3:23
 P. to burn eternally, Isa. 34:9-10
Pitched (81). P. a tent is the only way this word is used, Num. 33:5-49; etc.
Pücher (12), Gen. 24:14-46; Eccl.12:6; Mk.14:13; Lk. 22:10
Pitchers (5), Judg. 7:16-20; Lam. 4:2
Pithon (1), a city, Ex.1:11
Püthon (2), harmless, 1 Chr. 8:35; 9:41
Pitied (6), Ps.106:46; Lam. 2:2-21; 3:43; Ez.16:5
Piüeth (3), Ps.103:13; Ez. 24:21
Pitiful (3), Lam. 4:10; Jas. 5:11; 1 Pet. 3:8
Pits (6), 1 Sam.13:6; Ps.119:85; 140:10; Jer. 2:6; 14:3; Lam. 4:20
Pity (30). Shall not p., Dt. 7:16; 13:8; 19:13,21; 25:12
 He that has p. upon poor, Pr. 19:17
 In His p. He redeemed them, Isa. 63:9
 I will not have p., Jer.13:14; 21:7; Ez. 5:11; 7:4-9; 8:18; 9:10
 I had p. on thee, Mt.18:33
 P. of God, f 987-3
Place (712). Most holy p., d-g 221-1
 The p. God will choose, Dt.12:5-26; 14:23-25; 16:2-16; 23:16; 26:2
 Called name of p. Bochim, Judg. 2:5
 His secret p., Ps.18:11; 91:1
 My hiding p., Ps. 32:7; 119:114
 I go to prepare a p. for you, Jn.14:2
 He might go to his own p., Acts 1:25
 P. of the Scripture, Acts 8:32
 Come together into one p., 1 Cor. 11:20
 Neither give p. to the devil, Eph. 4:27
 No p. of repentance for Esau, Heb. 12:17
 Hath a p. prepared of God, Rev. 12:6
 Neither their p. found any more, Rev. 12:8
 P. called . . . Armageddon, Rev.16:16
 No p. found for them, Rev. 20:11
Placed (14), Gen. 3:24; 47:11; 1 Ki.12:32; 2 Ki. 17:6,24-26; etc.
Places (215). Keep thee in all p. Gen. 28:15
 P. where I record My name, Ex. 20:24
 High p. (80 times), Lev. 26:30; Num. 22:41; 1 Ki. 3:2; 12:32; 13:2,32-33. They were places of idolatry and prostitution. See Idolatry
 Ride on high p. of earth, Dt. 32:13
 Slippery p. Ps. 73:18
 Walketh through dry p., Mt.12:43
 Stony p., Mt.13:5,20; Lk.11:24
 Earthquakes in divers p., Mt. 24:7; Mk.13:8; Lk. 21:11
 Heavenly p., Eph.1:3,20; 2:6; 3:10
 High p. of satanic powers, Eph. 6:12
 Holy p. made with hands, Heb. 9:24
 Mountain and island moved out of their p., Rev. 6:14
Plague (98). Defined, h 66-1*; 550*
 That there be no p. among you, Ex.12:13; 30:12; Num. 8:19; Ps. 91:10
 P. of leprosy, Lev.13:2-59; 14:3-54
 P. upon Israel because of sin, Num.11:33; 14:37; 16:46-50; 25:8-18; 26:1; 31:16; Josh. 22:17; 2 Sam. 24:21,25; 1 Chr. 21:22; 2 Chr. 21:14; Ps.106:29-30
 P. promised because of sin, Lev. 26; Dt. 28; Ps. 89:23
 P. on Philistines, 1 Sam. 6:4
 P. of the heart, 1 Ki. 8:37-38
 Secret of immunity from p., Ps. 91
 P. at Armageddon, Zech.14:12-18
 P. healed by Jesus, Mk. 5:29-34
 P. of hail at 2nd advent, Rev.16:21
Plagued (6). Lord p. Pharaoh, Gen. 12:17
 Lord p. Israel for sin, Ex. 32:35
 Lord p. Egypt for rebellion, Josh. 24:5
 Israel p. because of David, 1 Chr. 21:17
 Psalmist's complaint, Ps. 73:5,14
Plagues (23). Defined, h 66-1*; 550*
 7 kinds diagnosed, j 218-3
 10 p. for sin, in Numbers, i 276-1
 Remedies for the 10 p., c 289-3
 14 causes of p., 550*
 22 p. in Revelation, 550*
 124 p. besides Revelation, 550*
 Lord plagued Pharaoh with great p. for Abraham's sake, Gen.12:17
 10 p. upon Egypt, Ex. 7-12; 9:14; 1 Sam. 4:8
 7 times more p. Lev. 26:21
 Make thy p. wonderful, Dt. 28:59; 29:22
 P. on Babylon, Jer. 50:13
 P. on Israel for sin, see p. and wars, 1044
 P. of death and hell, Hos.13:14
 P. healed by Jesus, Mk. 3:10; Lk. 7:21
 P. in Revelation, Rev. 9:20; 11:6; 15:1-8; 16:9; 18:4-8; 21:9; 22:18
Plain (75). 21 Plains in Scripture:
 1 Shinar (Gen.11:2)
 2 Moreh (Gen.12:6)
 3 Jordan (Gen.13:10-12; 19:17-29; Dt. 3:17; 1 Ki. 7:46)
 4 Mamre (Gen.13:18; 14:13)
 5 Of the Red Sea (Dt.1:1-7)
 6 Elath (Dt. 2:8; 2 Ki.14:22; 16:6)
 7 Jericho (Dt. 34:3)
 8 Hermon (Josh.12:1)
 9 Chinneroth (Josh.12:3)
 10 Medeba (Josh.13:9,16)
 11 Bezer (Josh. 20:8)
 12 Zaanaim (Judg. 4:11)
 13 Meonenim (Judg. 9:37)
 14 Of the vineyards (Judg.11:33)
 15 Tabor (1 Sam. 23:24)
 16 Jeshimon (1 Sam. 23:24)
 17 Of the wilderness (2 Sam.15:28)
 18 Ono (Neh. 6:2)
 19 Of Jerusalem (Neh.12:28)
 20 Dura (Dan. 3:1)
 21 Aven (Amos 1:5)
Plainly (11), Ex. 21:5; Dt. 27:8; 1 Sam. 2:27; 10:16; Ezra 4:18; Isa. 32:4; Jn. 10:24; 11:14; 16:25,29; Heb.11:14
Plainness (1), 2 Cor. 3:12
Plains (25). P. of Mamre, Gen.18:1
 P. of Moab, Num. 22:1; 26:3,63; 31:12; 33:48-50; 35:1; 36:13; Dt. 34:1-8
 P. of Moreh, Dt.11:30
 P. of Jericho, Josh. 4:13; 5:10; 2 Ki. 25:5; Jer. 39:5; 52:8
 P. of Chinneroth, Josh.11:2
Plaster (7), Lev.14:42; Dt. 27:2-4; Isa. 38:21; Dan. 5:5
Plastered (2), Lev.14:43,48
Plaiting (1), braiding, 1 Pet. 3:3
Plan. Drafting of God's p., 78
 30fold dispensational p., 78
 God's eternal p., 1256
 P. of the ages, 78. See Dispensation
 P. of redemption, f 41-3*; 427*
 Ultimate purpose of God's p., h 1116-1
Planets (1), Isa. 44:13
Planets (1), I 416-1; 2 Ki. 23:5. See Solar System
Planks (3), 1 Ki. 6:15; Ez. 41:25-26
Plant (42). of the field before, Gen. 2:5
 P. Israel in Canaan, Ex.15:17; 2 Sam. 7:10; 1 Chr.17:9
 Not p. a grove of any, Dt.16:21
 Men of Judah His pleasant p., Isa. 5:7
 Grow up as a tender p., Isa. 53:2
 Raise up for them a p. of renown, Ez. 34:29
 P. tabernacle of palace, Dan.11:45
 P. which My heavenly Father, Mt.15:13
Plantation (1), Ez.17:7
Planted (39). P. a garden, Gen. 2:8
 Noah p. a vinyard, Gen. 9:20
 Abraham p. a grove, Gen. 21:33
 Be like a tree p. by rivers, Ps.1:3
 God p. Israel as a vine, Ps. 80; Isa. 5; Jer. 2:21; Ez.17
 A tree p. by the waters, Jer.17:8
 My heavenly Father not p., Mt.15:13
 P. a vineyard, Mt. 21:33; Mk.12:1
 P. together in likeness of, Rom. 6:5
 I have p., Apollos watered, 1 Cor. 3:6
Plantedst (2), Dt. 6:11; Ps. 44:2
Planters (1), Jer. 31:5
Planteth (5), Pr. 31:16; Isa. 44:14; 1 Cor. 3:7-8; 9:7
Planting (2), Isa. 60:21; 61:3
Plantings (1), Mic.1:6
Plants (8), 1 Chr. 4:23; Ps.128:3; 144:12; Song 4:13; Isa.16:8; 17:10; Jer. 48:32; Ez. 31:4
Plat (3), 2 Ki. 9:26
Plate (3), Ex. 28:36; 39:30; Lev. 8:9
Plates (6), Ex. 39:3; Num.16:38-39; 1 Ki. 7:30,36; Jer.10:9
Platted (3), Mt. 27:29; Mk.15:17; Jn.19:2

Platter (3), Mt. 23:25-26; Lk.11:39
Play (17). Rose up to p., Ex. 32:6; 1 Cor.10:7
 P. the whorl, Dt. 22:21; Hos. 4:15
 P. the musical instrument, 1 Sam.16:16-17; Ps. 33:3; Ez. 33:32
 P. the mad man, 1 Sam. 21:15
 P. the men of our people, 2 Sam.10:12
 P. on the hole of an asp, Isa.11:8
Played (18). P. the harlot, Gen. 38:24; Judg.19:2; Jer. 3:1-8; Ez.16:28; 23:5,19; Hos. 2:5
 P. with an harp, 1 Sam.16:23; 18:10; 19:9; 2 Ki. 3:15; 1 Chr.13:8
Playedst (2), Ez.16:15-16
Player (1), 1 Sam.16:16
Players (2), Ps. 68:25; 87:7
Playeth (1), Ez. 23:44
Playing (7), Lev. 21:9; 1 Sam.16:18; 1 Chr.15:29; Ps. 68:25; Jer. 2:20; Ez.16:41; Zech. 8:5
 P. dice, q-r 368-3*
Plea (2), Dt.17:8
Plead (39). P. for Baal, Judg. 6:31-32
 P. my cause, 1 Sam. 24:15; Ps. 35:1; 43:1; 119:154; Mic. 7:9
 P. with you face to face, Ez. 20:35
 P. with them for My people, Joel 3:2
Pleaded (3), 1 Sam. 25:39; Lam. 3:58; Ez. 20:36
Pleadeth (3), Job 16:21; Isa. 51:22; 59:4
Pleadings (1), Job 13:6
Pleasant (57). Tree p. to eyes, Gen. 2:9; 3:6
 P. jewels, 2 Chr. 32:27
 P. places, Ps.16:6
 P. for brethren to dwell in unity, Ps.133:1
 Bread eaten in secret is p., Pr. 9:17
 P. fruits, Song 4:13; 7:13
 P. pictures, Isa. 2:16
 P. palaces, Isa.13:22
 P. plants, Isa. 5:7; 17:10
 P. fields, Isa. 32:12
 P. stones, Isa. 54:12
 P. things, Isa. 64:11; Lam.1:7,10-11
 P. land, Jer. 3:19; Dan. 8:9; Zech. 7:14
 P. houses, Ez. 26:12
 P. vineyards, Amos 5:11
 P. furniture, Nah. 2:9
Pleasantness (1), Ps. 3:17
Please (39). P. God, Num. 23:27; 1 Th. 4:1; 2 Tim. 2:4; Heb.11:6
 When man's ways p. the Lord, Pr.16:7
 Do always things that p. Him, Jn. 8:29
 In the flesh cannot p. God, Rom. 8:8
 How he may p. the Lord, 1 Cor. 7:32
 How he may p. his wife, 1 Cor. 7:33
 How she may p. husband, 1 Cor. 7:34
Pleased (62). It p. the Lord, Num. 24:1
 P. Lord to make you His, 1 Sam.12:22
 The speech p. the Lord, 1 Ki. 3:10
 P. the Lord to bruise Him, Isa. 53:10
 Son, I am well p., Mt. 3:17; 12:18; 17:5; Mk.1:11; Lk. 3:22; 2 Pet.1:17
 Saying p. the multitude, Acts 6:5
 Even Christ p. not Himself, Rom.15:3
 P. God by foolishness of, 1 Cor.1:21
 Set in body as it p., 1 Cor.12:18
 Giveth a body as p. Him, 1 Cor.15:38
 P. Father that in Him all, Col.1:19
 Had testimony that he p., Heb.11:5
 Such sacrifices God is p., Heb.13:16
Pleaseth (6), Gen.16:6; 20:15; Judg.14:3; Esther 2:4; Eccl. 7:26; 8:3
Pleasing (5), Esther 8:5; Hos. 9:4; Col.1:10; 1 Th. 2:4; 1 Jn. 3:22
Pleasure (61). P. in infirmities, 2 Cor.12:10
 Good p. of His will, Eph.1:5,9; Phil. 2:13; 2 Th.1:11
 P. in unrighteousness, 2 Th. 2:12
 She that liveth in p. is dead while she liveth, 1 Tim. 5:6
 My soul shall have no p. in, Heb.10:38
 Chastened after His own p., Heb.12:10
 Ye have lived in p. on earth, Jas. 5:5
 Count it p. to riot, 2 Pet. 2:13
 For Thy p. they are and were, Rev. 4:11
6 Things God Has No Pleasure In:
 1 Wickedness (Ps. 5:4)
 2 The legs of a man (Ps.147:10)

3 The death of the wicked (Ez.18:23,32; 33:11)
 4 Service of hypocrites (Mal.1:10)
 5 Backsliders (Heb.10:38)
 6 Animal sacrifices (Heb.10:6-8)
7 Things God Has Pleasure In:
 1 Prosperity of His servant (Ps. 35:27)
 2 Ministers that do His will (Ps.103:21)
 3 Men that fear Him (Ps.147:11)
 4 His own people (Ps.147:4)
 5 Giving the kingdom to the little flock (Lk. 12:32)
 6 Saints enjoying the fulness of God (Eph.1:5,9)
 7 Working in men as He desires (Phil. 2:13; 1 Th.1:11)
Pleasures (8), Job 36:11; Ps.16:11; 36:8; Isa. 47:8; Lk. 8:14; 2 Tim. 3:4; Tit. 3:3; Heb.11:25
Pledge (22). P. outer garment, 396
 Laws on p., Ex. 22:26; Dt. 24:6-17
 P. for an harlot, Gen. 38:17-20; Pr. 20:16; 27:13; Amos 2:8
 P. to debtors, Ez.18:7-16
Pledges (2), 2 Ki.18:23; Isa. 36:8
Pleiades (2), c 527-4; Job 9:9; 38:31
Plenteous (12), Gen. 41:34,47; Dt. 28:11; 30:9; 2 Chr.1:15; Ps. 86:5,15; 103:8; 130:7; Isa. 30:23; Hab.1:16; Mt. 9:37
Plenteousness (2), Gen. 41:53; Pr. 21:5
Plentiful (4), Ps. 68:9; Isa.16:10; Jer. 2:7; 48:33
Plentifully (3), Job 26:3; Ps. 31:23; Lk.12:16
Pleonasm, i 391-1
Plenty (13), Gen. 27:28; 41:29-31; Lev.11:36; 1 Ki.10:11; 2 Chr. 31:10; Job 22:25; 37:23; Pr. 3:10; 28:19; Jer. 44:17; Joel 2:26
Pliny note c, p. 715, col. 4
Plotteth (1), Ps. 37:12
Plough (1), Lk. 9:62
Plow (8), Dt. 22:10; 1 Sam.14:14; Job 4:8; Pr. 20:4; Isa. 28:24; Hos.10:11; Amos 6:12; 1 Cor. 9:10
Plowed (5), Judg.14:18; Ps.129:3; Jer. 26:18; Hos.10:13; Mic. 3:12
Plowers (1), Ps.129:3
Ploweth (1), 1 Cor. 9:10
Plowing (4), 1 Ki.19:19; Job 1:14; Pr. 21:4; Lk. 17:7
Plowman (2), Isa. 28:24; Amos 9:13
Plowmen (2), Isa. 61:5; Jer.14:4
Plowshares (3), Isa. 2:4; Joel 3:10; Mic. 4:3
Pluck (30). **Defined**, c 382-1; i 187-2*
 God promises to, c 382-1. See **Plucked**
 P. down the high places, Num. 33:52
 P. ears and eat in neighbor's field, but do not take away in vessels, Dt. 23:25
 I will p. them up by roots, 2 Chr. 7:20; Jer.12:14; 22:24; Ez.17:9
 If they will not obey, I will p. up and destroy that nation, Jer.12:17; 18:7-10; 31:28; 42:10; 45:4
 Right eye offend, p. it out, Mt. 5:29; 18:9; Mk. 9:47
 Any man p. them out of My hand, Jn.10:28-29
Plucked (23). **Defined**, c 382-1; i 187-2*
 2 examples being p. by God, c 382-1
 True meaning of being p., d 382-1
 Ye shall be p. from off the land, Dt. 28:63; Jer. 12:15; Ez.19:12
 P. spear of the Egyptian, 2 Sam. 23:21
 P. off the hair, Ezra 9:3; Neh.13:25
 P. hair of Messiah, Isa. 50:6
 Wings were p., Dan. 7:4
 Horns were p. by roots, Dan. 7:8
 Firebrand p. out of burning, Amos 4:11
 A brand p. out of the fire, Zech. 3:2
 Chains p. asunder by him, Mk. 5:4
 Be thou p. up by roots, Lk. 17:6
 Would have p. your own eyes, Gal. 4:15
 Twice dead, p. up by roots, Jude 12
Plucketh (1), Pr.14:1
Pluckt (1), Gen. 8:11
Plumblin (4), Amos 7:7-8
Plummet (3), 2 Ki. 21:13; Isa. 28:17; Zech. 4:10
Plunge (1), Job 9:31

Pluto, facts about, 84
Poacher (2), binding, Ezra 2:57; Neh. 7:59
Poets (1), Acts 17:28
Poetry of the Bible. Poetry of the Hebrews is more than expression in rhythmical form; it is both deeply truthful and earnestly religious. Much of it is figurative; and one must seek to distinguish between the essential truth expressed and the external imagery under which it is set forth. The poetical books of the Bible are Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song of Solomon, and Lamentations. Much of the Prophetic book is poetical, as well as portions of the N.T. (Lk.1:46-55,68-79; 2:29-35; etc.). Hebrew poetry has no metre or versification; it consists of rhythm of sentences, thoughts, and sentiment, rather than rhythm is sound as in English poetry. It may be called **parallelism**; it has a certain correspondence, either in thought or language, or both. Sometimes a second expression is little more than an echo of the first; some times it excels the first in force and beauty, or adds a new idea to heighten it, the main idea being expressed in contrast with each other. This is why the English translation has so much of a poetical cast
7 Varieties of Hebrew Poetry:
 1 **Epic**-God's dealings (Ps. 78; 107; Ex.15:1-21; Judg. 5)
 2 **Lyric**-personal religious sentiments (Ps. 27; 34; Ex.15; 1 Sam. 2:1-10; Lk.1:42-45, 46-55,68-79)
 3 **Didactic**-duties of life (Proverbs)
 4 **Elegiac**-sorrowful themes (Lamentations; 2 Sam.1:19-27; 3:33-34)
 5 **Idyllic**-pastoral or rustic scenes (Song of Solomon)
 6 **Dramatic**-action and movement (Job)
 7 **Alphabetic**-lines and passages beginning with the Heb. alphabet (Ps.119), or as seen in the repetition of certain statements at intervals (Ps. 42:5,11; 107:8,15,21,31; Amos 1:3,6,9,11,13
Point (9), Gen. 25:32; Num. 34:7-10; Jer.17:1; Ez. 21:15; Mk. 5:23; Jn. 4:47; Jas. 2:10
Pointed (1), Job 41:30
Points (2), Eccl. 5:16; Heb. 4:15
Poison (8), Dt. 32:24,33; Job 6:4; 20:16; Ps. 58:4; 140:3; Rom. 3:13; Jas. 3:8
Pole (2), Num. 21:8-9
Policy (1), Dan. 8:25
Polished (3), Ps.114:12; Isa. 49:2; Dan.10:6
Polishing (1), Lam. 4:7
Poll (3), Num. 3:47; Ez. 44:20; Mic.1:16
Poll'd (3), 2 Sam.14:26
Poll'd (6), Num.1:2,18-22; 1 Chr. 23:3,24
Pollute (11), Num.18:32; 35:33; Jer. 7:30; Ez. 7:21-22; 13:19; 20:31,39; 39:7; 44:7; Dan. 11:31
Polluted (40). **10 Things P.:**
 1 An altar made with tools (Ex. 20:25)
 2 An altar used to burn bones of men (2 Ki. 23:16)
 3 The temple when used for idolatrous worship (2 Chr. 36:14)
 4 The priesthood which has priests not found in the genealogy (Ezra 2:62)
 5 The land where human sacrifices have been offered (Ps.106:38)
 6 God's inheritance because of sin in Israel (Isa. 47:6)
 7 The land where divorce and remarriage are common (Jer. 3:1-2)
 8 God's name through sin (Jer. 34:16)
 9 Sabbaths through sin (Ez. 20:14-30)
 10 Israel through idols (Ez. 23:17,30; 36:18)
Polluting (2), Isa. 66:2,6
Pollution (1), Ez. 22:10
Pollutions (2), Acts 15:20; 2 Pet. 2:20
Pollux (1), j 272-2*; Acts 28:11
Polygamy, i 43-3; 554
 16 examples of, m 482-1; 554

Pomegranate (8), b 520-1; Ex. 28:34; 39:26; 1 Sam.14:2; Song 4:3; 6:7; 8:2; Joel 1:12; Hag. 2:19
Pomegranates (23), b 520-1; Ex. 28:33; 39:24-25; Num.13:23; 20:5; Dt. 8:8; 1 Ki. 7:18-20,42; 2 Ki. 25:17; 2 Chr. 3:16; 4:13; Song 4:13; 6:11; 7:12; Jer. 52:22-23
Pommels (3), bowls, 2 Chr. 4:12-13
Pomp (7), Isa. 5:14; 14:11; Ez. 7:24; 30:18; 32:12; 33:28; Acts 25:23
Ponder (2), Pr. 4:26; 5:6
Pondered (1), Lk. 2:19
Pondereth (3), Pr. 5:21; 21:2; 24:12
Ponds (3), Ex. 7:19; 8:5; Isa.19:10
Pontius (4), belonging to the sea, Mt. 27:2; Lk. 3:1; Acts 4:27; 1 Tim. 6:13
Pontus (3), a province of Asia, d 464-1*; Acts 2:9; 18:2; 1 Pet.1:1
Pool (22). **6 pools of Scripture:**
 1 P. of Gibeon (2 Sam. 2:13)
 2 P. of Hebron (2 Sam. 4:12)
 3 P. of Samaria (1 Ki. 22:38)
 4 P. of Siloah (Neh. 2:14; 3:15-16; Isa. 7:3; 22:9-11; 36:2)
 5 P. of Bethesda (Jn. 5:2-7)
 6 P. of Siloam (Isa. 9:7-11). Perhaps the same as Siloah
Pools (5), Ex. 7:19; Ps. 84:6; Eccl. 2:6; Isa.14:23; 42:15
Poor (205). Paid daily, g 227-2
 Relief of a brother, e 240-1
 Special subject of providence, 1044
 4 facts about the, 1044
 7fold provision for the, 1044
 5 promises to the, 1044
 8 words translated, f 1069-2
 7 facts about the, e 142-1*; a 960-2
 Give just judgment to p., Ex. 23:3-6
 P. provided for by law, Ex. 23:11; Lev.14:21; 19:10; 23:22; 25:25-47; Dt.15:4-11; 24:12-15
 P. paid same redemption money as the rich, Ex. 30:15
 Not respect person of p., Lev.19:15
 This p. man cried and, Ps. 34:6
 The Lord heareth the p., Ps. 69:33
 Defend the p. and the fatherless, Ps. 82:3
 Deliver the p. and needy, Ps 82:4
 I am p. and needy, Ps. 40:17; 69:29; 70:5; 86:1; 109:22
 P. is hated even of his own, Pr.14:20
 Mercy on p. is happy, Pr.14:21
 He that oppresses the p. reproacheth his maker, Pr.14:31; 17:5
 P. is separated from neighbor, Pr.19:4
 Brethren of p. hateh him, Pr.19:7
 He that hath mercy on the p. lendeth to the Lord, Pr.19:17
 He that stoppeth ears at cry of the p. shall not be heard, Pr. 21:13
 Loveth pleasure shall be p., Pr. 21:17
 He that giveth to the p. shall not lack, Pr. 28:27. Cp. 2 Cor. 9:6-8
 Lest I be p. and steal, Pr. 30:8-9
 When p. and needy seek water, Isa. 41:17
 P. that are cast out, Isa. 58:7
 P. and contrite spirit, Isa. 66:2
 Blessed are the p. in spirit, Mt. 5:3
 P. have the gospel preached, Mt.11:5
 Have p. with you always, Mt. 26:11
 P. widow cast more in, Mk.12:43
 To preach gospel to p., Lk. 4:18
 Bestow my goods to feed p., 1 Cor.13:3
 For your sakes He became p., 2 Cor. 8:9
 We should remember p., Gal. 2:10
 God chosen p. of this world, Jas. 2:5
 Ye have despised the p., Jas. 5:6
 Miserable, p., blind, Rev. 3:17
Poorer (1), Lev. 27:8
Poorest (1), 2 Ki. 24:14
Poplar (1), Gen. 30:37
Poplars (1), Hos. 4:13
Popular opinion, not always right, b 287-3
Populous (2), Dt. 26:5; Nah. 3:8
Poratha (1), fruitful, Esther 9:8
Porch (39). P. of the temple, 1 Ki. 6:3; 7:6-21; 1 Chr. 28:11; 2 Chr. 3:4; 8:12; 15:8; 29:7,17; Ez. 8:16
 P. of future temple, Ez. 40:7-49; 41:25-

- 26; 44:3; 46:2-8
Solomon's p., Jn.10:23; Acts 3:11; 5:12
Porches (2), Ez. 41:15; Jn. 5:2
Porcius (1), swinish, Acts 24:27
Port (1), Neh. 2:13
Porter (6), gatekeeper, 2 Sam.18:26; 2 Ki. 7:10; 1 Chr. 9:21; 2 Chr. 31:14; Mk.13:34; Jn.10:3; d 185-2*
- Porters** (33), gate keepers, c 592-1; 2 Ki. 7:11; 1 Chr. 9:17-26; 16:42; 26:1-19; Neh. 7:1,45,73; 10:28; etc.
- Portion** (100). Double p., Dt. 21:17
Lord's p. in His people, Dt. 32:9
Gave Hannah a worthy p., 1 Sam.1:5
Double p. of Spirit, 2 Ki. 2:9
Have their p. in this life, Ps.17:14
Divide Him a p. with great, Isa. 53:12
Holy portion of land, Ez. 45:1-7
12 tribes and their p., Ez. 48:1-27
P. of the king's, meat, Dan.1:8-16
Let his p. be with beasts, Dan. 4:15
Lord inherit Judah His p., Zech. 2:12
His p. with the hypocrites, Mt. 24:51
His p. with the unbelievers, Lk.12:46
Give me the p. of goods, Lk.15:12
- Portions** (16). P. to Manasseh, Josh.17:5
P. unto them for whom nothing is prepared, Neh. 8:10,12
P. of the law for priests, Neh.12:44
P. of the singers, Neh.12:47
P. of the Levites, Neh.13:10
Sending p. to others, Esth. 9:19,22
Joseph two p., Ez. 47:13
P. for the prince, Ez. 48:21
- Possess** (106). P. gate of enemies, Gen. 22:17
P. the land, Dt.1:8,21; 3:18; 4:1
P. nations greater and mightier, Dt. 9:1
P. kingdom for ever and ever, Dan. 7:14,18,27; Lk.1:33; Rev.11:15; 22:5
I gave tithes of all I p., Lk.18:12
In patience p. your souls, Lk. 21:19
P. vessel in sanctification, 1 Th. 4:4
- Possessed** (39). P. the land, Josh.1:15; 12:1; 19:47; 21:43; 22:9; Judg.11:21
P. my reins, Ps.139:13
P. me in the beginning of His, Pr. 8:22
Saints p. the kingdom, Dan. 7:18,22
P. with devils, Mt. 4:24; 8:16,28,33; 9:32; 12:22; Mk.1:32; 5:15-18; Lk. 8:36; Acts 8:7
P. with a spirit of divination, Acts 16:16
But, as though they p. not, 1 Cor. 7:30
- Possesst** (1), Dt. 26:1
Possessteth (2), Num. 36:8; Lk.12:15
Possessing (2), 2 Cor. 6:10
Possession (104). Canaan, for an everlasting p., Gen.17:8; 48:4
Return to p. in year of jubile, Lev. 25
Redemption of purchased p., Eph.1:14
- Possessions** (13). He had great p., Mt. 19:22; Mk. 10:22
Sold their p. and goods, Acts 2:45
Possessor (2), Gen.14:19,22
Possessors (2), Zech.11:5; Acts 4:34
Possible (15). With God all things are p., Mt. 19:26; Mk.10:27; Lk.18:27
If it were p., they shall deceive the very elect, Mt. 24:24; Mk.13:22
If it be p., let this cup, Mt. 26:39
All things p. to him that believeth, Mk. 9:23. Cp. Mt.17:20; 21:22
Not p. to be held in death, Acts 2:24
If it be p., as much as lieth in you, live peaceably with all, Rom.12:18
Not p. that blood of bulls, Heb.10:4
- Post** (11). Bearer of a message, 1 Sam.1:9; Job 9:25; Jer. 51:31; Ez. 40:14-16,48; 41:3; 43:8; 46:2
P. of buildings, Ez.12:7; 21:6
Posterity (9), Gen. 45:7; Num. 9:10; 1 Ki.16:3; 21:21; Ps. 49:13; 109:13; Dan.11:4; Amos 4:2
- Posts** (42). Bearers of messages, 2 Chr. 30:6-10; Esther 3:13-15; 8:10-14
P. of buildings, Ex.12:22-23; Dt. 6:9; 11:20; Isa. 6:4; Ez. 40:9-49
- Pot** (22). P. of manna, Ex.16:33; Heb. 9:4
P. of pottage, 2 Ki. 4:38-41
P. for refining, Pr.17:3; 27:21
- P. and pan in Jerusalem shall be holiness unto the Lord, Zech.14:21
Potentate (1), 1 Tim. 6:15
Potiphar (2), belonging to the sun, Gen. 37:36; 39:1
Poti-pherah (3), belonging to the sun, Gen. 41:45-50; 46:20
- Pots** (15). Flesh p., Ex.16:3
P. for tabernacle, Ex. 38:3; Lev.11:35
P. for the temple, 1 Ki. 7:45; 2 Ki. 25:14; 2 Chr. 4:11-16; 35:13
Though ye have lien among p., Ps. 68:13
P. in future temple, Zech.14:20-21
Washing of p. and cups, Mk. 7:4-8
- Potsherd** (4), fragment of earthenware, Job 2:8; Ps. 22:15; Pr. 26:23; Isa. 45:9
- Potsherds** (1), Isa. 45:9
- Pottage** (7), Gen. 25:29-34; 2 Ki. 4:38-40; Hag. 2:12
- Potter** (10), Isa. 41:25; 64:8; Jer.18:4-6; Lam. 4:2; Zech.11:13; Rom. 9:21; Rev. 2:27
- Potter's** (10), Ps. 2:9; Isa. 29:16; Jer.18:2-6; 19:1,11; Dan. 2:41; Mt. 27:7,10
- Potters** (1), 1 Chr. 4:23
- Potters'** (1), Isa. 30:14
- Pound** (10). Heb. *maneh*, 100 shekels, \$64.00, 1 Ki.10:17; Ezra 2:69; Neh. 7:71-72
Gr. *mina*, \$17.00, h 144-1*; Lk.19:16-24
Gr. *litra*, a weight of about 4,950 grains, or about 11 ounces, Jn.12:3; 19:39. See *Weight*
- Pounds** (5), Lk.19:13-25
- Pour** (63). P. anointing oil, Ex. 29:7
P. out blood, Ex. 29:12; Lev. 4:7
P. out drink offerings, Ex. 30:9
P. oil on offerings, Lev. 2:1,6
P. water in a ceremony, Num. 24:7
P. out the soul, Ps. 42:4
P. out the heart, Ps. 62:8; Lam. 2:19
P. out indignation, Ps. 69:24; Ez. 21:31; Zeph. 3:8
P. out wrath, Ps. 79:6; Hos. 5:10
P. out the Spirit, Pr.1:23; Isa. 44:3; Joel 2:28-29; Zech.12:10; Acts 2:17-18
P. down righteousness, Isa. 45:8
P. out fury, Jer.10:25; Ez. 7:8; 14:19; 20:8,13,21; 30:15
P. out wickedness, Jer.14:16
P. down stones, Mic.1:6
P. you out a blessing, Mal. 3:10
P. out vials of wrath, Rev.16:1
- Poured** (84), Gen. 28:18; 35:14; etc.
P. out my soul before Lord, 1 Sam.1:15; Job 30:16
I am p. out like water, Ps. 22:14
Grace is p. into thy lips, Ps. 45:2
P. out my complaint before, Ps.142:2
P. out a prayer, Isa. 26:16
P. out upon you the Spirit, Isa. 29:10
Spirit p. out from on high, Isa. 32:15
P. out My soul unto death, Isa. 53:12
P. out My Spirit upon the, Ez. 39:29
P. out gift of Holy Ghost, Acts 10:45
P. out vials of wrath, Rev.16:2-17
- Pouredst** (1), Ez.16:15
Pouresth (11), Job 12:21; 16:13,20; Ps. 75:8; 102, title; 107:40; Pr.15:2,28; Amos 9:6; Jn.13:5
- Pouring** (2), Ez. 9:8; Lk.10:34
Pourtray (1), Ez. 4:1
Pourtrayed (3), Ez. 8:10; 23:14
- Poverty** (15), Gen. 45:11; Pr. 6:11; 10:15; 11:24; 13:18; 20:13; 23:21; 24:34; 28:19,22; 30:8; 31:7; 2 Cor. 8:2,9; Rev. 2:9
- Powder** (8), Ex. 32:20; Dt. 28:24; 2 Ki. 23:6,15; 2 Chr. 34:7; Mt. 21:44; Lk. 20:18
- Powders** (1), Song 3:6
Powder (272). Prince hast p. with God, Gen. 32:28; Hos.12:3-4
To show in thee My p., Ex. 9:16
Giveth p. to get wealth, Dt. 8:18
No more p. to weep, 1 Sam. 30:4
Darling from p. of the dog, Ps. 22:20
The wicked in great p., Ps. 37:35
- Soul from p. of sheol, Ps. 49:15
P. belongeth unto God, Ps. 62:11
To see Thy p. and glory, Ps. 63:2
Giveth strength and p., Ps. 68:35
Be willing in day of Thy p., Ps.110:3
Life in p. of tounge, Pr.18:21
He giveth p. to the faint, Isa. 40:29
He hath made earth by His p., Jer.10:12; 51:15
Whose bodies the fire had no p., Dan. 3:27
Daniel from the p. of lions, Dan. 6:27
His p. shall be mighty, Dan. 8:24
Have p. over treasures of, Dan.11:43
Ransom from p. of hell, Hos. 13:14
I am full of p. by the, Mic. 3:8
Not by might, nor p., but by, Zech. 4:6
Kingdom, the p., and glory, Mt. 6:13
Son of man hath p. on earth, Mt. 9:6
Gave them p. against demons, Mt.10:1
Heaven with p., great glory, Mt. 24:30
Sitting the right hand of p., Mt. 26:64
All p. is given unto Me, Mt. 28:18
P. to heal sicknesses, Mk. 3:15
Kingdom of God with p., Mk. 9:1
In spirit and p. of Elias, Lk.1:17
P. of Highest overshadow, Lk.1:35
Returned in p. of the Spirit, Lk. 4:14
His word was with p., Lk. 4:32
P. of Lord present to heal, Lk. 5:17
P. and authority over devils, Lk. 9:1
P. to tread on serpents, Lk.10:19
Hath p. to cast into hell, Lk.12:5
Your hour, p. of darkness, Lk. 22:53
Endued, p. from on high, Lk. 24:49
P. to become sons of God, Jn.1:12
P. to lay it down, and take it again, Jn.10:18
Given them p. over all flesh, Jn.17:2
Father hath put in His own p., Acts 1:7
Ye shall receive p. after, Acts 1:8
Great p. gave the apostles, Acts 4:33
Full of p. and faith, did, Acts 6:8
This man is great p. of God, Acts 8:10
With Holy Ghost and p., Acts 10:38
From p. of Satan unto God, Acts 26:18
The Son of God with p., Rom.1:4
It is p. of God unto salvation, Rom. 1:16
His eternal p. and Godhead, Rom.1:20
To make His p. known, Rom. 9:22
There is no p. but of God, Rom.13:1
Resisteth p. resisteth God, Rom.13:2
Through p. of Holy Ghost, Rom.15:13
By p. of Spirit of God, Rom.15:19
P. to establish according, Rom.16:25
It is the p. of God, 1 Cor.1:18
Christ the p. of God, 1 Cor.1:24
Demonstration of Spirit and p., 1 Cor. 2:4
Not in word, but p., 1 Cor. 4:20
Puffed up, but the p., 1 Cor. 4:19
Have we not p. to, 1 Cor.11:10
All rule, authority, p., 1 Cor.15:24
In weakness, raised in p., 1 Cor.15:43
Excellency of p. be of God, 2 Cor. 4:7
P. of Christ rest upon me, 2 Cor.12:9
He liveth by the p. of God, 2 Cor.13:4
Exceeding greatness of p., Eph.1:10
Working of His mighty p., Eph.1:19
All principality, and p., Eph.1:21
Prince of the p. of the air, Eph. 2:2
Effectual working of His p., Eph. 3:7
The p. that worketh in us, Eph. 3:20
In the p. of His might, Eph. 6:10
The p. of His resurrection, Phil. 3:10
According to His glorious p., Col.1:11
Us from the p. of darkness, Col.1:13
Head of all principality, p., Col. 2:10
Work of faith with p., 2 Th.1:11
All p., signs, lying wonders, 2 Th. 2:9
P., love, and sound mind, 2 Tim. 3:5
All things by word of His p., Heb.1:3
Him that had p. of death, Heb. 2:14
After p. of endless life, Heb. 7:16
Kept by the power of God, 1 Pet.1:5
His divine p. given unto us, 2 Pet.1:3
Give p. over the nations, Rev. 2:26
Receive p., Rev. 4:11; 5:12-13
P. given to, Rev. 6:4,8; 9:3
Give p. to My two witnesses, Rev.11:3
P. to shut heaven, Rev.11:6
- Dragon gave him his p., Rev.13:2-8
Exerciseth all the p. of, Rev.13:12
P. to do miracles, give life, Rev.13:14
P. to scorch men with fire, Rev.16:8
Receive p. as kings, Rev.17:12-13
Second death hath no p., Rev. 20:6
- Powerful** (3), Ps. 29:4; 2 Cor.10:10; Heb. 4:12
- Powers** (14), Mt. 24:29; Mk.13:25; Lk.12:11; 21:26; Rom. 8:38; 13:1; Eph. 3:10; 6:12; Col.1:16; 2:15; Tit. 3:1; Heb. 6:5; 1 Pet. 3:22
- Practices** (1), 2 Pet. 2:14
Practise (4), Ps.141:4; Isa. 32:6; Dan. 8:24; Mic. 2:1
- Practised** (2), 1 Sam. 23:9; Dan. 8:12
- Praetorium** (1), judgment hall, Mk.15:16
- Praise** (248). First in Scripture, q 20-1
8 reasons to p. God, g 731-1; p 927-3; j 971-3
16 reasons to p. God, e 731-3
18fold p. to God, g 747-3
50 commands to p. God, a 941-3
7fold commands to p. God, l 941-3
27 reasons to p., b 941-3; m 942-1; k 941-2; y 946-1
8fold exhortation to p. God, d 954-2
8 reasons to p. God, d 980-2; n 991-3
5 classes to p. God, p 1016-1
15 reasons to p. God, l 1053
30 reasons to p. God, l 1049
Dead bodies cannot p. God, g-i 1000-1
4fold p. of Thessalonians, g 401-1*
He is thy p., and thy God, Dt. 10:21
P. continually in my mouth, Ps. 34:1
Whoso offereth p. glorifieth, Ps. 50:23
Into His courts with p., Ps.100:4
The dead (bodies) p. not, Ps.115:17
Seven times a day do I p., Ps.119:164
P. Thee; for I am fearfully, Ps.139:14
Special psalms of p., Ps.145-150
Let another man p. thee, Pr. 27:2
Garments of p. for spirit, Isa. 61:3
Sacrifices of p., Jer.17:26; 33:11
Thou hast perfected p., Mt. 21:16
to the p. of His glory, Eph.1:6,12-14
I will sing p. to Thee, Heb. 2:12
Let us offer sacrifice of p., Heb.13:15
P. God, all ye His servants, Rev.19:5
- Praised** (26). Great is the Lord, greatly to be p., 1 Chr.16:25; Ps. 96:4
He spake and p. God, Lk.1:64
- Praiseth** (1), Pr. 31:28
- Praising** (10), 2 Chr. 5:13; 23:12; Ezra 3:11; Ps. 84:4; Lk. 2:13,20; 24:53; Acts 2:47; 3:8-9
- Praises** (27). Fearful in p., Ex.15:11
Sing p. to the Lord, 2 Sam. 22:50; Ps. 9:11; 18:49; 27:6; 68:32; 75:9
Prayed and sang p. to God, Acts 16:25
Show forth the p. of Him, 1 Pet. 2:9
- Pransing** (1), Nah. 3:2
- Pransings** (2), Judg. 5:22
- Prating** (3), Pr.10:8-10; 3 Jn.10
- Pray** (313). I p. thee (man entreating man; a very common expression; used 181 times—only 7 times in the N.T.), Gen.12:13; 13:8; etc.
We p. thee (9 times), Gen. 50:17; Ex. 5:3; Judg.1:24; 10:15; etc.
P. for them that despitefully use you Mt. 5:44; Lk. 6:28
P. to Father in secret, Mt. 6:6
P., use not vain repetitions, Mt. 6:7
After this manner p., Mt. 6:9; Lk.11:2
P. Lord of harvest to send, Mt. 9:38
P. flight not in winter, Mt. 24:20
Watch and p., Mt. 26:41
What things desire, when p., Mt.11:24
Lord, teach us to p., Lk.11:1
Men ought always to p. and, Lk.18:1
Two men went to the temple to p. Lk.18:10
I will p. the Father, Jn.14:16; 16:26
Should p. for as we ought, Rom. 8:26
P. that he may interpret, 1 Cor.14:13
P. with spirit and with understanding also, 1 Cor.14:14-15
P. without ceasing, 1 Th. 5:17
Men p. everywhere lifting, 1 Tim. 2:8

P. over him, anointing with, Jas. 5:14
 P. one for another, that ye, Jas. 5:16
 8 times to, o 1000-1, 16 places to, h 1522-1
 12 things to p. for, c 1003-1
 What to p. for, o 9-3*; b 11-3*
 How to p., v-w 11-2*

Prayed (65). 25 Examples-People P.:
 1 Abraham (Gen. 20:17)
 2 Moses (Num. 11:2; 21:7; Dt. 9:20,26)
 3 Hannah (1 Sam. 1:10,27; 2:1)
 4 Samuel (1 Sam. 8:6)
 5 Elisha (2 Ki. 6:17-18)
 6 Hezekiah (2 Ki. 19:15-20; 20:2; 2 Chr. 30:18; 32:24; Isa. 37:15-21; 38:2)
 7 Isaiah (2 Chr. 32:20)
 8 Manasseh (2 Chr. 33:13)
 9 Ezra (Ezra 10:1)
 10 Nehemiah (Neh. 1:4; 2:4)
 11 Job (Job 42:10)
 12 Jeremiah (Jer. 32:16)
 13 Daniel (Dan. 6:10; 9:4)
 14 Jonah (Jonah 2:1; 4:2)
 15 Jesus (Mt. 26:39-44; Mk. 1:35; 14:35-39; Lk. 5:16; 9:29; 22:32-44)
 16 The Pharisee (Lk. 18:11)
 17 Disciples (Acts 1:24)
 18 Peter (Acts 9:40)
 19 Cornelius (Acts 10:2,30)
 20 Church (Acts 4:31; 6:6; 13:3; 14:23)
 21 Paul and Silas (Acts 16:25)
 22 Peter and John (Acts 8:15)
 23 Christians (Acts 21:5)
 24 Paul (Acts 22:17; 28:8)
 25 Elijah (Jas. 5:17-18)

Prayer (114). **Defined**, u 11-1*; c 500-3
 Moses' tactics in, j-1 282-1
 Idle p. to be judged, q 281-3
 A lesson on p., 401; e 501-3
 P. in O.T. and N.T., b 540-1
 2 causes of true p., b 540-1
 12 things about God in, c 573-1
 4fold confidence in answered p., e 599-2
 1,050-word p. of Solomon, b 632-1
 4 major requests of Solomon, j 632-1
 7 if's, when's, and then's, k 632-1
 8 prophetic things in Solomon's p., a 632-2
 Answers to every p., q 633-3
 12 parts to Solomon's p., 663
 God always answers p., d 696-1
 Solomon's prophetic p., j 757-3
 P. of Nehemiah, 839
 Reasons for unanswered p., k 954-1
 2 reasons for answered p., c 954-2
 18 reasons for unanswered p., k 1103-1
 2 facts about, d 986-3
 P. for God to seek men, d 1010-1
 7 facts about, h 1010-1
 7 examples of p., m 1017-3
 P. to continue forever, a 1217-2
 P. under law of Moses, 1353
 16 peculiar places to p., h 1522-1
 Secret of p., j 9-3*
 Assurance of an answer to p., x 11-2*; a 11-3*
 Why no answer to p., x 11-2*; r 71-1*; m 79-3*
 Never no to faith in p., i 12-2*
 Greatest hindrance to p., g 12-2*
 23 elements in Lord's p., 59*
 Absolute certainty of answer to p., g-j 79-2*
 How blind man got answer, r 83-3*
 Law of answered p., a 83-3*
 Posture in p., j 84-1*
 Teach us to p., i 125-2*
 Importunity in p., o 125-3*
 12 examples of p., o 125-3*
 Secret of supply, a 130-1*
 7 things to do in p., c-d 141-2*
 7 lessons on p., 159*
 Heard always, r 197-3*
 Answers, secret of joy, a 197-3*
 No limitations in p., g-1 199-3*
 Power of attorney, g-1 199-3*
 Purposes of p., k 200-1*
 Partner in p., i 200-1*
 Ask what you will in p., 211*

Places of p., m-r 248-1*
 Uncovering head in p., b 321-2*
 Abundance through p., m 367-3*
 Intercersory p., s 372-1*
 3 reasons to p. for preachers, v 372-2*
 8 examples kneeling in p., 372-1*
 4 secrets about p., 453*
 12 reasons for unanswered p., n 459-1*
 Liberty in p., 451*
 7fold way to get answer to, 461*
 Results of doubt in p., p-s 455-1*
 6 secrets of answered p., 462*
 According to God's will, k 487-3*
 5 secrets to p., 492*
 One person to p. to, 546*
 3 things to p. for, 546*
 2 ways to p., 546*
 Solomon, for God to hear p. in temple, 1 Ki. 8:28-54; 2 Chr. 6:19-40
 Requests for p. to be heard, Neh. 1:6,11; Ps. 4:1; 17:1; 39:12; 54:2; 55:1; 61:1; 64:1; 65:2; 66:19-20; 84:8; 86:6; 88:2; 102:1; 143:1
 P. returned to bosom, Ps. 35:13
 P. of upright is His delight, Pr. 15:8
 He heard p. of righteous, Pr. 15:29
 P. and fasting, Mt. 17:21; Mk. 9:29; 1 Cor. 7:5
 Whatsoever ask in p., Mt. 21:22
 Continued all night in p., Lk. 6:12
 One accord in p., Acts 1:14
 The hour of p., Acts 3:1
 Give ourselves continually to p., Acts 6:4
 P. made without ceasing, Acts 12:5
 Continuing instant in p., Rom. 12:12
 Praying always with all p., Eph. 6:18
 Every thing by p. and, Phil. 4:6
 continue in p. and watch, Col. 4:2
 Sanctified by word and p., 1 Tim. 4:5
 P. of faith shall save sick, Jas. 5:15
 Fervent p. of righteous man, Jas. 5:16
 Sober, and watch unto p., 1 Pet. 4:7

Prayers (24). 30 of Moses answered, 174
 221 p. of the Bible, 799
 P. of demons and men, j 70-1*
 P. of David are ended, Ps. 72:20
 Pretence make long p., Mk. 12:40
 Breaking of bread and p., Acts 2:42
 Thy p. and thine alms are, Acts 10:4
 Offered p. and supplications, Heb. 5:7
 Your p. be not hindered, 1 Pet. 3:7
 Ears open unto their p., 1 Pet. 3:12
 Odours, which are the p. of saints, Rev. 5:8; 8:3-4

Prayest (2), Mt. 6:5-6
Prayeth (7), 1 Ki. 8:38; 2 Chr. 6:19-20; Isa. 44:17; Acts 9:11; 1 Cor. 11:5; 14:14

Praying (20). When ye stand p., forgive, Mt. 6:14-15; Mk. 11:25-26
 Jesus being baptized, p., Lk. 3:21
 As He was p. alone, Lk. 9:18
 As He was p. in certain place, Lk. 11:1
 Every man p., prophesying, 1 Cor. 11:4
 P. always with all prayer, Eph. 6:18
 P. in the Holy Ghost, Jude 20

Preach (50). **Defined**, j 337-1*
 7 commands to p., m 235-3*
 Half of N.T. program, m 119-3*; 313*; m 301-3*
 Prophets to p., Neh. 6:7
 Anointed Me to p., Isa. 61:1
 Jesus began to p., Mt. 4:17; 11:1
 As ye go, p., Mt. 10:7; Mk. 3:14; Lk. 9:2,60; Acts 10:42
 P. gospel to every creature, Mk. 16:15

12 Things to Preach:
 1 Good tidings (Isa. 61:1)
 2 The kingdom of heaven (Mat. 10:7)
 3 Baptism of repentance (Mk. 1:4)
 4 The gospel (Mk. 16:15; Lk. 4:18; Acts 16:10; Rom. 1:15-16; 10:15; 15:20; 1 Cor. 1:17)
 5 Deliverance to captives (Lk. 4:18)
 6 Acceptable year of Lord (Lk. 4:19)
 7 Kingdom of God (Lk. 4:43; 9:2,60)
 8 Jesus Christ (Acts 5:42; 17:3)
 9 Turning from idols (Acts 14:15)
 10 The Word (Acts 16:6; Rom. 10:8; 2 Tim. 4:2)
 11 Christ crucified (1 Cor. 1:23)

12 Unsearchable riches of Christ, (Eph. 3:8)
Preached (61). **12 Things Preached**:
 1 Righteousness (Ps. 40:9)
 2 The gospel (Mt. 11:5; Lk. 20:1; Acts 14:7; Rom. 15:19; 1 Cor. 15:1-8; Col. 1:23)
 3 The gospel of the kingdom (Mt. 24:14)
 4 The Word of God (Mk. 2:2; Acts 8:25; 13:5; 14:25; 15:36; 17:13)
 5 Repentance (Mk. 6:12; Lk. 24:47)
 6 The kingdom of God (Lk. 16:16)
 7 Jesus Christ (Acts 3:20; 8:5,35; 9:20; 17:18; Phil. 1:18)
 8 Jesus the resurrection (Acts 4:2; 1 Cor. 15:12)
 9 Forgiveness of sins (Acts 13:38)
 10 Gospel of God (2 Cor. 11:7; 1 Th. 2:9)
 11 Peace (Eph. 2:17)
 12 The mystery of godliness (1 Tim. 3:16)

Preacher (11). **Defined**, how used, d 199-3; b 1112-1
 Must be anointed, d 199-3
 4fold work of a p., f 1124-1
 The words of the p., Eccl. 1:1-2,12; 7:27; 12:8-10
 How shall they hear without a p., Rom. 10:14
 Ordained a p., 1 Tim. 2:7
 Appointed a p., 2 Tim. 1:11
 A p. of righteousness, 2 Pet. 2:5

Preachers. 10 great p., m 235-3*
Preacheth (1), Rom. 2:21
Preacheth (3). Acts 19:13; 2 Cor. 11:4; Gal. 1:23

Preaching (27). **Defined**, h 16-1*
 3 things that marked good p., a 830-1
 2 general results of p., u 95-3*
 The p. I bid thee, Jonah 3:2
 P. in the wilderness, Mt. 3:1
 P. the gospel of the kingdom, Mt. 4:23; 9:35; Mk. 1:14
 P. the baptism of repentance, Lk. 3:3
 P. glad tidings of the, Lk. 8:1
 P. the gospel and healing, Lk. 9:6
 P. of Jonas, Lk. 11:32
 Went everywhere p. the word, Acts 8:4
 P. peace by Jesus Christ, Acts 10:36
 P. the Word to none but, Acts 11:19
 P. Lord Jesus, Acts 11:20; Rom. 16:25
 P. kingdom of God, Acts 20:25; 28:31
 P. of the cross is to them, 1 Cor. 1:18
 By foolishness of p. to save, 1 Cor. 1:21
 P. the gospel of Christ, 2 Cor. 10:14
 Manifested His word through p., Tit. 1:3

Pre-Adamite world, 80; i 25-2*

Precept (11), a rule for moral conduct, Isa. 28:10-13; 29:13; Mk. 10:5; Heb. 9:19

Precepts (24), Neh. 9:14; Ps. 119:4,15, 27,40,45,56,63,69,78,87,93,94, 100,104,110,128,134,141,159, 168,173; Jer. 35:18; Dan. 9:5; 10:55

Precious (76). 25 p. things, 555; o 466-1*
 P. stones, 184. See **Stones**

Predestinate (2), z 292-1*; c 292-1*; q 364-1*
 Rom. 8:29-30
Predestinated (2), Eph. 1:5,11. See **Predestinate**

Prediction, 7 purposes of, 1258

Premineance (3), Eccl. 3:19; Col. 1:18; 3 Jn. 9

Prefer (1), Ps. 137:6
Preferred (5), Esther 2:9; Dan. 6:3; Jn. 1:15,27,30

Prefering (2), Rom. 12:10; 1 Tim. 5:21

Premediate (1), Mk. 13:11

Preparation (9), 1 Chr. 22:5; Nah. 2:3; Mt. 27:62; Mk. 15:42; Lk. 23:54; Jn. 19:14,31,42; Eph. 6:15

Preparations (1), Pr. 16:1

Prepare (81). P. their heart, 1 Chr. 29:18; Job 11:13; Ps. 10:17
 P. mercy and truth, Ps. 61:7
 P. their meat in summer, Pr. 30:25
 P. the way of the Lord, Is. 40:3; Mt. 3:3; 11:10; Mk. 1:2-3; Lk. 1:76; 3:4; 7:27
 P. the way, Isa. 57:14; 62:10
 P. to meet thy God, Amos 4:12
 P. the passover, Mt. 26:17; Mk. 14:12; Lk.

22:8-9
 P. a place for you, Jn. 14:2-3

Prepared (101). P. heart to seek the Lord, 2 Chr. 19:3; Ezra 7:10
 P. his ways before Lord, 2 Chr. 27:6
 P. His throne for judgment, Ps. 9:7
 P. the light and sun, Ps. 74:16
 P. His throne in heavens, Pr. 103:19
 P. for him that waiteth for Him, Isa. 64:4; 1 Cor. 2:9
 4 p. things in Jonah, 1:17; 4:6-8
 P. kingdom for you, Mt. 25:34
 P. fire for devil, his angels, Mt. 25:41
 P. people for the Lord, Lk. 1:17
 P. for every good work, 2 Tim. 2:21
 P. body for Christ, Heb. 10:5
 P. an ark to saving of house, Heb. 11:7
 P. city for the redeemed, Heb. 11:10-16; 13:14; Jn. 14:1-3; Rev. 21:22
 P. things in Revelation, 8:6; 9:7,15; 12:6; 16:12; 21:2

Preparedst (1), Ps. 80:9
Prepared (3), Num. 15:8; Ps. 23:5; 65:9
Preparedth (3), 2 Chr. 30:19; Job 15:35; Ps. 147:8

Preparing (2), Neh. 13:7; 1 Pet. 3:20
Presbytery (1), b 261-1*; 1 Tim. 4:14

Prescribed (1), Isa. 10:1
Prescribing (1), Ezra 7:22

Presence (116). P. of the Lord, Gen. 3:8; 4:16; Ex. 33:14-15; Lev. 22:3; 1 Chr. 16:33; Job 1:12; 2:7; Ps. 16:11; 31:20; 51:11; 68:2,8; 95:2; 97:5; 100:2; 114:7; 139:7; 140:13; Isa. 64:1-3; Jer. 4:26; Ez. 38:20; Jonah 1:3,10; Nah. 1:5; Zeph. 1:7; Lk. 1:19; Acts 3:19; 1 Cor. 1:29; 2 Th. 1:9; Heb. 9:24; Jude 24
 P. of brethren, Gen. 16:12; 25:18
 P. of Pharaoh, Gen. 41:46; Ex. 10:11
 P. of David, 1 Chr. 24:31
 P. of the angels, Lk. 15:10; Rev. 14:10
 P. of His disciples, Jn. 20:30

Present (106). Appease him with a p., Gen. 32:20-21; 33:10
 P. themselves before the Lord, Job 1:6; 2:1; 1 Sam. 10:19
 Power of Lord p. to heal, Lk. 5:17
 P. bodies a living sacrifice, Rom. 12:1
 Good for the p. distress, 1 Cor. 7:26
 P. with the Lord, 2 Cor. 5:8
 P. to Himself a glorious, Eph. 5:27
 P. you holy, unblameable, Col. 1:22
 P. every man perfect in Christ, Col. 1:28
 P. truth, 2 Pet. 1:12; Jude 24
 The p. world, Gal. 1:4; 2 Tim. 4:10; Tit. 2:12

Presented (18). P. themselves before God, Dt. 31:14; Josh. 24:1
 P. himself 40 days, 1 Sam. 17:16
 P. unto Him gifts, Mt. 2:11

Presenting (1), Dan. 9:20

Presently (5), 1 Sam. 2:16; Pr. 12:16; Mt. 21:19; 26:53; Phil. 2:23

Presents (10), 1 Sam. 10:27; 1 Ki. 4:21; 2 Ki. 17:3; 2 Chr. 17:5-11; 32:23; Ps. 68:29; 72:10; 76:11; Mic. 1:14

Preserve (30). P. seed, Gen. 19:32-34
 P. life, Gen. 45:5-7; Dt. 6:24
 P. me, Ps. 16:1; 25:21; 32:7; 40:11
 P. him, Ps. 41:2; 61:7
 P. my life from fear of, Ps. 64:1
 P. my soul: for I am holy, Ps. 86:2
 P. going out, coming in, Ps. 121:8
 P. unto heavenly kingdom, 2 Tim. 4:18

Preserved (16). Seen God face to face, and my life is p., Gen. 32:30
 P. David where he went, 2 Sam. 8:6,14; 1 Chr. 18:6,13
 P. blameless unto coming, 1 Th. 5:23
 P. in Jesus Christ, and called, Jude 1

Preserver (1), Job 7:20

Preservest (2), Neh. 9:6; Ps. 36:6

Preserveth (8), Job 36:6; Ps. 31:23; 97:10; 116:6; 145:20; 146:9; Pr. 2:8; 16:17

Presidents (5), Dan. 6:2-7

Press (9), Joel 3:13; Hag. 2:16; Mk. 2:4; 5:27,30; Lk. 8:19,45; 19:3; Phil. 3:14

Pressed (15), Gen. 19:3,9; 40:11; Judg. 16:16; 2 Sam. 13:25-27; Ez. 23:3; Amos 2:13; Mt. 3:10; Lk. 5:1; 6:38;

- Acts 18:5; 2 Cor.1:8
Presses (3), Neh.13:15; Pr. 3:10; Isa.16:10
Presseth (2), Ps. 38:2; Lk. 16:16
Pressfat (1), Hag. 2:16
Presume (2), Dt.18:20; Esther 7:5
Presumed (1), Num.14:44
Presumptuous (2), Ps.19:13; 2 Pet.2:10
Presumptuously (6), Ex. 21:14; Num. 15:30; Dt. 1:43; 17:12-13; 18:22
Pretece (3), Mt. 23:14; Mk.12:40; Phil.1:18
Prevail (29), Gen. 7:20; 1 Sam. 2:9; Jer.15:20; Mt.16:18; 27:24; etc.
Prevailed (37), Gen. 7:18-24; Dan. 7:21; Lk. 23:23; Acts 19:20; Rev. 5:5; 12:8
Prevaillest (1), Job 14:20
Prevailleth (1), Lam.1:13
Prevent (7), Job 3:12; Ps. 59:10; 79:8; 88:13; 119:148; Amos 9:10; 1 Th. 4:15
Prevented (9), 2 Sam. 22:6,19; Job 30:27; 41:11; Ps.18:5,18; 119:147; Isa. 21:14; Mt.17:25
Preventest (1), Ps. 21:3
Prey (73), Division of p., Num. 31:11-32
 Eagle hasteth to the p., Job 9:26
 She (eagle) seeketh the p., Job 39:29
 To take a spoil, a p., Zeph. 3:8
Price (33), Redemption p., Lev. 25:16-52
 P. of dog (male prostitute), Dt. 23:18
 P. of wisdom above rubies, Job 28:18
 P. of virtue above rubies, Pr. 31:10
 Buy without money and p., Isa. 55:1
 P. thirty pieces of silver, Zech.11:12
 Pearl of great p., Mt.13:46
 Ye are bought with a p., 1 Cor. 6:20; 7:23
Prices (1), Acts 4:34
Pricked (2), Ps. 73:21; Acts 2:37
Prickling (1), Ez. 28:24
Pricks (3), Num. 33:55; Acts 9:5; 26:14
Pride (49), Break power of p., Lev. 26:19
 Hide p. from man, Job 33:17
 King over children of p., Job 41:34
 Hide from p. of man, Ps. 31:20
 P. cometh, then cometh shame, Pr.11:2
 By p. cometh contention, Pr.13:10
 P. goeth before destruction, Pr.16:18
 Man's p. will bring him low, Pr. 29:23
 Blasphemy, p., foolishness, Mk. 7:22
 Lifted up with p. fall, 1 Tim. 3:6
 Lust eyes, p. of life, 1 Jn. 2:16
Priest (497), First use of, o 20-1
 Mediators, g 202-3
 14 acts of, law of jealousy, b 265-3
 Wave offerings belonged to, d 268-1
 Office of, hereditary, j 363-3
 Voluntary service, k 363-3
 Melchizedek, p. of God, Gen. 14:18; Heb. 7
 P. of Pharaoh, Gen. 41:45-50; 46:20
 P. of Midian, Ex. 2:16; 3:1; 18:1
 Duties of a p., Lev.1:7-15:30; 16:30-32; 17:5-6; 19:22; 27:8-18; Num. 5:8-30; 6:10-20; 19:3-7. See **Priests**
 P. forever after order of, Ps.110:4
 Merciful, faithful high p., Heb. 2:17
 High P. of our profession, Heb. 3:1
 We have a great high p., Heb. 4:14; 8:1; 9:11; 10:21
 Thou art a p. forever, Heb. 5:6,10; 6:20; 7:11,15,17,21
Priesthood (16), Everlasting p., Ex. 40:15; 25:13; Heb. 7:24
 Perfection not by Levitical p., Heb. 7:11
 P. being changed, Heb. 7:12
 An holy p., 1 Pet. 2:5,9
 P. of Aaron, Ex. 28-29, notes
 Laws of p., 178
 P. confirmed, f 289-3
 P. renewed, e 290-1
Priest's (46), P. garments, l 148-2
 P. portion, peace offerings, b 205-2; b 209-2
 P. benediction, e-f 268-1
 P. have and wave offerings, c 291-2
 P. office, Ex. 28:1-4,41; 29:1,9,44; 30:30; 31:10; 35:19; 39:41; 40:13-15
 P. custom, 1 Sam. 2:13-15
 P. palace, Mt. 26:58; Lk. 22:54
Priests (401), Garments of p., m 148-3; d 150-1
 Consecration of, 186; d 199-3; g 206-1
 44 acts of consecration, c 206-1
 7 steps in consecration, d 206-1
 First ministry of, e 207-3; a-b 207-3
 5 sins of, i 208-3
 2 acts of disobedience, h 210-1
 Laws for, c-k 230-2; e-o 232-1; b-e 232-2
 3 kinds of wives forbidden, j 231-2
 12 physical qualifications of, 253
 Age of service, h 260-1
 10 devoted things for p., a 291-1
 20 sacrificial gifts to, d 291-2
 6 commands to., h 363-2
 47 facts about, 396
 Duties of p., 396
 Support of p., 396
 86 high p., 395
 5 sins of, z 502-2
 24 courses of, v 2-2*; 1 98-1*
 Marriage of, n 98-1*
 Glad to kill Jesus, p 150-1*
 Many obedient to the faith, n 224-3*
 A kingdom of p., Ex.19:6
 Make atonement for p., Lev.16:33
 Moses, Aaron among His p., Ps. 99:6
 Made us kings and p., and we shall reign on earth, Rev.1:6; 5:10; 20:6
Priests' (7), Josh. 4:3,18; 2 Ki.12:16; Ezra 2:69; Neh. 7:70-72; 12:35
Prince (102), Abraham mighty p., Gen. 23:6
 Jacob a p. with God, Gen. 32:28
 P. of each tribe of Israel, Num. 7:11-78; 34:18-28; Josh. 22:14; 1 Chr. 2:10; 5:6; Ezra 1:8
 P. over My people, 1 Ki.14:7; 16:2
 Messiah the P. of Peace, Isa. 9:6-7
 David p. among them, Ez. 34:24; 37:25
 Future p. of Israel, Ez. 45:7,16,22; 46:2-18; 48:21-22
 P. of eunuchs, Dan.1:7-18
 P. of princes, Dan. 8:25; 9:25
 P. that shall come, Dan. 9:25
 P. (angel) of kingdom of Persia, Dan.10:13,20
 P. (angel) of Grecia, Dan.10:20
 Michael your (Israel's) p., Dan.10:21; 12:1; Jude 9; Rev.12:7-10
 Without a king, without a p., Hos. 3:4
 p. of devils, Mt. 9:34; 12:24; Mk. 3:22
 P. of world, Jn.12:31; 14:30; 16:11
 P. of life, Acts 3:15
 P. and a Saviour, Acts 5:31
 P. of the power of the air, Eph. 2:2
 P. of the kings of the earth, Rev.1:5
Prince's (3), Song 7:1; Ez. 45:17; 48:22
Princes (276), P. of Pharaoh, Gen.12:15
 12 p. of Ishmael, Gen.17:20; 25:16
 12 p. of Israel, Num.1:16,44; 7:2-10,84; 10:4; 17:6
 50 p. of Israel, Num.16:2
 P. of Midian, Josh.13:21
 P. of the Philistines, 1 Sam.18:30; 29:3-9
 P. of Ammon, 2 Sam.10:3; 1 Chr.19:3
 P. of Babylon, 2 Chr. 32:31; 36:18
 7 p. of Media and Persia, Esther 1:14
 P. of Zoan, Isa.19:11-13; 30:4
 P. of Kedar, Ez. 27:21
 121 p. of Media and Persia, Dan. 6:1
 P. of the Gentiles, Mt. 20:25
 P. of this world, 1 Cor. 2:6-8
Princess (1), Lam.1:1
Princesses (1), 1 Ki.11:3
Principal (17), P. spices, Ex. 30:23
 P. officer, 1 Ki. 4:5
 P. scribe, 2 Ki. 25:19; Jer. 52:25
 P. fathers, 1 Chr. 24:31
 Wisdom is the P. thing, Pr. 4:7
 P. plants, Isa. 16:8
 P. wheat, Isa. 28:25
 P. of the flock, Jer. 25:34-36
 P. men, Mic. 5:5; Acts 25:23
Principalities (7), Jer.13:18; Rom. 8:38; Eph. 3:10; 6:12; Col.1:16; 2:15; Tit. 3:1
Principality (2), Eph.1:21; Col. 2:10
Principles (2), Heb. 5:12; 6:1
Print (4), Lev.19:28; Job 13:27; Jn. 20:25
Printed (1), Job 19:23
Prisca (1), ancient, 2 Tim. 4:19
Priscilla (5), ancient, o 302-1*; Acts 18:2,18,26; Rom.16:3; 1 Cor.16:19
Prised (1), Zech.11:13
Prison (90), Joseph in, Gen. 39:20-23
 Samson did grind in, Judg.16:21
 Prophet Micaiah in p., 1 Ki. 22:27
 King of Judah in p., 2 Ki. 25:27-29
 Jeremiah in, Jer. 32:2-12; 33:1; 37:4-21; 38:6-28; 39:14-15
 John in p., Mt. 4:12; 11:2; 14:3
 I was in p. and ye came, Mt. 25:36-44
 Apostles in p., Acts 5:18-25
 Paul cast Christians in p., Acts 8:3; 26:10
 Peter in p., Acts 12:4-17
 Paul and Silas in, Acts 16:23-40
 Preached to spirits in p., 1 Pet. 3:19
 Devil cast some in p., Rev. 2:10
 Satan loosed out of his p., Rev. 20:7
Prisoner (13), Examples of, g 958-1
 Sighing and groaning of p., Ps. 79:11; 102:20
 Barabbas the p., Mt. 27:15-16; Mk.15:6
 Paul the p., Acts 23:18; Eph. 3:1; 4:1; 2 Tim.1:6; Ph'm 1,9
Prisoners (20), P. of death, Job 3:16-18
 The Lord looseth the p., Ps.146:7
 Satanic p. in Millennium, Isa. 24:22
Prisons (3), Lk. 21:12; Acts 22:4; 2 Cor. 11:23
Private (1), 2 Pet.1:20
Privately (8), Mt. 24:3; Mk. 6:32; 9:28; 13:3; Lk. 9:10; 10:23; Acts 23:19; Gal. 2:2
Privily (15), P. plot harm, Ps.11:2; 31:4; 64:5; 142:3; Pr.1:11,18
 Whoso p. slandereth his neighbor, Ps. 101:5
 Minded to put her away p., Mt.1:19
 Who p. shall bring in damnable heresies, Gal. 2:4; 2 Pet. 2:1
Privy (4), Dt. 23:1; 1 Ki. 2:44; Ez. 21:14; Acts 5:2
Prize (2), 1 Cor. 9:24; Phi. 3:14
Proceed (15), Isa. 29:14; 51:4; Mt.15:18-19; Mk. 7:21; Eph. 4:29; 2 Tim. 3:9
Proceeded (9), Num. 30:12; 32:24; Judg.11:36; Job 36:1; Lk. 4:22; Jn. 8:42; Acts 12:3; Rev. 4:5; 19:21
Proceedeth (11), Gen. 24:50; Num. 30:2; Dt. 8:3; 1 Sam. 24:13; Eccl.10:5; Lam. 3:38; Hab.1:4; Mt. 4:4; Jn.15:26; Jas. 3:10; Rev.11:5
Proceeding (1), Rev. 22:1
Process (5), Gen. 4:3; 38:12; Ex. 2:23; Judg.11:4; 2 Chr. 21:19
Prochorus (1), choir leader, Acts 6:5
Proclaim (23), P. name of the Lord, Ex. 33:19
 P. holy convocations, Lev. 23:2-4, 21, 37
 P. liberty throughout all, Lev. 25:10
 P. peace unto it, Dt. 20:10
 P. a fast, 1 Ki. 21:9
 P. a solemn assembly, 2 Ki.10:20
 P. everyone his own goodness, Pr. 20:6
 P. liberty to captives, Isa. 61:1-2; Jer. 34:8,17
 P. among the Gentiles, Joel 3:9
Proclaimed (15), P. name of Lord, Ex. 34:5-6
 P. a fast, 1 Ki. 21:12; 2 Chr. 20:3; Ezra 8:21; Jer. 36:9; Jonah 3:5-7
 P. upon the housetops, Lk.12:3
Proclaimeth (1), Pr.12:23
Proclaiming (3), Jer. 34:15-17; Rev. 5:2
Proclamation (9), Ex. 32:5; 1 Ki.15:22; 22:36; 2 Chr. 24:9; 30:5; 36:22; Ezra 1:1; 10:7; Dan. 5:29
Procrastination, Ex. 22:29; Pr. 27:1; Mt. 8:21; 24:48-51; 25:1-13; Lk. 9:59-62; Acts 24:25; Heb. 3:7-19
Procure (2), Jer. 26:19; 33:9
Procured (2), Jer. 2:17; 4:18
Procureth (1), Pr.11:27
Prodigal son (Lk.15:11-32, notes)
 Elder brother and father contrasted, c 137-3*
 Elder brother and Pharisee contrasted, b 137-2*
 Prodigal contrasted with elder brother, a 137-1*
 10 acts of his father, s 136-3*
 True repentance of, o, r 136-3*
 Responsible agent, d 136-1*
 Riotous living, f-i 136-1*
 Result of sin, i-n 136-2*
 Awakening of, o 136-3*
Produce (1), Isa. 41:21
Produce (33), **Defined**, f 231-1
 P. things forbidden priests, f 231-1
 Shalt not p. the name of the Lord, Lev.18:21; 19:12; 20:3; 21:6; 22:2,32; Amos 2:7
 P. the priests, Lev. 21:4,15
 P. the sabbath, Neh.13:17; Mt.12:5
 P. and old wives' fables, 1 Tim. 6:20
 Shun p. and vain babblings, 2 Tim. 2:16
 P. person, as Esau, Heb.12:16
Profaned (15), Lev.19:8; Ps. 89:39; Isa. 43:28; Ez. 22:8,26; 23:38; 25:3; 36:20-23; Mal.1:12; 2:11
Profaneness (1), Jer. 23:15
Profaneth (1), Lev. 21:9
Profaning (2), Neh.13:18; Mal. 2:10
 10 examples of p., f 231-1
 P. God's name, i 231-2; e 232-3
 P. holy things, d 233-3
Profess (3), Dt. 26:3; Mt. 7:23; Tit.1:16
Professed (2), 2 Cor. 9:13; 1 Tim. 6:12
Professing (3), Rom.1:22; 1 Tim. 2:10; 6:21
Profession (4), k 431-2*; 1 Tim. 6:12; Heb. 3:1; 4:14; 10:23
Profit (45), **Defined**, g 190-2*
 3 commands concerning, g 1094-1
 P. and loss, g 1115-1
 14 questions about p., g 1115-1
 9 things that cannot p., g 1115-2
 9 things that p., g 1115-2
 What p. to this birthright, Gen. 25:32
 What p. is it to slay our brother, Gen. 37:26
 Riches p. not in day of wrath, Pr.11:4
 God which teacheth to p., Isa. 48:17
 P. man, lose his own soul, Mk. 8:36
 Given to every man to p., 1 Cor.12:7
 Strive not, words of no p., 2 Tim. 2:14
 Word preached did not p., Heb. 4:2
 He for our p., Heb.12:10
 What doth it p., Jas. 2:14,16
Profitable (13), Wisdom is p. to direct, Eccl.10:10
 Godliness is p. unto all things, 1 Tim. 4:8
 P. for doctrine, reproof, 2 Tim. 3:16
 P. to me for the ministry, 2 Tim. 4:11
Profited (6), Job 33:27; Mt.15:5; 16:26; Mk. 7:11; Gal.1:14; Heb.13:9
Profitedh (6), Job 34:9; Hab. 2:18; Jn. 6:63; Rom. 2:25; 1 Cor.13:3; 1 Tim. 4:8
Profiting (1), 1 Tim. 4:15
Profound (1), Hos. 5:2
Progenitors (1), Gen. 49:26
Prognosticators (1), n 228-1; b 130-1*; Isa. 47:13
Prolong (14), Not p. days, Dt. 4:36
 May p. days, Dt. 4:40; 5:33; 11:9; 17:20; 22:7; 30:18; 32:47; Isa. 53:10
Prolonged (9), Dt. 5:16; 6:2; Pr. 28:2; Eccl. 8:12; Isa.13:22; Ez.12:22,25,28; Dan. 7:12
Prolongeth (2), Pr.10:27; Eccl. 7:15
Promise (53), Dispensation of P., 88
 Last p. in the N.T., a 530-2*
 Breach of p., Num.14:34
 Not failed one word of His p., 1 Ki. 8:56
 P. of My Father upon you, Lk. 24:49
 But wait for p. of Father, Acts 1:4
 P. of the Holy Ghost, Acts 2:33
 P. is unto you and your, Acts 2:39
 Staggered not at p. of God, Rom. 4:20
 P. of Spirit through faith, Gal. 3:14
 Sealed with Holy Spirit of p., Eph.1:13
 First commandments with p., Eph. 6:2
 Having p. of life now is, 1 Tim. 4:8
 Not slack concerning His p., 2 Pet. 3:9
Promised (48), P. land, m 44-2; a 352-1
 P. blessing, Dt.1:11; 15:6
 P. afore by the prophets, Rom.1:2
 What p. able to perform, Rom. 4:21
 God that cannot lie p., Tit.1:2
 He is faithful that p., Heb.10:23

Judged Him faithful who had p., Heb.11:11
 P. to them that love Him, Jas.1:12
 Kingdom He has p. them, Jas. 2:5
 P. us, even eternal life, 1 Jn. 2:25
Promisedst (3), 1 Ki. 8:24-25; Neh. 9:15
Promises (13). Of prosperity, f 56-2
 5 p. to Israel, p 153-3
 3 p. to Israel, 183
 4 assurances of God's integrity, 328
 No limitations to p., m 347-1.2
 7 N.T. p., o 621-3
 Unlimited p., j 750-1.2
 10 p. of Ps. 34, b 928-3
 25 p. of Ps. 37, e 931-3
 23 p. of Ps. 91, 1046
 All p. are yes, k 337-2*; h 364-1*
 6 conditions of p., n 342-2*
 20 p. to Abraham, g 435-2*
 Number of p., s 438-1*; a 530-2,3*
 25 unfulfilled p., 453*
 7 blessings of p., m 474-1*
 10 faith p., 491*
 N.T. p. listed, 548-549*
 P. made to fathers, Rom. 9:4; 15:8; Gal. 3:16
 All the p. of God are yea, 2 Cor.1:20
 Having therefore these p., 2 Cor. 7:1
 Law not against the p., Gal. 3:21
 Faith, patience inherit p., Heb. 6:12
 Established upon better p., Heb. 8:6
 Not having received the p., Heb.11:13
 Obtained p., stopped, Heb.11:33
 Exceeding great and precious p., 2 Pet.1:4
Promising (1), Ez.13:22
Promote (5), Num. 22:17,37; 24:11; Esther 3:1; Pr. 4:8
Promoted (5), Judg. 9:9-13; Esther 5:11; Dan. 3:30
Promotion (2), Ps. 75:6; Pr. 3:35
Pronounce (23), Lev. 5:4; 13:2-59; 14:7, 48; Judg.12:6
Pronounced (14), Neh. 6:12; Jer.11:17; 16:10; 18:8; 19:15; 25:13; 26:13,19; 34:5; 35:17; 36:7,18,31; 40:2
Pronouncing (1), Lev. 5:4
Proof (5), 2 Cor. 2:9; 8:24; 13:3; Phil. 2:22; 2 Tim. 4:5
Proofs (1), Acts 1:3
Proper (4), 1 Chr. 29:3; Acts 1:19; 1 Cor. 7:7; Heb.11:23
Property laws, 180
Prophacies (2), 1 Cor.13:8; 1 Tim.1:18
 42 p., Abraham to Joshua, 447
 7 future p., i 911-3. First p., 1 44-1,2
 Prophetic sensationalism, 1483
 Future p., 551-553*
 P. now being fulfilled, 552*
Prophecy (21). **Defined**, c 1134-1; g 3-3*
 P. of Noah's sons, b-g 14-1
 Test of true p., h 129-3; 1 364-1,2
 True p., 327
 3 sources of p., 1 364-1,2
 Inheritance by p., 448
 Music and p., n 514-1; a 668-1,2
 Conditional p., h 517-3
 P. by demons, d 550-1
 Introduction to p., 1221
 Laws on interpretation of p., 1222
 Law of compound probability, 1222
 10 rules to follow in p., 1222
 P. of Ahijah, 2 Chr. 9:29
 P. of Oded, 2 Chr.15:8
 P. of Agur, Pr. 30:1
 P. to king Lemuel, Pr. 31:1
 P. of Gabriel to Daniel, Dan. 9:24
 P. of Esaias, Mt.13:14
 Gift of p., Rom. 12:6; 1 Cor.12:10; 13:2
 P. of Paul, 1 Tim. 4:14
 P. of holy men of God, 2 Pet.1:19-21
 P. of Jesus Christ to John, Rev.1:3; 22:7,10,18,19
 P. of the two witnesses, Rev.11:6
 The spirit of p., Rev.19:10
 P. of N.T., 551*-553*
 P. of the virgin birth, h 2-1*
 Of flight into Egypt, Mt. 2:13-15
 Of murder of children, n 3-2*
 Of judgment, u 4-2*

Of Spirit baptism, u 4-2*
 Of 2nd advent, u 4-2*
 Of ministry of Christ, Mt. 3:11-12
 Fulfillment of, g 90-1*
 6fold p., future events, i 958-2
 Law of double fulfillment. See **Law**
 Use in public, a-i 327-2,3*
 Not of self-impulse, k-n 475-2*
 7 rules of understanding, k 500-1,2*
Propheied (50). 70 elders p., Num.11:25
 Eldad, Medad p., Num.11:26
 Saul's messengers p., 1 Sam.19:20-21
 False prophets p., 1 Ki.18:29; 22:10-12; 2 Chr. 18:7-11; Jer. 2:8; 23:13-21; 37:19; Zech.13:4; Mt. 7:22;
 Sons of Asaph p., 1 Chr. 25:2-3
 Eliezer p., 2 Chr. 20:37
 Haggai, Zechariah p., Ezra 5:1
 Jeremiah p., Jer. 20:1; 25:13; 26:9-30; 28:6-8
 Sheaiah p., Jer. 29:31
 Ezekiel p., Ez.11:13; 37:7-10
 Many prophets p., Jer. 28:8; Ez. 38:17; Mt.11:13; 1 Pet.1:10
 Micah p., Jer. 26:18
 Esaias p., Mk. 7:6
 Zacharias p., Lk.1:67
 Caiaphas p., Jn.11:49-51
 Christians p., Acts 19:6; 1 Cor.14:5
 Enoch p., Jude 14
Prophesieth (7), Jer. 28:9; Ez.12:27; Zech.13:3; 1 Cor.11:5; 14:3-5
Prophecy (90). You shall p., 1 Sam.10:6
 He doth not p. good of me, 1 Ki. 22:8
 P. with harps, 1 Chr. 25:1
 P. deceits, Isa. 30:10
 P. falsely, Jer. 5:31; 29:9
 P. lies in My name, Jer.14:14-16; 23:25-26; 27:10-16; 29:21
 P. false dreams, Jer. 23:32
 P. against this house, Jer. 26:12
 P. against Israel, Ez. 6:2; 11:4
 P. against the prophets, Ez.13:4-17
 P. against land of Israel, Ez. 21:2
 P. against the Ammonites, Ez. 25:2
 P. against Zidon, Ez. 28:321
 P. against Pharoah, Ez. 29:2
 P. against shepherds of Israel, Ez. 34:2
 P. against Mt. Seir, Ez. 35:2
 P. unto mountains of Israel, Ez. 36:1
 P. unto these bones, Ez. 37:4,12
 P. unto the wind, Ez. 37:9
 P. against Gog, Ez. 38:2,14; 39:1
 P. not, Jer.11:21; Amos 2:12; 7:16; Mic. 2:6
 Esaias p. of you, Mt.15:7
 P. who smote Thee, Mt. 26:68; Mk.14:65; Lk. 22:64
 Sons and daughters p., Joel 2:28; Acts 2:17-18
 Four daughters did p., Acts 21:9
 P. according to proportion, Rom.12:6
 P. in part, 1 Cor.13:9
 Rather that ye may p., 1 Cor.14:1,39
 If all p., 1 Cor.14:24,31
 Thou must p. again, Rev.10:11
 P. 1,260 days, Rev.11:3
Prophecying (6), 1 Sam.10:13; 19:20; Ezra 6:14; 1 Cor.11:4; 14:6,22
Prophecyings (1), 1 Th. 5:20
Prophet (242). **Defined**, 708; 1221; i 238-1*
 Must be anointed, d 199-3
 First sent to Israel, 491
 How God spoke to a., p 513-1
 P. killed by lion, b-f 644-1; b 644-3
 3 Heb. words trans., e 748-2,3
 He (Abraham) is a p., Gen. 20:7
 Aaron shall be thy p., Ex. 7:1
 If there be ap. among you, Num.12:6; Dt.13:1-5; 18:30-22; Ez.14:9
 God shall raise up a p., Dt.18:15-18; Acts 3:22-23; 7:37
 No p. like Moses, Dt. 34:10
 Lord sent a p. to Israel, Judg 6:8
 P. Samuel, 1 Sam. 3:20; 2 Chr. 35:18; Acts 13:20
 P. called a Seer, 1 Sam. 9:9
 P. Gad, 1 Sam. 22:5; 2 Sam. 24:11
 P. Nathan, 2 Sam. 7:2; 12:25; 1 Ki.1:8-

45; 1 Chr. 17:1; 29:29; 2 Chr. 9:29; 29:25; Ps. 51, title
 P. Ahijah, 1 Ki.11:29; 14:2,18
 Story of young and old p., 1 Ki.13
 P. Jehu, 1 Ki.16:7,12
 P. Elijah, 1 Ki.17:1-2 Ki. 2:11; 2 Chr. 21:12; Mal. 4:5; Mt. 3:3; 4:14; 8:17; 12:17
 Anoint Elisha to be p., 1 Ki.19:16
 An unknown p., 1 Ki. 20:13,22,38
 P. Micaiah, 1 Ki. 22:7-27
 P. Elisha, 2 Ki. 2:12-13;25; Lk. 4:27
 P. Jonah, 2 Ki.14:25; Mt.12:39; 16:4
 P. Isaiiah, 2 Ki.19:2; 20:1-14; 2 Chr. 26:22; 32:20,32; Isa. 37:2; 38:1; 39:3
 P. Shemaiah, 2 Chr.12:5,15
 P. Iddo, 2 Chr.13:22; Zech.1:1
 P. Oded, 2 Chr.15:8; 28:9
 P. Jeremiah, 2 Chr. 36:12; Jer. 20:2; 25:2; 28:1-17; 29:1,29; 32:2; 34:6; 36:8,26; 37:2-6,13; 38:9-14; 42:2-4; 43:6; 45:1; 46:1,13; 47:1-49:34; 50:1; 51:59; Dan. 9:2
 P. Haggai, Ezra 5:1; 6:14; Hag.1:1,3,12; 2:1,10; Mt. 2:17; 27:9
 P. Zechariah, Ezra 5:1
 P. teacheth lies, Isa. 9:15
 P. and priest have erred, Isa. 28:7; Jer. 6:13; 8:10; 14:18; 23:11,33-34; Lam. 2:20
 Ordained a p. to nations, Jer.1:5
 The p. that hath a dream, Jer. 23:28
 P. Hananiah, Jer. 28:1-17
 False p., Jer. 23; Ez.13; Acts 13:6; Rev.16:13; 19:20; 20:10
 P. is a fool, Hos. 9:7
 P. is a snare, Hos. 9:8
 No p., or prophet's son, Amos 7:14
 P. Habakkuk, Hab.1:1; 3:1
 He that receiveth a p., Mt.10:41
 More than a p., Mt.11:9; Lk. 7:26
 P. without honour save in, Mt.13:57
 P. of Nazareth, Mt. 21:11
 P. John, Mt.11:9-11; 21:26; Mk.11:32
 P. Daniel, Mt. 24:15; Mk.13:14
 I perceive Thou art a p., Jn. 4:19
 Out of Galilee ariseth no p., Jn. 7:52
 P. Joel. Acts 2:16
 P. Agabus, Acts 21:10
Prophetess (8). P. Miriam, Ex.15:20
 P. Deborah, Judg. 4:4
 P. Huldah, 2 Ki. 22:14; 2 Chr. 34:22
 P. Noahdiah, Neh. 6:14
 P., wife of Isaiiah, Isa. 8:3
 P. Anna, Lk. 2:36
 P. Jezebel, Rev. 2:20
Prophetesses. 14 in Scripture; 1222; 174
 False p., g 1379-3
 6fold judgment on false p., 1 1379-3
Prophet's (2), Amos 7:14; Mt.10:41
Prophets (238). **Defined**, see **Prophet**
 Schools of, i,y 514-1,2,3; 558; 708
 Wore rough garments, o 665-2
 Unbelief of sons of the, d 667-3
 P. regularly instructed, g 670-2,3
 14 p. to 10 tribes, in Kings, b 691-3
 10 p. to Judah, in Kings, b 691-3
 78 p. and prophetesses, 1221
 Former and latter p., 1221; i 1557-3
 4 p. were priests, d 1265-1
 18 sins of p., 1351
 Test of false p., c-i 1300-1,2
 3 main characteristics of false p., n 1301-1
 11 sins of false p., 1440
 False p., Jer. 23; Ez.13; o 475-2*
 6 characteristics of false p., g 1378-3
 6fold judgment on false p., m 1379-1
 12 minor p., 1575
 5 things about false p., j 1496-1
 Predict salvation of Gentiles, w 246-1*
 Predict restoration of Jews, x 246-1*
 Marks of false p., k 3-3*
 7 ways to know false p., j 12-1*
 2 symbols of false p., c 476-3*
 Destiny of false p., s 29-1*
 Would all Lord's people p., Num.11:29
 Companies of p., 1 Sam.10:5-12; 19:20
 P. one way of contact with God, 1 Sam.

28:6,15
 Jezebel and God's p., 1 Ki. 20:35; 2 Ki. 9:7; 17:13,23; 21:10; 24:2; Ezra 9:11
 P. of Baal, 1 Ki.18:19,25,40; 2 Ki.10:19
 Do My p. no harm, 1 Chr.16:22; Ps.105:15
 Believe His p. and prosper, 2 Chr.18:5
 Appointed p. to preach, Neh. 6:7
 P. (false) prophesied by Baal, Jer. 2:8
 P. shall become wind, Jer. 5:13
 P. prophesy falsely, Jer. 5:31
 P. prophesy lies in My name, Jer.14:14
 Raised up p. in Babylon, Jer. 29:15
 Sins of her p., Lam. 4:13
 Prophecy against the p., Ez.13:2-16
 P. make My people to err, Mic. 3:5
 P. divine for money, Mic. 3:11
 Former p., Zech.1:4; 7:7; 730; i 919-4
 Beware of false p., Mt. 7:15
 Many false p. arise, Mt. 24:11,24
 Law and p. until John, Mt.11:13; Lk.16:16
 Hang all the law and p., Mt. 22:40
 Killst and stonest the p., Mt. 23:37
 Blood of all p., Lk.11:50; Rev.18:24
 They have Moses and the p., Lk. 16:29
 Beginning at Moses and p., Lk. 24:27
 By mouth of all His p., Acts 3:18-21; Rom.1:2; 1 Pet.1:10-12; 2 Pet.1:21
 Scriptures of the p., Rom.16:26
 Secondarily p., 1 Cor.12:28-29
 P. speak two or three, 1 Cor.14:29
 Spirits of p. subject to, 1 Cor.14:32
 Foundation of apostles and p., Eph. 2:20
 Holy apostles and p., Eph. 3:5
 Gave some apostles, p., Eph. 4:11
 Spake to father by the p., Heb.1:1
 Many false p. gone into world, 1 Jn. 4:1
 Two p. tormented them, Rev.11:10
 Holy p., Rev.18:20; 22:6,9
Propagation, h 16-1*; m 235-3*; j 337-1,2*
Prophitition (3), covering, y-z 142-1*; v 284-1*; Rom. 3:25; 1 Jn. 2:2; 4:10
Proportion (3), 1 Ki. 7:36; Job 41:42; Rom.12:6
Proselyte (2), t 44-3, 45-1*; Mt. 23:15; Acts 6:5
Proselytes (2), Acts 2:10; 13:43
Prospect (6), Ez. 40:44-46; 42:15; 43:4
Prosper (49). Made all things p., Gen. 39:3,23; Dt. 29:9; 1 Ki. 2:3; 1 Chr. 22:13; 2 Chr. 20:20; 26:5; Ps.1:3
 Prayer to p., Neh.1:11
 Secret of how to p., Josh.1:7; Ps.1:3
 Covereth sins shall not p., Pr. 28:13
 No weapon against will p., Isa. 54:17
 Word shall p. in the thing, Isa. 55:11
 Thou mayest p. and be in health, 3 Jn. 2
Prospered (13), 2 Ki.18:7; 2 Chr. 31:21; 32:30; Dan. 6:28; Isa. 48:15; Zech. 8:12; Rom.1:10
Prospereth (4), Ezra 5:8; Ps. 37:7; Pr.17:8; 3 Jn. 2
Prosperity (17). 8 examples of, f 102
 7 laws of p., f 102
 Promises of p., f 102
 3 reasons no p., f 102
 P. God's highest will, m 347-1; 3 Jn. 2
 5 blessings of p., n 347-2
 2 temptations of, o 347-2
 Solomon's p., 1 Ki.10:7
 Spend days in p., Job 36:11
 Pleasure in p. of His servant, Ps. 35:27
Prosperous (8), Gen. 24:21; 39:2; Josh.1:8; Judg. 18:5; Job 8:6; Isa. 48:15; Zech. 8:12; Rom.1:10
Prostitute (2), 2 Chr. 7:11; Ps. 45:4
Prostitutes (1), Lev.19:29
Prostitutes. 15 reasons to remove from, a 1068-1
 Warnings against, e 1070-1
 6 evils of such adultery, f 1070-1
 10 facts about, a 1070-2
 7 appeals of, d 1070-3
 4 great men fell by, j 1071-1
 P. are foolish women, c 1073-2
Prostrations. 9 p. before God, p 22-1; g 58-1*
 9 p. before Christ, m 188-1*
Protection (1), Dt. 32:38
Protect (3), Gen. 43:3; 1 Sam. 8:9; 1

- Cor.15:31
Protested (3), 1 Ki. 2:42; Jer.11:7; Zech. 3:6
Protesting (1), Jer.11:7
Proud (48). Here shall thy p. waned be stayed, Job 38:11
 Tongue that speaketh p. things, Ps.12:3
 Respect not the p., Ps. 40:4
 High look and p. heart I will not suffer, Ps.101:5; Pr. 21:4; 28:25
 A p. look, lying tongue, Pr. 6:17
 Being p. trait of last days, 2 Tim. 3:2
 God resisteth p., Jas. 4:6; 1 Pet. 5:5
 8 examples of being humbled, n 100-1*
Proudly (9), Ex.18:11; 1 Sam. 2:3; Neh. 9:10,16,29; Ps.17:10; 31:18; Isa. 3:5; Oba.12
Prove (25). 4 things to p., 546-3*
 To p. men is God's purpose, Ex.16:4; 20:20; Dt. 8:2,16; 33:8; Judg. 2:22; 3:1-4
 To p. Solomon by questions, 1 Ki.10:1; 2 Chr. 9:1
 Men invited God to p. them, Ps. 26:2
 God invites Men to p. Him, Mal. 3:10
 To p. things is a Christian duty, Rom.12:2; 2 Cor.13:5; Gal. 6:4; 1 Th. 5:21
Proved (15), Ex.15:25; Ps.17:3; 66:10; 81:7; 95:9; Dan.1:14; Rom. 3:9; Heb. 3:9
Provender (7), fodder, Gen. 24:25,32; 42:27; 43:24; Judg.19:19,21; Isa. 30:24
Proverb (20). **Defined**, a 1063-1
 Jews a p. among nations, Dt. 28:37; 1 Ki. 9:7; 2 Chr. 7:20
 P. against king of Babylon, Isa.14:4
 P. to cease in Israel, Ez.12:23; 18:3
 According to the true p., 2 Pet. 2:22
Proverbs (9). **Defined**, a 1063-1
 10 uses of p., a 1063-1
 15fold purpose of p., 1111
 560 in book of P., 1109
 Book of P. quoted in N.T., a 1063-1
 Solomon spake 3,000 p., 1 Ki. 4:32
 P. of Solomon, Pr.1:1; 10:1; 25:1
 Set in order many p., Eccl.12:9
 Spoken unto you in p., Jn.16:25
Proveith (1), Dt.13:3
Provide (11), Gen. 22:8; 1 Sam.16:17; Mt. 10:9; Lk.12:33; Rom.12:17; 1 Tim. 5:8
Provided (9), Dt. 33:21; 1 Sam.16:1; 2 Sam.19:32; 1 Ki. 4:7,27; 2 Chr. 32:29; Ps. 65:9; Lk. 12:20; Heb.11:40
Providence (1), Acts 24:2. **Defined**, r 63-3
 P. with Joseph, m 59-3; d 59-3;
 Provisions of p., r 63-3
 Doctrine of p., x 291-3*; 1050
 To the redeemed, i 993-1
 To rebels, j 993-2
 To fools, i 993-3
 To sailors, m 994-1
 To the rich and poor, a 994-1
 3 lessons on p., e 994-2
 Limits of p., Rom. 8:28
 14fold p., j 1022
 3fold scope of p., 1050-2
 5fold sphere of p., 1050-2
 Promises of p., 1050-2
 Proof of divine p., 1050-3
 Ultimate purpose of p., 1050-3
 Interpreting divine p., f 873-3; 1050-3
 44 acts of p., 1053
Provideth (2), Job 38:41; Pr. 6:8
Providing (1), 2 Cor. 8:21
Providence (27). P. of Judea, Ezra 5:8
 P. of the Medes, Ezra 6:2
 P. of Babylon, Ezra 7:16; Dan. 2:48-49; 3:1,12,30
 P. of Elam, Dan. 8:2
Provinces (30). Princes of the p., 1 Ki. 20:14-19
 127 p., Esther 1:1; 8:9; 9:30
 Rulers of the p., Dan. 3:2-3
Proving (2), Acts 9:22; Eph. 5:10
Provision (11). P. for the way, Gen. 42:25; 45:21; Josh. 9:5,12
 Solomon's p., 1 Ki. 4:7,22
 P. for army of enemy, 2 Ki. 6:23
 David's p. for the temple, 1 Chr. 29:19
 Make not p. for the flesh, Rom.13:14
Provocation (8), 1 Ki.15:30; 21:22; Job 17:2; Ps. 95:8; Ez. 20:28; Heb. 3:8,15
Provocations (3), 2 Ki. 23:26; Neh. 9:18,26
Provoke (42). Used 30 times of men who p. God to anger, Num.14:11; Dt. 9:18; 31:20,29; 1 Ki. 20,29; 1 Ki.14:9; 16:2,26,33; 2 Ki. 17:11,17; 21:6; 22:17; 23:19; 2 Chr. 33:6; 34:25; Job 12:6; Ps. 78:40; Isa. 3:8; Jer. 7:18-19; 11:17; 25:7; 32:29,32; 44:3,8; Ez. 8:17; 16:26; Heb. 3:16
 2 commands not to p. God, Ex. 23:21; Jer. 25:6
 P. Him to speak of many things, Lk.11:53
 I will p. you to jealousy, Dt. 32:21; Rom.10:19; 11:11
 P. to emulation, Rom.11:14
 Do we p. the Lord to jealousy, 1 Cor.10:22
 P. not children to wrath, Eph. 6:4
 P. to love, Heb.10:24
Provoked (33). Used 27 times of men who p. God to anger, Num.14:23; 16:30; Dt. 9:8,22; 32:16,21; Judg. 2:12; 1 Ki.14:22; 15:30; 21:22; 22:53; 2 Ki. 21:15; 23:26; 2 Chr. 28:25; Ezra 5:12; Neh. 4:5; Ps. 78:56-58; 106:7,29,33,43; Isa.1:4; Jer. 8:19; 32:30; Hos.12:14; Zech. 8:14
 Hannah p., 1 Sam.1:6-7
 David p., 1 Chr. 21:1
 Love not easily p., 1 Cor.13:5
 Your zeal hath p. many, 2 Cor. 9:2
Provokedst (1), Dt. 9:7
Provoketh (3), Pr. 20:2; Isa. 65:3; Ez. 8:3
Provoking (6), Dt. 32:19; 1 Ki.14:15; 16:7,13; Ps. 78:17; Gal. 5:26
Prudence (3), 2 Chr. 2:12; Pr. 8:12; Eph.1:8
Prudent (24). **Defined**, 1238
 David p. in matters, 1 Sam.16:18
 P. man conceals knowledge, Pr.12:23
 P. dealth with knowledge, Pr.13:16
 Wisdom of p. to understand, Pr.14:8
 P. crowned with knowledge, Pr.14:18
 Wise in heart called p., Pr.16:21
 P. wife is from the Lord, Pr.19:14
 P. man foreseeth evil, Pr. 22:3; 27:12
 Things from wise and p., Mt.11:25
Prudently (1), Isa. 52:13
Prune (2), Lev. 25:3-4
Pruned (1), Isa. 5:6
Purning (1), Isa.18:5
Pruninghooks (3), Isa. 2:4; Joel 3:10; Mic. 4:3
Psalm (88). Used only 6 times outside of 82 Psalm titles, 1 Chr.16:7; Ps. 81:2; 98:5; Acts 13:33-35; 1 Cor.14:26
Psalmist (1), 2 Sam. 23:1
Psalms (9), 1 Chr.16:9; Ps. 95:2; 102:2; Lk. 20:42; 24:44; Acts 1:20; Eph. 5:19; Col. 3:16; Jas. 5:13
Psalteries (14), 2 Sam. 6:5; 1 Ki.10:12; 1 Chr. 13:8; 15:16-28; 16:5; 25:1-6; 2 Chr. 5:12; 9:11; 20:28; 29:25; Neh.12:27
Psaltery (13), 1 Sam.10:5; Ps. 33:2; 57:8; 71:22; 81:2; 92:3; 108:2; 144:9; 150:3; Dan. 3:5-10,15
Ptolemais (1), a seaport, Acts 21:7
Ptolemy, 1482
Pua (1), mouth, Num. 26:23. See **Phuvah**
Puah (3), mouth, Ex.1:15; Judg.10:1; 1 Chr. 7:1 See **Phuvah**
Publican (6). Matthew the p., Mt.10:3; Lk. 5:27
 As heathen man and a p., Mt.18:17
 Prayer of p., Lk. 18:13. Cp. Num.14:19
Publicans (17). **Defined**, b 6-1*; j 110-1*
 Social standing of p., b 6-1*
 Attitude toward the gospel, b 6-1*;
 Mt. 9:10-11; 11:19; 21:31-32; Lk. 3:12; 5:29-30; 7:29-34; 15:1; 19:2
 Do not p. the same, Mt. 5:46-47
Public (1), Mt.1:19
Publicly (2), Acts 18:28; 20:20
Public opinion. Examples of, e 120-1*
 Of Christ, see **Christ**
Publish (17). **Defined**, x 388-1
 I will p. name of the Lord, Dt. 32:3
 P. with voice of thanksgiving, Ps. 26:7
 P. in Judah, Jer. 4:5,16; 5:20; 31:7
 P. in Egypt, Jer. 46:14
 P. among the nations, Jer. 50:2
 P. in Philistia, Amos 3:9
 P. the free offerings, Amos 4:5
 P. it much, Mk.1:45
 P. in Decapolis, Mk. 5:20
Published (11). P. throughout empire, Esther 1:20-22; 3:14; 8:13
 The company of those who p. it, Ps. 68:11
 P. through Nineveh, Jonah 3:7
 P. it a great deal, Mk. 7:36; Lk. 8:39
 First be p. among all, Mk.13:10
 P. throughout Judea, Acts 10:37
 Word of the Lord was p., Acts 13:49
Publisheth (4), Isa. 52:7; Jer. 4:15; Nah.1:15
Publius (2), common, Acts 28:7-8
Pudens (1), bashful, 2 Tim. 4:21
Puffed (6), 1 Cor. 4:6,18-19; 5:2; 13:4; Col. 2:18; s 312-1*; c 312-1*; c 316-2*
Puffeth (3), Ps.10:5; 12:5; 1 Cor. 8:1
Puhites (1), 1 Chr. 2:53
Pul (4), strong. **A king**, 2 Ki.15:19; 1 Chr. 5:26. **A place**, Isa. 66:19
Pull (15). P. me out of the net, Ps. 31:4
 To p. down, Jer.1:10; 18:7
 P. out the mote, Mt. 7:4; Lk. 6:42
 P. down my barns and build, Lk.12:18
 P. him out on the sabbath, Lk.14:5
Pulled (7), Gen. 8:9; 19:10; Ezra 6:11; Lam. 3:11; Amos 9:15; Zech. 7:11; Acts 23:10
Pulling (2), 2 Cor.10:4; Jude 23
Pulpit (1), Neh. 8:4
Pulse (3), 2 Sam.17:28; Dan.1:12,16
Punish (32). P. 7 times more, Lev. 26:18,21,24,28
 P. the just is not good, Pr.17:26
 P. the world for evil, Isa.13:11
 P. host of high ones, Isa. 24:21
 P. inhabitants of earth, Isa. 26:21
 P. Leviathan the piercing, Isa. 27:1
 P. Israel, Jer. 9:25; 11:22; 13:21; 21:14; 44:13,29; Hos. 4:9,14; 12:2; Amos 3:2; Zeph.1:8-12
 P. the king of Babylon, Jer. 25:12; 50:18
 P. Shemaiah, Jer. 29:32
 P. Egypt, Jer. 46:25
 P. Bel in Babylon, Jer. 51:44
 P. the apostles, Acts 4:21
Punished (17). P. less than sins, Ezra 9:13
 Simple pass on, are p., Pr. 22:3; 27:12
 P. them in every synagogue, Acts 26:11
 P. with everlasting, 2 Th.1:9
 Unto judgment to be p., 2 Pet. 2:9
 4 classes to be p., a 112-1*
Punishment (27). 7 modes of, 181-1
 Degrees of p., p 17-2*. See **Penalty**
 Eternal p., 1030-1034; 404*
 P. greater than I can bear, Gen. 4:13
 Will not turn away p., Amos 1:3-2:6
 Everlasting p., Mt. 25:46
 How much sorer p. suppose, Heb.10:29
 P. of evildoers, 1 Pet. 2:14
Punishments (2), Job 19:29; Ps.149:7
Punites (1), Num. 26:23
Punon (2), a city, Num. 33:42-43
Pur (3), 843-3; a 850-1; Esther 3:7; 9:24-26
Purchase (8), Gen. 49:32; Lev. 25:33; Jer. 32:11-16; 1 Tim. 3:13
Purchased (9), Gen. 25:10; Ex.15:16; Ruth 4:10; Ps. 74:2; 78:54; Acts 1:18; 8:20; 20:28; Eph. 1:14; j 365-1*
Pure (97). 25 p. things in Scripture, 1036
 Stars not p. in His sight, Job 25:5
 To p. will show self p., Ps.18:26
 God's hair like p. wool, Dan. 7:9
 Keep thyself p., 1 Tim. 5:22
 Unto p. all things are p., Tit.1:15
 To unbelieving nothing p., Tit.1:15
 Purifieth, even as He is p., 1 Jn. 3:3
Purely (1), Isa.1:25
Pureness (3), Job 22:30; Pr. 22:11; 2 Cor. 6:6
Purer (2), Lam. 4:7; Hab.1:13
Purge (15). P. me with hyssop, Ps. 51:7
 P. away our sins, Ps. 79:9
 P. away thy dross, Isa.1:25
 P. out the rebels, Ez. 20:38
 P. His floor, Mt. 3:12; Lk. 3:17
 P. out the old leaven, 1 Cor. 5:7
 P. himself from these, 2 Tim. 2:21
 P. your conscience from, Heb. 9:14
Purged (13). By mercy and truth iniquity is p., Pr.16:6
 Thy sin is p., Isa. 6:7
 By Himself p. our sins, Heb.1:3
 That he was p. from sins, 2 Pet.1:9
Purgeth (1), Jn.15:2
Purging (1), Mk. 7:19
Purification (8), Num.19:9,17; 2 Chr. 30:19; Neh.12:45; Esther 2:3,9; Lk. 2:22; Acts 21:26
Purifications (1), Esther 2:12
Purified (12). P. seven times, Ps.12:6
 Many p. and made white, Dan.12:10
 Heavens p. with, Heb. 9:23
 P. your souls in obeying, 1 Pet.1:22
Purifier (1), Mal. 3:3
Purifieth (2), Num.19:13; 1 Jn. 3:3
Purify (14). P. himself, Num.19:12-20
 P. yourselves, Num. 31:19
 P. themselves, Isa. 66:17; Jn.11:55
 He shall p. the sons of Levi, Mal. 3:3
 P. thyself, Acts 21:24
 P. unto Himself a peculiar, Tit. 2:14
 P. your hearts, ye double, Jas. 4:8
Purifying (12). P. of women, Lev.12
 Water of p., Num. 8:7
 P. of the Jews, Jn. 2:6; 3:25
 P. their hearts by faith, Acts 15:9
Purim (5). Feast of, a-b 850-1; Esther 9:26-32
Purity (2), 1 Tim. 4:12; 5:2
 200 proofs p. possible, 489*
Purling (1), stealing, Tit. 2:10
Purple (48). P. used in tabernacle, Ex. 25:4; 26:1,31-36; 27:16; 28:5-8,15,33; 35:6,23-25,35; 36:8,35-37; 38:18-23; 39:1-29; Num. 4:13
 P. garments, Judg. 8:26; Esther 8:15; Pr. 31:22; Jer.10:9; Mk.15:17-20
 Rich man clothed in p., Lk.16:19
 Lydia, seller of p., Acts 16:14
 Great whore clothed in p., Rev.17:4. Cp. Rev.18:12,16
Purpose (36). Withdraw man from his p. and hide pride from him, Job 33:17
 P. of heart cleave to Lord, Acts 11:23
 Called according to His p., Rom. 8:28
 P. according to election, Rom. 9:11
 P. of Him who works all things, Eph. 3:11
 The eternal p. which He, Eph. 3:11
 According to His own p., 2 Tim. 1:9
 For this p. the son was, 1 Jn. 3:8
Purposed (19). I am p. that my mouth shall not transgress, Ps.17:3
 P. upon the whole earth, Isa.14:24-27
 Daniel p. in his heart, Dan.1:8
 Paul p. in spirit, Acts 19:21; 20:3
 God p. in Himself, Eph.1:9
 God p. in Jesus Christ, Eph. 3:11
Purposes (5), Job 17:11; Pr.15:22; Isa.19:10; Jer. 49:20; 50:45
Purposeth (1), 2 Cor. 9:7
Purposing (1), Gen. 27:42
Purse (5). **Defined**, g 17-1*; t 123-1*;
 Pr.1:14; Mk. 6:8; Lk.10:4; 22:35-36
Purses (1), Mt.10:9. See **Purse**
Purse (28), Gen. 35:5; Ex.15:9; etc.
Pursued (38), Gen.14:14-15; Ex.14:8-9,23; Ps. 18:37; etc.
Pursuer (1), Lam.1:6
Pursuers (5), Josh. 2:16-22; 8:20
Pursueth (8), Lev. 26:17,36-37; Pr.11:19; 13:21; 19:7; 28:1
Pursuing (8), Judg. 8:4-5; 1 Sam. 23:28; 2 Sam. 3:22; 18:16; 1 Ki.18:27; 22:33; 2 Chr.18:32
Persistence (1), inwards, Ex.12:9
Push (9), Ex. 21:29-36; Dt. 33:17; 1 Ki. 22:11; 2 Chr.18:10; Job 30:12; Ps. 44:5; Dan.11:40
Pushed (1), Ez. 34:21
Pushing (1), Dan. 8:4
Put (911). Son of Ham, 1 Chr.1:8; Nah.

3:9. See *Phut*
 14 things to p. away, m 443-1
 8 "put away's" of the N.T., 546*
 7 things to p. off, f 387-3*
 6 "put off's" of the N.T., 646*
 9 things to p. on, h 387-3*
 12 "put on's" of the N.T., 546*
 P. your trust in the Lord, Ps. 2:12; 4:5
 P. gladness in my heart, Ps. 4:7
 P. all things under His feet, Ps. 8:6
 P. new song in my mouth, Ps. 40:3
 P. my trust in Thee, Ps. 7:1; 11:1; 16:1; 25:20; 31:1; 56:4,11; 71:1; 73:28
 P. a new spirit within you, Ez. 11:19; 36:26-27; 37:14
 P. My Spirit upon Him, Mt. 12:18
Puteoli (1), a seaport, Acts 28:13
Putiel (1), God enlightens, Ex. 6:25
Putrifying (1), Isa. 1:6
Puttest (7), Num. 24:21; Dt. 12:18; 15:10; 2 Ki. 18:14; Job 13:27; Ps. 119:119; Hab. 2:15
Putteth (30). Word God p. in my mouth, Num. 22:38
 Boast as he that p. it off, 1 Ki. 20:11
 He p. no trust in His saints, Job 15:15
 P. not out money to usury, Ps. 15:5
 P. down one, setteth up, Ps. 75:7
 Fig tree p. forth leaves, Mt. 24:32
 P. new cloth into old, Mt. 9:16
 P. new wine in old bottles, Mk. 2:22
 P. forth His own sheep, Jn. 10:4
Putting (17). P. sins on goat, Lev. 16:21
 P. forth the finger, Isa. 58:9
 P. away lying, speak every, Eph. 4:25
 P. off body of sins of the, Col. 2:11
 P. on breastplate of righteousness, 1 Th. 5:8
 P. on of my hands, 2 Tim. 1:6
 P. on of apparel, 1 Pet. 3:3
 P. away filth of flesh, 1 Pet. 3:21
 P. you in remembrance, 2 Pet. 1:13
Pygarg (1), an antelope, Dt. 14:5
Pyramid. The great p., 1248
Python, s 248-2*; Acts 16:16

Q

Quodesh and *qadash*, 1 108-1; a 150-1
Quails (4). Over 20 billion sent to Israel, 164; Ex. 16:13; Num. 11:31-32; Ps. 105:40
Quake (4), Joel 2:10; Nah. 1:5; Mt. 27:21; Heb. 12:21
Quaked (2), Ex. 19:18; 1 Sam. 14:15
Quaking (2), Ez. 12:18; Dan. 10:7
Quantity (1), Isa. 22:24
Quarantine, Lev. 12; 13:21-46; 14:2-8, 34-38; 15:19; Num. 5:2-3; 12:10-15; 31:11-20; Dt. 23:10-11; 2 Ki. 15:5; 2 Chr. 26:21
Quarrel (4), Lev. 26:25; 2 Ki. 5:7; Mk. 6:19; Col. 3:13
Quarries (2), Judg. 3:19, 26
Quarter (8), Gen. 19:4; Num. 34:3; Josh. 15:5; 18:14-15; Isa. 47:15; 56:11; Mk. 1:45
Quarters (9), Ex. 13:7; Dt. 22:12; 1 Chr. 9:24; Jer. 49:36; Ez. 38:6; Acts 9:32; 16:3; 28:7; 32; 16:3; 28:7; Rev. 20:8
Quartus (1), the fourth, Rom. 16:23. Only name of a person under the letter "Q"
Quaternions (1), Acts 12:4. A quaternion was a squad of 4 soldiers
Queen (54). Q. of heaven, Jer. 7:18; 44:17-25
 12 *Queens of Scripture*:
 1 Of Sheba (d-n 636-1; 1 Ki. 10:1-13; 2 Chr. 9:1-12; Mt. 12:42; Lk. 11:31)
 2 Tahpenes of Egypt (1 Ki. 11:19)
 3 Maachah of Judah (1 Ki. 15:13; 2 Chr. 15:16)
 4 Of Israel (2 Ki. 10:13)
 5 Athaliah of Judah (2 Ki. 11:1-20)
 6 Of Persia (Neh. 2:6)
 7 Vashti of Persia (Esther 1:9-18)
 8 Esther of Persia (Esther 2:4-9:31)
 9 Of Judah (Jer. 13:18)
 10 Of Judah (Jer. 29:2)
 11 Of Babylon (Dan. 5:10)

12 Candace of Ethiopia (Acts 8:27)
Queens (3), Song 6:8-9; Isa. 49:23
Quench (12). Q. light of Israel, 2 Sam. 21:17
 Many waters cannot q. love, Song 8:7
 Smoking flax not q., Isa. 42:3; Mt. 12:20
 Q. fiery darts of, Eph. 6:16
 Q. not the Spirit, 1 Th. 5:19
Quenched (17). Eternal fire not to be q., Isa. 34:10; 66:24; Mk. 9:43-48
 Q. violence of fire, Heb. 11:34
Question (14). Ask Christ a q., Mt. 22:35; Mk. 8:11; 12:34; Lk. 20:40
 Q. of law keeping, Acts 15:2
 Asking no q. for conscience sake, 1 Cor. 10:25, 27
Questioned (3), 2 Chr. 31:9; Mk. 1:27; Lk. 23:9
Questioning (2), Mk. 9:10, 14
Questions (14). *Defined*, o 407-1*; q 409-2*
 1,022 of the N.T., 553-559*
 2,272 of the O.T., 1577-1595
 Came to prove him with hard q., 1 Ki. 10:1-3; 2 Chr. 9:1-2
 No man ask Him any more q., Mt. 22:46
 Hearing, asking them q., Lk. 2:46
 Genealogies, which minister q., 1 Tim. 1:4; 6:4; 2 Tim. 2:23; Tit. 3:9
Quick (10), Lev. 13:10, 24; Num. 16:30; Ps. 55:15; 124:3; Isa. 11:3; Acts 10:42; 2 Tim. 4:1; Heb. 4:12; 1 Pet. 4:5
Quicken (13), Ps. 71:20; 80:18; 119:25, 37, 40, 88, 107, 149, 154, 156, 159; 143:11; Rom. 8:11; n 290-3*
Quickened (7), Ps. 119:50, 93; 1 Cor. 15:36; Eph. 2:1, 5; Col. 2:13; 1 Pet. 3:18
Quickened (5), Jn. 5:21; 6:63; Rom. 4:17; 1 Tim. 6:13
Quickening (1), 1 Cor. 15:45
Quickly (39). Found it so q., Gen. 27:20
 Turned aside q. out of the way, Ex. 32:8; Dt. 9:12, 16; Judg. 2:17
 Perish q., Dt. 11:17; 28:20; Josh. 23:16
 3fold cord not q. broken, Eccl. 4:12
 Agree with adversary q., Mt. 5:25
 Go out q. into the streets, Lk. 14:21
 I will come unto thee q., Rev. 2:5, 16
 I come q., Rev. 3:11; 22:7, 12, 20
Quicksands (1), Acts 27:17
Quiet (31). Shall be q. for fear of evil, Pr. 1:33
 In q. resting places, Isa. 32:18
 See Jerusalem a q. habitation, Isa. 33:20
 Study to be q., 1 Th. 4:11; 1 Tim. 2:2
 Ornament meek, q. spirit, 1 Pet. 3:4
Quieted (2), Ps. 131:2; Zech. 6:8
Quieteth (1), Job 37:17
Quietly (2), 2 Sam. 3:27; Lam. 3:26
Quietness (10), Judg. 8:38; 1 Chr. 22:9; Job 20:20; 34:29; Pr. 17:1; Eccl. 4:6; Isa. 30:15; 32:17; Acts 24:2; 2 Th. 3:12
Quit (6), Ex. 21:19, 28; Josh. 2:20; 1 Sam. 4:9; 1 Cor. 16:13
Quite (7), Gen. 31:15; Ex. 23:24; Num. 17:10; 33:52; 2 Sam. 3:24; Job 6:13; Hab. 3:9
Quiver (7), Gen. 27:3; Job 39:23; Ps. 127:5; Isa. 22:6; 49:2; Jer. 5:16; Lam. 3:13
Quivered (1), Hab. 3:16
Quotations which are NOT Scripture, 1441

R

Raamah (5), trembling, Gen. 10:7; 1 Chr. 1:9; Ez. 27:22
Raamah (1), Jehovah causes trembling, Neh. 7:7
Raameses (1), a city, Ex. 1:11. See *Rameses*
Rabbah (13), a city, Josh. 13:25; 15:60; 2 Sam. 11:1; 12:26-29; 17:27; 1 Chr. 20:1; Jer. 49:2-3; Ez. 25:5; Amos 1:14
Rabbath (2), Dt. 3:11; Ez. 21:20. See *Rabbah*, capital of Ammon
Rabbi (7), master, g 44-1*; Mt. 23:7-8; Jn. 1:38, 49; 3:2, 26; 6:25
Rabbith (1), a city, Josh. 19:20
Rabbotti (1) my great master, Jn. 20:16
Rab-saris (3), chief eunuch. *2 men*, 2 Ki. 18:17; Jer. 39:13

Rab-shakeh (8), chief of cupbearers, 2 Ki. 18:17-37; 19:4-8; Isa. 36:2-22; 37:4-8
Raca (1), o 7-3*; Mt. 5:22
Race (4), branches of, f 8-1; 95
 Foot r., Ps. 19:5; Eccl. 9:11; 1 Cor. 9:4; Christian r., Heb. 12:1
Races, origin of, 98; 95
Rachab (1), broad. Gr. form of Rahab, Mt. 1:5
Rachal (1), a city, 1 Sam. 30:29
Rachel (42), ewe. Beautiful, g 41-3
 First prophecy by a woman, f 43-3
 Weeping for children, d 1313-3; Mt. 2:18
 Daughter of Laban, Gen. 29:6-31; 30:1-25; 31:4-34; 33:1-7; 35:16-24; 46:19-25; 48:7; Ruth 4:11
Rachel's (5), Gen. 30:7; 31:33; 35:20, 25; 1 Sam. 10:2
Raddai (1), subduing, 1 Chr. 2:14
Radio and television, 1488
Rafters (1), Song 1:17
Ragau (1), a friend. Gr. form of *Reu*, Lk. 3:35
Rage (18). Used of God and man, c 1494-1
 Naaman in a r., 2 Ki. 5:12
 Asa in a r. against Seer, 2 Chr. 16:10
 Israel in r. against Judah, 2 Chr. 28:9
 Why do heathen r., Ps. 2:1; Acts 4:25
 Jealousy is r. of a man, Pr. 6:34
 Nebuchadnezzar in a r., Dan. 3:13
 Chariots shall r. in streets, Nah. 2:4
Raged (1), Ps. 46:6
Rageth (1), Pr. 14:6
Ragged (1), Isa. 2:21
Raging (5), Ps. 89:9; Pr. 20:1; Jonah 1:15; Lk. 8:24; Jude 13
Rags (4), Pr. 23:21; Isa. 64:6; Jer. 38:11-12
Raguel (1), friend of God, Num. 10:29
Rag-mag (2), most exalted. Head of the Magi or chief of Magicians, Jer. 39:3, 13
Rahab (10), broad. *A woman*, Josh. 2:1-3; 6:17-25; Heb. 11:31; Jas. 2:25.
A name of Egypt, Ps. 87:4; 89:10; Isa. 51:9
Raham (1), pity, 1 Chr. 2:44
Rahel (1), ewe. Another form of *Rachel*, Jer. 31:15
Rail (1), scoff, 2 Chr. 32:17
Railed (3), spoke bitterly; scoffed at, 1 Sam. 25:14; Mk. 15:29; Lk. 23:39
Railer (1), scoffer, 1 Cor. 5:11
Railing (4), 1 Pet. 3:9; 2 Pet. 2:11; Jude 9
Railings (1), 1 Tim. 6:4
Raiment (57). R. as a pledge, Ex. 22:26; Dt. 24:17
 R. waxed not old, Dt. 8:4
 R. of needlework, Ps. 45:14
 I will stain all My r., Isa. 63:3
 R. of camel's hair, Mt. 3:4
 Body more than r., Mt. 6:25; Lk. 12:23
 A man clothed in soft r., Mt. 11:8
 R. was white as light, Mt. 17:2; Mk. 9:3; Lk. 9:29
 Parted His r., Lk. 23:34; Jn. 19:24
 Having food and r., let us, 1 Tim. 6:8
 Poor man in vile r., Jas. 2:2
 Saints in white r., Rev. 3:5, 18; 4:4
Rain (102). First and longest r., e 11-3
 R. before Noah, c 12-3; 78
 Used of God to punish, o 1268-3
 Former and latter r., m 1493-3; p 460-2*; Dt. 11:14; Hos. 6:3; Joel 2:23; Zech. 10:1; Jas. 5:7
 Doctrine drop as r., Dt. 32:2
 Sound of abundance of r., 1 Ki. 18:41
 Word of God as r., Isa. 55:10
 R. upon Antichrist's armies, Ez. 38:22
 Miraculously sent, Gen. 7:4-24; Ex. 9:22-34; 1 Sam. 12:16-19; 1 Ki. 18:41-45
 Miraculously withheld because of sin, Dt. 11:17; 28:24; 1 Ki. 8:35; 2 Chr. 7:13; Jer. 3:3; Amos 4:7; Jas. 5:17-18
 Promised to be withheld because of sin, Lev. 26:19-20; Dt. 28:24
 R. to be withheld in future because of sin, Zech. 14:16-21; Rev. 11:6
Rainbow (2), Rev. 4:3; 10:1

Rained (). R. fire and brimstone, Gen. 19:24; Lk. 17:29
 R. hail as judgment, Ex. 9:23
 R. manna as a blessing, Ps. 78:24
 R. flesh as a blessing, Ps. 78:27
Rainy (1), Pr. 27:15
Raise (59). R. up seed to brother, Gen. 38:8; Mt. 22:24; Mk. 12:19; Lk. 20:28
 R. a false report, Ex. 23:1
 R. up a Prophet, Dt. 18:15, 18
 R. a heap of stones, Josh. 8:29
 R. up a faithful priest, 1 Sam. 2:35
 R. up evil, 2 Sam. 12:11
 R. Him up a king over, 1 Ki. 14:14
 R. up seed after thee, 1 Chr. 17:11
 R. up a cry of destruction, Isa. 15:5
 R. up the decayed places, Isa. 44:26
 R. up the tribes of Jacob, Isa. 49:6
 R. up foundation of many, Isa. 58:12
 R. up former desolations, Isa. 61:4
 R. to David righteous Branch, Jer. 23:5
 R. up David unto them, Jer. 30:9
 R. us up, and we shall live, Hos. 6:2
 R. up tabernacle of David, Amos 9:11
 R. up a shepherd in land, Zech. 11:16
 R. up children to Abraham, Mt. 3:9
 R. the dead, Mt. 10:8; Acts 26:8
 R. it up in three days, Jn. 2:19
 R. it up at last day, Jn. 6:39-54
 R. up Christ to sit on throne, Acts 2:30
 R. us by His own power, 1 Cor. 6:14
 R. him up, Heb. 11:19; Jas. 5:15
Raised (85). I r. thee up, Ex. 9:16; Rom. 9:17
 R. up judges, Judg. 2:16-18
 R. up a deliverer, Judg. 3:9, 15
 R. up prophets, Jer. 29:15; Amos 2:11
 R. up the dead, Mt. 11:5; Lk. 7:22
 R. again the third day, Mt. 16:21; 17:23; Lk. 9:22
 R. up an horn of salvation, Lk. 1:69
 R. from the dead, Jn. 12:1, 9, 17
 R. up Christ, Acts 2:24, 32; 3:15, 26; 4:10; 5:30; 13:23, 30-37; 17:31; Rom. 4:24-25; 6:4-9; 7:4; 8:11; 10:9; 1 Cor. 6:14; 15:15-17; 2 Cor. 4:14; Gal. 1:1; Eph. 1:20; Col. 2:12; 1 Th. 1:10; 2 Tim. 2:8; 1 Pet. 1:21
 R. in incorruption, glory, power, and a spiritual body, 1 Cor. 15:35-54
 R. us up together, and made, Eph. 2:6
Raiser (1), Dan. 11:20
Raiseth (8), 1 Sam. 2:8; Job 41:25; Ps. 107:25; 113:7; 145:14; 146:8; Jn. 5:21; 2 Cor. 1:9
Raising (2), Hos. 7:4; Acts 24:12
Raisins (4), 1 Sam. 25:18; 30:12; 2 Sam. 16:1; 1 Chr. 12:40
Rakem (1), variegated, 1 Chr. 7:16
Rakkath (1), shore. *A city*, Josh. 19:35
Rakkon (1). *A city*, Josh. 19:46
Ram (97), high. *3 men*, Ruth 4:19; 1 Chr. 2:9-10, 25, 27; Job 32:2
 An animal used for food and sacrifice, Gen. 15:9; 22:13; Ex. 29:15-32; Lev. 5:15-18; 6:6; 8:18-29; 9:2-19; 16:3-5; 19:21-22; Num. 5:8; 6:14-19; 7:15-81; 15:6-11; 23:2-14, 30; 28:11-28; 29:2-14, 36-37; Ezra 10:19
 To be used in future sacrifices, Ez. 43:23-25; 45:24; 46:4-11
 A symbol of Medo-Persia, Dan. 8:3-7, 20
Rama (1), high place, Mt. 2:18. See *Ramah*
Ramah (36), a city, w 433-3; h 501-1; n 3-2*; j 57-3*
Ramath (1), a city, b 434-1
Ramathaim-zophim (1), a 500-1
Ramathite (1), native of Ramah, 1 Chr. 27:27
Ramath-lehi (1), a place, Judg. 15:17
Ramath-mizpeh (1), height of Lehi. A place, Josh. 13:26
Rameses (4), a city in Egypt, Gen. 47:11; Ex. 12:37; Num. 33:3-5. See *Raameses*
Ramiah (1), Jehovah is high, Ezra 10:25
Ramoth (8), heights. *A man*, Ezra 10:29. *3 cities*, b 434-1; d 438-1
Ramoth-gilead (19), heights of Gilead. *A city*, 1 Ki. 4:13; 22:4-29; 2 Ki. 8:28;

- 9:1-4,14; 2 Chr.18:2-28; 22:5
Rampart (2), Lam. 2:8; Nah. 3:8
Ram's (1), R. horn, Josh. 6:5
Rams (78), Animals used for food and sacrifice, Gen. 31:10-12,38; Num. 7:7-88; 29:13-33; 2 Ki. 3:4; Ps. 66:15; etc.
 Battering r., engines to break down walls, Ez. 4:2; 21:22
Rams' (9), Ex. 25:5; 26:14; 35:7; 36:19; 39:34; Josh. 6:4-13
Ran (61), Abraham r. to meet God, Gen.18:2
 Abraham r. to feed God, Gen.18:7
 Rebekah and Rachel both r. to tell parents of visitors, Gen. 24:28; 29:12
 Esau r. to meet Jacob, Gen. 33:4
 David r. to meet giant, 1 Sam.17:48
 Elijah r. before Ahab, 1 Ki.18:46
 Elisha r. after Elijah, 1 Ki.19:20
 People r. after Jesus, Mk. 6:33
 Zacchaeus r. to see Jesus, Lk.19:4
 Peter and John r. to tomb, Jn. 20:4
Rang (2), 1 Sam. 4:5; 1 Ki.1:45
Range (1), Job 39:8
Ranges (4), Lev.11:35; 2 Ki.11:8-15; 2 Chr. 23:14
Ranging (1), Pr. 28:15
Rank (6), gen. 41:5-7; Num. 2:16,24; 1 Chr.12:33-38
Ranks (4), 1 Ki. 7:4-5; Joel 2:7; Mk. 6:40
Ransom (13), Defined, g 39-3*; c 408-3*; Ex. 21:30; 30:12; Job 33:24; 36:18; Ps. 49:7; Pr. 6:35; 13:8; 21:18; Isa. 43:3; Hos.13:14; Mt. 20:28; Mk.10:45; 1 Tim. 2:6
Ransomed (3), Isa. 35:10; 51:10; Jer. 31:11
Rape, first in Scripture, i 49-2
Rapha (2), giant, 2 men, 1 Chr. 8:2,37
Raphu (1), healed, Num. 13:9
Rapture, Defined, u 396-1*
 10 proofs of, at Rev. 4:1; and before the tribulation, 399*; 404*; 405*; 532*
 No signs of, r 48-1*
 Not the 2nd advent, and not one part, stage or phrase of it, i 49-1*; 399*
 10 qualifications for, p 172-3*; 399*
 10 purposes of the, 399*
 9 scriptures on the, 399*
 4 conditions of escape in the, 399*
 A coming for the saints, h 394-1*; o 460-2*; 400*
 Scriptures on Christ's coming for and with saints contrasted, 400*; 405*
 Before Antichrist comes, 394*; 405*
 Coming in the air, not to earth, o 395-3*
 Time of, h 49-3*; 405*; 532*
 Dead and alive in Christ go in, h 396-2*; 405*; 532*
 Two in field, one taken, not the rapture, but destruction at 2nd advent, a-c 48-3*; 60*; r-t 141-1*; a-b 141-2*; 161*
 Shout and trump of God, 400*
 Next r. of 5 in the first resurrection, 334*
 The resurrection of the just, c 134-2*; d, g 147-3*
 First scripture on, i 149-3*
 Second scripture on, c-d 195-1*
 The "out" resurrection, q 32-1*; d, g 147-3*; j 165-3*; p 379-3*
 A revelation of Paul, q 330-2*
 Unforfeitable life received, h 394-1*
 68 post-rapture events, 532*
 Can take place any moment, 383*
Rare (1), Dan. 2:11
Rase (1), destroy, Ps.137:7
Rash (2), Eccl. 5:2; Isa. 32:4
Rashness, Ps.116:11; Pr.14:29; 19:2; 21:5; 25:8; 29:20; Eccl. 5:2; 7:9
 7 Examples of Rashness:
 1 Moses killing Egyptian (Ex. 2:11-12)
 2 Moses smiting rock (Num. 20:10-12)
 3 Jephthah's vow (Judg.11:31-39)
 4 Israel's vow (Judg. 21)
 5 Josiah fighting Necho (2 Chr. 35:20-24)
 6 Naaman's wrath (2 Ki. 5:11-12)
 7 R. of James and John (Lk. 9:54)
Rashly (1), Acts 19:36
Rasor (7), razor, k 162-1; Num. 6:5; Judg.13:5; 16:17; 1 Sam.1:11; Ps. 52:2; Isa. 7:20; Ez. 5:1
Rate (5), Ex. 16:4; 1 Ki.10:25; 2 Ki. 25:30; 2 Chr. 8:13; 9:24
Rather (62), Justified self r. than God, Job 32:2
 Lying r. than speak, Ps. 52:3
 R. be a doorkeeper in the, Ps. 84:10
 Knowledge r. than choice gold, Pr. 8:10
 Understanding r. than silver, Pr.16:16
 Meet a bear r. than a fool, Pr.17:12
 Good name r. than riches, Pr. 22:1
 Loving favour r. than gold, Pr. 22:1
 Go r. to lost sheep of Israel, Mt.10:6
 R. fear Him which is able, Mt.10:28
 R. than having two hands, Mt.18:8-9
 R. rejoice because names, Lk.10:20
 Loved darkness r. than light, Jn. 3:19
 Obey God r. than men, Acts 5:29
 But r. give place to wrath, Rom.12:19
 Why not r. take wrong, 1 Cor. 6:7
 But r. ye may prophesy, 1 Cor.14:1-5
 R. speak five words with, 1 Cor.14:19
 R. glory in my infirmities, 2 Cor.12:9
 Choosing r. to suffer, Heb.11:25
Rattleth (1), Job 39:23
Rattling (1), Nah. 3:2
Raven (6), Gen. 8:7; Lev.11:15; Dt.14:14; Job 38:41; Song 5:11; Isa. 34:11
Ravens (5), 378; 1 Ki.17:4-6; Ps.147:9; Pr. 30:17; Lk.12:24
Ravens (5), Ps. 22:13; Ez. 22:25-27; Mk. 7:15; Lk.11:39
Ravenous (3), Isa. 35:9; 46:11; Ez. 39:4
Ravin (2), Gen. 49:27; Nah. 2:12
Ravished (7), Pr. 5:19-20; Song 4:9; Isa. 13:16; Lam. 5:11; Zech.14:2
Raw (7), Ex.12:9; Lev.13:10-16; 1 Sam. 2:15
Reach (15), Gen.11:4; Job 20:6; Isa. 8:8; Jn. 20:27; 2 Cor.10:13; etc.
Reached (8), Gen. 28:12; Josh.19:11; Ruth 2:14; Dan. 4:11,20; 2 Cor.10:14; Rev. 18:5
Reacheth (14), Num. 21:30; Josh. 19:22-34; 2 Chr. 28:9; Ps. 36:5; 108:4; Pr. 31:20; Jer. 4:10-18; 51:9; Dan. 4:22
Reaching (4), 2 Chr. 3:11-12; Phil. 3:13
Read (70), R. to people, Ex. 24:7; Dt. 31:11; Josh. 8:34-35
 R. law all days of life, Dt.17:19
 R. the letter, 2 Ki. 5:7; 19:14; Ezra 4:18-23; Jer. 29:29; Acts 23:34
 R. lost law, 2 Ki. 22; 23:2; 2 Chr. 34
 R. law to exiles, Neh. 8:3-18; 9:3; 13:1
 R. new prophecies, Jer. 36:6-23
 R. handwriting on wall, Dan. 5:7-17
 Have ye not read, Mt.12:3-5; 19:4; 21:16, 42; 22:31; Mk.12:10, 26; Lk. 6:3
 Jesus stood for to r., Lk. 4:16
 Title on the cross r. many, Jn.19:20
 Eunuch r. Esaias, Acts 8:28-32
 Prophets which are r. every sabbath, Acts 13:27
 Law being r. in synagogues, Acts 15:21
 Hearts known, r. of all, 2 Cor 3:2
 R. the epistle, Col. 4:16; 1 Th. 5:27
 Worthy to open and r. the, Rev. 5:4
Readest (2), Lk.10:26; Acts 8:30
Readeth (4), Hab. 2:2; Mt. 24:15; Mk.13:14; Rev.1:3
Readiness (3), Acts 17:11; 2 Cor. 8:11; 10:6
Reading (6), Neh. 8:8; Jer. 36:8; 51:63; Acts 13:15; 2 Cor. 3:14; 1 Tim. 4:13
 4 examples of r. the law, b 386-1
 6 reasons for r. the law, 400
Ready (100), Make r. a dinner for God, Gen.18:6-8, Cp. Gen.19:2-3
 Made r. chariot, Gen. 46:29; Ex.14:6
 Be r., Ex.19:11,15; 34:2; Josh. 8:4; Es-ther 3:14; 8:13; Isa. 32:4; Mt. 24:44; Lk.12:40; Tit. 3:1; 1 Pet. 3:15
 A r. scribe in the law, Ezra 7:6
 A God r. to pardon, Neh. 9:17; Ps. 86:5
 A r. writer, Ps. 45:1
 Made r. the passover, Mt. 26:19; Mk.14:15-16; Lk. 22:13
 Spirit truly is r., but flesh, Mk.14:38
 All things now r., Mt. 22:4; Lk.14:17
 R. to preach the gospel, Rom.1:15
 R. to be delivered, Rev.12:4
 His wife made herself r., Rev.19:7
Reaia (1), Jehovah has seen, 1 Chr. 5:5
Reaiah (3), Jehovah has seen, 2 men, 1 Chr. 4:2; Ezra 2:47; Neh. 7:50. See **Reaia**
Real estate, Biggest transaction, Gen. 47:20
Realm (7), 2 Chr 20:30; Ezra 7:13,23; Dan.1:20; 6:3; 9:1; 11:2
Reap (32), R. harvest, Lev.19:9; 23:10,22; 25:5; 1 Sam. 8:12
 R. wickedness, Job 4:8
 R. joy, Ps.126:5
 R. vanity, Pr. 22:8
 R. thorns, Jer.12:13
 R. the whirlwind, Hos. 8:7
 R. mercy, Hos.10:12
 R. carnal things, 1 Cor. 9:11
 R. sparingly, bountifully, 2 Cor. 9:6
 R. corruption, Gal. 6:8
 R. life everlasting, Gal. 6:8
Reaped (4), Hos.10:13; Jas. 5:4; Rev.14:16
Reaper (1), Amos 9:13
Reapers (9), Ruth 2:3-14; 2 Ki. 4:18; Mt.13:30,39
Reapest (2), Lev. 23:22; Lk.19:21
Reapeth (4), Isa.17:5; Jn. 4:36-37
Reaping (3), 1 Sam. 6:13; Mt. 25:24; Lk.19:22
Rear (4), Ex. 26:30; Lev. 26:1; 2 Sam. 24:18; Jn. 2:20
Reared (10), Ex. 40:17-18,33; Num. 9:15; 2 Sam. 18:18; 1 Ki.16:32; 2 Ki. 21:3; 2 Chr. 3:17; 33:3
Reason (71), Defined, g 250-1*
 By r. of the anointing, Num.18:8
 Come now let us r. together, Isa.1:18
 Why r. ye among yourselves, Mt.16:8
 Why r. in hearts, Mk. 2:8; Lk. 5:22
 By r. of Him who subjected, Rom. 8:20
 By r. of glory excelleth, 2 Cor. 3:10
 Give a r. of the hope that, 1 Pet. 3:15
Reasonable (1), Rom.12:1
Reasoned (12), R. among themselves, Mt.16:7; 21:25; Mk. 2:8; 8:16; 11:31; Lk. 20:5,14; 24:15
 R. out of the Scriptures, Acts 17:2
 R. in every synagogue, Acts 18:4
 R. with the Jews, Acts 18:19
 R. of righteousness, Acts 24:25
Reasoning (5), Job 13:6; Mk. 2:6; 12:28; Lk. 9:46; Acts 28:29
Reasons (2), Job 32:11; Isa. 41:21
 9 r. for God's dispensational dealings, see p. 33 of Index
Reba (2), a fourth part, Num. 31:18; Josh.13:21
Rebecca (1), a noose. Gr. form of Rebekah, Rom. 9:10
Rebekah (28), a noose, Gen. 22:23; 24:15-67; 25:28-29; 26:7-8,35; 27:5-15, 42-46; 28:5; 49:31; f-1-31-3; j-k 32-1; h 33-3; o 36-1; o-p 39-2; a-d 39-2
Rebel (14), R. not, Num.14:9; Josh. 22:19
 If ye refuse and f., Isa.1:20
Rebelled (34), Ye r. against My word, Num. 20:24; 27:14; Dt. 1:26; 9:23
 They r. and vexed His Holy Spirit, Isa. 63:10; Ps. 5:10; 105:28; 107:11; Ez. 20:8,13,21; Dan. 9:5,9
Rebellest (2), 2 Ki.18:20; Isa. 36:5
Rebellion (9), Laws against, 115
 R. as sin of witchcraft, 1 Sam.15:23
 An evil man seeketh only r., Pr.17:11
 4 Examples of Rebellion:
 1 Lucifer (Isa.14:12-14; Ez. 28:11-17; Jn. 8:44; 1 Tim. 3:6; Rev.12:7-12)
 2 Adam (Gen. 3; Rom. 5:12-21)
 3 Absalom (2 Sam.15-18)
 4 The 10 tribes (1 Ki.12:16-20)
Rebellious (36), Ye have been r. against the Lord, Dt. 9:7,24; 31:27
 A stubborn and r. son, Dt. 21:18-20
 A stubborn and r. generation, Ps. 78:8
 They are a r. house, Ez. 2:6-8; 3:9,26-27; 12:2-9,25; 17:12; 24:3
Rebels (3), Num.17:10; 20:10; Ez. 20:38
 10 characteristics of, 889
Rebuke (46), One class not to r., 546*
 3 things not to r., 546*
 2 ways to r., 546*
 2 kinds of r., 546*
 R. a wise man and he will love, Pr. 9:8
 Open r. better than secret love, Pr. 27:5
 Shall r. many people, Isa. 2:4; Mic. 4:3
 Lord r. thee, Satan, Zech. 3:2; Jude 9
 Took Him and began to r., Mt.16:22
 Trespass against thee, r. him, Lk.17:3
 Sons of God without r., Phil. 2:15
 R. not an elder, 1 Tim. 5:1
 Them that sin, r. before all, 1 Tim. 5:20
 R. with all longsuffering, 2 Tim. 4:2
 R. them sharply, that they, Tit.1:13
 R. with all authority, Tit. 2:15
 Many as I love I r., Rev. 3:19
Rebuked (25), R. winds and sea, Mt. 8:26
 R. the devil, Mt.17:18
 R. Peter saying, Get thee, Mk. 8:33
 R. the fever, and it left, Lk. 4:39
 Nor faint when r. of Him, Heb.12:5
 R. for his iniquity, 2 Pet. 2:16
Rebuke (1), Hos. 5:2
Rebukes (3), Ps. 39:11; Ez. 5:15; 25:17
Rebuketh (4), Pr. 9:7; 28:23; Amos 5:10; Nah.1:4
Rebuking (2), 2 Sam. 22:16; Lk. 4:41
Rechah (1), a city, 1 Chr. 4:12
Recall (1), Lam. 3:21
Receipt (3), Mt. 9:9; Mk. 2:14; Lk. 5:27
Receive (176), R. my words, Pr.1:3; 2:1
 R. my sayings, Pr. 4:10
 R. my instruction, Pr. 8:10; 19:20
 R. a prophet's reward, Mt.10:41
 R. a righteous man's reward, Mt.10:41
 Whatsoever ye shall ask in prayer, believing, ye shall r., Mt. 21:22
 R. greater damnation, Mt. 23:14
 What things soever ye desire when ye pray, believe that ye r. them, and ye shall, Mk.11:22-24
 R. for himself a kingdom, Lk.19:12
 R. nothing except it be given, Jn. 3:27
 In his name, him ye shall r., Jn. 5:43
 Whom the world cannot r., Jn.14:17
 Ask and ye shall r., Jn.16:24
 R. ye the Holy Ghost, Jn. 20:22
 Ye shall r. power after that, Acts 1:8
 R. gift of the Holy Ghost, Acts 2:38
 Might r. the Holy Ghost, Acts 8:15
 He may r. the Holy Ghost, Acts 9:12
 R. remission of sins, Acts 10:43
 More blessed to give than r., Acts 20:35
 R. forgiveness of sins, Acts 26:18
 R. abundance of grace, Rom. 5:17
 He shall r. a reward, 1 Cor. 3:14
 R. things done in body, 2 Cor. 5:10
 R. not grace of God in vain, 2 Cor. 6:1
 R. the promise of the Spirit, Gal. 3:14
 Might r. the promise, Heb. 9:15; 10:36
 Ye ask and r. not, Jas. 4:3
 Whatsoever we ask we r., 1 Jn. 3:22
Received (160), R. gifts for men, Ps. 68:18
 Freely r., freely give, Mt.10:8
 R. seed in different grounds, Mt.13
 Laborers r. a penny, Mt. 20:1-16
 R. talents to use, Mt. 25:14-30
 His own r. Him not, Jn.1:11
 R. of the Father the promise, Acts 2:33
 R. the Holy Ghost, Acts 8:17; 10:47
 R. Word of God, Acts 2:41; 8:14; 11:1; 17:11; 1 Th. 2:13
 Have ye r. the Holy Ghost, Acts 19:2
 Now r. the atonement, Rom. 5:11
 R. the Spirit of adoption, Rom. 8:15
 R. knowledge of the truth, Heb.10:26
 R. the promises, Heb.11:13,17
Receivedst (1), Lk.16:25
Receiver (1), Isa. 33:18
Receiveveth (33), Every one that asketh r., Mt. 7:8
 He that r. you r. Me, Mt.10:40-41
 Little child in My name r. Me, Mt.18:5; Mk. 9:37; Lk. 9:48
 R. whomsoever I send r. Me, Jn.13:20
 Natural man r. not things, 1 Cor. 2:14
Receiving (7), 2 Ki. 5:20; Acts 17:15; Rom.1:27; 11:15; Phil. 4:15; Heb. 12:28; 1 Pet.1:9
Rechab (13), horseman, 4 men, 2 Sam. 4:2-9; 2 Ki.10:15,23; 1 Chr. 2:55; Neh. 3:14;

Jer.35:6-8,14-19
Rechabites (4), sons of Rechab, Jer. 35:2-18
 An example to all men, b 1321-2
 9fold answer to R., i 1322-1
Reckon (8), Lev. 25:50; 27:18,23; Num. 4:32; Ez. 44:26; Mt.18:24; Rom. 6:11; 8:18
Reckoned (22). Jews not to be reckoned with the nations, Num. 23:9
 R. among the transgressors, Lk. 22:37
 The reward not r. of grace, Rom. 4:4
 Faith was r. to Abraham, Rom. 4:9
Reckoneth (1), Mt. 25:19
Reckoning (2), 2 Ki. 22:7; 1 Chr. 23:11
Recommended (2), Acts 14:26; 15:40
Recompence (20), Dt. 32:35; Job 15:31; Pr.12:14; Isa. 35:4; 59:18; 66:6; Lk.14:12; Rom. 1:27; 11:9; Heb. 2:2; 10:35; 11:26
Recompences (2), Isa. 34:8; Jer. 51:56
Recompense (26), Pr. 20:22; Isa. 65:6; Jer. 25:14; Lk.14:14; Rom.12:17; 2 Th.1:6; Heb.10:30
Recompensed (10), Num. 5:8; 2 Sam. 22:21,25; Ps.18:20,24; Pr.11:31; Jer.18:20; Ez. 22:31; Lk.14:14; Rom.11:35
Recompenseth (1), Jer. 32:18
Recompensing (1), 2 Chr. 6:23
Reconcile (5), Lev. 6:30; 1 Sam. 29:4; Ez. 45:20; Eph. 2:16; Col.1:20
Reconciled (7), Mt. 5:24; Rom. 5:10; 1 Cor. 7:11; 2 Cor. 5:18-20; Col.1:21
Reconciliation (8), u 286-1*; Lev. 8:15; 2 Chr. 29:24; Ez. 45:15-17; Dan. 9:24; 2 Cor. 5:18-19; Heb. 2:17
Reconciling (3), Lev.16:20; Rom.11:15; 2 Cor. 5:19
Record (30). God's name on r., Ex. 20:24
 This the r. of John, Jn.1:19,32-34
 Three that bear r. in heaven, 1 Jn. 5:7
 Bare r. of the Word of God, Rev.1:2
Recorded (1), Neh.12:22
Recorder (9), h 338-4; 2 Sam. 8:16; 20:24; 1 Ki. 4:3; 2 Ki.18:18,37; 1 Chr.18:15; 2 Chr. 34:8; Isa. 36:3,22
Records (3), d 1368-1; Ezra 4:15; Esther 6:1
Recount (1), Nah. 2:5
Recover (20). R. land, Judg.11:26
 R. property and families, 1 Sam. 30:8
 R. of disease, 2 Ki.1:2; 5:3-11; 8:8-14; Isa. 38:21; Mk.16:18
 R. strength, 2 Chr.13:20; Ps. 39:13
 R. from dispersion, Isa.11:11
 R. from snare of Satan, 2 Tim. 2:26
Recovered (11), 1 Sam. 30:18-22; 2 Ki.13:25; 14:28; 16:6; 20:7; Isa. 38:9; 39:1; Jer. 8:22; 41:16
Recovering (1), Lk. 4:18
Red (53). Esau born r., Gen. 25:25
 R. pottage, Gen. 25:30
 Eyes r. with wine, Gen. 49:12
 R. dyed skins, Ex. 25:5; 26:14; 35:7,23; 36:19; 39:34
 R. heifer laws, 328
 R. mirage of blood, 2 Ki. 3:22
 R. pavement, Esther 1:6
 R. wine, Ps. 75:8; Pr. 23:31; Isa. 27:2
 R. sins, Isa.1:18
 R. bloody apparel, Isa. 63:2
 R. bloody shields, Nah. 2:3
 R. horses, Zech.1:8; 6:2; Rev. 6:4
 R. sky, Mt.16:2-3
 R. dragon, Rev.12:3
 R. Sea, m 74-4; Ex.10:19; 13:18; 15:4; Num. 21:4,14; 33:10-11; Dt.1:1,11;14; Josh. 2:10; 4:23; 24:6; Neh. 9:9; Ps.106:7-9,22; 136:13-15; Acts 7:36; Heb.11:29
 Passages of R. Sea, 12 miles, f 124-2; d-g 126-1
 Water of R. Sea congealed, h 126-1; s 127-3
Reddish (6), Lev.13:19-24,42-49; 14:37
Redeem (55). Defined, q 1189-3
 R. with stretched out arm, Ex. 6:6
 R. firstling of an ass, Ex.13:13; 34:20; Num.18:15

R. firstborn children, Ex.13:13-15; 34:20; Num.18:15
 R. property, Lev. 25:25-49; 27:13-31; Ruth 4:4-6
 R. not firstling of a goat, Num.18:17
 R. to be His people, 2 Sam. 7:23
 R. from death, Job 5:20; Hos.13:14
 R. from hand of the mighty, Job 6:23
 R. Israel out of trouble, Ps. 25:22
 R. me—us, Ps. 26:11; 44:26
 R. my soul, Ps. 49:15; 69:18
 R. Israel from all iniquities, Ps.130:8
 R. them under the law, Gal. 4:5
 R. us from all iniquity, Tit. 2:14
Redeemed (62). R. to do 3 things, e 960-3
 12 statements to the, i 993-1
 Angel r. me from all evil, Gen. 48:16
 Property r., Lev. 25:30-54; 27:20-33
 R. you out of bondage, Dt.13:5
 R. my soul out of adversity, 2 Sam. 4:9
 R. my soul out of distress, 1 Ki.1:29
 R. by Thy great power, Neh.1:10
 R. without money, Isa. 52:3
 R. us from curse of the law, Gal. 3:13
 R. not with corruptible, 1 Pet.1:18
 R. us by Thy blood, Rev. 5:9
 R. from earth—among men, Rev.14:3-4
Redeemedst (1), 2 Sam. 7:23
Redeemer (18). My R. liveth, Job 19:25
 Their R. is mighty, Pr. 23:11; Jer. 50:34
 Thy R. the Holy One of Israel, Isa. 54:5
 R. shall come to Zion, Isa. 59:20
 Kinsman r., 902
Redeeming (2), Ps. 34:22; 103:4
Redeeming (3), Ruth 4:7; Eph. 5:16; Col. 4:5
Redemption (20), g 942-1; v 284-1*; a 356-1*; i 357-3*; u 364-2*; k 465-3*
 Efficacious, h 942-1; n 439-3*
 Fallacies regarding r. refuted, 1038
 Philosophy of r., 427*
 Christ obtained eternal r., 1 439-3*
 Conditions of, m-n 439-3*; z 440-1*
 R. only in Christ, d 440-1*
 R. of property, Lev. 25:24, 51-52
 R. money, Num. 3:49
 R. of their soul precious, Ps. 49:8
 He sent r. to His people, Ps.111:9
 With Him is plenteous r., Ps.130:7
 Kinsman r., 902; Jer. 32:7-8
 Looked for r. in Jerusalem, Lk. 2:38
 R. draweth nigh, Lk. 21:28
 R. that is in Christ Jesus, Rom. 3:24
 R. of our body, Rom. 8:23
 Sanctification, and r., 1 Cor.1:30
 In whom we have r., through His blood, Eph.1:7; Col.1:14; Heb. 9:12-15
 Sealed unto the day of r., Eph. 4:30
Redness (1), Pr. 23:29
Redound (1), 2 Cor. 4:15
Redundancy, i 391-1
Reed (31). A bruised r., Isa. 42:3; Mt.12:20
 Measuring r., Ez. 40:3-8; 41:8; 42:16-19; Rev. 11:1; 21:15-16
Reeds (11), Isa.19:6-7; 35:7; Jer. 51:32; Ez. 42:16-20; 45:1; 48:8; p 19-2*; i 21-3*
Reel (2), Ps.107:27; Isa. 24:20
Reclatiah (1), trembling by Jehovah, Ezra 2:2
Refine (1), Zech.13:9
Reference, law of double, 93. See *Law*
Refined (5), 1 Chr. 28:18; 29:4; Isa. 25:6; 48:10; Zech.13:9
Refiner (1), Mal. 3:3
Refiner's (1), Mal. 3:2
Reformation (1), Heb. 9:10; e-f 439-2*
Reformed (1), Lev. 26:23
Refrain (9), Gen. 45:1; Job 7:11; Pr.1:15; Eccl. 3:5; Isa. 48:9; 64:12; Jer. 31:16; Acts 5:38; 1 Pet. 3:10
Refrained (7), Gen. 43:31; Esther 5:10; Job 29:9; Ps. 40:9; 119:101; Isa. 42:14; Jer.14:10
Refraint (1), Pr.10:19
Refresh (3), 1 Ki.13:7; Acts 27:3; Ph'm 20
Refreshed (10), Ex. 23:12; 31:17; 1 Sam.16:23; 2 Sam.16:14; Job 32:20; Rom.15:32; 1 Cor. 16:18; 2 Cor. 7:13; 2 Tim.1:16; Ph'm 7
Refresheth (1), Pr. 25:13

Refreshing (2), Isa. 28:12; Acts 3:19
Refuge (47). Cities of r., Num. 35:6-32; Josh. 20:2-3; 21:13-38; 1 Chr. 6:67
 Eternal God is thy r., Dt. 33:27
 God is r. for His people, 2 Sam. 22:3; Ps. 46:1,7,11; 62:7-8; 71:7; 91:2,9; 94:22; 142:5
 Made lies our r., Isa. 28:15-17
 Fled for r. to lay hold, Heb. 6:18
Refuse (26). If thou r. to let them go, Ex. 4:23; 8:2; 9:2; 10:3-4
 If ye r. and rebel, Isa.1:20
 That he may know to r. evil, Isa. 7:15-16
 R. profane and old wives' fables, 1 Tim. 4:7. Cp. 5:11
 R. not Him that speaketh from, Heb.12:25
Refused (33). R. comfort, Gen. 37:35
 Edom r. Israel passage, Num. 20:21
 R. to obey, 1 Sam. 8:19; Neh. 9:17
 Vashti r. to come to the, Esther 1:12
 Stone which builders r., Ps.118:22
 Because I called and ye r., Pr.1:24
 Nothing to be r. if it be, 1 Tim. 4:4
Refusedst (1), Jer. 3:3
Refuseth (9), Ex. 7:14; Num. 22:13-14; Dt. 25:7; Pr.10:17; 13:18; 15:32; Isa. 8:6; Jer.15:18
Regard (30). R. not witches, Lev.19:31
 R. not iniquity, Job 36:21
 If I r. iniquity in my heart, Ps. 66:18
 Will r. prayer of destitute, Ps.102:17
 R. the God of his fathers, Dan.11:37
 I fear not God, nor r. man, Lk.18:4
Regarded (9), Ex. 9:21; 1 Ki.18:29; 1 Chr.17:17; Ps.106:44; Pr.1:24; Dan. 3:12; Lk.1:48; 18:2; Heb. 8:9
Regarded (4), 2 Sam.19:6; Job 30:20; Mt. 22:16; Mk.12:14
Regardeth (15), Dt.10:17; Job 34:19; Pr.15:5; Eccl.11:4; Rom.14:6; etc.
Regarding (2), Job 4:20; Phil. 2:30
Regem (1), friend, 1 Chr. 2:47
Regem-melech (1), king's friend, Zech. 7:2
Regeneration (2), k 373-3*; Mt.19:28; Tit. 3:5
 Circumcise the heart to obey, Dt. 30:6
 Incline the heart to obey, 1 Ki. 8:58
 Wash me thoroughly . . . purge me . . . create clean heart, Ps. 51:2,7,10
 Wash you . . . make clean . . . put away sin . . . cease to do evil, Isa.1:16-18
 Be born again, Jn. 3:1-8; Jas.1:18; 1 Pet.1:1-3,18-23; 1 Jn.1:7-9; 2:29; 3:8-10; 5:1-4,18
 Repent and be converted . . . that sins be blotted out, Acts 3:19
 Turn from darkness to light; from power of Satan to God, Acts 26:18
 He is a new creature; old things pass away; all things new, 2 Cor. 5:17
 Created in righteousness and true holiness, Eph. 4:23-24
 By washing of r. and renewing of the Holy Ghost, Tit. 3:5
Region (15). R. of Argob, Dt. 3:4,13; 1 Ki. 4:13
 R. of Dor, 1 Ki. 4:11
 R. round about Jordan, Mt. 3:5
 R. and shadow of death, Mt. 4:16
 R. round about Galilee, Mk.1:28
 R. of Trachonitis, Lk. 3:1
 R. of Galatia, Acts 16:6
Regions (4), Acts 8:1; 2 Cor.10:16; 11:10; Gal.1:21
Register (3), Ezra 2:62; Neh. 7:5,64
Rehabiah (4), Jehovah enlarges, 1 Chr. 23:17; 24:21; 26:25
Rehearse (2), Ex. 17:14; Judg. 5:11
Rehearsed (4), 1 Sam. 8:21; 17:31; Acts 11:4; 14:27
Rehob (10), street. 2 men, i 573-3. A city, 490
Rehoboam (50), enlarging people. Folly of a, d 641-3. See 1 Ki.11:43; 12:1-27; 14:21-31; 15:6; 1 Chr. 3:10; 2 Chr. 9:31; 10:1-18; 11:1-22; 12:1-13:7
Rehoboth (4), roominess. 2 cities, Gen.10:11; 36:37; 1 Chr.1:48. A well, Gen. 26:22

Rehum (8), merciful. 4 men, k 803-3
Rei (1), friendly, 1 Ki.1:8
Reign (168). Lord r. forever, Ex.15:18; Ps.146:10
 By me (wisdom) kings r., Pr. 8:15
 Lord shall r. in mount Zion, Isa. 24:23
 A King r. in righteousness, Isa. 32:1
 A King shall r. and prosper, Jer. 23:5
 R. over them in mount Zion, Mic. 4:7
 R. over house of Jacob forever, Lk.1:33
 Grace r. by righteousness, Rom. 5:21
 Let not sin r. in mortal body, Rom. 6:12
 He must r. till He hath, 1 Cor.15:25
 Suffer, we r. with Him, 2 Tim. 3:12
 We shall r. on earth, Rev. 5:10
 He shall r. forever, Rev.11:15; 22:5
 R. a thousand years, Rev. 20:6
Reigned (176). Death r. Adam to Moses, Rom. 5:14
 One man's offence death r., Rom. 5:17
 Sin hath r. unto death, Rom. 5:21
 R. as kings without us, 1 Cor. 4:8
 R. with Christ a thousand years, Rev. 20:4
Reigneth (1), 1 Chr. 29:12
Reigneth (13), 1 Chr.16:31; Ps. 47:8; 93:1; 96:10; 97:1; 99:1; Pr. 30:22; Isa. 52:7; Rev.17:18; 19:6; etc.
Reigning (1), 1 Sam.16:1
Reins (15), heart; inward parts; kidneys, Job 16:13; 19:27; Ps. 7:9; 16:7; 26:2; 73:21; 139:13; Pr. 23:16; Isa.11:5; Jer.11:20; 12:2; 17:10; 20:12; Lam. 3:13; Rev. 2:23
Reject (4), Hos. 4:6; Mk. 6:26; 7:9; Tit. 3:10
Rejected (29). They have r. Me, 1 Sam. 8:7
 R. the word of the Lord, 1 Sam.15:23-26; 2 Ki. 17:15; Jer. 8:9
 Lord r. Israel, 2 Ki.17:20; Jer. 6:30; 7:29; 14:19; Lam. 5:22
 He is despised and r. of men, Isa. 53:3
 Thou hast r. knowledge, Hos. 4:6
 Stone which builders r., Mt. 21:42; Mk.12:10; Lk. 20:17
 Lawyers r. the counsel of God, Lk. 7:30
 Beareth thorns, briars is r., Heb. 6:8
Rejecteth (1), Jn. 12:48
Rejoice (192). Defined and how used, f 455-1*
 22 commands to r., 403
 2 commands to r., 546*
 4 things to r. in, 546*
 R. before the Lord, Lev. 23:40; Dt.12:12,18; 16:11; 27:7; Ps. 68:3
 R. in Thy salvation, 1 Sam. 2:1; Ps. 9:14; 13:5; 20:5; 35:9; Isa. 25:9
 R. in goodness, 2 Chr. 6:41
 R. in Thy mercy, Ps. 31:7
 R. in the Lord, Ps. 33:1; 97:12; Phil. 3:1; 4:4
 R. in Thy name, Ps. 89:12
 R. at Thy word, Ps.119:162
 R. not when enemy falls, Pr. 24:17
 R. with joy and singing, Isa. 35:2
 R. because name written in, Lk.10:20
 R. in Jesus Christ, Phil. 3:3
 R. evermore, 1 Th. 5:16
 R. with joy unspeakable, 1 Pet.1:8
 R. ye heavens and ye that, Rev.12:12
 Let us be glad and r., Rev.19:7
Rejoiced (48). Lord r. over you, Dt. 28:63
 R. in way of Thy testimonies, Ps.119:14
 R. in God my saviour, Lk.1:47
 Jesus r. in spirit, Lk.10:21
 Abraham r. to see My day, Jn. 8:56
 I r. greatly, Phil. 4:10; 2 Jn. 4; 3 Jn. 3
Rejoicest (1), Jer.11:15
Rejoiceth (18). My heart r. in the Lord, 1 Sam. 2:1; Ps. 28:7; Pr.15:30
 My glory r., Ps.16:9
 R. not in iniquity, but in, 1 Cor.13:6
Rejoicing (28), Ps.19:8; 119:111; 126:6; Pr. 8:31; Rom.12:12; 2 Cor. 6:10; 1 Th. 2:19; Heb. 3:6; Jas. 4:16; etc.
Rekem (5), friendship. 2 men, Num. 31:8; Josh. 13:21; 1 Chr. 2:43-44. A city, Josh.18:27
Release (21). Year of r., Dt.15:1-9; 31:10
 R. Barabbas, Mt. 27:15-21; Mk.15:9-11; Lk. 23:16-20
 Pilate sought to r. Him, Jn.19:10-12

- Released** (4), Mt. 27:26; Mk.15:6,15; Lk. 23:25
- Relied** (3), 2 Chr.13:18; 16:7
- Relief** (1), e 240-1; Acts 11:29
- Relieve** (7), Lev. 25:35; Isa.1:17; Lam.1:11-19; 1 Tim. 5:16
- Relieved** (1), 1 Tim. 5:10
- Relieveth** (1), Ps.146:9
- Religion** (5). Great cause of war, y 7-1 Blamed for laziness, j 112-1 Outward r., f 45-2*; t 74-1*; c 127-3*; l-k 361-3*
- True and pure r., k 361-3*; 461*; Jas.1:27
- Human r. powerless, 390*
- Vain r., q 15-1*; m 124-2*; d 455-1*; Jas.1:26
- 10 questions about r., l 65-3*
- Crimes of people of r., r 148-3*
- Why false r. succeeds, o 224-1*
- Jews' r., Acts 26:5; Gal. 1:13-14
- Religious** (2), Acts 13:43; Jas. 1:26
- 20 social and r. laws, 253
- 9 civil and r. laws, k 226-2
- 26 social and r. laws, e 227-1
- R. emotionalism, 247
- Rely** (1), 2 Chr.16:8
- Remain** (79). R. in congregation of the dead, Pr. 21:16
- New heaven and new earth r., Isa. 66:22
- Israel's seed and name r., Isa. 66:22
- Jerusalem shall r. forever, Jer.17:25
- If she depart let her r. unmarried, or be reconciled to her, 1 Cor. 7:11
- R. coming of the Lord, 1 Th. 4:15
- Alive r. shall be caught up, 1 Th. 4:17
- Remainder** (6), Ex. 29:34; Lev. 6:16; 7:16-17; 2 Sam.14:7; Ps. 76:10
- Remained** (53). R. of the giants, Josh.13:12
- My wisdom r. with me, Eccl. 2:9
- There r. no strength in me, Dan.10:8
- Remainest** (2), Lam. 5:19; Heb.1:11
- Remaineth** (37). While earth r., Gen. 8:22
- Mine error r. with myself, Job 19:4
- We see, therefore sin r., Jn. 9:41
- More that r. is glorious, 2 Cor. 3:11
- Righteousness r. forever, 2 Cor. 9:9
- R. a rest to the people of, Heb. 4:9
- R. no sacrifice for sins, Heb. 10:26
- His seed r. in him: and he, 1 Jn. 3:29
- Remaining** (14), Josh. 10:33-40; 11:8
- Spirit descending and r. on, Jn.1:33
- Remaliah** (11), Jehovah adorned, 2 Ki.15:25-37; 16:1-5; 2 Chr. 28:6; Isa. 7:1-5
- Remaliah's** (2), Isa. 7:9; 8:6
- Remedy** (3), 2 Chr. 36:16; Pr. 6:15; 29:1
- Remember** (148). R. the sabbath, c 124-1
- 10 things to r., 1255
- 10 things God remembers; 10 things man remembers, d 968-1
- 10 things God commands man to r., d 968-1
- 5 things to r., 546*
- Remembered** (57). 10 Things God R.:
- 1 Noah (Gen. 8:1)
 - 2 Abraham (Gen.19:29)
 - 3 Rachel (Gen. 30:22)
 - 4 His covenant with Abraham (Ex. 2:24; 6:5)
 - 5 Hannah (1 Sam.1:19)
 - 6 Man was but flesh (Ps. 78:39)
 - 7 His mercy and truth (Ps. 98:3)
 - 8 His holy promises (Ps.105:42)
 - 9 The days of old (Isa. 63:11)
 - 10 Iniquities of Babylon (Rev.18:5)
- Rememberest** (2), Ps. 88:5; Mt. 5:23
- Remembereth** (5), Ps. 9:12; 103:14; Lam.1:9; Jn.16:21; 2 Cor. 7:15
- Remembering** (2), Lam. 3:19; 1 Th.1:3
- Remembrance** (53). Memorial, bringing iniquity to r., Num. 5:15; 1 Ki.17:18
- R. of His holiness, Ps. 30:4; 97:12
- This do in r. of Me, Lk. 22:19; 1 Cor.11:24-25
- Bring all things to your r., Jn.14:26
- Putting alms are had in r., Acts 10:31
- Thine you in r., 2 Pet.1:12-15; 3:1
- Babylon came in r. before, Rev.16:19
- Remembrances** (1), Job 13:12
- Remeth** (1), a place, Josh.19:21
- Remission** (10), Mt. 26:28; Mk.1:4; Lk.1:77; 3:3; 24:27; Acts 2:38; 10:43; Rom. 3:25; Heb. 9:22; 10:22; 10:18
- Remit** (1), Jn. 20:23
- Remitted** (1), Jn. 20:23
- Remmon** (1), a city, Josh.19:7
- Remmon-methoar** (1), a city, Josh.19:13
- Remnant** (92). Doctrine of the, 1243
- R. of giants, Dt. 3:11; Josh.12:4; 13:12
- R. of nations, Josh. 23:12
- R. of Amorites, 2 Sam. 21:2
- R. of the people, 1 Ki.12:23
- R. of the house of Jeroboam, 1 Ki.14:10
- R. of the sodomites, 1 Ki. 22:46
- R. of Mine inheritance, 2 Ki. 21:14
- R. of the sons of Kohath, 1 Chr. 6:70
- R. of Israel, 2 Chr. 34:9; Isa.10:20-22; 46:3; Jer. 6:9; 31:7; Ez.11:13; Mic. 2:12; Zeph. 3:13
- R. of Judah, Jer. 40:11,15; 42:15-19; 43:5; 44:12-14,28; Zeph. 2:7
- R of Jacob, Mic. 5:7-8
- R. of His people, Isa.11:11-16
- R. of Syria, Isa.17:3
- R. of My flock, Jer. 23:3
- R. of the people, Jer. 39:3; 41:16
- R. of the Philistines, Amos 1:8
- R. of Joseph, Amos 5:15
- R. of Edom, Amos 9:12
- R. of His heritage, Mic. 7:18
- R. of Baal, Zeph.1:4
- R. shall be saved, Rom. 9:27
- R. according to the election of grace, Rom.11:5
- R. of her seed, Rev.12:17
- R. slain with the sword, Rev.19:21
- Remove** (45). R. not landmarks, Dt.19:14; Pr. 22:28; 23:10
- R. Judah out of His sight, 2 Ki. 23:27
- R. from me reproach, Ps.119:22
- R. from me the way of lying, Ps.119:29
- R. thy foot from evil, Pr. 4:27
- R. the diadem, Ez. 21:26
- R. violence and spoil, Ez. 45:9
- R. hence to yonder place, Mt.17:20
- R. this cup from Me, Lk. 22:42
- That I could r. mountains, 1 Cor.13:2
- R. thy candlestick, Rev. 2:5
- Removed** (91). Israel r. from, Num. 33:5-47
- Israel r. into all kingdoms, Dt. 28:25; Jer.15:4; 24:9; 29:18; 34:17
- R. all idols, 1 Ki.15:12
- High places not r., 1 Ki.15:14; 2 Ki.15:4,35
- R. them out of His sight, 2 Ki.17:18, 23; 23:27
- R. the high places, 2 Ki.18:4
- R. our transgressions from, Ps.103:12
- Earth not be r. forever, Ps.104:5
- Zion, which cannot be r., Ps.125:1
- Righteous shall never be r., Pr.10:30
- Be thou r., cast into sea, Mt. 21:21; Mk.11:23
- Marvel ye are so soon r., Gal.1:6
- Removeth** (5), Dt. 27:17; Job 9:5; 12:20; Eccl.10:9; Dan. 2:21
- Removing** (5), Gen. 30:32; Isa. 49:21; Ez.12:3-4; Heb.12:27
- Remphan** (1), j 227-3*; Acts 7:43
- Remd** (19). R. your clothes, 2 Sam. 3:31
- R. the kingdom from thee, 1 Ki.11:11
- R. thy clothes, and weep, 2 Chr. 34:27
- R. the heavens, come down, Isa. 64:1
- R. your heart, Joel 2:13
- Turn again and r. you, Mt. 7:6
- Let us not r. it, cast lots, Jn.19:24
- Render** (33). R. vengeance to enemies, Dt. 32:41,43
- R. every man his righteousness, 1 Sam. 26:23; 2 Chr. 6:30; Job 33:26
- I will r. praises unto Thee, Ps. 56:12
- R. to Caesar the things that, Mt. 22:21; Mk. 12:17; Lk. 20:25
- R. to every man according, Rom. 2:6
- R. to all their dues, Rom. 13:7
- Husband r. unto wife due, 1 Cor. 7:3
- None r. evil for evil to, 1 Th. 5:15
- Rendered** (4), Judg. 9:56; 2 Ki. 3:4; 2 Chr. 32:25; Pr.12:14
- Renderest** (1), Ps. 62:12
- Rendereth** (1), Isa. 66:6
- Rendering** (1), 1 Pet. 3:9
- Rendering** (1), Ps. 7:2
- 22 examples of r. clothes, 101
- Renew** (6), 1 Sam.11:14; Ps. 51:10; Isa. 40:31; 41:1; Lam. 5:21; Heb. 6:6
- Renewed** (6), 2 Chr. 15:8; Job 29:20; Ps.103:5; 2 Cor. 4:16; Eph. 4:23; Col. 3:10
- R. in God, b 296-2*
- R. in knowledge k 387-3*
- Renewing** (2), Job 10:17; Ps.104:30
- Renounced** (1), 2 Cor. 4:2
- Renown** (7), Gen. 6:4; Num.16:2; Ez.16:14-15; 34:29; 39:13; Dan. 9:15
- Renowned** (4), Num.1:16; Isa.14:20; Ez. 23:23; 26:17
- Rent** (66). R. clothes (22 examples), 101
- R. a lion, Judg.14:6
- R. the kingdom, 1 Sam.15:28; 28:17; 1 Ki.14:8
- R. altar, 1 Ki.13:3
- R. the mountains, 1 Ki.19:11
- R. the veil of the temple, Mt. 27:51; Mk.15:38; Lk. 23:45
- R. rocks by earthquake, Mt. 27:51
- R. sore by a demon, Mk. 9:26
- Restest** (1), Jer. 4:30
- Repair** (14), 2 Ki.12:5-12; 22:5-6; 2 Chr. 24:4-12; 34:8-10; Ezra 9:9; Isa. 61:4
- Repaired** (44), Judg. 21:23; 1 Ki.11:27; 18:30; 2 Ki.12:6,14; 1 Chr.11:8; 2 Chr. 29:3; 32:5; 33:16; Neh. 3:4-32
- Repairer** (1), Isa. 58:12
- Repairing** (1), 2 Chr. 24:27
- Repay** (8), Dt. 7:10; Job 21:31; 41:11; Isa. 59:18; Lk.10:35; Rom.12:19; Ph'm 19
- Repayed** (1), Pr.13:21
- Repayeth** (1), Dt. 7:10
- Repeateth** (1), Pr.17:9
- Repent** (45). People r. when see war, Ex.13:17
- Prayer for God to r., Ex. 32:12
- God does not r. of what He has promised, Num. 23:19; 1 Sam.15:29; Ps.110:4; Jer. 4:28; Ez. 24:14; Heb. 7:21
- God finds it necessary to change plans of blessing when men rebel and sin, Dt. 32:36; Ps.135:14; Jer.18:10
- God will change His mind from cursing to blessing when men turn from sin, Jer.18:8-10; 26:3,13; 42:10; Joel 2:14; Jonah 3:9
- R. for the kingdom of heaven is at hand, Mt. 3:2; 4:17
- R. and believe the gospel, Mk.1:15
- Preached that men should r., Mk. 6:12
- Except r., shall perish, Lk.13:1-5
- If he r., forgive him, Lk.17:3-4
- R., and be baptised, Acts 2:38
- R., and be converted, Acts 3:19
- Commands all men to r., Acts 17:30
- That they should r. and turn to God, Acts 26:20
- Whence thou art fallen, and r., Rev. 2:5,16; 3:3,19
- Space to r. of her fornication, Rev. 2:21-22
- Repentance** (26). Sometimes late, g 284-1
- Genuine r., s 468-2; j 459-3*
- Pretended r., a 469-1
- Proof of r. required, s 4-2*; Mt. 3:8; Lk. 3:8; Acts 26:20
- 8 Heb. and Gr. words translated, 59*
- A main theme of the Bible, i 5-3*
- R. required in forgiveness, k 62-1*
- Before water baptism, k 62-1*
- Message of all true ministers, d 62-1*
- 12 examples of r., c 132-1*
- 3 things lead to r., a 282-1*
- Baptize you with water unto (for, because of, on account of) r., a 4-2*
- R. and remission of sins, Lk. 24:47
- Give r., remission of sins, Acts 5:31
- R. toward God, faith, Acts 20:21
- Goodness of God leadeth to r., Rom. 2:4
- Gifts and callin of God without r., Rom.11:29
- Godly sorrow worketh r., 2 Cor. 7:10
- Laying again foundation of r., Heb. 6:1
- Renew them again unto r., Heb. 6:6
- Found no place of r., Heb.12:17
- But that all come to r., 2 Pet. 3:9
- Repented** (32). Lord r. (11 times), Gen. 6:6; Ex. 32:14; Judg. 2:18; 1 Sam.15:35; 2 Sam. 24:16; 1 Chr. 21:15; Ps. 106:45; Jer. 26:19; Amos 7:3-6; Jonah 3:10
- Israel r. for Benjamin, Judg. 21:6,15
- R. at preaching of Jonas, Mt.12:41
- Afterward he r., Mt. 21:29-32
- Judas r. himself, Mt. 27:3
- Not r. of uncleanness, 2 Cor.12:21
- R. not, Rev. 9:20-21; 16:9-11
- Repentist** (1). Used of God, Jonah 4:2
- Repenteth** (5). Used of God 3 times out of 5, Gen. 6:7; 1 Sam.15:11; Joel 2:13; Lk.15:7,10
- Repenting** (1). Used of God, Jer.15:6
- Repentings** (1). Used of God, Hos.11:8.
- Out of 45 times the words repent, repented, repentest, repenteth, repenting, and repentings are found in the O.T., they are used of God 38 times. Not used of God once in the N.T.
- Repetitions** (1), Mt. 6:7
- Rephael** (1), God heals, 1 Chr. 26:7
- Rephah** (1), healing, 1 Chr. 7:25
- Rephah** (5), Jehovah heals. 5 men, 1 Chr. 3:21; 4:42; 7:2; 9:43; Neh. 3:9
- Rephaim** (6), giants, i 19-3; g-1 337-3; d 1073-3; e 1092-2; 2 Sam. 5:18-22; 23:13; 1 Chr. 11:15; 14:9; Isa.17:5
- Rephaims** (2), giants, i 19-3; g-1 337-3; Gen.14:5; 15:20
- Rephidim** (5), supports. A place, Ex.17:1,8; 19:2; Num. 33:14-15
- Replenish** (2), refill, Gen.1:28; 9:1
- Replenished** (5), refilled, Isa. 2:6; 23:2; Jer. 31:25; Ez. 26:2; 27:25
- Repliest** (1), Rom. 9:20
- Report** (29). Evil r., Gen. 37:2; Num. 13:32; 14:37; Neh. 6:13; 2 Cor. 6:8
- False r., Ex. 23:1
- Good r., 1 Sam. 2:24; Pr.15:30; Acts 10:22; 22:12; 2 Cor. 6:8; Phil. 4:8; 1 Tim. 3:7; Heb.11:2,39; 3 Jn.12
- True r., 1 Ki.10:6; 2 Chr. 9:5
- Honest r., Acts 6:3
- Who hath believed our r., Isa. 53:1; Jn.12:38; Rom.10:16
- Reported** (12), Neh. 6:6-7,19; Esther 1:17; Ez. 9:11; Mt. 28:15; Acts 4:23; 16:2; Rom. 3:8; 1 Cor. 5:1; 1 Tim. 5:10; 1 Pet.1:12
- Reproach** (88). 10fold r., h 957-3
- 3fold r. of Israel, a 978-3
- My heart shall not r. me as long as I live, Job 27:6
- Take up a r. agianst neighbor, Ps.15:3
- For Thy sake I have borne r., Ps. 69:7
- R. has broken My heart, Ps. 69:20
- Sin is a r. to any people, Pr.14:34
- Cast out a scorner, contention, strife, and r. shall cease, Pr. 22:10
- Israel to be a r. among the nations, Jer. 24:9; 29:18; 44:8; Ez. 5:14; 22:4. Fulfilled, Dan. 9:16
- Fall into a r. and a snare, 1 Tim. 3:7
- Esteeming r. of Christ, Heb.11:26
- Without camp, bearing His r., Heb.13:13
- Reproached** (15). 10 times r. me, Job 19:3
- Not an enemy that r. Me, Ps. 55:12
- If r. for name of Christ, 1 Pet. 4:14
- Reproaches** (5), Ps. 69:9; Isa. 43:28; Rom. 15:3; 2 Cor. 12:10; Heb. 10:33
- 7 Bible r., a 978-3
- Reproachest** (1), Lk.11:45
- Reproacheth** (7), Num.15:30; Ps. 44:16; 74:22; 119:42; Pr.14:31; 17:5; 27:11
- Reproachfully** (2), Job 16:10; 1 Tim. 5:14
- Reprobate** (4), Jer. 6:30; Rom.1:28; 2 Tim. 3:8; Tit.1:16; 1 281-1*; o 319-1*
- Reprobates** (3), 2 Cor.13:5-7
- Reproof** (15), Job 26:11; Pr.1:23-30; 5:12; 10:17; 12:1; 13:18; 15:5-10,31-32; 17:10; 29:15; 2 Tim. 3:16
- Reproofs** (2), Ps. 38:14; Pr. 6:23
- Reprove** (19). Defined, m 199-1*

Let righteous r. me, Ps.141:5
 R. not scormer, lest he hate, Pr. 9:8
 Messiah to r., Isa.11:3-4
 Backslidings shall r. thee, Jer. 2:19
 R. the world of sin, Jn.16:8
 Darkness, but rather r. them, Eph. 5:11
 R., rebuke, exhort with, 2 Tim. 4:2
Approved (10), Gen. 20:16; 21:25; 1 Chr.16:21; Ps.105:14; Pr. 29:1; Jer. 29:27; Hab. 2:1; Lk. 3:19; Jn. 3:20; Eph. 5:13
Approver (2), Pr. 25:12; Ez. 3:26
Reproveh (4), Job 40:2; Pr. 9:7; 15:12; Isa. 29:21
Reputation (5), Eccl.10:1; Acts 5:34; Gal. 2:2; Phil. 2:7-29
Reputed (2), Job 18:3; Dan. 4:35
Request (19), King granted all his r., Ezra 7:6
 Esther's r. for her people, Esther 4:8; 7:3
 Gave r., but sent leanness, Ps.106:15
 8fold r. of David, a 938-1
Requested (5), Judg. 8:26; 1 Ki.19:4; 1 Chr. 4:10; Dan.1:8; 2:49
Requests (1), Phil. 4:6
 3 r. of Moses, p 160-2
 7 r. for grace, 194
 2 r. of Solomon, 1 750-2
 22 r. of Solomon, 799
 5 r. of Asaph, g 963-1; b,m 970-1; b 972-3
 7 r. of David and Messiah, d 996-1
 4 r. of Israel, g 1025-2
 4 r. for saints, i 1025-2
 24 r. of David and Moses, 1045, 1046
 6 r. of Ps. 102, 1047
 30 r. against Judas, 1054
 69 r. of Ps. 119, 1056
 6 r. of Agur, i 1106-1
 For 364 r. of David, and 69 of other psalmists, see notes on Psalms
Require (29), R. life of man for murder, Gen. 9:5-6; 2 Sam. 4:11; Ez. 3:18,20; 33:6-8
 3 things God does not r., Mic. 6:8
 Jews r. a sign, 1 Cor.1:22
 Need r., let him do what he will, 1 Cor. 7:36
Required (22), King's business r. haste, 1 Sam. 21:8
 2 things r. of God, Pr. 30:7
 This night thy soul shall be r., Lk.12:20
 R. stewards be faithful, 1 Cor. 4:2
Requirest (1), Ruth 3:11
Requireth (2), Eccl. 3:15; Dan. 2:11
Requiring (1), Lk. 23:23
Requite (9), g 757-3; Gen. 50:15; Dt. 32:6; 2 Sam. 2:6; 16:12; 2 Ki. 9:26; Ps.10:14; 41:10; Jer. 51:56; 1 Tim. 5:4
Required (2), Judg.1:7; 1 Sam. 25:21
Requiting (1), 2 Chr. 6:23
Rereward (6), Num.10:25; Josh. 6:9,13; 1 Sam. 29:2; Isa. 52:12; 58:8
Rescue (3), Dt. 28:31; Ps. 35:17; Hos. 5:14
Rescued (3), 1 Sam.14:45; 30:18; Acts 23:27
Rescueth (1), Dan. 6:27
Resemblance (1), Zech. 5:6
Resemble (1), Lk.13:18
Resembled (1), Judg. 8:18
Resen (1), bridle. A city, Gen.10:12
Reserve (3), Jer. 3:5; 50:20; 2 Pet. 2:9
Reserved (16), R. seven thousand men, Rom.11:4
 R. in heaven for you, t 464-1*
 R. unto judgment, 2 Pet. 2:4
 R. unto fire against the, 2 Pet. 3:7
 R. angels in everlasting chains, Jude 6
Reserveth (2), Jer. 5:24; Nah.1:2
Resh (1), Ps.119:158 title
Resheph (1), flame, 1 Chr. 7:25
Residue (34), Stamped r., Dan. 7:7,19
 Had he the r. of the spirit, Mal. 2:15
 Told it to the r., Mk.16:13
 R. of men might seek after, Acts 15:17
Resist (10), Zech. 3:1; Mt. 5:39; Lk. 21:15; Acts 6:10; 7:51; Rom.13:2; 2 Tim. 3:8; Jas. 4:7; 5:6; 1 Pet. 5:9; t 228-1*
Resisted (2), Rom. 9:19; Heb.12:4
Resisteth (4), Rom.13:2; Jas. 4:6; 1 Pet. 5:5

Resolved (1), Lk.16:4
Resort (4), Neh. 4:20; Ps. 71:3; Mk.10:1; Jn.18:20
Resorted (5), 2 Chr.11:13; Mk. 2:13; Jn.10:41; 18:2; Acts 16:13
Respect (34), Lord had r. unto Abel, but unto Cain, Gen. 4:4-5
 Not r. persons of the poor, Lev.19:15
 Not r. persons in judgment, Dt.1:17; Pr. 24:33; Jas. 2:1-9; 1 Pet.1:7
 Not r. persons, Dt.16:19; 2 Chr.19:7
 God no r. of persons, 2 Sam.14:14; Acts 10:34; Rom. 2:11; Eph. 6:9; Col. 3:25
 R. of an holyday, Col. 2:16
 8 reasons r. of persons not good, 1110
Respected (1), Lam. 4:16
Respecter (1), Acts 10:34
Respecteth (2), Job 37:24; Ps. 40:4
Respite (2), Ex. 8:15; 1 Sam.11:3
Rest (274), There the weary be at r., Job 3:17
 There prisoners r. together, Job 3:18
 R. in the Lord, Ps. 37:7
 Spirit of Lord r. upon Him, Isa.11:2
 His r. shall be glorious, Isa.11:10
 Ye may cause weary to r., Isa. 28:12
 Find r. for souls, Jer. 6:16; Mt.11:28
 My flesh shall r. in hope, Acts 2:26
 Power of Christ r. up me, 2 Cor.12:9
 R. for people of God, Heb. 4:1-11
 R. from their labours, Rev.14:13
 R. of the dead lived not, Rev. 20:5
 Eternal r., d 20-1*; q 227-3*; 451*
Rested (21), God r., Gen. 2:2-3; Ex. 31:17
 The ark r., Gen. 8:4
 The people r. on the 7th day, Ex.16:30; 20:11; Num. 9:18,23; Lk. 23:56
 Cloud r. in wilderness, Num.10:12
 The Spirit r. upon them, Num.11:25-26
Resteth (1), Rom. 2:17
Resteth (4), Job 24:23; Pr.14:33; Eccl. 7:9; 1 Pet. 4:14
Resting (4), Num.10:33; 2 Chr. 6:41; Pr. 24:15; Isa. 32:18
Restingplace (1), Jer. 50:6
Restitution (6), a-h 138-2; a 265-1; b 143-3*; Ex. 22:3-12; Job 20:18
 Of all things, e 219-2*; 278*; Acts 3:21
Restore (40), R. wife, Gen. 20:7,14
 R. money in sacks, Gen. 42:25,28
 R. stolen and lost property, Ex. 22:1-4; Lev. 6:4-5; Dt. 22:2; 2 Sam.12:6; Pr. 6:31; Lk.19:8
 R. destroyed property, Lev. 24:21
 R. overplus redemption money, Lev. 25:27
 R. joy of salvation, Ps. 51:12
 R. judges of Israel, Isa. 1:26
 R. health unto thee, Jer. 30:17
 R. and build Jerusalem, Dan. 9:25
 Elisha r. all things, Mt.17:11
 R. the kingdom to Israel, Acts 1:6
 R. such an one, Gal. 6:1
Restored (27), Wife r., Gen. 20:14
 Money r., Gen. 42:28; Judg.17:3-4
 Office r., Gen. 40:21; 41:13
 Cities r., 1 Sam. 7:14; 2 Ki.14:22
 Hand r. and healed, 1 Ki.13:6; Mt.12:13; Mk. 3:5; Lk. 6:10
 Child r. to life, 2 Ki. 8:1-5
 Eye sight r., Mk. 8:25
Restorer (2), Ruth 4:15; Isa. 58:12
Restoreth (2), Ps. 23:3; Mk. 9:12
Restrain (2), Job 15:8; Ps. 76:10
Restrained (8), Gen. 8:2; 11:6; 16:2; Ex. 36:6; 1 Sam. 3:13; Isa. 63:15; Ez. 31:15; Acts 14:18
Restraint (1), Job 15:4
Restrained (1), 1 Sam.14:6
Rests (1), 1 Ki. 6:6
Resurrection (41), Doctrine of, 1484-1486
 Spiritual r., 1030; n 366-1*
 10 proofs of r., q 328-2*
 The hope of Israel, c 273-1*
 R. by Christ, d 329-1*
 R. of all men guaranteed, k 395-3*
 All to be in the, e 329-1*
 No soul sleep, 1485-1486
 R. by company or rank, f 329-1*
 The "out" r., q 32-1*; d,g 147-3*; j 165-

3*; p 379-3*
 Each person to be resurrected with his own body, b 328-3*
 All to be raised to immortality in body, h 147-3*; f 329-1*
 R. of the wicked, q 173-1*
 All to get spirit bodies, i 330-1*
 10 temporary resurrections, s 15-3*
 R. a great theme of apostles, b 214-2*
 R. illustrated, 332*
 R. makes gospel effective, b 221-3*
 1,000 years between first and second resurrections, p-q 173-1*; m 526-2*
 When first r. completed, n 526-2*
 R. guarantees justice, m 252-1*
 Resurrected saints eat food, d 252-1*
 Resurrected men wear clothes, e 214-1*
 No marriage in the r., Mt. 22:23-31; Mk.12:18-23; Lk. 20:27-36
 First resurrected men, Mt. 27:53
 Recompenses in r. of just, Lk.14:14
 Have done good, unto r. of life, Jn. 5:28-29
 R. at the last day, Jn.11:24
 I am the r. and the life, Jn.11:25
 R. of Christ predicted, Acts 2:31
 Sadducees deny the r., Mt. 22:23; Mk.12:18; Lk. 20:27; Acts 23:8
 Be also in likeness of His r., Rom. 6:5
 Facts of the r., 1 Cor.15:1-8
 Importance of the r., 1 Cor.15:12-19
 Certainty of r. of all, 1 Cor.15:20-22
 Time and order of the r., 1 Cor.15:23
 Method of the r., 1 Cor.15:35-38
 Nature of bodies in r., t 208-1*; 1 Cor.15:39-44
 Necessity of the r., 1 Cor.15:45-50
 Time, manner of r., 1 Cor.15:51-54
 Attain to the out r., Phil. 3:11
 R. of dead, and of eternal, Heb. 6:2
 Might obtain a better r., Heb.11:35
 Lively hope by the r., 1 Pet.1:3
 This is the first r., Rev. 20:5-6
Retain (7), Job 2:9; Pr. 4:4; 11:16; Eccl. 8:8; Dan. 11:6; Jn. 20:23; Rom.1:28
Retained (6), Judg. 7:8; 19:4; Dan.10:8,16; Jn. 20:23; Ph m 13
Retaineth (3), Pr. 3:18; 11:16; Mic. 7:18
Retaliation, Under the law, k 8-2*
 Under grace, l 8-2*
Retire (2), 2 Sam.11:15; Jer. 4:6
Retired (2), Judg. 20:39; 2 Sam. 20:22
Return (263), R. to the ground, Gen. 3:19
 R. to thy country, Gen. 31:3,13; 32:9
 R. to Egypt, Ex. 4:18-21; 13:17; Num.14:3-4; Dt.17:16; Jer. 37:7
 R. to his possession, Lev. 25:10-41
 R. unto the Lord, Dt. 30:2-8; 2 Chr. 6:38; Jer. 3:12,22; 24:7; 35:15; Mal. 3:7
 R., O Lord, Num.10:36; Ps. 6:4; 80:14; 90:13; Isa. 63:17
 R. and build the tabernacle, Acts 15:16
Returned (186), R. unto the Lord, Ex. 5:22; 32:31
 Prayer r. to my own bosom, Ps. 35:13
 The sun r. ten degrees, Isa. 38:8
 My understanding r. to me, Dan. 4:34
 I am r. to Zion, Zech. 1:16; 8:3
 Jesus r. in power of Spirit, Lk. 4:14
 The apostles r., Lk. 9:10
 Seventy r. again with joy, Lk.10:17
 One leper r. to give glory, Lk.17:18
 R. to Jerusalem with great, Lk. 24:52; Acts 1:12; 8:25; 13:13
 R. unto the Shepherd and, 1 Pet. 2:25
Returneth (7), Ps.146:4; Pr. 26:11; Eccl.1:6; Isa. 55:10; Ez. 35:7; Zech. 9:8
Returning (4), Isa. 30:15; Lk. 7:10; Acts 8:28; Heb. 7:1
Reu (5), friend, Gen.11:18-21; 1 Chr.1:25
Reuben (74), behold a son, m 42-1
 Sin of R., n 51-3; p 54-1
 Spared Joseph, q 54-1
 Weak in will power, l 71-3
 Numbering and camps, e 256-1; e 258-1
 Blessing of R., h 391-1
 Lost birthright by sin, e 716-1
 Prophecies of R., Ez. 48:6-7,31; Rev. 7:5
Reubenite (1), 1 Chr.11:42
Reubenites (16), Num. 26:7; Dt. 3:12-16;

1 Chr. 5:6; 27:16; etc.
Reuel (10), friend of God. 4 men, Gen. 36:4-17; Ex. 2:18; Num. 2:14; 1 Chr.1:35-37; 9:8
Reumah (1), exalted, Gen. 22:24
Reveal (7), Job 20:27; Jer. 33:6; Dan. 2:47; Mt. 11:27; Lk. 10:22; Gal. 1:16; Phil. 3:15
Revealed (38), Those things which are r. belong unto us and, Dt. 29:29
 Lord r. Himself to Samuel, 1 Sam. 3:21
 R. in my ears by the Lord, Isa. 22:14
 Glory of Lord shall be r., Isa. 40:5
 To whom is arm of Lord r., Isa. 53:1
 Secret r. to Daniel, Dan. 2:19,30
 A thing was r. to Daniel, Dan.10:1
 Covered that shall not be r., Mt.10:26
 Hast r. them to babes, Mt.11:25
 R. unto him by the Holy Ghost, Lk. 2:26
 Thoughts of many hearts be r., Lk. 2:35
 Day the Son of man is r., Lk.17:30
 Wrath r. from heaven, Rom.1:17-18
 Hath r. them unto us by, 1 Cor. 2:10
 It shall be r. by fire, 1 Cor. 3:13
 Faith afterwards r., Gal. 3:23
 As now r. by holy apostles, Eph. 3:5
 When Jesus shall be r., 2 Th.1:7
 Man of sin be r., 2 Th. 2:3
 Might be r. in his time, 1 Pet.1:5
 Then shall that wicked be r., 2 Th. 2:8
 Ready to be r. in last time, 1 Pet.1:5
 Unto whom it was r., 1 Pet.1:12
 When His glory shall be r., 1 Pet. 4:13
 Of glory that shall be r., 1 Pet. 5:1
Revealer (1), Dan. 2:47
Revealeth (6), Pr.11:13; 20:19; Dan. 2:28-29; Amos 3:7
Revelation (10), Defined, a 500-1*
 3 sources of, a-c 1300-1; b 1526-3; j 31-2*
 R. of Christ, 332*
 6 uses of the word, 363*
 R. of Simeon, n 102-3*
 R. of righteous judgment, Rom. 2:5
 R. of mystery, which has, Rom.16:25
 R. as part of church services, 1 Cor.14:6,26; Gal.1:12; 2:2; Eph.1:17
 R. (2nd advent) of Jesus, 1 Pet.1:13
 R. of Jesus Christ, Rev.1:1
The Book of Revelation:
 From Christ, b 500-1*
 God gave it to Christ, c 500-1*
 Purpose of, d 500-1*
 Subject of, f 500-1*
 When fulfilled, g 500-1*
 Signified by an angel, h 500-1*
 Transmission of, i 500-1*
 3 classes blessed by, j 500-1*
 A prophecy, k 500-1*
 7 rules that make it clear, k 500-1*
 To whom written, h 501-1*
 Vision of Christ, i-t 501-1,2,3*
 8fold description of Christ, l 501-1*
 3fold key to, r 501-2
 Angels in, b 501-3*
 7 messages to 7 churches, c 501-3*
 3fold application of letters, c 501-3*
 Dispensational application (?), c 518-2*
 7 facts about Ephesians, f 502-1*
 Facts about the 7 churches, chs. 2-3 notes
 Rapture of church, 532*
 24 elders, a-b 505-2*
 4 living creatures, e 505-3*; g 506-1*
 The 7-seal book, i 505-1*; p 506-1*; Rev. 5 and 10, notes
 26 unidentified angels, j 505-3*
 13 loud voices, k 505-3*
 Heavenly tabernacle (4:1-5:14)
 5 horsemen (6:1-8), notes
 Tribulation martyrs, r, w 507-3*
 144,000 Jews (7:1-8; 9:4; 12:5; 14:1-5)
 Tribulation saints (6:9-11; 7:9-17; 15:2-4; 20:1-6)
 Daniel's 70th week (6:1-19:21)
 7 trumpets (8:7-13:18)
 Different voices, a 511-1*
 Angel—Christ (ch. 10)
 2 witnesses (11:1-13)
 Sun-clothed woman (12:1-17)
 Man-child (7:1-8; 12:5; 14:1-5)

- Red dragon (12:1-17; 16:13-16; 20:1-3)
 Beast (13:1-18; 17:1-17; 19:11-21; 20:10)
 False prophet (13:11-18; 16:13-16; 19:20; 20:10)
 12 times Spirit speaks, e 518-3*
 70 utterances, 531*
 2 Babylons (14:8; 16:17-18:24)
 Marriage of the Lamb (19:1-10)
 2nd advent (19:11-21)
 Millennium (20:1-10)
 2nd resurrection and final judgment (20:11-15)
 2 resurrections (20:1-15)
 Last rebellion (20:7-10)
 Renovation of earth (20:7-11)
 New heaven and new earth (21:1-22:5)
 13 times: **For Ever and Ever**, 539*
Revelations (2), 2 Cor.12:1-7
 6 new r., 398*
Revelings (2), Gal. 5:21; 1 Pet. 4:3; 362*
Revenge (5), Jer. 15:15; 20:10; Ez. 25:15; 2 Cor. 7:11; 10:6
Revenger (1), Ez. 25:12
Revenger (7), Num. 35:19-27; Rom.13:4
Revenge (1), 2 Sam.14:11
Revenge (1), Dt. 32:42
Revenge (2), Nah. 1:2
Revenge (1), Ps. 79:10
Revenue (3), Ezra 4:13; Pr. 8:19; Isa. 23:3
Revenues (3), Pr.15:6; 16:8; Jer.12:13
Reverence (13), 643; Lev.19:30; 26:2; 2 Sam. 9:6; 1 Ki.1:31; Esther 3:2-5; Ps. 89:7; Mt. 21:37; Mk.12:6; Lk. 20:13; Eph. 5:33; Heb.12:9,28
Reverenced (1), Esther 3:2
Reverence (13), 643; Lev.19:30; 26:2; 2 Sam. 9:6; 1 Ki.1:31; Esther 3:2-5; Ps. 89:7; Mt. 21:37; Mk.12:6; Lk. 20:13; Eph. 5:33; Heb.12:9,28
Reverenced (1), Esther 3:2
Reverend (1), a 997-3; Ps.111:9
Reverse (3), Num. 23:20; Esther 8:5-8
Revice (2), b 184-1*; k 311-3*; Ex. 22:28; Mt. 5:11
Reviled (6), Mt. 27:39; Mk.15:32; Jn. 9:28; 1 Cor. 4:12; 1 Pet. 2:23,29
Revilers, est (2), 1 Cor. 6:10; Acts 23:4
Revilings (2), 473*; Isa. 51:7; Zeph. 2:8
Revivals, sign of, 1 108-2*
Revive (8), Neh. 4:2; Ps. 85:6; 138:7; Isa. 57:15; Hos. 6:2; 14:7; Hab. 3:2
Revived (6), Gen. 45:27; Judg.15:19; 1 Ki.17:22; 2 Ki.13:21; Rom. 7:9; 14:9
Reviving (2), Ezra 9:8-9
Revolt (3), 2 Chr. 21:10; Isa.1:5; 59:13
Revolted (7), 2 Ki. 8:20-22; 2 Chr. 21:8-10; Isa. 31:6; Jer. 5:23
Revolters (3), Jer. 6:28; Hos. 5:2; 9:15
Revoluting (1), Jer. 5:23
Reward (80). I am thy great r., Gen.15:1 Keeping them is great r., Ps.19:11 Great is your r. in heaven, Mt. 5:12; Lk. 6:23,35
 No r. of your Father, Mt. 6:1 They have their r., Mt. 6:32,5,16 R. thee openly, Mt. 6:4,6,18 Prophet and righteous man's r., Mt.10:41-42
 R. man according to works, Mt. 16:27; 1 Cor. 3:8,11-15; 2 Tim. 4:14; Rev. 22:12
 He shall not lose his r., 1 Tim. 5:18 Willingly, I have r., 1 Cor. 9:17 Labourer is worthy of r., 1 Tim. 5:18 Just recompense of r., Heb. 2:2; 10:35
Reward (14). R. evil for good, Gen. 44:4; Ps. 35:12; 109:5
 R. good for evil, 1 Sam. 24:17 Smallest acts r., g 18-3*
Rewarder (1), Heb.11:6
Rewardeth (6), Job 21:19; Ps. 31:23; 137:8; Pr. 17:13; 26:10
Rewards (5), Num. 22:7; Isa.1:23; Dan. 2:6; 5:17; Hos. 2:12
 Basis of r., f 8-1*; b 134-2*; 1 310-1* R. promised, y 112-1*; c 134-2* Where and when given, q 310-1* 10 r. for obedience, b 1064-3
Rezepp (2), a city, 2 Ki. 19:12; Isa. 37:12
Rezia (1), delight, 1 Chr. 7:39
Rezin (11), firm. 2 men, g 690-1
Rezon (1), lean, 1 Ki.11:23
Rhegium (1), 1 272-3*; Acts 28:13
Rhesa (1), will, Lk. 3:27
Rhoda (1), a rose, Acts 12:13
Rhodes (1), n 258-2*; Acts 21:1
Rib (5), Gen. 2:22; 2 Sam. 2:23; 3:27; 4:6; 20:10
Ribai (2), contentious, 2 Sam. 23:29; 1 Chr. 11:31
Ribband (1), ribbon, i-m 286-1; Num. 15:38
Riblah (11), h 321-3; Num. 34:11; 2 Ki. 23:33; 25:6-21; Jer. 39:5-6; 52:9-27
Ribs (2), Gen. 2:21; Dan. 7:5
Rich (81). Abram was very r., Gen.13:2 R. shall not give more, Ex. 30:15 Lord maketh poor and r., 1 Sam. 2:7 Parable of r. and poor man, 2 Sam.12 Hand of diligent maketh r., Pr.10:4 R. man's wealth is his strong city, Pr.10:15; 18:11
 R. have many friends, Pr.14:20 Labour not to be r., Pr. 23:4; 28:20 Messiah's grave was with r., Isa. 53:9 Blessing of Lord maketh r., Pr.10:22 Story of the r. fool, Lk.12:16-21 Story of r. and poor beggars, Lk.16 He was r., yet became poor, 2 Cor. 8:9 God, who is r. in mercy, Eph. 2:4 R. young ruler, Mt.19:16-26, notes A hard thing for r., d 82-1* Can be saved, h 82-1* 10 reasons hard for some, g 142-1* Warning to the, g 142-1*; b-h 460-1* No favorites of God, i 142-3* 6 predictions about, b 460-1* Live in pleasure, l-n 460-1* 7 facts: r. man of Lk.16, 159*
Richer (1), Dan.11:2 p138-2
Riches (98). 9fold evidence of, n 1113-3 10 true r., 373*
 Asked not r. for thyself, 1 Ki. 3:11-13 Exceeded kings in r., 1 Ki.10:23 R., honour come of Thee, 1 Chr. 29:12 Her left hand r. and honour, Pr. 3:16 R. and honour are with me, Pr. 8:18 Trusteth in r. shall fall, Pr.11:28 Give neither poverty nor r., Pr. 30:8 Deceitfulness of r., Mt.13:22; Mk. 4:19 Choked with cares and r., Lk. 8:14 Commit to you the true r., Lk.16:11 R. of His goodness, Rom. 2:4 R. of His glory, Rom. 9:23; Eph.1:18; 3:16
 R. of this world, Rom.11:12 R. of wisdom, knowledge, Rom.11:33 R. of His grace, Eph.1:7; 2:7 Unsearchable r. of Christ, Eph. 3:8 R. in glory, Phil. 4:19 R. of full assurance, Col. 2:2 Uncertain r., 1 Tim. 6:17
Richly (2), Col. 3:16; 1 Tim. 6:17
Rid (6), Gen. 37:22; Ex. 6:6; Lev. 26:6; Ps. 82:4; 144:7,11
Riddance (2), Lev. 23:22; Zeph.1:18
Ridden (1), Num. 22:30
Riddle (9), Judg.14:12-19; Ez.17:2
Ride (20). R. second chariot, Gen. 41:43
 R. on high places, Dt. 32:13 R. on white asses, Judg. 5:10 R. upon horses, Jer. 6:23; 50:42 R. upon chariots, Hag. 2:22
Rider (7), Gen. 49:17; Ex.15:1,21; Job 39:18; Jer. 51:21; Zech.12:4
Riders (5), 2 Ki.18:23; Esther 8:10; Isa. 36:8; Hag. 2:22; Zech.10:5
Rideth (7), Lev.15:9; Dt. 33:26; Esther 6:8; Ps. 68:4,33; Isa.19:1; Amos 2:15
Ridges (1), Ps. 65:10
Riding (10), Num. 22:22; 2 Ki. 4:24; Jer.17:25; 22:4; Ez. 23:6,12,23; 38:15; Zech.1:8; 9:9
Rie (2), rye, Ex. 9:32; Isa. 28:25
Rifled (1), Zech.14:2
Right (356). Shall not the judge of all the earth do r., Gen. 18:25
 R. hand of God, Ex.15:6,12; Ps.110:1,5; Mt. 26:64; Mk.14:62; 16:19; Lk. 20:42; 22:69; Acts 2:33-34; 5:31; 7:55-56; Rom. 8:34; Eph.1:20; Col. 3:1; Heb.1:3; 8:1; 10:12; 12:2; 1 Pet. 3:22
 R. doing, Ex.15:26; Dt. 6:18
 R. ear, Ex. 29:20-22; Lev. 8:23; 14:14
 R. hand, Ex. 26:20; Lev. 8:23; 14:14
 R. foot, Ex. 29:20; Lev. 8:23; 14:14
 R. side, 1 Ki. 7:39,49
 R. spirit, Ps. 51:10
 R. paths, Pr. 4:11
 R. things, Pr. 8:6; 23:16
 R. answer, Pr. 24:26
 R. work, Eccl. 4:4
 R. of redemption, Jer. 32:7
 R. of inheritance, Jer. 32:8
 R. eye, Zech.11:17; Mt. 5:29
 R. cheek, Mt. 5:39
 R. mind, Lk. 8:35
 R. ways of the Lord, Acts 13:10
 R. hands of fellowship, Gal. 2:9
 R. way, 2 Pet. 2:15
 R. to the tree of life, Rev. 22:14
Righteous (238). 2 warnings to the r., b 1201-3
 2 experiences with the r., a 1201-1
 4 blessings of r. at death, f 1078-1
 2 things for the r., k 1078-1
 7 acts of the r., d 905-1
 72 blessings of the, h 907-3; f 927-1; d 1012-3; m 982-1; 1036; 1056
 5 desires of the, s 918-1
 6 good deeds of the, k 930-1
 30 characteristics of the, g 935-1; b 1002-1; 1056
 3 things r. show to men, l 981-1
 8fold incentive to be r., b 1002-1
 11 examples, boldness of the, p 1102-2
 God is 3 things to the, i 982-2
 2 things in dwellings of the, i 1001-3
 21 evidences of righteousness, 1039
 17 things compared to the, 1040
 59 facts about the, 1039; 1040; 1045; 1054
 5 blessings for the, 1046
 7 reasons why r. understand, 1110
 13 titles of Bible using **righteous**, 1055
 R. to rule the world, a 25-3*
 R. to be luminaries, b 25-3*
 3 blessings for the, w 468-1*
 Noah only r. one in his day, Gen. 7:1
 Prayer to spare the r., Gen.18:23-28
 Let me die death of r., Num. 23:10
 R. acts of the Lord, Judg. 5:11; 1 Sam.12:7
 The Lord is r., 2 Chr.12:6; Ps.129:4
 He was r. in his own eyes, Job 32:1
 In His days r. shall flourish, Ps. 72:7
 R. flourish like palm tree, Ps. 92:12
 Let r. smite me; it shall, Ps.141:5
 A r. man hateth lying, Pr.13:5
 He hears prayer of the r., Pr.15:29
 Be not r. over much, Eccl. 7:16
 Raise unto David a r. Branch, Jer. 23:5
 When a r. man doth turn from his, Ez. 3:20
 When r. turneth from his, Ez.18:24
 R. turns from righteousness, Ez. 33:18
 A r. man's reward, Mt.10:41
 Came not to call r. to repentance, Mt. 9:13; Mk. 2:17; Lk. 5:32
 None r., no, not one, Rom. 3:10
 Scarcely for a r. man will, Rom. 5:7
 Prayer of r. availeth much, Jas. 5:16
 Eyes of Lord over the r., 1 Pet. 3:12
 R. scarcely be saved, 1 Pet. 4:18
 Jesus Christ the r., 1 Jn. 2:1
 Is r., even as He is r., 1 Jn. 3:7
 True and r. are Thy judgments, Rev.16:7; 19:2
 Let him be r. still, Rev. 22:11
Righteously (8), Dt.1:16; Ps. 67:4; 96:10; Pr. 31:9; Isa. 33:15; Jer.11:20; Tit. 2:12; 1 Pet. 2:23
Righteousness (306). **Defined**, d 284-1*
 7 acts that constitute r., r 1206-1
 20 eternal principles of r., 1440
 God's r., 304, 305*
 Christ's r., p 199-1*
 Man's r., p 199-1*
 14 facts about r., 304, 305*
 Results of r., f 288-2*
 Counted it to him for r., Gen.15:6; Ps.106:31
 Lord render to every man his r., 1 Sam. 26:23; 2 Sam. 22:21,25; 2 Chr. 6:23
 Leadeth me in paths of r., Ps. 23:3
 Love r., hate wickedness, Ps. 45:7
 Judge world in r., Ps. 96:13
 R. delivereth from death, Pr.11:4
 R. exalteth a nation, but sin, Pr.14:34
 R. the girdle of His loins, Isa.11:4-5
 Inhabitants of world learn r., Isa. 26:9
 A King shall reign in r., Isa. 32:1
 R. of righteous will not save him when he sins, Ez. 3:20; 18:20-26; 33:12-18
 Bring in everlasting r., Dan. 9:24
 Sow to yourselves in r., Hos.10:12
 Reasoned of r., temperance, Acts 24:25
 With heart man believeth unto r., Rom.10:9-10; Gal. 5:5; Phil. 3:9
 Made unto us wisdom, r., 1 Cor.1:30
 The armour of r., 2 Cor. 6:7
 Created in r. and true, Eph. 4:24
 Breastplate of r., Eph. 6:14
 Crown of r., 2 Tim. 4:8
 Should live unto r., 1 Pet. 2:24
 New earth wherein dwelleth r., 2 Pet. 3:13
 He that doeth r. is righteous, 1 Jn. 3:7
 Fine linen is r. of saints, Rev.19:8
Righteousness (4), Ps. 143:11; Isa. 42:21; Mt. 5:10; 1 Pet. 3:14
Righteousnesses (3), Isa. 64:6; Ez. 33:13; Dan. 9:18
Rightly (4), Gen. 27:36; Lk. 7:43; 20:21; 2 Tim. 2:15
Rigour (5), Ex.1:13-14; Lev. 25:43-53
Rimmon (14), pomegranate. **A man**, 2 Sam. 4:2-9. **An idol**, 2 Ki. 5:18. 2 cities, Josh.15:32; Judg. 20:45-47; 1 Chr. 4:32; 6:77; Zech.14:10. **A rock**, Judg. 21:13
Rimmon-parez (2), a camp, Num. 33:19,20
Ring (11). Worn by kings (Gen. 41:42; Esther 3:10-12; 8:2,8-10), and other (Lk.15:22; Jas. 2:2; t 137-1*).
 See **Ornaments**
Ringleader (1), Acts 24:5
Rings (44). R. for tabernacle furniture, Ex. 25:12-27; 26:29; 27:4-7; 37:2-27
 R. for breastplate, Ex. 28:23-28
 R. worn by men and women, Ex. 35:22; Num. 31:50; Song 5:14; Isa. 3:21
 R. connected with cherubim, Ez.1:18
Ringstraked (7), Gen. 30:35-40; 31:8-12
Rinnah (1), shout, 1 Chr. 4:20
Rinsed (3), Lev. 6:28; 15:11-12
Riot (3), Tit. 1:6; 1 Pet. 4:4; 2 Pet. 2:13
Rioting (1), Rom.13:13
Riotous (3), Pr. 23:20; 28:7; Lk.15:13
Rip (1), 2 Ki. 8:12
Ripe (7), Gen. 40:10; Ex. 22:29; Jer. 24:2; Joel 3:13; Rev.14:15-18
Ripening (1), Isa.18:5
Riphath (2), crusher, Gen.10:3; 1 Chr.1:6
Ripped (3), 2 Ki.15:16; Hos.13:16; Amos 1:13
Rise (142). R. up early, Gen.19:2; Ex. 8:20; 9:13
 R. up, Lord, Num.10:35
 A Sceptre r. out of Israel, Num. 24:17
 It is vain to r. up early, Ps.127:2
 Sun r. on evil and good, Mt. 5:45
 R. up in judgment, Mt.12:41-42
 R. the third day, Mt. 20:19; Mk. 9:31
 Nation r. against nation, Mt. 24:7
 Many false prophets shall r., Mt. 24:11
 After three days r. again, Mt. 27:63; Mk. 8:31
 R. up and walk, Lk. 5:23; Jn. 5:8; Acts 3:6
 First to r. from the dead, Acts 26:23
 If dead r. not, 1 Cor.15:15-16,29,32
 Dead in Christ r. first, 1 Th. 4:16
 R., measure the temple, Rev.11:1
 Saw a beast r. up out of the Rev.13:1
Risen (51). Sun was r., Gen.19:23
 Glory of Lord r. upon thee, Isa. 60:1
 Violence is r. up, Ez. 7:11
 He is r. from the dead, Mt.14:2; 27:64; 28:7; Mk. 16:6-9,14; Jn. 21:14

- Now is Christ r., Rom. 8:34; 1 Cor. 15:13-14, 20; Col. 2:12; 3:1
- Risest** (2), Dt. 6:7; 11:19
- Riseth** (14), R. to build Jericho, Josh. 6:26
Just man falls 7 times, r. up, Pr. 24:16
The daughter r. up against her mother, Mic. 7:6
- Rising** (39), R. in flesh, Lev. 13:2-43
R. up early and sending prophets, 2 Chr. 36:15; Jer. 7:13-25; 11:7; 25:3-4; 26:5; 29:19; 32:33; 35:14-15; 44:4
R. up great while before day, Mk. 1:35
R. again of many in Israel, Lk. 2:34
- Rissah** (2), a camp, Num. 33:21-22
- Rites** (1), Num. 9:3
- Rithmah** (2), a camp, Num. 33:18-19
- Rituals**, 12fold emptiness of, 1244
- River** (175), 22 Rivers of Scripture:
1 River of Eden (Gen. 2:10)
2 Pison (Gen. 2:11)
3 Gihon (Gen. 2:13)
4 Hiddekel (Gen. 2:14)
5 Euphrates (Gen. 2:14; 15:18; Dt. 1:7; 11:24; Josh. 1:4; Rev. 9:14; 16:12)
6 The river of Egypt (Gen. 15:18)
7 The Nile (Gen. 41:1-18; Ex. 7:17-25)
8 Arnon (Dt. 2:24-36; 3:8-16; 4:48)
9 Jabbok (Dt. 2:37; 3:16)
10 Kanah (Josh. 16:8; 17:9)
11 Kishon (Judg. 4:7, 13; 5:21)
12 Gad (2 Sam. 24:5)
13 Gozan (2 Ki. 17:6; 18:11)
14 Ahava (Ezra 8:21, 31)
15 Chebar (Ez. 1:1-3; 3:15, 23; 10:15-22; 43:3)
16 New millennial river (Ez. 47:1-12)
17 Ulai (Dan. 8:2-6)
18 Abana (2 Ki. 5:12)
19 Jordan (2 Ki. 5:10; Mk. 1:5)
20 Kidron (2 Sam. 15:23; Jn. 18:1)
21 Pharpar (2 Ki. 5:12)
22 River of water of life (Rev. 22:1-2)
- River's** (4), Ex. 2:3-5; 7:15; Num. 24:6
- Rivers** (77), R. to blood, Ps. 78:44
R. into a wilderness, Ps. 107:33
R. of water from eyes, Ps. 119:136
R. of Babylon, Ps. 137:1
R. of Egypt, Isa. 7:18
R. of Ethiopia, Isa. 18:1; Zeph. 3:10
R. of Judah, Joel 3:18
R. of oil, Mic. 6:7
R. of living water, Jn. 7:38
- Rizpah** (4), hot coal, 2 Sam. 3:7; 21:8-11
- Road** (1), 1 Sam. 27:10; b 218-4
- Roar** (23), Seas r., 1 Chr. 167:32; Ps. 96:11; 98:7; Jer. 31:35
Waters r., Ps. 46:3; Jer. 51:55
Enemies r., Ps. 74:4
Lions r., Ps. 104:21; Isa. 5:29
Bear r., Isa. 59:11
Lord r., Jer. 25:30; Hos. 11:10; Joel 3:16; Amos 1:2
- Roared** (5), Judg. 14:5; Ps. 38:8; Isa. 51:15; Jer. 2:15; Amos 3:8
- Roareth** (3), Job 37:4; Jer. 6:23; Rev. 10:3
- Roaring** (16), R. of lion, Job 4:10; Isa. 5:29-30; 31:4; Ez. 22:25; Zeph. 3:3
R. of the sea, Isa. 5:30; Lk. 21:25
Devil, as a r. lion, 1 Pet. 5:8
- Roarings** (1), Job 3:24
- Roast** (5), Ex. 12:8-9; Dt. 16:7; 1 Sam. 2:15; Isa. 44:16
- Roasted** (3), 2 Chr. 35:13; Isa. 44:19; Jer. 29:22
- Roasteth** (2), Pr. 12:27; Isa. 44:16
- Rob** (8), Lev. 19:13; 26:22; 1 Sam. 23:1; Pr. 22:22; Isa. 10:2; 17:14; Ez. 39:10; Mal. 3:8
- Robbed** (13), Judg. 9:25; 2 Sam. 17:8; Ps. 119:61; Pr. 17:12; Isa. 10:13; 42:22; Jer. 50:37; Ez. 33:15; 39:10; Mal. 3:8-9; 2 Cor. 11:8
- Robber** (5), b 185-2*; Job 5:5; 18:9; Ez. 18:10; Jn. 10:1; 18:40
- Robbers** (11), Job 12:6; Isa. 42:24; Jer. 7:11; Ez. 7:22; Dan. 11:14; Hos. 6:9; 7:1; Oba. 5; Jn. 10:8; Acts 19:37; 2 Cor. 11:26; r 256-1*
- Robbery** (7), Ps. 62:10; Pr. 21:7; Isa. 61:8; Ez. 22:29; Amos 3:10; Nah. 3:1; Phil. 2:6
- Robbeth** (1), Pr. 28:24
- Robe** (26), Priest's r., Ex. 28:4, 31-34; 29:5; 39:22-26; Lev. 8:7
Kingly r., 1 Sam. 24:4-11; 1 Chr. 15:27
R. of righteousness, Isa. 61:10
Mock r. of Christ, Mt. 27:28-31; Lk. 23:11; Jn. 19:2-5
R. of prodigal son, Lk. 15:22
- Robes** (11), R. of kings, 2 Sam. 13:18; 1 Ki. 22:10, 30; 2 Chr. 18:9, 29; Ez. 26:16
R. of Pharisees, Lk. 20:46
R. of saints, Rev. 6:11; 7:9-14
- Roboam** (1), Gr. form of Rehoboam, Mt. 1:7
- Robot**, 1488
- Rock** (119), 2 figurative uses of, h 925-3
A type of Christ, n 131-1
A false r., 403
4 uses of, 400
Smitten r., Ex. 17:6; Num. 20:8-11; Dt. 8:15; Ps. 78:16-20; Isa. 48:21
4 blessings from r., Dt. 32:4-18
R. Oreb, Judg. 78:25; Isa. 10:26
R. Etam, Judg. 15:8-11
R. Rimmon, Judg. 20:45-47; 21:13
R. of Israel, 2 Sam. 23:3
Lord is my r., Ps. 18:2; 28:1; 31:2-3; 42:9; 62:2-7; 71:3
R. higher than I, Ps. 61:2
R. of salvation, Ps. 62:2-7; 89:26; 95:1
R. of offence, Isa. 8:14; Rom. 9:33; 1 Pet. 2:8
R. of thy strength, Isa. 17:10
Great r. in a weary land, Isa. 32:2
Upon this r. I will build, Mt. 16:18
Spiritual R., 1 Cor. 10:4
- Rocks** (23), 4 important r., 1036
Clave r. for rivers, Job 28:10
Go into holes of the r., Isa. 2:19-21; 7:19; Rev. 6:15-16
Earth did quake, the r. rent, Mt. 27:51
- Rod** (86), R. of Moses and God, Ez. 4:2-4, 17-20; 7:9-10; 8:5-17; 9:23; 10:13; 14:16; 17:5-9; Num. 20:11
Aaron's r., Num. 17:2-10; Heb. 9:4
Rule with r. of iron, Ps. 2:9; Isa. 11:4; 1 Cor. 4:21; Rev. 2:27; 12:5; 19:15
R. and staff comfort me, Ps. 23:4
R. is for the back of him Pr. 10:13
That spareth his r. hateth, Pr. 13:24
R. of correction will drive, Pr. 22:15
Beat him with the r., Pr. 23:13-14
R. for the fool's back, Pr. 26:3
R. out of the stem of Jesse, Isa. 11:1
- Rode** (15), R. upon camels, Gen. 24:61
R. upon asses, Judg. 10:4; 12:14
R. upon mules, 2 Sam. 18:9; Esther 8:14
R. upon a cherub, 2 Sam. 22:11; Ps. 18:10
R. in a chariot, 2 Ki. 9:16
- Rods** (15), Stock conceived among r., Gen. 30:37-41
Miracle r., Ex. 7:12
R. of princes of Isarel, Num. 17:2-9
Thrice beaten with r., 2 Cor. 11:25
- Roe** (7), 2 Sam. 2:18; Pr. 5:19; 6:5; Song 2:9, 17; 8:14; Isa. 13:14
- Roebuck** (4), Dt. 12:15, 22; 14:5; 15:22
- Roebucks** (1), 1 Ki. 4:23
- Roefs** (5), 1 Chr. 12:8; Song 2:7; 3:5; 4:5; 7:3
- Rogelim** (2), a place, 2 Sam. 17:27; 19:31
- Rohgah** (1), outcry, 1 Chr. 7:34
- Roll** (28), R. of a book, b 1177-1; Isa. 8:1; Jer. 36:2-32; Ez. 2:9; 3:1-3; Zech. 5:1-2
R. stones, Gen. 29:8; Josh. 10:18; 1 Sam. 14:33; Mk. 16:3
Written r. in Media, Ezra 6:2
R. in the dust, Mic. 1:10
- Rolled** (12), Gen. 29:3, 10; Josh. 5:9; Job 30:14; Isa. 9:5; 34:4; Mt. 27:60; 28:2; Mk. 15:46; 16:4; Lk. 24:2; Rev. 6:14
- Roller** (1), Ez. 30:21
- Rolleth** (1), Pr. 26:27
- Rolling** (1), Isa. 17:13
- Rolls** (1), b 1177-1; Ezra 6:1
- Romanti-ezer** (2), highest help, 1 Chr. 25:4, 31
- Roman** (5), R. citizen, Acts 22:25-29; 23:27
R. Empire symbolized by legs of iron and non-descript beast, e 1459-1; Dan. 2 and 7, notes; 1473-1475
R. laws, c-d-g, r 249-1, 2, 3*; a 247-3*; t 251-2*; u 256-1*; e 262-1*; g 262-1*; e 265-1*; q 421-3*
- Romans** (6), Jn. 11:48; Acts 16:21-38; 25:16; 28:17
- Rome** (9), r 273-1*; Acts 2:10; 18:2; 19:21; 23:11; 28:14-16; Rom. 1:7, 15; 2 Tim. 1:17
- Roof** (20), Gen. 19:8; Dt. 22:8; Job 29:10; Ps. 137:6; Ez. 3:26; Mt. 8:8; etc.
- Roofs** (2), Jer. 19:13; 32:29
- Room** (32), R. in a house, Gen. 24:23-31
R., meaning office of position, 2 Sam. 19:13; 1 Ki. 2:35; 5:1, 5; 8:20
- Rooms** (7), Gen. 6:14; 1 Ki. 20:24; 1 Chr. 4:41; Mt. 23:6; Mk. 12:39; Lk. 14:7; 20:46
- Root** (44), R. that beareth gall, Dt. 29:18
Judah shall again take r., 2 Ki. 19:30
R. of the righteous, Pr. 12:3, 12
R. of Jesse, Isa. 11:1, 10; Rom. 15:12
Ax laid to r. of trees, Mt. 3:10; Lk. 3:9
It had no r., Mt. 13:6; Lk. 8:13
Be plucked up by r., Lk. 17:6
If r. be holy, so are, Rom. 11:16
Love of money r. all evil, 1 Tim. 6:10
Lest any r. of bitterness, Heb. 12:15
The R. of David, Rev. 5:5; 22:16
- Rooted** (8), Dt. 29:28; Job 18:14; 31:8; Pr. 2:22; Zeph. 2:4; Mt. 15:13; Eph. 3:17; Col. 2:7
- Roots** (20), Pluck them up by r., 2 Chr. 7:20; Ez. 17:9
Branch grow out of his r., Isa. 11:1
Horns plucked up by the r., Dan. 7:8
Fig tree dried up from r., Mk. 11:20
Plucked up by the r., Jude 12
- Rope** (1), Isa. 5:18
- Ropes** (6), Judg. 16:11-12; 2 Sam. 17:13; 1 Ki. 20:31-32; Acts 27:32
- Rose** (131), Cain r. up against Abel, Gen. 4:8
R. up early (23 times), Gen. 20:8; etc.
Sun r. up, Gen. 32:31
R. of Sharon, song 2:1; Isa. 35:1
R. up from prayer, Lk. 22:45
R. up to play, 1 Cor. 10:7
R. again the third day, 1 Cor. 15:4
Christ r., 1 Cor. 15:12; 1 Ths. 4:14
Smoke r. up forever, Rev. 19:3
- Rosh** (1), head, Gen. 46:21
- Rosicrusianism**, r 30-1*
- Rot** (5), Num. 5:21-27; Pr. 10:7; Isa. 40:20
- Rotten** (5), Job 13:28; 41:27; Jer. 38:11-12; Joel 1:7
- Rottenness** (5), Pr. 12:4; 14:30; Isa. 5:24; Hos. 5:12; Hab. 3:16
- Rough** (7), Dt. 21:14; Isa. 27:8; 40:4; Jer. 51:27; Dan. 8:21; Zech. 13:4; Lk. 3:5
- Roughly** (6), Gen. 42:7, 30; 1 Sam. 20:10; 1 Ki. 12:13; 2 Chr. 10:13; Pr. 18:23
- Round** (320), Gen. 19:4; 23:17; 35:5; Ez. 40:5-43; 41:5-19; Mt. 3:5; Rev. 4:3
- Rouse** (1), Gen. 49:9
- Rovers** (1), 1 Chr. 12:21
- Row** (17), Ex. 28:17-20; 39:10-13; Lev. 24:6-7; 1 Ki. 6:36; 7:3, 12; Ezra 6:4; Ez. 46:23
- Rowed** (2), Jonah 1:13; Jn. 6:19
- Rowers** (1), Ez. 27:26
- Rowing** (1), Mk. 6:48
- Rows** (16), Ex. 28:17; 39:10; Lev. 24:6; 1 Ki. 6:36; 7:2-4, 12, 18-20, 24, 42; 2 Chr. 4:3, 13; Ezra 6:4; Song 1:10; Ez. 46:23
- Royal** (29), R. dainties, Gen. 49:20
R. cities, Josh. 10:2; 1 Sam. 27:5
R. bounty, 1 Ki. 10:13
R. seed, 2 Ki. 11:1; 25:25; Jer. 41:1
R. majesty, 1 Chr. 29:25
R. wine, Esther 1:7
R. house, Esther 1:9; 2:16; 5:1
R. crown, Esther 1:11; 2:17; 6:8
R. commandment, Esther 1:7
R. estate, Esther 1:19; Dan. 6:19
R. apparel, Esther 5:1; 6:8; 8:15; Acts 12:21
- R. diadem, Isa. 62:3
R. pavilion, Jer. 43:10
R. law, Jas. 2:8
R. priesthood, 1 Pet. 2:9
- Rubbing** (1), Lk. 6:1
- Rubbish** (2), Neh. 4:2, 10
- Rubies** (6), Job 28:18; Pr. 3:15; 8:11; 20:15; 31:10; Lam. 4:7
- Rubber** (1), h 271-2*; Acts 27:40
- Rubby** (4), 1 Sam. 16:12; 17:42; Song 5:10; Lam. 4:7
- Rude** (1), 2 Cor. 11:6
- Rudiments** (2), Col. 2:8, 20
- Rue** (1), an herb, m 128-1*; LK. 11:42
- Rufus** (2), Mk. 15:21; Rom. 16:13; i 93-3*
- Ruhamah** (1), compassionate, Hos. 2:1
- Ruin** (11), Ps. 89:40; Pr. 24:22; 26:28; Isa. 3:6; 23:13; 25:2; Ez. 18:30; 27:27; 31:13; 2 Chr. 28:23; Lk. 6:49
- Ruined** (3), Isa. 3:8; Ez. 36:35-36
- Ruinous** (3), 2 Ki. 19:25; Isa. 17:1; 37:26
- Ruins** (3), Ez. 21:15; Amos 9:11; Acts 15:16
- Rule** (66), To r. the day and night, Gen. 1:16-18; Ps. 136:8-9
Husband shall r. over thee, Gen. 3:16
Babes and women r., Isa. 3:4, 12
The heavens do r., Dan. 4:26
Messiah to r. My people, Zech. 6:13; Mt. 2:6; 1 Cor. 15:24; Rev. 19:15
Peace of God r. your hearts, Col. 3:15
R. of elders in churches 1 Tim. 3:5; 5:17; Heb. 13:7, 17, 24
Saints to r. nations, Rev. 2:27; 12:5
R. of Christian walk, 1 361-3*
- Ruled** (13), Gen. 24:2; 41:40; Josh. 12:2; Ruth 1:1; 1 Ki. 5:16; 1 Chr. 26:6; Ezra 4:20; Ps. 106:41; Isa. 14:6; Lam. 5:8; Ez. 34:4; Dan. 5:21; 11:4
- Ruler** (84), Nor curse r. of people, Ex. 22:28
R. of My people, 2 Sam. 7:8
R. of the house of God, 1 Chr. 9:11
Having no guide, or r., Pr. 6:7
To be r. in Isreal, Mic. 5:2
R. of synagoge, Mk. 5:35-38; Lk. 8:41
R. of the Jews, Jn. 3:1
Not speak evil of r., Acts 23:5
- Ruler's** (2), Pr. 29:26; Mt. 9:23
- Rulers** (80), R. of cattle, Gen. 47:6
R. of the congregation, Ex. 16:22
R. of thousands, hundreds, and fifties, Ex. 18:21-25; 2 Ki. 11:4, 19
R. of the substance, 1 Chr. 27:31
R. of the king's work, 1 Chr. 29:6
R. of the city, 2 Chr. 29:20; Acts 17:6
R. of the house of God, 2 Chr. 35:8
R. of provinces, Esther 8:9; Dan. 3:2
R. of the synagoge, Mk. 5:22
R. of the people, Lk. 23:13; Acts 4:8
R. of civil governments, Rom. 13:3
R. of the darkness of world, Eph. 6:12
- Rulest** (2), 2 Chr. 20:6; Ps. 89:9
- Ruleth** (14), 2 Sam. 23:3; Ps. 59:13; 66:7; 103:19; Pr. 16:32; 22:7; Eccl. 8:9; 9:17; Dan. 4:17, 25, 32; Hos. 11:12; Rom. 12:8; Tit. 3:4
- Ruling** (3), 2 Sam. 23:3; Jer. 22:30; 1 Tim. 3:12
- Rumah** (1), height, a city, 2 Ki. 23:36
- Rumbling** (1), Jer. 47:3
- Rumour** (9), 2 Ki. 19:7; Isa. 37:7; Jer. 49:14; 51:46; Ez. 7:26; Oba. 1; Lk. 7:17
- Rumours** (2), Mt. 24:6; Mk. 13:7
- Rump** (5), Ex. 29:22; Lev. 3:9; 7:3; 8:25; 9:19
- Run** (71), Branches r. over wall, Gen. 49:22
Issue of flesh r., Lev. 15:3
R. upon thee, Judg. 18:25
R. on foot, 1 Sam. 8:11; 17:17; 20:36; 2 Sam. 15:1; 18:19-23; 1 Ki. 1:5
Eyes of Lord r. to and fro, 2 Chr. 16:9; Zech. 4:10
Waters r. continually, Ps. 58:7; 78:16
Feet r. to evil, Pr. 1:16; Isa. 59:7
All rivers r. into sea, Eccl. 1:7
Eyes r. down with tears, Jer. 9:18; 13:17; 14:17; Lam. 2:18; Ez. 24:16
Many r. to and fro, Dan. 12:4

Army of Lord shall r., Joel 2:4-9
 R. to and fro to seek Word, Amos 8:12
 Chariots r. like lightnings, Nah. 2:4
 He may r. that readeth it, Hab. 2:2
 Which r. in a race r., 1 Cor. 9:24
 R. with patience the race, Heb.12:1
Runnest (1), Pr. 4:12
Runneth (11), Ezra 8:15; Job 15:26; 16:14;
 Ps.23:5; 147:15; Pr.18:10; Lam.1:16;
 3:48; Mt. 9:17; Jn. 20:2; Rom. 9:16
Running (26). Kill bird over r. water,
 Lev.14:5-6,50-52
 R. issue of the flesh, Lev.15:2; 22:4
 Bathe in r. water, Lev.15:13
 Man r. alone, 2 Sam.18:24-27
 R. waters out of own well, Pr. 5:15
 Many horses r. to battle, Rev. 9:9
Rush (4), Job 8:11; Isa. 9:14; 17:13; 19:15
Rushed (3), Judg. 9:44; 20:37; Acts 19:29
Rushes (1), Isa. 35:7
Rushing (1), Jer. 8:6
Rusheth (8), Isa.17:12-13; Jer. 47:3; Ez.
 3:12-13; Acts 2:2
Russellism (Jehovah's Witnesses), r 30-1*
Russia. 2 modern fallacies about, 1438
 Will be defeated, 1475
 Not the king of the north, 1483
 Another fallacy about, 1483
Rust (3), Mt. 6:19-20; Jas. 5:3
Ruth (13), friendship, 1 493-1
 In line of the Messiah, a 494-2; Mt.1:5
 4 admonitions to, t 493-2
 7fold consecration of, b 494-1
 Virtuous, i 497-1
Rye. See **Rie**

S

Sabachthani (2), Thou hast forsaken Me,
 Mt. 27:46; Mk.15:34
Sabaoth (2), hosts, Rom. 9:29; Jas. 5:4
Sabbath (137). 22 facts about, 174
 Remember the s., c 124-1; 181; u 342-1
 Travel on the s., d 124-1; j 654-3
 Purpose of the s., c 140-1
 S. given by Moses, 178
 S. laws, 178
 7 commands concerning the s., 186
 S. a token of Mosaic covenant, 186
 S. not for Gentiles or church, 186
 S. not commanded in N.T., 186
 Eternal, but not for church, 187
 S. in Isaiah, 1244
 5 requirements regarding, p 1209-3
 Jesus' teaching on the s., m 20-3*; 1 134-1*;
 d 184-1*
 Brought bondage, m 20-3*; c-d, j 110-3*
 Necessary work on, l 236-2; f 241-3; d
 270-1; p 21-1*; 1 134-1*
 Weekly s., g 234-3
 Ignorance of, w 21-2*
 The high s., m 57-3*; g 156-1*
 Why s. made, p 66-1*; j 111-1*
 Finally hated by God, i 171-3*
 God works on s., j-k 172-1*
 True observation of, j 172-1*
 First day s., i 156-1*; f-g 208-1*
 10 reasons Christians keep Sunday in
 stead of Saturday, k 256-2*
 10 reasons 4th commandment left out of
 the N.T., 276*
 God promised to do away with the old
 Jewish s. and law, 276*
 No special s. commanded in N.T., e 299-3*;
 Rom. 14:5; Col. 2:14-17
 18 proofs Sunday was observed by early
 Christians, 333*
 All observance of days as helpful to sal-
 vation is vain, m 358-1*
 20 things the Bible does not say about
 the s., 333*
 All sabbaths abolished, d-p 386-1*
 Christian law on the s., 390*
 2 Gr. words for rest, 1 432-3*
 S. not the seal of God, b 517-3*
 24 reasons Christians observe the first
 day, 175
 Holy s. unto the Lord, Ex.16:23-29
 7th day s., Ex. 20:10; 31:15; Lev. 23:3;
 Dt. 5:14

A changing s., h 135-2; 174, 175
 An holy day, a s. of rest to the Lord
 Ex. 35:2-3; Lev. 23:3
 S. days in the new earth, Isa. 66:22-24
 Jesus broke the s. according to the Jew-
 ish concept, Mt.12:1-12; Mk.1:21;
 2:23-3:4; Lk. 6:1-9; 13:10-16; 14:1-5;
 Jn. 5:9-18; 7:22-23; 9:14-16
 All s. days abolished with the law of
 Moses, Rom.14:5-6; 2 Cor. 3:6-15; Gal.
 4:9-11; Eph. 2:14-15; Col. 2:14-17
Sabbaths (35). Used only in O.T.
 All s. have ended, a 983-1
 7th day s. changing s., h 135-2; 175
 S. a token of Mosaic covenant, d 155-3
 22 facts about s., 174
 24 reasons Christians observe the first
 day, 175
 5 kinds of s., b 237-1
 Number of s., e 237-2
 Weekly s., g 234-3
 Israel the only nation commanded to
 keep s., Ex. 31:13; Lev.19:30; 26:2; Ez.
 20:12-13,16,20-21,24
 Keeping s. by Israel was to commemo-
 rate their deliverance from bondage in
 Egypt, Dt. 5:15
 Law of Moses and its s. were not for Gen
 tiles or the church, Rom. 2:12-16; 3:2;
 6:11-14; 9:4; 10:4; 14:5-6; 2 Cor. 3:6-15;
 Gal. 3:19-29; 4:21-31; 5:1; Col.
 2:14-17; Heb. 7:12-22,28; 8:6,13; 9:15;
 10:1. See 85 **Proofs** of this, 351*
 God swore to abolish all s., Isa.1:13; Hos.
 2:11.
 This He did on the cross, Col. 2:14-17
Sabbatic year every 7 years, e 140-1; b
 238-1; f 239-2; Lev. 25; Dt.15:9; 31:10.
 Every 50th year there was a sabbath 2
 years long, the regular sabbatic year and
 the year of Jubilee, b-e 238-1; f
 239-2; Lev. 25
Sabeans (4), men of Seba, Job 1:15; Isa.
 45:14; Ez. 23:42; Joel 3:8
Sabia (1), breaking through, 1 Chr.1:9
Sabah (1), breaking through, Gen.10:7
Sabtecha (1), surrender, 1 Chr.1:9
Sabtechah (1), surrender, Gen.10:7
Sacar (2), hire, 1 Chr.11:35; 26:4
Sack (9), Gen. 42:25-35; 43:21; 44:11-12;
 Lev. 11:32
Sackbut (4), a stringed instrument, Dan.
 3:5-15
Sackcloth (46). Used of clothing for men
 in prayer and sorrow (except in Rev.
 6:12), Gen. 37:34; 1 Ki. 21:27; Esther
 4:1-4; Ps. 35:13; 69:11; Dan. 9:3;
 Mt.11:21; Lk.10:13; Rev. 11:3
Sackclothes (1), Neh. 9:1
Sack's (3), Gen. 42:27; 44:1-2
Sacks (9), Gen. 42:25,35; 43:12-23; 44:1;
 Josh. 9:4
Sacks' (1), Gen. 44:8
Sacrifice (218). One place of, a 353-2
 2 kinds acceptable, d 945-1
 Typical, g 945-2
 Perfect s., 452*
 S. finished by Christ, 452*
 Spiritual s., 472*
 Word first used of Jacob, Gen. 31:54
 Moses demanded time for Israel to s., Ex.
 3:18; 5:3-7,17; 8:8,25-29; 10:25
 Kinds of s., Lev.1:1-7:37; Ps.116:17; Jer.
 33:1; Amos 4:5
 Present bodies a living s., Rom.12:1
 S. of praise, Heb.13:15
 S. unto devils, 1 Cor.10:20
 S. to idols, 1 Cor.10:28
 One s. for sin, Heb.10:12
 Remaineth no more s. for sin, Heb.10:26
Sacrificed (33). S. to devils, Dt. 32:17
 S. unto their gods, 1 Ki. 11:8
 S. unto the Lord, 1 Chr. 29:21
 S. unto all carved images, 2 Chr. 33:22
 S. their sons and daughters, Ps.106:37
 Christ our passover is s., 1 Cor. 5:7
Sacrificedst (1), Dt.16:4
Sacrificer. Duties of, g-i 197-1; a-c 197-3
Sacrifices (79). See **Offerings**
 S. accepted by fire, t 6-3

Many kinds, d 132-1
 Laws of s., 178
 7 things s. stood for, i 197-1
 S. of righteousness, Ps. 4:5; 51:19
 S. of joy, Ps. 27:6
 S. of God are a broken spirit, Ps. 51:17
 S. of praise, Jer.17:26
 Spiritual s., 1 Pet. 2:5
Sacrificeth (5), Ex. 22:20; Eccl. 9:2; Isa.
 65:3; 66:3; Mal. 1:14
Sacrificing (2), 1 Ki. 8:5; 12:32
Sacrilege (1), profaning holy things, Rom.
 2:22
Sad (11), Gen. 40:6; 1 Sam.1:18; 1 Ki. 21:5;
 Neh. 2:1-3; Ez.13:22; Mt. 6:16;
 Mk.10:22; Lk. 24:17
Saddle (4), j 29-2; e 135-4; Lev.15:9; 2
 Sam.19:26; 1 Ki.13:13,27
Saddled (10), Gen. 22:3; Num. 22:21;
 Judg.19:10; 2 Sam.16:1; 17:23; 1 Ki.
 2:40; 13:13,23,27; 2 Ki. 4:24
Sadducees (14), p 4-1*; c 43-3*; n 219-3*;
 Mt. 3:7; 16:1-12; 22:23-34; Mk.12:18;
 Lk. 20:27; Acts 4:1; 5:17; 23:6-8
Sadly (1), Gen. 40:7
Sadness (1), Eccl. 7:3
Sadoc (2), righteous. Gr. form of Zadok,
 Mt.1:14
Safe (13), 1 Sam.12:11; 2 Sam.18:29,32;
 Job 21:9; Ps.119:117; Pr.18:10; 29:25;
 Isa. 5:29; Ez. 34:27; Lk.15:27; Acts
 23:24; 27:44; Phil. 3:1
Safeguard (1), 1 Sam. 22:23
Safely (21), Lev. 26:5; Ps. 78:53; Pr. 31:11;
 Zech. 14:11; Mk.14:44; Acts 16:23
Safety (19), Dt. 33:12,28; Ps. 4:8; 33:17;
 Pr.11:14; 24:6; 1 Th. 5:3
Saffron (1), Song 4:14
Said (3,975). The terms **God s.** and **the**
Lords. are found over 350 times in the
 O.T., Gen. 1:3-29; 2:18,23; etc.
 Adam s., Gen. 2:23; 3:10-12
 The serpent s., Gen. 3:1-4
 Eve s., Gen. 3:2,13; 4:1
 The angel s., Gen.16:9-11; 19:14-21
 Jesus s., Mt. 4:4,7; 8:10; etc.
 Satan s., Mt. 4:3; Job 1:7-9; 2:2-4
 Peter s., Acts 2:38-39; 3:6
 Paul s., Acts 15:36; 16:37
 The four beasts s., Rev. 5:14
 Men s., Rev. 6:11-16; 19:3
 He that sat upon the throne s., Rev. 21:5-6;
 22:6
Saidst (22), Gen. 12:19; 26:9; Ps. 27:8; Isa.
 47:7; Hos.13:10; Jn. 4:18; etc.
Sail (8), Isa. 33:23; Ez. 27:7; Acts 20:3,16;
 27:1-2,17,24
Sailed (15), Lk. 8:23; Acts 13:4; 14:26;
 15:39; 18:18-21; 20:6-15; 21:3; 27:4-13
Sailing (3), Acts 21:2; 27:6-9
Sailors (1), Rev.18:17
Saint (5), Ps.106:16; Dan. 8:13; Phil. 4:21
Saints (95). **Defined**, 1040; h 232-1*
 Not to spend eternity in heaven, e 1566-1
 To rule the earth forever, m 1461-2; r 942-3;
 k 526-2*; c 313-2*
 Go to heaven at death, 2 Cor. 5:8;
 Phil.1:21-24; Heb.12:22-23; Rev. 6:9-11
 Come back to earth with Christ to reign,
 Zech. 14:1-5; Jude 14; Rev.19:11-21
 Eat food in next life, j 502-1*
 Are to judge angels, e 313-3*
 12 commandments for, j 371-3*
 3 characteristics of, b 518-2*
 6 reasons for beheading, l 526-2*
 Where they spend eternity, 1040; e 1566-1
 24 things constitute s., 1061
 7 duties of resurrected s., 1047
 7 admonitions for s., 631
 10,000's accompany God, Dt. 33:2-3
 All s. are in Thy hand, Dt. 33:3
 He will keep feet of s., 1 Sam. 2:9
 Puteeth no trust in His s., Job 15:15
 Must perform certain duties to God now,
 Ps. 30:4; 31:23; 34:9; 132:9,16; 145:10.
 See **Believers** and **Disciples**

S. shall take the kingdom and reign for
 ever, Dan. 7:18,22,27; Rev. 5:10
 First s. resurrected bodily, Dan.12:2; Jn.
 5:28-29; 1 Cor.15:20-35,52-54; 1 Th.
 4:13-16; Rev. 20:4-6
 All s. to be resurrected bodily, Dan.12:2;
 Jn. 5:28-29; 1 Cor. 15:20-35,52-54; 1
 Th. 4:13-16; Rev. 20:4-6
 Faith once delivered to s., Jude 3
 Prayers of s. offered before God, Rev.
 5:8; 8:3-4
 Future martyrdoms predicted, Rev. 7:9-17;
 13:1-18; 14:12; 15:2-4; 17:6
 Last earthly rebellion against s., Rev.
 20:9
Saints' (1), 1 Tim. 5:10
Saith (1,267), Gen. 22:16; 32:4; 41:55;
 20:9
Sake (144). 16 uses of word, 415
Sakes (31), Gen.18:26; Lev. 26:45; etc.
Sala (1), foundation, Lk. 3:35
Salah (5), foundation, Gen.10:24; 11:12-15
Salamis (1), a city, Acts 13:5
Salathiel (4), loan of God. Gr. form of
 Shealtiel, 1 Chr. 3:17; Mt.1:12; Lk.
 3:27
Salcah (3), a city, Josh.12:5; 13:11; 1 Chr.
 5:11. Called Salchah, Dt. 3:10
Sale (3), Lev. 25:27,30; Dt.18:8
Salem (4), perfect. Ancient name of
 Jerusalem, Gen.14:18; Ps. 76:2; Heb.
 7:1-2. Called **Urusalim** on ancient tab-
 lets
Salim (1), a city near Aenon, Jn. 3:23
Sallai (2), exalted. **2 men**, Neh.11:8; 12:20
Sallu (3), exalted (3), exalted. **2 men**, 1
 Chr. 9:7; Neh.11:7; 12:7
Salma (3), strength, 1 Chr. 2:11,51,54
Salmon (6), peaceable, Ruth 4:20-21; Ps.
 68:14; Mt.1:4-5; Lk. 3:32
Salmone (1), part of Crete, Acts 27:7
Salome (2), perfect, Mk.15:40; 16:1
Salt (39). S. Sea or Dead Sea, h 19-2; k
 321-3; Gen.14:3; Num. 34:3,12; Dt.
 3:17; Josh. 3:16; 12:3-5; 18:19
 A similitude of Christians, o 6-3*; b-c
 135-3*
 A symbol of punishment, n 80-2*
 Pillar of s., Lot's wife, Gen.19:26
 Covenant of s., 84; Lev. 2:13;
 Num.18:19; 2 Chr. 13:5
 City of s., Josh.15:62
 Sowing places with s., Judg. 9:45
 Valley of s., 2 Sam. 8:13; 2 Ki.14:7; 1
 Chr.18:12; 2 Chr. 25:11
 S. a seasoning, Job 6:6; Col. 4:6
 A picture of desolation, Jer.17:6
 S. places in Millennium, Ez. 47:11
Salted (4), Ez.16:4; Mt. 5:13; Mk. 9:49
Saltiness (1), Mk. 9:50
Saltips (1), Zeph. 2:9
Salu (1), exalted, Num. 25:14
Salutation (6), w-z 123-1*; v 208-1*;
 Lk.1:29,41,44; 1 Cor.16:21; Col. 4:18;
 2 Th. 3:17
 S. of Judas, j 53-3*
Salutations (1), Mk.12:38
Salute (39), to greet, 1 Sam.10:4; 13:10;
 25:14; 2 Sam. 8:10; 2 Ki. 4:29; 10:13
 S. of Christians, Mt. 5:47; 10:12;
 Lk.10:4; Rom. 16:5-22; 1 Cor.16:19; 2
 Cor.13:13; Phil. 4:21-22; Col. 4:15; 2
 Tim. 4:9; Tit. 3:15; Ph'm 23;
 Heb.13:24; 2 Jn.14
 S. of rulers, Acts 25:13
 Mock s. to Christ, Mk.15:18
Saluted (9), Jud.18:15; 1 Sam.17:22;
 30:21; 2 Ki.10:15; Mk. 9:15; Lk.1:40;
 Acts 18:22; 21:7,19
Saluteth (5), Rom.16:23; Col. 4:10-12; 1
 Pet. 5:13
Salvation (163). **Defined**, m 220-1*; f 280-1*;
 304*
 S. of Gentiles, 1249; Acts 28:28;
 Rom.1:16; 10:9-14; 11:11
 S. for all, 1257; a 34-2*
 2 things related to, c 944-1
 Difficult for some, g-h 37-3*
 2 things necessary, e 62-1*

Secrets of, s-t 68-2*
 3 things required, t 68-2*
 7 benefits of, q 101-1*
 7 conditions of, o 117-1*
 7 things necessary to, l 121-3*
 Strive for, g 133-1*
 Not of 3 things, o-q 162-1*
 3 things bring eternal s., d 192-1*
 Sum of gospel of, 276*
 8 things it is not, m 234-1*
 Not of works, p 246-1*
 How to get, m-o 249-3*
 4 fundamental facts of, j 250-1*
 A hope, m 291-3*; f 396-1*
 7 ways word used, 304*
 7 agents of, 304*
 Received through 2 things, x 402-2*
 3 things necessary to, j 408-1*
 7fold s., e 426-1*
 3fold s., 471*
 10 future blessings of, 471*
 Of God and of Christ, i 508-3*
 First mention of, in N.T., g 14-1*
 The Rock of his s., Dt. 32:15
 I rejoice in Thy s., 1 Sam. 2:1; Ps. 9:14; 13:5
 Wrought great s. in Israel, 1 Sam.11:13; 14:45; 19:5
 Horn of my s., 2 Sam. 22:3; Ps.18:2
 The shield of Thy s., 2 Sam. 22:36
 The God of the rock of my s., 2 Sam. 22:47
 Clothed with s., 2 Chr. 6:41
 God of my s., Ps. 20:5; 25:5; 51:14
 Restore joy of Thy s., Ps. 51:12
 Cup of s., and call upon, Ps.116:13
 Beautify meek with s., Ps.149:4
 Draw water, wells of s., Isa.12:3
 Everlasting s., Isa. 45:17; 51:6-8
 Publisheth s., Isa. 52:7
 Helmet of s., Isa. 59:17; Eph. 6:17
 Garments of s., Isa. 61:10
 Raised up an horn of s., Lk.1:69
 All flesh shall see s. of God, Lk. 3:6
 This day is s. come to this, Lk.19:9
 S. is of the Jews, Jn. 4:22
 Neither is s. in any other, Acts 4:12
 Day of s., Isa. 49:8; 2 Cor. 6:2
 Godly sorrow worketh repentance to s. not to be, 2 Cor. 7:10
 Work out own s., Phil. 2:12
 For an helmet the hope of s., 1 Th. 5:8
 S. through 2 things, 2 Th. 2:13
 Grace of God that bringeth s., Tit. 2:11
 Heirs of s., Heb.1:14
 Neglect so great s., Heb. 2:3
 Captain of their s. perfect, Heb. 2:10
 Author of eternal s., Heb. 5:9
 Second time without sin unto s., Heb. 9:28
 Power of God through faith unto s., even the s. of your souls, 1 Pet.1:5,9
 Of which s. the prophets, 1 Pet.1:10
 Common s., Jude 3
 S. to our God, Rev. 7:10; 12:10; 19:1
Samarita (124). 8 sins of, e 1397-3
 Hill of S., 1 Ki.16:24-32
 Capital of 10 tribes, 1 Ki.10:1-17; 21:1,18; 22:51; 2 Ki.1:2-3; 3:1
 Miracle of blindness in, 2 Ki. 6:19-23
 Famine, miracle of food, 2 Ki. 6:24-7:20
 S. in prophecy, Isa. 7:9; 8:4; 9:9; 10:9-11; Ez. 16:46-56; 23:4,33; Hos. 7:1; 8:5-6; 10:5-7; 13:16; Amos 3:9-12; 4:1; 6:1; 8:14; Mic.1:1-6
 Jesus passed through, Lk.17:11; Jn. 4
 Gospel taken to S., Acts 1:8; 8:1-14
 Paul passed through, Acts 9:31; 15:3
 Rival worship of S., g 169-1*; b 1177-1
Samaritan (3), Lk.10:33; 17:16; Jn. 8:48
Samaritans (7), 2 Ki.17:29; Mt.10:5; Lk. 9:52; Jn. 4:9,39,40; Acts 8:25; q 122-1*; n 124-2*; u 182-3*
Same (332), Gen. 2:13; 5:29; 6:4; Mt. 3:4; 5:19, 46; Lk. 2:8; Acts 1:11
Samech (1), Ps.119:113 title
Sangar-nebo (1), be gracious, Nebo, Jer. 39:3
Samlah (4), garment, Gen. 36:36-37; 1 Chr.1:47-48

Samos (1), an island, Acts 20:15
Samothracia (1), an island, Acts 16:11
Samson (36), sun-man, or like the sun
 Miraculous birth, d 474-1
 12 exploits of, m 474-2
 Prayer of, i 476-1; s 478-3
 3 love affairs of, a 477-1
 Betrayed for \$3,520.00, h 477-3
 Source of power of, c 478-1
 Slew over 3,030 men, q 478-3
 2 men won victory in death, d 479-1
 New world of S., 492
 8 things learned, 492
 Price for his foolishness, 491
 History of, Judg.13:1-16:30; Heb.11:32
Samos's (3), Judg.14:15-20
Samuel (142). Defined, l 501-2
 4 predictions by f 504-2
 Judgeship of, b 510-1
 First circuit judge, c 510-2
 3fold description of, f 512-1
 Sons of, f 517-1
 Blameless life of, h 517-2; 555
 Miracle of, i 518-1
 Imitated by demons, 1 Sam. 28; 1 Chr.10:13-14
 12 facts—life story, 555; 1 Sam.1:1-20; 2:18-26; 3:1-21; 4:1; 7:3-15; 8:1-22; 9:14-27; 10:1-25; 11:7-14; 12:1-20; 13:8-15; 15:1-35; 16:1-13; 19:18-24; 25:1; 28:3-20; 1 Chr. 6:28; 9:22; 11:3; 26:28; 29:29; 2 Chr. 35:18; Ps. 99:6; Jer.15:1; Acts 3:24; 13:20; Heb.11:32
Sanballat (10), secret enemy, m 822-1; Neh. 2:10,19; 4:1-7; 6:1-14; 13:28
Sanctification (5). Defined, h 201-3*; j 301-3*; m 395-2*; 406*
 How used in Scripture, h 229-3
 7 personal agents in, h 229-3; b 256-1*
 Doctrine of, 406*
 Fallacy about, t 66-1*
 One means of salvation, x 402-2*
 3fold s., 406*
 30 proofs of instantaneous s., 406*
 7 proofs of progressive s., 406*
 3 proofs of complete s., 406*
 S. by sacrifice of Christ, c 441-1*
 Gr. word hagiasmos is trans. sanctification 5 times (1 Cor.1:30; 1 Th. 4:3-4; 2 Th. 2:13; 1 Pet.1:2) and holiness 5 times (Rom. 6:19,22; 1 Th. 4:7; 1 Tim. 2:15; Heb.12:14)
 Christ is our s., 1 Cor.1:30
 Possession of body in holiness is proof of s. and is God's will, 1 Th. 4:3-4
 S. is part of salvation, and is received with salvation, 2 Th. 3:13
 S. is brought about by the Spirit when one is made a new creature, 1 Pet.1:2; 2 Cor. 5:17-18; Eph. 4:22-24
 Utter simplicity of, 446
 7 facts about s., d 244-1
Sanctified (62). First use of, p 3-1
 Second use 2,500 years later, k 852-1
 29 commands concerning dedicated things, a, c, e 244-1; e 245-1
 God s. by man, p 390-1
 Sanctified ones, 1226
 10 material things s., 406*
 23 things s., 406*
 30 proofs when men are s., 406*
 Father hath s. and sent into, Jn.10:36
 S. by the truth, Jn.17:19; 1 Tim. 4:5
 S. by faith, Acts 26:18
 S. by the Holy Ghost, Rom.15:16; 1 Cor. 6:11
 S. in Christ, 1 Cor.1:2; Heb.10:10-14
 S. in the name of Jesus, 1 Cor. 6:11
 S. by the blood of the covenant, Heb.10:29
 S. by God the Father, Jude 1
Sanctifieth (4), Mt. 23:17,19; Heb. 2:11; 9:13
Sanctify (70). Qadash, set apart, b 123-1
 S. men and beasts, g 124-1 i 133-3
 Men s. selves, g 211-3
 Various uses of word, h 229-3
 15 commands to s., h 229-3
 Men to s. God, p 390-1
 23 things men were to s., 406*

S. them through Thy truth, Jn.17:17
 I. s. Myself, Jn.17:19
 S. the church, Eph. 5:26
 S. you wholly, 1 Th. 5:23
 S. the people with his blood, Heb.13:12
 S. the Lord in your hearts, 1 Pet. 3:15
Sanctuaries (5), Lev. 21:23; 26:31; Jer. 51:51; Ez. 28:18; Amos 7:9
Sanctuary (137), g 437-3*
 Command to make a s., Ex. 25:8
 S. to be held in reverence, Lev.19:30; 26:2
 S. a place of prayer, Ps. 73:17; 74:3-7; 134:2; 150:1; Isa.16:12
 Millennial s., Ez. 41:21-23; 42:20; 43:21; 44:1-27; 45:2-18; 47:12; 48;
 True s., Heb. 8:2
Sand (28). Seed as the s., Gen. 22:17; 8-21; 32:12; 1 Ki. 4:20,29; Isa.10:22; Hos.1:10; Rom. 9:27; Heb.11:12
 Thoughts as the s., Ps.139:18
 House built upon s., Mt. 7:26
 Last rebels, number as s., Rev. 20:8
Sandals (2), a 72-1*; Mk. 6:9; Acts 12:8
Sang (12), Ex.15:1; Num. 21:17; Judg. 5:1; 1 Sam. 29:5; 2 Chr. 29:28-30; Ezra 3:11; Neh. 12:42; Job 38:7; Ps. 7; title; 106:12; Acts 16:25
Sanhedrin, p 7-3; i-j 54-1*; k 57-1*; m 87-3*
Sank (2), Ex.15:5,10
Sansannah (1), a city, Josh.15:31
Sap (1), Ps.104:16
Saph (1), preserver. A giant, 2 Sam. 21:18
Saphir (1), a city, Mic.1:11
Sapphira (1), beautiful, Acts 5:1
Sapphire (9), 118; Ex. 24:10; 28:18; 39:11; Job 28:16; Lam. 4:7; Ez.1:26; 10:1; 28:13; Rev. 21:19
Sapphires (3), e 1205-1; Job 28:6; Song 5:14; Isa. 54:11
Sara (2), princess. Gr. form of Sarah, Heb.11:11; 1 Pet. 3:6
Sarah (38), princess. Beautiful, t 17-3
 Only woman whose age at death is given in Scripture, a 30-1
 First woman cook mentioned, s 35-3
 5 things about S., s 443-3*
 History of, Gen.11:29-23:19; 24:36; 25:10; 49:31; Isa. 51:2; Rom. 9:9
 Called Sara and Sarai, which see
 Another woman called S., Num. 26:46
Sarah's (3), Gen. 24:67; 25:12; Rom. 4:19
Sarai (16), contentious. The original name of Sarah, Gen.11:29-31; 12:5-17; 16:1-8; 17:15
Sarai's (1), Gen.16:8
Saraph (1), burning, 1 Chr. 4:22
Sardine (1), a precious stone, Rev. 4:3
Sardis (3), a city and a church, Rev.1:11; 3:1,4; a 503-3*
 4 things about the church at, d 503-3*
 5 things commanded the church at, e 503-3*
 4 things promised the church at, h 503-3*
Sardites (1), a family, Num. 26:26
Sardius (4), a precious stone, 184; Ex. 28:17; 39:10; Ez. 28:13; Rev. 21:20
Sardonix (1), a precious stone, Rev. 21:20
Sarepta (1), a city, Lk. 4:26
Sargon (1), snares, Isa. 20:1
Sarid (2), a city, Josh.19:10-12
Saron (1), Gr. form of Sharon, Acts 9:35
Sarsechim (1), chief of eunuchs, Jer. 39:3
Saruch (1), branch. Gr. for Serug, Lk. 3:35
Sar (191), Gen.18:1; 19:1; Mt. 9:10; Lk. 4:20; Acts 2:3; Heb.1:3; etc.
 People s., Mt. 4:16
 Jesus s., Mk.13:3; 16:19; Heb.1:3; 10:12
 Angel s., Mt. 28:2
 God s., Rev. 4:2-10; 5:1,7; 19:4; 21:5
Satan (53), adversary; accuser. See Devil
 Eternal defeat of, v 5-3
 Miracles of, c 114-2; h 355-3; m 186-1*
 21 facts about, 897
 First mention of, 897
 S. provoked David, a 710-1; 1 Chr. 21:1
 20 proofs sickness work of, 898
 S. and God, c 853-1

6 agents of S., f 853-1; p, s 854-1
 Doctrine of, 1050
 25 facts about S., 1050-1051
 Fall origin of, 1051
 26 branches of work of, 1051
 War on saints, 1051
 18 facts about his character, 1052
 10 methods of S., 1052
 6 purposes of God in allowing him to continue, 1052
 10 duties of saints regarding, 1052
 4fold doom of, 1052
 Knowledge of, i 3-1*
 Usurper of man's dominion, q 5-2*; c 196-3*
 Can heal, n 21-3*; r 47-3*
 Symbolize by fowls, k 69-3*
 Defeat by Christ, m 88-2*; p 302-1*
 Pseudo-ruler of earth, b 106-2*
 Cast out of heaven, l 123-3*
 Causes sickness, l 132-1*
 How he dwells in men, n 150-1*
 Fall of, n-o 182-2*
 Oppress men, j 235-3*
 Prince of the world, g 191-3*
 Is the old man, f 341-2*; f-h 365-3*
 Inspires men, g 347-3*
 Uses many devices and wiles to deceive, h 338-1*; a 371-3*
 10 symbols of, 352*
 Prince of power of the air, f 365-3*
 Hinders ministers, k 394-1*
 21 names and titles of, 473*
 7 things S. compared to, 473*
 25 works of, 489*
 21 evidences one is a child of, 492*
 The great red dragon, d 514-2*
 His 7 heads and 10 horns, f 514-2*
 His war in heaven, p 515-1*
 His chief business on earth, d 515-2*
 Bound 1,000 years, l 1164-1; f-i 526-1*
 6 things to be done to, h 526-1*
 Post-millennial career, a 526-3*
 Accuser of the brethren, Job 1:6-13; 2:1-7; Rev.12:10
 Opposer of brethren, Ps.109:6; Zech. 3:1-2; Eph. 6:10-18; Rev.12:11
 Tempter, Mt. 4:1-10; 16:23; Mk.1:13; 1 Cor. 7:5; 2 Cor. 2:11; 11:14
 S. cast out S., Mt.12:26; Mk. 3:23-26
 Steals Word from heart, Mk. 4:15
 Fell from heaven, Lk.10:18
 S. has bound, Lk.13:16
 Dominates men, Lk. 22:3,31; Jn.13:27; Acts 5:3; 26:18; 1 Tim. 5:15; Rev. 2:24
 Causes bodily harm, 2 Cor.12:7
 Destroys the flesh, 1 Cor. 5:5; 1 Tim.1:20
 Hinders gospel work, 1 Th. 2:18
 Endues with power, 2 Th. 2:9; Rev.13:2
 Synagogue of S., Rev. 2:9; 3:9
 Where S. dwelleth, Rev. 2:13
 Deceiver of whole world, Rev.12:9
 Bound and loosed from prison, Rev. 20
Satan's (1), Rev. 2:13
Satellites, 1488
Satet (2), Ps. 9:4; Ez. 23:41
Satiated (2), Jer. 31:14; 46:10
Satiated (1), Jer. 31:25
Satisfaction (2), Num. 35:31-32
Satisfied (43). I shall be s. when I awake with Thy likeness, Ps.17:15
 Meek shall eat and be s., Ps. 22:26; 36:8; 37:19; 65:4; Joel 2:26
 Eyes of man are never s., Pr. 27:20
 Three things never s., Pr. 30:15
 Travail of soul and be s., Isa. 53:11
Satisfiest (1), Ps.145:16
Satisfieth (3), Ps.103:5; 107:9; Isa. 55:2
Satisfy (10), Job 38:27; Ps. 90:14; 91:16; 132:15; Pr. 5:19; 6:30; Isa. 58:10-11; Ez. 7:19; Mk. 8:4
Satisfying (2), Pr.13:25; Col. 2:23
Saturn. Facts about, 58
Satyr (1). Defined, i 1152-1; Isa. 34:14
Satyrs (1). Defined, i 1152-1; Isa.13:21
Saucers, flying, 1488
Saul (394), asked for, 3 men, Gen. 36:37-38; 1 Sam. 9:2-31:12; Acts 7:58-28:31
Saul—First King of Israel

Chosen king of Israel, f 511-3
 Received new heart, f 511-3; p 514-1
 2 things said of S., m-n 512-1
 Talk with Samuel, n 513-3
 Intruded into priest's office, j 519-1; f 522-1
 Forced self religion, a 519-2
 Started right; ended wrong, k 513-3; c 517-1
 5fold edictment of, c 519-2
 Facing impossible odds, e-h 519-3
 Foolishness of, o 522-1; d, s 522-1
 Not answered by God, i 522-1
 6 nations conquered by, f 523-1
 4 sons and 2 daughters, i-j 523-2
 3fold commission of, s 523-3
 6 things he failed in, h 524-1
 3fold sin of, e 524-2
 4 ways claimed obedience, g 524-2
 5 spiritual blessings, 556
 Conversion and backsliding, 556
 15 steps in his downfall, 556
 Holy Spirit taken from, f 511-3
 A backslider, f 511-3
 Rejected of God, r 525-1
 Confession of, s 525-1
 Evil spirit upon, c-d, 531-3; b 533-3
 21 attempts to kill David, g 532-1
 3 attempts to kill David with javelin, c-g 533-3
 Backslidden state of S., k 536-1
 Killed 85 priests, q 538-1
 Destroyed a city through hate, q 538-1
 Obsession to kill David, b 538-2
 7 accusations of, g-m 539-1
 Example of backsliding, o 539-3
 Spared by David, l 542-1; d 543-1
 2 final requests of David, b 543-1
 3 ways God did not answer, d 549-1
 Experience with a witch, l Sam. 28
 20 acts of S. in his last days, 560
 3 sons killed, c 552-2
 S. inexcusable, 557
 Remedy for mania, 557
 10fold effect of praise to David, 558
 12 wars of his reign, 558
 35 sins of S., 559
 Acknowledgment of right, 559
 6 things finally acknowledged, 559
 9 proofs demon imitated Samuel, 559
 Mercy completely taken from, h 572-2
 7 relatives hung, l-p 597-2
 2 reasons for death of, k 724-1
 Death of S., e-k 552-3

Saul of Tarsus
 Witness to death of Stephen, Acts 7:58
 Great persecutor of Christians, Acts 8:1-3; 9:1-5; 22:7-8; 26:11-15; 1 Cor.15:9; Gal.1:13; Phil. 3:6; 1 Tim.1:13
 Conversion to Christianity, Acts 9:1-19; 22:1-16; 26:1-18
 First and greatest missionary to Gentiles, Acts 13-28, notes
 For other notes, see **Paul**

Saul's (31). Used only of king Saul, 1 Sam. 9:3; 10:14-15; 18:5-28; 19:2

Save (232). **Defined**, k 2-1*. See **Saved**
 S. or lose life, o-p 77-3*
 8 things that do not s., m 234-1*
 S. from enemies, Judg. 6:14-15,36-37; 1Sam. 4:3; 7:8; 9:16
 S. from persecutors, Ps. 7:1
 S. from affliction, Ps.18:27
 S. from the lion's mouth, Ps. 22:21
 S. from reproach, Ps. 57:3
 S. from bloody men, Ps. 59:2
 S. souls of needy, Ps. 72:13
 S. meek of the earth, Ps. 76:9
 S. from trouble, Jer. 2:28
 S. from sins, Mt.1:21
 S. from death, Mt. 8:25; Heb. 5:7
 S. the lost, Lk.19:10
 S. sinners, 1 Tim.1:15
 S. to the uttermost, Heb. 7:25
 S. the sick, Jas. 5:15
 S. soul from death, Jas. 5:19-20
 Not shortened that cannot s., Isa. 59:1
 Righteousness, mighty to s., Isa. 63:1
 Preaching to s. them that believe, 1 Cor. 1:21

S. Jesus Christ and Him crucified, 1 Cor. 2:2
 Both s. self and hearers, 1 Tim. 4:16

Saved (104). **Defined**, k 2-1*. See **Save**
 4 times, Lord s., a 791-3
 7 things s. from, k 2-1*
 2 things necessary to be s., e 62-1*
 7 things necessary to be s., l 121-3*
 5 reasons many not s., i 133-1*
 Secret of being s., b 148-3*
 3 things necessary to be s., d 192-1*
 How to become s., m-o 249-3*
 16 things s. from, b 271-3*
 How to be s., c 294-3*
 S. by grace, c 295-3*
 Shall be saved, explained, 97*
 Lord s. Israel that day, Ex. 14:30; 1 Sam.14:23
 S. from enemies, Num.10:9; Ps. 44:7
 S. from adversities, 1 Sam.10:19
 S. from troubles, Ps. 34:6
 S. from distresses, Ps.107:13
 S. from wrath through Him, Rom. 5:9
 S. by His life, Rom. 5:10
 S. by hope, Rom. 8:24
 S. from death in childbearing, 1 Tim. 2:15
 Walketh uprightly shall be s., Pr. 28:18
 Look unto Me, and be s., Isa. 45:22
 Endureth to the end shall be, Mt.10:22
 Believeh . . . shall be s., Mk.16:16
 Thy faith hath s. thee, Lk. 7:50; 18:42
 If any man enter . . . shall be, Jn.10:9
 Whosoever calleth on name of the Lord shall be s., Acts 2:21; Rom.10:13
 What must I do to be s., Acts 16:30-31
 All Israel shall be s., Rom.11:26
 By which we are s. if, 1 Cor.15:2
 By grace are ye s., Eph. 2:5-9
 Who will have all men be s., 1 Tim. 2:4
 If righteous scarcely be s., 1 Pet. 4:18
 S. shall walk in light of, Rev. 21:24

Saved (3), 2 Sam. 22:3; Job 26:2; Ps.17:7
Saveth (7), 1 Sam.14:39; 17:47; Job 5:15; Ps. 7:10; 20:6; 34:18; 107:19

Saving (12), Gen.19:19; Neh. 4:23; Ps. 20:6; 28:8; 67:2; Eccl. 5:11; Amos 9:8; Mt. 5:32; Lk. 4:27; Heb.10:39; 11:87; Rev. 2:17

Saviour (37). **Defined**, g 1520-1; w 102-1*
 My refuge, my S., 2 Sam. 22:3
 Lord gave Israel a s., 2 Ki.13:5
 They forgot God their S., Ps.106:21
 Shall send them as s., Isa.19:20
 Beside Me there is no S., Isa. 43:11
 I the Lord am thy S., Isa. 49:26; 60:16; Hos.13:4; Acts 13:23
 Spirit rejoiced in God my S., Lk1:47
 This day in city of David a S., Lk. 2:11
 The Christ, the S. of world, Jn. 4:42
 To be a Prince and a S., Acts 5:31
 He is the s. of the body, Eph. 5:23
 Look for the S. the Lord, Phil. 3:20
 God, who is S. of all men, 1 Tim. 4:10
 Appearing of our S. Jesus, 2 Tim.1:10
 God our S., 1 Tim.1:1; 4:10; Tit.1:3; 2:10;
 3:4; Jude 25
 Lord Jesus Christ our S., Tit.1:4; 3:6
 Great God and our S. Jesus, Tit. 2:13
 Righteousness of God our S., 2 Pet.1:1
 Kingdom of our Lord and S., 2 Pet.1:11
 Knowledge of the Lord and S., 2 Pet. 2:20; 3:18
 Apostles of our Lord and S., 2 Pet. 3:2
 Father sent Son to be S., 1 Jn. 4:14

Saviours (2). **Defined**, g 1520-1; w 102-1*
 Neh. 9:27; Oba. 21

Savour (53), taste; flavor; fragrance
 Lord smelled a sweet s., Gen. 8:21
 Our s. to be abhorred, Ex. 5:21
 Sweet s. offerings, Ex. 29:18,25,41; Lev.1:9-17; 2:2-12; 3:5-16; 4:31; 6:15-21; 8:21-28; 17:6; 23:13-18; 26:31; Num.15:3-24; 18:17; 28:2-27; 29:2-36
 A stinking s., Eccl.10:1
 His ill s. shall come up, Joel 2:20
 If salt has lost s., Mt. 5:13
 S. of His knowledge, 2 Cor. 2:14

A sweet s. of Christ, 2 Cor. 2:16
 S. of death unto death, 2 Cor. 2:16
 S. of life unto life, 2 Cor. 2:16
 To God for sweetsmelling s., Eph. 5:2
Savourst (2), mentally disposed; mindful, Mt. 16:23; Mk. 8:33
Savours (1), odours, Ezra 6:10
Savoury (6), delicious, Gen. 27:4-31
Saw (547), Gen.1:4,10,12,18,21,25,31; 3:6; 6:2,5; etc.
 Men s. God, Gen.18:2; Ex. 24:10-11
 Dumb animal s. God, Num. 22:23-33
 A tool, Isa. 10:15. See **Saws**
 S. their faith, Mk. 2:5; Lk. 5:20
 S. miracles, Jn. 2:23; 6:2,26
 S. boldness, Acts 4:13
 S. glory, Acts 7:55
 S. angels, Rev. 7:102; 8:2
 S. demons, Rev.16:13
 S. souls, Rev. 6:9; 20:4

Sawed (1), 1 Ki. 7:9
Sawest (21), Ps. 50:18; Dan. 2:31-45; 4:20; 8:20; Rev.1:20; 17:8-18; etc.

Sawn (1), Heb.11:37
Saws (3), 2 Sam.12:31; 1 Ki. 7:9; 1 Chr. 20:3
Say (1,056), Gen.12:12-13; 14:23; Mt. 3:9; 4:17; 5:11-44; Rev. 6:3-7; etc.
Sayest (40), Ex. 33:12; Jn.1:22; etc.
Saying (1,445), Gen.1:22; 2:16; Mt.1:20-22; 2:2,13-20; 3:2-3,14; etc.
Sayings (31), Num.14:39; Mt. 7:24-28; 26:1; Lk. 7:1; Rev.19:9; 22:6-10; etc.

Scab (7), Lev.13:2-8; 14:56; Dt. 28:27; Isa. 3:17
Scabbard (1), Jer. 47:6
Scabbled (2), Lev. 21:20; 22:22
Scaffold (1), 2 Chr. 6:13
Scales (10), Lev.11:9-12; Dt.14:9-10; Job 41:15; Isa. 40:12; Ez. 29:4; Acts 9:18
Scaleth (1), Pr. 21:22
Scall (14), Lev.13:30-37; 14:54
Scalp (1), Ps. 68:21
Scant (1), Mic. 6:10
Scapagoat (4). Meaning of, o 221-2
 10 things not taught of, 221-2; Lev.16
Scarce (3), Gen. 27:30; Acts 14:18; 27:7
Scarcely (2), Rom. 5:7; 1 Pet. 4:18
Scarceness (1), Dt. 8:9
Scarest (1), Job 7:14
Scarlet (52). **Defined**, u 1135-3
 S. thread, Gen. 38:28-30; Josh. 2:18-21
 S. linen, Ex. 25:4; 26:1,31,36; 27:16; 28:5-15; 35:1-35; 36:8,35-37; 38:18-23; 39:1-24; Num. 4:8; 2 Sam.1:24
 S. and hyssop, Lev.14:4-6,49-52; Num. 19:6; Heb. 9:19
 Sins as s., Isa.1:18
 S. uniforms of soldiers, Nah. 2:3
 S. colored beast, Rev.17:3-4

Scatter (38). Men s. over earth, Gen.11:9
 S. Israel among the heathen, Lev. 26:33; Dt. 4:27; 28:64; Neh.1:8; Ps.106:27; Jer. 9:16; 13:24; 18:17; 23:1; 49:32-36; Ez.12:15; 20:23; 22:15; Zech.1:21
 S. the Egyptians, Ez. 29:12; 30:23-26
Scattered (71). Men s. abroad, Gen.11:4-8
 S. Israel, Dt. 30:3; Ps. 44:11; Jer. 30:11; 31:10; Ez. 6:8; 11:16-17; 17:21; 20:34,41; 28:25; 29:13; 34:5-21; 36:19; Joel 3:2; Zech.1:19-21; Jn. 11:52; Jas.1:1; 1 Pet.1:1
 A nations s. and peeled, Isa.18:2-7
 The sheep shall be s., Zech.13:7; Mt. 26:31; Mk. 14:27
 Were s. abroad as sheep, Mt. 9:36
 Christians s., Acts 8:1-4; 11:19
Scattereth (10), Job 37:11; 38:24; Ps.147:16; Pr.11:24; 20:8,26; Isa. 24:1; Mt.12:30; Lk. 11:23; Jn.10:12
Scattering (1), Isa. 30:30
Scat (3), Job 14:9; Jer. 48:11; Hos. 14:7
Sceptre (14), d-e 72-1; Gen. 49:10; Num. 24:17; Esther 4:11; 5:2; 98:4; Ps. 45:6; Isa.14:5; Ez.19:14; Amos 1:5-8; Zech.10:11; Heb. 1:8
Sceptres (1), Ez.19:11
Sceva (1), dispose, Acts 19:14
Schin (1), Ps.119:161, title
Schism (1), division, 1 Cor.12:25

Scholar (2), 1 Chr. 25:8; Mal. 2:12
School (1), Acts 19:9
 S. of the prophets, 1 Sam.19:20; 2 Ki. 2:3; 2 Ki. 2:5,15; 4:38; 6:1-7; i 514-1; y 514-2; 558
 S. in the home, Dt. 4:9-10; 11:19-20
 S. at convocations, Dt. 31:10-13
 S. for state officials, 2 Chr.17:7-10; Dan.1:3-21
 S. of Gamaliel, Acts 5:34; 22:3
Schoolmaster (2), Gal. 3:24-25
Science (2), Dan.1:4; 1 Tim. 6:20; 436
Scientific, 8 facts, 446
Scoff (1), Hab.1:10
Scoffers (1), 2 Pet. 3:3; 1250
Scorch (1), Rev.16:8
Scorched (3), Mt.13:6; Mk. 4:6; Rev.16:9
Scorn (16). Laughed to s., 2 Ki.19:21; 2 Chr. 30:10; Neh. 2:19; Job 12:4; 22:19; Ps. 22:7; Isa. 37:22; Ez. 23:32; Mt. 9:24; Mk. 5:40; Lk. 8:53. See **Esther** 3:6; Job 16:20; Ps. 44:13; 79:4; Hab.1:10
Scorner (11), Pr. 9:7-8; 13:1; 14:6; 15:12; 19:25; 21:11,24; 22:10; 24:9; Isa. 29:20
Scorners (4), Pr.1:22; 3:34; 19:29; Hos. 7:5
Scornest (2), Pr. 9:12; Ez.16:31
Scorneth (4), Job 39:7,18; Pr. 3:34; 19:28
Scornful (3), Ps.1:1; Pr. 29:8; Isa. 28:14
Scorning (3), Job 34:7; Ps.123:4; Pr.1:22
Scorpion (2), Lk.11:12; Rev. 9:5
Scorpions (9), s 347-3; b 126-1*; Dt. 8:15; 1 Ki. 12:11-14; 2 Chr.10:11-14; Ez. 2:6; Lk.10:19; Rev. 9:3,10
Scoured (1), Lev. 6:28
Scourge (12). **Defined**, b 374-1; t 56-1*
 Job 5:21; 9:23; Isa.10:26; 28:15-18; Mt.10:17; 20:19; 23:34; Mk.10:34; Lk.18:33; Jn. 2:15; Acts 22:25
Scourged (4), Lev.19:20; Mt. 27:26; Mk.15:15; Jn. 19:1
Scourges (1), Josh. 23:13
Scourgeth (1), Heb.12:6
Scouring (1). By Jews, a-b 374-1; Acts 22:24
 7 modes of punishment, 181
 6 examples of scourging, 276*

Scourgings (1), Heb.11:36
Scrabbled (1), 1 Sam. 21:13
Scrape (3), Lev.14:41; Job 2:8; Ez. 26:4
Scraped (2), Lev.14:41-43
Screech (1), owl, Isa. 34:14
Scrite (52), penman; public recorder
 Ezra a skilful s., h 810-1; Ezra 7:6-21; Neh. 8:1-13; 12:26,36
 King's s., 2 Sam. 8:17; 20:25; 2 Ki.12:10; 18:18,87; 19:2; 22:3-12; 25:19; 1 Chr.18:16; 24:6; 27:32; 2 Chr. 24:11; 26:11; 34:15-20; Isa. 36:3,22; 37:2; Jer. 36:10-32; 37:15-20
Scrite's (2), Jer. 36:12,21
Scrites (67), h 810-1; q 1278-1; w 2-2*
 Mt. 2:4; 7:29; 9:3; 12:38
 Righteousness must exceed, Mt. 5:20
 Woe to s., Mt. 23:13-29; Lk.11:44
 Beware of s., Mk.12:38; Lk. 20:46
 Enemies of Jesus, Mt 26:57; Mk.14:1; Lk.11:53; 15:2; 22:2,6
 Enemies of the church, Acts 4:5; 6:12; 23:9
Scrip (7), 1 Sam.17:40; Mt.10:10; Mk. 6:8; Lk. 9:3; 10:4; 22:35-36; h 17-1*
Scripture (32). See **Bible and Word**
 S. of truth, Dan.10:21
A Name Applied to Bible Books:
 1 **To Genesis** (Rom. 4:3 and Jas. 2:23 with Gen. 15:6; Gal. 3:8 with Gen.12:3; Gal. 4:30 with Gen. 21:10)
 2 **To Exodus** (Rom. 9:17; with Ex. 9:16)
 3 **To Leviticus** (Jas. 2:8; with Lev.19:18)
 4 **To Deuteronomy** (1 Cor. 9:9; and 1 Tim. 5:18 with Dt. 25:4)
 5 **To 1 Kings** (Rom.11:2 with 1 Ki.19:10-18)
 6 **To Psalms** (Mk.12:10 with Ps.118:22; Jn.10:35 with Ps. 82:6; Jn.13:18 with Ps. 41:9; Jn. 17:12; with Ps. 69:22-28 and 109:1-20; Jn. 19:24 with Ps. 22:18; Jn.19:36; with Ps. 34:20; Jn.19:37; with 22:16; Jn. 20:9 with

Ps.16:9-11; Acts 1:20 with Ps. 69:25; Gal. 3:22 and Rom.10:10-12 with Ps.14:2-3; and 53:2-4; Rom.10:13-18 with Ps. 5:9-10; 10:7; 38:1 and 140:3)

7 To Ecclesiastes (Rom.10:10-12 and Gal. 3:22 with Eccl. 7:20)

8 To Isaiah (Jn. 7:42 with Isa.11:1-2; and 9:6-7; Acts 8:32-35 with Isa. 53:7-8; Rom. 10:11 with Isa. 59:7-8; 1 Pet. 2:6 with Isa. 28:10)

9 To Daniel (Dan.10:21)

10 To Micah (Jn. 7:42 with Mic. 5:1-2)

11 To Matthew (Jn. 2:22; with Mt.16:21,refs.; Jn.17:12 with Mt. 26:23-24; 1 Tim. 5:18 with Mt.10:10)

It is clear from the above and many other passages that all the O.T. and N.T. writings are considered Scripture (2 Tim. 3:16; 2 Pet.1:20-21). See **Scriptures** (21), b 420-1*. See **Bible** 6 names for the, n 917-3

To equip man for service, o 420-2*
How understood, o 28-3*

A term applied to all the books of the Bible, Mt. 21:42; 22:29; 26:54-56; Mk.12:24; 14:49; Lk. 24:27,32,45; Jn. 5:39; Acts 17:2,11; 18:24-28; Rom.1:2; 15:4; 16:26; 1 Cor.15:3-4; 2 Tim. 3:15-17; 2 Pet. 3:16

Quotations NOT in the Bible, 441

Scroll (2), b 1177-1; Isa. 34:4; Rev. 6:14

Scum (5), Ez. 24:6-12

Scurvy (2), Lev. 21:20; 22:22

Scythian (1), Col. 3:11

Sea (400). 10 Seas in Scripture:

- 1 The salt sea, or the Dead Sea (Gen.14:3; Num. 34:3,12; Dt. 3:47; Josh. 3:16; 12:3; 15:2,5; 18:19)
- 2 Red Sea (Ex.10:19; 13:18; 15:4,22; 23:31; Num.14:25; 21:4,14; 33:10-11; Dt.1:1,40; 2:1; 11:4; Josh. 2:10; 4:23; 24:6; Judg.11:16; 1 Ki. 9:26; Neh. 9:9; Ps.106:9,22; 136:13; Jer. 49:21; Acts 7:36; Heb.11:29)
- 3 Sea of Chinneroth (Num. 34:11; Josh.12:3; 13:27). Also Sea of Galilee (Mt. 4:18; 15:29; Mk. 1:16; 7:31; Jn. 6:1) and Sea of Tiberias (Jn. 6:1; 21:1-7)
- 4 Molten sea (1 Ki. 7:23-44; Jer. 52:17)
- 5 Mediterranean Sea (Josh. 9:1; 15:12; 23:4; Ez. 47:10,19-20; 48:28)
- 6 The Egyptian sea (Isa.11:15)
- 7 Sea of Jazer (Jer. 48:32)
- 8 Sea of Cilicia (Acts 27:5)
- 9 Sea of glass (Rev. 4:6; 15:2)
- 10 The sea—all large bodies of water (Rev. 21:1)

Seafaring (1), Ez. 26:17

Seal (26). **Defined**, c 317-3*; g 658-1

S. of Judah, a 56-1

S. of God, not the sabbath, b 517-3*

S. law among My disciples, Isa. 8:16

S. up vision and prophecy, Dan. 9:24

S. the book until the time, Dan.12:4

S. of the righteousness of, Rom. 4:11

S. of mine apostleship, 1 Cor. 9:2

S. of living God, Rev. 7:2; 9:4; 14:1

S. up those things, Rev.10:4

S. not the sayings of this, Rev. 22:10

Set to his s. that God is true, Jn. 3:33

Having this s., the Lord, 2 Tim. 2:19

The 7 seals, Rev. 6:1-8:1

Shut him up, set a s. upon, Rev. 20:3

Sealed (36), 373*; Dt. 32:34; Dan.12:9

S. with king's seal, 1 Ki. 21:8; Esther 3:12; 8:8-10; Dan. 6:17

S. the covenant, Neh.10:1

S. transgression in a bag, Job 14:17

S. book, Isa. 29:11; Jer. 32:1-14; Dan.12:9; Rev. 5:1; 6:1-8:1

Messiah s., Jn. 6:27

S. fruit, Rom.15:28

S. Christians, 2 Cor.1:22; Eph.1:13; 4:30

S. 144,000 Jews, Rev. 7:3-8; 14:1-5

Sealst (1), Ez. 28:12

Sealeth (3), Job 9:7; 33:16; 37:7

Sealing (1) the tomb, Mt. 27:66

Seals (5). Ancient s., g 658-1; 902

7 s. of Rev. 5:1-9; 6:1-8:1, 506*-509*

Seam (1), Jn.19:23

Search (48). S. the land, Num.10:33; 13:2,32; 14:7,26-38; Dt.1:22

S. me, know my heart, Ps.139:23

S. the heart, I try reins, Jer.17:10

S. for Me with whole heart, Jer. 29:13

I will s. out My sheep, Ez. 34:11

S. diligently for young child, Mt. 2:8

S. the Scriptures, Jn. 5:39; 7:52 b-c 173-3*

Searched (20). Laban s. tent, Gen. 31:34

Joseph's brethren s., Gen. 44:12

S. the land, Num.13:21,32; 14:6,34

S. the Scriptures daily, Acts 17:11

S. and enquired diligently, 1 Pet.1:10

Searcheth (2), Job 10:6; Pr. 2:4

Searcheth (8), 1 Chr. 28:9; Job 28:3; 39:8; Pr. 18:17; 28:11; Rom. 8:27; 1 Cor. 2:10; Rev. 2:23

Searching (5), Num.13:25; Job 11:7; Pr. 20:27; Isa. 40:28; 1 Pet.1:11

Searchings (1), Judg. 5:16

Seared (1), 1 Tim. 4:2

Seas (25), Gen.1:10,22; Dt. 33:19; Ps. 24:2; Dan. 11:45; Jonah 2:3; etc.

Season (56). S. offering with salt, Lev. 2:13

Rain in due s., Lev. 26:4; Dt.11:14; 28:12; Jer. 5:24

Fruit in his s., Ps.1:3; Lk. 20:10

Meat in due s., Ps.104:27; 145:15

Word spoken in due s., Pr.15:23

Messiah to speak in due s., Isa. 50:4

Satan departed for a s., Lk. 4:13

At a certain s. into the pool, Jn. 5:4

Blind for a s. for rebellion, Acts.13:11

In due s. we shall reap, if, Gal. 6:9

Preach...be instant in s., 2 Tim. 4:2

Pleasures of sin for a s., Heb.11:25

Rest for a little s., Rev. 6:11

Loosed for a little s., Rev. 20:3

Seasoned (2), Lk. 14:34; Act. 4:6; i 388-3*

Seasons (12). For signs and s., Gen.1:14

Change of times and s., Dan. 2:21

The times and s. which the Acts, 1:7

Rain and fruitful s., Acts 14:17

Times and s., brethren, 1 Th. 5:1

Seat (58). Mercy s., Ex. 25:17-22; 26:34; 30:6; 31:7; 35:12; 37:6-9; 39:35; 40:20; Lev.16:2-15; Num. 7:89

S. of the scornful, Ps.1:1

S. of the image of jealousy, Ez. 8:3

Pharisees sit in Moses' s., Mt. 23:2

Judgment s. of man, Mt. 27:19; Jn.19:13; Acts 18:12,16-17; 25:6-17

Judgment s. of Christ, Rom.14:10; 1 Cor. 3:11-15; 2 Cor. 5:10

Satan's s., Rev. 2:13

S. of the beast, Rev.13:2; 16:10

Seated (1), Dt. 33:21

Seats (11), Mt. 21:12; 23:6; Mk.11:15; 12:39; Lk. 1:52; 11:43; 20:46; Jas. 2:6; Rev. 4:4; 11:16

Seatward (1), Ex. 37:9

Seba (4), old man. **A man**, Gen.10:7; 1 Chr.1:9

A land in Ethiopia, Ps. 72:10; Isa. 43:3

Sebat (1), 11th month of Jewish year—our February, Zech.1:7. See **Month**

Secacah (1), a place, Josh.15:61

Sechu (1), a place, 1 Sam.19:22

Second (168). S. time God came to man, Gen. 22:15; 1 Ki. 9:2; 19:7; Jer.1:13; 13:3; 33:1; Jonah 3:1; Acts 10:15

S. regathering of Israel, Isa.11:11

S. commandment, Mt. 22:39; Mk.12:31

S. sabbath, Lk. 6:1

S. watch, Jn.12:38

S. miracle of Jesus, Jn. 4:54

S. time Joseph made known, Acts 7:13

S. man is from heaven, 1 Cor.15:47

S. benefit, 2 Cor.1:15

S. admonition, reject, Tit. 3:10

S. covenant, Heb. 8:6-7; 10:9

S. veil, Heb. 9:3-7

S. appearance of Christ, Heb. 9:28

S. death, Rev. 2:11; 20:6,14; 21:8

S. beast . . . s. seal, Rev. 4:7; 6:3

S. angel . . . s. trumpet, Rev. 8:8

S. woe is past, Rev.11:14

S. angel . . . s. vial, Rev.16:3

Second Advent of Christ:

Facts of, 1258; 405*

10 things that end at the, 1481

5 things Christ will do at the, 1260

4 blessings at the, 1260

Predicted, u 4-2*

Called **Parousia**, 60*

Pre-millennial, 60*

Coming in glory, v 78-3*; n 88-3*

Stars falling, 1 88-2*

Revelation of Christ, m 140-3*; e 465-1*

Not the rapture, and not a part, stage, or phase of it, i 49-1*; m-t 140-3*; 399*

10 signs of, i 148-1*

24 Signs of, o 46-2*; r 48-1*

Other signs of, i 149-3*

Time of, k 149-3*; 404*

Visible, b-m 47-3*; i 214-1*

Place of landing, j 214-1*

Begins the day of the Lord, u 216-1*

7 scriptures, contrasted with the rapture, 399*

Coming **with**, not **for** saints, 400*

Date-setting for, rebuked, 399*

2 great events before, 404*

30 testimonies proving, 404*

Manner of, 405*

To look for, 405*

All not to see the, h 50-1*

Secondarily (1), 1 Cor.12:28

Secret (68). S. places of man, Dt. 27:15; 1 Sam. 19:2; Job 20:26; Ps.10:8; Jer.13:17; 23:24; 49:10

S. things, Dt. 29:29; Job 15:11; Dan. 2:22

S. errand, Judg. 3:19

S. name of God, Judg.13:18

S. parts, 1 Sam. 5:9; Isa. 3:17

S. of God, Job 15:8; 29:4; Pr. 3:32

S. places of lions, Ps.17:12; Lam. 3:10

S. place of God, Ps.18:11; 91:1

S. faults, Ps.19:12

S. of the Lord, Ps. 25:14

S. of His tabernacle, Ps. 27:5

S. of His presence, Ps. 31:20

S. place of thunder, Ps. 81:7

S. sins, Ps. 90:8; Eph. 5:12

S. bread eaten is pleasant, Pr. 9:17

S. gift pacifieth anger, Pr. 21:14

Discover not a s. to another, Pr. 25:9

S. places of hidden riches, Isa. 45:3

S. revealed to Daniel, Dan. 2:19,30,47

S. alms, Mt. 6:4

S. prayer, Mt. 6:4-6

S. fasting, Mt. 6:18

S. truths revealed, Mt.13:35; Rom.16:25

S. chambers of false Christs, Mt. 24:26

S. acts to be revealed, Lk. 8:17

S. orders of men, v 370-1*; a-i 370-1*

Secretly (20). S. smiting neighbor, Dt. 27:24; 2 Sam.12:12; Ps.10:9

Saul s. practiced mischief, 1 Sam. 23:9

A disciple s., for fear, Jn.19:38

Secrets (10). 10 kept s., 556

18 s. of long life, f 929-1

6 s. of true wisdom, f 1006-3

Law to protect s. of men, Dt. 25:11

S. of wisdom, Job 11:6

He knoweth s. of the heart, Ps. 44:21

Talebearer reveals, Pr.11:13; 20:19

God reveals s., Dan. 2:28-29,47

God to judge s. of men, Rom. 2:16

S. of his heart are manifest, 1 Cor.14:25

Sect (5), q 264-3*; Acts 5:17; 15:5; 24:5; 26:5; 28:22

Secundus (1), second, Acts 20:4

Secure (7), Judg. 8:11; 18:7,10,27; Job 11:18; 12:6; Mt. 28:14

Securely (2), Pr. 3:29; Mic. 2:8

Security (1). S. of men by law, Acts 17:9

S. of believers, p 319-1*; p 320-1*; m 386-1. See note d, 174-3*

16 scriptures on **assurance**, 499

False s. promises eternal life, without meeting conditions, 498*-499*. See **Backsliders** and **Backsliding**

Sedition (5), Ezra 4:15-19; Lk. 23:19,25; Acts 24:5

Seditious (1), Gal. 5:20

Seduce (3), Mk.13:22; 1 Jn. 2:26; Rev. 2:20

Seduced (3), 2 Ki. 21:9; Isa.19:13; Ez.13:10

Seducers (1), 2 Tim. 3:13

Seduceth (1), Pr.12:26

Seducing (1), 1 Tim. 4:1

See (597). To know, Gen. 2:19; 8:8

To look upon, Gen.11:5; Heb.12:14; Rev.1:7

To look toward, Job 35:5

To experience, Ps.16:10; 27:13; 34:8; Lk. 2:26; Jn. 3:36; 8:51; 1 Pet. 3:10

To understand, Isa. 6:9-10; Mt.13:13-16; Jas. 2:24; 2 Pet.1:9; Rev. 3:18

To keep secret, Mt. 9:30

To enter into, Jn. 3:3; Eph. 3:9

To be under obligation, 2 Cor. 8:7; Eph. 5:15; 1 Th. 5:15; Heb.12:25; 1 Pet.1:22

To recognize, Heb. 2:8-9

Seed (279). S. of plants and trees, Gen.1:11-12,29

S. of the woman (Christ), Gen. 3:15

Serpent's., Gen. 3:15

S. of animals, Gen. 7:3

Man's s., Gen. 9:9; 12:7; 13:15-16; 16:10; 17:7-19; 19:32-34

Eternal s. of man, Ps. 89:4,29-36; Isa. 59:21; 66:22; Lk.1:55

S. a symbol of Word of God, Mt.13:19-38; Lk. 8:11; 1 Pet.1:23; 1 Jn. 3:9

Mustard s. faith, Mt.17:20; Lk.17:6

S. of God (Christ), Gal. 3:16

Seed's (1), Isa. 59:21

Seeds (5), Dt. 22:9; Mt.13:4,32; Mk. 4:31; Gal. 3:16

Seedtime (1), eternal on earth, Gen. 8:22

Seeing (116), Gen. 15:2; Mt. 5:1; 9:2; 13:13-14; Acts 2:15; 17:25; Heb. 4:14

Seek (244). 7 reasons to s. God, f 1494-1

3 things to do to s. God, a 1497-2

7 ways to s. the Lord, b 1497-3

8 things to **prepare** to s. God, c 1512-1

3fold admonition to s. God, n 1512-3

4 commands—secret of life, l 1513-3

How to s. God, h 10-3*

4 things to s., 346*

Thou shalt s. the Lord, Dt. 4:29

If you s. Him with all heart, Dt. 4:29

S. Lord and His strength, 1 Chr.16:11

If thou s. Him, He will be found, 1 Chr. 28:9

Prepareth heart to s. God, 2 Chr. 30:19

That s. Lord shall not want, Ps. 34:10

Do good, s. peace, pursue it, Ps. 34:14

Heart live that s. God, Ps. 69:32

S. Him with a whole heart, Ps.119:2

S. me early shall find me, Pr. 8:17

S. them that have familiar, Isa. 8:19

S. the Lord while He may be found, Isa. 55:6

S. the lost, Ez. 34:16; Lk.19:10

S. the Lord and David their, Hos. 3:5

S. Me and ye shall live, Amos 5:4-14

S. righteousness, s. meekness, Zeph. 2:3

S. and ye shall find, Mt. 7:7; Lk.11:9

I s. not Mine own will, Jn. 5:30

I s. not Mine own glory, Jn. 8:50

Men might s. after the Lord, Acts 15:17; 17:27; Rom. 2:7

Unto a wife s. not to be loosed, 1 Cor. 7:27

All s. their own, not the, Phil. 2:21

S. things which are above, Col. 3:1

Them that diligently s. Him, Heb.11:14

S. s. one (a city) to come, Heb.13:14

Let him s. peace, ensue it, 1 Pet. 3:11

I men shall s. death and, Rev. 9:6

Seeker (7), Gen. 37:15; Judg. 4:22; 2 Sam.17:3; 20:19; 1 Ki.11:22; Pr. 2:4; Jer. 45:5; Jn. 4:27; 20:15

Seeketh (42). Eagle s. prey, Job 39:29

He that covereth sin s. love, Pr.17:9

Evil man s. only rebellion, Pr.17:11

He that s. findeth, Mt. 7:8; Lk.11:10

Evil, adulterous generation s. after a sign, Mt.12:39; 16:4

S. that which is gone astray, Mt.18:12

Father s. such to worship Him, Jn. 4:23

None that s. after God, Rom. 3:11

Love s. not her own, 1 Cor.13:5

Seeking (14). 10 blessings of, b 1497-3

- 10fold intensity of s., d 937-1
7 facts about s., h 1002-2
Merchant man s. pearls, Mt.13:45
S. of Him a sign from heaven, Mk. 8:11
Parents s. the child Jesus, Lk. 2:45
Not s. my own profit, 1 Cor.10:33
The devil, as roaring lion, s. whom he may devour, 1 Pet. 5:8
- Seem** (22), Josh. 24:15; 1 Cor.11:16; 12:22; Heb. 4:1; Jas.1:26; etc.
- Seemed** (16), Mt.11:26; Lk.1:3; 10:21; 24:11; Acts 15:25-28; Gal. 2:9; etc.
- Seemeth** (28), Way s. right, Pr.14:12; 16:25
Even what he s. to have, Lk. 8:18
S. to be a better forth of, Acts 17:18
S. wise in this world, 1 Cor. 3:18
S. to be joyous, but, Heb.12:11
- Seemly** (2), Pr.19:10; 26:1
- Seen** (277), S. God defined, g 163-1*; m 176-1*
Bow shall be s. in the cloud, Gen. 9:14
S. God face to face, Gen. 32:30; Judg. 6:22
My face shall not be s. expressing My glory, Ex. 33:18-23; 1 Tim. 6:16
Thou Lord art s. face to face, Num.14:14
We have s. God, Judg.13:22
Not s. righteous forsaken, Ps. 37:25
Mine eyes have s. the King, the Lord, Isa. 6:5
No man hath s. (comprehended), Jn.1:18; g 163-1*; m 176-1*
S. His (God's) shape, Jn. 5:37
S. (comprehended) the Father, Jn.14:9
How he had s. the Lord, Acts 9:27
Invisible things clearly s. by visible things, Rom.1:20
Whom no man hath s. nor can see, 1 Tim. 6:16 Cp. Ex. 33:18-23, notes
We have s. with our eyes, 1 Jn.1:3
Whosoever sinneth hath not s. (Experienced) Him, 1 Jn. 3:6; 3 Jn.11
- Seer** (21), a prophet, 1 Sam. 9:9-19
Zadok the s., 2 Sam. 24:11; 1 Chr. 21:9; 29:29; 2 Chr. 29:25
Samuel the s., 1 Chr. 9:22; 26:28; 29:29
Heman, David's s., 1 Chr. 25:5
Iddo the s., 2 Chr. 9:29; 12:15
Hanani the s., 2 Chr.16:7-10; 19:2
Asaph the s., 2 Chr. 29:30
Juduthum, the king's s., 2 Chr. 35:15
Amos the s., Amos 7:12
- Seer's** (1), 1 Sam. 9:18
- Seers** (6), 2 Ki.17:13; 2 Chr. 33:18-19; Isa. 29:10; 30:10; Mic. 3:7
- Seest** (36), Thou God s. me, Gen.16:13
S. how Ahab humbled himself, 1 Ki. 21:29
S. thou a man, Pr. 22:29; 26:12; 29:20
S. naked, that thou clothe, Isa. 58:7
What s. thou Jeremiah, Jer. 24:3
Amos, what s. thou, Amos 7:8; 8:2
What s. thou Zechariah, Zech. 4:2; 5:2
S. thou this woman, Simon, Lk. 7:44
S. thou how faith wrought, Jas. 2:22
What thou s. write in a book, Rev.1:11
- Seeth** (54), Lord s. not as man, 1 Sam.16:7
S. every precious thing, Job 28:10
S. under the whole heaven, Job 28:24
S. all his goings, Job 34:21
Now mine eye s. Thee, Job 42:5
Father s. in secret, Mt. 6:4,6,18
S. Abraham afar off, Lk.16:23
S. the wolf coming, Jn.10:12
S. the light of this world, Jn.11:9
S. Me, s. (understands) Him that sent Me, Jn.12:45
What a man s., why doth he, Rom. 8:24
S. his brother have need, 1 Jn. 3:17
- Seethe** (9), boil, h 127-4; Ex.16:23; 23:19; 29:31; 34:26; Dt.14:21; 2 Ki. 4:38; Ez. 24:5; Zech.14:21
- Seething** (3), boiling, 1 Sam. 2:13; Job 41:20; Jer.1:13
- Segregation**. See **Separation**
- Segub** (3), exalted. 2 men, 1 Ki.16:34; 1 Chr. 2:21-22
- Seir** (39), rough. A man, Gen. 36:20-21; 1 Chr.1:38; 2 Chr. 25:11-14.
A mountain, Gen. 14:6; 36:8-9; Dt. 1:2; 2:1; Josh.11:17; 15:10; 24:4; g 200-4.
A land, Gen. 32:3,30; Dt. 2:4-29; 33:2; Josh.11:17; 12:7; Isa. 21:11
- Seirath** (1), a city, Judg. 3:26
- Seize** (4), Josh. 8:7; Job 3:6; Ps. 55:15; Mt. 21:38
- Seized** (1), Jer. 49:24
- Sela** (1), An Edomite stronghold, g 686-2.
Called Sela (Isa. 16:1), Selah (2 Ki.14:7), and Petra, 1061. Place of future protection of Israel in the tribulation, w-x 1155-1. See **Sun-Clothed woman**, 533*
- Selah** (75), Used once of Sela, the rockhewn city of Edom (2 Ki.14:7), and 74 times in Psalms and Habakkuk, h 906-1
- Sela-hammahlekeh** (1), a rock, h 541-3
- Sele** (2), exaltation, 1 Chr. 2:30
- Seleucia** (1), a city of Syria, Acts 13:4
- Self** (6), Ex. 32:13; Jn. 5:30; 17:5; 1 Cor. 4:3; Ph'm 19; 1 Pet. 2:24
S. condemnation, 2 Sam. 24:17; Job 9:20; Pr. 5:12-13; Mt. 25:25; Jn. 8:9; Rom. 2:1
S. control, 1 Sam.10:27; 1 Sam. 24:1-15; 26:1-20; Mt. 26:62-63; 27:12-14
S. deception, Gal. 6:3; Jas.1:26
S. defense, Mt. 27:11-14; Acts 2:37-40; 22:1-21; 23:1-7; 24:10-21; 26:1-32
S. delusion brought about by:
1 Prosperity (Ps. 30:6; 49:18; Lk.12)
2 Obstinacy (Ps. 81:11; 2 Th. 2:9-12)
3 Deception (Pr.14:12)
4 Pride (Pr. 30:12; Lk.18:11)
5 Works and gifts (Mt. 7:21-22; 1 Cor.13)
6 Confidence in false security (Lk. 13:24-25; 1 Th. 5:3; Rev. 3:17)
S. exaltation, 10 examples, q 134-1*
S. righteousness, Isa. 64:6
S. denial, Mt.16:24-25; Lk.14:26-33; Jn.12:25; Col. 3:5-10; a 120-3*
- Selfsame** (15), Gen. 7:13; 17:23-26; Ex.12:17, 41,51; Lev. 23:14-21; Dt. 32:48; Josh. 5:11; Ez. 40:1; Mt. 8:13; 1 Cor. 12:11; 2 Cor. 5:5; 7:11
- Selfwill** (1), Gen. 49:6. See **Stiffnecked and Stubborn**
- Selfwilled** (2), Tit. 1:7; 2 Pet. 2:10
- Sell** (35), S. birthright, Gen. 25:31
S. Joseph, Gen. 37:27
S. daughter, Ex. 21:7-8
S. stock, Ex. 22:1
S. produce, Ex. 25:14-47; Dt. 2:28; 14:21
S. property, Ez. 30:12
S. children, Joel 3:8
S. that ye have and give to poor, Mt.19:21; Mk. 10:21; Lk.12:33; 18:22
S. and get gain, Jas. 4:13; Rev.13:17
- Seller** (4), Isa. 24:2; Ez. 7:12-13; Acts 16:14
- Sellers** (1), Neh.13:20
- Sellest** (1), Ps. 44:12
- Selleth** (7), Ex. 21:16; Dt. 24:7; Ruth 4:3; Pr.11:26; 31:24; Nah. 3:4; Mt.13:44
- Selvedge** (2), Ex 26:4; 36:11
- Selves** (9), Lk. 21:30; Acts 20:30; 2 Chr. 8:5; 13:5; 2 Tim. 3:2; Jas. 1:22
- Sem** (1), name. Gr. form of **Shem**, Lk. 3:36
- Semachiah** (1), Jehovah sustains, 1 Chr. 26:7
- Semei** (1). Gr. form of **Shimei**, Lk. 3:26
- Senaah** (2), a city, Ezra 2:35; Neh. 7:38
- Senate** (1), Acts 5:21
- Senators** (1), Ps.105:22
- Send** (234), 34 Times God to "Send":
1 An angel (Gen. 24:7,40; Ex. 23:20; 33:2)
2 My fear before thee (Ex. 23:27)
3 Hornets before thee (Ex. 23:28; Dt. 7:20)
4 Wild beasts among you (Lev. 26:22)
5 Pestilence (Lev. 26:25; 2 Chr. 7:13)
6 Faintness (Lev. 26:36)
7 Cursing (Dt. 28:20; Mal. 2:2)
8 Thunder and rain (1 Sam.12:17; 1 Ki.18:1)
9 Blast upon him (2 Ki.19:7; Isa. 37:7)
- 10 Lightnings (Job 38:35)
11 S. from heaven and save (Ps. 57:3)
12 S. forth His mercy, truth (Ps. 57:3)
13 S. out His voice (Ps. 68:33)
14 Missionaries (Isa. 66:19-21; Mal. 3:1; Mt. 11:10; Mk.1:2; Lk. 7:27)
15 Serpents and cockatrices (Jer. 8:17)
16 A sword after them (Jer. 9:16; 24:10)
17 Hunters and fishers (Jer.16:16)
18 Fanners (Jer. 51:2)
19 Evil arrows (Ez. 5:16)
20 Famine and evil beasts (Ez. 5:17)
21 My anger upon you (Ez. 7:3)
22 My four sore judgments (Ez. 14:21)
23 A fine (Ez. 39:6; Hos. 8:14; Amos 1:4,7,10,12; 2:2,5; Lk.12:49)
24 Elijah the prophet (Mal. 4:5)
25 S. you forth as sheep (Mt.10:16)
26 Not peace, but a sword (Mt.10:34)
27 S. forth judgments unto victory (Mt.12:20)
28 S. forth His angels (Mt.13:41; 24:31)
29 Prophets (Mt. 23:34; Lk.11:49)
30 S. them forth to preach (Mk. 3:14)
31 The promise of My Father (Lk. 24:49; Jn.14:26; 15:26; 16:7)
32 Jesus Christ (Acts 3:20)
33 A strong delusion (2 Th. 2:11)
34 S. it to the churches (Rev.1:11)
- Sendeth** (6), Dt.15:13,18; Josh.1:16; 2 Ki.1:6; Job 14:20; Ps.104:30
- Sendth** (15), Dt. 24:3; Ps.104:10; 147:15-18; Isa.18:2; Mk.11:1; 14:13; etc.
- Sending** (14), S. prophets, 2 Chr. 36:15; Jer. 7:25; 25:4; 26:5; 29:19; 35:15; 44:4
S. evil angels, Ps. 78:49
S. His own Son in likeness, Rom. 8:3
- Seneh** (1), a rock, f 520-2; 1 Sam.14:4
- Senir** (2), a name of Mt. Hermon, 1 Chr. 5:23; Ez. 27:5. See **Shenir**
- Sennacherib** (13), the moon-god has increased brothers, 2 Ki. 18:13; 19:16-36; 2 Chr. 32:1-22; Isa. 36:1; 37:17-21,37
10fold message to S., m 1181-1
- Sense** (1), Neh. 8:8
- Senses** (1), f 434-1*; Heb. 5:14
- Sensual** (2), carnal, Jas. 3:15; Jude 19
- Sensuality**, unrestrained self-gratification, Eccl. 2:24; 8:15; 11:9; Isa. 22:13; 56:12; Mk. 7:19-21; Lk.12:19-20; 16:25; Rom.1:18-32; 1 Cor. 6:9-10; 15:32-33; Gal. 5:19-21; Col. 3:5-10; Jas. 5:5; Jude 18-19
- Sent** (687), Lord s. Adam out, Gen. 3:23
Noah s. birds, Gen. 8:7-12
Lord s. angels to destroy Sodom, Gen.19:13
God s. Joseph to preserve, Gen. 45:7-8
God s. Moses, Ex. 3:12-15; 5:22; 7:16
Lord s. thunder and hail, Ex. 9:23
Lord s. firey serpents, Num. 21:6
Lord s. a prophet, Judg. 6:8
God s. an evil spirit, Judg. 9:23
Lord s. thunder and rain, 1 Sam.12:18
Lord s. Nathan, 2 Sam.12:1
Lord s. a pestilence, 2 Sam. 24:15
Lord s. Elijah, 2 Ki. 2:2-6
Lord s. lions among them, 2 Ki.17:25-26
Lord s. bands against Judah, 2 Ki. 24:2
Lord s. prophets to them, 2 Chr. 24:19
Lord s. angel to cut off, 2 Chr. 32:21
He s. out His arrows, Ps.18:14
S. divers sorts of flies, Ps. 78:45
S. darkness, Ps.105:28
S. leanness, Ps.106:15
He s. His word and healed, Ps.107:20
Lord s. a word to Jacob, Isa. 9:8
God and His Spirit s. Me, Isa. 48:16
S. Me to bind brokenhearted, Isa. 61:1
Lord s. me to prophesy, Jer. 26:12
I have not s. these prophets, Jer. 23:21,32; Ez.13:6
God hath s. His angel, Dan. 3:28; 6:22
Lord s. out a great wind, Jonah 1:4
Lord s. to walk to and fro, Zech.1:10
Lord hath s. me, Zech. 2:8-11; 4:9; 6:15
These twelve Jesus s. forth, Mt.10:5
I am s. to lost sheep, Mt.10:6; 15:24
Angel Gabriel s. from God, Lk.1:26
- A man s. from God, Jn.1:6,8,33
S. not Son to condemn, Jn. 3:16-17
Father s. Jesus, Jn. 3:14-18,34; 4:34; 5:23-24,30,36-38; 6:29,38-44,57; 7:16-18,28-33; 8:16-18,26-29,42; 9:4; 10:36; 11:42; 12:44-49; 13:16-20; 14:24; 15:21; 16:5; 17:3,18-25; 20:21; Acts 3:26
Lord has s. His angel, Acts 12:11
Salvation . . . s. to Gentiles, Acts 28:28
Preach, except they be s., Rom.10:15
Christ s. me not to baptize, 1 Cor.1:17
God s. forth His Son, Gal. 4:4
God s. forth the Spirit of His Son, Gal. 4:6
Ministering spirits s. forth, Heb.1:14
Holy Ghost s. from heaven, 1 Pet.1:12
God s. His only begotten Son, 1 Jn. 4:9
S. Son to be propitiation, 1 Jn. 4:10
S. Son to be the Saviour, 1 Jn. 4:14
S. His angel, Rev.1:1; 22:6,16
- Sentence** (11), Dt.17:9-11; Ps.17:2; Pr.16:10; Eccl. 8:11; Jer. 4:12; Lk. 23:24; Acts 15:19; 2 Cor.1:9
- Sentences** (2), Dan. 5:12; 8:23
- Sentest** (4), Ex.15:7; Num.13:27; 24:12; 1 Ki. 5:8
- Senuah** (1), violated, Neh.11:9
- Seorim** (1), fear, 1 Chr. 24:8
- Separate** (32), S. themselves from the holy things, Lev. 22:2
S. themselves to vow a vow, Num. 6:2
S. themselves unto the Lord, Num. 6:2
S. himself from wine, Num. 6:3
S. place, Ez. 41:12-15; 42:1-13
S. them at judgment of nations, Mt. 25:32
S. you from their company, Lk. 6:22
S. Me Barnabas and Saul, Acts 13:2
S. us from love of Christ, Rom. 8:35
S. us from love of God, Rom. 8:39
Be ye s. and touch not, 2 Cor. 6:17
Undeified, s. from sinners, Heb. 7:26
- Separated** (33), S. you from their people, Lev. 20:24; Ezra 9:1; Neh. 9:2; 10:28
S. you from the unclean, Lev. 20:25
S. the sons of Adam, Dt. 32:8
Your iniquities have s. between you and Me, Isa. 59:2
S. the disciples, Acts 19:9
S. unto the gospel of God, Rom.1:1
S. me from mother's womb, Gal.1:15
Withdraw and s. himself, Gal. 2:12
- Separateth** (5), Num. 6:5-6; Pr.16:28; 17:9; Ez.14:7
- Separating** (1), Zech. 7:3
- Separation** (26), S. of women, Lev.12:2-5; 15:20-26
S. of Nazarites, Num. 6:4-21
Water of s., Num.19:9-21; 31:33; b 292-1; b-c 293-3
S. in Eastern cities, e 25-2
Fear of integration, j 31-3
Abraham's command about, o 32-3
Charge to keep s., g 39-3; r 49-3; b 49-3; k 159-3
S. in Egypt, d 68-3
S. defied by man, 87, pt. 7
12 reasons God separated Israel, 194
Laws of s., 179; h 227-3; f 369-2
31 facts on s. by Moses, 253
S. even among tribes of Israel, f 258-1
Israel a people of s., c 301-1
4 reasons for total s., a 345-1
God's will in s., g-h 388-1
10 acts regarding s., a 838-1
S. in Scripture, 275*
- Sephar** (1), a mountain, Gen.10:30
- Sepharad** (1), an unknown place, Ob. 2
- Sepharvaim** (6), a city in Assyria, 2 Ki.17:24-31; 18:34; 19:13; Isa. 36:19; 37:13
- Sepharvites** (1), 2 Ki.17:31
- Septuagint**, Gr. Old Testament, 819-2
- Sepulchre** (54), Heb. and Gr. words refer to the place of the body at death, never to hell, the place of the souls of wicked men who are now confined in a state of consciousness between death and resurrection. There is only one sheol-hades or hell, whereas, on the other hand, each

- person who dies and is buried has his own individual tomb, Gen. 23:6; Dt. 34:6; 1 Sam. 10:2; etc. See 520
Their throat open s., Ps. 5:9; Rom. 3:13
S. of Christ, Mt. 27:60-66; 28:1-8; Mk. 15:46; 16:2-8; Lk. 23:53-55; 24:1-24; Jn. 19:41-42; 20:1-11; Acts 13:29
S. of David and Abraham, Acts 2:29; 7:16
Sepulchres (16). There are millions of s., but only one hell, Gen. 23:6; 2 Chr. 21:20; 24:25; Mt. 23:27-29; etc.
Serah (2), abundance, Gen. 46:17; 1 Chr. 7:30. Called **Sarah**, Num. 26:46
Seraiah (20), Jehovah is prince. 9 men, m 574-2; e 802-2
Seraphims (2), burning ones, 1048; Isa. 6:2-6
Sered (2), fear, Gen. 46:14; Num. 26:26
Sergius (1), Acts 13:7
Serjeants (2), p 249-3*; Acts 16:35-38
Serpent (38). Defined, b 4-3; 93
15 facts about the s. of Eden, 93
8fold prophecy to the s. of Eden, 93
Brazen s., 1-n 180-1; Num. 21:8-9; 2 Ki. 18:4; Jn. 3:14
Sharpened tongues like a s., Ps. 140:3
At last biteth like a s., Isa. 27:1
Leviathan the crooked s., Isa. 27:1
Fiery flying s., Isa. 14:29; 30:6
Ask fish, give him a s., Mt. 7:10
As the s. beguiled Eve, 2 Cor. 11:3
Old s., called the Devil and Satan, Rev. 12:9, 14-15; 20:2
Serpent's (2), Isa. 14:29; 65:25
Serpents (13). Rods to s., Ex. 7:12
Fiery s., k 296-2; Num. 21:6; Dt. 8:15
4fold symbol of, s 17-3*; Mt. 10:16
Ye generation of s., Mt. 23:33
They shall take up s., Mk. 16:18
Power to tread on s., Lk. 10:19
Were destroyed of s., Mt. 10:10
Tails like unto s., Rev. 9:19
Serug (5), branch, Gen. 11:20-23; 1 Chr. 1:26
Servant (493). Defined, e 39-2*; h 85-2*; b 279-1*; f 412-1*; a 424-1*
S. of Jehovah, the Messiah, 1238-1240
S. of Jehovah, Israel, c 1189-1
Slothful s., 60*
Compulsory s., c 112-1*
S. of servants shall he be, Gen. 9:25-27
Abraham's faithful s., Gen. 24
First acknowledged s. of God, Gen. 26:24
Second s. of God, Ex. 14:31; Num. 12:7
Laws concerning a s., Ex. 21:2-5, 20-26; Lev. 22:10; 25:6-40, 53; Dt. 15:17-18; 23:15; 24:14
Servant's (9), Gen. 19:2; 2 Sam. 7:19; 1 Ki. 11:13, 34; 2 Ki. 8:19; 1 Chr. 17:17-19; Isa. 45:4; Jn. 18:10
Servants (476). See **Servant**
23 s. of God, f 1005-1
6 examples of honoring s., f 1102-1
5 s. of Jehovah, 1253
6 commands for s., g 371-2*
3 commands for s., w 467-1*
5 doctrines for s., g 425-3*
318 trained s. of Abraham, Gen. 14:14
Great store of s. of Isaac, Gen. 26:14
We are unprofitable s., Lk. 17:10
I call you not s., Jn. 15:15
Kinds of s., Rom. 6, headings
S. and masters, Eph. 6:5-6; Col. 3:22; 4:1; 1 Tim. 6:1; Tit. 2:9; 1 Pet. 2:18
S. of corruption, 2 Pet. 2:19
144,000 s. of God, Rev. 7:3-8
S. the prophets, Rev. 10:7; 11:18
2fold duty of eternal s., Rev. 19:5; 22:3
Servants' (4), Gen. 46:34; Ex. 8:24; Isa. 63:17; 65:8
Serve (209). Elder s. younger, Gen. 25:23; 27:40; Rom. 9:12
Servants s. 6 years, Ex. 21:2; Dt. 15:12
Fear the Lord and s. Him, Dt. 6:13
S. the Lord with all thy, Dt. 10:12; 11:13; Josh. 22:5
Choose you this day whom ye will s., Josh. 24:15
S. the Lord with fear, Ps. 2:11
S. the Lord with gladness, Ps. 100:2
No man can s. two masters, Mt. 6:24
If any man s. Me, Jn. 12:26
Henceforth we should not s. sin, Rom. 6:6
S. in newness of spirit, Rom. 7:6
By love s. one another, Gal. 5:13
S. the Lord Christ, Col. 3:24
S. the living and true God, 1 Th. 1:9
Purge from dead works to s. the living God, Heb. 9:14
S. Him day and night, Rev. 7:15; 22:3
Served (74). S. 14 years for wives, Gen. 29:20, 30; 31:41; Hos. 12:12
S. other gods, Dt. 12:2; 17:3; 29:26; Josh. 23:16; 24:2, 14-15; Judg. 3:6; 10:13; 1 Sam. 8:8; 1 Ki. 9:9; Jer. 16:11; 22:9
S. the Lord, Judg. 10:16; 1 Sam. 7:4
S. Baal, 1 Ki. 16:31; 22:23; 2 Ki. 17:16
S. idols, 2 Ki. 17:12, 41; 21:21; 2 Chr. 24:18; Ps. 106:36
S. the host of heaven, 2 Ki. 21:3; 2 Chr. 33:3
S. strange gods, Jer. 5:19
S. God with fastings and prayers, Lk. 2:37
S. the creature more than, Rom. 1:25
S. with me in the gospel, Phil. 2:22
Servedst (1), Dt. 28:47
Servest (2), Dan. 6:16, 20
Serveth (9), Num. 3:36; Mal. 3:17-18; Lk. 22:27; Rom. 14:18; 1 Cor. 14:22; Gal. 3:19
Service (132). S. in the field, Ex. 1:14
S. of the tabernacle, Ex. 30:16; 39:40; Num. 3:7-8; 4:37, 41; 7:5; 8:15, 24; 16:9; 18:4, 21, 23, 31; 1 Chr. 6:48
S. in the holy place, Ex. 35:19; 39:1, 41
S. of the sanctuary, Ex. 36:1-3; Num. 7:9
S. of the Levites, Ex. 38:21
S. of the ministry, Num. 4:47
S. of the Lord, Num. 8:11; Josh. 22:27; 2 Chr. 35:15
S. of the children of Israel, Num. 8:19
S. of song, 1 Chr. 6:31
S. of the house of God, 1 Chr. 9:13; 25:6; 28:21; 29:7; 2 Chr. 31:21
S. of the house of the Lord, 1 Chr. 23:24, 28, 32; 28:13, 20; 2 Chr. 24:12; 29:35; 35:2
S. of the sons of Asaph, 1 Chr. 25:1
S. of the king, 1 Chr. 26:30
S. of the kingdom of, 2 Chr. 12:8
S. of God, Ezra 6:18; Rom. 9:4; Heb. 9:6
S. of house of thy God, Ezra 7:19
S. of man, Ps. 104:14
S. of your faith, Phil. 2:17
S. of divine ordinances, Heb. 9:1
Servile (12), menial; that which pertains to slaves or servants, Lev. 23:7-8, 21, 25, 35-36; Num. 28:18-26; 29:1, 12, 35
Serving (7), Ex. 14:5; Dt. 15:18; Lk. 10:40; Acts 20:19; 26:7; Rom. 12:11; Tit. 3:3
Servitor (1), attendant, 2 Ki. 4:43
Servitude (2), 2 Chr. 10:4; Lam. 1:3
Servitudes. 7 in Judges, 88; g 271-4
Set (690). S. lights in firmaments, Gen. 1:17
S. mark on Cain, Gen. 4:15
S. bow in cloud, Gen. 9:13
S. ladder up in the earth, Gen. 28:12
S. up pillars, Gen. 28:18-22; 31:45; 35:14, 20; Dt. 27:2-4; Josh. 4:9
S. apart unto the Lord, Ex. 13:12
S. up the tabernacle, Ex. 40
S. My face against, Lev. 17:10; 20:3-6; 26:17
S. up brazen serpent, Num. 21:8
S. feasts, Num. 29:39
S. king over thee, Dt. 17:14-15; 28:36
S. before you life, death, Dt. 30:19
S. the Lord always before Me, Ps. 16:8
S. his love upon Me, Ps. 91:14
S. him on high, because he, Ps. 91:14
S. up an ensign to nations, Isa. 11:12
S. thine house in order, Isa. 38:1
S. My glory among heathen, Ez. 39:21
S. up a kingdom, Dan. 2:44
S. forth to be propitiation, Rom. 3:25
S. some in the church, 1 Cor. 12:18-28
S. Him at the right hand of, Eph. 1:20; Heb. 8:1; 12:2
S. your affection on things, Col. 3:1
S. on fire of hell, Jas. 3:6
S. forth as an example, Jude 7
Seth (8), substitute, f 8-1; s 11-1; Gen. 4:25-26; 5:3-8; Lk. 3:38
Sethur (1), hidden, Num. 13:13
Setter (1), Acts 17:18
Settest (7), Dt. 23:20; 28:8, 20; Job 7:12; 13:27; Ps. 21:3; 41:12
Setteth (22), Dt. 24:15; 27:16; Ps. 68:6; 75:7; Dan. 2:21; Mt. 4:5; Jas. 3:6
Setting (3), Ez. 43:8; Mt. 27:66; Lk. 4:40
Settings (1), Ex. 28:17
Settle (10), 1 Chr. 17:14; Ez. 36:11; 43:14-20; 45:19; Lk. 21:14; 1 Pet. 5:10
Settled (7), 1 Ki. 8:13; 2 Ki. 8:11; Ps. 119:89; Pr. 8:25; Jer. 48:11; Zeph. 1:12; Col. 1:23
Settlest (1), Ps. 65:10
Seven (463). Steps in Lot's fall, k 18-1
Barren women, g 21-3
Consecrations of Abraham, c 29-3
"I will s" of God, k 36-1
Examples of death revealed, g 37-3
Examples of common vows, r 40-3
Appearances of God to Jacob, m 50-2
Laws of prosperity, f 56-2
Proofs 6 days were 24 hr. days, 83
Steps in man's fall, 87
First civil laws since Adam, 87
Generations, h 106-1
Predictions of God to Moses, i 114-1
Times God demanded liberation of Israel, f 118-3
Things not observed at other passovers, t 121-3
Things God is to His people, n 139-3
Accusations by God, e 156-3
Things before seeing God, d 160-1
Demands of God on Pharaoh, 172
Cases of darkness, 173
Things without the camp, 176
Proofs Genitiles not under the law, 177
Examples of ordinances, 177
Modes of punishment, 181
Classes not to work on sabbath, 182
Things sacrifices signified, i 197-1
General sins, d 225-3
Times glory appeared, c 287-3
Wars of the exodus, d 296-1
Times Moses was wroth, c 315-1
Blessings 40 years earlier, g 333-3
Results of war with Sihon, d 336-3
Results of war with Og, i 337-1
Things to know about God, f 345-2
Things God did in the exodus, d 346-1
Things God is to people, 403
Purposes of law to kings, g 363-2
Acts of God, b 382-1
Facts about enemy of Israel, 397
Results of Israel's conversion, 400
Reasons enemies victorious, 401
Proofs altar not rival worship, a 440-1
Servitudes of Israel, g 458-3
Great men of miraculous birth, d 474-1
Statements God departing from men, 491
Statements men departing from God, 492
Sins of Delilah, 491
Miraculous conceptions, j 501-1
Examples of demons prophesying, d 531-3
Blessings of David, 558
Steps of transferring kingdom, 607
Steps of David's downfall, i 576-1
Means of conviction, h 579-3
Steps in her request, g 579-3
Regrets of a dying man, 1252
Reasons manhood lamented, e 856-1
Acts of a righteous man, d 905-1
Suggested meanings of Selah, h 906-1
Times to pray, m 907-1
Things God opposes, o 908-1
Requests of David, k 908-1
Denial's of David, b 908-1
Works of God, n 909-3
Reasons God should answer, h 911-3
Future events, i 911-3
Bodily parts of God, i 916-1
Statements of trust, a 918-1
Favors from God, m 924-1
Strong things saved from, i 930-1
Figurative uses of arrow, g 933-3
Blessings for mercy, d 935-3
Reasons for singing praise, b 941-3
Reasons to praise, m 942-1
Examples of shouting, j 941-3
Reasons to shout, k 941-3
Facts about the wicked, f 949-2
Things God is to David, b 952-1
Things God is, a 958-3
Works of God, b 959-1
Vows of the psalmist, f 959-2
Facts about the needy, a 960-2
Reasons for teaching law, i 967-1
Sins alternated with wonders, b 967-3
Requests of the psalmist, b 974-2
Things God has done, d 979-1
Things life and death are like, l 979-2
Good things, a 980-2
Facts about the wicked, e 980-3
Personal references to God, l 984-1
Facts about seeking God, h 1002-2
Things to do wholly, o 1003-1
Kinds of teachers c 1003-1
Examples, 1064; 1065; 1078; 1079; 1080; 1081; 1082; 1083
Requests of the psalmist, a 1008-1
Eternal things in Ps. 119, k 1008-1
Facts about prayer, h 1010-1
Things about backsliders, a 1013-2
Reasons for deliverance, n 1022-1
Things to do in distress, l 1022-1
Conditions: gospel benefits, d 1023-2
Examples of perfection, 1036
Ways of waiting on God, 1037
Examples of waiting on God, 1037
Examples of God hearing man, 1038
Blessings of waiting on God, 1041
Things not to fear, 1043
Men called man of God, 1046
Admonitions for saints, 1046
Good persons and classes, 1047
Classes who slander, 1047
Vows of David, 1054
Better things in Psalms, 1054
Titles of Bible using statute, 1055
Examples of trust, 1059
Official duties, resurrected saints, 1061
Sins of Abraham, 1258
Things about harlots, q 1069-3; d 1070-3
Sins of Judah, 1171-3; 1305-1; 1317-3; 1538-1
Acts constituting righteousness, r 1206-1
Things God delights in, c 1078-1
Characteristics of drunkards, 1110
Reasons righteous understand, 1110
Proofs Lucifer ruled men, 1228
Purposes of predestination, 1258
Things Messiah suffered of God, 1261
Things used in sprinkling, 1416-1
Ways to seek the Lord, b 1497-3
Blessings of the upright, l 1526-1; j 1558-1
Baptisms in Scripture, n 4-1*
Persons named before birth, i 2-1*
Ways false prophets are known, j 12-1*
"Take's" for believers, h 20-3*
Things for believers, h 20-3*
Prophecies of the Messiah, g 21-2*
Reasons for parables, p 23-3*
Reasons for excommunication, d 34-2*
Reasons marriage indissoluble, b 36-1*
Sayings on the cross, r 57-2*
Examples shaking before God, f 58-1*
Examples of power, d 70-1*
Reasons Bible misunderstood, o 77-1*
Facts about Christ's words, t 78-3*
Reasons Bible is simple, 97*
Benefits of salvation, q 101-1*
Examples of goodness, i 112-1*
Examples of mercy, j 112-3*
Conditions of salvation, o 117-1*
Examples of self-denial, a 120-3*
Things to do to be saved, l 121-3*
Good points of Martha, b 125-1*
Contrasts of 2 sons, a 137-1*
Prophecies fulfilled, m 143-1*

Examples of craftiness, k 146-1*
 Proofs of Christ's humanity, m 154-2*
 Lessons on prayer, 159*
 Facts about Lazarus, 159*
 Facts about the rich man, 159*
 Contrasts: Pharisee and publican, 159*
 Witnesses to the Messiah, a 163-3*
 Measures of the Spirit, a 167-3*
 Things about Jesus, k 175-3*
 Things prayed, for believers, u 201-1*
 Marks of a good pastor, 211*
 Witnesses to the diety of Christ, 211*
 Phases of boldness, o 220-1*
 Kinds of power, a 221-3*
 Lessons to the Jews, g 222-3*
 Commands to preach, m 235-3*
 Characteristics of ministers, 277*
 Reasons Jews hated Jesus, f 269-1*
 Things not true fasting, x 271-2*
 Accusations of Jews by Stephen, 277*
 Added sins of the Jews, 277*
 Things about conversion, 276*
 Examples of God-fighters, 276*
 Classes to preach to, 278*
 Places to preach, 278*
 Ways to preach, 278*
 Proofs of world guilt, b 283-3*
 Steps of gospel faith, e 294-3*
 Duties to enemies, p 297-3*
 Examples of loving enemies, p 297-3*
 Things Paul persuaded of, h 301-3*
 Uses of salvation, 304*
 Agents of salvation, 304*
 Conclusions, 304*
 Facts about justification, 304*
 Ways justification used, 304*
 Things men can do again, 305*
 Things men should not do again, 305*
 Facts about human government, 306*
 Reasons no baptism for the dead, 306*
 Facts about water baptism, d 308-1*
 "Things" of 1 Cor. 2, k 309-2*
 Good things, j 312-3*
 Disorders in church, k 322-1*
 Contrasts: Adam and Christ, l 330-1*
 Commands to watch, a 331-3*
 Blessings of sorrow, h 343-2*
 Blessings of Corinthians, f 344-1*
 Things God loves, g 345-1*
 Commands to Corinthians, a 350-1*
 Examples of godly sincerity, 351*
 "Except's" of Scripture, 212*
 Equal blessings, e 357-3*
 Secrets of victorious living, 363*
 Things Christ is to us, d 366-1*
 Dead things of Scripture, 373*
 Things God has done, 373*
 "One's" in Eph. 4, 374*
 Duties of ministers, 374*
 Blessings of perfection, 374*
 Outstanding facts, j 377-1*
 Steps: Christ's humiliation, h 378-1*
 Steps: Christ's exaltation, m 378-1*
 Facts about Epaphroditus, d 378-3*
 Things to put off, f 387-3*
 Major doctrines, v 392-3*
 Sins of the Jews, h 394-1*
 Parting commands, 404*
 Proofs progressive sanctification, 406*
 Ways to spoil Christians, 391*
 Steps in fall of women, u 411-3*
 Facts: mystery of godliness, 414*
 Facts: mystery of lawlessness, 415*
 Last commands to Timothy, 416*
 Commands to Timothy, h 418-1*
 Things to purge self from, n 419-1*
 Facts about Paul, 422*
 Stages of apostasy, k 432-1*
 Steps obtaining help, k 433-3*
 Purposes of intercession, q 437-3*
 Things by the Holy Spirit, s 439-3*
 Commands for believers, n 441-3*
 Facts about the Word of God, 451*
 Facts about Christ, 451*
 Kinds of tabernacles, 452*
 Things we can do, 453*
 Judgments of apostates, 453*
 Remembrances, 453*
 Charges of injustice, g 457-1*
 Sins of rich men, i 460-1*

Examples: suffering, patience, r 460-2*
 Facts about backsliders, r 461-3*
 Commands for Christians, 462*; 471*
 Experiences of Christians, p 465-3*
 Manifold things, m 469-3*
 Blessings of the promises, m 474-1*
 Steps in spiritual arithmetic, 479*
 Gospel facts, 489*
 Fallacies based on 1 Jn. 3:9, 489*
 Final commands to Christians, m 496-2*
 Facts about Ephesians, f 502-1*
 Acts of living creatures, e 505-3*
 Facts about 24 elders, b 505-3*
 Spirits of God, d 506-1*
 Seals of Rev. 6:1-8:1, 506*-509*
 Trumpets of Rev. 8:7-13:18, 509*-517*
 Vials of Rev. 15:1-18:24, 519*-524*
 Trumpets prepared to sound, b 509-2*
 Trumpets are literal, c-f 509-3*; a-h 510-1*; a-i 511-1*
 Proofs Christ the Angel of Rev. 10, b 512-1*
 Proofs Mt. Zion is heavenly, f 517-3*
 Kinds of clouds, g 518-3*
 Proofs drying up of Euphrates not the Turkish Empire, g 520-1*
 Similarities of 2 Babylons, d 522-1*
 Facts about Satan's end, a 526-3*
 Names of New Jerusalem, a 527-3*
 Examples of translation, 543*
 Proofs: prophetic application of 7 letters, 531*
 Proofs Antichrist not from abyss, 538-2*
 Proofs horses in heaven, 539*
 New things in Revelation, 542*
 "Abstain's" in N.T., 544-1*
 Things to avoid, 544-1*
 Things about giving, 545-1*
 "Have's" of the N.T., 545-2*
 Things to keep, 545-2*
Sevenfold (6). S. vengeance, Gen. 4:15,24; Ps. 79:12
 Restoration of stolen property, Pr. 6:31
 Light of sun in Millennium, Isa. 30:26
 Melchizedek s. type of Christ, l 20-1
 Blessing of Jacob, j 39-3
 Labor of Israelites, s 105-2
 History of Israel, a 295-3
 Request and promise to Edom, b 295-3
 Location of word of God, l 385-1
 Advice of Jethro, a 132-1
 Preservation of Israel, o 459-1
 Hospitality, c 483-1
 Consecration of Ruth, b 494-1
 Defense of Ahimelech, n 539-2
 Blameless life of Samuel, 556
 Answer of David, 558
 Curse of David on Joab, i 566-2
 Covenant with God, c 796-1
 Vow of David, b 934-1
 Command to praise God, a 949-1
 Resolve to praise God, a 949-1
 Praise to God, l 950-1
 Appraisal of the wicked, l 962-3
 4 "sevenfold's", k 970-1
 Prophecy of Ethan, g 977-3
 Blessing of God, e 999-3
 Testimony of David, m 1014-1
 Fall of man, 1029-1
 Result of the revelation to Nebuchadnezzar, 1487
 Testimony of Daniel, p 1455-3
 Decree of Darius the Mede, 1487
 Christ a s. way, 195-2*
 Message to Creteans, c 425-3*
 Description of sinners, d 425-3*
 Salvation of the soul, e 426-1*
 Way to get answers, 461*
 Example of Christ, 472*
 Ascription to Christ, k 506-2*
 Ascription to God, k 509-1*
 Estimate of Laodiceans, 531*
Sevens (2), Gen. 7:2-3
Seventeen (10), Gen. 37:2; 47:28; Judg. 8:14; 1 Ki. 14:21; 2 Ki. 13:1; 1 Chr. 7:11; 2 Chr. 12:13; Ezra 2:39; Neh. 7:42; Jer. 32:9
 Commands of Ps. 37, b 931-3

Things God has sworn about, e 978-1
 Things righteous are like, 1040
 Reasons for making vows, 1054
 Better things in Proverbs, 1109
 Stages of Paul's 3rd journey, i 253-3*
 Things by Jesus Christ, 332*
 Things about law of Moses, f 353-1*
 Works of the flesh, 362*
Seventeenth (6), Gen. 7:11; 8:4; 1 Ki. 22:51; 2 Ki. 16:1; 1 Chr. 24:15; 25:24
Seventh (120). S. day, 76, 77; Gen. 2:2-3; Ex. 12:16; 13:6; 16:26-30; 20:10-11; 23:12; 24:16; 31:15-17; 34:21; 35:2; Lev. 23:3,8; Num. 6:9; 19:12,19; 28:25; 29:32; 31:19,24; Dt. 5:14; 16:8; Josh. 6:4,15-16; Judg. 14:15-18; 2 Sam. 12:18; 1 Ki. 20:29; 2 Ki. 25:8; Ez. 30:20; 45:20; Heb. 4:4
 S. day new diagnosis was made, Lev. 13:5-6,27,32-34,51; 14:9,39
 5 laws concerning S. day, k 122-1
 S. month, see **Month**
 S. year, Ex. 21:2; 23:11; Lev. 25:4
 S. sabbath, Lev. 23:16
 S. hour, Jn. 4:52
 S. from Adam, Jude 14
 S. seal, Rev. 8:1
 S. angel, Rev. 10:7; 11:15; 16:17
Seventh Day Adventism, r 30-1*
Seventy (61). S. souls from Jacob, Ex. 1:5
 S. elders of Israel, Ex. 24:1-9; Num. 11:16,24-25; Ez. 8:11
 S. brethren slain, Judg. 9:56; 2 Ki. 10:7
 S. sons of Ahab, 2 Ki. 10:1-7
 S. thousand killed by plague, 1 Chr. 21:14
 S. years Tyre forgotten, Isa. 23:15-17
 S. years captivity of Israel, Jer. 25:11-12; 29:10; Dan. 9:2; Zech. 7:5
 S. years of Ps. 90 explained, 1046
 S. years—3 periods of, k 1464-1
 S. weeks of Dan. 9:24-27, 1480
 S. times seven's of years, 1480-2; Lev. 26, notes
 S. times seven to forgive, Mt. 18:22
 S. other disciples, Lk. 10:1,17
 S. four "be's" in N.T., 544-1*
Sever (4), Ex. 8:22; 9:4; Ez. 39:14; Mt. 13:49
Several (12), Num. 28:13,21,29; 29:10,15; 2 Ki. 15:5; 2 Chr. 26:21; 28:25; 31:19; Mt. 25:15; Rev. 21:21
Severally (1), 1 Cor. 12:11
Severed (3), Lev. 20:26; Dt. 4:41; Judg. 4:11
Severity (2), Rom. 11:22
Sew (2), Eccl. 3:7; Ez. 13:18
Sewed (2), Gen. 3:7; Job 16:15
Sewest (1), Job 14:17
Seweth (1), Mk. 2:21
Sex laws, 179-3; 252; i 228-1. See **Sodomy, Adultery, Fornication, Whoredom**
Shaalabbin (1), Josh. 19:42. See **Shaalbim**
Shaalbim (2), a city, Judg. 1:35; 1 Ki. 4:9.
 Called **Shaalabbin**, Josh. 19:42
Shaalbonite (2). Inhabitant of Shaalbim, 2 Sam. 23:32; 1 Chr. 11:33
Shaaph (2), union. 2 men, 1 Chr. 2:47-49
Shaaraim (2). 2 cities, 1 Sam. 17:52; 1 Chr. 4:31; o 530-2. See **Sharaim**
Shaashgaz (1), servant of the beautiful. A chamberlain in Persia, Esther 2:14
Shabbethai (3), born on the sabbath. 3 men, Ezra 10:15; Neh. 8:7; 11:16
Shachia (1), lustful, 1 Chr. 8:10
Shade (1), Ps. 121:5
Shadow (73). S. 10 degrees back, 2 Ki. 20:9-10; Isa. 38:8
 Days as a s., 1 Chr. 29:15; Job 8:9; Ps. 102:11; 109:23; 144:4; Eccl. 6:12; 8:13; Amos 5:8
 S. of death, Job 3:5; 10:21-22; 12:22; 16:16; 24:17; 28:3; 38:17; Ps. 23:4; 44:19; 107:10-14; Isa. 9:2; Jer. 2:6; 13:16; Mt. 4:16; Lk. 1:17
 S. of Thy wings, Ps. 17:8; 36:7; 57:1; 63:7; 91:1
 New kind of s. in Millennium, Isa. 4:6
 S. of a great rock in weary, Isa. 32:2
 S. healed the sick, Acts 5:15

S. of things to come, Col. 2:17; Heb. 10:1
 S. of heavenly things, Heb. 8:5
 No variableness or s. of turning in God, Jas. 1:17. See **God**
Shadowing (93), Isa. 18:1; Ez. 31:3; Heb. 9:5
Shadows (3), Song 2:17; 4:6; Jer. 6:4
Shadrach (14), tender, Dan. 1:7; 2:49; 3:12-30
 His Heb. Name was **Hananiah**, Jehovah has favored, Dan. 1:6-7,11,19; 2:17
Shady (2), Job 40:21-22
Shaft (4), Ex. 25:31; 37:17; Num. 8:4; Isa. 49:2
Shage (2), wandered, 1 Chr. 11:34
Shahar (1), morning, Ps. 22, title
Shaharaim (1), two mornings, 1 Chr. 8:8
Shahazimah (1), a city, Josh. 19:22
Shake (39). S. myself, Judg. 16:20
 S. the head, Job 16:4; Ps. 22:7
 S. the loins, Ps. 69:23
 S. like Lebanon, Ps. 72:16
 S. terribly the earth, Isa. 2:19-21
 S. His hand, Isa. 10:32; 11:5; Zech. 2:9
 S. the heavens, Isa. 13:13; Joel 3:16; Hag. 2:21; Heb. 12:26
 S. the kingdoms, Isa. 14:16; Hag. 2:7
 S. the earth, Isa. 24:18; Ez. 38:20; Joel 3:16; Hag. 2:21; Heb. 12:26
 S. off dust of feet, Mt. 10:14; Mk. 6:11; Lk. 9:5
Shaked (1), Ps. 109:25
Shaken (22). S. me to pieces, Job 16:12
 S. reed, Mt. 11:7; Lk. 7:24
 Powers of heaven shall be s., Mt. 24:29; Mk. 13:25; Lk. 21:26
 Pressed down, s. together, Lk. 6:38
 The place was s. where, Acts 4:31
 Foundations of prison s., Acts 16:26
 S. in mind, 2 Th. 2:2
 Those things which cannot be s. may remain, Heb. 12:27
Shaketh (7), Job 9:6; Ps. 29:8; 60:2; Isa. 10:15; 19:16; 33:15
Shaking (8), Job 41:29; Ps. 44:14; Isa. 17:6; 19:16; 24:13; 30:32; Ez. 37:7; 38:19
Shalem (1), a city, Gen. 33:18
Shalim (1), a district, e 512-1; 1 Sam. 9:4
Shalisha (1), a district, b 512-1; 1 Sam. 9:4
Shall (7,752), Gen. 1:29; 2:23-24; 3:1,3-5; 15-16,18; 4:7,12,14-15, etc.
Shallecheth (1), a gate, 1 Chr. 26:16
Shallum (27), retribution. 15 men, 2 Ki. 15:10-15; 22:14; 1 Chr. 2:40-41; 3:15; 4:25; 6:12-13; 7:13; 9:17-19,31; 2 Chr. 28:12; 34:22; Ezra 2:42; 7:2; 10:24,42; Neh. 3:12; 7:45; Jer. 22:11; 32:7; 35:4
Shallun (1), spoilation, Neh. 3:15
Shalma (2), recompenser, Ezra 2:46; Neh. 7:48
Shalman (1), peaceable, Hos. 10:14
Shalmaneser (2), Shalman is propitious, 2 Ki. 17:3; 18:9
Shalt (1,566), Gen. 2:17; 3:14-19; 4:7,12; 6:14-16,18-21; 7:2; etc.
Shama (1), obedient, 1 Chr. 11:44
Shambles (1), slaughter-house; market, 1 Cor. 10:25
Shame (100). 6 causes of, q 132-2*
 7 things never cause of, q 132-2*
 Turn My glory to s., Ps. 4:2
 Pride cometh, then s., Pr. 11:2
 Hid not My face from s. and spitting, Isa. 50:6
 S. and everlasting contempt, Dan. 12:2
 Worthy to suffer s. for His, Acts 5:41
 S. for women to speak in, 1 Cor. 14:35
 S. to speak of those things, Eph. 5:12
 Afresh, put Him to open s., Heb. 6:6
 Endured cross, despising s., Heb. 12:2
 S. of thy nakedness not, Rev. 3:18
 Naked, they see his s., Rev. 16:15
Shamed (4), watcher. **A man**, 1 Chr. 8:12.
 See also Gen. 38:23; 2 Sam. 19:5; Ps. 14:6
Shamefacedness (1), k 409-1*; 1 Tim. 2:9
Shameful (2), Jer. 11:13; Hab. 2:16
Shamefully (4), Hos. 2:5; Mk. 12:4; Lk. 20:11; 1 Th. 2:2

- Shamelessly** (1), 2 Sam. 6:20
Shamer (2), keeper, 1 Chr. 6:46; 7:34
Shameth (1), Pr. 28:7
Shamgar (2), destroyer, Judg. 3:31; 5:6
Shamhuth (1), fame, 557; 1 Chr. 27:8
Shamir (4), a thorn, Josh. 15:48; Judg. 10:1-2; 1 Chr. 24:24
Shamma (1), desert, 1 Chr. 7:37
Shammah (8), wasted. 5 men, 557; k 603-1
Shammai (6), waste. 3 men, 1 Chr. 2:28-45; 4:17
Shammoh (1), deserts, 1 Chr. 11:27
Shammua (4), famous. 4 men, Num. 13:4; 1 Chr. 14:4; Neh. 11:17; 12:18
Shammuah (1), famous, 2 Sam. 5:14
Shamsherai (1), heroic, 1 Chr. 8:26
Shape (2), Lk. 3:22; Jn. 5:37
Shapen (1), formed; developed, Ps. 51:5
Shapes (1), Rev. 9:7
Shapham (1), baldly, 1 Chr. 5:12
Shaphan (30), coney. 3 men, m 700-1
Shaphat (8), judg. 5 men, Num. 13:5; 1 Ki. 19:16-19; 2 Ki. 3:11; 6:31; 1 Chr. 3:22; 5:12; 27:29
Shapher (2), a camp, Num. 33:23-24
Sharai (1), free, Ezra 10:40
Sharaim (1), a city, Josh. 15:36. Called Shaaraim, 1 Sam. 17:52
Sharar (1), firm, 2 Sam. 23:33
Share (1), 1 Sam. 13:20
Sharezer (2), protect, 2 men, 2 Ki. 19:37; Isa. 37:38
Sharon (6), 2 places, 1 Chr. 5:16; 27:29; Song 2:1; Isa. 33:9; 35:2; 65:10. Called Saron, Acts 9:35
Sharonite (1), man of Sharon, 1 Chr. 27:29
Sharp (25). S. stone, Ex. 4:25; Job 41:30
S. knives, Josh. 5:2-3; Ez. 5:1
S. rock, 1 Sam. 14:4
S. pointed things, Job 41:30
S. arrows, Ps. 45:5; Isa. 5:28
S. razor, Ps. 52:2
S. tongue as a sword, Ps. 57:4; 120:4; Pr. 25:18; Isa. 49:2
End of wicked s. as sword, Pr. 5:4
S. threshing instrument, Isa. 41:15
S. contention, Acts 15:39
S. twoedged sword, Pr. 5:4; Rev. 1:16; 2:12; 19:15
S. sickle, Rev. 14:14-18
Sharpen (2), 1 Sam. 13:20-21
Sharpened (4), Ps. 140:3; Ez. 21:9-11
Sharpeneth (2), Job 16:9; Pr. 27:17
Sharper (2), Mic. 7:4; Heb. 4:12
Sharply (2), Judg. 8:1; Tit. 1:13
Sharpness (1), 2 Cor. 13:10
Sharuhen (1), a city, Josh. 19:6
Shashai (1), pale, Ezra 10:40
Shashak (2), pedestrian, 1 Chr. 8:14,25
Shaul (7), asked. 3 men, Gen. 46:10; Ex. 6:15; Num. 26:13; 1 Chr. 1:48-49; 4:24; 6:24
Shaulites (1), sons of Shaul, Num. 26:13
Shave (14), Lev. 13:33; 14:8-9; 21:5; Num. 6:9,18; 8:7; Dt. 21:12; Judg. 16:19; Isa. 7:20; Ez. 44:20; Acts 21:24
Shaved (4), o 59-3; Gen. 41:14; 2 Sam. 10:4; 1 Chr. 19:4; Job 1:20
Shaveh (2), a valley, Gen. 14:5,17
Shaven (7), Lev. 13:33; Num. 6:19; Judg. 16:17,22; Jer. 41:5; 1 Cor. 11:5-6
Shavsha (1), nobility. Another name of Seraiyah, m 574-2; 1 Chr. 18:16
She (1,022), Gen. 2:23; 3:6,12,20; 4:1-2,17,22,25; 8:9; 11:30; 12:14; etc.
Sheaf (9), c 235-1; Gen. 37:7; Lev. 23:10-15; Dt. 24:19; Job 24:10; Zech. 12:6
Sheal (1), asked, Ezra 10:29
Shealtiel (9), I asked of God, g 1547-1; Ezra 3:2-8; 5:2; Hag. 1:1-14; 2:2,23
Shear (4), Gen. 31:19; 38:13; Dt. 15:19; 1 Sam. 25:4
Shearer (1), Acts 8:32
Shearers (3), 1 Sam. 25:7-11; Isa. 53:7
Sheariah (2), Jehovah has stormed, 1 Chr. 8:38; 9:44
Shearing (3), 1 Sam. 25:2; 2 Ki. 10:12-14
Shear-jashub (1), a remnant shall return. Son of Isaiah, Isa. 7:3
Sheath (8), 1 Sam. 17:51; 2 Sam. 20:8; 1 Chr. 21:27; Ezra 21:3-5,30; Jn. 18:11
Sheaves (9), Gen. 37:7; Ruth 2:7,15; Neh. 13:15; Ps. 126:6; 129:7; Amos 2:13; Mic. 4:12
Sheba (32), an oath. 5 men, e 595-3. A city of Simeon, Josh. 19:2. A country, 1 Ki. 10:1-13; 2 Chr. 9:1-12; Job 6:19; Ps. 72:10,15; Isa. 60:6; Jer. 6:20; Ez. 27:22-23; 38:13. A queen, 1 Ki. 10:9 steps in her quest, e 762-1
4 things queen of S. brought Solomon, f 762-1
10 things overwhelmed her, g 762-1
Shebah (1), seven. A well, Gen. 26:33
Shebam (1), a city, Num. 32:3
Shebaniah (7), Jehovah has prospered. 4 men, 1 Chr. 15:24; Neh. 9:4-5; 10:4,10-12; 12:14
Shebarim (1), a place, Josh. 7:5
Sheber (1), breaking, 1 Chr. 2:48
Shebna (9), growing. 2 men, d 1161-3
Shebuel (3), captive of God. 2 men, 1 Chr. 23:16; 25:4; 26:24
Shecaniah (2), Jehovah has dwelt. 2 men, 1 Chr. 24:11; 2 Chr. 31:15
Shechaniah (8), Jehovah has dwelt. 6 men, 1 Chr. 3:21-22; Ezra 8:3-5; 10:2; Neh. 3:29; 6:18; 12:3
Shechem (62), ridge. 3 men, Gen. 34:2-26; Num. 26:31; Josh. 17:2; 1 Chr. 7:19. A district, Gen. 33:18; 37:12-14. A city, Josh. 20:7; 21:21; 24:1,25-32; Judg. 8:31; 9:1-57; 21:19; 1 Ki. 12:1,25; 1 Chr. 6:67; 2 Chr. 10:1; u 374-1; i 763-3; p 226-1*. See Battle of S., d-i 466-3
Shechemites (1), Num. 26:31
Shechem's (2), Gen. 33:19; 34:26
Shed (52). S. man's blood, Gen. 9:6; Lev. 17:4; Num. 35:33; Dt. 19:10; 21:7
S. out bowels to ground, 2 Sam. 20:10
S. innocent blood, 1 Ki. 2:31; 2 Ki. 21:16; 24:4; Ps. 106:38; Pr. 6:17; Isa. 59:7; Jer. 7:6; 22:3,17; Joel 3:19
S. righteous blood, Mt. 23:35; Lk. 11:50; Rev. 16:6
S. for many for remission of sins, Mt. 26:28; Mk. 14:24; Lk. 22:20
S. forth the Holy Spirit, Acts 2:33
S. love abroad in hearts, Rom. 5:5
S. on us abundantly, Tit. 3:6
Shedder (1) of blood, Ez. 18:10
Sheddeth (2), Gen. 9:6; Ez. 22:3
Shedding (1) of blood, Heb. 9:22
Shedure (5), spreader of light, Num. 1:5; 2:10; 7:30-35; 10:18
Sheep (187). Broad tail s., g 152-1
Men first classed as s., 606
10 men classed their kind as s., 606
14 blessings of Lord's s., i 920-1
Symbol of lost and saved men, c 1010-1; 1 16-1*; h 135-3*; b 209-3*; d 467-3*
Nations classed as s. & goats, Mt. 25:31-46, notes
S. named and led, e-g 185-2*
Laws concerning s., Ex. 12:5; 20:24; 21:1; 22:1-10,30; 34:19; Lev. 1:10; 7:23; 22:19-27; 27:26; Num. 18:17; 22:40; 27:17; Dt. 14:4,26; 15:19; 17:1; 18:3-4; 22:1
S. shall be scattered, Zech. 13:7; Mt. 26:31
Laws concerning s., Ex. 12:5; 20:24; 21:1; 22:1-10,30; 34:19; Lev. 1:10; 7:23; 22:19-27; 27:26; Num. 18:17; 22:40; 27:17; Dt. 14:4,26; 15:19; 17:1; 18:3-4; 22:1
S. shall be scattered, Zech. 13:7; Mt. 26:31
Lost s. of house of Israel, Mt. 10:6
As s. in midst of wolves, Mt. 10:16
As s. having no shepherd, Mt. 9:36
S. sold in the temple, Jn. 2:14-15
S. and the Good Shepherd, Jn. 10
Feed My S., Jn. 21:15-17
As a s. to the slaughter, Acts 8:32
Jesus, that great Shepherd of the s., Heb. 13:20
Were as s. going astray, 1 Pet. 2:25
Sheepcote (2), sheepfold or walled en-
sure for sheep, 2 Sam. 7:8; 1 Chr. 17:7
Sheepcotes (1), 1 Sam. 24:3
Sheepfold (1), m 185-1*; Jn. 10:1
Sheepfolds (3), m 185-1*; Num. 32:16; Judg. 5:16; Ps. 78:70
Sheepmaster (1), sheep owner, 2 Ki. 3:4
Sheep's (1) clothing, Mt. 7:15
Sheepshearers (3), Gen. 38:12; 2 Sam. 13:23-24
Sheepskins (1), Heb. 11:37
Sheet (2), Acts 10:11; 11:5
Sheets (2), Judg. 14:12-13
Sheariah (1), Jehovah has sought, 1 Chr. 8:26
Shekel (43). S. of gold, \$9.69 1/2; s. of silver, 64¢, a 32-1. See Money
Shekels (96), Ex. 30:23-24; 38:24-29; Lev. 27:3-25; Num. 3:47-50; 7:13-86; Ez. 45:12. See Shekel and Money
Shekinah, glory, q 102-1*
Shelah (11), petition. 2 men, Gen. 38:5-26; 46:12; Num. 26:20; 1 Chr. 1:18-24; 2:3; 4:21
Shelanites (1), sons of Shelah, Num. 26:20
Shelemiah (10), whom Jehovah repays. 9 men, 1 Chr. 26:14; Ezra 10:39-41; Neh. 3:30; 13:13; Jer. 36:14,26; 37:3,13; 38:1
Sheleph (2), extract, Gen. 10:26; 1 Chr. 1:20
Shelesh (1), triplet, 1 Chr. 7:35
Shelomi (1), peaceable, Num. 34:27
Shelomith (9), peaceableness. 5 men, 1 Chr. 23:9,18; 26:25-28; 2 Chr. 11:20; Ezra 8:10.
2 women, Lev. 24:11; 1 Chr. 3:19
Shelomoth (2), pacifications, 1 Chr. 24:22
Shelter (2), Job 24:8; Ps. 61:3
Shelumiel (5), friend of God, Num. 1:6; 2:12; 7:36,41; 10:19
Shem (17), name, e 14-1; Gen. 5:32; 6:10; 7:13; 9:18-27; 10:1,21-22,31; 11:10-11; 1 Chr. 1:4, 17,24. Sons of S., 96
Shema (6), heard. 4 men, 1 Chr. 2:43-44; 5:8; 8:13; Neh. 8:4. A city, Josh. 15:26
Shemaah (1), fame, 1 Chr. 12:3
Shemaiah (41), Jehovah has heard. 23 men, i 64-3
Shemariah (4), Jehovah guards. 4 men, 1 Chr. 12:5; 2 Chr. 11:19; Ezra 10:32,41
Shemeber (1), illustrious, Gen. 14:2
Shemer (2), guardian, 1 Ki. 16:24
Shemida (2), name of knowing, Num. 26:32; Josh. 17:2
Shemidah (1), name of knowing, 1 Chr. 7:19
Shemidaites (1), Num. 26:32
Sheminiith (3), eighth octave, a musical term, 1 Chr. 15:21; Ps. 6 and 12, titles
Shemiramoth (4), name of heights. 2 men, 1 Chr. 15:18-20; 16:5; 2 Chr. 17:8
Shemuel (3), heard of God. 2 men, Num. 34:20; 1 Chr. 6:33; 7:2
Shen (1), a place, 1 Sam. 7:12
Shenazar (1), splendor, 1 Chr. 3:18
Shenir (2), Amorite name of Mt. Hermon, Dt. 3:9; Song 4:8. See Senir
Sheol, He. for hell, a 702-1; 1030; c-e 1152-2
Shepham (2), a place, Num. 34:10-11
Shephatiah (13), Jehovah has judged. 10 men, 2 Sam. 3:4; 1 Chr. 3:3; 9:8; 12:5; 27:16; 2 Chr. 21:2; Ezra 2:4,57; 8:8; Neh. 7:9,59; 11:4; Jer. 38:1
Shepherd (42). As sheep that have no s., Num. 27:17; 1 Ki. 12:17; 2 Chr. 18:16; Ez. 34:5,8; Zech. 10:2; Mt. 9:36; Mk. 6:34
Lord is my s., I shall not, Ps. 23:1
Feed His flock like a s., Isa. 40:11
I will set up a s. over them, Ez. 34:23; 37:24; Zech. 11:16
Smite the s. and sheep will be, Zech. 13:7; Mt. 26:31; Mk. 14:27
S. divideth sheep from goats, Mt. 25:32
The Good S., Jn. 10:2-18; Heb. 13:20; 1 Pet. 2:25; 5:4
Shepherd's (2), 1 Sam. 17:40; Isa. 38:12
Shepherds (37). 4 items of equipment of, k 529-3
S. of Israel in Millennium, a 1299-3
S. of Israel, 1352; Ez. 34:1-10; Lk. 2
14 sins of s. of Israel, e 1411-3
5fold condition of s. of Israel, h 1413-1
8fold judgment on s. of Israel, i 1413-1
7 sins of false s., b 1562-1
Shepherd's (1), Song 1:8
Shephi (1), baldness, 1 Chr. 1:40
Shepho (1), baldness, Gen. 36:23
Shephuphan (1), serpent-like, 1 Chr. 8:5
Sherah (1), kindred by blood, 1 Chr. 7:24
Sherd (1), fragment of pottery, Isa. 30:14
Sherds (1), broken pottery, Ez. 23:34
Sherebiah (8), heat of Jehovah. 2 men, Ezra 8:18-24; Neh. 8:7; 9:4-5; 10:12; 12:8,24
Sherezer (1), root, 1 Chr. 7:16
Sherezah (1), protect, Zech. 7:2
Sheriffs (2), Dan. 3:2-3
Sheshach (2), a name of Babylon. Jer. 25:26; 51:41
Sheshai (3), whitish, Num. 13:22; Josh. 15:14; Judg. 1:10
Sheshan (5), lily, 1 Chr. 2:31-35
Sheshbazzar (4). Heb. form of the Babylonian Shamash-aba-usur, Oh. Shamash, protect the father, o 802-1; Ezra 1:8-11; 5:14-16
Sheth (2), substituted. Same as Seth. 2 men: a Moabite chief (Num. 24:17), and Seth, son of Adam (1 Chr. 1:1)
Shethar (1), star, Esther 1:14
Shethar-boznai (4), bright star, Ezra 5:3-6; 6:6-13
Sheva (2), vanity. 2 men, h 597-2
Shew (228), show, Gen. 12:1; 20:13; 24:12; Ps. 9:1; 18:25-26; Rev. 1:1; 4:1; etc.
Shewbread (18), showbread. Table of, 184
Size of loaves, b 204-1; m-n 237-3
Two rows of s., a, o 237-3
S. most holy of all, b 238-1
8 commands concerning, m 237-3
David and the s., Mt. 12:4; Mk. 2:26
The table and the s., Heb. 9:2
Shewed (136), showed, Gen. 19:19; 24:14; Ps. 78:11; 105:27; Jn. 10:32; etc.
Shewedst (2), showed, Neh. 9:10; Jer. 11:18
Shewest (5), shewest, 2 Chr. 6:14; Job 10:16; Jer. 32:18; Jn. 2:18; 6:30
Sheweth (20), showeth, Gen. 41:28; Ps. 18:50; 19:1-2; Mt. 4:8; Rom. 12:8; etc.
Shewing (15), showing, Ex. 20:6; Dt. 5:10; Lk. 1:80; 8:1; Acts 9:39; 18:28; 2 Th. 2:4; Tit. 2:7-10; 3:2
Shibboleth (1), Judg. 12:6. See Sibboleth
Shibmah (1), a city, Num. 32:38
Shicron (1), a city, Josh. 15:11
Shield (45). I am thy s., Gen. 15:1; Dt. 33:29
Thou art my s., Ps. 3:3; 28:7; 33:20; 59:11; 84:9; 144:2; Pr. 30:5
S. of Thy salvation, Ps. 18:35
Lord is a sun and s., Ps. 84:11
His truth shall be thy s., Ps. 91:4
Taking the s. of faith, Eph. 6:16
Shields (23). Of gold, p 573-3; q 574-1
Shiggaion (1), praise, Ps. 7, title
Shigionoth (1), crying aloud, Hab. 3:1
Shihon (1), a city, Josh. 19:19
Shihor (1), a river, 1 Chr. 13:5. See Sihor
Shihor-libnath (1), a place, Josh. 19:26
Shilhi (2), daughter, 1 Ki. 22:42; 2 Chr. 20:31
Shilim (1), a city, Josh. 15:32
Shillem (2), recompense, Gen. 46:24; Num. 26:49
Shillemites (1), Num. 26:49
Shiloah (1), a stream in a conduit between the upper and lower pools of the fountain of Siloah or Siloam and Gihon, Isa. 8:6. See Isa. 7:3; 22:9; Neh. 2:15; 3:15; Jn. 9:7-11
Shiloh (33). A name of Jesus, Gen. 49:10. Acity of Ephraim, j 432-1
Shiloni (1), sent one, Neh. 11:5
Shilonite (5), native of shiloh, 1 Ki. 11:29; 12:15; 15:29; 2 Chr. 9:29; 10:15
Shilonites (1), men of Shiloh, 1 Chr. 9:5
Shilshah (1), triplet, 1 Chr. 7:37
Shimea (4), famous. 4 men, 1 Chr. 3:5; 6:30,39; 20:7

- Shimeah** (4), famous. 2 men, 2 Sam.13:3,32; 21:21; 1 Chr. 8:32
- Shimeam** (1), fame, 1 Chr. 9:38
- Shimeath** (2), annunciation, 2 Ki.12:21; 2 Chr. 24:26
- Shimeathites** (1), 1 Chr. 2:55
- Shimei** (42), famous. 18 men, 1 Sam.17:14; Ezra 10:31
- Shimeon** (1), famous, Ezra 10:31
- Shimhi** (1), famous, 1 Chr. 8:21
- Shimi** (1), famous, Ex. 6:17
- Shimiles** (1), Num. 3:21
- Shimma** (1), rumor, 1 Chr. 2:13
- Shimon** (1), desert, 1 Chr. 4:20
- Shimrath** (1), watch, 1 Chr. 8:21
- Shimri** (3), guardian, 1 Chr. 4:37; 11:45; 2 Chr. 29:13. See **Simri**
- Shimrith** (1), vigilant, 2 Chr. 24:26
- Shimrom** (1), guardianship, g 422-1
- Shimron** (4), watchful. A man, Gen. 46:13; Num. 26:24. A city, Josh.11:1; 19:15
- Shimronites** (1), Num. 26:24
- Shimron-meron** (1), a city, Josh.12:20
- Shimshai** (4), sunny, Ezra 4:8-9,17,23
- Shinab** (1), father has turned, Gen.14:2
- Shinar** (7), a land, Gen.10:10; 11:2; 14:1,9; Isa. 11:11; Dan.1:2; Zech. 5:11
- Shine** (32). Lord make His face s. upon thee, Num. 6:25; Ps. 31:16; 67:1; 80:3,7; 104:15; 119:135
- Arise, s., for thy light has, Isa. 60:1
- Wise shall s., as the, Dan.12:3
- Let your light so s. before, Mt. 5:16
- Then shall righteous s. forth, Mt.13:43
- His face did s., as the sun, Mt.17:2
- Image of God should s., 2 Cor. 4:4
- Commanded light to s., out, 2 Cor. 4:6
- Among whom ye s., as lights, Phil. 2:15
- Shined** (9), Dt. 33:2; Job 29:3; 31:26; Ps. 50:2; Isa. 9:2; Ez. 43:2; Acts 9:3; 12:7; 2 Cor. 4:6
- Shineth** (9), Job 25:5; Ps.139:12; Pr. 4:18; Mt. 24:27; Lk.17:24; Jn.1:5; 2 Pet.1:19; 1 Jn. 2:8; Rev.1:16
- Shining** (11), 2 Sam. 23:4; Pr. 4:18; Isa. 4:5; Joel 2:10; 3:15; Hab. 3:11; Mk. 9:3; Lk.11:36; 24:4; Jn. 5:35; Acts 26:13
- Ship** (71). Built by Noah, Gen. 6:13-22
- Jonah boarded a s., Jonah 1:3-5
- S. used in fishing, Mt. 4:21-22
- S. used for travel, Mt.14:13-33; Acts 20:13,38; 21:2-27; 24:4; 28:11
- Shiphi** (1), abundance, 1 Chr. 4:37
- Shipmite** (1), man of Shephan, 1 Chr. 27:27
- Shiphrah** (1), beauty, Ex.1:15
- Shiphtan** (1), judicial, Num. 34:24
- Shipmaster** (2), Jonah 1:6; Rev.18:17
- Shipmen** (3), 1 Ki. 9:27; Acts 27:27-30
- Shipping** (1), Jn. 6:24
- Ships** (39). S. of Israel, 1 Ki. 9:26; 22:48-49; 2 Chr. 8:18; 9:21; 20:36-37
- Go down to the sea in s., Ps.107:23
- S. in prophecy, Dan.11:40; Rev. 8:9; 18:17-19 Cp. Isa. 60:9
- Shipwreck** (2), 2 Cor.11:25; 1 Tim.1:19
- Shisha** (1), whiteness, 1 Ki. 4:3
- Shishak** (7), illustrious, b 647-2; 1 Ki.11:40; 14:25; 2 Chr.12:2-9
- Shitrai** (1), magisterial, 1 Chr. 27:29
- Shittah** (1), a hardwood tree, Isa. 41:19.
- It produced the shittim wood
- Shittim** (32). A hard wood, from the shittah tree, used for the tabernacle furniture, Ex. 25:9-28; 26:15-37; 27:1-6; 30:1-5; 35:7, 24; 36:20-36; 37:1-28; 38:1-6; Dt.10:3. A camp, Num. 25:1; Josh. 2:1; 3:1; Joel 3:18; Mic. 6:5
- Shivers** (1), small pieces, Rev. 2:27
- Shiva** (1), splendor, 1 Chr.11:42
- Shoa** (1), a place, Ez. 23:23
- Shobab** (4), rebellious. 2 men, 2 Sam. 5:14; 1 Chr. 2:18; 3:5; 14:4
- Shobach** (2), pouring, c 576-1; 2 Sam.10:16-18
- Called **Shophach**, which see
- Shobai** (2), bright, Ezra 2:42; Neh. 7:45
- Shobal** (9), overflowing. 3 men, Gen. 36:20-29; 1 Chr.1:38-40; 2:50-52; 4:1-2
- Shobek** (1), forsaker, Neh.10:24
- Shobi** (1), captor, b-c 591-1; 2 Sam.17:27
- Shocho** (1), a city, 2 Chr. 28:18. See **Shochoh**, **Shoco**, **Soco**, and **Socoh**
- Shochoh** (2), d 527-1. See **Shocho**
- Shock** (1), Job 5:26
- Shocks** (1), Judg.15:5
- Shoco** (1), 2 Chr.11:7. See **Shocho**
- Shod** (4), 2 Chr. 28:15; Ez.16:10; Mk. 6:9; Eph. 6:15
- Shoe** (9), Dt. 25:9-10; 29:5; Josh. 5:15; Ruth 4:7-8; Ps. 60:8; 108:9; Isa. 20:2
- Shoelatchet** (1), Gen.14:23. See **Latchet**, Isa. 5:27; Mk.1:7; Lk. 3:16; Jn.1:27
- Shoe's** (1) latchet, Jn.1:27; o 62-1*
- Shoes** (21). Put off s., Ex. 3:5; Josh. 5:15; Acts 7:33
- Old s., clouted upon feet, Josh. 9:5
- Sold poor for pair of s., Amos 2:6; 8:6
- S. not worthy to, Mt. 3:11; Acts 13:25
- Latchet of s. I am not worthy to bear, Mk.1:7; Lk. 3:16
- Shoham** (1), onyx, 1 Chr. 24:27
- Shomer** (2), watchman. A man, 1 Chr. 7:32. A woman, 2 Ki.12:21
- Shone** (7), Ex. 34:29-35; 2 Ki. 3:22; Lk. 2:9; Acts 22:6; Rev. 8:12
- Shook** (12), 2 Sam. 6:6; 22:8; Neh. 5:13; Ps.18:7; 68:8; 77:18; Isa. 23:11; Acts 13:51; 18:6; 28:5; Heb.12:26
- Shoot** (21). S. at the upright, Ps.11:2
- S. out the lip, Ps. 22:7
- S. in secret at the perfect, Ps. 64:4
- When they now s. forth, Lk. 21:30
- Shooters** (1), 2 Sam.11:24
- Shooteth** (3), Job 8:16; Isa. 27:8; Mk. 4:32
- Shooting** (2), 1 Chr.12:2; Amos 7:1
- Shophach** (2), poured, c 576-1; 1 Chr.19:16-18
- Shophan** (1), a city, Num. 32:35
- Shore** (17). Seed as sand of sea s., Gen. 22:17; Heb.11:12. Cp. 1 Sam.13:5
- Wisdom, knowledge, and largeness of heart as sand of sea s., 1 Ki. 4:29
- Multitude stood on sea s., Mt.13:2
- Jesus stood on the s., Jn. 21:4
- Shorn** (4), Song 4:2; Acts 18:18; 1 Cor.11:6
- Short** (13). Is the Lord's hand waxed s., Num.11:23
- Began to cut Israel s., 2 Ki.10:32
- Triumphing of wicked is s., Job 20:5
- Remember how s. my time is, Ps. 39:47
- Come s. of glory of God, Rom. 3:23
- Cut is s. in righteousness, Rom. 9:28
- A s. work will the lord make, Rom. 9:28
- The time is s., 1 Cor. 7:29
- Should seem to come s. of it, Heb. 4:1
- Knoweth hath but a s. time, Rev.12:12
- Must continue a s. space, Rev.17:10
- Shortened** (9), Ps. 89:45; 102:23; Pr.10:27; Isa. 50:2; 59:1; Mt. 24:22; Mk.13:20
- Shorter** (2), Isa. 28:20; Ez. 42:5
- Shortly** (15). God will s. bring to pass, Gen. 41:32. Cp. Rev.1:1; 22:6
- Bruise Satan under feet s., Rom.16:20
- Shoshannim** (2), lilies, Ps. 45:69, titles
- Shoshannim-Eduth** (1), lilies a testimony, Ps. 80, title
- Shot** (16), Gen. 40:10; 49:23; Ex. 19:13; Num. 21:30; 1 Sam. 20:20,36-37; 2 Sam.11:24; 2 Ki. 13:17; 2 Chr. 35:23; Ps.18:14; Jer. 9:8; Ez. 17:6-7; 31:5,10
- Should** (444), Gen. 2:18; 4:15; Ps. 95:11; Mt. 2:4; 5:29-30; Rev. 6:4,11; etc.
- Shoulder** (38). Water on s., Gen. 21:14; 24:15, 45. Cp. Ps. 81:6; Isa.10:27
- Withdrew s. and hardened, Neh. 9:29
- Government upon His s., Isa. 9:6-7
- Shoulderpieces** (4), Ex. 28:7,25; 39:4,18
- Shoulders** (20), Gen. 9:23; Ex. 28:12; 1 Sam.10:23; 1 Chr.15:15; Mt. 23:4; etc.
- Shouldest** (73), Gen. 3:11; 14:23; Ps.130:3; Mt. 8:8; Jn.11:40; 17:15; etc.
- Shout** (36). 13 commands to, j 941-2
- S. at the rapture, 399*
- S. of a king among them, Num. 23:21
- S. at fall of Jericho, Josh. 6:5-20
- Shouted** (14). S. in idol worship, Ex. 32:17
- S. for battle, Judg.15:14; 1 Sam. 4:5; 17:20,52; 2 Chr.13:15
- Sons of God s. for joy, Job 38:7
- Shouteth** (1), Ps. 78:65
- Shouting** (15). 7 examples, of, j 944-2
- 7 reasons for s., k 941-2
- Brought up ark with s., 2 Sam. 6:15; 1 Chr.15:28
- Shoutings** (1), Zech. 4:7
- Shovel** (1), Isa. 30:24
- Shovels** (9), Ex. 27:3; 38:3; Num. 4:14; 1 Ki. 7:40-45; 2 Ki. 25:14; 2 Chr. 4:11,16; Jer. 52:18
- Shower** (4), Ez.13:11,13; 34:26; Lk.12:54
- Showers** (9), Dt. 32:2; Job 24:8; Ps. 65:10; 72:6; Jer. 3:3; 14:22; Ez. 34:26; Mic. 5:7; Zech. 10:1
- Shrank** (2), Gen. 32:32
- Shred** (1), 2 K. 4:39
- Shrines** (1), k 255-2*; Acts 19:24
- Shroud** (1), Ez. 31:3
- Shrubs** (1), Gen. 21:15
- Shua** (2), wealth, 1 Chr. 2:3; 7:32
- Shuah** (5), depression. 2 men, Gen. 25:2; 38:2,12; 1 Chr.1:32; 4:11
- Shual** (2), fox, 1 Sam.13:17; 1 Chr. 7:36
- Shubael** (2), Jehovah has favoured, 1 Chr. 24:20; 25:20
- Shuham** (1), humility, Num. 26:42
- Shuhamites** (2), Num. 26:42-43
- Shuhite** (5), son of Shuah, Job 2:11; 8:1; 18:1; 25:1; 42:9
- Shulamite** (2), inhabitant of Shunem, Song 6:13
- In this name there is an exchange of 1 for n, which is common
- Shumathites** (1), men of Shumah, 1 Chr. 2:53
- Shun** (1), 2 Tim. 2:16
- Shunammite** (8), inhabitant of Shunem, 1 Ki.1:3, 15; 2:17-22; 2 Ki. 4:12,25,36
- Shunem** (3), a city of Issachar, Josh.19:18; 1 Sam. 28:4; 2 Ki. 4:8
- Shuni** (2), quiet, Gen. 46:16; Num. 26:15
- Shunites** (1), sons of Shuni, Num. 26:15
- Shunned** (1), Acts 20:27
- Shupham** (1), serpent, Num. 26:39
- Shuphamites** (1), men of shupham, Num. 26:39
- Shuppin** (3), serpent. 2 men, 1 Chr. 7:12-15; 26:16
- Shur** (6), a wilderness southwest of Palestine, Gen.16:7; 20:1; 25:18; Ex. 15:22; 1 Sam.15:7; 27:8
- Shushan** (32), e 840-1; Neh. 1:1; Esther 1:2-5; 2:3-8; 3:15; 4:8,16; 8:14-15; 9:6-18; Dan. 8:2
- Shushan-eduth**, lily of the testimony, Ps. 60, title
- Shut** (105). Lord s. him in, Gen 7:16
- Angels s. the door, Gen.19:6,10
- Priests s. doors of quarantine, Lev.13:4-5,11,21,31,50,54; 14:38
- S. up heaven, Dt.11:17; 1 Ki. 8:35; 2 Chr. 6:26; 7:13; Lk. 4:25; Rev.11:6
- S. up womb, 1 Sam.1:5-6
- S. up His tender mercies, Ps. 77:9
- Open and none s., Isa. 22:22; Rev. 3:8
- Door is now s. and my, Lk.11:7
- Risen up and s. the door, Lk.13:25
- Door being s. for fear, Jn. 20:19,26
- S. up saints in prison, Acts 26:10
- S. bottomless pit, Rev. 20:3
- Gates not s. at all, Rev. 21:25
- Shuthalites** (1), Num. 26:35
- Shuthelah** (4), crash of breakage. 2 men, Num. 26:35-36; 1 Chr. 7:20-21
- Shuteth** (8), Job 12:14; Ps.1630; 17:28; Isa. 33:15; Lam. 3:8; 1 Jn. 3:17; Rev. 3:7
- Shutting** (1), Josh. 2:5
- Shuttle** (1), weaver's, Job 7:6
- Sia** (1), Neh. 7:47. See **Siaha**
- Siaha** (1), congregation, Ezra 2:44. See **Sia Sibbecai** (2), corpse-like, 1 Chr.11:29; 27:11
- Sibbecai** (2), corpse-like, 2 Sam. 21:18; 1 Chr. 20:4
- Sibboleth** (1), Judg.12:6. See **Sibboleth Sibmah** (4), a city, a 425-3; Josh.13:19
- Sibraim** (1), a city, Ez. 47:16
- Sichem** (1), a city, Gen. 12:6. See **Shechem**
- Sick** (88). 2 things for s. to do, e 461-1*
- 4 things for elders to do, g 461-1*
- What God will do for the, j 461-2*
- Hope deferred makes heart s., Pr.13:12
- S. of love, 2 Sam.13:2; Song 2:5; 5:8
- None s. in Millennium, Isa. 33:24
- Healing s. a duty of pastors, Ez. 34:4,16; Jas. 5:14-16
- No s. sacrifices to be offered, Mal.1:8,13
- All s. healed by Christ, Mt. 4:24; 8:16; 14:14
- S. of palsy, Mt. 8:6; 9:2-6; Mk. 2:1-12
- S. of a fever, Mt. 8:16; Acts 28:8
- S. need a physician, Mt. 9:12; Lk. 5:31
- Healing s. commanded of disciples, Mt.10:1-8; Lk. 9:2; 10:9
- A duty to visit s., Mt. 25:36-44
- Healing s. by laying on of hands, Mk. 6:5; 16:17-18; Jas. 5:14-16
- Healing s. by anointing with oil, Mk. 6:13; Jas. 5:14-16
- S. brought into streets to be healed, Mk. 6:56; Acts 5:15-16
- Healing s. by sending handkerchiefs, Acts 19:12. See **Bible Plagues**, 1048; 550*
- 22 Bible Cases of Being "sick":
- 1 Jacob, old age—death (Gen. 48:1)
- 2 An Egyptian—restored (1 Sam. 30:13)
- 3 David's son—death (2 Sam.12:15)
- 4 Jeroboam's son—death (1 Ki.14)
- 5 Widow's son—restored (1 Ki.17:17)
- 6 Ahaziah—death (2 Ki.1:1-17)
- 7 Ben-hadad—killed (2 Ki. 8:29-9:26)
- 8 Joram—killed (2 Ki. 8:29-9:26)
- 9 Elisha—death (2 Ki.13:14)
- 10 Hezekiah—recovered (2 Ki. 20:1-12; 2 Chr. 32:24; Isa. 38:1-9)
- 11 Daniel—recovered (Dan. 8:27)
- 12 Servant—healed (Mt. 8:6)
- 13 Peter's mother-in-law (Mt. 8:14)
- 14 Palsied man—healed (Mt. 9:1-6)
- 15 Many—healed (Mt. 4:24; 14:14; Mk.1:34; 6:5,13,56; Lk. 4:40; Acts 5:15-16; 19:12)
- 16 A son—healed (Jn. 4:46)
- 17 Lazarus—healed (Jn.11:1-45)
- 18 Aeneas—healed (Acts 9:33-35)
- 19 Tabitha—healed (Acts 9:37)
- 20 Publius—healed (Acts 28:8)
- 21 Epaphroditus—healed (Phil. 2:26-27)
- 22 Trophimus (2 Tim. 4:20)
- Sickle** (12), De. 16:9; 23:25; Jer. 50:16; Joel 3:13; Mark 4:29; Rev. 14:14-19
- Sickly** (1), r 110-1*; 1 Cor. 11:30
- Sickness** (20). Defined, 1 345-3; g 13-3*
- In the O.T. God promises to take away s., Ex. 23:25; Dt. 7:15. The same is true in the N.T. which is a better covenant, Mt. 8:16-17; 17:20; 21:22; Mk. 9:23; 11:22-24; Lk.11:9-13; Jn.10:10; 14:12-15; 16:23-26; 2 Cor. 3:6-15; Heb. 8:6; Jas. 5:14-16; 1 Pet. 2:24
- S. was a curse for sin, Lev. 26; Dt. 28
- S. of Elisha, 2 Ki.13:14
- S. of Jehoram, 2 Chr. 21:15-19
- Make all his bed in s., Ps. 41:3
- S. of Hezekiah, Isa. 38:9-12
- Healing all manner of s., Mt. 4:23; 9:35
- Disciples commanded to heal all s. and disease, Mt.10:1-8; Lk. 9:2
- In what sense God is responsible for s., d 128-1
- Curses upon men, f 128-2
- When s. done away, d 128-1
- Immunity from s. provided, a-b 272-2
- 3 promises to take away s., k 345-3
- Love-s., f 581-1
- 20 proofs s. Satan's work, 898
- 10 evidences of venereal s., j 933-3
- 37 Bible diseases, infirmities, 1048
- S. borne by Christ, e 13-2*
- Belief of Jews, Hindoos about, l 183-3*
- Causes of s., m-n 183-3*
- All healed of s. by Christ, b 26-3*
- All healed by apostles, b-c 222-1*
- 35 facts about s., 462*
- Kinds of s., 1048; 550*
- Sicknesses** (4). Of long continuance, Dt. 28:59

S. because of sin, Dt. 29:22
 S. borne by Christ, e 13-2*; Mt. 8:17
 Disciples given power to heal s., Mt.10:1-8; Mk. 3:15 6:7-13; 16:17-18
 List of s., 1048; 550*. See *Healing Siddim* (3), a vale, Gen.14:3,8,10
Side (414). S. of ark, Ex. 2:5
 S. posts of the door, Ex.12:7-23
 S. of river, Ez. 2:5; Josh.17:9
 A thousand fall at thy s., Ps. 91:7
 Raised up itself on one s., Dan. 7:5
 Sea s., Mt.13:1; Mk. 2:13; 4:1
 Way s., Mt.13:4,19; 20:30; Mk. 4:4
 Troubled on every s., 2 Cor. 4:8; 7:5
 On either s. of the river, Rev. 22:2
Sides (48), Ex. 25:14,32; 26:13,22-23; Isa.14:13; Amos 6:10; Jonah 1:5; etc.
Sidon (14), fortified. *A man*, Gen.10:15.
 Called *Zidon*, 1 Chr.1:13. *A city*, Gen.10:19; Mt.11:21-22; 15:21; Mk. 3:8; 7:24,31; Lk. 4:26; 6:17; 10:13-14; Acts 12:20; 27:3. See *Zidon*
Sidonians (5), Dt. 3:9; Josh.13:4-6; Judg. 3:3; 1 Ki. 5:6
Siege (17). Before beginning a s., Dt. 20:10-12
 Results of a s., Dt. 28:53-57; 2 Ki. 6:24-29; 25:1-3; Isa. 9:20
 How conducted, Dt. 20:19-20; Isa. 29:3; Ez. 4:2-8; 2 Chr. 32
Sieve (2), Isa. 30:28; Amos 9:9
Sift (3), Isa. 30:28; Amos 9:9; Lk. 22:31
Sifted (1), Amos 9:9
Sigh (7), Isa. 24:7; Lam.1:4,11,21; Ez. 9:4; 21:6-7
Sighed (3), Ex. 2:23; Mk. 7:34; 8:12
Sighest (1), Ez. 21:7
Sigheth (1), Lam.1:8
Sighing (7), Job 3:24; Ps.12:5; 31:10; 79:11; Isa. 21:2; 35:10; Jer. 45:3
Sighs (1), Lam.1:22
Sight (333). Pleasant to s., Gen. 2:9
 Favour in thy s., Gen.18:3; Num.11:11,15; Ruth 2:13
 Grace in thy s., Gen.19:19; 32:5; 33:10,15; 47:29; Ex. 33:13,16-17; 34:9
 Grievous in thy s., Gen. 21:11-12
 Wicked in s. of Lord, Gen. 38:7
 Great s., Ex. 3:3
 Right in His s., Ex.15:26
 In the s. of the Lord, Num. 32:13; Dt. 4:25; 6:18; 9:18; 17:2; 1 Ki.14:22; Lk.1:15; 2 Cor. 8:21; Jas. 4:10
 Right in s. of the Lord, Dt.12:25,28; 21:9; 2 Ki. 12:2; 14:3; 15:3,34; 16:2; 18:3; 2 Ki. 22:2; 2 Chr. 20:32; 24:2; 25:2; 26:4; 27:2; 29:2; 34:2
 Evil in the s. of the Lord, Dt. 31:29; Judg. 2:11; 3:7,12; 4:1; 6:1; 10:6; 13:1; 15:19; 1 Ki.11:6; 15:26,34; 16:7,19,30; 21:20; 22:5,2; 2 Ki. 3:2; 8:18,27; 13:2,11; 14:24; 15:9,18,24,28; 17:2,17; 21:2,16,20; 22:32,37; 24:9; 1 Chr. 2:3; 2 Chr. 22:4; 33:2,6,22; 36:5-12
 S. of all Israel, Dt. 34:12; Josh. 3:7; 10:12; 2 Sam.16:22; 1 Chr. 28:8
 Wickedness in s. of the Lord, Dt.17:2; 1 Ki. 21:25; 2 Ki. 21:2,6
 Cloud received Him out of s., Acts 1:9
 Right in the s. of God, Acts 4:19; 8:21
 Walk by faith, not s., 2 Cor. 5:7
 S. of God, Acts 10:31; 2 Cor. 4:2; 7:12; Gal. 3:11; 1 Th.1:3; 2 Tim. 2:3; 6:13
Sights (1), Lk. 21:11
Sign (76). S. in Sinai, Ex. 4:8
 S. in Egypt, Ex. 8:23; Isa.19:20
 S. on the hands, Ex.13:9; Dt. 6:8; 11:18
 S. of the sabbath, Ex. 31:13-17; Ez. 20:12,20
 S. in Israel, Josh. 4:6
 S. to Ahaz, Isa. 7:11-14
 S. to Hezekiah, Isa. 37:30; 38:7,22
 S. among the nations, Isa. 66:19
 S. to house of Israel, Ez. 4:3; 12:6,11; 14:8; 24:24-27
 S. of Jonah, Mt.12:38-39; 16:1-4; Lk.11:16-30
 S. of Thy coming, Mt. 24:3,30; Mk.13:4; Lk. 21:7
 S. of the Messiah, Lk. 2:12,34

S. expected of prophets, Jn. 2:18; 6:30
 S. of circumcision, Rom. 4:11
 S. of tongues, 1 Cor.14:22
 S. in heaven, Rev.15:1
Signed (4), Dan. 6:9-13
Signet (11), Gen. 38:18,25; Ex. 28:11,21,36; 39:14,30; Jer. 22:24; Dan. 6:17; Hag. 2:23
Signets (1), Ex. 39:6
Signification (1), 1 Cor.14:10
Signified (2), Acts 11:28; Rev.1:1
Signifieth (1), Heb.12:27
Signify (4), Acts 21:26; 23:15; 25:27; 1 Pet.1:11
Signifying (4), Jn.12:33; 18:32; 21:19; Heb. 9:8
Signs (53). *Defined*, y 165-1*
 Good s., j 521-1
 S. of pagans, k 356-2; a-b 363-3; 1254
 S. in Egypt, k 968-2; Ex. 7:3; 10:1-2; Neh. 9:10; Ps. 78:43; Jer. 32:20-21; Acts 7:36
 Supernatural s., 1254
 2 s. given to Hezekiah, q 1182-2
 S. asked for, m 22-2*
 5 s. to follow believers, 97*
 S. of Christ's coming. See *Second advent*
 Purpose of s., f 170-3*
 Lights for s. and seasons, Gen.1:14
 S. with Moses, Ex. 4:9,17,28,30
 S. and wonders in Israel, j 1316-1; Dt. 6:22; 7:19; 26:8; 29:3; 34:11; Josh. 24:17
 S. of the heavens, Jer.10:2
 S. of the times, Mt.16:3
 Great s. and wonders by false prophets, Mt. 24:24; Mk.13:22
 These s. shall follow them that believe, Mk.16:17
 Confirming Word with s., Mk.16:17-20
 S. in the heavens, Lk. 21:11,25
 Many s. of Jesus, Jn. 20:30; Acts 2:22
 S. in the earth beneath, Acts 2:19
 S. and wonders by believers, Acts 2:43; 4:30; 5:12; 8:13; 14:3; 2 Cor.12:12
 Antichrist will exercise the power of Satan to do s. and wonders, 2 Th. 2:9
 S. and wonders and gifts of the Spirit bear witness of God, Heb. 2:4
Sihon (37), brush, Num. 21:21-34; 32:33; Dt.1:4; 2:24-32; 3:2-6; 4:46; 29:7; 31:4; Josh. 2:10; 9:10; 12:2-5; 13:10-27; Judg.11:19-21; 1 Ki. 4:19; Neh. 9:22; Ps.135:11; 136:19; Jer. 48:45
Sihor (3), c 425-1
Silas (13), lover of words, Acts 15:22-40; 16:19-29; 17:4-15; 18:5. See *Silvanus*
Silence (34). Let lying lips be put to s., Ps. 31:18
 I was dumb with s., Ps. 39:2
 He had put Sadducees to s., Mt. 22:34
 All the multitude kept s., Acts 15:12; 21:40; 22:2
 Let women keep s. in church, 1 Cor. 14:34-35
 Let women learn in s., 1 Tim. 2:11-12
 Put to s. the ignorance of, 1 Pet. 2:15
 S. in heaven about half hour, Rev. 8:1
Silent (9), 1 Sam. 2:9; Ps. 22:2; 28:1; 30:12; 31:17; Isa. 47:5; Jer. 8:14; Zech. 2:13
Silk (4), Pr. 31:22; Ez.16:10-13; Rev.18:12
Silla (1), a place, 2 Ki.12:20
Silly (3), Job 5:2; Hos. 7:11; 2 Tim. 3:6
Siloah (1), Neh. 3:15. See *Shiloah*
Siloam (3). *A tower* by the pool of S., Lk.13:4.
A pool, Jn. 9:7-11. See *Shiloah*
Silvanus (4), 2 Cor. 1:19; 1 Th.1:1; 2 Th.1:1; 1 Pet. 5:12. See *Silas*
Silver (320). *8 Uses in Scripture:*
 1 As money (Gen. 20:16; 23:15-16; Num. 7:12-85; Zech.11:12; Mt. 26:15; 27:3)
 2 To make jewels (Gen. 24:53)
 3 Household vessels (Gen. 44:2-8; 2 Sam. 8:10; 1 Chr. 28:14-17; 2 Chr. 9:24; 24:14; Dan. 5:2)
 4 False gods (Ex. 20:23; Ps.115:4)
 5 Tabernacle construction (Ex. 26:19-

32; 27:10-17; 36:24-36; 38:10-27)
 6 Trumpets (Num.10:2)
 7 Miniature temples (k 255-2*)
 8 A symbol of Medo-Persia, Dan. 2:32-45
Silverlings (1), Isa. 7:23
Silversmith (1), Acts 19:24
Simeon (49), hearing. *5 men*, 160*
 Blessing of, f 256-1
 Prophecies of tribe of, Ez. 48:24-33; Rev. 7:7
Simeonites (3), Num. 25:14; 26:14; 1 Chr. 27:16
Similitude (11), a shape; embodiment; likeness; image, f 279-2; a 339-3; 402
 God has a s., and has been seen of men, Num.12:8; Jas. 3:9
 All Israel did not see the s. of God, Dt. 4:12-16
 Daniel saw the s. of God, Dan.10:5-10
 S. of Adam's transgression, Rom. 5:14
 S. of Melchisedec, Heb. 7:15
Similitudes (1), Hos.12:10
Simon (76), hearing. *9 men*, 160*
Simon's (7), Mk.1:30; Lk. 4:38; 5:3; Jn.12:4 13:2; Acts 10:17
Simple (20). *Defined*, I 1063-1
 7 blessings of the s., Ps.19:7; 116:6; 119:130; Pr.1:4; 14:15; 19:25; 21:11
Simplicity (5), 2 Sam.15:11; Pr.1:22; Rom.12:8; 2 Cor.1:12; 11:3
Simri (1), 1 Chr. 26:10. See *Shimri*
Sin (448). *Defined*, a-b 285-3; v 163-3*; f 341-2*
 Origin of s., 1030; 1051. See *Sins*
 Covering of s., f 5-2
 Passed on through fathers, not mothers, r 134-3
 One s. defeated Israel, f 412-1
 7 means of conviction of, h 579-3
 S. a horrible thing, j 581-3; d 94-1*
 Result of s., 1030
 20 things about confessed s., 1254
 8 ways to get rid of s., 663
 Penalty for s., d 286-3*; f 634-1; 1030
 Freedom from s., 1039; Rom. 6, notes
 All men born in s., 1 944-1
 Basis of s., o 199-1*; d 967-3
 18 secrets of victory over s., n 1002-3
 All transgression of law is s., a 1003-1
 Cost of s., n 58-2*
 How s. is cleansed, n 58-2*
 True conviction of s., b 109-1*
 Outward and inward s., f 341-2*
 10 facts about s., 304*
 3 things that save from s., 332*
 Motions of s., p 289-1*
 Law of s., r 289-3*
 Dead body of s., u 290-1*
 Do not obey s., i-n 290-2*
 Conquered by grace, f-g 287-1*
 Dead to s., r 287-3*; Rom. 6:2,11
 Reality of s., g-h 287-3; i-m 288-1*; w 288-1*
 S. has lusts of its own, h 287-3*
 S. itself not temptation, i 288-1*
 Deliverance from s., l 288-1*
 Cannot serve God and s. at the same time, o 288-1*; w 289-2*
 2 results of s., c 288-2*
 Wages of s., g 288-2*
 S. is 2fold, s 284-1*; c 200-2
 S. of ignorance, Lev. 4:2,13
 S. offering (100 times), Ex. 30:10; Lev. 4:3-16,27; 23:19; Num. 6:11-8:12; 29:5-28; Ez. 40:39-46:20
 S. of witchcraft, 1 Sam.15:23
 Made Israel s. (25 times), 1 Ki.14:16; 2 Ki. 23:15
 Fools make a mock at s., Pr.14:9
 Thought of foolishness is s., Pr. 24:9
 That the righteous s. not, Ez. 3:21; 18:20-24; 33:12-16
 S. of omission, Mt. 23:23
 Taketh away s. of the world, Jn.1:29
 S. no more, lest a worse, Jn. 5:14; 8:11
 Committeth s. is servant of s., Jn. 8:34
 Who did s., this man or parents, Jn. 9:2
 Reprove world of s., Jn.16:8-9
 All under s., Rom. 3:9,20-23; Gal. 3:22

Lord will not impute s., Rom. 4:8
 By one man s. entered world, Rom. 5:12-21
 God's method of dealing with s., Rom. 6:1-23, notes; 8:1-13, notes
 Body of s., Rom. 6:6
 Should not serve s., Rom. 6:6
 Let not s. reign, Rom. 6:12-14
 Free from s., Rom. 6:18,22; 8:2
 Whatsoever is not faith is, Rom.14:23
 The sting of death is s., 1 Cor.15:56
 Be ye angry, s. not, Eph. 4:26
 Man of s. be revealed, 2 Th. 2:3,8
 Them that s. rebuke before all, 1 Tim. 5:20
 Through deceitfulness of s., Heb. 3:13
 Appeared to put away s., Heb. 9:26
 If we s. wilfully after, Heb.10:26
 Pleasures of s. for season, Heb.11:25
 S. so easily beset us, Heb.12:1
 When acts become s., Jas.1:13-15
 Respect persons, commit s., Jas. 2:9
 Who did no s., neither, 1 Pet. 2:22
 Hath ceased from s., 1 Pet. 4:1
 Cleanseth from all s., 1 Jn.1:7-9
 If we say we have no s., 1 Jn.1:8
 If any man s., we have an, 1 Jn. 2:1
 S. is transgression of law, 1 Jn. 3:4
 He that committeth s. is of, 1 Jn. 3:8
 Doth not commit s., 1 Jn. 3:9
 S. unto death, 1 Jn. 5:16
 All unrighteousness is s., 1 Jn. 5:17
 There is a s. not unto death, 1 Jn. 5:17
 Degrees of s., Lk. 7:41-47; 12:47-48
 Unpardonable s., Mt.12:31-32; Mk. 3:29; Lk.12:10; 1 Jn. 5:16-17
 S. a reproach to any people, Pr.14:24
 Confession of s. necessary for forgiveness, Ps. 51; Rom.10:9-10; 1 Jn.1:9
 Results of s., Mk. 7:19-21; Rom.1:18-32; 5:12-21; 1 Cor. 6:9-11; Gal. 5:19-21; 6:7-8; Eph. 4-5; Col. 3:5-10
 S. separates from God, Dt. 31:17-18; 2 Chr. 24:20; Isa. 59:1-2; Rom.1:18-32
 Wilderness of s., Ex.16:1; 17:1; Num. 33:11-12
A city in Egypt, Ez. 30:15-16
Sinfulness, Ps.119:3; Isa.1:18; Mt.1:21; Acts 24:16; Rom. 6:14-23; 8:1-13; 1 Cor. 6:9-11; 2 Cor. 7:1; Gal. 5:18-26; Col. 3:5-10; Phil.1:9-11; 1 Th. 3:13; 2 Th. 5:23; 1 Pet. 4:1; 2 Pet.1:4-11; 5:1-4,18; Rev.1:5
Sina (2), Sinai, Acts 7:30,38
Sinai (37). *A mountain*, Ex.16:1; 19:1-23; 24:16; 31:18; 34:2-4,29-32; Lev. 7:38; 25:1; 26:46; 27:34; Num.1:1,19; 3:1-14; 9:1-5; 10:12; 26: 64; 28:6; 33:15-16; Dt. 33:2; Judg. 5:5; Neh. 9:1; Ps. 68:8,17; Gal. 4:24,25
Since (70). S. beginning of world, Isa. 64:4; Mt. 24:21; Lk.1:70; Jn. 9:32; Acts 3:21; Rom.16:25; Heb. 9:26
 S. there was a nation, Dan.12:1
 S. the fathers fell asleep, 2 Pet. 3:4
 S. men were upon earth, Job 20:4; Rev.16:18
Sincerely (2), Phil.1:10; 1 Pet. 2:2
Sincerely (3), Judg. 9:16-19; Phil.1:16
Sincerity (7), Josh. 24:14; 1 Cor. 5:8; 2 Cor.1:12; 2:17; 8:8; Eph. 6:24; Tit. 2:7
 Does not exempt from guilt, Gen. 20
 Forgiveness must be with s., Mt.18:35; Mk.11:24-25; Lk.11:4
 Service to others must be with s., Josh. 24:14; 2 Cor. 8:8; Eph. 6:5-7,24; Tit. 2:7
Sinew (3), Gen. 32:32; Isa. 48:4
Sinews (5), Job 10:11; 30:17; 40:17; Ez. 24:7
Sinful (8). S. men, Num. 32:14; Lk. 5:8; 24:7
 S. nation, Isa.1:4; Amos 9:8
 S. generation, Mk. 8:38
 Sin exceeding s., Rom. 7:13
 S. flesh, Rom. 8:3
Sing (119). 7 commands to s., 1 941-3
 23 vows to s., Ex.15:1; Judg. 5:3; 2 Sam. 22:50; Ps. 7:17; 9:2; 13:6; 27:6; 57:7; 59:16-17; 61:8; 71:22; 75:9; 89:1;

- 101:1; 104:33; 108:1-3; 138:1; 144:9; 145:7; 146:2; Isa. 5:1; 1 Cor.14:15; Heb. 2:12
 Inanimate things s., 1 Chr.16:33
Singed (1), Dan. 3:27
Singer (2), 1 Chr. 6:33; Hab. 3:19
Singers (38). S. with instruments of music, 1 Ki.10:12; 1 Chr.15:16; 2 Chr. 9:11; 23:13; Ps. 68:25; 87:7
 Trumpeters with s., 2 Chr. 5:13; 29:28
Singeth (1), Pr. 25:20
Singing (29). S. and dancing, 1 Sam.18:6
 Mixed choirs, 2 Sam.19:35; 2 Chr. 35:25; Ezra 2:65; Neh. 7:67
 S. with instruments, 1 Chr.13:8; 2 Chr. 30:21; Eph. 5:19, notes; Col. 3:16
 S. with thanksgiving, Neh.12:27
 S. of birds, Song 2:12
Single (2), Mt. 6:22; Lk.11:34
Singleness (3), Acts 2:46; Eph. 6:5; Col. 3:22
Singular (1), Lev. 27:2
Sinim (1), k 1199-3; Isa. 49:12
Sinite (2), tribe of Canaanites, Gen.10:17; 1 Chr. 1:15
Sink (6), Ps. 69:2-4; Jer. 51:64; Mt.14:30; Lk. 5:7; 9:44
Sinned (117). Whosoever hath s. against Me, will I blot out of My book, Ex. 32:33
 What Israel had to do when they s., Lev. 4:3-28; 5:5-13; 6:4
 What any man has to do when he has s., Lk.13:1-5; Rom.10:9-10; 1 Jn.1:9
 Basis of judgment on men who have s., Rom. 2:12-16
6 Accusations Against Men Who S.:
 1 Moses against Israel (Ex. 32:30-33)
 2 Joshua against Israel (Josh. 7:11)
 3 Nehemiah against Israel (Neh.1:6)
 4 Psalmist against Israel (Ps. 78:17,32)
 5 Jeremiah against Israel (Jer. 40:1; 44:23; Lam.1:8)
 6 Hosea against Israel (Hos.10:9)
6 Confessions of Men Who S.:
 1 Pharaoh (Ex. 9:27; 10:16)
 2 Balaam (Num. 22:34)
 3 Israel (Num. 21:7; Dt.1:41; 1 Sam. 7:6; 12:10; 2 Ki. 17:7; Ps.106:6; Jer. 3:25; 8:14,20; Lam. 5:7; Dan. 9:5-15)
 4 Achan (Josh. 7:20)
 5 Saul (1 Sam.15:24-30; 26:21)
 6 David (2 Sam.12:13; 24:10-17)
Sinner (21). Solomon and a s., Pr.11:31; 13:6; 22; Eccl. 2:26; 7:26; 8:12; 9:2,18
 S. in the Millennium, Isa. 65:20
 Jesus and a s., Lk. 7:37-50
 A s. and repentance, Lk.15:7-10; 18:13
 Conversion of backslider, Jas. 5:20
 S. no hope of heaven, 1 Pet. 4:18
Sinners (48). 4 classes of, a 199-3
 God dealing with s., m 200-1
 10 demands of God to s., 1244
 S. do not deserve forgiveness, d 1191-1
 10fold state of s., 1261
 S. enter the Millennium, 1263
 Important things to s., g 10-3*
 Despised by religious Jews, o 14-3*
 Christ came to save, p 15-1*
 Hard to move, q 20-1*
 Unity of, f 134-2*
 Prayers answered for, d 184-2*
 4fold state of, i 286-1*
 Standing in the way of s., Ps.1:1
 Teach s. in the way, Ps. 25:8
 S. shall be converted unto, Ps. 51:13
 If s. entice thee, Pr.1:10
 Friend of publicans and s., Mt. 9:10-13; 11:19; Mk. 2:15-17; Lk. 5:30-32; 7:34
 Christ died for s., Rom. 5:8; 1 Tim. 1:15
 Unfiled, separate from s., Heb. 7:26
 Cleanse your hands ye s., Jas. 4:8
Sinnest (1), Job 35:6
Sinneth (22). S. ignorantly, Num.15:28-29
 He that despiseth neighbor s., Pr.14:21
 He that hasteth with feet s., Pr.19:2
 Soul that s., it shall die (be separated from Me), Ez.18:4,20
 Fornication s. against his, 1 Cor. 6:18
 Whosoever abideth in Him s. not, 1 Jn. 3:6-10; 5:18
Sinning (2), Gen. 20:6; Lev. 6:3
Sins (172). 13 sz. of Canaanites, c 21-1
 42 death-penalty s., 95
 10 s. of Jacob's sons, a 54-1
 10 s. of pagans, 183
 10 s. of priests, i 208-3; p 1571-3
 7 general s., d 225-3
 18 death-penalty s., 253
 5 s. warned against, d 242-1
 372 s. of Israel, see **Israel**
 4 s. of Shechemites, x 465-3
 4 s. of Samuel's sons, i 511-1
 293 s. of Judah, see **Judah**
 4 s. of Michal, 1 534-1
 40 things happen to s., 1254
 10 s. of Amon, c 700-1; c 793-3
 5 s. of Ahaz, g 784-1,2
 7 s. of the fathers, c 786-1
 18 s. of Manasseh, d 792-1,2
 5 s. of Zedekiah, i 798-1
 5 s. of priests and people, a 798-1
 138 s. of the wicked, a 876-1,2; p 911-1; j 930-1; e, h 930-2,3; e 950-1; 1 953-1,2; h 963-3; i 981-3; n 1019-3; 1043; g 1387-1
 7 s., alternated with wonders, b 967-3
 3 s. that cut off from God, h 982-2
 2 s. of men, k 1021-3
 Presumptuous s., 1037; Ps.19:13
 7 s. of evil men, g 1065-1
 7 s. of prostitutes, i 1065-1,2
 7 s. of the naughty, i 1069-3
 Blotting out s., c 1191-1
 29 s. of prophets, 1351, 1440
 13 s. that damn the soul, l 75-1,2*
 35 s. that damn the soul, Rom.1:21-32, notes
 10 s. that damn the soul, 1 Cor. 6:9-11, notes
 17 s. that damn the soul, 362*
 11 s. that damn the soul, Col. 3:5-10, notes
 All can be forgiven but one, i 67-2*
 24 evil-thought s., l 75-2,3*
 True conviction of, b 109-1*
 4 s. of servants, a 131-2*
 Can be blotted out, a 218-3*
 4 s. against God, a 395-2*
 Atonement for, p 429-1*
 10 types of, k 459-3*
 8 s. of Jews and Gentiles, 473*
 Cleansed from all, o 481-2*
 Secret of victory over, a 482-2*
 3 classes of the sins of the world, 488*
 S. atoned for yearly, Lev.16:34
 Punishment 7 times for s., Lev. 26, notes
 S. of Jeroboam, 1 Ki.14:16; 15:30; 16:31; 2 Ki. 3:3; 10:29,31; 13:2-6,11; 15:9,18,24,28; 17: 22
 S. of Baasha and Elah, 1 Ki.16:13
 S. of my youth, Ps. 25:7
 Forgive all my s., Ps. 25:18
 Hide Thy face from my s., Ps. 51:9
 Purge away our s., Ps. 79:9
 Secret s., Ps. 90:8
 Love covereth all s., Pr.10:12
 Covereth s. shall not prosper, Pr. 28:13
 Though your s. be as scarlet, Isa.1:18
 Cast my s. behind Thy back, Isa. 38:17
 Your s. have hid His face, Isa. 59:2
 Our s. testify against us, Isa. 59:12
 Break off s. by righteousness, Dan.4:27
 Make an end of s., Dan. 9:24
 S. into the depths of the sea, Mic. 7:19
 Save His people from their s., Mt.1:21
 Confessing s., Mt. 3:6; Mk.1:5
 Thy s. be forgiven thee, Mt. 9:2-6; Mk. 2:5-10; Lk. 5:20
 Shed for remission of s., Mt. 26:28
 For (because of) remission of s., Mk.1:4; Lk. 3:3; Acts 2:38
 Hath power on earth to forgive s., Mt. 9:6; Mk. 2:10; Lk. 5:20-24
 Her s. are forgiven, Lk. 7:47-49
 Forgive us our s., Lk.11:4
 Remission of s. be preached, Lk. 24:47
 Whose soever s. ye remit, Jn. 20:23
 That your s. be blotted out, Acts 3:19
 Receive remission of s., Acts 10:43
 Forgiveness of s., Acts 5:31; 13:38; 26:18; Eph. 1:7; Col.1:14
 Wash away thy s., Acts 22:16
 Remission of s. that are past, Rom. 3:25
 S. are covered, Rom. 4:7
 Christ died for our s., 1 Cor.15:3
 Gave Himself for our s., Gal.1:4
 Dead in trespasses and s., Eph. 2:1,5
 Body of the s. of the flesh, Col. 2:11
 Some s. open beforehand to, 1 Tim. 5:24
 Silly women laden with s., 2 Tim. 3:6
 By Himself purged our s., Heb.1:3
 Once offered to bear s. of many, Heb. 9:28; 10:12,26; 1 Pet. 3:18
 If he have committed s., Jas. 5:15
 Shall hide a multitude of s., Jas. 5:20
 Own self bare our s., 1 Pet. 2:24
 Purged from his old s., 2 Pet.1:9
 If we confess our s., 1 Jn.1:9
 Faithful and just to forgive s., 1 Jn.1:9
 He is propitiation for s., 1 Jn. 2:2; 4:10
 Manifested to take away our s., 1 Jn. 3:5
 Washed us from our s., Rev.1:5
Sion (9), lifted up. A name for mount Hermon (Dt. 4:48). The same as mount Zion, Ps. 65:1; Mt. 21:5; Jn.12:15; Rom. 9:33; 11:26; Heb. 12:22; 1 Pet. 2:6; Rev.14:1
Siphmoth (1), a city, 1 Sam. 30:28
Sippai (1), bason-like, 1 Chr. 20:4
Sir (12), sovereign; master; lord, Gen. 43:20; Mt. 13:27; 21:30; 27:63; Jn. 4:11-19,49; 5:7; 12: 21; 20:15; Rev. 7:14
Sirah (1), d 566-1
Sirion (2). Sidonian name for mount Hermon, Dt. 3:9; Ps. 29:6
Sirs (7), f 226-2*; Acts 7:26; 14:15; 16:30; 19:25; 27:10,21,25
Sisamai (1), distinguished, 1 Chr. 2:40
Sisera (21), meditation, Judg. 4:2-22; 5:20-30; 1 Sam.12:9; Ezra 2:53; Neh. 7:55; Ps. 83:9
Sister (109). Full s., Gen. 4:22; Ex. 2:4
 Half s., Gen. 20:12
 S. -in-law, Ruth 1:15
 A symbol of Jerusalem and Samaria, Ez. 23:4-33
 Elect s., 2 Jn.13
Sister's (7), Gen. 24:30; 29:13; Lev. 20:17; 1 Chr. 7:15; Ez. 23:32; Acts 23:16; Col. 4:10
Sisters (19), Ez.16:45-61; Hos. 2:1; Mt.13:56; 19:29; 1 Tim. 5:2; etc.
Sit (114), Gen. 27:19; 1 Ki.1:13-48; Isa. 47:1-14; Heb.1:13; Jas. 2:3; etc.
Sith (1), since, Ez. 35:6
Sitnah (1), a well, Gen. 26:21
Sitset (7), Ex.18:14; Dt. 6:7; 11:19; Ps. 50:20; Pr. 23:1; Jer. 22:2; Acts 23:3
Sitthet (42), Ex.11:5; Lev.15:4-26; Ps.1:1; 2:4; Col. 3:1; Rev. 5:13; etc.
Sitting (43), Dt. 22:6; Isa. 6:1; Mt. 9:9; Lk. 2:46; Jn.12:15; Rev. 4:4; etc.
Situate (3), 1 Sam.14:5; Ez. 27:3; Nah. 3:8
Situation (2), 2 Ki. 2:19; Ps. 48:2
Sivan (1), 3rd month (June), Esther 8:9.
 See **Month** and **Calendar**
Six (202). Important events first day, i 12-1,2
 Outstanding facts, 94; Gen. 6:4
 Proofs Jacob wrestled with God bodily, 101
 Acts of God, 101
 Men alone with God, 100-101
 Things enemy boasted of, t 127-3
 Acts of Moses in Egypt, 171
 Things complainers remembered, 327
 Times Moses fell on his face, 328
 Things God did at Baal-peor, a 339-1
 Classes to rejoice before God, f 353-3
 "If's" of Dt. 28, b 378-2,3
 Reasons for reading the law, 400
 Mistakes of Joshua, e 418-1
 Kinds of N.T. minister, 445
 Rewards for Gideon, 491
 Times men overtook others, p 481-2
 Qualification of a man of God, 555
 Divine things can depart from man, 555
 Octogenarians, f 595-1
 Classes of men, f 600-1
 Things that should be magnified, c 791-3
 Steps in turning away wrath, l 795-3
 Requests of Dauid, a 910-1; d 933-2,3; i 1019-2
 Ways to help, b 912-1
 Blessings of heaven, l 917-3
 Names of the Bible, n 917-3
 Blessings of the Bible, p 917-3
 Good deeds of the righteous, k 930-1
 Personal references to David, b 938-1
 Statements for sons of Korah, c 938-2,3
 Contrasts: David and Doeg, m 945-3
 Things fools say, b 945-3
 Classes in Ps.107, g 993-1
 References to deliverance, i 948-2
 Facts about wicked, righteous, c 953-3
 Vows of the psalmist, a 959-3
 Great sins of Job, g 892-1
 Past acts of God, w 974-2
 Facts about vengeance, e 981-3
 Works of God, j 999-2
 Characteristics of righteous, b 1002-1
 Things God is, h 1005-3
 Secrets of wisdom, f 1006-3
 Acts of David, a 1020-1
 Admonitions for saints, n 1023-3
 Commands: sing unto God, b 1024-1
 Classes of men, 1036
 Results of slander, 1047
 Examples of slander, 1047
 Requests of the psalmist, 1047, 1048
 Earmarks of Holy Spirit manifestation, 1051, 1052
 Purposes of God in allowing Satan to continue his evil designs, 1052
 Things God was to David, 1054
 Titles of Bible using **commandment**, 1055
 Titles of Bible using **judgment**, 1055
 Blessings of wisdom, q 1066-1
 Words translated **wisdom**, 1111
 Bodily parts to control, m 1067-3
 Evil effects of adultery, f 1070-1
 Commands to sons, l 1095-1
 Curses of drunkards, j 1096-1
 Things necessary to win, e 1098-1
 Requests of Agur, i 1106-1
 Reasons for requests, i 1106-1
 Quartets of created things, b 1106-2
 Great works of Solomon, m 1113-2,3
 Commands to king, c 1107-3
 Sins of Belshazzar, k 1456-1
 Examples of deep sleep, 1480
 Kings of Persia, 1482
 Dreams in the N.T., g 2-1*
 Kinds of blasphemy, a 22-1*
Mary's in the N.T., v 26-1*
 Men called **Judas**, a 26-2*
 Things that defile, w 29-1,2*
 Witnesses for Christ, n 55-3*
 Men saw heaven, s 62-1,2*
 Things in all synagogues, e 63-3*
 Rebukes for unbelief, c 79-2*
 Marks of hypocrites, h 87-1*
 Signs of Messiahship, q 114-2*
 Reasons two better than one, o 122-3*
 Good points of Mary, g 125-2*
 Acts of seekers, l 136-1*
 Causes of conviction, h 180-2
 Earthquakes manifested God, m 221-1*
 Future earthquakes, m 221-1,2*
 Blessings of Joseph, k 226-1*
 Proofs angel of the Lord is God, o 227-1*
 Results of preaching, h 229-2,3*
 Ministries of angels, c 230-1*
 Arguments of the town clerk m 256-1*
 Points: prosecution of Paul, u 265-1*
 Things that sanctify, b 268-3*
 Examples of scourging, 276*
 Things not to be ignorant of, w 279-3*
 Things about God's will, a 297-3*
 Things that are not good, j 312-2,3*
 Laws for Christians, b 316-1*
 Bad examples, b 319-2*
 Commands to Christians, a 334*
 Duties of ministers, c 339-3*

Conditions of the promises, n 342-2*
 Exhortations to Ephesians, o 368-1*
 Forbidden things, s 369-3*
 Commands for servants, g 371-2*
 Things prayed, for Ephesians, 373*; 375*
 Things God did for Christ, 373*
 Results of obedience, s 378-2*
 Blessings of Colossians, f 384-1*
 Things desired for Colossians, g 385-3*
 New revelations in the N.T., 398*
 Facts about God, 404*
 Things one must follow, l 413-2*
 Commands to Timothy, 416*
 Things to meditate on, 383*
 Last day characteristics, 423*
 Things about Abel, l 443-1*
 Things about Enoch, j 443-1*
 Things about Abraham, n 443-2*
 Principles of Christianity, 451*
 Predictions: evil rich men, b 460-1*
 Perfect things, 462*
 Secrets of prayer, 462*
 Facts about spiritual growth, g 466-1*
 Things to do in suffering, f 468-1*
 Commands to elders, g 470-1*
 Liars in *John*, k 486-2*
 Things to commend Thyatira, l 503-1*
 Proofs mark on 144,000 to be literal, p 508-1*
 Statements of 24 elders, m 514-1*
 Things done to Satan, h 526-1*
 Reasons for martyrdom, l 526-2*
 Classes to honor, 545*
 Things to lay aside, 545*
 "Put off's" of N.T. 546*
 S. days Lord made, Ex. 20:9-11
 S. days do thy work, Ex. 23:12; 31:15-17; 34:21; 35:2; Lev. 23:6; Lk. 13:14
 S. wings about him, Rev. 4:8
 666—number of the beast, Rev. 13:18
Sixfold. Blessing of Esau, g 99
 Failure of the Antediluvians, 87
 Blessing upon Israel, f 268-1
 Promise of God to Israel, k 376-2,3
 Commandment to the army, e 438-3
 Confession of faith, r 443-2
 Accusation of Israel, 446
 Offering to Jehovah, e 316-1
 Testimony of David, d 599-3
 Statement of faith, e 790-1
 Character of Doeg, i 945-2
 Resolution to praise God, i 954-1
 Prophecy of future events, i 958-2
 Result of abiding in God, l 980-1
 Sin and confession, s 991-3
 Vow of David, f 994-2
 Message of wisdom, f 1064-1
 Description of a lazy man, l 1097-3
 Use of *crucify*, d 51-3*
 Command, c 81-3*
 Former state of Gentiles, s 366-1*
 Christian armour, g 375-3*
 Former state of Paul, a 407-3*
 Testimony of Paul, b 412-1*
 See outlines under *Six*
Sixscore (2), 1 Ki. 9:14; Jonah 4:11
Sixteen (23). Jehovah titles, 77-3
 Things a Christian must believe, 81-2
 Reasons to praise God, e 731-3
 Blessed classes, a 905-1
 Acts of God, u 1061-2
 Blessing of trust, j 911-3
 Personal references to David, c 934-1
 Requests of Asaph, m 970-1
 Associates of truth, 1045-2
 Things to love, 1058-3
 Things God has done, 1060-1
 Requests of David, 1060-2
 Characteristics of the wicked, p 1096-1
 Sources of life, 1110-2
 Antichrist fallacies, 1476-1
 Times this generation used, i 19-3*
 Examples of murmuring, o 110-1*
 Proofs hell not the grave, m 128-3*
 Truths of Jn.10, h 185-3*
 Things finished on Calvary, 211-3*
 Great lessons in Acts 8, k 229-3*
 Reasons water baptism does not remit sins, v 277-3*
 Things to be saved from, b 271-3*

Facts about justification, 304-2*
 Reasons for excommunication, a 313-1*
 Contrasts: tongues and prophecy, a 334-3*
 Things free moral agents learn, 374-1*
 Facts: Christ and the church, 375-1*
 Qualifications for bishops, 414-2*
 Facts about false prophets, b 517-1*
 Contrasts of 2 Babylons, d 522-1*
Sixteenth (3), 1 Chr. 24:14; 25:23; 2 Chr. 29:17
Sixteenfold. S. judgment, 1041-1
 Greatness of God, 1044-1
 Complaint against God, 1046-1
Sixth (47), Gen. 1:31; 30:19; Mt. 20:5; 27:45; Lk. 1:26,36; Jn. 4:6; etc.
Sixty (15). Facts about God, r 169-2*
 Facts about the beast, 537-3*
 Age of retirement of ministers, Lev. 27:3-7
Sixty-two. Facts about the psalmist and the Word, 1057-3
Sixty-five. Eternal things, 1033-1
Sixty-eight. Post rapture events, 533-1*
Sixty-nine. Requests of Ps.119, 1056-3
Sixtyfold (1), Mt. 13:8
Size (5), Ex. 36:9,15; 1 Ki. 6:25; 7:37; 1 Chr. 23:29
Skies (5), 2 Sam. 22:12; Ps.18:11; 77:17; Isa. 45:8; Jer. 51:9
Skilful (7), 1 Chr. 5:18; 15:22; 28:21; 2 Chr. 2:14; Ez. 21:31; Dan.1:4; Amos 5:16
Skilfully (1), Ps. 33:3
Skilfulness (1), Ps. 78:72
Skilful (7), 1 Ki. 5:6; 2 Chr. 2:7-8; 34:12; Eccl. 9:11; Dan.1:17; 9:22
Skin (77). S. of face shone, Ex. 34:29-35
 Diseases of the s. and flesh, Lev.13:2-58; Job 7:5; 19:20,26; 30:30
 2 thin men of Scripture, Job 19:20; Ps.102:5. Cp. Lam. 4:8
 Girdle of s. about his loins, Mk.1:6
Skins (21). Did God make coats of s., Gen. 3:21
 Put s. of kids on his face, Gen. 27:16
 S. for tabernacle coverings, Ex. 25:5; 26:14; 35:7,23; 36:19; 39:34; Num. 4
Skip (1), Ps. 29:6
Skipped (2), Ps.114:4-6
Skippedst (1), Jer. 48:27
Skipping (1), Song 2:8
Skirt (12), Ruth 3:9; 1 Sam. 24:4-11; Ez.16:8; Hag. 2:12; Zech. 8:23; etc.
Skirts (7), Ps.133:2; Jer. 2:34; 13:22-26; Lam.1:9; Ez. 5:3; Nah. 3:5
Skull (5), Judg. 9:53; 2 Ki. 9:35; Mt. 27:33; Mk.15:22; Jn.19:17
Sky (7), Dt. 33:26; Job 37:18; Mt.16:2-3; Lk.12:56; Heb.11:12
Slack (8), Dt. 7:10; 23:21; Josh.10:6; 18:3; 2 Ki. 4:24; Pr.10:4; Zeph. 3:16; 2 Pet. 3:9
Slacked (1), Hab.1:4
Slackness (1), 2 Pet. 3:9
Slain (182), Gen. 4:23; Job 1:15-17; Pr. 7:26; Lk. 9:22; Eph. 2:16; etc.
Slander (3). Defined, 1047. See Num.14:36; Ps. 31:13; Pr.10:18
 commandments against, 1047-3
 3 causes of s., 1047-3
 7 classes who s., 1047-3
 6 results of s., 1047-3
 6 examples of s., 1047-3
 punishment of, 1047-3
Slandered (1), 2 Sam.19:27
Slanderest (1), Ps. 50:20
Slandereth (1), Ps.101:5
Slanderously (1), Rom. 3:8
Slanders (2), Jer. 6:28; 9:4
Slanderers (1), 1 Tim. 3:11
Slang (1), 1 Sam. 17:49
Slaughter (56), Gen.14:17; Pr. 7:22
 Counted as sheep for the s., Ps. 44:22
 Brought as a lamb to the s., Isa. 53:7
 Hinnom, the valley of s., Jer. 7:32; 19:6
 Feed the flock of the s., Zech.11:4-7
 As a sheep to the s., Acts 8:32
 Accounted as sheep for s., Rom. 8:36
Slave (1). S. laws, a 136-2; c 137-3; a-d 240-1; Jer. 2:14

Slaves (1), Prince of, d 137-3; Rev. 18:13
 Redemption of, e-f 240-1; c 241-1
Slay (117). Took knife to s. son, Gen. 22:10
 Though He s. me, yet, Job 13:15
 Evil shall s. the wicked, Ps. 34:21
 Breath of lips s. the wicked, Isa. 11:4
 S. the wise men, Dan. 2:14
 S. the third part of men, Rev. 9:15
Slayer (19), Num. 35:11-28; Dt. 4:42; 19:3-6; Josh. 20:3-6; 21:13-38; Ez. 21:11
Slayeth (5), Gen. 4:15; Dt. 22:26; Job 5:2; Ez. 28:9
Slaying (7), Josh. 8:24; 10:20; Judg. 9:56; 1 Ki. 17:20; Isa. 22:13; 57:5; Ez. 9:8
Sleep (82). Deep s. fell upon, Gen. 2:21; 15:12; 1 Sam. 26:12; Job 4:13; 33:15; Dan. 8:18; 10:9; Acts 20:9
 S. the s. of death, Ps.13:3
 S. shall be sweet, Pr. 3:24
 Yet a little s., Pr. 6:10; 24:33
 Love not s., lest thou come, Pr. 20:13
 S. of labouring man is, Eccl. 5:12
 S. in dust of earth awake, Dan.12:2
 High time awake out of s., Rom.13:11
 Many sickly among you, and many s., 1 Cor.11:30
 We shall not all s., 1 Cor.15:51
 Them that s. in Jesus will, 1 Th. 4:14
 Let us not s. as do others, 1 Th. 5:6
 They that s., s. in the night, 1 Th. 5:7
 Whether we wake or s., 1 Th. 5:10
Sleeper (1), Jonah 1:6
Sleepest (4), Ps. 44:23; Pr. 6:22; Mk.14:37; Eph. 5:14
Sleepeth (7), 1 Ki.18:27; Pr.10:5; Hos. 7:6; Mt. 9:24; Mk. 5:39; Lk. 8:52; Jn.11:11
Sleeping (6), 1 Sam. 26:7; Isa. 56:10; Mk. 13:36; 14:37; Lk. 22:45; Acts 12:6
Sleight (1) of men, Eph. 4:14
Slept (49). Used of *bodily sleep* (Gen. 2:21; 41:5; 2 Sam.11:9; 1 Ki.19:5; Ps. 3:5; Mt.13:25; 25:5; 28:13) and *death* (1 Ki. 2:10; 3:20; 11:21,43; 14:20,31; 15:8,24; 16:6,28; 22:40, 50; 2 Ki. 8:24; 10:35; 13:9,13; 14:16,22,29; 15:7,22,38; 16:20; 20:21; 21:18; 24:6; 2 Chr. 9:31; 12:16; 14:1; 16:13; 21:1; 26:2, 23; 27:9; 28:27; 32:33; 33:20; Job 3:13; Ps. 76:5-6; Mt. 27:52; 1 Cor.15:20). See *Immortality*
Slew (196), Gen. 4:8; Ps. 78:31,34; 105:29; Mt. 2:16; Acts 5:30; 10:39; etc.
Slewest (1), 1 Sam. 21:9
Slidden (1) back into sin, Jer. 8:5
Slide (3), Dt. 32:35; Ps. 26:1; 37:31
Slideth (1) back into sin, Hos. 4:16
Slightly (2), very little, Jer. 6:14; 8:11
Slime (2). A cement made of asphalt which was used at Babel (Gen.11:3), and on the cradle or ark of Moses (Ex. 2:3. See Gen. 6:14; 14:10; Isa. 34:9)
Slimepits (1), Gen.14:10
Sling (8), Judg. 20:16; 1 Sam.17:40,50; 25:29; Pr. 26:8; Jer.10:18; Zech. 9:15
Slingers (1), 2 Ki. 3:25; j-k 529-3
Slingstones (1), Job 41:28
Slip (5), 2 Sam. 22:37; Job 12:5; Ps.17:5; 18:36; Heb. 2:1
Slipped (2), 1 Sam.19:10; Ps. 73:2
Slippery (3), Ps. 35:6; 73:18; Jer. 23:12
Slippeth (3), Dt.19:5; Ps. 38:16; 94:18
Slips (1), cuttings from plants, Isa.17:10
Slitful (15), lazy. See *Lazy men*
 Be not s., Judg. 18:9; Heb. 6:12
 S. shall be under tribute, Pr. 12:24
 S. man roasteth not that, Pr. 12:27
 S. man hides hand in bosom, Pr. 19:24; 26:15
 I went by field of s., Pr. 24:30
 Wicked and s. servant, Mt. 25:26
 Not s. in business, Rom. 12:11
Slitfulness (2), Pr. 19:15; Eccl. 10:18
Slow (13). S. of speech, s. tongue, Ex. 4:10; Jas. 1:19
 S. to anger, Neh. 9:17; Ps. 103:8; 145:8; Joel 2:13; Jonah 4:2; Nah. 1:3
 He that is s. to anger, Pr. 14:29; 15:18; 16:32; Jas. 1:19
 S. of heart to believe, Lk. 24:25
 S. bellies, Tit. 1:12

Slowly (1), Acts 27:7
Sluggard (6), habitually lazy. See *Lazy man*
 Go to the ant, thou s., Pr. 6:6-9; 13:4
 So is a s. to them that send, Pr. 10:26
 S. will not plow by reason of, Pr. 20:4
 S. is wiser in own conceits, Pr. 26:16
Sluices (1), Isa. 19:10
Slumber (10), Ps. 121:3-4; 132:4; Pr. 6:4,10; 24:33; Isa. 5:27; 56:10; Nah. 3:18; Rom. 11:8
Slumbered (1), Mt. 25:5
Slumbereth (1), 2 Pet. 2:3
Slumberings (1), Job 33:15
Small (97). 32 s. things of Scripture:
 1 Men (Gen. 19:11)
 2 Matter (Gen. 30:15)
 3 Dust (Ex. 9:9)
 4 Manna (Ex. 16:14)
 5 Thing (Num. 16:9)
 6 Towns (Num. 32:14)
 7 Rain (Dt. 32:2)
 8 Weights (Dt. 25:13)
 9 Measures (Dt. 25:14)
 10 Stone (2 Sam. 17:13)
 11 Petition (1 Ki. 2:20)
 12 Voice (1 Ki. 19:12)
 13 Power (2 Ki. 19:26)
 14 Company (2 Chr. 24:24)
 15 Cattle (2 Chr. 35:8)
 16 Beginning (Job 8:7)
 17 Beasts (Ps. 104:25)
 18 Strength (Pr. 24:10)
 19 Remnant (Isa. 1:9)
 20 Quantity (Isa. 22:24)
 21 Moment (Isa. 54:7)
 22 Nation (Isa. 60:22)
 23 People (Dan. 11:23)
 24 Things (Zech. 4:10)
 25 Ship (Mk. 3:9)
 26 Fishes (Mk. 8:7)
 27 Cords (Jn. 2:15)
 28 Stir (Acts 19:23)
 29 Gain (Acts 19:24)
 30 Dissension (Acts 15:2)
 31 Tempest (Acts 27:20)
 32 Helm (Jas. 3:4)
Smart (2), 1 Sam. 9:21; 1 Cor. 6:2
Smart (1), Pr. 11:15
Smell (20). Isaac deceived by, Gen. 27:27
 All thy garments s. of myrrh, Ps. 45:8
 Garments s. like Lebanon, Song 4:11
 Inroad of sweet s. there, Isa. 3:24
 Nor s. of fire had passed on, Dan. 3:27
 His s. as Lebanon, Hos. 14:6
 Odour of sweet s., a sacrifice, Phil. 4:18
Smelled (2), Gen. 8:21; 27:27
Smelleth (1), Job 39:25
Smelling (3), Song 5:5,13; 1 Cor. 12:17
Smite (124), Gen. 8:21; Ex. 12:12-13; 21:18-27; Dt. 28:22-35; Mt. 5:39; etc.
Smiters (1), Isa. 50:6
Smitest (2), Ex. 2:13; Jn. 18:23
Smiteth (13), Ex. 21:12-15; Dt. 25:11; 27:24; Josh. 15:16; Judg. 1:12; 2 Sam. 5:8; 1 Chr. 11:6; Job 26:12; Isa. 9:13; Lam. 3:30; Ez. 7:9; Lk. 6:29
Smith (3), 1 Sam. 13:19; Isa. 44:12; 54:16
Smiths (4), 2 Ki. 24:14-16; Jer. 24:1; 29:2
Smiting (5), Ex. 2:11; 2 Sam. 8:13; 1 Ki. 20:37; 2 Ki. 3:24; Mic. 6:13
Smitten (63), Ex. 7:25; 9:31-32; Ps. 3:7; 102:4; Isa. 53:4; Acts 23:3; etc.
Smoke (45). S. of Sodom, Gen. 19:28
 S. of Sinai, Ex. 19:18
 S. of jealousy, Dt. 29:20
 S. out of the nostrils, 2 Sam. 22:9; Job 41:20; Ps. 18:8
 Days consumed like s., Ps. 102:3
 Am become like s. in a bottle, Ps. 119:83
 Millennial cloud and s., Isa. 4:5
 S. in temple of God, Isa. 6:4; Rev. 15:8
 Eternal s. of eternal monuments of God's wrath, Isa. 34:10; Rev. 14:11; 19:3
 Blood fire, pillars of s. in the future tribulation, Joel 2:30; Acts 2:19
 S. of incense in heaven, Rev. 8:4
 S. of the abyss, Rev. 9:2-3
 S. out of mouths of demons, Rev. 9:17-18

- S. of destruction of Babylon, Rev. 18:9
S. screen, 1488
Smoking (5), Gen. 15:17; Ex. 20:18; Isa. 7:4; 42:3; Mt. 12:20
Smooth (6), Gen. 27:11,16; 1 Sam. 17:40; Isa. 30:10; 57:6; Lk. 3:5
Smoother (2), Ps. 55:21; Pr. 5:3
Smootheth (1), Isa. 41:7
Smote (229), Gen. 14:5-7; Job 1:19; 2:7; Mt. 26:51,67-68; Lk. 18:13; etc.
Smotest (1), Ex. 17:5
Smyna (2), a city, 1 502-1*; Rev. 1:11; 2:8
3 things about church at, m 502-1*
Snail (2), Lev. 11:30; Ps. 58:8
Snare (46). Man be a s., Ex. 10:7
False gods be a s., Judg. 2:3; 8:27; Ps. 106:36
S. of the fowler, Ps. 91:3; 124:7
Table be made a s., Ps. 69:22; Rom. 11:9
S. of the devil, 1 Tim. 3:7; 6:9
Rich fall into s., 1 Tim. 6:9; b 412-3*
Snares (9), Dt. 7:25; 12:30; Ps. 9:16; Pr. 6:2; 12:13; Eccl. 9:12; Isa. 8:15; 28:13; 42:22
Snares (15), 2 Sam. 22:6; Ps. 18:5; Pr. 13:14; 14:27; Eccl. 7:26; etc.
Snatch (1), Isa. 9:20
Sneezed (1), 2 Ki. 4:35
Snorting (1), Jer. 8:16
Snout (1), Pr. 11:22
Snow (24). Leprous as s., Ex. 4:6; Num. 12:10; 2 Ki. 5:27
Killed a lion in time of s., 2 Sam. 23:20
S. waters, Job 9:30; 24:19
Treasures of the s., Job 38:22
Sins whiter than s., Ps. 51:7; Isa. 1:18
Angel garment white as s., Mt. 28:3
Christ's garment white as s., Mk. 9:3
Christ's hair white as s., Rev. 1:14
Snowy (1), 1 Chr. 11:22
Snuffdishes (3), Ex. 25:38; 37:23; Num. 4:9
Snuffed (2), Jer. 14:6; Mal. 1:13
Snuffers (6), Ex. 37:23; 1 Ki. 7:50; 2 Ki. 12:13; 25:14; 2 Chr. 4:22; Jer. 52:18
Snuffeth (1), Jer. 2:24
So (1,679), lifted up. A king, 2 Ki. 17:4. A word used various ways in Scripture, Gen. 1:7,9,11,15,24,27,30; Ps. 42:1; Jn. 3:14,16; Rom. 10:17; etc.
Soaked (1), Isa. 34:7
Sober (12), 2 Cor. 5:13; 1 Th. 5:6-8; 1 Tim. 3:2,11; Tit. 1:8; 2:6; 1 Pet. 1:13; 4:7; 5:8
Soberly (2), Rom. 12:3; Tit. 2:12
Soberness (1), Acts 26:25
Sobriety (2), 1 Tim. 2:9,15
Socho (1), 1 Chr. 4:18. See **Shocho**
Sochoh (1), 1 Ki. 4:10. See **Shocho**
Social system, pre-Adamic, 79-1; 480-2*
Socket (1), Ex. 38:27
Sockets (54), Ex. 26:19-37; 27:10-18; 35:11-17; 36:24-38; 38:10-31; 39:33-40; 40:18; Num. 3:36-37; 4:31-32; Song 5:15
Socoh (2), Josh. 15:35,48. See **Shocho**
Sod (2), to boil, Gen. 25:29; 2 Chr. 35:13
Sodden (6), boiled, Ex. 12:9; Lev. 6:28; Num. 6:19; 1 Sam. 2:15; Lam. 4:10
Sodering (1), Isa. 41:7
Sodi (1), confidant, Num. 13:10
Sodom (48), a city, Gen. 10:19; 13:10-13; 14:2-22; 18:16-26; 19:1-4
Destroyed because of homosexual sin, Gen. 19:1-28; Dt. 29:23; Isa. 13:19; Jer. 49:18; 50:40; Lam. 4:6; Amos 4:11; 2 Pet. 2:6; Jude 7
Jerusalem called Sodom because of sin of that city, Isa. 1:10; Rev. 11:8
Both kingdoms of Israel called Sodom, Ez. 16:46-56
Israel to receive worse judgment than Sodom, Mt. 10:15; 11:23-24; Mk. 6:11; Lk. 10:12; 17:29
Sodom (1), Gr. form of **Sodom**, Rom. 9:29
Sodomite (1), a person guilty of unnatural sexual relations, as between the same sex or with beasts, Dt. 23:17. The Heb. word qadesh means a male devotee to licentious idolatry, practicing prostitution with the same sex. This is what the word dog in Dt. 23:18 refers to. See a 647-1, and **Dog**
Sodomites (4), 1 Ki. 14:24; 15:12; 22:46; 2 Ki. 23:7. See **Sodomite** and **Sodomy**
Cursed by God, r 18-2; a 484-1
Male prostitutes of idolatry, a 647-1
16 sins of s., m 476-1*; 494-1,2,3*
Sodomy, unnatural sexual relationship with the same sex or with beasts, e 280-3*; 1 313-3*; n 495-1*
Israel went into s., Dt. 32:32; Isa. 3:9
Forbidden by God, g 25-2; 224; b 225-3
God's curse upon, d 384-1; Gen. 19
Practiced in Gibeah, f-h 483-2
Homosexuality, e 280-3*; 1 313-3*
Pederasty, e 280-3*; 1 313-3*
Lesbianism, d 280-3*; 1 313-3*
Catamite, l-m 313-3*
Uncleanness, y 280-2*; k 342-1*; d 350-1*; 362-1*
Sex perversion, n 313-3*; m-q 495-1,2*
Unnatural affection, j 280-3*
Effeminate, l-m 313-3*
Self-abusers, l 313-3*
Vile affection, c 280-3*
Error that damns the soul, f-1 477-1*
Jerusalem a center of s. under Antichrist, i 513-3*
Soever (16), Dt. 12:32; 1 Ki. 8:38; Mk. 3:28; 11:24; Jn. 5:19; 20:23; etc.
Soft (8), Job 23:16; 41:3; Ps. 65:10; Pr. 15:1; 25:15; Mt. 11:8; Lk. 7:25
Softer (1), Ps. 55:21
Softly (7), Gen. 33:14; Judg. 4:21; Ruth 3:7; 1 Ki. 21:27; Isa. 8:6; 38:15; Acts 27:13
Soil (1), Ez. 17:8
Sojourn (32), p 225-3*; j 443-3*
Israel's s., o 97-1; s 69-3
Sojourned (12), Gen. 21:34; 35:27; Dt. 26:5; 2 Ki. 8:2; Ps. 105:23; Heb. 11:9
Sojourner (8), Gen. 23:4; Lev. 22:10; 25:35-47; Num. 35:15; Ps. 39:12
Sojourners (3), Lev. 25:23; 2 Sam. 4:3; 1 Chr. 29:15
Sojourneth (15). Used 13 times of the stranger in Israel, Num. 15:15-29; etc.
Sojourning (3), Ex. 12:40; Judg. 19:1; 1 Pet. 1:17
Solace (1), Pr. 7:18
Solar system, 84-3; 1028-1
Solaric covenant, 83-1
Sold (82). S. his birthright, Gen. 25:33; Heb. 12:16
S. Joseph, Gen. 37:28,36; 45:4-5; Ps. 105:17; Acts 7:9
S. land to be redeemed, Lev. 25:23-50
S. them into hands of their enemies, Dt. 28:68; Judg. 2:14; 3:8; 4:2; 10:7
S. on the sabbath, Neh. 13:16
S. a girl for wine, Joel 3:3
S. the righteous for silver, Amos 2:6
S. sparrows, Mt. 10:29; 21:12; Lk. 12:6
S. possessions and goods, Acts 2:45; 4:34-37; 5:1-8
S. under sin, Rom. 7:14
Soldier (5), Jn. 19:23; Acts 10:7; 28:16; 2 Tim. 2:3-4
Soldiers (29), Mt. 27:27; 28:12; Lk. 3:14; 7:8; 23:36; Jn. 19:2,23-34; etc.
Soldiers' (1), Acts 27:42
Sole (12), Gen. 8:9; Dt. 28:35,56,65; Josh. 1:3; 2 Sam. 14:25; Job 2:7; Isa. 1:6; 37:25; Ez. 1:7
Solemn (29). S. assembly, Lev. 23:36; Num. 29:35; Dt. 16:8; 2 Ki. 10:20; 2 Chr. 7:9; Neh. 8:18; Joel 1:14; 2:15; Zeph. 3:18
S. days, Num. 10:10; Hos. 9:5
S. feasts, Num. 15:3; Dt. 16:15; 2 Chr. 2:4; 8:13; Ps. 81:3; Lam. 1:4; 2:6-7,22; Ez. 36:38; 46:9; Hos. 2:11; 12:9; Nah. 1:15; Mal. 2:3
S. sound, Ps. 92:3
S. meeting, Isa. 1:13
S. assemblies, Amos 5:21
Solemnities (3), Isa. 33:20; Ez. 45:17; 46:11
Solemnity (2), Dt. 31:10; Isa. 30:29
Solemnly (2), Gen. 43:3; 1 Sam. 8:9
Soles (7), Dt. 11:24; Josh. 3:13; 4:18; 1 Ki. 5:3; Isa. 60:14; Ez. 43:7; Mal. 4:3
Solitarily (1), Mic. 7:14
Solitary (7), Job 3:7; 30:3; Ps. 68:6; 107:4; Isa. 35:1; Lam. 1:1; Mk. 1:35
Solomon (281). Defined; history, f 580-1; 1 Ki. 1:10-11:43; 1 Chr. 28:5-29:28; 2 Chr. 1:1-9:31
Called Jedidiah, g 580-1
Made king of Israel, h 617-1
Judgment on enemies, f-i 618-1; j 618-3; i 620-1; a h 620-1
Breaking law of Moses, d f 621-1
2 conflicting loves, g 621-2; f 638-1
A little child, b 622-1
Request for wisdom, 663-1
Promise and exercise of wisdom, h o 622-1
Princes and officers of, e, i 623-1,3
Extent of kingdom, g 624-3
Daily cost of his food, j 625-1
5 things given to, d 624-2
7fold result of gifts, e 624-2
Wages to Hiram, e 625-3; k 753-1,2
150,000 workers, h-i 625-3
Palace of, c 628-1
4 things did not ask for, 663-2
1,050-word prayer of, b 632-1
4 major requests of, j 632-1
8 prophetic things he prayed for, a 633-3
10fold desire concerning God, d 634-2
3fold desire concerning Israel, e 634-3
\$9,550,000.00 gift to God, f 634-3
10 great building projects, e 636-1
His strange women, h 638-1
1,000 wives and concubines, i 638-3
3 adversaries of, i 639-3
7 reasons for judgment upon, i 640-1
12 parts to his prayer, 663-2; d 756-2
Riches of, 663-3; b 751-1; f 763-1
21 royal descendants of, b 713-3
Chosen of God, c 745-3
10 patterns given to, m 746-1
2 anointings of, c 748-1
2 things he determined to do, h 751-1
5 things requested of Hiram, e 752-1
Only war of, f 761-2
22 requests of, 799-1
Retained wisdom and knowledge while backslidden, o 1113-3
8 sins of, a 1113-3
3 discoveries of, f 1114-1
10 commands of, a 1117-3
3fold advice of, b 1119-2
4 great conclusions of, c 1120-1
12 other discoveries of, d 1121-3
His flattery, 1133-3
Christ greater than, Mt. 12:42; Lk. 11:31
Solomon's (25). S. daily provision, 1 Ki. 4:22-27
S. wisdom, 1 Ki. 4:30; 10:4
S. officers and builders, 1 Ki. 5:16-18; 9:23
S. drinking vessels, 1 Ki. 10:21
S. servants, Ezra 2:55-58
S. song, Song 1:1; 3:7
S. porch, b 186-1*; f 218-1*; Jn. 10:23; Acts 3:11; 5:12
Some (221), Gen. 19:19; Mt. 13:4-8,23-24; Rom. 1:11; 1 Cor. 12:28; Eph. 4:11; Phil. 1:15; Heb. 3:4; etc.
Somebody (2), Lk. 8:46; Acts 5:36
Something (8), 1 Sam. 20:26; Mk. 5:43; Lk. 11:54; Jn. 13:29; Acts 3:5; 23:15-18; Gal. 6:3
Sometime (2), Col. 1:21; 1 Pet. 3:20
Sometimes (3), Eph. 2:13; 5:8; Tit. 3:3
Something (25). Lev. 4:13,22,27; 13:6,19,21,24,26,28,56; Rev. 2:4; etc.
Son (2,371). S. of man, e 1365-2; h 909-3
Begot s. in his own likeness, Gen. 5:3
Thou art My S., this day have I begotten Thee, Ps. 2:7; Acts 13:33; Heb. 1:5; 5:5
Kiss the S., Ps. 2:12
My s., Pr. 1:8,10,15; 2:1; 3:1,11-12,21; 4:3,10,20; 5:1,20; 6:1,3,20; 7:1; 19:27; 23:15,19,26; 24:13,21; 27:11; 31:2
Other proverbs about s., Pr. 10:1,5; 13:1,24; 15:15,20; 17:2,25;
19:13,18,26; 23:19; 28:7; 29:17,21
Virgin shall conceive, bare a S., Isa. 7:14
Child is born, a S. is given, Isa. 9:6
Fourth like the s. of God, Dan. 3:25
One like the S. of man, Dan. 7:13
The Son of Man: (see **Jesus Christ**)
S. of Abraham, Mt. 1:1
S. of David, Mt. 1:1; 9:27; 12:23; 15:22; 20:30-31; 21:9-15
Born of a virgin, Mt. 1:18, heading
Named **Jesus**, Mt. 1:21
Had no home, Mt. 8:20
Power to forgive sins, Mt. 9:2-6; Mk. 2:5-10
Coming back to earth, Mt. 10:23
Called God Father, Mt. 11:27
Lord of sabbath, Mt. 12:8; Mk. 2:28
Different person from both the Father and Holy Spirit, Mt. 12:32-33; 28:19
In hell 3 days and nights, Mt. 12:40
Sower of Word of God, Mt. 13:37
Governs angels, Mt. 13:41; 25:31
Will come in glory, Mt. 16:27; 24:27-31,37-39, 44; 25:31
Will come in His kingdom, Mt. 16:28; 25:31
Predicted own resurrection, Mt. 17:9
Predicted own sufferings, Mt. 17:12
Predicted betrayal, Mt. 17:22; 20:18
Came to save men, Mt. 18:11; Lk. 19:10
Coming as a King, Mt. 19:28; 25:31
Came to minister to men, Mt. 20:28
Betrayed, Mt. 26:2,24,45
Only begotten of the Father, Jn. 1:18,34; 3:16-18
Angels ascending and descending upon, Jn. 1:51
Has ascended to heaven, Jn. 3:13
Faith in Him necessary to be saved, Jn. 3:16,36; 5:24; 1 Jn. 3:23; 5:1-3
Given authority to act as God, Jn. 5:27
Gives eternal life, Jn. 6:27; 17:3
Was lifted up—crucified, Jn. 3:14-16; 8:28; 12:34
Was glorified, Jn. 12:23; 13:31; Acts 3:13
The Son of God: (see **Christ**)
Called Immanuel—God with us, Mt. 1:23
Acknowledged by God as His own and only begotten S., Mt. 2:15; 3:17; 17:5; Mk. 1:11; 9:7; Lk. 9:35; 2 Pet. 1:17
Divine sonship questioned by Satan, Mt. 4:3,6; Lk. 4:3,6; Lk. 4:3,9
Questioned by others, Mt. 26:63; 27:40
Sonship declared by angels, Lk. 1:31-35
Acknowledged by demons, Mt. 8:29; Mk. 3:11; 5:7; Lk. 4:41; 8:28
Sonship predicted by prophets, Mt. 22:45; Ps. 110-1,5; Isa. 9:6-7
Acknowledged and claimed by Himself, Mt. 26:64; Jn. 10:36
Men understood Him to make this claim, Mt. 27:43; Jn. 10:36
Acknowledged by disciples, Mt. 14:33; 16:16; Jn. 1:49; 6:69; 11:27; Acts 8:37; 9:20
Acknowledged by the centurion, Mt. 27:54
Acknowledged by Mark, Mk. 1:1
Acknowledged by John the Baptist, Jn. 1:34
The only begotten S., Jn. 1:18; 3:16,18
Equal with the Father and Holy Spirit, Mt. 28:19; 49:1-2*; 1 Jn. 2:22-24
S. can do nothing of Himself, Jn. 5:19
Father loveth the S., Jn. 5:20
S. quickeneth whom He will, Jn. 5:21
Judgment committed to the S., Jn. 5:22
S. honored equal with Father, Jn. 5:23
S. has life in Himself, Jn. 5:26
S. abideth forever, Jn. 8:35
S. makes free, Jn. 8:36
Father glorified through S., Jn. 14:13
Was resurrected, Acts 3:26
S. standing on right hand of God, Acts 7:56
Declared to be the S. of God with power, Rom. 1:3-4
Gospel concerns the S., Mk. 1:1; Rom. 1:3-4,9
Men reconciled by death of S., Rom. 5:10

Sent in likeness of sinful flesh, Rom. 8:3; Gal. 4:4; Heb. 2:14-18
 God spared not His own S., Rom. 8:32
 S. to be subject to the Father when all His work of putting down rebellion is finished, 1 Cor.15:24-28
 Live by faith of S. of God, Gal. 2:20
 Knowledge of the S. of God, Eph. 4:13
 In kingdom of His dear S., Col.1:13
 Wait for His S. from heaven, 1 Th.1:10
 Spoken to us by His S., Heb.1:1-3
 He shall be to Me a S., Heb.1:5
 Unto the S. He saith, Thy throne, Heb.1:8
 Christ is a S. over own house, Heb. 3:6
 High priest in the heavens, Heb. 4:14
 Though He were a S. yet He learned, Heb. 5:8
 Crucify S. of God afresh, Heb. 6:6
 Maketh S. consecrated, Heb. 7:28
 Trodden under foot S. of God, Heb.10:29
 Blood of Jesus Christ His S., 1 Jn.1:7
 For this purpose the S. of God was, 1 Jn. 3:8
 S. to be Saviour of world, 1 Jn. 4:14
 These things saith the S. of God, Rev. 2:18
Song (78). 15 s. composers, 400-2
 Israel sang this s. unto the Lord, Ex.15:1; Num. 21:17
 Spake all words of this s., Dt. 32:44
 Deborah . . . utter a s., Judg. 5:12
 Unto the Lord the words of this s., 2 Sam. 22:1
 31 psalms with "song" in title, Ps.18,30,45-46, 48,65-68,75-76,83,87-88,92,108,120-134
 He hath put a new s. in my, Ps. 40:3
 Sing unto Lord a new s., Ps. 96:1; 98:1; 149:1; Isa. 42:10
 S. of fools, Eccl. 7:5
 S. of songs, Song 1:1
 They sang a new s., Rev. 5:9; 14:3
 Sing the s. of Moses and the s. of the Lamb, Rev.15:3
Songs (20). 8 s. of praise, 490-1
 8 other s. (outside Psalms), Ex.15:1; Num. 21:17; 31:19-30; 32:44; Judg. 5:12; 2 Sam. 22:1; Song 1:1; Isa. 5:1; 26:1
 9 new s., 1 927-3
 S. of degrees, 10 interpretations, 1058-3
 Solomon's s., 1,005; 1 Ki. 4:32
 Giveth s. in the night, Job 35:10
 S. of deliverance, Ps. 32:7
 Singeth s. to an heavy heart, Pr. 25:20
 Song of s., Song 1:1
 S. and everlasting joy, Isa. 35:10
 S. to stringed instruments, Isa. 38:20
 Psalms, hymns, spiritual s., Eph. 5:19,Col. 3:16
Son's (22), Gen.16:15; 24:51; 30:14-16; 37:32-33; Lev.18:10-17; Pr. 30:4; etc.
Sons (1,080). S. of God—fallen angels, 94-2; o 852-3
 Marriage of s. of God, 94-3; 90-3
 Proof s. of God of Gen. 6 are angels, 91-3
 S. of Noah, Gen.10
 S. -in-law, Gen.19:14
 S. of Jacob, Gen. 34:5-35:29; 46:5-27
 S. of Esau, Gen. 36:5-20
 S. of thunder, Mk. 3:17
 S. of God, Jn.1:12; Rom. 8:14-19; Phil. 2:15; 1 Jn. 3:1-2
 S. and daughters shall prophesy, Acts 2:17
 My s. and daughters, 2 Cor. 6:18
 Might receive adoption of s., Gal. 4:5
 Bringing many s. to glory, Heb. 2:10
 God dealeth with you as s., Heb.12:7
 Then are ye bastards, not s., Heb.12:8
Sonship, r 291-1*; q 365-2*; i 370-1*
 Evidences of s., j 987-3; b 482-1*
Sons' (25), Gen. 6:18; 7:7; 8:16-18; etc.
Son's (65). S. utterly perish, Dt. 4:26
 S. be cut down like the grass, Ps. 37:2
 Go astray as s. as be born, Ps. 58:3
 Ethiopia s. stretch out her, Ps. 68:31
 S. forgat His works, Ps.106:13
 As s. as Zion travailed, Isa. 66:8

So s. removed from Him, Gal.1:6
 Not s. angry, Tit.1:7
 Devour her child s. as born, Rev.12:4
Sooner (2), Heb.13:19
Soothsayer (1), Josh.13:22
Soothsayers (6), Isa. 2:6; Dan. 2:27; 4:7; 5:7; 11; Mic. 5:12
Soothsaying (1), b 130-1*; Acts 16:16
Sop (4), Jn.13:26-30
Sopater (1), defends father, Acts 20:4
Sope (2), soap, Jer. 2:22; Mal. 3:2
Sophereth (2), learning, Ezra 2:55; Neh. 7:57
Sorcerer (2), Acts 13:6-8
Sorcerers (6), Ex. 7:11; Jer. 27:9; Dan. 2:2; Mal. 2:2; Mal. 3:5; Rev. 21:8; 22:15
Sorceress (1), Isa. 57:3
Sorceries (5), Isa. 47:9,12; Acts 8:11; Rev. 9:21; 18:23
Sorcery (1), Acts 8:9
Sore (98). 21 uses, 1125-3
Sorek (1), b 477-2; Judg.16:4
Sorely (2), Gen. 49:23; Isa. 23:5
Sorer (1), Heb.10:29
Sores (4), Isa.1:6; Lk.16:20-21; Rev.16:11
Sorrow (70). 3 kinds of, g 343-1*
 12 examples of s., g 343-1*
 7 blessings of s., h 343-2*
 Greatly multiply thy s., Gen. 3:16
 In s. eat of it all the, Gen. 3:17
 S. to the grave, Gen. 42:38; 44:29-31
 S. of heart, Lev. 26:16; Neh. 2:2; Ps.13:2; Pr.15:13; Eccl.11:10; Isa. 65:14; Lam. 3:65; Jn.16:6; Rom. 9:2
 S. of Mind, Dt. 28:65
 S. of the eyes, Job 3:10; 17:7
 S. better than laughter, Eccl. 7:3
 S. shall be turned into joy, Jn.16:20
 Swallowed up, overmuch s., 2 Cor. 2:7
 Godly s. worketh repentance to salvation, 2 Cor. 7:10
 S. of world worketh death, 2 Cor. 7:10
 S. upon s., Phil. 2:27
 S. not, even as others, 1 Th. 4:13
 No s. in new earth, Rev. 21:4
Sorrowed (2), 2 Cor. 7:9-11
Sorroweth (1), 1 Sam.10:2
Sorrowful (18). S. spirit, 1 Sam.1:15
 S. meat, Job 6:7
 S. man, Ps. 69:29; Mt.19:22
 S. heart, Pr.14:13
 S. soul, Jer. 31:25
 Exceeding s., Mt. 26:22,37-38; Mk.14:34. Cp. Lk. 18:23-24
 S., yet always rejoicing, 2 Cor. 6:10
Sorrowing (2), Lk. 2:48; Acts 20:38
Sorrows (22). S. of hell compassed me, 2 Sam. 22:6; Ps.18:5
 S. of death compassed, Ps.18:4; 116:3
 Sit up late, eat bread of s., Pr.127:2
 Man of s., acquainted with, Isa. 53:3
 Our griefs, carried our s., Isa. 53:4
 Beginning of s., Mt. 24:8; v 46-3*
 Pierced through with many s., 1 Tim. 6:10; j 413-1*
Sorry (14). S. for me, 1 Sam. 22:8
 S. for my sin, Ps. 38:18
 S. exceedingly, Mt.17:23; 18:31; Mk. 6:26
 S. after a godly manner, 2 Cor. 7:9
Sort (21), kind, Gen. 6:19-20; 7:14; Acts 17:5; 1 Cor. 3:13; 3 Jn. 6; etc.
Sorts (7), Dt. 22:11; Neh. 5:18; Ps. 78:45; 105:31; Eccl. 2:8; Ez. 27:24; 38:4
Sosipater (1), defends father, Rom.16:21
Sosthenes (2), sound strength, Acts 18:17; 1 Cor.1:1
Sotai (2), deviator, Ezra 2:55; Neh. 7:57
Sottish (1), stupid, Jer. 4:22
Sought (125), Gen. 43:30; Ex. 2:15; Ps.34:4; 77:2; Lk. 2:44-49; 13:6; etc.
Soul (458). Heb. *nephesh*, a breathing creature; a living organism; the invisible spiritual part of man. The word is used 754 times and is trans. *soul* 419 times; *souls* 59 times; *soul's* 1 time. Of the 275 other times used it is trans. by 44 different words and phrases. The Gr. equivalent of *nephesh* is *psuche*, which see, s 78-1*; 398-2*

Ways Nephesh is Used:
 1 **Of Lower Animals 22 Times 9 Ways:**
 (1) Creature (Gen.1:21,24; 2:19; 9:10,12; Lev.11:46)
 (2) Thing (Lev.11:10; Ez. 47:9)
 (3) Life (Gen.1:20,30)
 (4) The life (Gen. 9:4; Dt.12:23; Pr.12:10)
 (5) Beast (Lev. 24:18)
 (6) The soul (Job 12:10)
 (7) Breath (Job 41:21)
 (8) Fish (Isa.19:10)
 (9) Her (Jer. 2:24)
 2 **Of Animals and Man Together:**
 (1) Creature (Gen. 9:15-16)
 (2) The life (Lev.17:11,14)
 (3) Soul (Num. 31:28)
 3 **Of Man as an Individual Being:**
 (1) Soul (Gen. 2:7; 12:5; 46:15-27; Ex.1:5; 12:4; Lev. 22:11; Ps. 25:20; Pr.10:3; 11:25,30; 14:25; 19:15; Ez.13:18-20; 18:4)
 (2) Person (Gen.14:21; 36:6; Ex.16:16; Lev. 27:2; Num. 31:40,46; Dt.10:22; Jer. 43:6; 52:20,30; Ez. 16:5; 27:13)
 (3) Persons (Num. 31:35)
 (4) Any (Dt. 24:7)
 (5) Man (2 Ki.12:4)
 (5) Men (1 Chr. 5:21)
 4 **Of man as possessing appetites, and exercising mental faculties, certain feelings, emotions, desires, and passions. Hence, we speak of the soul that feels and the spirit of man that knows (1 Cor. 2:11). The soul and spirit make the inner man with its feelings, will, knowledge, intellect, and other spiritual powers, as follows:**
In Passages Trans. "Soul":
 Dried away (Num.11:6)
 Lusteth (Dt.12:15,20-21; 14:26)
 Desireth (Dt.14:26; 1 Sam. 2:16; 20:4)
 Loatheth (Num. 21:5; Zech.11:8)
 Refused (Job 6:7; Ps. 77:2)
 Abhorreth (Job 33:20; Ps.107:18)
 Hunger (Pr. 6:30)
 Satisfying (Pr.13:25; Ps. 63:5; Isa. 58:11)
 Empty—hath appetite (Isa. 29:8)
 Desired figs (Mic. 7:1; 1 Ki.11:37)
 Longeth—clave (Gen. 34:3,8; Ps. 84:2)
 Anguish (Gen. 42:21)
 Discouraged (Num. 21:4)
 Seek (Dt. 4:29; 1 Chr. 22:19)
 Love (Dt. 6:5; 11:13; 13:3; 30:6; 1 Sam.8:1)
 Know (Josh. 23:14; Ps.139:14)
 Grieved (Judg.10:16; 1 Sam. 30:6)
 Vexed (Judg.16:16; 2 Ki. 4:27; Ps. 6:3)
 Bitterness of (1 Sam.1:10; Job 7:11)
 Poured out (1 Sam.1:15; Ps. 42:4)
 Hated (2 Sam. 5:8; Ps.11:5; Isa.1:14)
 Wary (Job 10:1; Jer. 4:31)
 Mourn (Job 14:22)
 Converting (Ps.19:7)
 Lifted up (Ps. 25:1; 86:4)
 Dwell at ease (Ps. 25:13)
 Waiteth (Ps. 33:20; 62:1,5; 130:5-6)
 Boast (Ps. 34:2)
 Be joyful (Ps. 35:9)
 Panteth (Ps. 42:1)
 Thirsteth (Pr. 42:2; Ps. 63:1; 143:6)
 Cast down (Ps. 44:5-6,11; 43:5)
 Bowed down (Ps. 42:45; 57:6)
 Blessed (Ps. 49:18)
 Trusteth (Ps. 57:1)
 Followeth hard (Ps. 63:8)
 Chastened (Ps. 69:10)
 Full of troubles (Ps. 88:3)
 Delight (Ps. 94:19)
 Bless (Ps.103:1,2,22; 104:1,35)
 Fainted (Ps.107:5; 119:81; Jonah 2:7)
 Melted (Ps.107:26; 119:28)
 Filled with scolding (Ps.123:4)
 Quieted (Ps.131:2)
 Strengthened (Ps.138:3)
 Afflict (Ps.143:12; Isa. 58:10)
 Praise (Ps.146:1)
 Sweet to (Ps.16:24)
 Refresheth (Ps. 23:13)

Give delight (Pr. 29:17)
 Failed (Song 5:6)
 Avenged (Jer. 5:9,29; 9:9)
 Find rest (Jer. 6:16)
 Shall weep (Jer.13:17)
 Watered (Jer. 31:12)
 Sorrowful (Jer. 31:25. Cp. Mt. 26:28)
 Pitieth (Ez. 24:21)
In Passages Trans. "Mind":
 Desire (Dt.18:6)
 Sorrow (Dt. 28:65)
 Chafed (2 Sam.17:8)
 Willing (2 Ki. 9:15; 1 Chr. 28:9)
In Passages Trans. "Heart":
 Oppress (Ex. 23:9; Lev. 26:16; Dt. 24:15)
 Desireth (2 Sam. 3:21; Ps.10:3)
 Proud (Pr. 28:25)
 Heavy (Pr. 31:6)
 Affected (Lam. 3:51)
 Rejoiced (Ez. 25:6)
 Bitterness (Ez. 27:31)
Nephesh is also used many times of man being mortal, being cut off by God, and being subject to death. The word death always means *separation*, not annihilation. See *Death* and *Immortality*, 1030-1
Other Facts About the Soul:
 S. and spirit at death (if righteous) go to heaven (2 Cor. 5:8; Phil.1:21-24; Heb.12:22-23; Rev. 6:9-11), or (if wicked) to hell (Isa. 14:9; Lk.16:19-31; Rev. 20:11-15; 1030-1)
 S. and body contrasted, a 867-1
 S. and spirit are immortal, 1030-1
 Man cannot kill s., Mt.10:28
 God has a s., Mt.12:18; Heb.10:38
 S. can be lost (Mk. 8:36) or be saved (Heb.10:39; Jas.1:21; 1 Pet.1:9)
 S. and spirit of man distinguished, 1 Th. 5:23; Heb. 4:12
 S. at war with lusts, 1 Pet. 2:11
 God wants both s. and body healthy, 3 Jn. 2; 1 Pet. 2:24
 S. leaves body at death, 2 Cor. 5:8; Phil.1:21-24; Jas. 2:26; Heb.12:23; Rev. 6:9-11
 S. sleep, unscriptural, 1030-2; 1485-1
 S. winners, 6 duties, 1 136-1*; n 164-1*
Soul's (1), Job 16:4
Souls (78). Used of individuals, Gen.12:5; 46:15-27; Ex.1:5; 30:15-16; Ez.13:18-20; 18:4; Acts 2:41; Rev. 20:4
 S. can be afflicted, Lev.16:29,31; 23:27,32; Num. 29:7
 S. and hearts distinguished, Josh. 23:14. Cp. Dt. 4:29; 6:5; 10:12; 11:13-18; 13:3; 26:16; 30:2-10
 S. of saints preserved, Ps. 97:10
 He that winneth s. is wise, Pr.11:30
 A true witness delivereth s., Pr.14:25
 Rest to your s., Jer. 6:16; Mt.11:29
 S. purified by truth, 1 Pet.1:22
 S. can see and be seen after leaving the body at death, Mt.17:3; Lk.16:19-31; Heb.12:22-23; Rev. 6:9-11
Sound (89). S. of abundance of rain, 1 Ki.18:41
 S. in tops of mulberry, 1 Chr.14:15
 S. wisdom, Pr. 2:7; 3:21; 8:14
 S. heart is life of flesh, Pr.14:30
 Bowels s. like a harp, Isa.16:11
 Heart s. like pipes, Jer. 48:36
 S. of cherubims' wings, Ez.10:5
 Angels with great s. of trumpet, Mt. 24:31
 S. from heaven as a rushing, Acts 2:2
 S. doctrine, 1 Tim.1:10; 2 Tim. 4:3; Tit.1:9; 2:1
 S. mind, 2 Tim.1:7
 S. words, 2 Tim. 1:13; Tit. 2:8
 S. in faith, Tit.1:13; 2:2
 S. of many waters, Rev.1:15
 S. of demon wings, Rev. 9:9
Sounded (18). S. my father, 1 Sam. 20:12
 S. out the word of the Lord, 1 Th.1:8
 Angels s., Rev. 8:7-12; 9:1,13; 11:15
Soundeth (1), Ex.19:13
Sounding (7), 1 Chr.15:16; 2 Chr. 5:12; 13:12; Ps.150:5; Isa. 63:15; Ez. 7:7; 1 Cor.13:1

- Soundness** (4), Ps. 38:3-7; Isa.1:6; Acts 3:16
- Sounds** (1), 1 Cor.14:7
- Sour** (5), Isa.18:5; Jer. 31:29-30; Ez.18:2; Hos. 4:18
- South** (143). Chambers of the s., Job 9:9
Out of the s. the whirlwind, Job 37:9
Quieteth earth by s. wind, Job 37:17
The opposite direction from God and heaven, Ps. 75:6; Isa.14:12-14
King of the s., Egypt, Dan.11:5-40
Queen of the s., Mt.12:42; Lk.12:55
- Southward** (24), Gen.13:14; Dan. 8:4
- Sow** (37). 36 times as a verb, 1 of an animal
S. grain, Gen. 47:23; Ex. 23:10; Lev. 25:3-22; 26:16; Mt.13:3
Do not s. mixed seeds, Lev.19:19; Dt. 22:9
Plow iniquity, s. wickedness, Job 4:8
S. in tears, reap joy, Ps. 126:5
Blessed that s. beside, Isa. 32:20
S. to selves righteousness, Hos.10:12
Fowls of air s. not, Mt. 6:26; Lk.12:24
A sower went forth to s., Mt.13:3; Mk. 4:3; Lk. 8:5
S. — a female swine, 2 Pet. 2:22
- Sowed** (10), Gen. 26:12; Judg. 9:45; Mt.13:4, 24-39; 25:26; Mk. 4:4; Lk. 8:5
- Sowedst** (1), Dt.11:10
- Sower** (8), Isa. 55:10; Jer. 50:16; Mt.13:3,18; Mk.4:3,14; Lk. 8:5; 2 Cor. 9:10
- Sowest** (3), 1 Cor. 15:36-37
- Soweth** (15), S. discord, Pr. 6:14-19
S. righteousness, Pr.11:18
S. strife, Pr.16:28
S. iniquity, Pr. 22:8
S. seed, Amos 9:13; Mt. 13:37; Jn. 4:36-37
S. word of God, Mk. 4:14
S. sparingly, bountifully, 2 Cor. 9:6
S. to the flesh, Spirit, Gal. 6:7-8
Whatsoever a man s., that, Gal. 6:7
- Sowing** (2). First instance of, s 36-2. See Lev. 11:37; 26:5; c 360-3*
- Sown** (32). Light is s. for righteous, Ps. 97:11
S. wind, shall reap whirlwind, Hos. 8:7
S. in the heart, Mt.13:19; Mk. 4:15
S. spiritual things, reap, 1 Cor. 9:11
S. in corruption, raised, 1 Cor.15:42
S. in dishonour, raised, 1 Cor.15:43
S. in weakness, raised, 1 Cor.15:43
S. natural body, raised, 1 Cor.15:44
S. in peace, Jas. 3:18
- Space** (27), Gen. 29:14; Acts 5:34; Jas. 5:17; Rev. 2:21; 8:1; 14:20; 17:10; etc.
- Spain** (2), Rom.15:24,28
- Spake** (588). God s. (12 times), Gen. 8:15; 9:8; 31:11,29; 46:2; Ex. 6:2; etc.
The Lord s. (24 times), Gen.16:13; Ex. 6:10,13,28-29; 7:8; etc.
The Lord your God s., Josh. 23:14
The Spirit of the Lord s., 2 Sam. 23:2
The Holy Ghost s., Acts 28:25
The Rock of Israel s., 2 Sam. 23:3
An angel s., 1 Ki.13:18; Acts 10:7
The word of the Lord which He s., 1 Ki.14:18; 16:12,34; 2 Ki.10:10,17; 14:25; 15:12
The horn s., Dan. 7:11,20
Men of God s., 2 Pet.1:21
S. as a dragon, Rev.13:11
- Spakest** (10), Judg.13:11; 17:2; 1 Sam. 28:21; 1 Ki. 8:24-26,53; 2 Chr. 6:15; Neh. 9:13; Ps. 89:19; Jer. 48:27
- Span** (8), Ex. 28:16; 39:9; 1 Sam.17:4; Isa. 40:12; Lam. 2:20; Ez. 43:13
- Spanned** (1), Isa. 48:13
- Spare** (40). Lord will not s., Dt. 29:20
S. the poor and needy, Ps. 72:13
Take heed lest He s. not thee, Rom.11:21
- Spared** (12), 1 Sam.15:9-15; 24:10; 2 Sam. 12:4; 21:7; 2 Ki. 5:20; Ps. 78:50; Ez. 20:17; Rom. 8:32; 11:21; 2 Pet. 2:4-5
- Spareth** (4), Pr.13:24; 17:27; 21:26; Mal. 3:17
- Sparing** (1), Acts 20:29
- Sparingly** (1), 2 Cor. 9:6
- Spark** (2), Job 18:5; Isa.1:31
- Sparkled** (1), Ez.1:7
- Sparks** (4), Job 5:7; 41:19; Isa. 50:11
- Sparrow** (2), 1 986-2; Ps. 84:3; 102:7
- Sparrows** (4), Mt.10:29-31; Lk.12:6-7
- Spate** (1), Jn. 9:6
- Speak** (513). Over 50 times God commanded Moses to s. to Israel, Ex.11:2; 12:3; 14:2,15; 16:12; Lev.1:2-27; 2; etc.
I will s. in bitterness of, Job 10:1
S. leasing (lying) and falsehood, Ps. 5:6
S. vanity, Ps.12:2
S. proudly, Ps.17:10
S. peace, Ps. 28:3
S. of His glory, Ps. 29:9
S. grievous things, Ps. 31:18
S. of grievous things, Ps. 31:18
S. of righteousness, Ps. 35:28; 52:3
S. mischievous, Ps. 38:12
S. of wisdom, Ps. 49:3; 1 Cor. 2:6-7
S. cursing and lying, Ps. 59:12
S. lies, Ps. 63:11; Isa. 59:4; Jer. 9:5
S. wickedly, Ps. 73:8
S. loftily, Ps. 73:8
S. hard things, Ps. 94:4
S. evil, Ps.109:20; 2 Pet. 2:12
S. Thy word, Ps.119:172; Acts 4:29
S. of excellent things, Pr. 8:6
S. truth, Pr. 8:7
S. villany, Isa. 32:6
S. a word in due season, Isa. 50:4
S. the word only, Mt. 8:8
S. with new tongues, Mk.16:17
S. with other tongues, Acts 2:4,11
S. in the name of Jesus, Acts 5:40
S. blasphemous words, Acts 6:11-13
S. with tongues, Acts 10:46; 19:6; 1 Cor.12:30; 13:1; 14:18,23,39
S. boldly, Acts 18:26; Eph. 6:20
S. the words of truth, Acts 26:25
S. in an unknown tongue, 1 Cor. 14:27
S. in every man truth, Eph. 4:25
S. evil of no man, Tit. 3:2; Jas. 4:11
S. no guile, 1 Pet. 3:10
S. as the oracles of God, 1 Pet. 4:11
S. evil of dignities, 2 Pet. 2:10; Jude 8
S. great swelling words, 2 Pet. 2:18
S. they of the world, 1 Jn. 4:5
- Speaker** (2), Ps.140:11; Acts 14:12
- Speakest** (17), 1 Sam. 9:21; Ps. 51:4; Mt.13:10; Lk. 12:41; Jn.16:29; etc.
- Speaketh** (74). Talked with God face to face as man s. with friend, Ex. 33:11
As one of foolish women s., Job 2:10
He that s. flattery to friends, Job 17:5
God s. once, yea twice, yet, Job 33:14
Tongue that s. proud things, Ps.12:3
S. the truth in his heart, Ps.15:2
S. vanity, Ps. 41:6; 144:8-11
S. froward things, Pr. 2:12; 10:32
S. like piercing of sword, Pr.12:18
S. lies, Pr. 6:19; 14:25; 19:5-9
S. folly, Isa. 9:17
S. uprightly, Isa. 33:15
S. deceit, Jer. 9:8
S. against the Holy Ghost, Mt.12:32
S. the words of God, Jn. 3:34
S. of himself seeketh his own, Jn. 7:18
S. in an unknown tongue, 1 Cor.14:2-13
S. mysteries, 1 Cor.14:2
S. with tongues, 1 Cor.14:5
S. better things than Abel, Heb.12:24
S. evil of his brother, Jas. 4:11
S. great swelling words, Jude 16
Your Father which s. in you, Mt.10:20
Out of heart the mouth s., Mt.12:34; Lk. 6:45. Cp. Mk. 7:19-21
- Speaking** (62). S. out of ground, 1251-1
S. out of midst of fire, Dt. 4:33; 5:26
While he was yet s., Job 1:16-18
Thy lips from s. guile, Ps. 34:13
As soon as born, s. lies, Ps. 58:3
Forth finger, s. vanity, Isa. 58:9
Nor s. thine own words, Isa. 58:13
While they are yet s., I will hear, Isa. 65:24. Cp. Mt.17:20; 21:22; Mk.11:22
Rising up early s., Jer. 7:13; 25:3; 35:14
Mouth s. great things, Dan. 7:8; Rev.13:5
Heard for much s., Mt. 6:7
S. boldly in the Lord, Acts 14:3
S. by the Spirit of God, 1 Cor.12:3
- S. with tongues, 1 Cor.14:6
S. the truth in love, Eph. 4:15
S. to yourselves in psalms, Eph. 5:19
S. lies in hypocrisy, 1 Tim. 4:2
S. things they ought not, 1 Tim. 5:13
Ass s. with man's voice, 2 Pet. 2:16
- Speakings** (1), 1 Pet. 2:1
- Speak** (45), Josh. 8:18-26; 1 Sam. 26:7-22; 2 Sam. 23:7-21; Jn.19:34; etc.
- Spearmen** (2), Pr. 68:30; Acts 23:23
- Spear's** (1), 1 Sam.17:7
- Spears** (16), 1 Sam.13:19; Isa. 2:4; etc.
- Special** (2), Dt. 7:6; Acts 19:11
- Specialty** (6), Dt. 4:10; Acts 25:26; 1 Tim. 4:10; 5:8; Tit.1:10; Ph'm 16
- Speckled** (11), Gen. 30:32-39; 31:8-12; Jer.12:9; Zech.1:8
- Spectacle** (1), 1 Cor. 4:9
- Sped** (1), Judg. 5:30
- Speech** (49). I am slow of s., Ex. 4:10
My s. shall distil as dew, Dt. 32:2
S. pleased the Lord, 1 Ki. 3:10
Day unto day uttereth s., Ps.19:2-3
S. low out of the dust, Isa. 29:4
S. bewrayeth thee, Mt. 26:73
Impediment in his s., Mk. 7:32
With excellency of s., 1 Cor. 2:1-4
Weak, s. contemptible, 2 Cor.10:10
Rude in s., yet not, 2 Cor.11:6
Let your s. be seasoned with, Col. 4:6
Sound s. that cannot be, Tit. 2:8
- Speeches** (7), Num.12:8; Job 6:26; 15:3; 32:14; 33:1; Rom.16:18; Jude 15
- Speechless** (3), Mt. 22:12; Lk.1:22; Acts 9:7
- Speed** (11), Gen. 24:12; 1 Sam. 20:38; 2 Sam.15:14; 1 Ki.12:18; 2 Chr.10:18; Ezra 6:12; Isa. 5:19,26; Acts 17:15; 2 Jn.10-11
- Speedily** (19), Gen. 44:11; Ezra 7:17-26; Ps. 31:2; 69:17; 143:7; Lk.18:8
- Speedy** (1), Zeph.1:18
- Spent** (7), Dt. 32:23; Job 21:13; 36:11; Ps. 90:9; Isa. 55:2; Acts 20:16; 2 Cor.12:15
- Spentest** (1), Lk.10:35
- Spentheth** (3), Pr. 21:20; 29:3; Eccl. 6:12
- Spent** (19), Gen. 21:15; Lev. 26:20; Mk. 5:26; Lk. 8:43; 15:14; Rom.13:12; etc.
- Spewing** (1), disgrace, Hab. 2:16
- Spice** (5), Ex. 35:28; 1 Ki.10:15; 2 Chr. 9:9; Song 5:1; Ez. 24:10
- Spiced** (1), Song 8:2
- Spicery** (1), Gen. 37:25
- Spices** (31), Gen. 43:11; Ez. 27:22; Mk.16:1; Lk. 23:56; 24:1; Jn.19:40; etc.
- Spider** (1), Pr. 30:28
- Spider's** (2), Job 8:14; Isa. 59:5
S. web over cave, j 542-1
- Spied** (6), Ex. 2:11; Josh. 6:22; 2 Ki. 13:21; 23:16,24
- Spies** (14), Gen. 42:9-34; Num. 21:1; Josh. 6:23; Judg. 1:24; 1 Sam. 26:4; 2 Sam.15:10; Lk. 20:20; Heb.11:31
12 s. of Israel, 327-3
5fold report of the s., 327-3
7 evil effects of the report, 327-3
3 orders to the s., j 280-1
Route of the s., 1 280-2
2fold minority report of the, h 281-2
10 s. died in a plague, e 283-3
- Spikenard** (5), Song 1:12; 4:13; Jn. 12:3
- Spilled** (3), Gen. 38:9; Mk. 2:22; Lk. 5:37
- Spilt** (1), 2 Sam. 14:14
- Spin** (3), Ex. 35:25; Mt. 6:28; Lk. 12:27
- Spindle** (1), Pr. 31:19
- Spirit** (505). Defined, 1042-2; b 485-2*
Use of the word, 1042-2
10 kinds of s. creatures, 1048-3
S. of the world, m 309-2*
Angels as spirits, 1042-2; 1048-3
Demons as spirits, 1042-2; 1048-3
4 kinds of s. rebels, 375-1*
Familiar spirits, b 130-1*
22 uses of the word, 1042-2
How to test a s., c 485-3*
S. of divination, s 248-2*
S. of adoption, q 291-1*; i 357-3*
S. of bondage, p 290-3*
Unclean spirits, h 63-3*
Spirits in prison, 10 proofs angels, 472-
- 2*
Satan a s. being, 1050-3
Evil s., 557-3; 1 Sam. 16:13-23; 18:10; 19:9
Living s., 1 Ki. 22:22-24; 2 Chr. 18:21-23
S. of beasts, Eccl. 3:21
S. of Antichrist, 1 Jn. 4:3
S. of error, 1 Jn. 4:6
96 Facts About the Holy Spirit:
1 Same as Holy Ghost, for the same original words are used of both. See **Ghost**
2 Different measures of, k-1 277-3; a 167-3*
3 7 examples of S. in men, i 188-1
4 15 examples of S. upon men, m 453-3
5 S. **taken from** men, 557-3; Ps. 51:11
6 S. departed from Saul, 557-3
7 Millennial outpouring of, p-r 1175-1
8 3 great outpourings of, h 1505-3; a-c 1563-1,2,3
9 7fold nature of outpoured S., c 1563-2
10 Is S. of adoption, q 291-1*; i 357-3*
11 S. moved (brooded) upon waters to recreate heavens and earth, Gen.1:2; Ps.104:30
12 S. speaks by men, 2 Sam 23:2; Mt. 22:43; 1 Tim. 4:1
13 S. can carry men, 1 Ki.18:12; 2 Ki. 2:16; Ez. 3:12-14; 8:3; 11:1,24; 37:1; 43:5; Acts 8:39
14 Reveals things to men, 1 Chr. 28:12; Acts 11:28; 21:4; 1 Cor. 2:10-11
15 Can come into midst of people, 2 Chr. 20:14
16 Can instruct men, Neh. 9:20
17 Can testify, Neh. 9:30; Jn.15:26; 1 Jn. 5:6
18 Has garnished heavens, Job 26:13
19 Has made man, Job 33:4
20 Is a free S., Ps. 51:12
21 Can be provoked, Ps.106:33
22 Is **omnipresent**, but not **omnibody**. Ps.139:7. See **Omnipresent**
23 Can judge and purge, Isa. 4:4
24 Can rest or remain upon men, Isa.11:2; Mt. 3:16; Jn.1:32
25 Is a S. of wisdom, understanding, counsel, and might, Isa.11:2
26 Was equal with the Lord God in send ing the Son, the Christ, Isa. 48:16
27 Lifts up standards against Satan, Isa. 59:19
28 Anointed the Messiah, Isa. 61:1; Lk. 4:18
29 Can be vexed, Isa. 63:10
30 Can enter into men, Ez. 2:2; 3:24
31 Fell upon, Ez.11:5
32 Makes men full of power, Mic. 3:8
33 Is a S. of grace and supplications, Zech.12:10-13:1; Eph. 6:18; Heb.10:29
34 Can descend, Mt. 3:16; Jn.1:32-33
35 Can lead, Mt. 4:1; Lk. 2:27; 4:1,14; Rom. 8:14
36 Can cast out devils, Mt.12:28
37 Can be given to men by the Father, Lk.11:13
38 Is the agent in the new birth, Jn. 3:5-8; Gal. 4:29
39 Quickens, Jn. 6:63
40 Can flow out of the innermost being like rivers, Jn. 7:37-39
41 Is the **Spirit of truth**, Jn.14:17; 15:26; 16:13; 1 Jn. 4:6; 5:6
42 Proceeds from both the Father and the Son, Jn.15:26
43 The world cannot receive Him, Jn.14:17; Rom. 8:9
44 Abides among men forever, Jn.14:16
45 He will teach all things, Jn.14:26
46 He will bring all things to remembrance, Jn. 14:26
47 He will impart the world, Jn.16:7-11
48 He will impart power to men, Lk. 24:49; Acts 1:4-8
49 He will be poured out in the last days before the 2nd advent, Acts 2:16-21

50 He can be tempted, Acts 5:9
 51 Speaks to men, Acts 8:29; 10:19
 52 Directs gospel work, Acts 11:12; 16:7; Rev. 2:7,11,17,29; 3:6,13,22
 53 Is the S. of holiness, Rom.1:4
 54 Makes free from sin and death, Rom. 8:1-4, 12-13
 55 Dwells only in believers, Rom. 8:9
 56 Raised from death, Rom. 8:11; 1 Pet. 3:18
 57 Is the agent of mortification of the sins of the flesh, Rom. 8:12-13
 58 Bears witness of sonship, Rom. 8:16
 59 Helps in prayer, Rom. 8:26
 60 Has a mind of His own, Rom. 8:27
 61 Works miracles through believers, Rom.15:19; 1 Cor.12; Heb. 2:3-4
 62 Imparts love, Rom. 5:5; 15:30
 63 Knows the things of God, 1 Cor. 2:11
 64 Things of S. foolish to the natural man, 1 Cor. 2:14
 65 Dwells in men in the sense of union with, not bodily entrance into the human body, 1 Cor. 3:16-17; 7:17; n 150-1
 66 Makes new creatures in Christ, 1 Cor. 6:11; 2 Cor. 5:17-18
 67 Imparts gifts to men, 1 Cor.12:1-11
 68 Baptizes believers into the body of Christ, 1 Cor.12:13
 69 Speaks mysteries through men, 1 Cor.14:2, 14-16
 70 Writes on fleshly tables of hearts, 2 Cor. 3:1-3
 71 Gives life, 2 Cor. 3:6; Rev.11:17
 72 Gives liberty, 2 Cor. 3:17
 73 Changes lives to image of Christ, 2 Cor. 3:18
 74 He is received by faith, and not by works, Gal. 2:1-5,14
 75 Is the source of hope, Gal. 5:5
 76 Walking in the S. is the secret of victory over the flesh, Gal. 5:16,18-26; Rom. 8:1-13
 77 Imparts character of God, Gal. 5:22
 78 Source of true harvest, Gal. 6:7-8
 79 Seals until final redemption, Eph.1:13; 4:30
 80 Gives access to God, Eph. 2:18
 81 God dwells in men by the S., Eph. 2:19-22
 82 Strengthens inner man, Eph. 3:16
 83 Maintaining unity of the S. is not automatic, Eph. 4:3
 84 Only on Holy S., Eph. 4:4
 85 Can be grieved, Eph. 4:30
 86 Word of God is sword of S., Eph. 6:17
 87 Gives fellowship, Phil. 2:1
 88 Can be quenched, 1 Th. 5:19
 89 Source of sanctification, 2 Th. 2:13; 1 Pet. 1:2
 90 Source of justification, 1 Tim. 3:16
 91 Is eternal, Heb. 9:14
 92 Helped Christ to make the perfect sacrifice for men, Heb. 9:14
 93 Can be blasphemed, Mt.12:31-33; Heb.10:29
 94 Is the Spirit of Christ, Rom. 8:9; 1 Pet.1:11
 95 Helps men obey truth, 1 Pet.1:22
 96 Invites men to God, Rev. 22:17
33 Facts About Man's Spirit:
 1 Defined, 1042-2; b 485-2*
 2 Willing, but flesh weak, e 53-3*
 3 God's s. striving with, Gen. 6:3
 4 Can be made willing, Ex. 35:21
 5 Can be revived, Judg.15:19; 1 Sam. 30:12
 6 Sad, 1 Ki. 21:5
 7 Raised, Ezra 1:5
 8 In anguish, Job 7:11
 9 Turned against God, Job 15:13
 10 In man, Job 32:8,18; Ps. 51:10; Zech.12:1
 11 Can make search, Ps. 77:6
 12 Can fail, Ps.143:7
 13 Can be faithful, Pr.11:13
 14 Rebellious, Isa. 63:10
 15 Can faint, Ez. 21:7
 16 Can be made new or renewed,

Ez.18:31; 36:26
 17 Can be grieved, Dan. 7:15
 18 Can be one of lethargy, Rom.11:8
 19 Fervent, Rom.12:11
 20 Meek, 1 Cor. 4:21; Gal. 6:1
 21 Can be present though the body is absent, 1 Cor. 5:3-4. See **Omnipresent**
 22 Can be holy, 1 Cor. 7:34
 23 Can speak mysteries by the Holy Spirit, 1 Cor.14:2,14-16
 24 Can be restless, 2 Cor. 2:13
 25 Can be filthy, 2 Cor. 7:1
 26 Refreshed, 2 Cor. 7:13
 27 In unity with others, 2 Cor.12:18
 28 Can worship God, Phil. 3:3
 29 Can rejoice, Col. 2:5
 30 Separate from soul and body, 1 Th. 5:23; Heb. 4:12
 31 An example to others, 1 Tim. 4:12
 32 Leaves body at death, Jas. 2:26
 33 Is immortal, 1 Pet. 3:4; 4:6
 See 30 other facts about man's spirit, 1042-2 (**The Spirit of man Can be Spirit World** 1048).
Spirits (46). Familiar s., b 130-1*
 S. of all flesh, Num.16:22; 27:16
 Maketh angels s., Ps.104:4; Heb. 1:7
 Four s. of the heavens, Zech. 6:5
 Cast out s. with His word, Mt. 8:16
 Gave power against unclean s., Mt.10:1; Mk. 6:7; Lk.10:20
 Seven other s., Mt.12:45; Lk.11:26
 Discerning of s., 1 Cor.12:10
 S. of prophets subject to, 1 Cor.14:32
 Giving heed to seducing s., 1 Tim. 4:1
 Angels are ministering s., Heb.1:14
 Father of s., Heb.12:9
 S. of just men made perfect, Heb.12:23
 S. in prison, 1 Pet. 3:19
 S. are to be tried, 1 Jn. 4:1
 Seven S. before God, Rev.1:4; 3:1; 4:5; 5:6
 Three unclean s. like frogs, Rev.16:14
 See kinds of s. under **Spirit**
Spiritual (28). S. blindness, e 1170-1
 9 s. gifts, 1 222-1*; Rom.1:11; 1 Cor. 12:1; 14:1,12
 12 s. things, 305-1*
 Examples of s. gifts, m 21-3*
 S. warfare, o 91-3*
 S. songs, j 370-1*; Eph. 5:19; Col. 3:16
 S. sacrifices, 472-1*; 1 Pet. 2:5
 S. body, i 330-1*; 1 Cor.15:44-46
 7 s. steps, 479-2*
 S. man, p-q 309-2,3*; Hos. 9:7; 1 Cor. 2:15; 3:1; 14:37; Gal. 6:1
 S. growth, 6 facts about, g 466-1*
 S. law, Rom. 7:14
 S. things, Rom.15:27; 1 Cor. 2:13; 9:11
 S. meat, 1 Cor.10:3
 S. drink, 1 Cor.10:4
 S. Rock, Christ, 1 Cor.10:4
 S. blessings, Eph.1:3
 S. wickedness in high places, Eph. 6:12
 S. understanding, Col. 1:9
 S. house, 1 Pet. 2:5
Spiritualism, r 30-1*; e 151-3
Spiritually (3), Rom. 8:6; 1 Cor. 2:14; Rev. 11:8
Spit (11), Lev.15:8; Num.12:14; Dt. 25:9; Job 30:10; Mt. 26:67; 27:30; Mk. 7:33; 8:23; 10:34; 14:65; 15:19
Spite (1). S. work, c 138-1; Ps.10:14
Spitefully (2), Mt. 22:6; Lk.18:32
Spitted (1), Lk.18:32
Spitting (1), Isa. 50:6
Spittle (3), 1 Sam. 21:13; Job 7:19; Jn. 9:6
Spill (118), Gen. 47:27; Ex. 3:22; Ps. 44:10; Mt. 12:29; Mk. 3:27; Col. 2:8
Spoiled (54), Gen. 34:27; Isa.18:2,7; Ez. 39:10; Mic. 2:4; Col. 2:15; etc.
Spoiler (9), Isa.16:4; 21:2; Jer. 6:26; 15:8; 48:8,18,32; 51:56
Spoilers (7), Judg. 2:14; Isa.13:17; 14:15; 2 Ki. 17:20; Jer.12:12; 51:48,53
Spoilest (1), Isa. 33:1
Spoileth (4), Ps. 35:10; Isa. 21:2; Hos. 7:1; Nah. 3:16
Spoiling (5), Ps. 35:12; Isa. 22:4; Jer. 48:3; Hab. 1:3; Heb.10:34
Spoils (5), Josh. 7:21; 1 Chr. 26:27; Isa. 25:

11; Lk.11:22; Heb. 7:4
Spoken (287). God had s., Gen. 21:2
 God hath s., Ps. 60:6; 62:11; 108:7
 The Lord hath not s., Dt.18:21-22
 The Lord God hath s., 2 Sam. 7:29
 The Lord God of Israel hath s., Isa. 21:17
 The Lord of hosts hath s., Mic. 4:4
 The Lord had s. (10 times), Gen.12:4; 21:2; Ex. 4:30; 12:35; etc.
 The Lord hath s. (31 times), Gen. 24:51; Ex.19:8; Lev.10:11; etc.
 I the Lord have s. (17 times), Ez. 5:13-17; 17:21-24; 21:32; 22:14; etc.
 Which was s. by the Lord, Mt.1:22; 2:15
 Which was s. to you by God, Mt. 22:31
 Jesus had s., Jn. 4:50
 Last days s. to us by His Son, Heb.1:2
 Word s. by angels was, Heb. 2:2
 First began to be s. by Lord, Heb. 2:3
 S. before by holy prophets, 2 Pet. 3:2
 S. before of the apostles, Jude 17
Spokes (1), 1 Ki. 7:33
Spokesman (1), Ex. 4:16
Spoon (12), Num. 7:14-80
Spoons (12), Ex. 25:29; 37:16; Num. 4:7; 7:84-86; 1 Ki. 7:50; 2 Ki. 25:14; 2 Chr. 4:22; 24:14; Jer. 52:18-19
Sport (6), Judg.16:25-27; Pr.10:23; 26:19; Isa. 57:4
Sporting (2), Gen. 26:8; 2 Pet. 2:13
Spot (25). Bright s., Lev.13:2-39; 14:56
 Freckled s., Lev.13:39
 Sacrifices without s., Num.19:2; 28:3-11; 29:17,26
 Corrupt s., Dt. 32:5; Job 11:15
 There is no s. in thee, Song 4:7
 Christ without s., Heb. 9:14
 Christians without s., 1 Tim. 6:14; 1 Pet.1:19; 2 Pet. 3:14
 Church without s., Eph. 5:27
Spots (5), Lev. 13:38-39; Jer.13:23; 2 Pet. 2:13; Jude 12
Spotted (7), Gen. 30:32-39; Jude 23
Spouse (6), Song 4:8-12; 5:1
Spouses (2), Hos. 4:13-14
Sprang (7), Mk. 4:5-8; Lk. 8:7-8; Acts 16:29; Heb. 7:14; 11:12; d 443-3*
Spread (109). S. people abroad in the earth, Gen. 10:18; 28:14
 S. a tent, Gen. 33:19; 35:21; Ex. 40:19
 S. hands abroad, Ex. 9:29,33; Isa. 65:2
 S. out wings, Ex. 37:9; 2 Chr. 3:13
 S. of plague, Lev.13:5-55; 14:39-48
 S. cloths on tabernacle furniture in travel, Num. 4:6-14
 S. cloth of virginity, Dt. 22:17
 S. skirt a sign of marriage, Ruth 3:9; Ez.16:8
 S. name abroad, 2 Chr. 26:8,15
 S. a net, Ps.140:5; Pr.1:17; Isa.19:8
 S. abroad fame, Mt. 9:31; Mk.1:28
 S. their garments, Mt. 21:8; Mk.11:8
 S. faith abroad, 1 Th.1:8
Spreadest (1), Ez. 27:7
Spreading (14), Lev.13:8; Dt. 32:11; Job 9:8; 36:30; Pr. 29:5; Jer.17:8; etc.
Spreading (4), Lev.13:57; Ps. 37:35; Ez. 17:6; 26:5
Spreading (1), Job 36:29
Sprigs (2), Isa.18:5; Ez.17:6
Spring (23). S. of water, Num. 21:17; Dt. 8:7; 2 Ki. 2:21; Isa. 58:11
 S. of day, Judg.19:25; 1 Sam. 9:26
 Health s. forth speedily, Isa. 58:8
 Plants s. forth, Isa. 61:11; Mk. 4:27
Springeth (4), 1 Ki. 4:33; 2 Ki.19:29; Isa. 37:30; Hos.10:4
Springing (5), Gen. 26:19; 2 Sam. 23:4; Ps. 65:10; Jn. 4:14; Heb.12:15
Springs (14), Dt. 4:49; Judg.1:15; Ps. 87:7; 104:10; Isa. 35:7; etc.
Sprinkle (31). S. ashes, Ex. 9:8
 S. blood, Ex. 29:16-21; Lev.1:5,11; 3:2; 4:6,17; 14:7-51; 16:14-19
 S. water of purifying, Num. 8:7; Isa. 52:15; Ez. 36:25; 43:18
Sprinkled (25). S. blood, Ex. 24:6-8; Lev. 8:11; Heb. 9:19-21; 10:22
 S. water of separation, Num.19:13-20
 S. ashes, Ex. 9:10; Job 2:12

Sprinkleth (2), Lev. 7:14; Num.19:21
Sprinkling (4), Heb. 9:13; 11:28; 12:24; 1 Pet.1:2
 7 things used in s., g 1416-1
 15 sprinklings of Scripture, g 1416-1
Sprout (1), Job 14:7
Sprung (8), Gen. 41:6,23; Lev.13:42; Mt. 4:16; 13:5-7,26; Lk. 8:6
Spue (4), Lev.18:28; 20:22; Jer. 25:27; Rev. 3:16
Spued (1). Israel s. out, e 226-1
 Gentiles s. out, f-g 226-1; Lev.18:28
 Backslidden Christians s. out, f 226-1
Spun (2), Ex. 35:25-26
Spunge (3), Mt. 27:48; Mk. 15:36; Jn. 19:29
Spy (12), Num.13:16-17; 21:32; Josh. 2:1; 6:25; Judg.18:2,14-17; 2 Sam.10:3; 2 Ki. 6:13; 1 Chr.19:3; Gal. 2:4
Square (3), 1 Ki. 7:5; Ez. 43:16; 45:2
Squared (1), Ez. 41:21
Squares (2), Ez. 43:16-17
Stability (1), Isa. 33:6
Stable (2), 1 Chr.16:30; Ez. 25:5
Stablish (12), 2 Sam. 7:13; 1 Chr.17:12; 2 Chr. 7:18; Ps.119:38; Esther 9:21; Rom. 16:25; 1 Th. 3:13; 2 Th. 2:17; 3:3; Jas. 5:8; 1 Pet. 5:10
Stablished (4), 2 Chr.17:5; Ps. 93:1; 148:6; Col. 2:7
Stablisheth (2), Hab. 2:12; 2 Cor.1:21
Stachys (1), ear of corn, Rom.16:9
Stacks (1), Ex. 22:6
Stacte (1), a spice, Ex. 30:34; b 155-1
Staff (43), a rod or stick for walking, striking, guiding, or divining, Gen. 32:10; 38:18, 25; Ex.12:11; Ps. 23:4
 S. of bread, Lev. 26:26; Ps.105:16; Ez. 4:16; 5:16; 14:13
Stagger (3), Job 12:25; Ps.107:27; Isa. 29:9
Staggered (1), Rom. 4:20
Staggereth (1), Isa.19:14
Stain (3), Job 3:5; Isa. 23:9; 63:3
Stairs (10), 1 Ki. 6:8; 2 Ki. 9:13; Neh. 3:15; 9:4; 12:37; Song 2:14; Ez. 40:6; 43:17; Acts 21:35-40
Stakes (2), Isa. 33:20; 54:2
Stalk (3), Gen. 41:5,22; Hos. 8:7
Stalks (1), Josh. 2:6
Stall (3), Amos 6:4; Mal. 4:2; Lk.13:15
Stalled (1), Pr. 15:17
Stalls (4), 1 Ki. 4:26; 2 Chr. 9:25; 32:28; Hab. 3:17
Stammerers (1), Isa. 32:4
Stammering (2), Isa. 28:11; 33:19
Stamp (2), 2 Sam. 22:43; Ez. 6:11
Stamped (9), Dt. 9:21; 2 Ki. 23:6,15; 2 Chr.15:16; Ez. 25:6; Dan. 7:7,19; 8:7-10
Stamping (1), Jer. 47:3
Stanch (1), Lk. 8:44
Stand (273). S. back, Gen.19:9
 S. still and see salvation, n 190-2; Ex.14:13; 2 Chr. 20:17
 S. still, and I will hear, Num. 9:8
 No man able to s. before thee, Dt. 7:24; 11:25; Josh.1:5; 10:8; 23:9
 Sun, s. thou still upon, Josh.10:12
 Angel of Lord s. between, 1 Chr. 21:16
 Priests could not s. to minister, 2 Chr. 5:14
 S. up and bless the Lord, Neh. 9:5
 S. at latter day upon earth, Job 19:25
 S. still, hearken, Job 37:14
 Ungodly not s. in judgment, Ps.1:5
 S. in awe, and sin not, Ps. 4:4
 Waters s. up as an heap, Ps. 78:13
 Let Satan s. at right hand, Ps.109:6
 S. for an ensign of people, Isa.11:10
 Agreement with hell not s., Isa. 28:18
 Word of God s. forever, Isa. 40:8
 S. fast, Jer. 46:14
 God's kingdom s. forever, Dan. 2:44
 S. by Lord of whole earth, Zech. 4:14
 Feet shall s. in that day, Zech.14:4
 Divided house or kingdom cannot s., Mt.12:25-26; Mk. 3:24-26; Lk.11:18
 When ye s. praying, forgive, Mt.11:25
 S. before the Son of man, Lk. 21:36
 S. gazing up into heaven, Acts 1:11
 S. before you whole, Acts 4:10

- S., speak in the temple, Acts 5:20
 God is able to make him s., Rom.14:4
 S. before the judgment seat of Christ, Rom.14:10; 1 Cor.3:11-15; 2 Cor.5:10
 S. fast in the faith, 1 Cor.16:13; 2 Cor.1:24
 S. fast in the liberty, Gal. 5:1
 S. against wiles of devil, Eph. 6:11
 Having done all s., Eph. 6:13-14
 S. fast in one spirit, Phil.1:27
 S. fast in the Lord, Phil. 4:1
 S. perfect and complete, Col. 4:12
 We live, if we s. fast in, 1 Th. 3:8
 S. fast, hold traditions, 2 Th. 2:15
 I s. at the door and knock, Rev. 3:20
 Dead s. before God, Rev. 20:12
 3 things to s. fast in, 547-1*
 5 things to s. in, 547-1*
- Standard** (18), Num.1:52; 2:2-25; 10:14-25; Isa. 49:22; 59:19; 62:10; Jer. 4:6,21; 50:2; 51:12,27
- Standardbearer** (1), Isa.10:18
- Standards** (3), 12 of Israel, g 258-1; a-b 258-1; Num. 2:17,31-34
- Standest** (6), Gen. 24:31; Ex. 3:5; Josh. 5:15; Ps. 10:1; Acts 7:33; Rom.11:20
- Standeth** (30), Num.14:14; Dt.1:38; 17:12; Ps. 1:1; 33:11; Jn.1:26; Rom.14:4; 1 Cor. 8:13; 10:12; Jas. 5:9; etc.
- Standing** (55), Angel s., Num. 22:23,31
 Lord sitting on His throne, all host of heaven s. by, 1 Ki. 22:19; 2 Chr.18:18
 Lord s. upon the altar, Amos 9:1
 High priest s. before angel, Zech. 3:1
 Satan's s. at his right hand, Zech. 3:1
 S. before the Lord, Zech. 6:5
 Angel s. on right side of altar, Lk.1:11
 Jesus s. on right hand of God, Acts 7:55-56; Rom. 8:34; Heb.1:1-3
 Earth s. out and in water, 2 Pet. 3:5
 Four angels s. on the four corners of, Rev. 7:1
 Angel s. in the sun, Rev.19:17
- Stank** (4), Ex. 7:21; 8:14; 16:20; 2 Sam.10:6
- Star** (15), S. out of Jacob, Num. 24:17
 S. in the east, Mt. 2:2-10
 S. of your god, Amos 5:26; Acts 7:43
 S. differeth from another, 1 Cor.15:41
 Day s. arise in your hearts, 2 Pet.1:19
 Morning s., Rev. 2:28; 22:16
 S. fall from heaven, Rev. 8:10-11; 9:1
 Star-gazing, b 130-1*
- Stare** (1), Ps. 22:17
- Stargazers** (1), Isa. 47:13
- Stars** (51), Defined; number, h 2-1; 1061-1
 S. fighting for Israel, f-g 457-3
 Morning s., o 890-2; Job 38:7
 Facts about s., 84-3
 Made by God, Gen.1:16
 Seed as s. of heaven, Gen. 22:17; 26:4; Ex. 32:13; Dt.1:10; 10:22; 28:62; 1 Chr. 27:23; Neh. 9:23; Heb.11:12
 Sun, moon, eleven s., symbol of Israel, Gen. 37:9; Rev.12:1,4
 S. not pure in His sight, Job 25:5
 S. ordained of God, Ps. 8:3; 136:9; Jer. 31:35; Dan.12:3; Amos 5:8
 Lucifer exalted self above s., Isa.14:13
 S. fall from heaven, Mt. 24:29; Mk.13:25; Rev. 6:13
 S. darkened, Lk. 21:25; Rev. 8:12
 In right hand seven s., Rev.1:16,20; 2:1; 3:1
- State** (14), Ps. 39:5; Pr. 27:23; 28:2; Mt.12:45; Lk.11:26; Phil. 4:11; etc.
- Stately** (1), Ez. 23:41
- Station** (1), Isa. 22:19
- Stature** (17), Men of great s., Num.13:32; 2 Sam. 21:20; 1 Chr.11:23; 20:6
 Add one cubit to his s., Mt. 6:27
 Jesus increased in s., Lk. 2:52
 Measur of the s. of, Eph. 4:13
- Statute** (35), Ex.15:25; 29:9; Lev. 24:9; Num. 35:29; Ps. 81:4; Dan. 6:7; etc.
- Statutes** (132), My s., Gen. 26:5; Lev.18:5,26; 19:19,37; 20:8,22; 25:18; 26:3,15,43; 1 Ki. 3:14; 6:12; Jer. 44:10; Ez. 5:6-7; 11:12, 20; 18:9-21; 20:11-25; 36:27; 37:24; 44:24
 His s., Ex.15:26; Dt. 4:40; 6:2,17; 8:11;
- 10:13; 11:1; 26:17; 27:10; 28:15,45; 1 Ki. 2:3; 8:61
 S. of God, Ex.18:16
 Commandments and s., Dt. 5:31; 6:1; 7:11; 28:45; 30:10,16
 S. and judgments, Dt. 4:1-8; 5:1; 12:1
 S. and commandments, Dt. 6:2
 S. of David, 1 Ki. 3:3
 S. of the heathen, 2 Ki.17:8
 S. of Israel, 2 Ki.17:19
 S. of the Lord, Ps.19:8
 Thy s., Ps.119:5,8,12,16,23,26,33,48,54, 64,68,71,83,112,117,118,124,135, 145,155,171
 S. of Omri, Mic. 6:16
- Staves** (49), S. of tabernacle furniture, Ex.25:13-28; 27:6-7; 30:4-5; 35:12-16; 37:4-28; 38:5-7; 39:35-39; Num. 4:6-14; 1 Ki. 8:7-8; 2 Chr. 5:8-9
 S. of Goliath, 1 Sam.17:43
 S. of disciples, Mt.10:10; Lk. 9:3
 S. of the mob, Mt. 26:47,55; Mk.14:43,48; Lk. 22:52
- Stay** (33), Gen.19:17; Lev.13:5; 2 Sam. 22:19; Isa. 3:1; 29:9; 50:10; etc.
- Stayed** (31), Gen. 8:10-12; Num.16:48-50; 25:8; Josh.10:13; 1 Chr. 21:22; Ps.106:30; Isa. 26:3; Lk. 4:42; etc.
- Stayeth** (1), Isa. 27:8
- Stays** (4), 1 Ki.10:19; 2 Chr. 9:18
- Stead** (93), Gen. 22:13; 30:2; 2 Cor. 5:20.
 Most of the other references merely read, reigned in his s., Gen. 36:33-39; 1 Ki.11:43; 15:8,24,28; etc.
- Steads** (1), 1 Chr. 5:22
- Steady** (1), Ex.17:12
- Steal** (22), S. away, Gen. 31:27; 2 Sam. 19:23
 S. property, Ex. 22:1; Pr. 6:30; 30:9
 Thou shalt not s., Ex. 20:15; Lev.19:11; Dt. 5:19; Mt.19:18; Mk.10:19; Lk.18:20; Rom. 2:21; 13:9; Eph. 4:28
 Thieves break through and s., Mt. 6:19-20
 The thief cometh not, but for to s., kill, and destroy, Jn.10:10
- Stealth** (3), Ex. 21:16; Job 27:20; Zech. 5:3
- Stealing** (2), Laws on s., 179-3; Dt. 24:7
 A chief sin in Israel, Hos. 4:2
- Stealth** (1), 2 Sam.19:3
- Steamships** and steam shovels, 1488
- Stedfast** (11), Job 11:15; Ps. 78:8,37; Dan. 6:26; 1 Cor. 7:37; 15:58; 2 Cor.1:7; Heb. 2:2; 3:14; 6:19; 1 Pet. 5:9
- Stedfastly** (10), Ruth 1:18; 2 Ki. 8:11; Lk. 9:51; Acts 1:10; 2:42; 6:15; 7:55; 14:9; 2 Cor. 3:7, 13
- Stedfastness** (2), Col. 2:5; 2 Pet. 3:17
- Steel** (4), 2 Sam. 22:35; Job 20:24; Ps.18:34; Jer.15:12
- Steep** (5), Ez. 38:20; Mic.1:4; Mt. 8:32; Mk. 5:13; Lk. 8:33
- Stem** (1), Isa.11:1
- Step** (2), 1 Sam. 20:3; Job 31:7
- Stephanas** (3), crowned, 1 Cor.1:16; 16:15-17
- Stephen** (7), crowned. Eng. form of Stephanas, Acts 6:5-9; 7:59; 8:2; 11:19; 22:20
- Stepped** (1), Jn. 5:4
- Steppeth** (1), Jn. 5:7
- Steps** (38), 6 s. outwitting Joshua, j 417-1
 7 s. in man's fall, 87-1; 1029-1
 7 s. of Lot downward, k 18-1
 15 s. in choosing Israel's king, g 512-1
 15 s. in Saul's downfall, 556-2
 7 s. of Abner in transferring the kingdom to David, 607-3
 7 s. in David's downfall, i 576-1
 6 s., end of Ahiathophel, h 591-2
 15 s. in Absalom's rebellion, 606-2
 7 s., request of queen, g 636-2; e 762-1
 5 s. in Solomon's fall, g 638-1
 8 s. in Jeroboam's fall, 664-1
 6 s. in turning away wrath, l 795-3
 3 examples of s., b 466-2*
 7 spiritual s., 479-2*
 S. to the great altar, Ex. 20:26
 6 s. to Solomon's throne, 1 Ki.10:10,20;
- 2 Chr. 9:18-19
 S. numbered, Job 14:16; 31:4,37
 S. of good man ordered by, Ps. 37:23
 None of his s. shall slide, Ps. 37:31
 S. had well nigh slipped, Ps. 73:2
 Order my s. in Thy word, Ps.119:133
 S. take hold of hell, Pr. 5:5
 S. directed by the Lord, Pr.16:9
 7 and 8 s., of millennial temple, Ez. 40:22,26,31,34,37
 Ethiopians at s. of Antichrist, Dan.11:43
 S. of that faith of Abraham, Rom. 4:12
 That we should follow His s., 1 Pet. 2:21
- Stern** (1), Acts 27:29
- Steward** (13), Defined, e 137-3*; Lk.16
 Duties of s., q 137-3*
 S. in O.T., Gen. 15:2; 43:19; 44:1-4; 1 Ki.16:9
 S. of God, Tit.1:7. Cp. Lk.12:42
 S. of the vineyard, Mt. 20:8
 S. of Herod, Lk. 8:3
- Stewards** (4), 1 Chr. 28:1; 1 Cor. 4:1-2; 1 Pet. 4:10
- Stewardship** (3), Lk.16:2-4
- Stick** (14), S. made iron swim, 2 Ki. 6:6
 Bones s. out, Job 33:21
 S. together, Job 41:17
 Arrows s. fast, Ps. 38:2
 S. of Joseph and s. of Judah, Ez. 37:16-19
- Sticketh** (1), Pr.18:24
- Sticks** (6), Num.15:32-33; 1 Ki.17:10-12; Ez. 37:20; Acts 28:3
- Stiff** (3), Dt. 31:27; Ps. 75:5; Jer.17:23
- Stiffened** (1), 2 Chr. 36:13
- Stiffhearted** (1), Ez. 2:4
- Stiffnecked** (9), g 1292-1; r 228-1*; Ex. 32:9; 33:3-5; 34:9; Dt. 9:6,13; 10:16; 2 Chr. 30:8; Acts 7:51
- Still** (101), Stand s., Ex.14:13; Num. 9:8; Josh. 3:8; 10:12; 1 Sam. 9:27; 2 Chr. 20:17; Job 37:14
 S. holdeth fast integrity, Job 2:3,9
 Be s., Ps. 4:4; 46:10
 S. waters, Ps. 23:2
 Sun and moon stood s., Hab. 3:11
 S. in unbelief, Rom.11:23
 Let him be unjust s., Rev. 22:11
 Let him be filthy s., Rev. 22:11
 Be holy, righteous s., Rev. 22:11
- Stilled** (2), Num.13:30; Neh. 8:11
- Stillest** (1), Ps. 89:9
- Stilleth** (1), Ps. 65:7
- Sting** (2), S. of death, f-h 330-3*; 1 Cor.15:55-56
- Stingeth** (1), Pr. 23:32
- Stings** (1), Rev. 9:10
- Stink** (8), Gen. 34:30; Ez. 7:18; 16:24; Ps. 38:5; Isa. 3:24; Joel 2:20; Amos 4:10
- Stinketh** (2), Isa. 50:2; Jn.11:39
- Stinking** (1), Eccl.10:1
- Stir** (20), Ps. 35:23; Pr.15:1; Dan.11:2; 2 Tim.1:6; 2 Pet.1:13; 3:1; etc.
- Stirred** (23), Heart s. up, Ex. 35:21,26; 36:2
 Lord s. up, 1 Ki.11:14-23; 1 Chr. 5:26; 2 Chr. 36:22; Ezra 1:1; Hag.1:14
 S. up the people, Acts 6:12; 13:50; 14:2; 17:13; 21:27
 His spirit s. in him, Acts 17:16
- Stirreth** (8), Dt. 32:11; Pr.10:12; 15:18; 28:25; 29:22; Isa.14:9; 64:7; Lk. 23:5
- Stirs** (1), Isa. 22:2
- Stock** (8), Lev. 25:47; Job 14:8; Isa. 40:24; 44:19; Jer. 2:27; 10:8; Acts 13:26; Phil. 3:5
- Stocks** (9), a 866-1; g 249-2*; Job 13:27; 33:11; Pr. 7:22; Jer. 3:9; 20:2-3; 29:26; Hos. 4:12; Acts 16:24
- Stoicks** (1), Acts 17:18. Those of this sect were followers of Zeno and his school of philosophy, founded about 294 B.C., in Athens, Greece. They taught and practiced severe morality, self-denials, and worship of nature as well as God, and maintained that all things, even all evil, worked to the best good
- Stole** (6), Gen. 31:20; 2 Sam.15:6; 2 Ki.11:2; 2 Chr. 22:11; Mt. 28:13; Eph. 4:28
- Stolen** (14), Gen. 30:33; 31:19-39; 40:15; Ex. 22:7,12; Josh. 7:11; 2 Sam.19:41; 21:12; Pr. 9:17; Oba. 5
- Stomacher** (1), Isa. 3:24
- Stomach's** (1), 1 Tim. 5:23
- Stone** (194), Jacob's s., q 40-2; 631-2
 12fold symbol of Christ, r 1001-3
 S. of Israel, Gen. 49:24
 S. used as a knife, Ex. 4:25
 S. altar, Ex. 20:25
 S. tables of 10 commandments, Ex. 31:18; 34:1-4; Dt. 4:13; 5:22; 9:9-11; 10:1-3; 1 Ki. 8:9
 S. with stones, Lev. 20:2,27; 24:14-23; Num.14:10; 15:35; Dt.13:10; 17:5; 21:21; 22:21,24; Ez.16:40; 23:47
 S. of Abel, 1 Sam. 6:18
 S. Ezel, 1 Sam. 20:19
 S. of Zoheleth, 1 Ki.1:9
 Dash foot against a s., Ps. 91:12; Mt. 4:6
 S. the builders refused, Ps.118:22; Mt. 21:42; Mk. 12:10
 Foundation s., a tried s., Isa. 28:16
 Precious s. was thy covering, Ez. 28:13
 S. cut out without hands, Dan. 2:34,45
 S. smote the image, Dan. 2:35
 Upon s. shall be seven eyes, Zech. 3:9
 Ask bread, give him a stone, Mt. 7:9
 Fall upon this s. be broken, Mt. 21:44
 Command s. be made bread, Lk. 4:3
 Leave one s. on another, Mt. 24:2; Mk.13:2; Lk. 21:6
 Not in tables of s., 2 Cor. 3:3
 Chief corner s., Eph. 2:20; 1 Pet. 2:6
 S. of stumbling, 1 Pet. 2:8
 Give him a white s., Rev. 2:17
 S. most precious, Rev. 21:11
- Stoned** (22), 9 persons s., a 238-1
 He shall be s., Ex.19:13
 The ox shall be s., Ex. 21:28-32
 Commanded such be s., Jn. 8:5
 Once I was s., 2 Cor.11:25
- Stone's** (1), Lk. 22:41
- Stones** (178), 2 s. of Jacob, j 46-1
 S. in the breastplate, 184-3
 Death by throwing s., Lev. 20:27; 24:23; Num.15:35-36; Dt.13:10; 17:5; 21:21; 22:21-24; Josh. 7:25
 Wounded in the s., Dt. 23:1
 S. for monuments, Dt. 27:2-8
 S. out of Jordan, Josh. 4:3-21
 Altar of whole s., Josh. 8:31; Ex. 20:25
 S. from heaven, Josh.10:11
 5 s. of David, 1 Sam.17:40
 S. for temple, 1 Ki. 5:17-18; 7:9-12
 12 s. of Elijah, 1 Ki.18:21-38
 Pavement of s., 2 Ki.16:17
 Command s. to be made bread, Mt. 4:3
 Written and engraven in s., 2 Cor. 3:7
 Lively s., built up, 1 Pet. 2:5
 Decked with precious s., Rev.17:4; 18:12,16; 21:19
- 19 Precious Stones in Scripture:**
- | | | |
|------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Adamant | Chrysolite | Onyx |
| Agate | Chrysoprasus | Sapphire |
| Amber | Diamond | Sardius |
| Amethyst | Emerald | Sardonyx |
| Beryl | Jacinth | Topaz |
| Caruncle | Jasper | (See each in Index) |
| Chalcedony | Ligure | |
- Stonesquarers** (1), 1 Ki. 5:18
- Stonest** (2), Mt. 23:37; Lk. 13:34
- Stoning** (1), 1 Sam. 30:6
 9 stonings in Scripture, k 191-1
 7 modes of punishment, 181-1
- Stony** (7), Ps.141:6; Ez.11:19; 36:26; Mt.13:5,20; Mk. 4:5,16
- Stood** (337), 3 men (God and 2 angels) s. by him, Gen.18:2,8
 S. yet before the Lord, Gen.18:22; 19:27
 The Lord s. with him there, Ex. 34:5
 S. before the Lord, Lev. 9:5
 Angel of Lord s. in way, Num. 22:22-26
 S. a man (God) over against, Josh. 5:13
 Satan s. up against Israel, 1 Chr. 21:1
 Angel s. by threshing, 1 Chr. 21:15
 Above it s. the seraphims, Isa. 6:2
 Angel s. among myrtle trees, Zech.1:11
 S. before the angel, Zech. 3:3
 Angel of the Lord s. by, Zech. 3:5

S. by the cross His mother, Jn.19:25
 S. by them in white apparel, Acts 1:10
 S. a man of Macedonia, Acts 16:9
 Lord s. with me, 2 Tim. 4:17
 S. a lamb as it had been, Rev. 5:6
 S. before the throne, Rev. 7:9
 Angels s. round about the, Rev. 7:11
 Seven angels s. before God, Rev. 8:2
 Angel s. at the altar, Rev. 8:3
 Two witnesses s. on feet, Rev.11:11
 Dragon s. before woman, Rev.12:4
 S. upon the sand of the sea, Rev.13:1
 Lamb s. on Mt. Zion, Rev.14:1
Stoodest (3), Num. 22:34; Dt. 4:10; Oba.11
Stool (1), g 670-1; 2 Ki. 4:10
Stools (1), Ex.1:16
Stoop (4), Job 9:13; Pr.12:25; Isa. 46:2;
 Mk.1:7
Stooped (7), Gen. 49:9; 1 Sam. 24:8; 28:14;
 2 Chr. 36:17; Jn. 8:6-8; 20:11
Stoopeth (1), Isa. 46:1
Stooping (2), Lk. 24:12; Jn. 20:5
Stop (7), 1 Ki.18:44; 2 Ki. 3:19; 2 Chr. 32:3;
 Ps. 35:3; 107:42; Ez. 39:11; 2 Cor.11:10
Stopped (15). Windows of heaven s., Gen.
 8:2
 S. wells, Gen. 26:15-18; 2 Ki. 3:25
 S. the issue of the flesh, Lev.15:3
 S. fountains, 2 Chr. 32:4
 S. watercourse of Gihon, 2 Chr. 32:30
 S. breaches in wall, Neh. 4:7
 S. lies, Ps. 63:11
 S. ears, Zech. 7:11; Acts 7:57
 S. mouths, Rom. 3:19; Tit.1:11
 S. mouths of lions, Heb.11:33
Stoppeth (4), Job 5:16; Ps. 58:4; Pr. 21:13;
 Isa. 33:15
Store (25). S. of servants, Gen. 26:14
 S. of old fruits, Lev. 25:22; 26:10
 S. cities, 2 Chr. 8:4-6; 16:4; 17:12
 S. up violence and robbery, Amos 3:10
 Lay by in s. as God, 1 Cor.16:2
 Laying up in s. for, 1 Tim. 6:19
 Heavens, earth kept in s., 2 Pet. 3:7
Storehouse (2), Mal. 3:10; Lk. 12:24
Storehouses (6), Gen. 41:56; Dt. 28:8; 1
 Chr. 27:25; 2 Chr. 32:28; Ps. 33:7; Jer.
 50:26
Stories (5), Gen. 6:16; Ez. 42:3-6; Amos
 9:6
Stork (5), Lev.11:19; Dt.14:18; Ps.104:17;
 Jer. 8:7; Zech. 5:9
Storm (14), Job 21:18; 27:21; Ps. 55:8;
 83:15; 107:29; Isa. 4:6; 25:4; 28:2; 29:6;
 Ez. 38:9; Nah.1:3; Mk. 4:37; Lk. 8:23
Stormy (4), Ps.107:25; 148:8; Ez.13:11-13
Stormy (2), 2 Chr.13:22; 24:27
Stout (4), Job 4:11; Isa.10:12; Dan. 7:20;
 Mal. 3:13
Stouthearted (2), Ps. 76:5; Isa. 46:12
Stoutness (1), Isa. 9:9
Straight (28). Kine took s. way, 1 Sam.
 6:12
 Make way s. before Me, Ps. 5:8
 Eyelids look s. before thee, Pr. 4:25
 Make s. in the desert a, Isa. 40:3
 Make crooked places s., Isa. 45:2
 Their feet were s. feet, Ez.1:7
 Went s. forward, Ez.1:9,12; 10:22
 Make His path s., Mt. 3:3; Mk.1:3; Lk.
 3:4-5; Jn.1:23
 Immediately she was made s., Lk.13:13
 The street called s., Acts 9:11
 Make s. paths for your feet, Heb. 12:13
Straightway (42), b 68-1*; Jn.13:32; Acts
 5:10; 9:20; 16:33; Jas.1:24; etc.
Strain (1), Mt. 23:24
Strait (10), 1 Sam.13:6; 2 Sam. 24:14; 2
 Ki. 6:1; 1 Chr. 21:13; Job 36:16; Isa.
 49:20; Mt. 7:13-14; Lk.13:24; Phil.1:23
Straiten (8), Jer.19:9
Straitened (1), Job 18:7; 37:10; Ps. 4:12;
 Ez. 42:6; Mic. 2:7; Lk.12:50; 2 Cor.
 6:12
Straiteneth (1), Job 12:23
Straitest (1), Acts 26:5
Straitley (11), Gen. 43:7; Ex.13:19; Josh.
 6:1; 1 Sam.14:28; Mt. 9:30; Mk.1:43;
 3:12; 5:43; Lk. 9:21; Acts 4:17; 5:28
Straitness (5), Dt. 28:53-57; Job 36:16;

Jer.19:9
Strait (2), Job 20:22; Lam.1:3
Strake (1), struck, Acts 27:17
Strakes (2), Gen. 30:37; Lev.14:37
Strange (76). S. gods, Gen. 35:2-4; Dt.
 32:12-16; Josh. 24:20-23; Judg.10:16;
 1 Sam. 7:3; 2 Chr.14:3; 33:15; Ps.
 44:20; 81:9; Isa. 43:12; Jer. 5:19;
 Ez.11:39; Mal. 2:11; Acts 17:18
 S. land, Ex. 2:22; 18:3; Ps.137:4; Acts
 7:6
 S. nation, Ex. 21:8
 S. incense, Ex. 30:9
 S. fire, Lev.10:1; Num. 3:4; 26:61
 S. women, Judg.11:2; 1 Ki.11:1; Pr. 2:16;
 5:3,20; 7:5; 20:16; 22:14; 23:27,33;
 27:13
 S. wives, 1 Ki.11:8; Ezra 10:2,10-18,44;
 Neh.13:27
 S. waters, 2 Ki.19:24
 S. punished, Job 31:3
 S. language, Ps.114:1
 S. children, Ps.144:7; Hos. 5:7
 S. slips, Isa.17:10
 S. work, Isa. 28:21
 S. acts, Isa. 28:21
 S. vine, Jer. 2:21
 S. vanities, Jer. 8:19
 S. speech, Ez. 3:5-6
 S. things, Hos. 8:12; Lk. 5:26; Acts
 17:20; 1 Pet. 4:12
 S. apparel, Zeph.1:8
 S. cities, Acts 26:11
 S. country, Heb.11:9
 S. doctrines, Heb.13:9
 S. thinking, 1 Pet. 4:4,12
 S. flesh, Jude 7
Strangely (1), Dt. 32:27
Stranger (128). Israel a s. in the earth,
 Gen.15:13; Ex. 2:22; Dt. 23:7
 Abraham a s., Gen.17:8; 23:4
 Isaac a s., Gen. 28:4; 37:1
 Jacob a s., Gen. 28:4; 37:1
 Moses a s., Ex. 2:22; Acts 7:29
 David a s., Ps. 39:12
 Messiah a s., Ps. 69:8
 Warnings against a flattering s., Pr. 2:16;
 5:20; 6:1; 7:5
 Surety for s. forbidden, Pr.11:15; 20:16;
 27:13
 Promise to s., Isa. 56:3-6
 Judgment on bases of justice to s., Mt.
 25:35-44
22 Laws Concerning S. in Israel:
 1 Must obey same laws with exceptions
 (Ex.12:48-49; Lev.17:15; 18:26;
 24:16,22; Num. 9:14; 15:14-16,26-30;
 19:10; 35:15)
 2 Must not work on sabbath (Ex. 20:10;
 23:12; 12; Dt. 5:14)
 3 Not to be vexed (Ex. 22:21;
 Lev.19:33)
 4 Not to be oppressed (Ex. 23:9)
 5 Holy anointing oil not to be put on a
 s. (Ex. 30:33)
 6 Not to work on day of atonement
 (Lev.16:29)
 7 Not to eat blood (Lev.17:12)
 8 Gleanings to be left for s. (Lev.19:10;
 23:22; Dt. 24:19-21)
 9 Must be loved as Israelites (Lev.19:34;
 Dt. 10:19)
 10 Not to eat of holy things (Lev. 22:10-
 13)
 11 To share in the sabbatic production
 (Lev. 25:6)
 12 To share in relief (Lev. 25:35)
 13 Not to come nigh tabernacle when re-
 moved (Num.1:51; 3:10,38)
 14 Must not minister (Num.16:40; 18:4-
 7)
 15 To share equal justice (Dt.1:16; 10:18;
 24:17; 27:19; Josh. 20:9)
 16 Could eat animals that had died of
 themselves (Dt.14:21)
 17 To share of the 3rd year tithes
 (Dt.14:29; 16:11-14; 26:11-13)
 18 Could not be king of Israel (Dt.17:15)
 19 Could be charged interest on loans
 (Dt. 23:20)

20 Not to integrate by marriage with Is-
 rael (Dt. 25:5)
 21 Must attend public meetings to learn
 the law (Dt. 31:12; Josh. 8:33)
 22 Permitted to worship (1 Ki. 8:41,43;
 2 Chr. 6:32-33)
Stranger's (2), Lev. 22:25; 25:47
Strangers (79). See **Stranger** for facts
 Solomon used s. in temple building, 2
 Chr. 2:17-18
 Israel segregated from, Neh. 9:2; 13:30
 Lord preserveth the s., Ps.146:9
 Used of God to punish Israel, Jer. 51:51;
 Lam. 5:2; Ez. 7:21; 11:9; 28:7
 S. not buried with Israelites, Mt. 27:7
 S. present at Pentecost, Acts 2:10
 S. not partakers of the covenants and
 promises as a whole, Eph. 2:12,19
 Not forgetful to entertain s., Heb.13:2
 As s. and pilgrims, abstain from fleshly
 lust, which war on soul, 1 Pet. 2:11
Strangers' (1), Pr. 5:17
Strangled (4), Nah. 2:12; Acts 15:20,29;
 21:25
Strangling (1), Job 7:15
Straw (16). S. used as food for animals,
 Gen. 24:25,32; Judg.19:19; 1 Ki. 4:28
 Used in brick-making, Ex. 5:7-18
 A weak material, Job 41:27; Isa. 25:10
 Lions eat s. in Millennium, Isa.11:7;
 65:25
Strawed (5), spread; scattered, Ex. 32:20;
 Mt. 21:8; 25:24-26; Mk.11:8
Stream (12), Num. 21:15; Job 6:15;
 Ps.124:4; Isa. 27:12; 30:28,33; 57:6;
 66:12; Dan. 7:10; Amos 5:24; Lk. 6:48-
 49
Streams (12), Ex. 7:19; 8:5; Ps. 46:4;
 78:16,20; 126:4; Song 4:15; Isa.11:15;
 30:25; 33:21; 34:9; 35:6
Street (36), Gen.19:2; Job 31:32; Isa. 42:2;
 59:14; Dan. 9:25; etc.
 S. which is called Straight, Acts 9:11
 Bodies of 2 witnesses in s., Rev.11:8
 S. of New Jerusalem, Rev. 21:21; 22:2
Streets (65). No complaining in our s.,
 Ps.144:13-14
 Chariots rage in the s., Nah. 2:4
 S. full of boys and girls, Zech. 8:4-5
 Laid sick in s., Mk. 6:56; Acts 5:15
 Go into s. and lanes, Lk.10:10; 14:21
Strength (242), b 933-2; a-b 69-3*
 S. of hand the Lord brought,
 Ex.13:3,14,16; 15:13
 Lord is my s., Ex.15:2; Ps.18:1-2; 19:14;
 28:7; 118:14; 144:1
 S. of the unicorn, Num. 23:22; 24:8
 As thy days, so shall s. be, Dt. 33:25
 S. of Samson, Judg.16:5-19
 S. of Israel will not lie, 1 Sam.15:29
 Seek the Lord and His s., 1 Chr.16:11;
 Ps.105:4
 Joy of Lord is your s., Neh. 8:10
 Sucklings Thou hast ordained s., Ps. 8:2
 Angels excel in s., Ps.103:20
 Glory of young men is s., Pr. 20:29
 Give not thy s. unto women, Pr. 31:3
 Wisdom better than s., Eccl. 9:16
 Jehovah is everlasting s., Isa. 26:4
 Lord shall renew their s., Isa. 40:31
 No s. in me, Dan.10:16-17
 Love Lord with all s., Mk.12:30-33
 When without s. Christ died, Rom. 5:6
 S. of sin is the law, 1 Cor.15:56
 S. made perfect in weakness, 2 Cor.12:9
 Thou hast a little s., Rev. 3:8
 Now is come salvation and s., Rev.12:10
Strengthen (32). S. hands in work, Ezra
 6:22; Neh. 6:9; Isa. 35:3
 S. thine heart, Ps. 27:14; 31:24
 S. him upon bed of languishing, Ps. 41:3
 S. that which was sick, Ez. 34:16
 I will s. house of Judah, Zech.10:6
 When converted, s. brethren, Lk. 22:32
 Stablish s., settle you, 1 Pet. 5:10
 S. things that remain, Rev. 3:2
Strengthened (39), Gen. 48:2; Dan.10:18-
 19; Acts 9:19; Eph. 3:16; Col.1:11
Strengthenedst (1), Ps.138:3
Strengtheneth (7), Job 15:25; Ps.104:15;

Pr. 31:17; Eccl. 7:19; Isa. 44:14; Amos
 5:9; Phil. 4:13
Strengthening (2), Lk. 22:43; Acts 18:23
Stretch (50). S. forth Mine hand, Ex. 7:5
 S. out Thine hand, Ex. 7:19; 8:5; 9:22;
 10:12,21; 21; 14:16,26
 Ethiopia soon s. hands to, Ps. 68:31
 I will s. out My hand, Ex. 3:20; 9:15;
 Jer.15:6; 51:25; Ez. 6:14; 14:9,13;
 25:7,13,16; 35:3; Zeph.1:4
 S. forth thine hand, Mt.12:13; Mk. 3:5;
 Lk. 6:10
Stretcheth (71), Abraham s. forth his hand,
 Gen. 22:10. Cp. Gen. 48:14
 S. out arm of God, Ex. 6:6; Dt. 4:34; 5:15;
 7:19; 9:29; 11:2; 2 Chr. 6:32; Ps.136:12;
 Jer. 32:17,31; Ez. 20:33-34
 Aaron s. hand over waters, Ex. 8:6
 Moses s. forth his rod, Ex. 9:23;
 10:13,22; 14:21,27
 Angel s. out his hand, 2 Sam. 24:16
 S. upon child three times, 1 Ki.17:21
 S. himself upon child, 2 Ki. 4:34-35
 S. forth necks, Isa. 3:16
 His hand is s. out still, Isa. 5:25;
 9:12,17,21; 10:4
 S. out upon the nations, Isa.14:26
 S. out of heavens, Isa. 42:5; 45:12; 51:13;
 Jer. 10:12; 51:15
 S. forth My hands unto, Rom.10:21
Stretchest (1), Ex.15:12
Stretcheth (7), Ps.104:2
Stretcheth (7), Job 15:25; 26:7; Pr. 31:20;
 Isa. 40:22; 44:13,24; Zech.12:1
Stretching (2), Isa. 8:8; Acts 4:30
Stricken (18). S. in age, Gen.18:11; 24:1;
 Josh. 23:1-2
 S. in years, Josh.13:1; 1 Ki.1:1; Lk.1:7,18
 S. through his temples, Judg. 5:26
 S. hand with a stranger, Pr. 6:1
 S., smitten of God and afflicted, Isa.
 53:4,8
Strife (39). S. of tongues, Ps. 31:20
 Wrathful man stirreth up s., Pr.15:18
 Slow to anger appeaseth s., Pr.15:18
 Froward man soweth s., Pr.16:28
 Honour to cease from s., Pr. 20:3
 Meddleth with s., Pr. 26:17
 Ye fast for s. and debate, Isa. 58:4
 There was s. among them, Lk. 22:24
 Not in s. and envying, Rom. 13:13; 1 Cor.
 3:3; Gal. 5:20; 1 Tim. 6:4; Jas. 3:14
 Let nothing be done through s., Phil. 2:3.
 Cp. Jas. 3:16
Strifes (4), Pr.10:12; 2 Cor.12:20; 1 Tim.
 6:4; 2 Tim. 2:22
Strike (12), Ex.12:7,22; Dt. 21:4; 2 Ki.
 5:11; Job 17:3; 20:24; Ps.110:5; Pr. 7:23;
 17:26; 22:26; Hab. 3:14; Mk.14:65
Striker (2), 1 Tim. 3:3; Tit.1:7
Striketh (3), Job 24:26; Pr.17:18; Rev. 9:5
String (2), Ps.11:2; Mk. 7:35
Stringed (3), Ps.150:4; Isa. 38:20; Hab.
 3:19
Strings (4), Ps. 21:12; 33:2; 92:3; 144:9
Strip (7), Num. 20:26; 1 Sam. 31:8; 1
 Chr.10:8; Isa. 32:11; Ez.16:39; 23:26;
 Hos. 2:3
Stripe (2), Ex. 21:25
Stripes (17). Forty s. he may give him, Dt.
 25:3. Cp. 2 Cor.11:24
 S. of children of men, 2 Sam. 7:14
 An hundred s. into a fool, Pr.17:10
 S. for the back of fools, Pr.19:29
 With His s. we are healed, Isa. 53:5; 1
 Pet. 2:24
 Beaten with many s., Lk.12:47-48
 Laid many s. on them, Acts 16:23,33
 In s., imprisonments, 2 Cor. 6:5; 11:23
 Forty s. save one, 2 Cor.11:24
Stripling, 1 Sam.17:56
Stripped (12), Ex. 33:6; Num. 20:28; 1
 Sam.18:4; 19:24; 31:9; 1 Chr.10:9; 2
 Chr. 20:25; Job 19:9; 22:6; Mic.1:8; Mt.
 27:28; Lk.10:30
Stripit (1), Gen. 37:23
Strive (22). My spirit not s. with man (Heb.
Adam) always, Gen. 6:3, note
 Laws concerning men in strife, Ex.
 21:18-22; Dt. 25:11; Pr. 3:30; 25:8

- He shall not s., nor cry, Mt.12:19
S. for masteries, 2 Tim. 2:5; Cp. Lk.13:24
Servant of Lord must not s., 2 Tim. 2:24
S. not words of no profit, 2 Tim. 2:14
- Strived** (1), I s. to preach gospel, Rom.15:20
- Striven** (1), has s. against Lord, Jer. 50:24
- Striveth** (2), Isa. 45:9; 1 Cor. 9:25
- Striving** (3), n 377-3*; Phil.1:27; Col.1:29; Heb. 12:4
- Strivings** (3), 2 Sam. 22:44; Ps.18:43; Tit. 3:9
- Stroke** (10), Dt.17:8; 19:5; 21:5; Esther 9:5; Job 23:2; 36:18; Ps. 39:10; Isa.14:6; 30:26; Ez. 24:16
- Strokes** (1), Ps.18:6
- Strong** (255), Issachar compared to a s. ass, Gen. 49:14
S. hand of God, Ex. 6:1; 13:9; 1 Ki. 8:42; Neh.1:10; Job 30:21; Ps.136:12; Ez. 3:14
S. west wind, Ex.10:19
S. east wind, Ex.14:21
S. drink, Lev.10:9; Num. 6:3; Dt.14:26; 29:6; Judg.13:4-7,14; 1 Sam.1:15; Pr. 20:1; 31:4; Isa. 5:11,22; 24:9; 28:7; 29:9; 56:12; Mic. 2:11; Lk.1:15
S. holds, Num.13:19; Judg. 6:2; 1 Sam. 23:14,19,29; 2 Sam. 5:7; 24:7; 2 Ki. 8:12; 2 Chr.11:11
S. wine, Num. 28:7
Be s., and of good courage, Dt. 31:6-7,23; Josh.1:6-9,18; 10:25; 1 Chr. 22:13; 28:20; 2 Chr. 32:7
S. city, Josh.19:29; Ps. 31:21; 60:9; 108:10; Pr.10:15; 18:11,19; Isa. 26:1
S. tower, Judg. 9:51; Ps. 61:3; Pr.18:10
Be s., quit yourselves like, 1 Sam. 4:9
S. man, 1 Sam.14:52; Ps.19:5; Mt.12:29
S. enemy, 2 Sam. 22:18; Ps.18:17
S. wind, 1 Ki.19:11; Job 8:2
S. men, 2 Ki. 2:16; 1 Chr. 26:7-9; Pr. 7:26; 11:16; Eccl.12:3; Jer. 48:14
Be s. and do it, 1 Chr. 28:10
Show Himself s. in behalf, 2 Chr.16:9
Be s. for the battle, 2 Chr. 25:8
S. cities, Neh. 9:25; Isa.17:9
S. pain, Job 33:19
S. place, Job 39:28
S. pieces of brass, Job 40:18
S. ones, Ps.10:10
S. bulls of Bashan, Ps. 22:12
S. Lord, and mighty, Ps. 24:8; 89:8
S. rock, Ps. 31:2
S. habitation, Ps. 71:3
S. refuge, Ps. 71:7
S. arm, Ps. 89:10; Jer. 21:5
S. confidence, Pr.14:26
S. wrath, Pr. 21:14
S. love, Song 8:6
S. people, Isa. 25:3; Joel 2:5
S. sword, Isa. 27:1
S. in power, Isa. 40:26
S. reasons, Isa. 41:21
S. nation, Isa. 60:22; Mic. 4:3,7
S. horses, Jer. 47:3
S. staff, Jer. 48:17
S. Redeemer, Jer. 50:34
S. watch, Jer. 51:12
S. face, Ez. 3:8
S. rods, Ez.19:11-14
S. garrisons, Ez. 26:11
S. foundations of the earth, Mic. 6:2
S. man's house, Mt.12:29; Mk. 3:27
S. in spirit, Lk.1:80; 2:40
S. in faith, Rom. 4:20
Quit ye like men, be s., 1 Cor.16:13
S. in the Lord, Eph. 6:10
S. delusion, 2 Th. 2:11
Be s. in the grace, 2 Tim. 2:1
S. crying and tears, Heb. 5:7
S. meat, Heb. 5:12-14
S. consolation, Heb. 6:18
S. young men, 1 Jn. 2:14
S. angel, Rev. 5:2
S. voice, Rev.18:2
S. Lord God, Rev.18:8
- Stronger** (21), Gen. 25:23; 2 Sam. 3:1; Lk.11:22; 1 Cor.1:25; 10:22; etc.
- Strongest** (1), Pr. 30:30
- Strongly** (1), Ezra 6:3
- Strove** (14), Gen. 26:20-22; Ex. 2:13; Lev. 24:10; Num. 20:13; 26:9; 2 Sam.14:6; Ps. 60, title; Dan. 7:2; Jn. 6:52; Acts 7:26; 23:9
- Strowed** (1), scattered, 2 Chr. 34:4
- Struck** (7), 1 Sam. 2:14; 2 Sam.12:15; 20:10; 2 Chr.13:20; Mt. 26:51; Lk. 22:64; Jn.18:22
- Stubble** (18), Literal s., Ex. 5:12
Consumed as s., Ex.15:7; Isa. 5:24; 47:14; Joel 2:5; Oba.18; Nah.1:10
Driven away as s., Job 21:18; Ps. 83:13; Isa. 40:24; 41:2; Jer.13:24
Men slain at Armageddon burned as s., Mal. 4:1-2 with Ez. 38:17-21; 2 Th.1:7-10; Rev.19:11-21
Works to be tried as metal, wood, hay, and s., 1 Cor. 3:11-15
- Stubborn** (5), Dt. 21:18-20; Judg. 2:19; Ps. 78:8; Pr. 7:11
- Stubbornness** (2), Dt. 9:27; 1 Sam.15:23
Judgment for, and 6 examples of, 396-1
- Stuck** (3), 1 Sam. 26:7; Ps.119:31; Acts 27:41
- Studs** (1), Song 1:11
- Studieth** (2), Pr.15:28; 24:2
- Study** (3), Eccl.12:12; 1 Th. 4:11, note; 2 Tim. 2:15
- Stuff** (16), baggage; belongings, Gen. 31:37; 45:20; Ex. 22:7; 36:7; Josh. 7:11; 1 Sam.10:22; 25:13; 30:24; Neh.13:8; Ez.12:3-7; Lk.17:31
- Stumble** (19), h 296-1*; k 300-2*; q 466-1*; Pr. 3:23; 4:12; 1 Pet. 2:8; etc.
- Stumbled** (6), 1 Sam. 2:4; 1 Chr.13:9; Ps. 27:2; Jer. 46:12; Rom. 9:32; 11:11
- Stumbleth** (4), Pr. 24:17; Jn.11:9-10; Rom.14:21
- Stumbling** (4), Isa. 8:14; 57:14; 1 Pet. 2:8; 1 Jn. 2:10
- Stumblingblock** (12), Lev.19:14; Isa. 57:14; Ez. 3:20; 7:19; 14:3-7; Rom.11:9; 14:13; 1 Cor.1:23; 8:9; Rev. 2:14
- Stumblingblocks** (2), Jer. 6:21; Zeph.1:3
- Stumblingstone** (2), Rev. 9:32-33
- Stump** (4), 1 Sam. 5:4; Dan. 4:15-26
- Suah** (1), sweeping, 1 Chr. 7:36
- Subdue** (8), Gen.1:28; 1 Chr.17:10; Ps. 47:3; Isa. 45:1; Dan. 7:24; Mic. 7:19; Zech. 9:15; Phil. 3:21
- Subdued** (19), Num. 32:22-29; Dt. 20:20; Ps. 81:14; 1 Cor.15:28; Heb.11:33
- Subdueth** (1), Neh. 9:24
- Subdueth** (3), Ps.18:47; 144:2; Dan. 2:40
- Subject** (17), Jesus s. to parents, Lk. 2:51
Devils s. to believers, Lk.10:17,20
Carnal mind not s. to law, Rom. 8:7
Creation made s. to vanity, Rom. 8:20
Christians s. to rulers, governments, Rom.13:1-5; Tit. 3:1
Spirits of prophets s. to the prophets, 1 Cor.14:32
Son to become s. to God, 1 Cor.15:28
Church s. to Christ, Eph. 5:24
Men s. to bondage through, Heb. 2:15
All men s. to same passions, Jas. 5:17
Servants s. to masters, 1 Pet. 2:18
All powers s. to Christ, 1 Pet. 3:22
Christians s. to each other, 1 Pet. 5:5
- Subjected** (1), Rom. 8:20
- Subjection** (14), Body must be brought into s. or be castaway, 1 Cor. 9:27
Women to learn in s., 1 Tim. 2:11
Children to be in s., 1 Tim. 3:4
All things to be in s. to Christ and God, Heb. 2:5-8; 12:9
Wives to be in s. to husbands, 1 Pet. 3:1-5
- Submarines**, 1488
- Submit** (12), Wives to s. to husbands, Eph. 5:22; Col. 3:18; 1 Tim. 2:9-15; 1 Pet. 3:1-9
Christians to s. to leaders, Heb.13:17
Christians to s. to God, Jas. 4:7
Christians to s. to government, 1 Pet. 2:13
Christians to s. to elders, 1 Pet. 5:5
5 commands to s., 547-1*
- Submitted** (3), 1 Chr. 29:24; Ps. 81:15; Rom.10:3
- Submitting** (1), Eph. 5:21
- Suborned** (1), incited to lie, Acts 6:11
- Subscribe** (2), Isa. 44:5; Jer. 32:44
- Subscribed** (2), Jer. 32:10-12
- Substance** (50), Used of creation, Gen. 7:4,23; and material goods, Gen.12:5; 15:14; Lk. 8:3; 15:13; Heb.10:34
Faith is s. of things hoped, Heb.11:1
- Substitute**, Christ our s., b-g 29-3; c 248-3
Animals typified Christ as s., f 151-3
- Subtil** (3), Gen. 3:1; 2 Sam.13:3; Pr. 7:10
- Subtilly** (3), 1 Sam. 23:22; Ps.105:25; Acts 7:19
- Subtily** (6), Gen. 27:35; 2 Ki.10:19; Pr.1:4; Mt. 26:4; Acts 13:10; 2 Cor.11:3
- Suburbs** (115), Lev. 25:34; Num. 35:2-7; Josh.14:4; 21:2-42; 2 Ki. 23:11; 1 Chr. 5:16; 6:55-81; 13:2; 2 Chr.11:14; 31:19; Ez. 27:28; 45:2; 48:15-17
- Subvert** (2), Lam. 3:36; Tit.1:11
- Subverting** (1), Tit. 3:11
- Subverting** (2), Acts 15:24; 2 Tim. 2:14
- Succeed** (1), Dt. 25:6
- Succeeded** (3), Dt. 2:12,21,22
- Succeedest** (2), Dt.12:29; 19:1
- Success** (1), Josh.1:8
- Succoth** (18), booths. A camp in Egypt, Ex. 12:37; 13:20; Num. 33:5-6. A city east of Jordan, Gen. 33:17; Josh.13:27; Judg. 8:5-16; 1 Ki. 7:46; 2 Chr. 4:17. A valley, Ps. 60:6; 108:7
- Succoth-benoth** (1), an idol, a 692-2
- Succour** (3), to come to the aid of, 2 Sam 8:5; 18:3; Heb. 2:18
- Succoured** (2), aided, 2 Sam. 21:17; 2 Cor. 6:2
- Succourer** (1), helper, Rom.16:2
- Such** (249), Gen. 4:20-21; 27:4; Isa. 66:8; Mt.19:14; Acts 2:47; Eph. 5:27; etc.
- Suchathites** (1), 1 Chr. 2:55
- Suck** (19), Gen. 21:7; Job 39:30; Isa. 60:16; Mt. 24:19; Lk. 21:23; 23:29; etc.
- Sucked** (2), Song 8:1; Lk.11:27
- Sucking** (5), Num.11:12; 1 Sam. 7:9; Isa.11:8; 49:15; Lam. 4:4
- Suckling** (3), Dt. 32:25; 1 Sam.15:3; Jer. 44:7
- Sucklings** (4), 1 Sam. 22:19; Ps. 8:2; Lam. 2:11; Mt. 21:16
- Sudden** (3), Job 22:10; Pr. 3:25; 1 Th. 5:3
- Suddenly** (41), Num. 12:4; 29:1; Mal. 3:1; Mk. 13:36; Lk. 2:13; Acts 2:2; 9:3; 16:26; 22:6; 28:6; 1 Tim. 5:22; etc.
- Sue** (1), Mt. 5:40
- Suffer** (96). 3 Ways Used in Scripture:
1 Tolerate; allow; permit (Ex.12:23; 22:18; Lev. 2:13; Num. 21:23; Ps.16:10; 55:22; 89:33; 101:5; 121:3; Mt. 3:15; 8:21; 17:12; 19:14; 23:13; 1 Tim. 2:12; Heb.13:22)
2 Feel pain (Ps. 34:10; Mt.16:21; 17:12; Mk.8:31; 9:12; Lk.17:25; 22:15; 24:46)
3 Endure; sustain (Ps. 88:15; Acts 5:41; 7:24; 1 Cor. 3:15; 4:12; 9:12; 10:13; Gal. 5:11; 6:12; 1 Tim. 4:10; 2 Tim. 1:12; 3:12; Heb.11:25; 13:3; 1 Pet. 2:20; 3:14-17)
6 things Christians should not s., 897-2
- Suffered** (50), S. I thee not to, Gen. 20:6; Dt.18:14; Judg. 3:28
Then He s. (permitted) Him, Mt. 3:15
S. (tolerated) to put away wives, Mt.19:8; Mk. 10:4
S. (allowed) not devils to speak, Mk.1:34
S. (experienced pain) without the gate, Heb.13:12; 1 Pet. 2:21; 3:18; 4:1
After ye have s. (endured) a while, make you perfect, 1 Pet. 5:10
- Sufferest** (1), Rev. 2:20
- Suffereth** (5), Ps. 66:9; 107:38; Mk.11:12; Acts 28:4; 1 Cor.13:4
- Suffering** (5), Acts 27:7; Heb. 2:9; Jas. 5:10; 1 Pet. 2:19; Jude 7
Defined, k 36-3*
S. precedes glory, b 31-3*
6 things to do in s., f 468-1*
- 2 blessings from s., y 470-3*
10 facts about s., 472-3*
5 things s. does not consist of, 473-1*
21 things s. consists of, 473-1*
10 rewards of s., 473-1*
10fold s. of Messiah, n 957-3
- Sufferings** (10). See **Suffer**, **Suffering**
S. of present time, Rom. 8:18
S. of Christ, 2 Cor.1:5-7; Phil. 3:10; Heb. 2:10; 1 Pet.1:11; 4:13; 5:1
- Suffice** (7), be enough, Num.11:22; Dt. 3:26; 1 Ki. 20:10; Ez. 44:6; 45:9; 1 Pet. 4:3
- Sufficed** (3), satisfied, Judg. 21:14; Ruth 2:14-18
- Sufficeth** (1), Jn.14:8
- Sufficiency** (3), Job 20:22; 2 Cor. 3:5; 9:8
- Sufficient** (13), Ex. 36:7; Dt.15:8; 33:7; Pr. 25:16; Isa. 40:16; Mk. 6:34; Lk.14:28; Jn. 6:7; 2 Cor. 2:6,16; 3:5; 12:9
- Sufficiently** (2), 2 Chr. 30:3; Isa. 23:18
- Suicide**, 1 Sam. 31:4-5; 2 Sam.17:23; 1 Ki.16:18; Mt. 27:5; Acts 1:18
- Suit** (3), Judg.17:10; 2 Sam. 15:4; Job 11:19
- Suits** (1), Isa. 3:22
- Sukkins** (1), nomads, 2 Chr.12:3
- Sum** (21), Ex. 21:30; 30:12; 38:21; 2 Ki. 22:4; Ps. 139:17; Ez. 28:12; Dan. 7:1; Acts 7:16; 22:28; Heb. 8:1
- Summer** (27), Promised for eternity, Gen. 8:22 with Ps.104:5; Eccl.1:4
S. chamber, Judg. 3:20-24; Amos 3:15
S. fruits, 2 Sam.16:1-2; Isa. 16:9; Jer. 40:10-12; 48:32; Amos 8:1-2; Mic. 7:1
S. made by God, Ps. 74:17
S. threshingfloors, Dan. 2:35
S. is nigh, Mt. 24:32; Mk.13:28; Lk. 21:30
- Sumptuously** (1), luxuriously, Lk.16:19
- Sun** (159). Facts about, 84-3; 1028-1
S. dial, 708-2; h 792-1
S. darkened 5 times in future, c 507-3*
S., moon eleven stars, Gen. 37:9
Goes down, Gen.15:12-17; Ex.17:12
Rises, Gen.19:23; Ex. 22:3,26
Sets, Gen. 28:11
Waxes hot, Ex.16:21; 1 Sam.11:9
Stood still, Josh.10:12-13; Hab. 3:11
Rules day, Ps.136:8
Turned back 10 degrees, Isa. 38:8
Light from will be increased 7 times in the Millennium, Isa. 30:26
S. of righteousness, Mal. 4:2
Face shine as the s., Mt.17:2
Signs in the s., Lk. 21:25
One glory of the s., 1 Cor.15:41
Let not s. go down upon wrath, Eph. 4:26
Woman clothed with s., Rev.12:1
City no need of s., Rev. 21:23; 22:5
- Sun-clothed woman**, 10 proofs Israel, c 514-1*; 533-3*
Flees from Judea, o 515-1*; 534-1*
- Sunder** (7), Ps. 46:9; 107:14-16; Isa. 27:9; Nah. 1:13; Lk.12:46
- Sundered** (1), Job 41:17
- Sundry** (1), various, Heb.1:1
- Sung** (5), Isa. 26:1; Mt. 26:30; Mk.14:26; Rev. 5:9; 14:3
- Sunk** (7), 1 Sam.17:49; 2 Ki. 9:24; Ps. 9:15; Jer. 38:6,22; Lam. 2:9; Acts 20:9
- Sunrising** (10), Num. 21:11; 34:15; Dt. 4:41,47; Josh.1:15; 13:5; 19:12,27,34; Judg. 20:43
- Sup** (3), Hab.1:9; Lk.17:8; Rev. 3:20
- Superfluity** (1), excess, Jas.1:21
- Superfluous** (3), Lev. 21:18; 22:23; 2 Cor. 9:1
- Supernatural signs**, 1254-2; 97-3*
- Superscription** (5), Mt. 22:20; Mk.12:16; 15:26; Lk. 20:24; 23:38; 97-2*; d 205-3*
- Superstition** (1), Acts 25:19
S. about mandrakes, j 43-1
Spirits melt by the sun, j 48-2
Charms—amulets, g 50-1; e 141-3
Seeing God, o 108-1; b 160-1; l-m 460-1; b 474-1
Various kinds of, o-r 228-1
Hearing God's voice, j 343-2
Wine to idols, u 465-3

Making vows, e 488-1
Superstitutions. Of churches, n 207-1*
 S. of the heathen, q 272-1*
Superstitious (1), Acts 17:22
Supped (1), 1 Cor.11:25
Supper (14), Mk. 6:21; Lk. 14:12-24; 22:20; Jn. 12:2; 13:2-4; 21:20; 1 Cor.11:20-21; Rev.19:9,17
 3 suppers the last week, i 89-2*
Suppliant (1), Jer. 9:4
Supplanted (1), Gen. 27:36
Supple (1), Ez.16:4
Suppliants (1), Zeph. 3:10
Supplication (39), seeking in earnest prayer; beseeching; pleading; entreating; 1 Sam.13:12; 1 Ki. 8:28-59; 9:3; 2 Chr. 6:19-35; Dan. 6:11; 9:20; Acts 1:14; Eph. 6:18; Phil. 4:6; etc.
Supplications (21), 2 Chr. 6:21, 39; Job 41:3; Ps. 28:2-6; 31:22; 86:6; 116:1; 130:2; 140:6; 143:1; Jer. 3:21; 31:9; Dan. 9:3-23; Zech. 12:10; 1 Tim. 2:1; 5:5; Heb. 5:7
Supplied (2), 1 Cor.16:17; 2 Cor.11:9
Supplieth (2), 2 Cor. 9:12; Eph. 4:16
Supply (5), 2 Cor. 8:14; Phil.1:19; 2:30; 4:19
Support (2), Acts 20:35; 1 Th. 5:14
Support (10), 2 Sam.13:32; Lk. 7:43; 12:51; 13:2; Jn. 21:25; Acts 2:15; 1 Cor. 7:26; 2 Cor. 11:5; Heb.10:29; 1 Pet. 5:12
Supposed (8), Mt. 20:10; Mk. 6:49; Lk. 3:23; 24:37; Acts 7:25; 21:29; 25:18; Phil. 2:25
Supposing (7), Lk. 2:44; Jn. 20:15; Acts 14:19; 16:27; 27:13; Phil.1:16; 1 Tim. 6:5
Supreme (1), 1 Pet. 2:13
Sur (1), gate of the temple, 2 Ki.11:6
Sure (41). Be s. sin will find you out, Num. 32:23
 Be s. that you eat no blood, Dt.12:23
 Testimony of the Lord is s., Ps.19:7
 Hateth suretyship is s., Pr.11:15
 Righteousness s. reward, Pr.11:18
 A s. foundation, Isa. 28:16
 S. mercies of David, Isa. 55:3; Acts 13:34
 S. that Thou art that Christ, Jn. 6:69
 Soul, both s. and steadfast, Heb. 6:19
 Make calling, election s., 2 Pet.1:10
 S. word of prophecy, 2 Pet.1:19
Surely (283). S. die, Gen. 2:17; 3:4; 20:7; 1 Ki. 2:37,42; 2 Ki.1:4-6,16; Ez.18:13
 S. visit you, Gen. 50:24-25
 S. be put to death, Ex.19:12; 21:12-17; 22:19; 31:14-15; Lev. 20:2-27; 24:16-17; 27:29; Num. 35:16-31
 S. be punished, Ex. 21:20,22
 S. make restitution, Ex. 22:6
 S. make it good, Ex. 22:14
 S. goodness and mercy shall, Ps. 23:6
 S. He shall deliver thee, Ps. 91:3
 S. He hath borne our griefs, Isa. 53:4
 S. live, Ez. 3:21; 18:9-28; 33:15-16
 S. I come quickly, Rev. 22:20
Sureties (1), Pr. 22:26
Suretyship (1), Pr.11:15
Surety (14). Be s. for servant for good, Ps.119:122
 If thou be s. for thy friends, Pr. 6:1
 He that is s. for a stranger, Pr.11:15; 17:18; 20:16; 27:13
 S. of a better testament, Heb. 7:22
Surfeting (1), Lk. 21:34
Surmisings (1), 1 Tim. 6:4
Surname (8), Isa. 44:5; Mt.10:3; Acts 10:5,32; 11:13; 12:12,25; 15:37
Surnamed (8), Isa. 45:4; Mk. 3:16-17; Lk. 22:3; Acts 1:23; 4:36; 10:18; 15:22
Surprised (3), Isa. 33:14; Jer. 48:41; 51:41
Susanchites (1), Ezra 4:9
Susanna (1), lily, Lk. 8:3
Susi (1), horseman, Num.13:11
Sustain (4), 1 Ki.17:9; Neh. 9:21; Ps. 55:22; Pr. 18:14
Sustained (3), Gen. 27:37; Ps. 3:5; Isa. 59:16
Sustenance (3), Judg. 6:4; 2 Sam.19:32; Acts 7:11
Swaddled (2), Lam. 2:22; Ez.16:4

Swaddling (2), Lk. 2:7,12
Swaddlingband (1), Job 38:9
Swallow (23). A bird, Ps. 84:3; Pr. 26:2; Isa. 38:14; Jer. 8:7. Meaning to s. food, engulf, disappear, Num.16:30-34; Ps. 21:9; 56:2; Jonah 1:17; Mt. 23:24
Swallowed (26), Ex. 7:12; Num.16:32; Ps.106:17; 2 Cor. 5:4; Rev.12:16; etc.
Swalloweth (2), Job 5:5; 39:24
Swan (2), Lev.11:18; Dt.14:16
Sware (78). 8 Things God Sware:
 1 To give promised land to Abraham and his seed forever (Gen.12:1-7; 15:18-21; 17:8). This is referred to using the word **sware** 30 times (Gen. 24:7; 26:3; 50:24; Ex.13:5,11; 33:1; Num.14:16,23,30; Dt.1:8; 6:10,18,23; 7:13; 8:1; 9:5; 10:11; 11:9,21; 26:3; 28:11; 30:20; 31:20,21,23; 34:4; Josh.1:6; 21:43,44; Judg. 2:1)
 2 That none of the old generation coming out of Egypt should enter the promised land except Joshua and Caleb (Num.14:23-24; 32:10-11; Dt.1:34-35; 2:14; Josh. 5:6; Ps. 95:11; Heb. 3:11,18)
 3 That Moses should not enter the promised land because of sin (Num. 20:12; Dt. 4:21)
 4 That He would not forget the covenant made with Israel (Dt. 4:31)
 5 That He would keep His part of the covenant with Israel (Dt. 7:12; 8:18)
 6 That He would bless and multiply Abraham (Gen.12:1-3; Heb. 6:13)
 7 That Christ should be a priest forever after the order of Melchizedek (Ps.110:4; Heb. 5:6-10; 7:1-21)
 8 That He would deliver Israel from all their enemies and that they would serve Him forever (Lk.1:73)
22 Examples of Others Who S.:
 1 Abraham and Abimelech (Gen. 21:31)
 2 Eliezer to Abraham (Gen. 24:9)
 3 Esau to Jacob (Gen. 25:33)
 4 Isaac and Abimelech (Gen. 26:31)
 5 Jacob and Laban (Gen. 31:53)
 6 Joseph to Jacob (Gen. 47:29-31)
 7 Spies to Rahab (Josh. 6:22)
 8 Joshua to Gibeonites (Josh. 9:15-20)
 9 Moses to Joshua, Caleb (Josh.14:9)
 10 Saul to Jonathan (1 Sam.19:6)
 11 David to Saul (1 Sam. 24:22)
 12 Saul to the witch of Endor (1 Sam. 28:10)
 13 David, to fast (2 Sam. 3:35)
 14 David to Shemei (2 Sam.19:23)
 15 David's men to David (2 Sam. 21:17)
 16 David to Solomon (1 Ki.1:29-30)
 17 Gedaliah to the remnant (2 Ki. 25:24)
 18 Israel to God (2 Chr.15:14)
 19 Israel to Ezra and God (Ezra 10:5)
 20 Zedekiah to Jeremiah (Jer. 38:16)
 21 Angel to God (Dan.12:7; Rev.10:6)
 22 Herod to step-daughter (Mk. 6:23)
Swarest (5), Ex. 32:13; Num.11:12; Dt. 26:15; 1 Ki.1:17; Ps. 89:49
Swarm (3), Ex. 8:24; Judg.14:8
Swarms (5), Ex. 8:21-31
Swear (60). See examples under **Sware**
 S. an oath to bind the soul, Num. 30:2
 S. by His name, Dt. 6:13; 10:20
S by the Lord, Josh. 2:12; 1 Sam. 24:21; 30:15; 2 Sam.19:7; 1 Ki. 2:42; Isa. 48:1; Zeph.1:5
 S. by God, 2 Chr. 36:13; Neh.13:25; Isa. 65:16
 S. by Baal, Jer.12:16
 S. by the sin of Samaria, Amos 8:14
 S. by Malcham (Molech), Zeph.1:5
 S. not at all, Mt. 5:34-36; Jas. 5:12
 Peter began to curse and s., Mt. 26:74; Mk.14:71
 S. by temple, gold, altar, Mt. 23:16-22
Swearers (1), Mal. 3:5
Swearth (11); Lev. 6:3; Ps.15:4; 63:11; Eccl. 9:2; Isa. 65:16; Zech. 5:3-4; Mt. 23:18,20-22
Swearing (4), Lev. 5:1; Jer. 23:10; Hos. 4:2; 10:4

Using God's name in vain, b 568-1
 S. falsely, j 8-2*
 Making vows, a 460-3*
Sweat (3), Gen. 3:19; Ez. 44:18; Lk. 22:44
Sweep (3), Isa.14:23; 28:17; Lk.15:8
Sweeping (1), Pr. 28:3
Sweet (108). S. perfume, 1 338-1*
 Lord smelled a s. savour, Gen. 8:21
 Waters were made s., Ex.15:25
 S. incense, Ex. 25:6; 30:7; 31:11; 35:8,15,28; 39:38; 40:27; Lev. 4:7; 16:12; Num. 4:16; 2 Chr. 2:4; 13:11
 S. cinnamon, Ex. 30:23
 S. calamus, Ex. 30:23
 S. spices, Ex. 30:34; 37:29; Mk.16:1
 S. savour, Ex. 29:18,25,41; Lev.1:9,13,17; 2:2,9,12; 3:5,16; 4:31; 6:15,21; 8:21,28; 17:6; 23:13,18; Num.15:3-14,24; 18:17; 28:2-27; 29:2-13,36; Ez. 6:13; 16:19; 20:28,41
 S. odours, Num. 4:16; 2 Chr.16:14; Esther 2:12; Dan. 2:46
 S. psalmist of Israel, 2 Sam. 23:1
 S. savours, Ezra 6:10
 S. influences of Pleiades, Job 38:31
 S. counsel, Ps. 55:14
 S. meditation, Ps.104:34
 S. words, Ps.119:103; 141:6; Pr. 23:8
 S. sleep, Pr. 3:24; Ecc. 5:12
 Stolen waters are s., Pr. 9:17
 Bread of deceit is s. to a man, Pr. 20:17
 Light is s. and pleasant, Eccl.11:7
 S. voice, Song 2:14
 S. smelling myrrh, Song 5:5,13
 S. flowers, Song 5:13
 S. mouth, Song 5:16
 S. melody, Isa. 23:16
 S. cane, Isa. 43:24; Jer. 6:20
 S. wine, Isa. 49:26; Amos 9:13; Mic. 6:15
 S. savour of Christ, 2 Cor. 2:15
 S. smell, Isa. 3:24; Phil. 4:18
 S. as honey, Rev.10:9-10
Sweeter (3), Judg.14:18; Ps.19:10; 119:103
Sweetly (2), Job 24:20; Song 7:9
Sweetness (5), Judg. 9:11; 14:14; Pr. 16:21; 27:9; Ez. 3:3
Sweet smelling (1). S. savour, Eph. 5:2
Swell (4), Num. 5:21-22,27; Dt. 8:4
Swelled (1), Neh. 9:21
Swelling (7), Ps. 46:3; Isa. 30:13; Jer.12:5; 49:19; 50:44; 2 Pet. 2:18; Jude 16
Swellings (1), 2 Cor.12:20
Swept (4), Judg. 5:21; Jer. 46:15; Mt.12:44; Lk. 11:25
Swerved (1), 1 Tim.1:6
Swift (20). S. as eagles, Dt. 28:49
 S. as roes, 1 Chr.12:8
 S. ships, Job 9:26
 S. as waters, Job 24:18
 S. in running to mischief, Pr. 6:18
 S. messengers, Isa. 8:2
 S. cloud, Isa.19:1
 S. beasts, Isa. 66:20; Mic.1:13
 S. dromedary, Jer. 2:23
 S. of foot, Amos 2:15
 S. witness, Mal. 3:5
 S. to shed blood, Rom. 3:15
 S. to hear, slow to speak, Jas.1:19
 S. destruction, 2 Pet. 2:1
Swiftly (6), 2 Sam. 1:23; Job 7:6; 9:25; Jer. 4:13; Lam. 4:19; Hab.1:8
Swiftly (4), Ps.147:15; Isa. 5:26; Dan. 9:21; Joel 3:4
Swim (6), 2 Ki. 6:6; Ps. 6:6; Isa. 25:11; Ez. 47:5; Acts 27:42-43
Swimmest (1), Ez. 32:6
Swimmeth (1), Isa. 25:11
Swine (16). Law on, n 118-1*
 \$70,000 worth destroyed, 1 70-1*
 Figurative use of word, t 11-1*
 Literal use of word, b 14-1*; Mt. 8:30-32; Mk. 5:11-16; Lk. 8:32-33; 15:15-16
 Forbidden as food, Lev.11:7; Dt. 14:8
Swine's (4), Pr.11:22; Isa. 65:4; 66:3,17
Swollen (1), Acts 28:6
Swoon (1), Lam. 2:11
Swooned (1), Lam. 2:12
Sword (424), m 151-3*
 7 modes of punishment, 181-1
 7 examples of punishment, e 390-1

Cherubim with flaming s., Gen. 3:24
 Jacob's use of the s., Gen. 48:22
 Predicted to come upon Israel because of sin, Lev. 26:25-37; Dt. 28:22; Jer.14:12-18; 25:16-31; 29:17; 44:12-28; Ez. 21:3-28; 32:10-32; Lk. 21:24; Rev.13:10
 No use for s. in Millennium, Isa. 2:2-4; Mic. 4:1-4
 S. of the Spirit, Eph. 6:17
 Word of God sharper than s., Heb. 4:12
 S. out of mouth of Christ, Rev.1:16; 2:12,16; 19:15-21
Swords (24), Ps. 55:21; 59:7; Pr. 30:14; Isa. 2:4; Joel 3:10; Mic. 4:3; etc.
Sworn (48). Lord hath s., Gen. 22:16; Ex.17:16; Dt.13:17; 19:8; 29:13; 31:7; Judg. 2:15; Ps. 89:3,35; 110:4; 132:11; Isa.14:24; 45:23; 54:9; 62:8; Jer. 49:13; 51:14; Amos 4:2; Acts 2:30; 7:17; Heb. 4:3
 S. falsely, Lev. 6:5
Sycamine (1), a tree, Lk.17:6
Sychar (1), a city, perhaps Shechem, Jn. 4:5
Sychem (2), a city—Shechem, Acts 7:16
Sycamore (7), a tree, 1 Ki.10:27; 1 Chr. 27:28; 2 Chr.1:15; 9:27; Ps. 78:47; Amos 7:14; Lk. 19:4
Sycamores (1), Isa. 9:10
Syene (2), a city, Ez. 29:10; 30:6
Symbol. An object, animate or inanimate, standing for or representing something else, as a dove symbolizing peace; a lamb, meekness; a fox, craftiness; a wolf, hunger and greed; a lion, kingliness; and a sceptre, power. **Symbol** is a broader term than **type**; all types are symbols, but all symbols are not types. While types are generally used in religion, symbols are used widely in other realms. A type is more a true picture of what it pre-figures, while a symbol is more a suggestive sign. A type is more a true picture of what it pre-figures, while a symbol is more a suggestive sign. A type always refers to something future, while a symbol can be timeless and may represent something past, present, or future. Water baptism is a symbol of an inward work of grace in partaking of the benefits of the death, burial, and resurrection of Jesus Christ, but not a type of such an experience. The passover is both a type and a symbol, commemorating one event and pre-figuring another.
Symbols of the Bible:
 There are a number of definite symbols in Scripture, such as the image of Dan. 2, the beasts of Dan. 7 and 8; Rev. 13 and 17, the horsemen of Rev. 6, and the women of Rev.12 and 17. These and others must be rightly interpreted, interpreted, in order to see the exact truth conveyed.
Interpretation of Symbols:
 1 Names and words of symbolic passages must be understood literally
 2 They always denote something essentially different from themselves
 3 The resemblance, more or less minute, is traceable between the symbol and the thing symbolized
 4 As in the case of parables, riddles, fables, types, allegories, and other forms of human expression in Scripture, the meanings must be obtained from the interpretations found in the Bible itself. For example, Dan. 2:31-35 is explained in 2:37-44; the tree of Dan. 4:4-18 in 4:19-27; the four beasts of Dan. 7:1-13 are explained in 7:17-27; the ram and he-goat of Dan. 8:1-4 in 8:19-26; and the beast of Rev.13:1 is explained in 13:18; 17:8-17. So it goes with all Bible symbols. The divine explanation is all that is necessary to understand.

- Synagogue** (43). Great S., 1221
Described, e 63-1*
Used by Christ to teach in, Mt.12:9;
Lk. 4:16-38; 6:6; 7:5; 8:41; 13:14; Jn.
6:59; 9:22; 12:42; 18:20
Used by the apostles, Acts 13:14-15, 42;
14:1; 17:1-17; 18:4-26; 19:8
Believers in Christ in every s., Acts
22:19; 26:11
S. of Satan, Rev. 2:9; 3:9
Synagogue's (2), Mk. 5:35; Lk. 8:49
Synagogue's (24). S. of God, Ps. 74:8
Used for preaching, Mt. 4:23; 9:35;
Mk.1:39; Lk. 4:15,44; 13:10; Acts 9:20;
13:5; 15:21
Loved by hypocrites, Mt. 6:2-5; 23:6;
Mk.12:39; Lk.11:43; 20:46
Predictions of persecution of Christians
in, Mt. 10:17; 23:34; Mk.13:9; Lk.12:
11; 21:12; Jn.16:2
Syneccdoche, j 62-1*; 535-1*
Syntychy (1), accident, Phil. 4:2
Syracuse (1), city of Sicily, Acts 28:12
Syria (77), a country north of Palestine
Gods of S., Judg.10:6
Kings of, 1 Ki.10:29; 15:18; 20:1,20,22-
23
Wars: S. and Israel, 2 Sam. 8:5; 1 Ki.
22: 2 Ki. 6:8-24; 16:5-7; k 39-1
Prophecies of S., Isa. 7:1-8; 17:3;
Ez.16:57; 27:16; Amos 1:5
Antichrist from S., 1479-1481
Syriack (1), Dan. 2:4
Syria-damascus (1), 1 Chr.18:6
Syria-maachah (1), 1 Chr.19:6
Syrian (12), Gen. 25:20; 28:5; 31:20-24;
Dt. 26:5; 2 Ki. 5:20; 18:26; Ezra 4:7;
Isa. 36:11; Lk. 4:27
Syrians (61), 2 Sam. 8:5-13; 10:6-19; 1 Ki.
20:20-29; 22:11,35; 2 Ki. 5:2; 6:9; 7:4-
16; 8:28-29; 9:15; 13:5-17; 16:6; 24:2;
1 Chr.18:5-6; 19:10-19; 2 Chr.18:34;
22:5; 24:24; Isa. 9:12; Jer. 35:11; Amos
9:7
Syrophenician (1), Mk. 7:26
- T**
- Taanach** (6), a city, Josh.12:21; 17:11;
Judg.1:27; 5:19; 1 Ki. 4:12; 1 Chr. 7:29.
Called **Tanach**, Josh. 21:25
Taanath-shiloh (1), a city, Josh.16:6
Tabbaoth (2), rings, Ezra 2:43; Neh. 7:46
Tabbath (1), a place, Judg. 7:22
Tabael (1), God is good, Isa. 7:6
Tabeel (1), God is good, Ezra 4:7
Taberah (2), a place, Num.11:3; Dt. 9:22
Tabering (1), playing, Nah. 2:7
Tabernacle (328). **Defined**, m 32-1*
Described, g-o 438-3*
7 kinds, 452-3*
T. in Adam's day, x 7-3; 1 7-3
T. of Moses, 194-1; Ex. 25-27,35-38,
notes.
3 commands to build t., s 143-3
Laws of the t. of Moses, 178-1,3
15 kinds of material for, 183-2
Vessels of t. of Moses, 184-1
4 coverings of the t., 184-2
Males under 30 forbidden to enter, f 203-
3
Pattern for the t., Ex. 25:9,40; Num. 8:4;
Heb. 8:5; 9:23
Specifications for the t., Ex. 25:1-27; 31;
30:1-10; 35:4-38:31
T. brought to Moses, Ex. 39:32-43
T. set up, Ex. 40:1-33
T. divinely accepted, Ex. 40:34-38
T. offerings, Lev.1:1-16:33
T. services, Num.1:50-18:31
The t. of the congregation—114 times
in the Pentateuch (Ex. 27:21-Dt.
31:14), and only 12 times in the other
part of the Bible (Josh.18:1; 19:51; 1
Sam. 2:22; 1 Ki. 8:4; 1 Chr. 6:32; 9:21;
23:32; 2 Chr.1:3,6,13; 5:5).
Not found once in the N.T.
The t. of testimony, Ex. 38:21;
Num.1:50,53; Rev.15:5
- The t. of the tent of the congregation, Ex.
39:32; 40:2,6,29
The t. of the Lord, Lev.17:4; Num.16:9;
17:13; 19:13; 31:30,47; 1 Ki. 2:28-30;
1 Chr.16:39; 21:29; 2 Chr.1:5
The Lord's t., Josh. 22:19
The t. of witness, Num.17:7-8; 18:2; 2
Chr. 24:6; Acts 7:44
The t. of the house of God, 1 Chr. 6:48
The t. of Shiloh, Ps. 78:60
The t. of Joseph, Ps. 78:67
The t. of David, Isa.16:5; Amos 9:11;
Acts 15:16
T. for the sun, Ps.19:4
The t. for the upright, Pr.14:11
The t. of your Molech, Amos 5:26; 7:43
T. for the God of Jacob, Acts 7:46
Our earthly house of this t., 2 Cor. 5:1; 2
Pet.1:13-14
The true t., Heb. 8:2
T. called the Holiest of all, Heb. 9:3
The t. of God, Rev. 21:3
Tabernacles (30). 7 kinds of, 452-3*
The feast of t., 248-1; h-k 237-3; 330-1;
c 312-1; 330-2; Lev. 23:34; Dt.16:13-
16; 31:10; 2 Chr. 8:13; Ezra 3:4; Jn. 7:2
To be observed in Millennium,
Zech.14:16-21; Isa. 2:2-4; Mic. 4:1-4
Cost of feast of t., m 236-3; a 237-1
4 kinds of booth materials, g 237-3
T. of robbers prosper, Job 12:6
The t. of bribery, Job 15:34
The t. of the most High, Ps. 46:4
The t. of Ham, Ps. 78:51
The t. of Edom, Ps. 83:6
How amiable are Thy t., Ps. 84:1
The t. of the righteous, Ps.118:15
The t. of his (Antichrist's) palace in the
holy mountain, Dan.11:45. Cp. 2 Th.
2:3-4; Rev. 11:2
The t. of Jacob, Mal. 2:12
Let us make three t., Mt.17:4; Mk. 9:5;
Lk. 9:33
Dwelling in t. with Isaac, Heb.11:9
Tabitha (2), gazelle, Acts 9:35-40
Table (73). T. of showbread, 117; Ex.
25:23-30; 26:35; 30:27; 31:8; 35:13;
37:10-16; 39:36; Lev. 24:6; Num. 4:7;
1 Ki. 7:48; 1 Chr. 28:16; 2 Chr.13:11;
29:18; Ez. 41:22; Mal.1:7; Heb. 9:2
Prepare a t. before me, Ps. 23:5
Can God furnish t. wilderness, Ps. 78:19
T. of thine heart, Pr. 3:3; 7:3; Jer.17:1; 2
Cor. 3:3
Crumbs fall from master's t., Mt.15:27;
Mk. 7:28
Writing t., Lk.1:63
Crumbs fell from rich man's t., Lk.16:21
Eat and drink at My t., Lk. 22:30
Lord's t. of devils, 1 Cor.10:21
Tables (55). T. of stone for 10 command
ments, Ex. 24:12; 31:18; 32:15-19;
34:1-4,28-29; Dt. 4:13; 5:22; 9:9-17;
10:1-5; 1 Ki. 8:9; 2 Chr. 5:10; 2 Cor.
3:3; Heb. 9:4
10 t. of showbread for temple, 1 Chr.
28:16; 2 Chr. 4:8,19
Writing t., Hab. 2:2
T. of money changers, Mt. 21:12; Mk.
7:4; 11:15; Jn. 2:15
Leave Word of God, serve t., Acts 6:2
Fleshly t. of the heart, 2 Cor. 3:3
Tablets (3), jewel boxes; perfume bottles,
Ex. 35:22; 31:50; Isa. 3:20
Tabot (10). A mountain, Josh.19:22; Judg.
4:6, 12,14; 8:18; Ps. 89:12; Jer. 46:18;
Hos. 5:1.
A plain, 1 Sam.10:3. **A city**, 1 Chr. 6:77
Tabret (4), Gen. 31:27; 1 Sam. 10:5; Job
17:6; Isa. 5:12. **Defined**, c 45-3
Tabrets (5), 1 Sam.18:6; Isa. 24:8; 30:32;
Jer. 31:4; Ez. 28:13. **Defined** c 45-3
Taches (10), hooks for connecting curtains,
Ex. 26:6-33; 35:11; 36:13-18; 39:33
Tachmonite (1), the wise. Son of
Hachmoni, 2 Sam. 23:8. See
Hachmonite
Tackling (1), Acts 27:19
Tacklings (1), Isa. 33:23
Tact, Pr.15:1; 25:15. **7 Examples Of:**
- 1 Gideon with rebels (Judg. 8:1-3)
2 Saul (1 Sam.10:27; 11:7-15)
3 Nabal's wife (1 Sam. 25:18-37)
4 Solomon and harlots (1 Ki. 3:24-28)
5 Paul with Timothy (Acts 16:3)
6 Paul with Jews (Acts 23:6-10)
7 In preaching (1 Cor. 9:19-22)
Tadmor (2), a city, 1 Ki. 9:18; 2 Chr. 8:4
Tahan (2), camp. **2 men**, Num. 26:35; 1
Chr. 7:25
Tahanites (1), Num. 26:35
Tahapanes (1), Jer. 2:16. See **Tahpanhes**
Tahat (6), substitute. **2 men**, 1 Chr.
6:24,37; 7:20. **A camp**, Num. 33:26-27
Tahpanes (5), a city in Egypt, Jer. 43:7-
9; 44:1; 46:14. See **Tahapanes**
Tahpenes (3), a queen, 1 Ki.11:19-20
Tahrea (1), flight, 1 Chr. 9:41. See **Tarea**
Tahim-hodshi (1), i 603-3; 2 Sam. 24:6
Tail (9), Ex. 4:4; Dt. 28:13,44; Judg.15:4;
Job 40:17; Isa. 9:14-15; 19:15; Rev.12:4
Tails (6), Judg.15:4; Isa. 7:4; Rev. 9:10,19
Take (870). **25** "take heed's" of the O.T.,
b 354-1; Gen. 31:24,29; Ex.10:28;
19:12; 34:12; Dt. 4:9,15,23; 11:16;
12:13,19,30; 24:8; 27:9; Josh. 22:5;
23:11; 1 Sam.19:2; 1 Chr. 28:10; 2 Chr.
6:16; 19:6,7; Ezra 4:22; Job 36:21; Jer.
9:4; 17:21
18 "take heed's" of the N.T., 547-1*
T. thy wife, Gen.12:19; 19:15
T. a wife, Gen. 23:3-7,37-40; 27:46; 28:1-
2,6; Lev.18:18; 20:14; 21:7,13; Dt.
22:13; Judg. 14:3
T. sickness from the midst, Ex. 23:25
T. of the blood, Ex. 29:12,20; Lev.
4:25,30,34; 16:14,18; Ez. 45:19
T. of the Spirit upon thee, Num.11:17
T. your journey, Dt.1:7,40; 2:24; 10:11
T. advice, Judg.19:30
Saints shall t. the kingdom, Dan. 7:18
T. no thought for life, Mt. 6:25-34; 10:19;
Mk. 13:11; Lk.12:11,22-26
T. My yoke upon you, Mt.11:29
T. children's bread and give, Mt.15:26;
Mk. 7:27
T. up his cross, and follow, Mt.16:24; Mk.
8:34; 10:21; Lk. 9:23
T., eat, this is My body, Mt. 26:26;
Mk.14:22; 1 Cor.11:24
T. up thy bed, Mt. 9:6; Mk. 2:9,11; Lk.
5:24; Jn. 5:8-12
T. up serpents, Mk.16:18; a 95-3*; n 205-
3*; e 260-1*
T. nothing for journey, Mk. 6:8; Lk. 9:3
T. thine ease, eat, drink, Lk.12:19
T. whole armour of God, Eph. 6:13
T. helmet of salvation, Eph. 6:17
T. suffering patiently, 1 Pet. 2:20
T. away our sins, 1 Jn. 3:5
T. peace from the earth, Rev. 6:4
T. the little book, Rev.10:8-9
T. the water of life freely, Rev. 22:17
God t. away his part, Rev. 22:19
7 "take's" for believers, e 20-1*
Taken (337). Woman t. out of man, Gen.
2:22-23
Man t. out of ground, Gen. 3:19-23
T. me by neck, and shaken, Job 16:12
T. my crown from my head, Job 19:9
T. away my judgment, Job 27:2; 34:5
T. away daily sacrifices, Dan. 8:11; 12:11
Kingdom of God t. from you, Mt. 21:43
Bridegroom t. away, Mt. 9:15; Mk. 2:20
Have t. away the key of knowledge,
Lk.11:52
One t., and the other left, Mt. 24:40-41;
Lk.17:34-36; s 141-1*
T. in adultery, Jn. 8:3-4
T. away my Lord, Jn. 20:2,13
T. be up from you into heaven, Acts 1:11
He t. t. out of the way, 2 Th. 2:7
T. captive by him at his will, 2 Tim. 2:26
T. to Thee Thy great power, Rev.11:17
Taker (1), Isa. 24:2
Takest (9), Ex. 4:9; 30:12; Judg. 4:9; 1 Chr.
22:13; Ps.104:29; Eccl. 9:9; Isa. 58:3;
Lk.19:21
Taketh (74). T. His name in vain, Ex. 20:7;
Dt. 5:11
- T. wise in their own craftiness, Job 5:13;
1 Cor. 3:19
T. up reproach against his, Ps.15:3
T. reward against innocent, Ps.15:5
T. Pleasure in His people, Ps.149:4
Devil t. Him up, Mt. 4:5,8
T. away word sown in heart, Mk. 4:15
T. away the sin of the world, Jn.1:29
T. away the first covenant, Heb.10:9
Taking (20). T. Him into high mountain,
Lk. 4:5. Cp. Mt. 4:5,8
Sin t. occasion by the, Rom. 7:8-11
T. wages of them, 2 Cor.11:8
T. the shield of faith, Eph. 6:16
T. the vengeance on them that, 2 Th.1:8
T. oversight of the flock, 1 Pet. 5:2
Tale (5). 2 meanings: a certain number (Ex.
5:8, 18; 1 Sam.18:27; 1 Chr. 9:28), and
a story (Ps. 90:9)
Talebearer (6), Lev.19:16; Pr.11:13; 18:8;
20:19; 26:20-22
Talent (14). T. of gold, \$29,085.00, Ex.
25:39; 37:24; 2 Sam.12:30; 2 Ki. 23:33;
1 Chr. 20:2; 2 Chr. 36:3
T. of silver, \$1,920.00, Ex. 38:27; 1 Ki.
20:39; 2 Ki. 5:22; 23:33
T. of lead, about \$14.00, Zech. 5:7
Stone t., about 114 lbs., Rev.16:21
Talents (51). See **Money** and **Talent**
T. of gold, 1 Ki. 9:14,28; 10:10-14; 2
Ki.18:14; 1 Chr. 22:14; 29:4,7; 2 Chr.
3:8; 8:18; 9:9, 13; Ezra 8:26
T. of silver, Ez. 38:24-29; 1 Ki.16:24; 2
Ki. 5:5, 23; 15:19; 18:14; 23:33; 1
Chr.19:6; 22:14; 29:4,7; 2 Chr. 25:6-9;
27:5; 36:3; Ezra 7:22; 8:26; Esther 3:9
T. of brass, Ez. 38:29
Parable of t., Mt.18:24; 25:14-30
Tales (2), Ez. 22:9; Lk. 24:11
Talitha (1), girl, Mk. 5:41
Talk (24). God came down to t. with men,
Num. 11:17; Dt. 5:24
T. deceitfully, Job 13:7
T. that is unprofitable, Job 15:3
T. of Thy righteousness, Ps. 71:24
T. of God's works, 1 Chr.16:9; Ps. 77:12;
105:2; 119:27
T. of Thy power, Ps.145:11
T. of the lips, Pr.14:23; 24:2
Talked (42). Cain t. with Abel, Gen. 4:8
God t., Gen.17:3; Ex. 20:22; 33:9; Dt. 5:4
Angel t., Zech.1:9-13,19; 2:3; 4:1-5; 5:5-
10; 6:4; Rev.17:1; 21:9,15
Moses and Elijah t., Lk. 9:30
He t. with the woman, Jn. 4:27
Talkers (2), Ez. 36:3; Tit.1:10
Talkest (3), Judg. 6:17; 1 Ki.1:14; Jn. 4:27
Talketh (2), Ps. 37:30; Jn. 9:37
Talking (9), Gen.17:22; 1 Ki.18:27; Esther
6:14; Job 29:9; Ez. 33:30; Mt.17:3; Mk.
9:4; Eph. 5:4; Rev. 4:1
Tall (5), Dt. 2:10,21; 9:2; 2 Ki.19:23; Isa.
37:24
Taller (1), Dt.1:28
Talmai (6), furrows. **2 men**, m 583-1
Talmon (5), oppressor, 1 Chr. 9:17; Ezra
2:42; Neh. 7:45; 11:19; 12:25
Talmud. The body of Jewish civil and re-
ligious law not in the Pentateuch. It is
divided into 6 parts: Agriculture, Feasts,
Women, Civil and Criminal Law, Sac-
rifices, and Unclean Things and their
Purification. The Palestinian or Jerusa-
lem Talmud records discussions on the
law in the 3rd to 5th centuries A.D. The
Babylonian Talmud, a later work, is
more voluminous and said to be of a
higher authority for the Jews
Tamah (1), joy, Neh. 7:55
Tamar (24), a palm tree. **3 women**, d 581-
1. Called **Thamar**, Mt.1:3. **A city**, Ez.
47:19; 48:28
Tame (2), Mk. 5:4; Jas. 3:8
Tamed (2), Jas. 3:7
Tammuz (1), an idol, h-j 1373-3; Ez. 8:14
Tanach (1), Josh. 21:25. See **Taanach**
Tanhumeth (2), consolation, 2 Ki. 25:23;
Jer. 40:8
Tanner (3), Acts 9:43; 10:6,32
Tannin, crocodile, q 114-1

Tapestry (2), Pr. 7:16; 31:22
Taphath (1), dropping, 1 Ki. 4:11
Tappuah (6), apple. A man, 1 Chr. 2:43. 2 cities, n 424-2; Josh. 16:8; 17:8
Tarah (2), a camp, Num. 33:27-28
Taralah (1), a city, Josh. 18:27
Tare (4), 2 Sam. 13:31; 2 Ki. 2:24; Mk. 9:20; Lk. 9:42
Tarea (1), flight, 1 Chr. 8:35. See **Tahrea**
Tares (8), Mt. 13:25-40; x 24-2
Target (3), 1 527-3; 1 Sam. 17:6; 1 Ki. 10:16; Chr. 9:15
Targets (3), 1 Ki. 10:16; 2 Chr. 9:15; 14:8
Targum. The Targums were commentaries of the Jewish Scriptures for the benefit of Jews after the captivities who ceased to understand the sacred tongue. The Targum of Onkelos was the official one on the Pentateuch, and that of Jonathan ben Ussiel the accepted one on the prophets
Tarpelites (1), men of Tarpel, Ezra 4:9
Tarried (32). T. all night, Gen. 24:54; 28:11; 31:54
 Cloud t. long upon tabernacle, Num. 9:19-22
 T. seven days, 1 Sam. 13:8; Acts 21:4
 While the bridegroom t., Mt. 25:5
 Jesus t. behind at Jerusalem, Lk. 2:43
 T. many days at Joppa, Acts 9:43
 T. there many days, Acts 21:10
Tarriest (1), Acts 22:16
Tarrieth (2), 1 Sam. 30:24; Mic. 5:7
Tarry (51). T. all night, Gen. 19:2
 T. a few days, Gen. 27:44
 T. seven days, Lev. 14:8; 1 Sam. 10:8; Acts 28:14
 T. until beards be grown, 2 Sam. 10:5
 A liar not t. in My sight, Ps. 101:7
 T. here, watch with Me, Mt. 26:38
 T. in Jerusalem until ye be ended with power from on high, Lk. 24:49
 T. one for another, 1 Cor. 11:33
 Will come, and not t., Heb. 10:37
Tarrying (2), Ps. 40:17; 70:5
Tarshish (24), delightsome. 2 men, Gen. 10:4; 1 Chr. 1:7; Esther 1:14. A place in Spain, Isa. 23:6; 66:19; Jer. 10:9; Ez. 27:12; Jonah 1:3; 4:2
 Ships of T., m 1137-2; 2 Chr. 9:21; 20:36-37; Ps. 48:7; Isa. 2:16; 23:1-14; 60:9; Ez. 27:25
 Kings of T., Ps. 72:10
 Daughter of T., Isa. 23:10
 Merchants of T., Ez. 38:13
Tarsus (5), capital of Cilicia and Paul's birthplace, Acts 9:11,30; 11:25; 21:39; 22:3; d 231-3*; h 262-1*
Tartak (1), an idol, e 693-1
Tartan (2), commander-in-chief, 2 Ki. 18:17; Isa. 20:1
Tartarus, hell. 8 things about, c 475-3*; 1031-1
Task (2), Ex. 5:14,19
Taskmasters (6), Ex. 1:11; 3:7; 5:6-14
Tasks (1), Ex. 5:13
Taste (22). Defined, h 466-1*
 4 heavenly things to t., h 466-1*
 4 earthly things to t., h 466-1*
 T. of manna, Ex. 16:31; Num. 11:8
 T. to white of an egg, Job 6:6
 T. and see that Lord is good, Ps. 34:8
 Thy words sweet to my t., Ps. 119:103
 T. of death, Mt. 16:28; Mk. 9:1; Lk. 9:27; Jn. 8:52; Heb. 2:9
Tasted (8), 1 Sam. 14:24-29; Dan. 5:2; Mt. 27:34; Jn. 2:9; Heb. 6:4-5; 1 Pet. 2:3
Tasteth (1), Job 34:3
Tatnai (4), overseer of gifts, Ezra 5:3,6; 6:6,13
Tattlers (1), 1 Tim. 5:13
Tau (1), Ps. 119:169,title
Taught (81). T. statutes, Dt. 4:5
 T. the good way, 2 Chr. 6:27
 T. the book of the law, 2 Chr. 17:9
 T. to sing praise, 2 Chr. 23:13
 T. good knowledge of Lord, 2 Chr. 23:13
 T. the way of wisdom, Pr. 4:11
 T. knowledge, Eccl. 12:9; Isa. 40:14
 T. of the Lord, Isa. 54:13

T. rebellion against the Lord, Jer. 28:16; 29:32
 Jesus t. them, Mt. 5:2; 7:29; 13:54; Mk. 1:21; 2:13; 4:2; 6:30; 9:31; 10:1; 11:17; 12:35; Lk. 4:15,31; 5:3; 6:6; 11:1; 19:47; 20:1; Jn. 6:59; 7:14,28; 8:2,20; 18:20
 Apostles t. the people, Acts 4:2; 5:21; 11:26; 14:21; 18:25; 20:20
Taunt (2), Jer. 24:9; Ez. 5:15
Taunting (1), Hab. 2:6
Taverns (1). Three T., a place, Acts 28:15
Taxation (1), 2 Ki. 23:35
Taxed (4), 2 Ki. 23:35; Lk. 2:1-5
Taxes (1), Dan. 11:20
Taxing (2). Lk. 2:2; Acts 5:37
Teach (109). 7 persons to t., c 1003-1
 T. ordinances, Ex. 18:20
 T. judgments, Dt. 4:1; 5:31; 33:10
 T. statutes, Dt. 4:14; Ezra 7:10
 T. them war, Judg. 3:2
 T. the good, right way, 1 Sam. 12:23
 T. them the good way, 1 Ki. 8:36
 T. wisdom, Job 32:7; 33:33
 T. sinners in the way, Ps. 25:8
 T. you the fear of the Lord, Ps. 34:11
 T. transgressors Thy ways, Ps. 51:13
 T. us to number our days, Ps. 90:12
 T. His senators wisdom, Ps. 105:22
 T. and preach in cities, Mt. 11:1
 T. all nations, baptizing, Mt. 28:19
 T. in their synagogues, Mk. 6:2
 Began to t. them, Mk. 6:34; 8:31
 T. us to number our days, Ps. 90:12
 T. His senators wisdom, Ps. 105:22
 T. and preach in cities, Mt. 11:1
 T. all nations, baptizing, Mt. 28:19
 T. in their synagogues, Mk. 6:2
 Began to t. them, Mk. 6:34; 8:31
 T. us to pray, Lk. 11:1
 Holy Ghost t. you in, Lk. 12:12; Jn. 14:26; 1 Cor. 4:17; 1 Jn. 2:27
 Jesus began to do and t., Acts 1:1
 T. in the name of Jesus, Acts 4:18
 Ceased not to t. and preach, Acts 5:42
 T. everywhere in every church, 1 Cor. 4:17; 2 Tim. 2:2
 Doth not nature itself to you, 1 Cor. 11:14
 T. no other doctrine, 1 Tim. 1:3; 6:3
 I suffer (permit) not woman to t., nor usurp authority over man, 1 Tim. 2:12
 Apt to t., 1 Tim. 3:2; 2 Tim. 2:24
 These things command and t., 1 Tim. 4:11; 6:2; Tit. 2:4
 T. and seduce My servants, Rev. 2:20
Teacher (6), 1 Chr. 25:8; Hab. 2:18
 T. come from God, Jn. 3:2
 T. of babes, Rom. 2:20
 T. of the Gentiles in faith, 1 Tim. 2:7; 2 Tim. 1:11
Teachers (14). Posture, h 6-1*; s 103-3*
 False, 1 303-2*; p 475-2*; a-d 493-1,2,3*
 More understanding than all My (Messiah's) t., Ps. 119:99
 Not obey voice of my t., Pr. 5:13
 T. transgressed against Me, Isa. 43:27
 T. in the church, Acts 13:1; 1 Cor. 12:28-29; Eph. 4:11; Tit. 2:3; Heb. 5:12
 Desiring to be t., 1 Tim. 1:7
 Heap to themselves t., 2 Tim. 4:3
 False t. among you, 2 Pet. 2:1
Teachest (8), Ps. 94:12; Mt. 22:16; Mk. 12:14; Lk. 20:21; Acts 21:21; Rom. 2:21
Teacheth (16). He t. my hands to war, 2 Sam. 22:35; Ps. 18:34; 144:1
 T. us more than beasts, Job 35:11
 T. man knowledge, Ps. 94:10
 Prophet t. lies, Isa. 9:15
 T. me to profit, Isa. 48:17
 T. all men everywhere, Acts 21:28
 T., on teaching, Rom. 12:7
 T. in all good things, Gal. 6:6
 Same anointing t. all things, 1 Jn. 2:27
Teaching (25). Defined, h 16-1
 T. priest, 2 Chr. 15:3
 T. in their synagogues, Mt. 4:23; 9:35; Lk. 13:10
 T. for doctrines the commandments of men, Mt. 15:9; Mk. 7:7

T. in the temple, Mt. 26:55; Mk. 14:49; Lk. 21:37
 T. them to observe all things, Mt. 28:20
 T. in cities, Mk. 6:6; Lk. 13:22
 T. throughout all Jewry, Lk. 23:5
 T. and preaching word of God, Acts 15:35; 18:11; 28:31; Col. 1:28
 He that teacheth on t., Rom. 12:7
 T. and admonishing, Col. 3:16
 T. things they ought not, Tit. 1:11
 T. that, denying ungodliness, Tit. 2:12
Tear (13), Ps. 7:2; 35:15; Amos 1:11; etc.
Teareth (6), Dt. 33:20; Job 16:9; 18:4; Mic. 5:8; Mk. 9:18; Lk. 9:39
Tears (36). I have seen thy t., 2 Ki. 20:5; Isa. 38:5
 My eye poureth out t. to God, Job 16:20
 I water my couch with t., Ps. 6:6
 My t. have been my meat, Ps. 42:3
 Put my t. in Thy bottle, Ps. 56:8
 They that sow in t. shall, Ps. 126:5
 My eyes a fountain of t., Jer. 9:1
 Cover altar of Lord with t., Mal. 2:13
 Said with t., Lord, I believe, Mk. 9:24
 Wash His feet with t., Lk. 7:38,44
 Warning night, day with t., Acts 20:31
 With strong crying and t., Heb. 5:7
 Sought it carefully with t., Heb. 12:17
 God shall wipe away all t., Rev. 7:17; 21:4; Isa. 25:8
Teats (3), nipples of breasts, Isa. 32:12; Ez. 23:3,21
Tebah (1), slaughter, Gen. 22:24
Tebaliah (1), Jehovah protects, 1 Chr. 26:11
Tebeth (1), 10th month of Jewish calendar, our January, Esther 2:16
Tedious (1), Acts 24:4
Teeth (50). T. white with milk, Gen. 49:12
 Escaped with skin of my t., Job 19:20
 Gnashed upon me with their t., Job 16:9; Ps. 35:16; 37:12; 112:10; Acts 7:54
 T. as spears, arrows, swords, knives, Ps. 57:4; Pr. 30:14
 T. set on edge, Jer. 31:29-30; Ez. 18:2
 Great iron t., Dan. 7:5-7,19
 Weeping and gnashing of t., Mt. 8:12; 22:13; 24:51; 25:30; Lk. 13:28
 Wailing and gnashing of t., Mt. 13:42,50
 Foameth, gnasheth with t., Mk. 9:18
 Demons with t. of lions, Rev. 9:8
Tehaphnehes (1), Ez. 30:18. See **Tahapanes**
Tehinnah (1), supplication, 1 Chr. 4:12
Teil (1), a tree, Isa. 6:13
Tekel (2), weighed, Dan. 5:25,27
Tekoa (6), firm. A man, 1 Chr. 2:24; 4:5
 A city, 2 Chr. 11:6; Jer. 6:1; Amos 1:1
 A wilderness, 2 Chr. 20:20
Tekoah (3), a city, 2 Sam. 14:2-9. See **Tekoa**
Tekoite (3), 2 Sam. 23:26; 1 Chr. 11:28; 27:9
Tekoites (2), Neh. 3:5,27
Tel-ahib (1), a place, Ez. 3:15
Telah (1), vigor, 1 Chr. 7:25
Telaim (1), unknown place, 1 Sam. 15:4
Telassar (1), a place, Isa. 37:12. See **Thelasar**, 2 Ki. 19:12
Telegraph and **telephone**, 1488
Telem (2), a lamb. A man, Ezra 10:24. A city, Josh. 15:24
Tel-haresha (1), a place, Neh. 7:61. See **Tel-harsa**
Tel-harsa (1), a place, Ezra 2:59. See **Tel-haresha**, Neh. 7:61
Tell (217), Gen. 12:18; 15:5; Pr. 30:4; Mt. 21:24; Lk. 17:34; 18:8; etc.
 T. no man, 4 reasons, k 12-2*
Tellest (1), Ps. 56:8
Telleth (7), 2 Sam. 7:11; 2 Ki. 6:12; Ps. 41:6; 101:7; 147:4; Jer. 33:13; Jn. 12:22
Telling (3), Judg. 7:15; 2 Sam. 11:19; 2 Ki. 8:5
Tel-melah (2), a place, Ezra 2:59; Neh. 7:61
Tema (5), south country. A man, Gen. 25:15; 1 Chr. 1:30. A people of Arabia, Job 6:19; Isa. 21:14; Jer. 25:23
Teman (11), on the right. A man, Gen. 36:11,15,42; 1 Chr. 1:36,53. A district, Jer. 49:7,20; Ez. 25:13; Amos 1:12; Oba. 9; Hab. 3:3

Temani (1), fortunate, Gen. 36:34
Temanite (6), Job 2:11; 4:1; 15:1; 22:1; 42:7-9. See **Teman**
Temanites (1), 1 Chr. 1:45
Temeni (1), 1 Chr. 4:6
Temper (1), mix, Ez. 46:14
Temperance (4), Acts 24:25; Gal. 5:23; 2 Pet. 1:6
Temperate (3), 1 Cor. 9:25; Tit. 1:8; 2:2
Tempered (3), Ex. 29:2; 30:35; 1 Cor. 12:24
Tempest (18), hurricane; severe storm, Job 9:17; 27:20; Isa. 28:2; 30:30; Mt. 8:24; Acts 27:18,20; Heb. 12:18; etc.
Tempestuous (4), stormy, Ps. 50:3; Jonah 1:11-13; Acts 27:14
Temple (203). Defined, 1 923-1
 7 temples of Scripture, 544; c 513-1*
Solomon's Temple:
 163,850 workmen, h-k 625-3
 Stones of, 100 tons each, 1 625-3
 Dimensions of, b-i 626-1
 Walls of, g 627-1; a 631-1
 Cherubim of, h 627-2; a 631-1
 Floors of, a 627-3
 Inner courts of, d 627-3
 Cost of, f 627-3; e 637-3
 Brazen sea, f 629-2; 1 753-3; a-f 753-3
 The ark of, b-f 631-1
 Glory filled it, g-h 631-2; h 759-3
 Dedication of, h 631-2
 1,050-word prayer of dedication, b 632-1
 142,000 animal sacrifices at dedication, f 634-3
 Building the t., 1 Ki. 6-7
 Destruction of, 2 Ki. 25:9
Facts About Other Temples:
 Zerubbabel's t. built, Ezra 3-6
 T. of God in heaven, Isa. 6:1; Rev. 3:12; 7:15; 11:19; 14:15-17; 15:5-8; 16:1,17; i 518-3*; a 529-2*
 Decree of Cyrus to build, 2 Chr. 36:22-23; Ezra 1:1-5; Isa. 44:28
 T. in Samuel's day, 1 Sam. 1:9; 3:3
 Millennial t., Ez. 40-48, notes
 Millennial t. to be built by Christ at His 2nd advent, Zech. 6:12-15
 Herod's t., Jn. 2:20. Referred to 90 times in the Gospels and Acts
 Jesus taught in t., Mt. 21:12-23; Mk. 11:11-27; 13:1; 14:49; Lk. 19:45-47; 20:1
 Apostles taught in t., Acts 2:46; 3:1-10; 4:1; 5: 20-42
 3 cleanings of the t., 1 83-3*; b 84-1*
 Herod's t. predicted to be destroyed, Mt. 24:1-3; Mk. 13:1-2; Lk. 21:6,24
 Human bodies are t. of God, 1 Cor. 3:16-17; 6:19; 2 Cor. 6:16
 Church or body of Christ compared to a t., Eph. 2:19-21
 Future t. will become capital building of Antichrist, 2 Th. 2; 4; g 47-2*
 Court of Gentiles, d 513-2*
 T. of New Jerusalem, Rev. 21:22
Temples (9). Part of the human body, Judg. 4:21-22; Song 4:3; 6:7
 Buildings for worship, Hos. 8:14; Joel 3:5
 God not dwell in, Acts 7:48; 17:24
 7 t. of Scripture, 554; c 513-1*
Temporal (1), 2 Cor. 4:18
Tempt (14), n 245-3*; h 319-3*; o 358-1*
 God did t. Abraham, Gen. 22:1
 T. the Lord, Ex. 17:2; Dt. 6:16; Isa. 7:12; Mal. 3:15; Mt. 4:7; Lk. 4:12; Acts 15:10
 T. the Holy Spirit, Acts 5:9
 T. Christ, Mt. 22:18; Mk. 12:15; Lk. 20:23; 1 Cor. 10:9
 T. you for incontinency, 1 Cor. 7:5
Temptation (16). End of yielding to, p 55-3*
 Sources of t., h 76-1*
 7 steps in t., 462*
 Need of t., x 464-1*
 T. in the wilderness, Ps. 95:8; Heb. 3:8
 Christ's t., Mt. 4; Lk. 4; Heb. 4:14-16
 Lead us not into t., Mt. 6:13; Lk. 11:4
 Pray, that ye enter not into t., Mt. 26:41; Mk. 14:38; Lk. 22:40-46

- In time of t. fall away, Lk. 8:13
 No t. taken you but, 1 Cor.10:13
 With t. make escape, 1 Cor.10:13
 T. in my flesh, Gal. 4:14
 Rich fall into t., 1 Tim. 6:9
 The man that endureth t., Jas.1:12
 Keep from hour of t., Rev. 3:10
Temptations (8), Dt. 4:34; 7:19; 29:3; Lk. 22:28; Acts 20:19; Jas.1:2; 1 Pet.1:6; 2 Pet. 2:9
 3 common t., f 360-1*
- Tempted** (25). T. the Lord, Ex.17:7; Num.14:22; Dt. 6:16; Ps. 78:18,41,56; 95:9; 106:14; 1 Cor.10:9; Heb. 3:9
 Christ t. of the devil, Mt. 4:1; Mk.1:13; Lk. 4:2; 10:25; Heb. 2:18; 4:15
 Not suffer you to be t., 1 Cor.10:13
 Consider self, lest also be t., Gal. 6:1
 The tempter t. you, 1 Th. 3:5
 Sawn asunder, t., Heb.11:37
 God cannot be t. with evil, Jas.1:13
 Man is t. with own lusts, Jas.1:14
Tempter (2), Mt. 4:3; 1 Th. 3:5
Tempting (1), Jas.1:13
Tempting (7), Mt.16:1; 19:3; 22:35; Mk. 8:11; 10:2; Lk.11:16; Jn. 8:6
Ten (248). Commands to Noah, m 12-2
 Eternal things, l 13-2
 Appearances of god to Abraham, k 17-3
 Cases of incest, o 26-2
 Double calling of names, e 29-3
 Facts about Eliezer, d 31-3
 Examples of deceit, k 47-3
 Proofs God wrestled bodily, h 48-1
 Sins of Joseph's brethren, a 54-1
 Details of Jacob's past, 103
 Examples of enduement of power, c 109-3
 Cases of leprosy, g 109-3
 Passovers of Scripture, a 122-1
 Tradesmen built temple, o 148-3
 Plagues against gods of Egypt, 173
 Sins of pagans, 183
 Most holy things of the law, a 198-1
 Things rendering one unclean, 328
 Sins of Israel, d 277-2
 Murmurings against Moses, i 278-1
 Plagues in **Numbers**, i 276-1
 Different washings, i 216-1
 Things constitute great nation, f 339-2
 Admonitions to hear God, g 336-1
 Things Israel was to God, c 345-2
 Things Israel to remember, d 351-1
 Blessings, walking with God, 402
 Sets of things to choose from, 400
 Facts about God, 400
 Parties of Palestinian covenant, 399
 Facts about high priests, f 436-1
 Duties of high priests, f 436-1
 Deaths because of women, o 456-1
 Examples of defeat through pride, h 471-2
 Statements of 10 tribes, 491
 Facts about witch of Endor, 560
 Examples of debased horns, 554
 Examples of victorious horns, 554
 Predictions of Hannah, 554
 Things common among men, 544
 Examples of **but now**, 555
 Men classed their kind as sheep, 606
 Things to be done with all heart, 663
 Lavers for the temple, g 754-1
 Candlesticks, h 754-1
 Tablets for the temple, h 754-1
 Bases for the lavers, h 754-1
 Classes who die, a 855-2
 Examples of bitterness, 862-1
 Times God is asked to arise, e 911-2
 Manifestations of God, g 915-3
 Froward things, d 916-1
 Blessings of the meek, c 921-3
 Examples of meekness, c 921-3
 Requests of David, o 923-1; f 934-1; j 958-2; i 1021-3
 Promises of Ps. 34, b 928-3
 Commands of Ps. 34, k 928-1
 Blessings from God, l 928-1
 Sins of the wicked, j 930-1; e,h 930-2; i 981-3
 Things not good, m 931-1
- Evidences venereal disease, j 933-3
 Kinds of healing, g 936-1
 Reasons for 5 commands, i 943-3
 Facts about Judas, p 947-1
 Reasons for an answer, p 948-1; k 948-2
 Acts of God, d 950-2; o 970-2; 1029
 Reasons to praise, b 959-3
 Things God remembers, d 959-3
 Things man remembers, d 959-3
 Things God commands to remember, d 959-3
 Facts about planting, a 971-1
 Ways God gave men up, k 972-1
 Things about God, o 983-1; 1040
 Blessings of the just, m 982-1
 Reasons for worship, o 982-3
 Daily duties of Christians, a 983-2
 Human parts affected by trouble, g 986-1
 Reasons for praise, b 998-2; 1060
 Reasons for thanks, u 1001-1
 Good **places** in **Psalms**, c 1007-3
 Examples of zeal, h 1008-1
 Blessings from God, n 1010-3
 Blessings of righteousness, d 1011-3
 Facts about David, a 1020-1
 Things Jehovah is, e 1021-3
 Proofs of God's greatness, c 1022-1
 Things to praise God with, a 1025-3
 Fallacies ("ism"s) in error) about God, 1034
 Arguments: God's existence, 1034
 Things to be perfect in, 1036
 Examples: presumptuous sinning, 1037
 Commands to have courage, 1037
 Attributes of God, 1040
 Personal references, 1041
 Things God knows about man, 1041
 Things: "holiness" unto God, 1041
 Facts about Christian holiness, 1042
 Reasons Ps. 50 refers to the judgment of the nations, 1042; Mt. 25:31
 Facts about atheism, 1042
 Things are truth, 1045
 Blessings of truth, 1045
 So-called acts of God, 1045
 Requests of Moses, 1046
 Admonitions to praise God, 1046
 Kinds of spirit beings, 1048
 Methods of Satan, 1051
 Duties of saints regarding Satan, 1052
 Words expressing God's revelation, 1054
 Titles of Bible using **testimony**, 1055
 Blessings of righteousness, 1055
 Interpretations of **Songs of degrees**, 1058
 Requests of the psalmist, 1059
 Uses of **proverb** in Scripture, a 1063-1
 Conditions of blessing, b 1064-3
 Rewards of obedience, b 1064-3
 Facts about harlots, a 1070-2
 Examples of lasting friendship, k 1085-3
 Things for the wise, e 1097-2
 Proverbs about fools, n 1099-3
 Characteristics of t. classes, a 1103-3
 Facts about God, h 1106-1
 Crowns in Scripture, 1109
 Facts about scorners, 1110
 Pilgrim psalms, 1027
 Psalms for the sons of Korah, 1027
 Requests of Daniel, h 1464-3
 Proofs Antiochus Epiphanes not the future Antichrist, 1473
 Kings of Dan. 7 not barbarous tribes, 1475
 Proofs earth not to be desolate, 1477
 Things that end this age, 1481
 Soul-sleep passages examined, 1485
 Reasons remission of sins not by water, a 4-2*
 Things Christians must be, c 9-1*
 Facts about God's will, p 9-3*
 Resurrections of individuals, s 15-3*
 Tests of discipleship, v 18-2*
 Facts about parables, i 23-2*
 Kinds of servants, d 38-1*
 Times blind used of religious blindness, k 45-3*
 Proofs Christ ate passover, a 52-1*
 Questions of religion, l 65-3*
- Steps to bodily healing, n 71-1*
 Proofs Spirit baptism for all, k 73-2*
 Things to beware of, m 76-3*
 Acts of demons, a 79-1*
 Conditions of answered prayer, 97*
 Proofs Mark wrote 16:9-20, a 96-1*
 Classes Who Find the Bible Hard to Understand, 97*
 Facts about Jesus, k 103-3*
 Emblems of the Holy Spirit, 160*
 Brothers among 12 apostles, n 111-3*
 Facts about demons, o 126-2*
 Things to consider, r 130-1*
 Examples of self-exaltation, q 134-1*
 Acts of father of prodigal son, s 136-3*
 Sources of torment, g 139-2*
 Reasons hard for rich to be saved, g 142-1*
 Signs of 2nd advent, i 148-1*
 Facts about repentance, e 158-1*
 Things covetousness breeds, 159*
 Examples of drunkenness, 159*
 Gifts of the gospel, q 168-1*
 Proofs of Christ's union with God, 212*
 Reasons Jews killed Christ, 212*
 Things about the apostles, t 200-3*
 "I have's" of Jn. 17, c 201-2*
 Times Jesus ledc by others, u 203-3*
 Doctrines proved by Joel, k 215-3*
 Titles of God, j 225-3*
 Facts about the Holy Spirit, t 228-1*
 Bible preachers, m 235-3*
 Things to continue in, d 244-2*
 Households saved, 277*
 Reasons Sunday is kept by Christians, k 256-2*
 Things about the church, 275*
 Daily duties of Christians, 275*
 Reasons 4th commandment abolished, 276*
 Things men boast of, f 284-2*
 Things about Paul, a 290-1*
 Duties of citizens, a 298-1*
 Proofs of love, m 298-3*
 Things through Christ, k 301-3*
 Mark of false teachers, l 303-2*
 Blessings of Romans 5, 304*
 Facts about sin, 304*
 Classes not to be saved, i 313-3*
 Rules of Christianity, m 320-3*
 Reasons women veiled, d 321-2*
 Ministries of the Holy Spirit, f 323-1*
 Proofs: resurrection of men, q 328-2*
 Proofs: when men are justified, 332*
 Commandments abolished, d 338-3*
 Personal blessings, 352*
 Symbols of Satan, 352*
 Things about faith, 212*
 Facts about the new birth, 362*
 True riches, 373*
 Works of Christ, 375*
 Lessons to learn, d 381-3*
 Practices made easy, g 388-1*
 Qualifications for rapture, 399-2*
 Purposes of the rapture, 399-2*
 Material things sanctified, 406-1*
 Qualifications for deacons, 414-3*
 Dangers of coveting riches, 416-2*
 Secrets of cure for worry, 383-2*
 Facts about Melchisedec, q 435-3*
 Better things in Hebrews, r 438-1*
 Things about Christians, o 444-1*
 Reasons salvation is so great, 449-1*
 Titles of Christ, d 448-1*
 Commands for Christians, 451-2*
 Spiritual sacrifices, 472-1*
 Types of pleasure, k 459-3*
 Commands to backsliders, 462-2*
 Future blessings of salvation, 471-3*
 Proofs spirits are angels, 472-2*
 Facts about suffering, 472-3*
 Rewards for suffering, 473-1*
 Examples of humility, 473-2*
 Things about Christ, 479-1*
 Things that guarantee life, 479-1*
 Proofs of pre-Adamites, 480*
 Proofs one is abiding in Christ, g 482-1*
 Blessings of doing God's will, 488-3*
 Faith promises, 491*
 Facts about Mt. Sinai, 453*
- Things: the 3rd woe, f 515-3*
 Distinctions of the 144,000, p 542-2*
 Ways Antichrist's armies are to be destroyed, b 526-1*
 Points of similarity in 7 letters to the 7 churches, p 543-1*
 Classes in hell, k 528-1*
 Facts about Christ, p 500-2*
 Proofs the future tribulation not world wide, 532-1*
 Proofs of the rapture in Rev. 4:1, 532-2*
 Proofs t. toes and t. horns of Daniel and Revelation are the same, 539-3*
 "Do's of the N.T., 544-3*
 "Do not's" of the N.T., 545-1*
 Things to follow, 545-1*
 Times wages changed, Gen. 31:7,41
 Curtains for tabernacle, Ex. 26:1
 T. commandments, Ex. 34:28; Dt. 4:13; 10:4
 Homers of quails, Num.11:32
 Times tempted God, Num.14:22
 T. thousands of saints, Dt. 33:2; Dan. 7:10; Jude 14
 T. tribes, 1 Ki.11:31,35
 T. degrees sun went backward, 2 Ki. 20:9-11; Isa. 38:8
 Times reproached me, Job 19:3
 Strings, Ps. 33:2; 92:3; 144:9
 T. days test, Dan.1:12,14-15,20
 T. horns, Dan. 7:7,20,24; Rev.12:3; 13:1; 17:3; 7,12,16
 Kings, Dan. 7:24; Rev.17:12
 Men take hold of Jew, Zech. 8:23
 Disciples, Mt. 20:24; Mk.10:41
 T. virgins, Mt. 25:1
 T. lepers, Lk.17:12,17
 T. days of tribulation, Rev. 2:10
 T. crowns, Rev.13:1
Tenants, evicted, Mt. 21:41; Mk.12:9; Lk. 20:16
Tend (1), Pr. 21:5
Tender (39). T. calf, Gen.18:7
 T. -eyed Leah, Gen. 29:7
 T. children, Gen. 33:13
 T. men, Dt. 28:54-56
 T. herb, Dt. 32:2; Job 38:27
 T. grass, 2 Sam. 23:4; Pr. 27:25; Dan. 4:14,23
 T. heart, 2 Ki. 22:19; 2 Chr. 34:27
 T. mercies, Ps. 25:6; 40:11; 51:1; 69:16; 77:9; 79:8; 103:4; 119:77,156; 145:9; Pr.12:10; Lk.1:78; Jas. 5:11
 T. grape, Song 2:13-15; 7:12
 T. plant, Isa. 53:2
 T. twigs, Ez.17:22; Mt. 24:32; Mk.13:28
 T. love, Dan.1
Tenderhearted (2), 2 Chr.13:7; Eph. 4:32
Tenderness (1), Dt. 28:56
Tendeth (5), Pr.10:16; 11:19,24; 14:23; 19:23
Tenfold. Blessing of Jacob, f 38-1
 Consecration of priests, 186-2
 Preparation for victory, d 509-3
 Plea of Abigail to David, a 544-3
 Desire concerning God, d 634-2
 Testimony of David, k 922-1
 Confidence of David, h 922-3
 Intensity of seeking God, d 937-1
 Reproach of David, h 957-3
 Suffering of the Messiah, n 957-3
 Information to God, c 973-1
 Vow of God, j 995-1
 Prophecy of the Millennium, 1045-1
 Description of idols, 1054-2
 Description of the wicked, 1058-1
 End of the wicked, h 1064-1
 Answer to Daniel's prayer, g 1472-3
 Effect of vision on Daniel, 1482-1
 Purpose of Daniel, 1482-3
 Prayer of a woman, j 29-3*
 Prophecy: Christ's sufferings, m 82-1*
 State of Christians, 373-3*
 Manner of 2nd advent, 405-3*
 Charge to Timothy, 423-1*
 Purpose of the Millennium, 540-3*
Tenors (6), Ex. 26:17-19; 36:22-24
Tenor (2), saying, Gen. 43:7; Ex. 34:27
Ten's (1), Gen.18:32
Tens (3), Ex.18:21,25; Dt.1:15

Tent (95). **Used By:**
 1 Jabal (Gen. 4:20; s 7-3)
 2 Noah (Gen. 9:21)
 3 Abraham (Gen. 12:8; 13:18; 18:1-10; 24:67)
 4 Lot (Gen. 13:5)
 5 Isaac (Gen. 26:17,25)
 6 Jacob (Gen. 31:25-34; 33:18-19; 35:21)
 7 Israelites (Ex. 18:7; 26:11-14,36; 33:8-10; Lev. 14:8; Num. 11:10; 19:14-18)
 8 God (Num. 3:25; 8:15; 2 Sam. 7:6)
Tenth (81). T. month, Gen. 8:5; Ex. 12:3
 T. (tithes), Gen. 28:22; Lev. 27:32; Num. 18:21-26; 1 Sam. 8:15-17; Heb. 7:2-4
 T. deal, 1/2 gal., Ex. 29:40; Lev. 14:10,21; 23:13, 17; 24:5; Num. 15:4-9
 T. day, Lev. 23:27; 25:9
 T. generation, Dt. 23:2-3
 T. part of the city fell, Rev. 11:13
Tentmakers (1), Acts 18:3
Tents (66). Dwell in t. of Shem, Gen. 9:27
 T. of wickedness, Ps. 84:10
 T. of Judah, Zech. 12:7
Terah (11), wandering, Gen. 11:24-32; Josh. 24:2; 1 Chr. 1:26
Teraphim (6). Defined, h 45-3; i 533-3; 328; Judg. 17:5; 18:14-20; Hos. 3:4
Teresh (2), reverence, Esther 2:21; 6:2
Termed (2), Isa. 62:4
Terraces (1), 2 Chr. 9:11
Terrestrial (2), earthly, 1 Cor. 15:40
Terrible (52). T. things, Ex. 34:10
 Dt. 10:21; Ps. 45:4; 65:5; 106:22
 T. wilderness, Dt. 1:19; 8:15
 T. God, Dt. 7:21; 10:17; Neh. 1:5; 4:14; 9:32
 T. angel of God, Judg. 13:6
 T. majesty, Job 37:2
 T. teeth, Job 41:14
 T. name, Ps. 99:3
 T. acts, Ps. 145:6
 T. as an army with banners, Song 6:4,10
 T. people, Isa. 18:2-7
 T. land, Isa. 21:1
 T. nations, Isa. 25:3; Ez. 28:7; 30:11; 31:12; 32:12
 T. ones, Isa. 25:4-5; 29:5,20
 T. famine, Lam. 5:10
 T. crystal, Ez. 1:22
 T. image, Dan. 2:31
 T. beast, Dan. 7:7
 T. day of the Lord, Joel 2:11,31
 T. sight, Heb. 12:21
Terribleness (3), Dt. 26:8; 1 Chr. 17:21; Jer. 49:16
Terribly (3), Isa. 2:19,21; Nah. 2:3
Terried (4), Dt. 20:3; Lk. 21:9; 24:37; Phil. 1:28
Terrifiest (1), Job 7:14
Terrify (4), Job 3:5; 9:34; 31:34; 2 Cor. 10:9
Terror (29), r 341-1*; Gen. 35:5; Lev. 26:16; Ps. 91:5; Rom. 13:3; 2 Cor. 5:11
Terrors (15), Job 6:4; Ps. 55:4; 73:19; 88:15-16; Jer. 15:8; Ez. 21:12; etc.
Tertius (1), the third, Rom. 16:22
Tertullus (2), liar, Acts 24:1-2
Testament (14), will; covenant; contract
 My blood of the new t., Mt. 26:28; Mk. 14:24; Lk. 22:20; 1 Cor. 11:25
 Able minister of new t., 2 Cor. 3:6
 Reading of the Old T., 2 Cor. 3:14. See 85 contrasts, 351*
 Surety of a better t., Heb. 7:22
 Mediator of the new t., Heb. 9:15-20
 In temple ark of t., Rev. 11:19
 3 divisions of Hebrew Old T., 1221
Testator (2), Heb. 9:16-17
Testified (24). T. to owner, Ex. 21:29
 T. falsely against, Dt. 19:18
 T. against Israel, 2 Ki. 17:13-15; 2 Chr. 24:19; 13:15,21
 T. and preached word, Acts 8:25; 18:5; 23:11; 28:23; 1 Cor. 15:15; 1 Tim. 2:6; 1 Pet. 1:11; 1 Jn. 5:9; 3 Jn. 3
Testifiedst (2), Neh. 9:29-30
Testifieth (5), Hos. 7:10; Jn. 3:32; 21:24; Heb. 7:17; Rev. 22:20
Testify (29). Sins t. against, Isa. 59:12; Jer.

14:7
 T. that we have seen, Jn. 3:11
 T. of Me, Jn. 5:39; 15:26
 T. in the Lord, Eph. 4:17; 1 Jn. 4:14
 T. unto you by His angel, Rev. 22:16-18
Testifying (3), Acts 20:21; Heb. 11:4; 1 Pet. 5:12
Testimonies (36). T. and statutes, Dt. 4:45; 6:17-20; Jer. 44:23
 T. and judgments, 1 Ki. 2:3
 T. and commandments, 2 Ki. 23:3; 1 Chr. 29:19; 2 Chr. 34:31; Neh. 9:34
 T. and covenant, Ps. 25:10
 God's t. 22 times in Ps. 119
Testimony (76). Defined, m 307-1*
 10 titles of Bible using, 1064-3
 Tables of t., b 290-1; Ex. 25:16,21; 32:15; 34:29
 T. of the Lord is sure, Ps. 19:7
 Bind up the t., Isa. 8:16-20
 For a t. unto them, Mt. 8:4; Mk. 1:44; 6:11; 13:9; Lk. 5:14; 9:5
 T. of Christ, 1 Cor. 1:6; 2 Tim. 1:8; Rev. 1:2,9; 12:17; 19:10
 T. of God, 1 Cor. 2:1
 T. of our conscience, 2 Cor. 1:12
 Had this t. that he pleased, Heb. 11:5
 Martyred for their t., Rev. 6:9
 T. of the two witnesses, Rev. 11:7
 Overcome by word of t., Rev. 12:11
 Tabernacle of t. in heaven, Rev. 15:5
Tests. T. Joseph gave brethren, 102
 25 things learned by t., 103
Teth (1), Ps. 119:65, title
Tetrarch (7), ruler of a fourth part of a country, Mt. 14:1; Lk. 3:1,19; 9:7; Acts 13:1
Thaddaeus (2), breast, Mt. 10:3; Mk. 3:18
Thadash (1), seal, Gen. 22:24
Thamah (1), combat, Ezra 2:53
Thamar (1), a palm tree, Mt. 1:3
Than (483), Gen. 3:1; 4:13; Ps. 19:10; Mt. 3:11; 1 Cor. 1:25; Rev. 2:19; etc.
Thank (27). T. offerings, 2 Chr. 29:31
 1 t. Thee, Mt. 11:25; Lk. 10:21; 18:11; Jn. 11:41
 1 t. God, Rom. 1:8; 7:25; 1 Cor. 1:4,14; 14:18; Phil. 1:3; 2 Tim. 1:3; Ph'm 4
Thanked (3), 2 Sam. 14:22; Acts 28:15; Rom. 6:17
Thankful (3), Ps. 100:4; Rom. 1:21; Col. 3:15
Thankfulness (1), Acts 24:3
Thanking (1), 2 Ch. 5:13
Thanks (73). Give t., b 76-1*; 1 Chr. 16:8, 34; Ps. 97:12; 105:1; 106:1; 107:1; 118:1; 136:1-3
 I will give t., 2 Sam. 22:50; Ps. 30:12
 To give t., 1 Chr. 16:41; 25:3; 2 Chr. 31:2; Neh. 12:24; Ps. 106:47
 Christ gave t., Mt. 15:36; 26:27; Mk. 8:6; 14:23; Lk. 22:17-19; Jn. 6:11,23
 Give t. to edify others, 1 Cor. 14:17
 T. be to God, 2 Cor. 2:14; 8:16; 9:15
 Giving t. always for all things, Eph. 5:20; Col. 1:12; 3:17; Rev. 4:9; 11:17
Thanksgiving (28). T. offerings, Lev. 7:12-15; 22:29; Neh. 11:17; 12:46
 Come before His presence with t., Ps. 95:2; 100:4; 147:7
 Sacrifice sacrifices of t., Ps. 107:22; 116:17; Amos 4:5
 T. with prayer, Phil. 4:6; Col. 2:7; 4:2
 T. for food, 1 Tim. 4:3-4
Thanksgivings (2), Neh. 12:27; 2 Cor. 9:12
Thankworthy (1), 1 Pet. 2:19
Thara (1), wandering. Gr. form of Terah, Lk. 3:34
Tharshish (4), delightful. A man, 1 Chr. 7:10.
 A place, 1 Ki. 10:22; 22:48. See **Tarshish**
That (11,180), Gen. 1:4,10,12,18,20, 21,25,26,28,30-31; 2:3; etc.
The (36,466), Gen. 1:1-2,4-31; 2:1-25; 3:1-24; 4:1-26; 5:1-2,4-5,8; etc.
Theatre (2), d 255-3*; c 311-3*
Thebez (3), a city, e 277-1
Thee (3,510), Gen. 3:11,15-18; 4:6,12; 6:14, 18-21; 7:1-2; 8:16-17; etc.
Thee-ward (1), 1 Sam. 19:4
Theft (2), Ex. 22:3-4
Thefts (3), Mt. 15:19; Mk. 7:22; Rev. 9:21

Their (3,800), Gen. 1:21,25; 5:2; 6:20; 7:14; 8:19; 9:23; 10:5,20; etc.
Theirs (21), Gen. 15:13; 34:33; 43:34; Mt. 5:3,10; 1 Cor. 1:2; 2 Tim. 3:9; etc.
Thelasar (1), a place, 2 Ki. 19:12
Them (5,816), Gen. 1:14-15,17,22,26-28; 2:1,19; 3:7,21; 5:2; 6:1-2; etc.
Themselves (409), Gen. 3:7-8; 13:11; Ps. 2:2; Mt. 9:3; Rom. 1:22; etc.
Then (2,168), Gen. 3:5; 4:26; 8:9; etc.
 It is very important that the Bible reader pay attention to such adverbs of time as used in many scriptures, for they will make clear the order of events in connection with one another, as seen by the use of then in Mt. 24-25, notes
Thence (145), Gen. 2:10; 11:8-9; Job 39:29; Mt. 4:21; Jn. 4:43; etc.
Thenceforth (4), Lev. 22:27; 2 Chr. 32:23; Mt. 5:13; Jn. 19:12
Theocracy, God-rule, d 188-1. It lasted 1,400 years (see n 301-1); and will begin again at the 2nd advent of Christ to continue on earth forever, Isa. 9:6-7; Dan. 2:44-45; 7:13-14,18,27; Ez. 43:7; Zech. 14:1-21; Lk. 1:32-33; 1 Cor. 15:24-28; Eph. 1:10; 2:7; 3:10-11; Rev. 11:15; 20:1-10; 22:4-5
Theophilus (2), loved by God, Lk. 1:3; Acts 1:1
Theosophy, r 30-3
There (2,299), Gen. 1:3,6,14,30; 2:5-6,11-12; Rev. 21:1-4; 22:2-5; etc.
Thereabout (1), Lk. 24:4
Thereat (3), Ex. 30:19; 40:31; Mt. 7:13
Thereby (21), Lev. 11:43; Job 22:21; Pr. 20:1; Eph. 2:16; 1 Pet. 2:2; etc.
Therefore (1,236), Gen. 2:24; 3:23; 4:15; Mt. 3:8; Rev. 2:5; 3:3,19; etc.
Therefrom (3), Josh. 23:6; 2 Ki. 3:3; 13:2
Therein (230), Gen. 9:7; Ps. 24:1; Mk. 10:15; Lk. 10:15; Col. 2:7; Rev. 1:3; etc.
Thereinto (1), Lk. 21:21
Thereof (908), Gen. 2:19,21; Mt. 6:34; 12:36; Jn. 6:50; Rom. 6:12; etc.
Thereon (66), Gen. 35:14; Mt. 21:7,19; 23:20; Mk. 11:13; 1 Cor. 3:10; etc.
Thereout (2), Lev. 2:2; Judg. 15:19
Thereto (20), Ex. 25:24; Lev. 5:16; 27:27; 31; Dt. 12:32; Gal. 3:15; etc.
Thereunto (9), Ex. 32:8; 36:36; 37:11-12; Eph. 6:18; Heb. 10:1; 1 Pet. 3:9
Thereupon (5), Ex. 31:7; Ez. 16:16; Zeph. 2:7; 1 Cor. 3:10,14
Therewith (36), Ex. 22:6; 30:26; Pr. 15:16-17; Phil. 4:11; Jas. 3:9-10; etc.
These (1,225), Gen. 2:4; 6:9; Rev. 2:1,8,12,18; 3:1,7,14; 7:1; etc.
Thessalonians (3), Acts 20:4; 1 Th. 1:1; 2 Th. 1:1
Thessalonica (c), e 250-1*; Acts 17:1,11,13; 27:2; Phil. 4:16; 2 Tim. 4:10
Theudas (1), gift of God, Acts 5:36
They (6,905), Gen. 2:4,24-25; 3:7-8; 4:8; 5:2; 6:2,19; 7:14-16; etc.
Thick (39). T. darkness, Ex. 10:22; 20:21; Dt. 4:11; 5:22; 1 Ki. 8:12; Job 38:9
 T. cloud, Ex. 19:9,16; Dt. 5:22; 2 Sam. 22:12; Job 22:14; 26:8; 37:11
 T. boughs of tree, Lev. 23:40; 2 Sam. 18:9
 T. cloth, 2 Ki. 8:15
 T. trees, Neh. 8:15; Ps. 74:5
 T. planks, Ez. 21:25
 T. crowd, Lk. 11:29
Thicker (2), 1 Ki. 12:10; 2 Chr. 10:10
Thicket (2), Gen. 22:13; Jer. 4:7
Thickets (4), 1 Sam. 13:6; Isa. 9:18; 10:34; Jer. 4:29
Thickness (4), 2 Chr. 4:5; Jer. 52:21; Ez. 41:9; 42:10
Thief (28). If a t. be found, Ex. 22:2-8
 Men do not despise t. if he, Pr. 6:30
 What watch t. would come, Mt. 24:43
 Same is a t. and robber, Jn. 10:1
 T. cometh not, but to steal, Jn. 10:10
 Judas was t., Jn. 12:6. See 1 Pet. 4:15
 Day of Lord cometh as t., 1 Th. 5:2-4
 Day of God comes as a t., 2 Pet. 3:10
 Lord comes as a t., Rev. 3:3; 16:15

Thieves (16), Isa. 1:23; Jer. 48:27; 49:9; Oba. 5; Mt. 6:19-20; 21:13; 27:38, 44; Mk. 11:17; 15:27; Lk. 10:30, 36; 19:46; Jn. 10:8; 1 Cor. 6:10
Thigh (21), Gen. 24:2-9; 32:25-32; 47:29; Num. 5:21-27; Ez. 21:12; Rev. 19:16
Thighs (3), Ex. 28:42; Song 7:1; Dan. 2:32
Thimnathah (1), a city, Josh. 19:43
Thin (9), gen. 41:6-7,23-27; Ez. 39:3; Lev. 13:30; 1 Ki. 7:29; Isa. 17:4
Thine (572), Gen. 13:14; Ps. 2:8; Pr. 2:2,10; 3:1-9; Mt. 5:25; etc.
Thing (549). Creeping t., Gen. 1:24-26
 Living t., Gen. 1:28; 6:19; 8:1,17
 Is any t. too hard for Lord, Gen. 18:14
 People imagine a vain t., Ps. 2:1
 One t. have I desired, Ps. 27:4
 Shall not want any good t., Ps. 34:10
 Wisdom is the principal t., Pr. 4:7
 Whoso findeth a wife findeth a good t., Pr. 18:22
 The glory of God to conceal a t., Pr. 25:2
 Agree as touching any one t., Mt. 18:19
 What good t. shall I do to, Mt. 19:16
 If drink any deadly t., Mk. 16:18
 But one t. is needful, Lk. 10:42
 Lest a worse t. come unto, Jn. 5:14
 If ye ask any t. in My name, Jn. 14:14
 Owe no man any t., Rom. 13:8
 Speak the same t., 1 Cor. 1:10
 Not know any t. among you, 1 Cor. 2:2
 If I do this t. willingly, 1 Cor. 9:17
 Confident of this very t., Phil. 1:6
 This one t. I do, Phil. 3:13
 In every t. by prayer, Phil. 4:6
 In every t. give thanks, 1 Th. 5:18
 In every t. give thanks, 1 Th. 5:18
 It is a fearful t. to fall, Heb. 10:31
 If we ask any t. according, 1 Jn. 5:14
 Enter into it any t. that, Rev. 21:27
Things (1,162). 10 most holy t., a 198-1
 28 holy t., a 198-1
 Law of holy t., b 95-265-2
 4 troubled t., s 195-1*
 Doeth great t., unsearchable, Job 5:9
 Six t. doth the Lord hate, Pr. 6:16
 Four t. say not, It is enough, Pr. 30:15
 Four little things upon, Pr. 30:24
 Make a feast of fat t., Isa. 25:6
 Former t., Isa. 41:22; 42:9; 43:9,18; 46:9; 48:3-6
 Heart deceitful above all t., Jer. 17:9
 What t. ye have need of, Mt. 6:8
 All these t. Gentiles seek, Mt. 6:32
 All these t. shall be added, Mt. 6:33
 Give good t. to them that, Mt. 7:11
 All t. whatsoever ye would, Mt. 7:12
 Observe all t. whatsoever, Mt. 28:20
 See these t. come to, Lk. 21:29
 All t. made by Him, Jn. 1:3
 Teach you all t., Jn. 14:26
 Bring all t. to remembrance, Jn. 14:26
 Had all t. common, Acts 2:44
 Times of restitution all t., Acts 3:21
 All that believe justified from all t., Acts 13:39; Rom. 5:1-2
 In all t. too superstitious, Acts 17:22
 Invisible t. clearly seen, Rom. 1:20
 T. of the flesh, Spirit, Rom. 8:5
 T. present, t. to come, Rom. 8:38
 Spiritual and carnal t., Rom. 15:27
 Foolish t. to confound, 1 Cor. 1:27-28
 Knoweth t. of man save, 1 Cor. 2:11
 Comparing spiritual t. with, 1 Cor. 2:13
 All t. are lawful for, 1 Cor. 6:12
 All these t. happened for, 1 Cor. 10:11
 Beareth all t., believeth, 1 Cor. 13:7
 All t. done to edifying, 1 Cor. 14:26
 Old t. are passed away, 2 Cor. 5:17
 All t. are of God, 2 Cor. 5:18
 Together in one all t., Eph. 1:10
 Head over all t. to the, Eph. 1:22
 Created all t. by Jesus, Eph. 3:9
 Forgetting t. behind, Phil. 3:13
 Whatsoever t. are true, Phil. 4:8
 By Him all t. created, Col. 1:15-18
 A shadow of t. to come, Col. 2:17; Heb. 8:5; 10:1
 Seek t. which are above, Col. 3:1-2
 Prove all t., 1 Th. 5:21

- These t. command and teach, 1 Tim. 4:11; 6:2
 Appointed heir of all t., Heb. 1:2
 Upholding all t. by the word, Heb. 1:3
 All t. are naked and open, Heb. 4:13
 Content with such t. as have, Heb. 13:5
 He that lacketh these t., 2 Pet. 1:9
 If do these t. never fall, 2 Pet. 1:10
 Neither t. in the world, 1 Jn. 2:15-17
 Above all t. prosper, be in health, 3 Jn. 2
 Word used 42 times in Revelation of events revealed, Rev. 1:1-3,19; 2:1-8,10-20; 3:1-14; 4:1,11; 7:1; 10:4-6; 13:5; 18:1,14-15; 19:1; 20:12; 21:4-7; 22:6-20
- Things'** (1), Col. 3:6
Think (65). T. upon me, Gen. 40:14; Neh. 5:19
 T. to change times and laws, Dan. 7:25
 T. not I am come, Mt. 5:17; 10:34
 What t. ye of Christ, Mt. 22:42
 T. ye have eternal life, Jn. 5:39
 T. of himself more than, Rom. 12:3
 T. on these things, Phil. 4:8
 T. it not strange, 1 Pet. 4:4,12
 8 things to t. on, 547-1*
- Thinkest** (9), 2 Sam. 10:3; 1 Chr. 19:3; Job 35:2; Mt. 17:25; 22:17; 26:53; Lk. 10:36; Acts 28:22; Rom. 2:3
Thinketh (6), 2 Sam. 18:27; Ps. 40:17; Pr. 23:7; 1 Cor. 10:12; 13:5; Phil. 3:4
Thinking (2), 2 Sam. 4:10; 5:6
Third (182). T. day, Gen. 1:13
 T. and fourth generation, Ex. 20:5; Num. 14:18; Dt. 5:9; 23:8
 T. kingdom of brass (Greece), Dan. 2:39
 T. ruler in the kingdom, Dan. 5:7,16,29
 T. day He will raise us up, Hos. 6:2
 T. chariot of spirit horses, Zech. 6:3
 T. part through the fire, Zech. 13:9
 T. day raised again, Mt. 16:21; 17:23; 20:19; Mk. 9:31; 10:34; Lk. 9:22; 18:33; 24:7,21,46; Acts 10:40; 1 Cor. 15:4
 T. time prayed, Mt. 26:44; Mk. 14:41
 Caught up to t. heaven, 2 Cor. 12:2
 Word used 22 times in Revelation of certain events to come, Rev. 4:7; 6:5; 8:7-12; 9:15-18; 11:14; 14:9; 16:4; 21:19
- Thirdly** (1), 1 Cor. 12:28
Thirst (31). Israel's t. in wilderness, Ex. 17:3; Neh. 9:15,20
 T. predicted because of sin, Dt. 28:48
 Samson's t., Judg. 15:18
 Messiah's t., Ps. 69:21; Jn. 19:28
 Hunger, t. after righteousness, Mt. 5:6
 Shall never t., Jn. 4:13-15; 6:35
 If any man t., come drink, Jn. 7:37
 If enemy t. give drink Rom. 12:20
 Common experience of apostles, 1 Cor. 4:11; 2 Cor. 11:27
 No t. in heaven, Rev. 7:16
- Thirsted** (2), Ex. 17:3; Isa. 48:21
Thirsteth (4), Ps. 42:2; 63:1; 143:6; Isa. 55:1
Thirsty (17), Ps. 63:1; 107:5; 143:6; Pr. 25:21-25; Isa. 35:7; 44:3; 65:13; Mt. 25:35,37,42; etc.
- Thirteen** (15). Famines in Scripture, r 17-3
 sins of Canaanites, c 21-1
 Acts of God, k 126-1
 Civil wars of Israel, 1053-1
 Titles of the Bible using law, 1055-1
 Sins that damn the soul, l 75-1*
 Arguments of Paul, 334*
 Commands to Galatians, g 361-1*
 Times for ever and ever used, 539*
- Thirteenth** (11), Gen. 14:4; Esther 3:12-13; 8:12; 9:1,17-18; Jer. 1:2; 25:3
Thirtieth (9), 2 Ki. 15:13-17; 25:27; Neh. 5:14; 13:6; Ez. 1:1; etc.
- Thirty** (174). Lessons from Jacob and Esau, 99
 Sieges of Jerusalem, 96-3
 "I am's" of God, 188
 Prayers of Moses answered, 174
 Civil strifes in Israel, 2 Ki. 25:25, heading
 Acts of God, u 991-3
- Blessings of God, 1036
 Facts about Messiah, 1037
 Reasons for 21 requests, 1042
 Sins of Israel, 1044
 Good things, 1047
 Benefits from God, 1048
 Reasons to bless God, 1049
 Limitations of God, 1058
 Perfect things, 1062
 Doctrines of John the Baptist, g 3-3*
 Reasons Paul thought mad, k 269-2*
 Things to preach, 278-2*
 Testimonies of 2nd advent, 405*
 Things about a good minister, 415*
 Characteristics of apostates, c 419-3*
 Articles of commerce in Babylon, e 523-1*
- "Be not's" of N.T., 544-2*
 Joseph t. years old, Gen. 41:46
 Priests t. years old and upward, Num. 4:3,23,30,35,39,43,47
 Mourned for Aaron and Moses t. days, Num. 20:29; Dt. 34:8
 David t. years old, 2 Sam. 5:4
 T. chief men of David, 2 Sam. 23:13-39
 T. pieces of silver, Zech. 11:12-13; Mt. 26:15; 27:3-9
 Jesus t. years old, Lk. 3:23
- Thirtyfold** (2), Mt. 13:8; Mk. 4:20
 T. dispensational plan of God, 78-3
Thirty-one. Requests of David, 1043
 Characteristics of virtuous woman, f 1108-1
 Things to be approved in us, j 341-3*
 Facts about literal Babylon, 536-1*
- Thirty-two**. Sins of Israel, b 991-3
 Facts about wise men, 1110
 Things Christ came to do, s 110-1*
 Things Christians must do, 390*
Thirty-twofold, Judgment on Judah, 1362
 Lament for Jerusalem, 1362
- Thirty-three**, acts of God, a 12-1
Thirty-four. Secular feasts, n 27-3
 "Old" things, 98
 Events of the 40 years, 327
 Reasons for an answer, 1045
 Defeats of Israel, 1053
 Facts about God, 1061
 Blessings in Christ, 305*
 Marks of false ministers, f 347-2*
Thirty-five. Broken things, 1039
 Things to do, 276*
 Purposes of the 2nd advent, 405*
 Conditions of assurance, 382*
Thirty-fivefold, vision of beasts, 1487
- Thirty-six**. Examples of oaths, 98
 Acts of God, l 955-1
Thirty-sixfold, vision of beasts, 1477
- Thirty-seven**. Requests of Ps. 35, 1040
 Bible diseases and infirmities, 1048
- Thirty-eight**. Water miracles, 1037
 Facts about God, 1045
- Thirty-eightfold**, trust of David, 1038
Thirty-nine. Great things, 531*
This (2,786), Gen. 2:23; 3:13-14; Job 1:3,22; 2:10-11; 3:1; 5:27; 9:22; etc.
 Thou art My son, t. day have I begotten Thee, Ps. 2:7; Acts 13:33, note
 T. is My beloved Son, Mt. 3:17; 17:5
 T. generation (16 times), i 19-3*
 T. beginning of miracles, Jn. 2:11
 T. is the condemnation, Jn. 3:19
 T. is the work of God, Jn. 6:29
 T. is the Father's will, Jn. 6:39-40
 T. is the first resurrection, Rev. 20:5
 T. is the second death, Rev. 20:14
- Thistle** (5), 2 Ki. 14:9; 2 Chr. 25:18; Hos. 10:8
Thistles (3), g 4-2; Gen. 3:18; Job 31:40; Mt. 7:16
Thither (94), Gen. 29:3; Job 1:21; 6:20; Mt. 2:22; Lk. 17:37; 7:34-36; etc.
- Thitherward** (3), Judg. 18:15 Jer. 50:5; Rom. 15:24
- Thomas** (12), twin, r 187-3*; h 208-2*
 211*; Mt. 10:3; Mk. 3:18; Lk. 6:15; Jn. 11:16; 14:5; 20:24-29; 21:2; Acts 1:13
- Thongs** (1), Acts 22:25
Thorn (7), Job 41:2; Pr. 26:9; Isa. 55:13; Ez. 28:24; Hos. 10:8; Mic. 7:4; 2 Cor. 12:7
 Paul's t. in the flesh, f 13-3*; h 349-1*
Thorns (50). A curse, f 5-2; Gen. 3:18
 T. in eyes and sides, Num. 33:55; Josh. 23:13; Judg. 2:3
 Slothful man is as hedge of t., Pr. 15:19
 T. used for fuel, Ps. 58:9; Eccl. 7:6
 Seed fell among t., Mt. 13:7,22; Mk. 4:7,18; Lk. 8:7,14
 Crown of t., Jn. 19:2-5
 That which beareth t. is, Heb. 6:8
Thoroughly (2), Ex. 21:19; 2 Ki. 11:18
Those (464), Gen. 6:4; Ps. 37:9; Mt. 3:1; 4:24; 16:23; Acts 1:15; Rev. 20:12
Thou (5,042), Gen. 2:16-17; 3:9,11-19; 4:6-7,10-12,14; 6:14-16; etc.
 T. shalt, 4 commands of N.T., 547-1*
 T. shalt not, 8 commands of N.T., 547-2*
- Thought** (233), Gen. 31:30; Ps. 23:4; Mt. 26:33,35; Lk. 16:31; 18:4-7; etc.
Thought (81). It., Gen. 20:11; Num. 24:11; 33:56; Judg. 15:2; Ruth 4:4; 2 Ki. 5:11; Ps. 119:59; Jer. 18:8; Dan. 4:2; Zech. 8:14-15; Acts 26:9
 T. in his heart, Esther 6:6; Lk. 9:47; Acts 8:22
 Understandest t. afar off, Ps. 139:2
 T. of foolishness sin, Pr. 24:9
 Take no t. for your life, Mt. 6:25,31; 10:19; Mk. 13:11; Lk. 12:11,22
 Every t. to obedience of, 2 Cor. 10:5
Thoughtest (1), Ps. 50:21
Thoughts (57). T. of heart only evil, Gen. 6:5
 Great t. of heart, Judg. 5:15
 Lord understandeth all t., 1 Chr. 28:9
 Lord knoweth t. of man, Ps. 94:11
 Try me, know my t., Ps. 139:23
 T. of righteous are right, Pr. 12:5
 T. of wicked are an abomination, Pr. 15:26
 My t. are not your t., Isa. 55:8-9
 Jesus knowing their t., Mt. 9:4; 12:25; Lk. 5:22; 6:8; 11:17
 Out of heart proceed evil t., Mt. 15:19; Mk. 7:21
 Lord knoweth t. of wise, 1 Cor. 3:20
 Discerner of t. and intents, Heb. 4:12
- Thousand** (521). Cattle upon a t. hills, Ps. 50:10
 A day in Thy courts better than a t., Ps. 84:10
 T. years in Thy sight are but as yesterday, Ps. 90:4
 T. shall fall at thy side, Ps. 91:7
 T. generations, 1 Chr. 16:15; Ps. 105:8
 One man among a t., Eccl. 7:28
 T. flee at rebuke of one, Isa. 30:17
 Day with Lord as t. years, 2 Pet. 3:8
 Satan bound t. years, Rev. 20:2-10
 Reigned with Christ t. years, Rev. 20
- Thousands** (62). Mother of t. of millions, Gen. 24:60
 Rulers of t., Ex. 18:21,25
 Showing mercy to t., Ex. 20:6; 34:7
 Heads of t., Num. 1:16; 10:4; Josh. 22:21
 Came with ten t. of saints, Dt. 33:2
 Saul slew t., David his ten t., 1 Sam. 18:7-8; 29:2-5
 T. of angels, Ps. 68:17
 Thousand t. ministered to Him, Dan. 7:10
 T. of Jews which believe, Acts 21:20
 Cometh with ten t. of saints, Jude 14
 Times ten t. and t. of t., Rev. 5:11
- Thread** (7), Gen. 14:23; 38:28-30; Josh. 2:18; Judg. 16:9,12; Song 4:3
Threaten (1), Acts 4:17
Threatened (2), Acts 4:21; 1 Pet. 2:23
Threatening (1), Eph. 6:9
Threatenings (2), Acts 4:29; 9:1
Three (467). Kinds of vegetation, k 1-1
 Food appeals, j 3-1
 Kinds of prostrations, p 22-1
 Classes circumcised, c 22-2
 Sets of twins, j 35-3
 Examples of rash vows, 40-3
 Reasons no prosperity, f 56-2
 Times Joseph lost favor, e 57-3
 Demands of Joseph, l 61-3
- Words trans. harden, s 110-2
 Miracles of magicians, c 114-2
 Terms used of defeat, k 127-3
 Things Israel saw, k 133-1
 Blessings, b 133-1
 Warnings of penalties, q 134-2
 Places of sacrifice, l 135-2
 Requests of Moses, p 160-2
 Things Israel did in Egypt, 172
 Outstanding facts about God, 174
 Trespasses requiring atonement, c 201-3
 Things to do if one sinned, f 201-3
 Most holy offerings, e 203-2
 Ways Moses more than usual prophet, d 279-1
 Purposes in choice of Livites, i 287-2
 Holy places of tabernacle, b 291-1
 People had trances, 329
 Reasons Israel chosen, g 341-1
 Great "if's" of idolatry, f 355-2
 Things to do before sunset, g 373-3
 Things God will curse, n 383-3
 Limitations of Moses, g 386-1
 Similes regarding Israel, k 388-1
 Great "return's", 399
 Statements of truth, c 417-1
 Objects of judgment, j 508-1
 Effects of the sign, k 518-1
 Promises to Israel, p 518-1
 Reasons for God's faithfulness, q 518-1
 Questions of David, i 534-2
 Accusations of Saul, g 539-1
 Accusations of Daeg, i 539-1
 Things elders did, l 568-1
 Promises to David, i 572-2
 Great purposes of God, t 573-1
 Choices offered David, b 604-1
 Reasons for keeping God's charge, d 618-2
 Charge to Solomon, j 618-3
 Conditions of blessing, n 626-2
 Last requests of David, a 748-1
 Unchangeable facts, f 769-1
 Things that give strength, a 814-1
 Things make good preaching, a 830-1
 Sinful classes, c 905-1
 Universal sins, b 906-1
 Reasons for 6 requests, c 910-1
 Requests of David, q 912-3; m 1001-3; c 1020-3
 Reasons for an answer, r 912-3
 Reasons for 1 request, r 912-3
 Blessings from God, a 915-1
 Objects of God's mercy, d 917-2
 Blessings of God's name, c 918-1
 Blessings, c 918-1
 Things God is, a 940-1
 Requests of the psalmist, b 954-2; o 974-1; c 1013-3
 Things to do, e 960-3; d 1015-2
 Blessed men, h 974-1; d 1015-2
 Things had a beginning, f 979-1
 Characteristics of blessed men, g 935-1
 Things the righteous show, l 981-1
 Sins that cut off, h 982-2
 Names of God, p 982-3
 Things God is, i 982-2
 Admonitions for saints, f 984-1
 Coming events of Millennium, q 984-1
 Facts about God, b 985-1
 Reasons God pities, f 987-3
 Reasons for an answer, r 991-1
 Lessons of providence e 994-2
 Deliverances of David, c 1000-2
 Gospel facts, f 1007-3
 Calamities without God, j 1011-3
 Realms God operates in, p 1018-1
 Reasons for requests, d 1020-3
 Things near to man, a 1023-1
 Reasons to praise God, r 1024-2
 Admonitions for Christians, e 1025-1
 Causes of slander, 1047
 Uses of the word angel, 1048
 Classes wisdom preaches to, e 1064-1
 Evil things saved from, f 1065-1
 Places to bind the truth, m 1069-3
 Things truth is, o 1069-3
 Comparisons of fools, h 1071-2
 Blessings of fear, u 1089-3
 Unfailing laws, p 1090-1

Common sinful things, n 1091-3
 Blessings of mercy, k 1092-1
 Works of God, h 1096-3
 Charges against Jews, m 1450-1
 Great Bible truths, c 1460-1
 Periods of 70 years, k 1464-1
 "Until's" of Daniel, 1476
 Great tri-continent wars, 1483
 "Time" periods of Daniel, 1486
 Baptisms for believers, n 4-1*
 Christian principles, l 8-2*
 Classes symbolized by swine, t 11-1*
 Commands to sinners, f 20-2*
 Arguments to prove His power, q 22-1*
 Things Christ is greater than, v 22-3*
 Men called Josies in N.T., y 26-2*
 Steps in church discipline, c 34-2*
 Classes of eunuchs, g 36-3*
 Kinds of leases, n 41-1*
 Classes of enemies of Christ, g 42-2*
 Sources of love, i 43-3*
 Reasons temple destroyed, c 46-1*
 Questions asked of Jesus, n 46-1*
 Causes of backsliding, r 68-1*
 Things required of men, t 68-2*
 Cleansings of the temple, b 84-1*
 Suppers of the last week, i 89-2*
 Appeals to Pilate, c 93-2*
 Drinks offered Jesus on cross, k 93-3*
 Purposes of ministry of Jesus, a 98-3*
 Things told soldiers, t 104-3*
 Purifications of the temple, c 145-3*
 Things hypocrites knew, m 146-3
 Things Jesus accused of, h 153-2*
 Steps of Nicodemus, o 166-1*
 Grades of excommunication, f 184-3*
 Things Abraham saw, g 183-2*
 Great miracles, b 189-3*
 Anointings of Jesus, l 190-1*
 Things all must do, d 192-3*
 "Because's" of Jesus, a 199-2*
 Experimental estates, r 200-2*
 Ideas of expression, b 213-1*
 Personal acts of the Spirit, h 234-3*
 Acts of nobility, v 250-1*
 Things rebels do, o 254-2*
 Points of misinformation, d 259-3*
 Offences of Paul to Jews, c 262-1*
 Parts to Paul's defence, 265-1*
 Parts to the oration, i 264-2*
 Requirements of God, 277*
 Things to preach, e 269-1*
 Things in Paul's favor, d 273-2*
 Stages of Paul's separation, e 279-1*
 Things gave men up to, k 281-1*
 Things lead to repentance, a 281-3*
 Things: kingdom of God, b 300-1*
 Enrichments of Christians, l 307-1*
 Exhortations, v 307-2*
 Different spirits, m 309-2*
 Sources of sin, h 310-1*
 Things God will do, p 311-2*
 Headships of the Bible, r 321-1*
 Things to be superseded, i 325-2*
 Things to put away, l 325-3*
 Things we are to do, a 325-3*
 Stages of growth, f 326-1*
 Commands concerning gifts, k 327-3*
 Commands of victory, j 330-3*
 Things that save the soul, 332*
 Godly things, x 336-2*
 Reasons for love, o 342-2*
 Kinds of sorrow, g 343-1*
 Heavens, x 348-1*
 Things Paul fearful of, c 349-3*
 Kinds of moral sins, d 350-1*
 Things the law could not do, h 355-3*
 Common temptations, f 360-1*
 Blessings of "eyes", r 365-3*
 Blessings in Christ, d 367-3*
 Things Christ did, c 368-1*
 Commands for masters, h 371-2*
 Blessings of God's armour, n 371-3*
 Reasons, pray for preachers, v 372-2*
 Kinds of death, 373*
 Worlds inhabited, o 378-1*
 Things Jews are called, k 379-2*
 Things to be dead to, c 386-2*
 Good things to remember, g 392-1*
 Marks of true exhortation, e 393-1*

Major qualities of life, o 393-3*
 Kinds of ministry, p 393-3*
 Purposes of prayer, d 402-3*
 Disturbing things, 404*
 Proofs of complete sanctification, 406*
 Blessings of love, r 407-2*
 Necessary things, j 408-1*
 Commands to Christians, j 412-2*
 Parts to one thing, 383*
 Commands to Timothy, r 417-2*
 Symbols of a Christian, j 418-1*
 Things God cannot do, g 424-1*
 Effects of heresy, h 426-1*
 Characteristics of Philemon, h 428-1*
 Ways Bible confirmed, n 430-1*
 Ways to become God's elect, k 464-1*
 Commands to servants, w 467-1*
 Kinds of steps, b 466-2*
 Purposes of Christ's suffering, h 468-1*
 Reasons for Christ's death, 472*
 Examples of judgment, a 475-3*
 Periods: history of creation, f 478-1*
 Times earth made perfect, f 477-3*
 Final commands, h 478-2*
 Things Christ is to us, t 481-3*
 Things Christians must know, i 483-3*
 Witnesses of sonship, a 487-1*
 Classes of sins, 488*
 Kinds of blessing, d 494-1*
 False doctrines, 492*
 Classes blessed by Revelation, j 500-1*
 Things: Smyrna church, m 502-1*
 Things: Pergamos church, t 502-1*
 Things Christians must do, w 503-2*
 Names on overcomers, y 504-1*
 Classes of beings, i 506-1*
 Woes on men, b 510-1*; g 513-3*
 Ways men killed by demons, h 511-3*
 Messenger angels, l 518-1*
 Characteristics of saints, b 518-2*
 Promises to martyrs, f 518-3*
 Unclean spirits like frogs, h 520-1*
 Worlds enriched by Babylon, g 523-3*
 Classes invited to be saved, p 530-1*
 Things that happen to backsliders, d 530-2*
 Things beast symbol of, 537*
 "Ask's" for Christians, 544*
 Things to cast out or away, 544*
 Things to continue in, 544*
 Things to fear, 545*
 Ways to live, 546*
 Ways to love, 546*
 Things to pray for, 546*
 Ways to pray, 546*
 Things to rebuke, 546*
 Things to stand fast in, 547*
 Times, keep a feast, Ex. 23:14,17
 Friends of Job, Job 2:11
 Hebrew children in fire, Dan. 3
 Presidents of Medo-Persia, Dan. 6:2
 Prayer t. times a day, Dan. 6:10-13
 T. ribs in mouth of bear, Dan. 7:5
 T. weeks of fasting, Dan. 10:2-3
 T. transgressions, Amos 1:3,6,9,11,13; 2:1,4,6
 Tithes after t. years, Dt. 14:28; Amos 4:4
 Jonah in fish t. days t. days and nights, Jonah 1:17; Mt. 12:40
 T. tabernacles, Mt. 17:4; Mk. 9:5; Lk. 9:33
 Two or t. witnesses, Mt. 18:16
 Two or t. gathered in My name, Mt. 18:20
 After t. days rise again, Mt. 27:63; Mk. 8:2,31
 Lend me t. loaves, Lk. 11:5
 Saul blind t. days, Acts 9:9
 T. great attributes, 1 Cor. 13:13
 Let it be two, the most t., 1 Cor. 14:27
 Prophets speak two or t., 1 Cor. 14:29
 T. bear record in heaven, 1 Jn. 5:7
 T. bear witness on earth, 1 Jn. 5:8
 T. unclean spirits, Rev. 16:13
Threefold (1), Eccl. 4:12
 Temptation of man, m 4-3
 Comparison of Israel, d 19-1
 Cause of blessing, l 30-1
 Blessings of God, 77
 Command, h 157-3
 Challenge and test, f 287-1

Promise to Israel, b 340-2
 Purpose of hearing, f 341-3
 Prayer of Israel, i 376-2
 Promise to Joshua, d 405-1
 Character, greatness of God, l 502-1
 Commission of Saul, s 523-3
 Sin of Saul, e 524-2
 Qualification of David, g 529-2
 Answer of Jonathan, j 534-2
 Sum of covenant-David and Jonathan, c 536-3
 Lie of David, j 537-2
 Appeal of elders of David, j 568-1
 Desire of David, k 923-1
 Praise of David, n 924-1
 Vow of David, i 938-1
 Inward thought of rich, n 942-2
 Reproach of Israel, a 978-3
 Vow to praise, e 997-2
 Destiny of man, 1029
 Cure for 3fold curse, 1048
 Scope of providence, 1050
 War of Satan on saints, 1051
 Blessing of obedience, p 1065-3
 Promise of reward to Daniel, d 1455-1
 Effect: handwriting on wall, j 1455-3
 Guarantee of blessing, f 1464-3
 Judgment, u 4-2*
 Work of Christ, h 16-1*
 Golden rule, e 112-1*
 Salvation, g 307-1*
 Confidence of Paul, i 403-2*
 Profit of godliness, g 410-21*
 Office of Christ, 449*
 Salvation, 471*
 Key to book of Revelation, r 501-2*
 Application of 7 letters, c 501-3*
 Judgment on Jezebel, s 503-2*
 Laodicean estimate, h 504-2*
 Invitation of Christ, q 504-2*
 Condition of Christ, r 504-3*
Threescore (93). Isaac t. years old when twins were born, Gen. 25:26
 T. cities of the Argob, Dt. 3:4; Josh. 13:30
 T. great cities with walls, 1 Ki. 4:13
 T. males in idolatry, Ezra 8:10-13
 T. queens of Solomon, Song 6:8
Thresh (4), Isa. 41:15; Jer. 51:33; Mic. 4:13; Hab. 3:12
Threshed (3), Judg. 6:11; Isa. 28:27; Amos 1:3
Threshing (10), d 374-1; 1251; Lev. 26:5; 2 Sam. 24:22; 2 Ki. 13:7; 1 Chr. 21:20,23; Isa. 21:10; 28:27-28; 41:15; Amos 1:3
Threshingfloor (17), Gen. 50:10; Ruth 3:2; 2 Sam. 6:6; 24:18-24; 1 Chr. 21
Threshingfloors (2), 1 Sam. 23:1; Dan. 2:35
Threshingplace (1), 2 Sam. 24:16
Threshold (14), Judg. 19:27; 1 Sam. 5:4-5; 1 Ki. 14:17; Ez. 9:3; etc.
Thresholds (3), Neh. 12:25; Ez. 43:8; Zeph. 2:14
Threw (6), 2 Sam. 16:13; 2 Ki. 9:33; 2 Chr. 31:1; Mk. 12:42; Lk. 9:42; Acts 22:23
Threwst (1), Neh. 9:11
Thrice (15), Ex. 34:23-24; 2 Ki. 13:18-19; Mt. 26:34,75; Mk. 14:30,72; Lk. 22:34,61; Jn. 13:38; Acts 10:16; 2 Cor. 11:25; 12:8
Throat (7), Ps. 5:9; 69:3; 115:7; Pr. 23:2; Jer. 2:25; Mt. 18:28; Rom. 3:13
Throne (173). Israel's t. predicted, Dt. 17:18. Fulfilled, 1 Sam. 12
 David's t. eternal, 2 Sam. 7:16; 1 Chr. 17:12-14; Ps. 89:29,36; 132:12; Isa. 9:6-7; 16:5; Lk. 1:32-33; Acts 2:30; 15:13-18
 God's t., 1 Ki. 22:19; 2 Chr. 18:18; Ps. 9:7; 11:4; 47:8; 103:19; Isa. 6:1; Ez. 1:26; 10:1; Dan. 7:9; Mt. 23:22; Heb. 1:3; 6:1; 12:2; Rev. 1:4; 4:2-10; 5:1-13; 6:16; 7:9-17; 8:3; 12:5; 14:3-5; 16:17; 19:4-5; 20:11; 21:5; 22:1-3
 Lucifer's t., Isa. 14:13
 Christ's t., Ps. 45:6; Isa. 9:6-7; Ez. 43:7; Dan. 7:13-14; Zech. 6:13; Mt. 19:28; 25:31; Lk. 1:32-33; Heb. 1:8; Rev. 3:21; 22:3
Thrones (9), Ps. 122:5; Isa. 14:9; Ez. 26:16;

Dan. 7:9; Mt. 19:28; Lk. 22:30; Col. 1:16; Rev. 20:4
Throng (2), Mk. 3:9; Lk. 8:45
Thronged (2), Mk. 5:24; Lk. 8:42
Thronging (1), Mk. 5:31
Through (459), Gen. 6:13; 12:6; Ps. 23:4; Mt. 6:19-20; 19:24; Acts 1:2; etc.
 World t. Him might be saved, Jn. 3:17
 Clean t. the word which I, Jn. 15:3
 Sanctify them t. Thy truth, Jn. 17:17
 Believe on Me t. their word, Jn. 17:20
 Life t. His name, Jn. 20:31
 T. faith in His name, Acts 3:16
 That t. His name whosoever believeth in Him, Acts 10:43
 Believed t. grace, Acts 15:11; 18:27
 T. faith in His blood, Rom. 3:24-25
 Saved from wrath t. Him, Rom. 5:9
 Eternal life t. Jesus Christ, Rom. 6:23
 If t. Spirit mortify deeds, Rom. 8:13
 Justify heathen t. faith, Gal. 3:8
 Spirit t. faith, Gal. 3:14
 Heir of God t. Christ, Gal. 4:7
 Redemption t. His blood, Eph. 1:7
 By grace saved t. Christ, Eph. 2:8
 Access to God t. Him, Eph. 2:18
 Habitation of God t. Spirit, Eph. 2:22
 Can do all things t. Christ, Phil. 4:13
 Peace t. blood of the cross, Col. 1:20
 Salvation t. sanctification, 2 Th. 2:13
 Salvation t. faith, 2 Tim. 3:15
 Inherit promises t. faith, Heb. 6:12
 T. faith, Heb. 11:3,11,28-29,33,39
 Live t. Him, 1 Jn. 4:9
Thoroughly (12), Gen. 11:3; Job 6:2; Ps. 51:2; Mt. 3:12; 2 Tim. 3:17; etc.
Throughout (162), Gen. 41:29,46; Ps. 72:5; Rom. 1:8; 9:17; Eph. 3:21; etc.
Throw (9), Judg. 2:2; 6:25; 2 Sam. 20:15; 2 Ki. 9:33; Jer. 1:10; 31:28; Ez. 16:39; Mic. 5:11; Mal. 1:4
Throwing (1), Num. 35:17
Thrown (19), Ex. 15:1,21; 1 Ki. 19:10,14; Mt. 24:2; Rev. 18:21; etc.
Thrust (50), Ex. 11:1; 12:39; Lk. 4:29; 10:15; Heb. 12:20; Rev. 14:15-19; etc.
Thrusteth (1), Jer. 32:13
Thumb (6), Ex. 29:20; Lev. 8:23-28
Thumbs (3), Lev. 8:24; Judg. 1:6-7
Thummin (5), Ex. 28:30; note; Lev. 8:8; Dt. 33:8; Ezra 2:63; Neh. 7:65
Thunder (19), Ex. 9:23; 1 Sam. 7:10; 12:17-18; Mk. 3:17; Rev. 6:1; 14:2; etc.
Thunderbolts (1), Ps. 78:48
Thundered (4), 1 Sam. 7:10; 2 Sam. 22:14; Ps. 18:13; 1 Jn. 12:29
Thundereth (3), Job 37:4-5; Ps. 29:3
Thunderings (6), Ex. 9:28; 20:18; Rev. 4:5; 8:5; 11:19; 19:6
Thunders (7), Ex. 9:33-34; 19:16; Rev. 10:3-4; 16:18
Thus (737), Gen. 2:1; 6:22; 19:36; 25:34
 T. saith the Lord (152 times), Ex. 4:22; 8:1,20; 1 Sam. 2:27; etc.
 T. saith the Lord God of Israel (45 times), Ex. 5:1; 32:27; Josh. 7:13; etc.
 T. saith the King of Israel, Isa. 44:6
 T. saith the Lord, thy Redeemer, Isa. 44:24; 48:17; 49:7
 T. saith God, 2 Chr. 24:20
 T. saith the Lord my God, Zech. 11:4
 T. saith the Lord God of the Hebrews, Ex. 9:1,13; 10:3
 T. saith the Lord, The God of David, 2 Chr. 21:12
 T. saith the Lord, the God of David, 2 Ki. 20:5; Isa. 38:5
 T. saith the Lord of hosts (41 times), 1 Sam. 15:2; 2 Sam. 7:8; 1 Chr. 17:7
 T. saith the Lord God (129 times), Isa. 7:7; 28:16; 30:15; 49:22; 52:4; etc.
 Used 112 times by Ezekiel
 T. saith the Lord, the God of Israel, 1 Ki. 11:31; Jer. 34:2,13; etc.
 T. saith the Lord God of hosts, Isa. 10:24; 22:15; Jer. 5:14; etc.
 T. saith the Holy One of Israel, Isa. 30:12
 T. saith God the Lord, Isa. 42:5
 T. saith the Lord of hosts, the God of Israel (45 times), Jer. 7:3; etc.

- T. saith the Holy Ghost, Acts 21:11
Thy (4,034), Gen. 3:10,14-17,19; 4:6,9-11,14; 6:18; 7:1; 8:16; 12:1; etc.
Thyatira (4), Acts 16:14; Rev. 1:11; 2:18-24
 4 things against church, k-n 502-3*
 6 things to commend church, l 503-1*
Thyine (1), aromatic wood, Rev. 18:12
Thyself (215). Separate t., Gen. 13:9
 Submit t., Gen. 16:9
 Refuse to humble t., Ex. 10:3
 Fret not t., Ps. 37:1,7-8
 Delight t. in the Lord, Ps. 27:4
 Humble t., Make sure friend, Pr. 6:3
 Boast not t. of tomorrow, Pr. 27:1
 Love neighbour as t., Lev. 19:18,34; Mt. 19:19; 22:39; Mk. 12:31; Lk. 10:27; Rom. 13:9; Gal. 5:14; Jas. 2:8
 Study to show t. approved, 2 Tim. 2:15
Tiberias (3), a sea, Jn. 6:1,23; 21:1
Tiberius (1), son of Tiber, Lk. 3:1
Tibhath (1), a city, 1 Chr. 18:8; a 574-1
Tibni (3), straw, 1 Ki. 16:21-22
Tidal (2), dread, Gen. 14:1,9
Tidings (46). Evil t., Ex. 33:4; Ps. 112:7
 Good t., 2 Sam. 4:10; 18:27; Isa. 40:9; 41:27; 52:7; 61:1; Nah. 1:15; Lk. 2:10; 1 Th. 3:6
 Heavy t., 1 Ki. 14:6
 Glad t., Lk. 1:19; 8:1; Acts 13:32; Rom. 10:15
Tie (2), 1 Sam. 6:7; Pr. 6:21
Tied (7), Ex. 39:31; 1 Sam. 6:10; 2 Ki. 7:10; Mt. 21:2; Mk. 11:2-4; Lk. 19:30
Tiglath-pileser (2), my strength is in the god Ninib, 2 Ki. 15:29; 16:7,10. See **Tilgath-pileser**
Tikvah (2), expectation. 2 men, 2 Ki. 22:14; Ezra 10:15
Tikvath (1), expectation, 2 Chr. 34:22
Tile (1), Ez. 4:1
Tilgath-pileser (3), 1 Chr. 5:6,26; 2 Chr. 28:20. See **Tiglath-pileser**
Tiling (1), Lk. 5:19
Till (168). 4 "till's" of great events, 60*
 Not a man to t. ground, Gen. 2:5
 T. thou return to ground, Gen. 3:19-23
 T. my change come, Job 14:14
 T. iniquity found in thee, Ez. 28:15
 T. time of the end, Dan. 12:9
 T. He come and rain righteousness, Hos. 10:12
 T. she brought forth her firstborn Son, Mt. 1:25
 T. it came and stood over where, Mt. 2:9
 T. heaven and earth pass, Mt. 5:18
 T. the Son of man be come, Mt. 10:23
 T. see Son of man coming, Mt. 16:28
 T. seven times (forgive), Mt. 18:21
 T. ye shall say, Blessed is, Mt. 23:39
 T. all these things be fulfilled, Mt. 24:34; Mk. 13:30; Lk. 21:32
 Occupy t. I come, Lk. 19:13
 Show the Lord's death t. He come, 1 Cor. 11:26
 T. all enemies put under feet, 1 Cor. 15:25
 T. come in unity, Eph. 4:13
 T. enemies made footstool Heb. 10:13
 Hold fast t. I come, Rev. 2:25
 T. sealed servants of God, Rev. 7:3
 T. seven plagues fulfilled, Rev. 15:8
 T. thousand years fulfilled, Rev. 20:3
Tillage (3), 1 Chr. 27:26; Neh. 10:37; Pr. 13:23
Tilled (2), Ez. 36:9,34
Tiller (1), Gen. 4:2
Tillest (1), Gen. 4:12
Tillesh (2), Pr. 12:11; 28:19
Tilon (1), scorn, 1 Chr. 4:20
Timaeus (1), highly prized, Mk. 10:46
Timber (26), 1 Ki. 5:6-8; 6:10; 2 Ki. 12:12; 22:6; 1 Chr. 14:1; 22:14-15; 2 Chr. 2:8-14; 16:6; 34:11; Ezra 5:8; 6:4,11; Neh. 2:8; Zech. 5:4; etc.
Timbrel (5), r 128-1; Ex. 15:20; Job 21:12; Ps. 81:2; 149:3; 150:4
Timbrels (5), Ex. 15:20; Judg. 11:34; 2 Sam. 6:5; 1 Chr. 13:8; Ps. 68:25
Time (620). Defined, d 512-2*. See **Agēs**
 T. fulfilled: 12 things, 96*
- 14 end-time expressions, 415*
 T. for Christ's death, m 122-1*
 T. for the ascension, n 122-1*
 T. of visitation, b 145-3*; d 149-1*
 Fulness of t., h 357-3*
 Dispensation of fulness of t., z-a 364-2*; b 364-3*
 T. of sudden destruction, 399*
 Eternity to come made up of t., Gen. 8:22
 T. for all things, Eccl. 3:1-8,17
 All things made beautiful in His t., Eccl. 3:11
 T. of Jacob's trouble, Jer. 30:7
 Latter t. of their kingdom, Dan. 8:23
 T. of the end, Dan. 11:40; 12:9
 T. of trouble, Dan. 12:1; Mt. 24:21
 No man has seen God at any t., Jn. 1:18
 In due t. Christ died, Rom. 5:6
 Redeeming t., Eph. 5:16; Col. 4:5
 T. men will not endure sound doctrine, 2 Tim. 3:1-11; 4:1-6
 The t. is at hand, Rev. 22:10
Times (146). Defined, d 512-2*. See **Agēs**
 7 t. punishment, b 242-2; c 1453-2
 The t. of the Gentiles, 1473; h 149-2*; i 296-3*
 T. of refreshing, b 219-1*
 T. and seasons—prophetical, y 396-1*;
 1 Chr. 12:32; Mt. 2:1-10; 16:1-4; Acts 1:6-7; 3:19-21; 17:26; Eph. 1:10; 1 Th. 5:1; 1 Tim. 4:1; 2 Tim. 3:1; Heb. 1:1; 1 Pet. 1:20; Rev. 11:3; 12:6,14; 13:5; 20:1-10; 21:1
 T. and seasons—natural, Gen. 1:14-18; 8:22; 9:12; Ps. 89:36-37; Jer. 31:35; Dan. 2:21
 Three t. keep a feast, Ex. 23:14-17
 Sprinkle blood seven t., Lev. 4:6,17; 8:11; 14:7,16, 27,51; 16:14,19
 Observe t., Lev. 19:26; Dt. 18:10-14
 Compass city seven t., Josh. 6:4,15
 Child sneezed seven t., 2 Ki. 4:35
 Wash in Jordan seven t., 2 Ki. 5:10-14
 Had understanding of t., 2 Chr. 12:32
 Ten t. have ye reproached, Job 19:3
 Seven t. a day do I praise, Ps. 119:164
 Friend loveth at all t., Pr. 17:17
 Just man falleth seven t., Pr. 24:16
 Ancient t., Ps. 77:5; Isa. 37:26; 46:10
 Until seventy t. seven, Mt. 18:22
 T. of restitution, Acts 3:21
Timna (4), inaccessible. A man, 1 Chr. 1:36. 2 women, Gen. 36:12,22; 1 Chr. 1:39
Timnah (5), inaccessible. A man, Gen. 36:40; 1 Chr. 1:51. 2 cities, Josh. 15:10,57; 2 Chr. 28:18; m 428-1
Timnath (8), a city, m 428-1; h 474-1; Gen. 38:12-14; Judg. 14:1-5
Timnath-heres (1), a city, Judg. 2:9
Timnath-serah (2), a city, Josh. 19:50; 24:30. See **Timnath-heres**
Timnite (1), man of Timna, Judg. 15:6
Timon (1), honorable, Acts 6:5
Timotheus (17). Eng. form of Timothy, Acts 16:1; 17:14-15; 18:5; 19:22; 20:4; Rom. 16:21; 1 Cor. 4:17; 16:10; 2 Cor. 1:19; Phil. 1:1; 2:19; Col. 1:1; 1 Th. 1:1; 3:2-6; 2 Th. 1:1
Timothy (7), honored of God, 276*; j-1 417-1*; 2 Cor. 1:1; 1 Tim. 1:2,18; 6:20; 2 Tim. 1:2; Ph'm 1; Heb. 13:23
Tin (5), Num. 31:22; Isa. 1:25; Ez. 22:18,20; 27:12
Tingle (3), 1 Sam. 3:11; 2 Ki. 21:12; Jer. 19:3
Tinkling (3), Isa. 3:16-18; 1 Cor. 13:1
Tip (9), Ex. 29:20; Lev. 8:23-24; 14:14,17,25,28; Lk. 16:24
Tipsah (2). 2 cities, 1 Ki. 4:24; 2 Ki. 15:16
Tiras (2), desire of parents, Gen. 10:2; 1 Chr. 1:5
Tirathites (1), 1 Chr. 2:55
Tire (1), headdress, Ez. 24:17
Tired (1), adorned, i 680-1; 2 Ki. 9:30
Tires (2), Isa. 3:18; Ez. 24:23
 Automobile t., 1488
Tirhakah (2), exalted, 2 Ki. 19:9; Isa. 37:9
Tirhanah (1), kindness, 1 Chr. 2:48
- Tiria** (1), foundation, 1 Chr. 4:16
Tirshatha (5), reverence, Ezra 2:63; Neh. 7:65, 70; 8:9; 10:1
Tirzah (18), pleasantness. **A woman**, Num. 26:33; 27:1; 36:11; Josh. 17:3.
A city, Josh. 12:24; 1 Ki. 14:17; 15:21, 33; 16:6-23; 2 Ki. 15:14-16; Song. 6:4; w 424-2
Tishbite (6), man of Tishbe, 1 Ki. 17:1; 21:17, 28; 2 Ki. 1:3,8; 9:36
Tithe (14), a tenth. See **Tithes**, **Tithing**
 All t. to be paid to support the priests and Levites, Lev. 27:30-32; Num. 18:26; Dt. 12:17; 14:22-28; 2 Chr. 31:5-6; Neh. 10:38; 13:12; Mt. 23:23; Lk. 11:42
 Promised to God by Jacob, Gen. 28:22
Tithes (23). First paying of, r 20-1; b-e 358-1; Gen. 14:20
 Could be redeemed, Lev. 27:31
 T. belonged to God, Num. 18:24-28; Dt. 12:6-11; 26:12; 2 Chr. 31:12; Neh. 10:37-38; 12:44; 13:5; Amos 4:4; Heb. 7:5-9. See **Tithe**, **Tithing**
 Robbing God of, o 1573-1; Mal. 3:8-10
 Jews practiced paying t., Lk. 18:12
Tithing (2), Dt. 26:12; e-1 436-1*; 61*
 Laws of t., 179. Doctrine of, 61*
 Year of t., c-i 376-1
 4 rewards for paying t., t 1573-2
Tithe (3), 2 Ki. 23:17; Jn. 19:19-20
Titles (2), Job 32:21-22
Titlle (2), a small accent on letters of the alphabet. Used with jot, the smallest dot in the alphabet, Mt. 5:18; Lk. 16:17
Titus (13), protected, i 424-1*; 2 Cor. 2:13; 7:6-14; 8:6,16,23; 12:18; Gal. 2:1-3; 2 Tim. 4:10; Tit. 1:4
Tizite (1), 1 Chr. 11:45
To (14,112), Gen. 1:14,16-18,29-30; 2:5-9-10, 15,19-21; 3:6-7; etc.
Toah (1), low, 1 Chr. 6:34
Tob (2), good. A district, Judg. 11:3-5. See **Ishtob**
Tob-odonijah (1), good is my Lord Jehovah, 2 Chr. 17:8
Tobiah (15), Jehovah is good. 2 men, Ezra 2:60; Neh. 2:10,19; 4:3-7; 6:1-19; 7:62; 13:4-8.
 See n 822-1; Tobijah
Tobijah (3), Jehovah is good. 2 men, 2 Chr. 17:8; Zech. 6:10-14. See n 822-1 and **Tobiah**
Tochen (1), a city, 1 Chr. 4:32
Toe (6), Ex. 29:20; Lev. 8:23; 14:14-28
Toes (7), Lev. 8:24; Judg. 1:6-7; 2 Sam. 21:20; 1 Chr. 20:6; Dan. 2:41-42
Togamah (4), rugged, Gen. 10:3; 1 Chr. 1:6; Ez. 27:14; 38:6
Together (484), Gen. 1:9-10; 3:7; 13:6; Mt. 1:18; Rev. 6:14; 19:17; etc.
 Let us reason t., Isa. 1:18
 Glorified t., Rom. 8:17
 Strive t., Rom. 15:30; Phil. 1:27
 Perfectly joined t., 1 Cor. 1:10
 Labourers t., 1 Cor. 3:9
 Tempered t., 1 Cor. 12:24
 Helping t., 2 Cor. 1:11
 Workers t., 2 Cor. 6:1
 Quickened t., Eph. 2:5; Col. 2:13
 Raised up t., Eph. 2:6
 Made to sit t., heavenly places, Eph. 2:6
 Buildd t., Eph. 2:22
 Fittly joined t., Eph. 4:16
 Followers t., Phil. 3:17
 Knit t. in love, Col. 2:2,19
 Caught up t., 1 Th. 4:17; 2 Th. 2:1
 Live t. with Him, 1 Th. 5:10
 Comfort yourselves t., 1 Th. 5:11
 Assembling t., Heb. 10:25
 Heirs t. of the grace of life, 1 Pet. 3:7
 Elected (chosen) t., 1 Pet. 5:13
Tohu (1), waste, 1255; 1 Sam. 1:1
Toi (3), wanderer, 2 Sam. 8:9-10
Toil (4), Gen. 5:29; 41:51; Mt. 6:28; Lk. 12:27
Toiled (1), Lk. 5:5
Toiling (1), Mk. 6:48
Token (14), k 7-3; Gen. 9:12-17; 17:11; Ex. 3:12; 12:13; 13:16; Num. 17:10; Josh. 2:12; Ps. 86:17; Mk. 14:44; Phil. 1:28; 2 Th. 1:5; 3:17
Tokens (7), Dt. 22:15-20; Job 21:29; Ps. 65:8; 135:9; Isa. 44:25
Tola (6), worm, 2 men, i 468-1; Gen. 46:13; Num. 26:23; Judg. 10:1; 1 Chr. 7:1-2
Tolad (1), a city, 1 Chr. 4:29. See **Eltolad**, Josh. 15:30; 19:4
Tolaites (1), men of Tola, Num. 26:23
Told (283), Gen. 3:11; 9:22; Mt. 8:33; Jn. 3:12; 14:2; Gal. 5:21; Jude 18; etc.
Tolerable (6), Mt. 10:15; 11:22-24; Mk. 6:11; Lk. 10:12-14
Toll (3), Ezra 4:13,20; 7:24
Tomb (3), Job 21:32; Mt. 27:60; Mk. 6:29
Tombs (6), Mt. 8:28; 23:29; Mk. 5:2-5; Lk. 8:27
 T. of kings, d 824-2
 How made, q 14-1*; g 70-1*
 White washing of t., m 45-3*
Tongs (6), Ex. 25:38; Num. 4:9; 1 Ki. 7:49; 2 Chr. 4:21; Isa. 6:6; 44:12
Tongue (129). Smooth t., f 912-1
 12 uses of, x 913-3
 Poisonous t., g 949-2
 3fold exercise of the, j 1067-3
 4 uses of the, x 1077-3
 4 examples of a lying t., z 1077-3
 5 examples of death by the, d 1087-2
 3 examples of life by the, d 1087-2
 String of t. loosed, r 76-1*
 Double t., d 458-1*
 T. a small thing, 462*
 12 things about the, 462*
 Cannot be tamed by man, a 458-1*
 Every one after his t. (language), Gen. 10:5,20,31
 Whose t. shall not understand, Dt. 28:49
 Lappeth water with his t., Judg. 7:5
 His word in my t., 2 Sam. 23:2
 Thy flatter with their t., Ps. 5:9
 Mischief and vanity under t., Ps. 10:7
 T. speaking proud things, Ps. 12:3
 Keep thy t. from evil, Ps. 34:13
 T. the pen of a ready writer, Ps. 45:1
 Whet t. like a sword, Ps. 64:3
 T. walketh through earth, Ps. 73:9
 Lying t., Ps. 109:2; Pr. 6:17; 12:19; 21:6; 26:28
 Deceitful—false t., Ps. 120:2-3; Mic. 6:12; Zeph. 3:13
 T. of the just is as silver, Pr. 10:20
 T. of the wise is health, Pr. 12:18
 Wholesome t. is tree of life, Pr. 15:4
 Naughty—perverse t., Pr. 17:4,20
 Death, life in power of t., Pr. 18:21
 Soft t. breaketh the bone, Pr. 25:15
 Backbiting t., Isa. 28:11; 32:4; 33:19
 T. of the dumb sing, Isa. 35:6
 T. faileth for thirst, Isa. 41:17
 T. of the learned, Isa. 50:4
 T. as an arrow shot out, Jer. 9:8
 Cool my t., Lk. 16:24
 Hear every man in his own t., Acts 2:8
 Hebrew t., Acts 21:40; 22:2; 26:14
 Every t. confess, Rom. 14:11; Phil. 2:11
 Unknown t., 1 Cor. 14:2-4,9-27
 Bridleth not his t., Jas. 1:26
 Discourse on the t., Jas. 3
 Refrain his t. from evil, 1 Pet. 3:10
 Love not in word or t. only, 1 Jn. 3:18
 Name in Hebrew t. Abaddon, Rev. 9:11
 Name in Greek t. Apollyon, Rev. 9:11
 In Hebrew t. Armageddon, Rev. 16:16
Tongues (36). Of fire, o-v 215-3*; b 325-3*
 6 times not to use t., c 326-1*
 T. predicted for this age, h 326-2*
 Misuse of gift of t., j 326-3*
 T. used in public, b 327-2*
 Unknown t., a 327-2*
 14 kinds of t., 462*
 T. in prophecy, 1250
 From the strife of t., Ps. 31:20
 Sharpened t. like a serpent, Ps. 140:3
 Shall speak with new t., Mk. 16:17
 Appeared cloven t., Acts 2:3
 Began to speak with other t., Acts 2:4
 Hear them speak in our t., Acts 2:11
 Heard them speak with t., Acts 10:46
 Spake with t., prophesied, Acts 19:6

Divers kinds of t., 1 Cor. 12:10
 Interpretation of t., 1 Cor. 12:10
 Diversities of t., 1 Cor. 12:28
 Do all speak with t., 1 Cor. 12:30
 Though I speak with t., 1 Cor. 13:1
 Whether there be t. they, 1 Cor. 13:8
 I would all spake with t., 1 Cor. 14:5
 If I come speaking with t., 1 Cor. 14:6
 Speak in t. more than all, 1 Cor. 14:18
 With men of other t., 1 Cor. 14:21
 T. are for a sign, 1 Cor. 14:13-28
 Forbid not to speak in t., 1 Cor. 14:39
 Kindreds and t., Rev. 7:9; 11:9; 13:7
 Nations and t., Rev. 10:11; 17:15
Too (51), Gen. 18:14; Job 42:3; Ps. 131:1;
 139:6; Pr. 24:7; Acts 17:22; etc.
Took (750). God t. the man, Gen. 2:15
 God t. one of his ribs, Gen. 2:21
 God t. him (Enoch), Gen. 5:24
 T. of the Spirit upon him, Num. 11:25
 Spirit t. me up, Ez. 3:12-14; 8:3; 11:24;
 43:5; Acts 8:39
 T. upon Him form of servant, Phil. 2:7
 T. it (law) out of the way, Col. 2:14
 T. flesh and blood, Heb. 2:14-16
 T. book out of hand, Rev. 5:7; 10:10
Tookest (2), Ps. 99:8; Ez. 16:18
Tool (4), Ex. 20:25; 32:4; Dt. 27:5; 1 Ki.
 6:7
Tooth (11), h 146-4; Ex. 21:24-27; Lev. 24:
 20; Pr. 25:19; Mt. 5:38
Tooth's (1), Ex. 21:27
Top (91), Gen. 11:4; 28:12; Mt. 27:51; Mk.
 15:38; Jn. 19:23; Heb. 11:21; etc.
Topaz (5), 184; Ex. 28:17; 39:10; Job 28:19;
 Ez. 28:13; Rev. 21:20
Tophel (1), a place, Dt. 1:1
Tophet (9), f 702-3; 487; 758; Isa. 30:33;
 Jer. 7:31-32; 19:6-14
Topheth (1), 2 Ki. 23:10
Tops (11), Gen. 8:5; 2 Sam. 5:24; 1 Ki. 7:16;
 2 Ki. 19:26; 1 Chr. 14:15; Job 24:24;
 Isa. 2:21; 15:3; Ez. 6:13; Hos. 4:13; Joel
 2:5
Torah, i 123-3
Torch (1), Zech. 12:6
Torches (3), Nah. 2:3-4; Jn. 18:3
Torment (10). Defined, f 139-1*
 10 sources of t., g 139-2*
 T. in sheol-hades, 1031; Lk. 16:19-31
 T. eternal, 1031; Isa. 66:22-24; Mt. 25:46;
 Mk. 9:43-49; Rev. 14:9-11; 20:10; 21:8;
 22:15
 T. in Gehenna, m 128-3*; 1031
 T. of demons to come, Mt. 8:29; Mk. 5:7;
 Lk. 8:28
 T. of fear, 1 Jn. 4:18
 T. of man in tribulation, Rev. 9:5
 T. of Babylon, Rev. 18:7-15
Tormented (8). T. by disease, Mt. 8:6
 T. in hades, Lk. 16:19-31
 T. by persecution, Heb. 11:37
 T. by demons, Rev. 9:5
 T. by prophets, Rev. 11:10
 T. in eternal lake of fire, Rev. 14:9-11;
 20:10
Tormentors (1), Mt. 18:34
Torments (2). T. by diseases, Mt. 4:24
 T. in hades, Lk. 16:19-31
Torn (17), Gen. 31:39; 44:28; Lev. 7:24;
 Hos. 6:1; Mal. 1:13; Mk. 1:26; etc.
Tortoise (1), Lev. 11:29
Tortured (1), Heb. 11:35
Toss (2), Isa. 22:18; Jer. 5:22
Tossed (7), Ps. 109:23; Pr. 21:6; Isa. 54:11;
 Mt. 14:24; Acts 27:18; Eph. 4:14;
Tossings (1), Job 7:4
Tottering (1), Ps. 62:3
Tou (2), wanderer, 1 Chr. 18:9-10. See **Tou**
Touch (48). Faith of men to t. Jesus, Mt.
 9:21; 14:36; Mk. 3:10; 5:28; 6:56; 8:22;
 10:13; Lk. 6:19; 18:15
6 things forbidden to touch:
 1 Tree of knowledge (Gen. 3:3)
 2 Another man's wife (Gen. 20:6)
 3 Mt. Sinai (Ex. 19:12-13)
 4 Unclean things (Lev. 5:2-3; 7:21;
 11:8,31; Dt. 14:8; Isa. 52:11; 2 Cor.
 6:17)
 5 Holy things (Lev. 12:4; Num. 4:15)

6 God's anointed (1 Chr. 16:22; Ps.
 105:15)
Touched (49). T. hollow of thigh, Gen.
 32:25,32
 Hearts God had t., 1 Sam. 10:26
 Angel t. him, 1 Ki. 19:5-7
 T. the bones of Elisha, 2 Ki. 13:21
 Coal hath t. my lips, Isa. 6:7
 Lord t. my mouth, Jer. 1:9
 T. not the ground, Dan. 8:5
 Angel t. me and set me upright, Dan. 8:18
 Angel t. me about the time, Dan. 9:21
 Hand t. me, which set me, Dan.10:10
 Angel t. my lips, Dan. 10:16-18
 Jesus t. them, Mt. 8:3,15; 9:29; 17:7;
 20:34; Mk. 1:41; 7:33; Lk. 5:13; 22:51
 T. His garment, Mt. 9:20; 14:36; Mk.
 5:27-31; 6:56; Lk. 8:44-47
 T. with feeling of infirmities, Heb. 4:15
Toucheth (40). Whosoever t. the mount put
 to death, Ex. 19:12
 Whosoever t. altar be holy, Ex. 29:37;
 30:29; Lev. 6:18
 T. shall be unclean, Lev. 7:19; 11:24-39;
 15:5-27; 22:4-5; Num. 19:11-22
 T. you t. apple of His eye, Zech. 2:8
 Wicked one t. him not, 1 Jn. 5:18
Touching (30). T. the Almighty, Job 37:23
 T. the king, Ps. 45:1
 T. His vineyard, Isa. 5:1
 T. their wickedness, Jer. 1:16
 Agree on earth as t. any thing, Mt. 18:19
 As t. resurrection of dead, Mt. 22:31; Acts
 24:21
 As t. the dead, Mk. 12:26
 As t. these men, Acts 5:35
 As t. the Gentiles that believe, Acts 21:25
 As t. the election, Rom. 11:28
 As t. things offered to idols, 1 Cor. 8:1
 As t. ministering to saints, 2 Cor. 9:1
 As t. the law, a Pharisee, Phil. 3:5
 As t. brotherly love, 1 Th. 4:9
Tow (3), Judg. 16:9; Isa. 1:31; 43:17
Toward (346). Tent t. Sodom, Gen. 13:12
 Looked t. Sodom, Gen. 18:16; 19:28
 Looked t. mercy seat, Ex. 25:20
 Pray t. temple, 1 Ki. 8:29-48; 2 Chr. 6:20-
 38
 Heart is perfect t. Him, 2 Chr. 16:9
 Worship t. temple, Ps. 5:7; 138:2
 Moved with compassion t. them, Mt.
 14:14; Mk. 6:34
 Confidence t. God, 1 Jn. 3:21
Towel (2), Jn. 13:4-5
Tower (49). T. of Babel, Gen. 11:4-5
 T. of Edar, Gen. 35:21
 T. of Penuel, Judg. 8:17
 T. of Shechem, Judg. 9:46-52
 T. of salvation, 2 Sam. 22:3,51
 T. of Meah, Neh. 3:1; 12:39
 T. of Hananeel, Neh. 3:1; 12:39; Jer.
 31:38; Zech. 14:10
 T. of the furnaces, Neh. 3:11; 12:38
 T. of David, Song 4:4
 T. of Syene, Ez. 29:10; 30:6
 T. of Siloam, Lk. 13:4
 God compared to a t., 2 Sam. 22:3; Ps.
 18:2; 61:3; 144:2; Pr. 18:10
Towers (17), 2 Chr. 14:7; 26:9-15; Isa.
 23:13; 30:25; 32:14; 33:18; etc.
Town (13), Josh. 2:15; 1 Sam. 16:4; Mt.
 10:11; Mk. 8:23-26; Jn. 7:42; etc.
Townclerk (1), Acts 19:35
Towns (45), Gen. 25:16; Num. 32:41; Dt.
 3:5; Josh. 15:45-47; 17:11-16; Judg.
 1:27; 1 Chr. 7:28-29; Mk. 1:38; etc.
Trachonitis (1), a district, Lk. 3:1
Trade (5), Gen. 34:10,21; 46:32-34; Rev.
 18:17
Traded (5), Ez. 27:1-17; Mt. 25:16
Trading (1), Lk. 19:15
Tradition (11), Mt. 15:2-6; Mk. 7:3-13;
 Col. 2:8; 2 Th. 3:6; 1 Pet. 1:18
Traditions (2), Gal. 1:14; 2 Th. 2:15
Traffic (5), Gen. 42:34; 1 Ki. 10:15; Ez.
 17:4; 28:5,18
Traffickers (1), Isa. 23:8
Train (3), 1 Ki. 10:2; Pr. 22:6; Isa. 6:1
Trained (1), Gen. 14:14
Traitor (1), Lk. 6:16

Traits (1), 2 Tim. 3:4
Trample (3), Ps. 91:13; Isa. 63:3; Mt. 7:6
Trance (5). Defined, 329; Num. 24:4,16;
 Acts 10:10; 11:5; 22:17
Tranquility (1), Dan. 4:27
Transferred (1), 1 Cor. 4:6
Transfiguration, j 32-1*; z 297-3*
Transfigured (2), Mt. 17:2; Mk. 9:2; j 32-
 1*
Transformed (3), Rom. 12:2; 2 Cor. 11:14-
 15; z 297-3*
Transforming (1), 2 Cor. 11:13
Transforming (14), Num. 14:41; 1 Sam. 2:24;
 2 Chr. 24:20; Neh. 1:8; 13:27; Ps. 17:3;
 25:3; Pr. 28:21; Jer. 2:20; Ez. 20:38;
 Amos 4:4; Mt. 15:2-3; Rom. 2:27
Transgressed (34), Dt. 26:13; Isa. 24:5;
 66:24; Jer. 2:8; Lk. 15:29; etc.
Transgressed (1), Esther 3:3
Transgresseth (4), Pr. 16:10; Hab. 2:5; 1
 Jn. 3:4; 2 Jn. 9
Transgressing (2), Dt. 17:2; Isa. 59:13
Transgression (51). Forgiving t., Ex. 34:7;
 Num. 14:18
 Carried to Babylon for t., 1 Chr. 9:1
 Saul died for his t., 1 Chr. 10:13
 My t. sealed in a bag, Job 14:17
 Innocent from the great t., Ps. 19:13
 Blessed, whose t. is forgiven, Ps. 32:1
 He that covers t. seeks love, Pr. 17:9
 It is glory to passover t., Pr. 19:11
 For t. of My people was He, Isa. 53:8
 Finish the t., Dan. 9:24
 Judas by t. fell, that he, Acts 1:25
 Where no law is, no t., Rom. 4:15
 Similitude of Adam's t., Rom. 5:14
 Woman deceived was in t., 1 Tim. 2:14
 Every t. received just, Heb. 2:2
 Sin is t. of the law, 1 Jn. 3:4
Transgressions (48). Not pardon t., Ex.
 23:21; Josh. 24:19
 Covered my t. as Adam, Job 31:33
 Blot out my t. for I acknowledge my t.
 and my sin, Ps. 51:1,3
 Removed our t. from us, Ps. 103:12
 Bloteth out thy t., Isa. 43:25; 44:22
 Wounded for our t., Isa. 53:5
 For three t., Amos 1:3,6,9,11,13; 2:1,4,6
 It was added because of t., Gal. 3:19
 T. under the first testament, Heb. 9:15
Transgressor (5), Pr. 21:18; 22:12; Isa.
 48:8; Gal. 2:18; Jas. 2:11
Transgressors (20), h 1075-2; Isa. 53:12;
 Mk. 15:28; Lk. 22:37; Jas. 2:9; etc.
Transients, 4 eternal, f 1112-1
Translate (1), 2 Sam. 3:10
Translated (3), Col. 1:13; Heb. 11:5; m
 384-2*
 4 men t., m 166-3*; 543*
Translation (1), Heb. 11:5
Transparent (1), Rev. 21:21
Transubstantiation, t 89-3*
Trap (4), Job 18:10; Ps. 69:22; Jer. 5:26;
 Rom. 11:9
Traps (1), Josh. 23:13
Travai (31). Women in t., Gen. 38:27; Ps.
 48:6; Jer. 4:31; 6:24; 13:21; 22:23;
 30:6; 49:24; 50:43; Mic. 4:9-10; Jn.
 16:21; 1 Th. 5:3
 Men in trouble, Ex. 18:8; Eccl. 1:13;
 2:23-26; 3:10; 4:4-8; 5:14; Jer. 30:6;
 1 Th. 2:9; 2 Th. 3:8
 Soul t., Isa. 53:11; Gal. 4:19
Travailed (5), Gen. 35:16; 38:28; 1 Sam.
 4:19; Isa. 66:7-8
Travaileth (1), Gal. 4:27
Travaileth (7), Job 15:20; Ps. 7:14; Isa.
 13:8; 21:3; Jer. 31:8; Mic. 5:3; Rom.
 8:22
Travailing (3), Isa. 42:14; Hos. 13:13; Rev.
 12:2
Travel (4), 436; Num. 20:14; Lam. 3:5;
 Acts 19:29; 2 Cor. 8:19
Travelled (1), Acts 11:19
Traveller (2), 2 Sam. 12:4; Job 31:32
Travellers (1), Judg. 5:6
Travelleth (2), Pr. 6:11; 24:34
Travelling (3), Isa. 21:13; 63:1; Mt. 25:14
Traversing (1), Jer. 2:23
Treacherous (9), Isa. 21:2; 24:16; Jer. 3:7-

11; 9:2; Zeph. 3:4
Treacherously (23), Judg. 9:23; Isa. 21:2;
 24:16; 33:1; Hab. 1:13; Mal. 2:10-16;
 etc.
Treachery (1), 2 Ki. 9:23
Tread (33), Dt. 11:24; Josh. 1:3; Mal. 4:3;
 Lk. 10:19; Rev. 11:2; etc.
Treader (1), Amos 9:13
Treaders (1), Isa. 16:10
Treadeth (10), Dt. 25:4; Job 9:8; Isa. 41:25;
 63:2; Amos 4:13; Mic. 5:6-8; 1 Cor.
 9:9; 1 Tim. 5:18; Rev. 19:15
Treading (4), Neh. 13:15; Isa. 7:25; 22:5;
 Amos 5:11
Treason (3), 1 Ki. 16:20; 2 Ki. 11:14; 2
 Chr. 23:13
Treasure (37). T. cities, Ex. 1:11
 Peculiar t. unto Me, Ex. 19:5; Ps. 135:4
 T. house, Ezra 7:20; Neh. 10:38
 Heart where t. is, Mt. 6:21; Lk. 12:34
 Good t. of heart, Mt. 12:35; Lk. 6:45
 T. hid in the field, Mt. 13:44
 T. in heaven, Mt. 19:21; Mk. 10:21; Lk.
 18:22
 T. in earthen vessels, 2 Cor. 4:7
 Heaped together t. for last, Jas. 5:3
Treasured (1), Isa. 23:18
Treasurer (2), Ezra 1:8; Isa. 22:15
Treasurers (4), Ezra 7:21; Neh. 13:13;
 Dan. 3:2-3
Treasures (62). T. hid in sand, Dt. 33:19
 T. of the house of Lord, 1 Ki. 15:18
 T. of the king's house, 2 Ki. 14:14; 16:18;
 18:15; 24:13; 2 Chr. 25:24
 T. of dedicated things, 1 Chr. 26:20
 T. of the snow and hail, Job 38:22
 T. of darkness, Isa. 45:3
 T. upon earth and in heaven, Mt. 6:19-
 20; h-i 10-1*
 T. of wisdom, Col. 2:3
 T. in Egypt, Heb. 11:26
 Eastern t., g 10-1*
Treasurest (1), Rom. 2:5; e 282-1*
Treasuries (10), 1 Chr. 9:26; 28:11-12; 2
 Chr. 32:27; Neh. 13:12-13; Esther 3:9;
 4:7; Ps. 135:7
Treasury (9), Josh. 6:19,24; Jer. 38:11; Mt.
 27:6; Mk. 12:41-43; Lk. 21:1; Jn. 8:20;
 1 87-2*; c 181-2*
Treatise (1), Acts 1:1
Tree (198). Used of the cross, Acts 5:30;
 10:39; 1 Pet. 2:24
 Fruit t., Gen. 1:11-12,29
 T. of knowledge of, c 3-3; Gen. 2:9,16-
 17; 3:1-7
 T. of life, d 6-1; 1111; Gen. 3:22-24; Pr.
 3:18; 11:30; 13:12; 15:4; 27:18; Rev.
 2:7; 22:2,14
29 kinds of trees:
 1 Hazel (Gen. 30:37)
 2 Chesnut (Gen. 30:37; Ez. 31:8)
 3 Poplar (Gen. 30:37)
 4 Vine (Num. 6:4; Ez. 15:2,6)
 5 Olive (Dt. 24:20; 1 Ki. 6:23-33)
 6 Palm (Judg. 4:5; Ps. 92:12)
 7 Fig (Judg. 9:11; Pr. 27:18; Mk. 11:13)
 8 Pomegranate (1 Sam. 14:2; Joel 1:12)
 9 Cedar (1 Ki. 4:33; Isa. 41:19)
 10 Fir (1 Ki. 6:34; 2 Chr. 3:5)
 11 Juniper (1 Ki. 19:4)
 12 Bay (Ps. 37:35)
 13 Almond (Eccl. 12:5; Jer. 1:11)
 14 Apple (Song 2:3; 8:5; Joel 1:12)
 15 Oak (Isa. 6:13)
 16 Myrtle (Isa. 41:19; 55:13)
 17 Pine (Isa. 41:19; 60:13)
 18 Box (Isa. 41:19; 60:13)
 19 Thorn (Isa. 55:13)
 20 Brier (Isa. 55:13)
 21 Willow (Ez. 17:5)
 22 Sycamore (Lk. 17:6)
 23 Sycamore (Lk. 19:4; 1 Ki. 10:27)
 24 Wild olive (Rom. 11:17)
 25 Lign-aloes (Num. 24:6)
 26 Bramble (Judg. 9:14-15)
 27 Mulberry (2 Sam. 5:23; 1 Chr. 14:14)
 28 Almsg or algum (2 Chr. 9:10-11)
 29 Frankincense (Song 4:14)
Trees (157). Symbol of kingdoms, a 1386-
 1; d 1434-2; Dan. 4

- T. of righteousness, Isa. 61:3
T. for meat, Ez. 47:12
Two olive t., Zech. 4:3,11; Rev. 11:4
See 29 kinds under Tree
Ax is laid to roof of t., Mt. 3:10
I see men as t. walking, Mk. 8:24
Behold the fig tree, and all t., Lk. 21:29
Hurt not the t., Rev. 7:3
Third part of t. was burnt, Rev. 8:7
Tremble (29). 5 things to t. at, g 1273-3
T. at My commandments, Ezra 10:3
Pillars of heaven t., Job 26:11
Earth t., Ps. 60:2
People t., Ps. 99:1
T. at My word, Isa. 66:5
T. at My presence, Jer. 5:22
Devils believe, and t., Jas. 2:19
Trembled (21). Isaac t., Gen. 27:33
Earth t., Judg. 5:4; Ps. 18:7; 77:18
Heart t., 1 Sam. 4:13; 28:5
Mountains t., Jer. 4:24; Hab. 3:10
Moses t., Acts 7:32
Felix t., Acts 24:25
Trembleth (4), Job 37:1; Ps. 104:32;
119:120; Isa. 66:2
Trembling (26), Isa. 51:17-22; Mk. 5:33;
Acts 9:6; Eph. 6:5; Phil. 2:12; etc.
Trench (8), 1 Sam. 17:20; 26:5-7; 2 Sam.
20:15; 1 Ki. 18:32-38; Lk. 19:43
Trespas (82), T. offering, Lev. 5:6-19; 6:2-
6,17; 7:1-7,37; 14:12-28; 19:21-22;
Num. 6:12; 18:9
If brother t. against thee, Mt. 18:15; Lk.
17:3-4
Trespasred (15), Lev. 5:19; Dt. 32:51; Ez.
17:20; 18:24; Hos. 8:1; etc.
Trespasres (12), Ezra 9:15; Ps. 68:21; Mt.
6:14-15; Mk. 11:25-26; 2 Cor. 5:19;
Eph. 2:1; Col. 2:13; etc.
Trespasing (2), Lev. 6:7; Ez. 14:13
Trial (6), Job 9:23; Ez. 21:13; 2 Cor. 8:2;
Heb. 11:36; 1 Pet. 1:7; 4:12
Tribe (242), Ex. 31:2,6; Num. 1:4-49; 2:5-
29; 10:15-27; 13:2-15; 34:13-28; 36:3-
12; Josh. 21:4-38; 1 Chr. 6:60-80; Heb.
7:13-14; Rev. 7:5-8; etc.
Tribes (112). 22 lists of the t., g 70-2
24 lists of the t., 325; e 710-2
12 t. of Israel, Gen. 49:28; Ex. 24:4;
28:21; 39:14; Ez. 47:13; Mt. 19:28; Lk.
22:30; Jas. 1:1; Rev. 21:12
All t. of earth shall mourn, Mt. 24:30
Tribulation (22). Defined, h 336-1*; e 381-
3*
First prophecy of t., q 387-3; Dt. 4:30
The great t., 1484; n-o 47-3*; u 88-1*;
n 509-1*; Mt. 24:21; Dan. 12:1; Rev.
7:14
2 effects of t., n 401-1*
Not to be world-wide, 532*
Events before the t., 552*
Events during the t., 552*
Events after the t., 552*; Mt. 24:29; Mk.
13:24
Common t., Mt. 13:21; Jn. 16:33; Acts
14:22; Rom. 2:9; 1 Th. 3:4
Blessings of common t., Rom. 5:3
Duties in t., Rom. 12:12; 2 Cor. 7:4
Have t. ten days, Rev. 2:10
T. to continue the entire 70th week of
Daniel (Dan. 9:27; Rev. 6:1, heading),
the great t. being the last half (Rev. 9:21
and 18:24, headings)
Tribulations (4), 1 Sam. 10:19; Rom. 5:3;
Eph. 3:13; 2 Th. 1:4
T. of Israel, e 515-1
Tribulatory (4), Dt. 20:11; Judg. 1:30-35
Tributary (1), Lam. 1:1
Tribute (37). T. of Israelites, Num. 31:28-
41
T. of free will offering, Dt. 16:10
T. money in days of Christ, v 33-2*; e
40-1*; o 146-3*; Mt. 17:24-25
Question of t., Mt. 22:17-19; Mk. 12:14;
Lk. 20:22; 23:2
Christians to pay t., Rom. 13:6-7
Trickleth (1), Lam. 3:49
Tried (19). Every stroke t., Dt. 21:5
Word of Lord t., 2 Sam. 22:31; Ps. 18:30
Job t., Job 23:10; 34:36
Word of Lord t. Joseph, Ps. 105:19
Messiah a t. stone, Isa. 28:16
Many to be t. in the end, Dan. 12:10;
Zech. 13:9; Rev. 7:14
Reward for being t., Jas. 1:12; 1 Pet. 1:7
Christians t., Rev. 2:2,10; 3:18
Triest (3), 1 Chr. 29:17; Jer. 11:20; 20:12
Trieth (5), Job 34:3; Ps. 7:9; 11:5; Pr. 17:3;
1 Th. 2:4
Trimmed (2), 2 Sam. 19:24; Mt. 25:7
Trimmed (1), Jer. 2:33
Trinity. Divine T. defined, 489*
Personal plural pronouns of God, x 2-
1; c 202-1*
Examples of more than one person, c 26-
1; i 29-3; b 996-1; k 1459-3; a-b 1459-
3; q 105-2*; c 163-3*; a 196-3*; c 228-
1*; i 317-1*; g 350-3*; a-b 408-2*
18 fallacies about the t., 489*
89 proofs of a Divine T., 489*
T. drafting God's plan, 78
Triumph (10), 2 Sam. 1:20; Ps. 25:2;
41:11; 47:1; 60:8; 92:4; 94:3; 106:47;
108:9; 2 Cor. 2:14
Triumphal entries, 2 of Christ, m 39-3*
Triumphed (2), Ex. 15:1,21
Triumphing (2), Job 20:5; Col. 2:15
Troas (6), a city, Acts 16:8-11; 20:5-6; 2
Cor. 2:12; 2 Tim. 4:13
Trodden (27), Isa. 63:3; Dan. 8:13; Lk.
21:24; Heb. 10:29; Rev. 14:20; etc.
Trode (8), Judg. 9:27; 20:43; 2 Ki. 7:17-
20; 9:33; 14:9; 2 Chr. 25:18; Lk. 12:1
Troglyium (1), a city, Acts 20:15
Troop (13), Gen. 30:11; 49:19; Ps. 18:29;
Isa. 65:11; Hos. 7:1; Amos 9:6; etc.
Troops (7), Job 6:19; 19:12; Jer. 5:7; Hos.
6:9; Mic. 5:1; Hab. 3:16
Trophimus (3), foster child, Acts 20:4;
21:29; 2 Tim. 4:20; j 256-2*
Trouble (110). Day of t., b 918-1
Time of t., b 918-1
75 psalms of t., k 957-3
10 human parts affected by, g 986-1
3 facts to comfort in t., n 1534-2
T. in Israel, Josh. 6:18; 7:25
T. spring out of the ground, Job 5:6
Man born in t. as the sparks, Job 5:7
Man full of t., Job 14:1
In time of t. He will hide me, Ps. 27:5
Thou shalt preserve me from t., Ps. 32:7
Strength in time of t., Ps. 37:39
Deliver him in time of t., Ps. 41:1
Very present help in t., Ps. 46:1
Call upon Me in day of t., Ps. 50:15
Delivered me out of all t., Ps. 54:7
Refuge in day of my t., Ps. 59:16
They are not in t. as other, Ps. 73:5
I will be with him in t., Ps. 91:15
Cried to Lord in their t., Ps.
107:6,13,19,26-28
Righteous delivered out of t., Pr. 11:8
Just shall come out of t., Pr. 12:13
Confidence in unfaithful man in time of
t., Pr. 25:19
Time of Jacob's t., Jer. 30:7
A time of t., Dan. 12:1; Mt. 24:21
I suffer t. as evil doer, 2 Tim. 2:9
Bitterness springing up t., Heb. 12:15
Troubled (68). His spirit was t., Gen. 41:8;
Dan. 2:1,3; Jn. 13:21
Evil spirit t. him, 1 Sam. 16:14
So t. that I cannot speak, Ps. 77:4
My bowels are t., Jer. 31:20; Lam. 1:20;
2:11
Thoughts t. him, Dan. 4:19; 5:6
Visions of head t. me, Dan. 4:5; 7:15
Be not t., Mt. 24:6; Mk. 13:7
Martha t. about many things, Lk. 10:41
T. the water, Jn. 5:4-7
Groaned in spirit, and t., Jn. 11:33
My soul is t., Jn. 12:27
Let not heart be t., Jn. 14:1,27
T. on every side, 2 Cor. 4:8; 7:5
Be t., neither by spirit, 2 Ths. 2:2
Troubledst (1), Ez. 32:2
Troubler (1), 1 Chr. 2:7
Troubles (12). Evils and t. befall them,
Dt. 31:17,21
Deliver thee from six t., Job 5:19
Out of all his t., Ps. 25:22; 34:6,17
Troublest (1), Mk. 5:35
Troubleth (10), 1 Sam. 16:15; 1 Ki. 18:17;
Job 22:10; 23:16; Pr. 11:17, 29; 15:27;
Dan. 4:9; Lk. 18:5; Gal. 5:10
Troubling (2), Job 3:17; Jn. 5:4
Troublous (1), Dan. 9:25
Trough (1), Gen. 24:20
Troughs (2), Gen. 30:38; Ex. 2:16
Trow (1), believe, Lk. 17:9
Trucebreakers (1), 1 Tim. 3:3
True (81). 20 t. things, 211*
T. witness delivereth souls, Pr. 14:25
We know that Thou art t., Mt. 22:16; Mk.
12:14
Let God be t., but every man, Rom. 3:4
Whatever things are t., Phil. 4:8
May know Him that is t., 1 Jn. 5:20
Just and t. are Thy ways, Rev. 15:3
T. and righteous are Thy judgments, Rev.
16:7; 19:2
These are t. sayings of God, Rev. 19:9;
21:5; 22:6
Called Faithful and t., Rev. 19:11
Truly (42). As t. as I live, Num. 14:21,28;
1 Sam. 20:3
They that deal t. are His delight, Pr. 12:22
T. I am full of power by, Mic. 3:8
The harvest t. is plenteous, but, Mt. 9:37;
Lk. 9:37; Lk. 10:2
T. this was the Son of God, Mt. 27:54
Spirit t. ready, but flesh, Mk. 14:38
Teachest the way of God t., Lk. 20:21
John t. baptized with water, Acts 1:5
T. our fellowship is with, 1 Jn. 1:3
Trump (2), 1 Cor. 15:52; 1 Th. 4:16
Trumpet (61), Ex. 19:13-19; Lev. 25:9;
Judg. 7:16-18; 1 Sam. 13:3; Ps. 81:3;
etc.
Praise God with the t., Ps. 150:3
Do not sound t. before you, Mt. 6:2
Trumpeters (4), 2 Ki. 11:14; 2 Chr. 5:13;
29:28; Rev. 18:22
Trumpets (52). Feast of t., c-f 236-1
Kind names and use of t. in Israel, e 236-
1
Blowing of t., e-g 274-1,2; i 311-3; Lev.
23:24; Num. 29:1; Josh. 6:4-20; Judg.
7:3-22; 1 Chr. 13:8; 15:24-28; 16:6,42;
2 Chr. 5:12-13; 7:6; 13:12-14; 15:14;
23:13; 29:26-27
10 future t. of prophecy:
1 At rapture (1 Cor. 15:52; 1 Th. 4:16)
2 1st trumpet judgment in the first 3 1/2
yrs. of the tribulation (Rev. 8:2-7)
3 2nd trumpet judgment (Rev. 8:8-9)
4 3rd trumpet judgment (Rev. 8:10-11)
5 4th trumpet judgment (Rev. 8:12)
6 5th trumpet judgment (Rev. 9:1-11)
7 6th trumpet judgment (Rev. 9:13-21)
8 7th trumpet judgment (Rev. 11:15-
13:18)
9 At the 2nd advent and Armageddon
(Joel 2:1,15; Zeph. 1:16; Zech. 9:14)
10 At the final and complete regathering
of Israel immediately following the
2nd advent and Armageddon (Mt.
24:31; Isa. 11:10-12; Ez. 37)
Trust (134). Defined, e 942-1
38fold t. of David, 1038
6 statements of t., a 918-1*
3 sources of t., j 918-2
4 lessons on t., g 952-1
7 examples of t., 1059; w 1065-3
False t., s 141-3*
In Him will I t., 2 Sam. 22:3; Ps. 16:1;
25:2,20; 31:1-6; 91:2; Isa. 12:2
Buckle to them that t. Him, 2 Sam.
22:31; Ps. 18:30
He put no t. in servants, Job 4:18
Slay me, yet will I t. Him, Job 13:15
Putteth no t. in saints, Job 15:15
T. in the Lord and do good, Ps. 37:3
T. also in Him, He shall, Ps. 37:5
I will t. in Thee, Ps. 55:23; 56:3
T. in the Lord, Ps. 115:10-11; Pr. 3:5
I t. in Thy word, Ps. 119:42
They that t. in the Lord shall be, Ps.
125:1; Pr. 29:25; 30:5
T. not in a friend, Mic. 7:5
In His name shall Gentiles t., Mt. 12:21;
Rom. 15:12
Them that t. in riches to enter, Mk. 10:24;
1 Tim. 6:17
Commit to your t. true riches, Lk. 16:11
Be put in t. with gospel, 1 Th. 2:4
Trusted (28), Dt. 32:37; Ps. 28:7; Lk. 18:9;
Eph. 1:12-13; 1 Pet. 3:5; etc.
Trustedst (3), Dt. 28:52; Jer. 5:17; 12:5
Trustest (6), 2 Ki. 18:19-21; 19:10; Isa.
36:4-6; 37:10
Trusteth (17), Job 40:23; Ps. 21:7; 32:10;
34:8; 57:1; 84:12; 86:2; 115:8; 135:18;
Pr. 11:28; 16:20; 28:26; Isa. 26:3; Jer.
17:5-7; Hab. 2:18; 1 Tim. 5:5
Trusting (1), Ps. 112:7
Trusty (1), Job 12:20
Truth (234). 10 things are t., 1045
10 blessings of t., 1045
16 associates of t., 1045
15 titles of the Bible using, 1055
3 places to bind t., m 1069-3
3 things t. is, o 1069-3
Men of t., hating covetousness, Ex. 18:21
Abundant in goodness and t., Ex. 34:6
Serve Him in sincerity, t., Josh. 24:14
Serve Him in t., 1 Sam. 12:24
Walk before Me in t., 1 Ki. 2:4; 3:6
Speaketh t. in the heart, Ps. 15:2
T. continually preserve me, Ps. 40:11
T. in the inward parts, Ps. 51:6
Mercy and t. met together, Ps. 85:10
T. shall spring out of earth, Ps. 85:11
His t. thy shield and buckler, Ps. 91:4
By mercy and t. iniquity is purged, Pr.
16:6; Jn. 15:3; Jas. 1:18; 1 Pet. 1:22
T. is fallen in the street, Isa. 59:14
Teachest way of God in t., Mt. 22:16
Grace and t. came by Jesus, Jn. 1:14-17
Worship in spirit and t., Jn. 4:23
Shall know the t., and the t. shall make
you free, Jn. 8:32
Satan abode not in the t., Jn. 8:44
I am the way, the t., and, Jn. 14:6
Spirit of t., Jn. 14:17; 15:26; 16:7,13
He will guide into all t., Jn. 16:13
Sanctify them through t., Jn. 17:17
Bread of sincerity and t., 1 Cor. 5:8
Not in iniquity but rejoiceth in t., 1 Cor.
13:6
T. of the gospel, Gal. 2:5,14; Eph.
1:13; Col. 1:5-6; 1 Th. 2:13
2 things that save the soul, 2 Th. 2:13
Rightly dividing word of t., 2 Tim. 2:15
Erred from t., 2 Tim. 2:18; Jas. 5:19
God give repentance to acknowledging
of the t., 2 Tim. 2:25
Come to knowledge of t., 2 Tim. 3:7
Turn away ears from t., 2 Tim. 4:4
Received knowledge of t., Heb. 10:26
Begot us with word of t., Jas. 1:18
T. is not in him, 1 Jn. 1:8; 2:4
Hereby know spirit of t., 1 Jn. 4:6
Truths. 3 important t., k 1124-3
7 great t., f 1314-2,3
Truth's (2), Ps. 115:1; 2 Jn. 2
Try (17). I will t. them, Judg. 7:4
God left him, to t. him, 2 Chr. 32:31
His eyelids t. children of, Ps. 11:4
T. my reins and my heart, Ps. 26:2
T. me, know my thoughts, Ps. 139:23
Lord searcheth heart, t. reins, Jer. 17:10
T. them as gold is tried, Zech. 13:9
Fire t. every man's work, 1 Cor. 3:13
Fiery trial to t. you, 1 Pet. 4:12
T. the spirits whether they, 1 Jn. 4:1
T. them that dwell on earth, Rev. 3:10
Trying (1), Jas. 1:3
Tryphena (1), delicate, Rom. 16:12
Tryphosa (1), delicate, Rom. 16:12
Tubal (8), production. A man, Gen. 10:2;
1 Chr. 1:5. A nation or country, Isa.
66:19; Ez. 27:13; 32:26; 38:2-3; 39:1
Tubal-cain (2), production of Cain, Gen.
4:22
Tum, a god of Egypt, n 105-2
Tumbled (1), Judg. 7:13
Tumult (16), uproar, Ps. 65:7; 74:23; Zech.
14:13; Mt. 27:24; etc.
Tumults (3), Amos 3:9; 2 Cor. 6:5; 12:20

Tumultuous (3), Isa. 13:4; 22:2; Jer. 48:45
Turn (283). Anger t. away, Gen. 27:45
 T. their backs, Ex. 23:27
 T. from Thy wrath, Ex. 32:12
 T. not to idols, Lev. 19:4
 T. to the Lord, Dt. 4:30
 T. aside to see, Ex. 3:3
 T. aside to serve other gods, Dt. 11:16
 T. aside out of the way, Dt. 11:28; 31:29
 T. away from Thee, Dt. 23:14
 T. away from following the Lord, Josh. 22:16,18,23,29
 T. to do you hurt if you forsake the Lord, Josh. 24:20
 T. not aside from following the Lord, 1 Sam. 12:20-21
 T. again to Thee, confess, 1 Ki. 8:33
 T. from their sin, 1 Ki. 8:35; 2 Chr. 6:26; 7:14
 If ye t. away, and forsake My laws, then will I pluck you up, 2 Chr. 7:19
 T. again unto the Lord... the Lord will t. from His wrath, 2 Chr. 30:6-9; Lam. 3:40
 T. us again, Ps. 80:3,7,19; 85:4
 T. O backsliding children, Jer. 3:14
 T. from his righteousness, Ez. 3:20-21; 18:20-25; 33:17-21
 T. thee yet again, Ez. 8:6,13,15
 T. to him the other cheek, Mt. 5:39
 Him that would borrow t. not away, Mt. 5:42
 T. from darkness to light, Acts 26:18
 From such t. away, 2 Tim. 4:4
 Shall t. ears from truth, 2 Tim. 4:4
Turned (287). Flaming sword t., Gen. 3:24
 Flesh t. leprous, Ex. 4:7
 Rod t. to serpent, Ex. 7:15
 River t. to blood, Ex. 7:17
 Israel t. aside quickly, Ex. 32:8
 T. away from the Lord, Num. 14:43; Judg. 2:17; Jer. 34:16; Zeph. 1:6
 Wicked shall be t. into hell, Ps. 9:17
 Sun shall be t. to darkness, Acts 2:20
 T. to the Lord, Acts 9:35; 11:21; 15:19
 T. the world upside down, Acts 17:6
 T. aside after Satan, 1 Tim. 5:15
 T. truth to fables, 2 Tim. 4:4
 T. to flight armies, Heb. 11:34
 Dog t. his vomit again, 2 Pet. 2:22
Turnest (3), 1 Ki. 2:3; Job 15:13; Ps. 90:3
Turneth (33), Ps. 107:33-35; Pr. 15:1; Ez. 18:24-28; 33:1-18; etc.
Turning (18), 2 Chr. 36:13; Jn. 21:20; Acts 3:26; Jas. 1:17; Jude 4; etc.
Turtle (2), Song 2:12; Jer. 8:7
Turtledove (3), Gen. 15:9; Lev. 12:6; Ps. 74:19
Turtledoves (7), Lev. 1:14; 5:7,11; 14:22,30; 15:14; Lk. 2:24
Turtles (3), Lev. 12:8; 15:29; Num. 6:10
Tutors (1), Gal. 4:2
Twain (17), two, Isa. 6:2; Mt. 5:41; 19:5-6; 21:31; 27:21,51; Eph. 2:15; etc.
Twelfth (23), Num. 7:78; 1 Ki. 19:19; Ez. 29:1, 32:1,17; 33:21; Rev. 21:20; etc.
Twelve (187). Examples of the younger chosen, 94
 Altars, f 95
 "I will's" of God, 94
 Sons of Nahor, p 30-1
 Sons of Jacob, p 30-1
 Divided families, 98
 Examples of God with men, m 99
 Examples of polygamy, i 43-3
 Tests of Joseph's brethren, 102, 103
 Fallacies of Evolution, 81
 Things provoke God to anger, c 110-1
 Facts about horses, k 189
 Things not to worship, 181
 Unclean persons and things, k 219-1
 Physical qualifications for priests, 253, 254
 Things that please God, m 302-1
 Men that divided Canaan, m 321-3
 Qualifications for ministers, c 333-1,2
 Things required of Israel, c 354-1
 Curses for sin, b 377-3
 Duties regarding word of God, o 385-2,3
 Blessings of the tribes, a 392-1,2

Statements of God to Israel, 400
 Causes: God being angry, 445
 Exploits of Samson, m 474-2,3
 Called man of God, 555
 Wars in Saul's reign, 558
 Things about God, c 573-2,3
 Things God is to His people, d 599-1,2
 Things the wicked are like, j 905-2
 Things about the Word of God, k 913-2
 Traits of fools, f 913-1,2
 Uses of the tongue, x 913-3
 Things that ensnare men, b 915-3
 Requests of David, l 921-3; i 922-1; v 935-3
 Promises to seekers, p 923-2
 Blessings of David, l 924-3
 Blessings of the righteous, f 927-1,2
 Sins of the wicked, l 953-1,2; h 963-3
 Acts of God, c 954-1
 Admonitions for saints, i 958-2,3
 Statements to the redeemed, i 993-1,2
 Statements: God and rebels, j 993-2,3
 Statements: God and fools, i 993-3
 Reasons for an answer, e 996-1
 Things to pray for, c 1003-1
 Things to hate, a 1007-3
 Meanings of lifting up hands, c 1015-2
 Things for praying men, c 1023-2
 Proofs fire in hell, 1032, 1033
 Characteristics of the Righteous, 1036
 Classes to be saved, 1036
 Examples of God's voice, 1038
 Facts about affliction, 1039
 Causes of affliction, 1039
 Purposes of affliction, 1039
 Promises in affliction, 1039
 Ways to be afflicted, 1039
 Kinds of affliction, 1039
 Examples of affliction, 1039
 Admonitions to saints, 1047
 Facts about God, 1056
 Reasons for being damned, g 1064-1
 Ways ox superior to horse, x 1079-3
 Things not to despise, b 1095-3
 Examples of returning to sin, a 1100-1
 Parts to the image dream, c 1488-1
 Reasons for an answer, b 1488-1
 Sins of Israel, o 1464-1
 Time passages of Daniel, 1478
 Statements of Christ, r 30-1*
 Figurative cups in Scripture, q 38-1*
 Things to ask for, w 40-2*
 False doctrines about the 10 virgins, b 49-3*
 Steps in Peter's backsliding, d 54-1*
 Proofs Peter was converted, d 54-1*
 Facts about slothful servant, 60*
 Rules of interpretation, d 68-3*
 Things fulfilled, 96*
 Examples of fear, e 120-1*
 Titles of God, r 124-1*
 Examples of prayer, o 125-3*
 Forbidden pagan practices, b 130-1*
 Examples of repentance, c 132-1*
 Facts: the Lord's supper, m 150-3*
 Reasons for world hatred, j 198-1*
 Offices of the Holy Spirit, l 199-1*
 Appearances of Christ, k 209-2*
 Great lessons in Jn. 15, 211*
 Reasons: Cornelius not saved, d 237-1*
 Confessions of Paul, 265-2*
 Days of trial for Paul, a 265-2*
 Stages: Paul's trip to Rome, e 270-1*
 Times unbelief is used, m 283-1*
 Blessings of Christ's death, 304*
 Contrasts: Adam and Christ, 305*
 Spiritual things, 305*
 Blessings of the Holy Spirit, 305*
 Things asked of Paul, j 314-1*
 Calamities if Christ not risen, r 328-2*
 Facts about the ministry, a 339-2*
 Examples of sorrow, g 343-1*
 Examples of liberality, b 343-3*
 Things God is able to do, h 345-1*
 Conditions: Noah and Lot's day, 161*
 Uses of fire, 161*
 Widows of Scripture, 161*
 Commands for saints, j 371-3*
 Uses of In, 372*
 Great practices of Paul, 382*

Great desires of Paul, 382*
 Things prayed, for Colossians, k 384-1*
 Obligations of Christians, w 388-1*
 Facts about Jesus Christ, 390*
 Things Thessalonians knew, 398*
 Commands for 12 classes, 415*
 Things: God swears that, 451*
 Things to hope for, 453*
 Kinds of things seen, 453*
 Things about the tongue, 462*
 Commands for Christians, 472*
 Facts about humility, 473*
 Facts about backsliders, 479*
 Things men are ignorant of, 480*
 "Know ye not's" of Paul, 398*
 Proofs: time of the 2nd advent, 405*
 Traits of false teachers, h 412-1*
 Ways of Spirit witnessing, 491*
 Proofs demon cavalry literal, f 511-3*
 Events: the 7th trumpet, h 514-1*
 Blessings in the new earth, f 527-3*
 Names of the Millennium, 540*
 "Let not's" of the N.T., 546*
 "Put on's" of the N.T., 546*
 "Take's" of the N.T., 547*
 T. princes shall he beget, Gen. 17:20; 25:16
 T. sons of Jacob, Gen. 35:22; 42:13,32
 T. tribes of Israel, Gen. 49:28; Ex. 24:4; 28:21; 39:14; Ez. 47:13; Lk. 22:30; Acts 26:7; Jas. 1:1; Rev. 21:12
 Wells of water, Ex. 15:27
 Pillars for t. tribes, Ex. 24:4
 Princes of Israel, Num. 7:3-87
 Gifts of the princes, Num. 7:3-87
 Rods for t. tribes, Num. 17:2-6
 Fountains of water, Num. 33:9
 Stones for t. tribes, Josh. 4:2-20; 1 Ki. 18:31
 Oxen under brazen sea, 1 Ki. 7:25; 2 Chr. 4:4, 15; Jer. 52:30
 Lions by throne, 1 Ki. 10:20; 2 Chr. 9:19
 Strips of cloth, 1 Ki. 11:30
 Yoke of oxen, 1 Ki. 19:19
 Sons and brethren, 1 Chr. 25:9-31
 He-goats for t. tribes, Ezra 6:17; 8:35
 Bullocks for t. tribes, Ezra 8:35
 Cubits square (altar), Ez. 43:16
 Years of disease, Mt. 9:20; Mk. 5:25; Lk. 8:43
 Disciples, Mt. 10:1-5; 11:1; 20:17; Lk. 9:1
 Apostles, Mt. 10:2; Lk. 22:14; Rev. 21:14
 Baskets of fragments, Mt. 14:20; Mk. 6:43; Lk. 9:17; Jn. 6:13
 Thrones for t. tribes, Mt. 19:28
 Legions of angels, Mt. 26:53
 T. year old girl resurrected, Mk. 5:42; Lk. 8:42
 T. year old boy Jesus, Lk. 2:42
 T. thousand for t. tribes, Rev. 7:5-8
 T. stars with sun and moon, Rev. 12:1
 Gates to holy city, Rev. 21:12,21
 Foundations of Holy City, Rev. 21:14
 Pearls for gates, Rev. 21:21
 Manner of fruits, Rev. 22:2
Twelvefold. Description of Canaan, 402
 Answer of God to Israel, r 468-1
 Description of enemy defeat, b 600-1
 Charge against the wicked, n 943-3
 Curse on Judas, j 958-1
Twentieth (36), Gen. 8:14; 1 Chr. 24:16-18; 25:27-31; Hag. 2:1,10,18,20
Twenty (288). Places blood applied, g 200-1
 Sacrificial gifts to priests, d 291-2
 References to Messiah, f 914-1
 Ways men are afflicted, f 916-2
 Statements about God, the rich and poor, a 994-1
 Characteristics of the wicked, l 995-3
 Reasons to praise God, h 1015-3
 Blessings of the Millennium, 1037
 General facts about righteous, 1039
 Reasons for an answer, 1048
 Reasons for requests, 1060
 Acts of wisdom, b 1064-3
 Things abomination to God, e 1066-2
 Things that Nebuchadnezzar learned, i 1454-1

Things wrong about worry, s 10-1*
 Eternal things, r 51-1*
 Instances of joy, 160*
 True things in Scripture, 211*
 O.T. experiences of men, 274*
 Duties of Christians, c 299-2*
 Stages of apostasy, 304*
 Reasons not to sin, 305*
 Things wrong with Galatians, e 353-1*
 Facts about faith, 414*
 Reasons to love, l 485-3*
 Blessings in Christ, g 487-3*
 Facts of eternal life, 488*
 Proofs purity possible, 489*
 Facts about the beast, c 516-1*
 Facts about Christ, b 524-2*
 Things done: 7th vial, 536*
 "Do's" and "Do not's", 544, 545
 T. years Jacob in Haran, Gen. 31:38,41
 T. pieces of silver paid for Joseph, Gen. 37:28. Cp. 30 pieces for Christ, Mt. 26:15; 27:3-9; Zech. 11:12-13
 T. years for soldier, Num. 1:3,18-45
 T. years old and under—those spared in wilderness destruction, Num. 14:29
Twentyfold. Reaching of David, g 579-3
 Power of Antichrist, d 516-2*; 538*
Twenty-one. Men who had visions, c 20-1
 Blessings of obedience, l 337-3
 Facts about God, g 350-1
 Attempts to kill David, g 532-1
 Requests of David, d 944-1
 Facts about the Millennium, f 960-1
 Things of Zion, g 975-3
 Terms of Davidic covenant, c 978-1
 Proofs material and spiritual natures of man not the same, 1029, 1030
 Effects of man's fall, 1029
 Reasons to wait on God, 1037
 Evidences of righteousness, 1039
 Reasons queen of Ps. 45 not the bride of Christ, 1041
 Admonitions to saints, 1046
 Facts about the righteous, 1054
 Characteristics of righteous, 1056
 Things man cannot do, a 1456-2
 Characteristics of hypocrites, 60*
 Proofs of bodily resurrection of Jesus Christ, k 158-1*
 Reasons for greater works, 211*
 Facts about gifts, j 323-2*
 Facts of Paul's preaching, 398*
 Facts about Antichrist, 404*
 Things sufferings consist of, 473*
 Names and titles of Satan, 473*
 Reasons we know Christ, b 482-1*
 Things we know, m 484-1*
 Evidences of being a child of Satan, 492*
 Examples of falling from grace, 496*
 New things, 542*
Twenty-one-fold. Personal distress, k 976-1
Twenty's (1), Gne. 18:31
Twenty-two. Man-made covenants, a 28-2
 Blessings of birthright, 98
 Lists of the tribes, g 70-2
 Commands to rejoice, 403
 Ways God protected Israel, k 510-1
 Good things, b 946-1
 Acts of God, e 953-3
 Reasons to praise God, f 996-1
 Experiences of the psalmist, n 1003-3
 Attributes of God, 1035
 Doctrines of Peter, 274*
 Titles of the old man, f 341-2*
 Commands and admonitions, 399*
Twenty-three. Nations fought Israel, 489
 Servants of God, f 1005-1
 Characteristics of wise sons, e 1095-3
 Elements of the Lord's prayer, 59*
 Conditions of eternal life, d 174-3*
 Things sanctified, 406*
Twenty-four. Conditional blessings, i 259-2
 Dealings of God by night, 606
 Things Christ will do, g 960-1
 Things to praise, t 1024-3
 Things constitute saints, 1040

- Comparisons of little horn of Daniel and beast of Revelation, 1475
Signs of the 2nd advent, o 46-2*
Examples of thought sins, l 75-1*
Apostles in the N.T., a 247-1*
Elders in heaven, a 505-2*
Twenty-five. Introductions of God, 176
Things requiring men to bathe, 2 219-3
Things God sent, 490
Precious things, 555
Sins of Israel, a 691-3
Manifestations of God, h 916-1
Promises of Ps. 37, e 931-3
Statements of distress, h 1004-1
Blessings of the righteous, 1036
Pure things, 1036
Facts about Satan, 1050-1051
Branches of Satan's work, 1051
Events that end this age, 1481
Facts of vision of wars, 1482
Works of Satan, 489*
Twenty-six. Titles of the Bible using the word way, 1054, 1055
Twenty-seven. Prophetic details of 12 tribes, 103
Twenty-eight. Holy persons and things, a 198-1
Kinds of days, 1040
Facts about God, 1059
Blessings of faith, 491*
Twice (17), Gen. 41:32; Ex. 16:5,22; Mk. 14:30,72;
Lk. 18:12; Jude 12; etc.
Twigs (2), Ez. 17:4,22
Twilight (9), 1 Sam. 30:17; 2 Ki. 7:5-7; Job 3:9; 24:15; Pr. 7:9; Ez. 12:6,7,12
Twined (21), Ex. 26:1,31,36; 27:9,16-18; 28:6-15; 36:8,35-37; 38:9,16-18; 39:2-8,24-29
Twinkling (1), 1 Cor. 15:52
Twins (6), 3 sets of t., j 35-3; Gen. 25:24; 38:27; Song 4:2-5; 6:6; 7:3
Two (835). Great truths, e 13-3
Jehovah's, c 26-1
Common errors, c 12-1
Things Pharaoh forced to do, g 112-2
Classes of magicians, b 114-2
Conditions of blessing, a 133-1; c 134-3
Commands, borrowed property, h 138-2
Commands, seduced virgins, c 139-1
Commands, anarchy, o 139-3
24 sets of t., l 221-2
T. shall put 10,000 to flight, m 379-3
Rejoicings of God, a 382-1
Things God is to sons, c 385-3
Charges of Moses, o 387-3
Positions held by Moses, d 390-3
Reasons God left nations in Canaan, s 454-1
Things to do, times of distress, k 599-3
Characteristics of ideal rulers, p 601-1
Similes: good rulers, q 601-2
Reasons God spared Judah, h 639-3
Things God always demands, f 745-3
Things God always does, g 745-3
Things God will always do, h 746-1
Comparisons, e 905-1
Rewards of incarnation, a 906-1
Commands to saints, u 910-1
Kinds of gates, b 910-1. Cp. Mt. 7:13
Things God will cut off, c 912-1
Things God will judge, i 912-1
Effects of trust, t 913-1
Things fools say, b 913-1
Things to do in distress, d 915-3
Kinds of offerings, f 918-1
Important acts of David, g 922-1
Requests of David, i 923-3; o 948-1; d 959-3
Wonderful things of God, h 935-1
Things not to fear, u 942-3
Common practices, w 943-1
Things related to salvation, c 944-1
Sacrifices acceptable, d 945-1
Things belong to God, a 952-1
Reasons for an answer, c 954-2
Things better than animal sacrifice, d 958-1
Desires of psalmist, h 959-3
Commands for saints, a 966-1
Things to forget, d 968-1
Eternal things of Ps. 78:68, p 969-3
Names for Jews, s 969-3
Persons claimed to be holy, j 975-1
Requests of the psalmist, l 976-1
Vows of Ethan, q 977-1
Kinds of noise, m 984-2
Perfect things, o 985-3
Kinds of health, r 985-3
Evidences of sonship, j 987-3
Conditions of blessing, p 999-3
Reasons to save, g 992-3
Reasons to praise, g 994-3
Vows of David and Messiah, i 996-1
Reasons for praise to God, j 996-1; r 1001-1; p 1001-3
Reasons to praise God, o 999-3; c 1016-1; m 1025-3
Things to all men, d 999-3
Things among the righteous, i 1001-3
Vows of David, y 1002-1; l 1022-1
Reasons for thanks, a 1002-1
Things requested of God, h 1009-2
Blessings of unity, l 1014-3
Admonitions for saints, a 1015-1
Classes of peculiar people, j 1015-3
Characteristics of wicked, j 1019-1
Statements of faith, e 1021-1
Things man is like, h 1021-3
Sins of men, k 1021-3
Works of God, m 1022-1
Vows of the psalmist, h 1023-3
Reasons for worship, h 1025-2
Places to praise God, l 1025-3
Things: path of righteous, k 1078-1
Uncommon practices, b 1088-1
Good qualities, c 1088-1
Contrasted effects, f 1088-1
Unbearable things, h 1088-1
Great blessings, i 1088-1
Effects of laziness, j 1088-1
Ways of getting wisdom, o 1088-2,3
Great evils, f 1093-3
Blessings of correction, q 1105-3
Snares of humanity, 1111
Examples of anger, n 1450-1
Great doctrines, l 1451-3
Comings of Christ, j 1460-1,2
Comings of God the Father, j 1460-1,2
Things Christ marvelled at, q 13-1*
Kinds of men, h 22-1*
Blessings for believers, g 24-1*
43 two things of Scripture, o 35-1,2*
Exceptions on divorce, b 36-1,2*
Classes of proselytes, t 44-3, 45-1*
Veils of the temple, b 57-3*
Future comings of Christ, 60*
Things must do to be saved, e 62-1*
Evidences of healing, j 70-3*
Things must be willing to die for, q 77-3*
Things not to be ashamed of, t 78-1*
Schools on divorce, e 80-3, 81-1*
Times meteors fall in future, l 88-2*
Results of preaching, u 95-3*
Blessings of obedience, h 112-2*
Sons contrasted, a 137-1*
Purposes of Jews, l 146-2*
Criminals contrasted, k 155-2, 3*
Things Jesus knew, m 177-1*
Promises to believers, s 192-1*
Major doctrines, l 216-3*
Things necessary for forgiveness, t 218-2,3*
Things God determined, j 220-3, 221-1*
Reasons false religions succeed, o 224-1*
Periods of the church, h 233-3*
Things God does, l 285-3*
Results of sin, c 288-2*
Results of righteousness, f 288-2*
Kinds of wisdom, n 309-2*
Kinds of men, p 309-2,3*
Schools on meats, g 316-3, 317-1*
Things one must not do, a 320-1*
Kinds of sin pass away, f 341-2,3*
Things Christ died for, c 356-2*
Things commanded, d 359-2*
Commands for children, b 371-1*
Commands for fathers, d 371-1*
Kinds of armour, g 375*
Things Paul had not attained to, q 380-1*
Kinds of perfection, v 380-1*
Conquests of Christ, 390*
Kinds of vessels, n 395-2*
Effects of tribulation, n 401-1*
Things God chooses, x 402-2*
Things to obtain glory, a 402-2,3*
Events precede day of the Lord, 404*
Commands to Timothy, a 417-3*
Classes judged, 422, 423*
Things constitute apostleship, d 424-1*
Benefits of the death of Christ, a 425-3*
Blessings from God, k 433-3*
Characteristics: babes in Christ, c 434-1*
Characteristics: adults in Christ, e 434-1*
Things: Christian maturity, j 434-2*
Facts about Christians, r 434-3*
Blessings for Christians, f 448-2*
Things the sick are to do, e 461-1*
Agents of the new birth, a 465-3*
Reasons Jews stumbled, p 466-1*
Commands to abide in Christ, d 483-3*
Classes of men, a 484-1*
Ways to love, u 485-1*
Ways not to love, v 485-1*
Salvation commands, z 485-1*
Reasons for writing John, h 487-3*
Things not to love, 488*
Things god is able to do, n 496-3*
Reasons John was banished, d 500-3*
Announcements in heaven, b 524-1*
Eternal rights, j 530-1*
T. that call to repentance, o 530-1*
Things to awake to, 544*
Classes to bless, 544*
Classes to comfort, 544*
Things to covet, 544*
Things to endure, 545*
Things not to love, 546*
Ways not to pray, 546*
Ways to rebuke, 546*
Commands to rejoice, 546*
Ways not to walk, 547*
T. great lights made, Gen. 1:16
Wives—first polygamist, Gen. 4:19
T. daughters of Lot, Gen. 19:1-30
Nations—first twins, Gen. 25:23
T. signs for Israel, Ex. 4:9
Turtle doves or pigeons, Lev. 5:7,11; 12:8; 14:4,22; 15:14,29; Lk. 2:24
Tables of stone, Ex. 32:15; 34:1-4,29; Dt. 4:13; 5:22; 9:10-17; 10:1-3
T. or three witnesses, Dt. 17:6; 19:15; Mt. 18:16; 2 Cor. 13:1; 1 Tim. 5:19; Heb. 10:28
T. better than one, Eccl. 4:9-12
T. evils committed, Jer. 2:13
T. baskets of figs, Jer. 24:1
Families of Israel, Jer. 33:324
Pillars of temple, 1 Ki. 7:15-42
Horns of the ram, Dan. 8:3-7,20
Olive trees, Zech. 4:3-14; Rev. 11:4
Brass mountains, Zech. 6:1
T. agree in prayer, Mt. 18:19
T. or three gathered together, Mt. 18:20
T. important commandments, Mt. 22:40
T. in field, one taken, Mt. 24:40-41; Lk. 17:34-36; Rev. 19:17; Ez. 29:17-21
T. masters cannot be served, Mt. 6:24; Lk. 16:13; Rom. 6:1-23, headings
T. men praying in temple, Lk. 18:10
T. mites, Lk. 21:2
T. swords among disciples, Lk. 22:38
T. become one flesh, 1 Cor. 6:16
T. or three speakers, 1 Cor. 14:27,29
T. covenants, Gal. 4:21-31
Immutable things, Heb. 6:18
Witnesses, Rev. 11:3-11; Zech. 4:3-14
Horns like a lamb, Rev. 13:11
Twoedged (4), Ps. 149:6; Pr. 5:4; Heb. 4:12; Rev. 1:16
Two-fold (1), Mt. 23:15. Sin of Adam, 93, 94
Sin of Egyptians, i 112-1
Great things done for Israel, e 340-2, 3
Work of God for Israel, e 345-2
Purpose in testing Israel, i 346-1, 2
Cause of curse on Palestine, g 384-1
Return of Israel, 400
Blessing for godliness, e 600-1
Message to David, a 604-1
False security, d 911-2
Blessing of godliness, l 916-1
Qualification of the righteous, e 998-1
Appraisal of man, 1029
Part of man in redemption, 1029
Effect of the vision, j 1466-1
Ministry of Messiah, t 107-2, 3*
Cause of wrath, g 107-3*
N.T. program, 278*
Forgiveness, a 284-1*
Sacrifice of Christ, q 369-3*
Tychicus (5), fortunate, Acts 20:4; Eph. 6:21; Col. 4:7; 2 Tim. 4:12; Tit. 3:12
Types, c 319-2,3*; m 339-2*; c 380-1*;
q 392-2*; n 431-2*; n-p 436-2*; g 438-3; f-s 440-1*; u 444-1*; 452*
Rebekah no type, k 31-3
True t., k 145-2,3; 195
Bible t. defined, 195
5 Gr. words for type defined, 195
6 essential characteristics of t., 195
4 classes of t., 195,196
6 facts about interpretation of t., 196
How much of O.T. is typical, 196
Examples of so-called t., 196
50 Bible types:
1 Isaac, type of Christ, i 27-3
2 Isaac, type of believers, i 27-3
3 Lamb a type of Christ, i 121-1
4 Animal blood a type of Christ's, l 121-2; b 199-2,3
5 Leaven a type of sin, n 121-2
6 Rock a type of Christ, n 131-1; h 294-1
7 Hewn stone a type of works, m-n 136-1
8 Tabernacle a type of God's dwelling, u 143-3; n 144-1; k 145-2,3
9 Mercy seat a type of grace, b 144-1
10 Cherubim, type of God's presence, c-d 144-1
11 Showbread a type of God's continual supply
12 Fine linen a type of righteousness of the saints, k 145-2; Rev. 19:8
13 Sin offering outside the camp a type of Christ dying outside Jerusalem, g 151-3; e 224-1; d 223-2; Heb. 13:11-13
14 7 typical persons, 195, 196
15 5 typical events, 196
16 8 typical acts, 196
17 6 typical institutions, 196
18 Sabbath, type of eternal rest, 181, 182; Heb. 4:1-10
19 Whole burnt offerings a type of Christ's sacrifice, c 248; f 208-1; Gal. 1:4
20 Sweet-savour offerings, d 198-1
21 Non-sweet savour offerings, d 198-1
22 Salt in covenant, b 199-2,3
23 Peace and burnt offerings, c 199-3; f 208-1
24 Young bullock, c 199-3
25 Meat (food) offerings, 249; f 208-1
26 Perfect animals, b 202-1
27 Touching the sin-offering, c 203-3
28 Spoiled meat, j 250, point 6
29 Leaven in thank offerings, c 204-1
30 Touching holy things, g 204-3
31 Wave offerings, c 205-2,3
32 Heave offerings, d 205-3
33 Leper, 251
34 Living and dead birds, f 216-1
35 Seven times, g 216-1
36 The free bird, i 218-3
37 The scapegoat, o 221-2; p-s 221-3; q 222-3
38 Sin offering, d 223-2
39 Anointing the high priest, c 231-3
40 Perfect bodies of priests, 253, 254
41 Firstfruits, e 235-2
42 Oil and frankincense, j 265-3
43 Dust of tabernacle, l 265-3
44 Covering head, m 265-3

45 Perpetual light, j 271-1
 46 Red heifer, 328
 47 Salt, j 291-3
 48 Brazen serpent, m-n 296-2
 49 Smitten rock, l 334-1; c-d 338-1
 50 Experiences in wilderness, 1 Cor. 10
Tyrannus (1), tyrant, Acts 19:9
Tyre (37), a city, 608; t 20-1*; Josh. 19:29; 2 Sam. 24:7
 34 nations mentioned with, h 1402-1
 35 kinds of merchandise, h 1402-1
 Kings of T., b-d 1403-3; 2 Sam. 5:11; 1 Ki. 5:1; 9:11-12; 1 Chr. 14:1; 2 Chr. 2:3,11
 Prophecies of T., Ps. 45:12; Isa. 23:1-17; Joel 3:4; Mt. 11:22; Lk. 10:14
 Christ ministered near T., Mt. 15:21; Mk. 3:8; 7:24-31; Lk. 6:17
 Paul landed there, Acts 21:3
Tyris (22). Same as Tyre, above. Prophecies of the destruction of T. were fulfilled by Nebuchadnezzar, king of Babylon, and Alexander the Great, of Greece (Jer. 25:22; 27:2; 29:18; Hos. 9:13; Amos 1:9-10). The only future prophecy is Zech. 9:2-3
Tzaddi (1), Ps. 119:137, title

U

Ucal (1), power, Pr. 30:1
Uel (1), will of God, Ezra 10:34
Uelai (2), a river, Dan. 8:2,16
Ulam (4), foremost. 2 men, 1 Chr. 7:16-17; 8:39-40
Ulla (1), burden, 1 Chr. 7:39
Ummah (1), a city, Josh. 19:30
Unaccommoded (1), Jer. 31:18
Unadvisedly (1), Ps. 106:33
Unashamed, a 346-1*
Unawares (12), Gen. 31:20,26; Num. 35:11,15; Dt. 4:42; Josh. 20:3,9; Ps. 35:8; Lk. 21:34; Heb. 13:2; Jude 4
Unbelief (16). Defined, e 208-1*; m 283-1*
 Language of u., e-k 281-1,2,3
 Unreasonableness of u., g 334-1
 6 rebukes for u., c 79-2*
 U. of the disciple, q 95-3*
 U. a hindrance to miracles, Mt. 13:58; 17:20; Mk. 6:6; 16:14
 Prayer for help regarding u., Mk. 9:24
 U. does not hinder God's faith, Rom. 3:3
 Abraham finally overcame u., Rom. 4:20
 Israel broken off from God by u., Rom. 11:20-32; Heb. 3:19; 4:6
 Paul's persecution caused by u. and ignorance, 1 Tim. 1:13
 Warning against u., Heb. 3:12; 4:11
Unbelievers (4), Lk. 12:46; 1 Cor. 6:6; 14:23; 2 Cor. 6:14
Unbelieving (6). See Believing
 The u. Jews stirred up the, Acts 14:2
 U. husband sanctified by, 1 Cor. 7:14
 If u. depart, let him depart, 1 Cor. 7:15
 U. go to hell, Rev. 21:8
Unblameable (2), Col. 1:22; 1 Th. 3:13
Unblameably (1), 1 Th. 2:10
Uncertain (2), 1 Cor. 14:8; 1 Tim. 6:17
Uncertainly (1), 1 Cor. 9:26
Unchangeable (1), Heb. 7:24
Uncircumcised (41). 5 things u., c 188
 Abraham justified before being circumcised, Rom. 4:11-12; Gen. 15:6
 Circumcised Christians not to seek to erase circumcision, 1 Cor. 7:18
Uncircumcision (16). True circumcision is that of the heart, not the flesh (Rom. 2:25-27); and it comes by faith (Rom. 3:30), like justification while in uncircumcision (Rom. 4:9-10; Gen. 15:6); and David received justification while circumcised, but not through circumcision (Rom. 4:6-13). The experience of both men proves that it is by faith apart from circumcision. A Christian is not to be circumcised only as a religious rite, for it has no spiritual value (1 Cor. 7:18-19; Gal. 2:7; 5:6; 6:15; Eph. 2:11; Col. 2:13; 3:11)

Uncle (10), Lev. 10:4; 25:49; 1 Sam. 10:14-16; 14:50; 1 Chr. 27:32; Esther 2:15; Jer. 32:7; Amos 6:10
Unclean (191). U. animals, a 251
 U. flying things, b 210-1
 U. creeping things, d 211-2
 U. creatures, e 211-3
 12 u. persons and things, k 219-1
 10 things rendering one u., 328
 U. spirits, l 108-1*; Zech. 13:2
 U. food, Lev. 5:2; 11:4-47; Dt. 14
 Females u. for 7 to 66 days after the birth of a child, Lev. 12
 Both sexes continued u. as long as there was any plague, Lev. 13-15
 Various laws about u. persons and things, Lev. 17:15; 20:21-25; 22:4-6; 27:11-27; Num. 6:7; 9:10; 18:15; 19:7-22; Dt. 12:15-22; 14:7-19; 15:22; 23:14; 26:14
 I am a man of u. lips, Isa. 6:5
 We all are as u. things, Isa. 64:6
 They shall eat u. things in, Hos. 9:3
 U. devil, Lk. 4:33
 Nothing u. of itself, Rom. 14:14
 U. children, 1 Cor. 7:14
 Touch not the u. thing, 2 Cor. 6:17
 U. person, Eph. 5:5
 U. spirits like frogs, Rev. 16:13
 U. and hateful bird, Rev. 18:2
Uncleaness (40). U. lasted from 1 to 66 days, or longer, Lev. 12:2-5; 15:25; Num. 19:10-11,14,16-22; d 293-3
 Fountain opened for u., Zech. 13:1
 Tombs full of u., Mt. 23:27
 Homosexuality, sodomy, lesbianism—all forms of sex perversion are called u. in Scripture, y 280-2*; Rom. 1:24; 2 Cor. 12:21; Gal. 5:19-21; Eph. 4:19; 5:3; Col. 3:5; 1 Th. 4:7; 2 Pet. 2:10
Uncleanesses (1), Ez. 36:29
Uncle's (7), Lev. 20:20; 25:49; Esther 2:7; Jer. 32:8-12
Unclothed (1), 2 Cor. 5:4
Uncomely (2), 1 Cor. 7:36; 12:23
Uncondemned (2), Acts 16:37; 22:25
Uncorruptible (1), Rom. 1:23
Uncorruptness (1), Tit. 2:7
Uncover (26), Lev. 10:6; 18:6-19; 20:18-19; 21:10; Num. 5:18; Ruth 3:4; Isa. 47:2; Zeph. 2:14
Uncovered (17), Gen. 9:21; Lev. 20:11-21; Ruth 3:7; 2 Sam. 6:20; Isa. 20:4; 22:6; 47:3; Jer. 49:10; Ez. 4:7; Hab. 2:16; Mk. 2:4; 1 Cor. 11:5,13
Uncovereth (3), Lev. 20:19; Dt. 27:20; 2 Sam. 6:20
Unction (1), m 483-1*; 1 Jn. 2:20
Undeified (7), Ps. 119:1; Song 5:2; 6:9; Heb. 7:26; 13:4; Jas. 1:27; 1 Pet. 1:4
Under (392). U. the firmament, Gen. 1:7
 U. the heaven, Gen. 1:9; 6:17
 U. her hands, Gen. 16:9
 U. the tree, Gen. 18:4-8
 U. the burdens, Ex. 6:6-7; 23:5
 U. the earth, Ex. 20:4
 U. the hill, Ex. 24:4
 U. His feet, Ex. 24:10; Ps. 18:9
 U. feet of Messiah, Ps. 8:6; 1 Cor. 15:24-28; Eph. 1:22; Heb. 2:8
 U. shadow of the Almighty, Ps. 91:1
 U. His wings, Ps. 91:4
 U. the sun, Eccl. 1:3,9,14; 2:11-22; 3:16; 4:1-15; 5:13-18; 6:1-12; 8:9-17; 9:3-13; 10:5
 U. authority, Mt. 8:9; Lk. 7:8
 U. sin, Rom. 3:9; 7:14; Gal. 3:22
 U. the law, Rom. 3:19; 6:14-15; Gal. 3:23
 U. grace, Rom. 6:14-15
 U. the law of Christ, 1 Cor. 9:21
 U. obedience, 1 Cor. 14:34
 U. the curse, Gal. 3:10
 U. the elements of the world, Gal. 4:3
 U. the mighty hand of God, 1 Pet. 5:6
 U. darkness, Jude 6-7
 U. the altar, Rev. 6:9-11
Undergirding (1), Acts 27:17
Underneath (3), Ex. 28:27; 39:20; Dt. 33:27
Undersettlers (4), 1 Ki. 7:30-34
Understand (91). U. a dream, Gen. 41:15

Caused them to u. the law, Neh. 8:3-13
 U. a proverb, Pr. 1:6
 U. the fear of the Lord, Ps. 2:5
 U. righteousness, Pr. 2:9
 U. wisdom and righteousness, Pr. 8:5
 U. all things, Pr. 29:19
 U. doctrine, Isa. 28:9
 U. the Scriptures, Lk. 24:45
 U. with their hearts, Jn. 12:40; Acts 28:27
 U. all mysteries, 1 Cor. 13:2
Understandest (4), Job 15:9; Ps. 139:2; Jer. 5:15; Acts 8:30
Understandeth (11), 1 Chr. 28:9; Job 28:23; Ps. 49:20; Pr. 8:9; 14:6; Jer. 9:24; Mt. 13:19,23; Rom. 3:11; 1 Cor. 14:2,16
Understanding (160). Lord gave wisdom and u., Ex. 31:3; 35:31; 36:1
 Solomon's prayer for u., 1 Ki. 3:9-12; 4:29; 7:14
 Men had u. of the times, 1 Chr. 12:32
 David's prayer for u., Ps. 119:34,73,125,144,169
 God's u. is infinite, Ps. 147:5
 Apply thine heart to u., Pr. 2:2-3
 Lean not to own u., Pr. 3:5
 Adultery with woman lacketh u., Pr. 6:32; 7:7; 9:4,16
 Various proverbs on u., Pr. 1:5; 2:6,11; 3:4-5,13; 4:5-7; 8:14; 10:13,23; 11:12; 12:11; 13:15; 14:29,33; 15:14,21,32; 16:16,22; 17:18,24,27-28; 18:2; 19:8,25; 20:5; 21:16,30; 23:23; 24:3; 28:2,11,16; 30:2
 Spirit of u. on Messiah, Isa. 11:2-3
 U. in visions and dreams, Dan. 1:17
 Opened He their u., Lk. 24:45
 Without u., Rom. 1:31
 Be not children in u., 1 Cor. 14:20
 U. being enlightened, Eph. 1:18; Col. 1:9; 2:2; 2 Tim. 2:7
 Peace of God passeth all u., Phil. 4:7
Understood (37), Gen. 42:23; Rom. 1:20; 1 Cor. 13:11; 14:9; 2 Pet. 3:16; etc.
Undertake (1), Isa. 38:14
Undertook (1), Esther 9:23
Undo (2), Isa. 58:6; Zeph. 3:19
Undone (4), Num. 21:29; Josh. 11:15; Isa. 6:5; Mt. 23:23; Lk. 11:42
Undressed (2), Lev. 25:5,11
Unequal (2), Ez. 18:25,29
Unequally (1), 2 Cor. 6:14
Unfaithful (1), Pr. 25:19
Unfaithfully (1), Ps. 78:57
Unfeigned (4), 2 Cor. 6:6; 1 Tim. 1:5; 2 Tim. 1:5; 1 Pet. 1:22
Unfruitful (6), Mt. 13:22; Mk. 4:19; 1 Cor. 14:14; Eph. 5:11; Tit. 3:14; 2 Pet. 1:8
Ungirded (1), Gen. 24:32
Ungodliness (4), Rom. 1:18; 11:26; 2 Tim. 2:16; Tit. 2:12
Ungodly (27). Defined, c 905-1
 12 things u. compared to, j 905-2
 5 acts of the u., l 905-2
 Underworld of u. spirits, 1030
 3 chief sins of u., 499*
 Walketh not in counsel of u., Ps. 1:1
 U. who prosper in the world, Ps. 73:12
 U. man diggeth up evil, Pr. 16:27
 U. witness scorneth judgment, Pr. 19:28
 U. can be justified, Rom. 4:5
 Christ died for the u., Rom. 5:6
 Law for the u., 1 Tim. 1:9
 Where shall u. and sinner, 1 Pet. 4:18
 U. caused the flood, 2 Pet. 2:5-6
 U. to be judged, 2 Pet. 3:7
 U. reject grace, Jude 4
 Christ coming to punish u., Jude 14-15
 U. walk after own lusts, Jude 18
Unholy (4), Lev. 10:10; 1 Tim. 1:9; 2 Tim. 3:2; Heb. 10:29
Unicorn (6), c 302-3; Num. 23:22; 24:8; Job 39:9-10; Ps. 29:6; 92:10
Unicorns (3), Dt. 33:17; Ps. 22:21; Isa. 34:7
Union. 4 secrets: perfect u. with God, j 498-2
Unitarianism, r 30-1*; 1034
Unite (1), Ps. 86:11
United (1), Ps. 49:6
Unity (3). Ps. 133:1; Eph. 4:3,13

5 examples of u., 1059
 5 examples of disunity, 1059
 A modern false religion, r 30-1*
 6 reasons for u., o 122-3*
Universal. 2 u. blessings, o 1149-3
 U. peace, a-b 1136-2
 U. salvation provided, Jn. 3:16; 1 Tim. 2:4-5; 2 Pet. 3:9; Rev. 22:17
 U. reign of Messiah, Isa. 2:1-4; 9:6-7; Dan. 7:13-14; Zech. 14:9; Rev. 11:15; 20:1-10; 22:4-5
 U. reign of God, 1 Cor. 15:24-28; Rev. 11:15; 22:4-5
Unjust (17). 2 seemingly u. things, h 1120-1
 U. men, Ps. 43:1; Pr. 11:7; 29:27
 U. gain, Pr. 18:8
 U. receive rain like others, Mt. 5:45
 U. steward, Lk. 16:8-10
 U. judge, Lk. 18:6
 U. praying, Lk. 18:11
 U. to be resurrected also, Acts 24:15
 Dare any of you go to law before the u., 1 Cor. 6:1
 Christ suffered for the u., 1 Pet. 3:18
 U. reserved to judgment, 2 Pet. 2:9
 He that is in u., let him be u., Rev. 22:11
Unjustly (2), Ps. 82:2; Isa. 26:10
Unknown (9). U. God, Acts 17:23
 U. tongue, 1 Cor. 14:2-4,14,19,27
 U. servant, 2 Cor. 6:9; Gal. 1:22
Unlade (1), Acts 21:3
Unlawful (2), Acts 10:28; 2 Pet. 2:8
Unlearned (6), Acts 4:13; 1 Cor. 14:16,23-24; 2 Tim. 2:23; 2 Pet. 3:16
Unleavened (60). Feast of u. bread, h 122-1; i 235-1; g 89-2*; a 90-1*; q 150-1*
 U. bread baked before Moses, Gen. 19:3
 U. bread feast was instituted with the passover, Ex. 12:8-39; 13:6-7; 23:15; 34:18; Lev. 23:6; Num. 28:17; Dt. 16:9-16
 U. bread to be used with sacrifices, Ex. 29:2,23; Lev. 2:4-5; 6:16; 7:12; 8:2,26; Num. 6:15-19; 9:11
 Feast kept by Israel, 2 Chr. 8:13; 30:13-21; 35:17; Ezra 6:22; Mt. 26:17; Acts 12:3; 20:6
 U. bread of sincerity and truth, 1 Cor. 5:7-8
Unless (8), Lev. 22:6; Num. 22:33; 2 Sam. 2:27; Ps. 27:13; 94:17; 119:92; Pr. 4:16; 1 Cor. 15:2
Unloose (3), Mk. 1:7; Lk. 3:16; Jn. 1:27
Unmarried (4), 1 Cor. 7:11,32-34
Unmerciful (1), Rom. 1:31; 1 282-1*
Unmindful (1), Dt. 32:18
Unmoveable (2), Acts 27:41; 1 Cor. 15:58
Unnatural affection—sex perversion, j 282-1*
Unni (3), depressed. 2 men, 1 Chr. 15:18-20; Neh. 12:9
Unoccupied (10), Judg. 5:6
Unpardonable sin, Mt. 12:31-32
Unperfect (1), Ps. 139:16
Unprepared (1), 2 Cor. 9:4
Unprofitable (7), Job 15:3; Mt. 25:30; Lk. 17:10; Rom. 3:12; Tit. 3:9; Ph'm 11; Heb. 13:17
Unprofitableness (1), Heb. 7:18
Unpunished (11), Pr. 11:21; 16:5; 17:5; 19:5,9; Jer. 25:29; 30:11; 46:28; 49:12
Unquenchable (2), Mt. 3:12; Lk. 3:17; d 4-3*
Unreasonable (2), Acts 25:27; 2 Th. 3:2
Unrebukeable (1), 1 Tim. 6:14
Unreproveable (1), Col. 1:22
Unrighteous (1), Ex. 23:1; Job 27:7; Ps. 71:1; Isa. 10:1; 55:7; Lk. 16:11; Rom. 3:5; 1 Cor. 6:9; Heb. 6:10
Unrighteousness (21), Lev. 19:15,35; Ps. 92:15; Jer. 22:13; Lk. 16:9; Jn. 7:18; Rom. 1:18,29; 2:8; 3:5; 6:13; 9:14; 2 Cor. 6:14; 2 Th. 2:10-12; Heb. 8:12; 2 Pet. 2:13-15; 1 Jn. 1:9; 5:17
Unrighteously (1), Dt. 25:16
Unripe (1), Job 15:33
Unruly (4), 1 Th. 5:14; Tit. 1:6,10; Jas. 3:8
Unsatiable (1), Ez. 16:28
Unsavory (2), 2 Sam. 22:27; Job 6:6
Unsearchable (5), Job 5:9; Ps. 145:3; Pr.

- 25:3; Rom. 11:33; Eph. 3:8
Unseemly (2), Rom. 1:27; 1 Cor. 13:5
Unshod (1), Jer. 2:25
Unskilful (1), Heb. 5:13
Unspeakable (3), 1 345-3*; 2 Cor. 9:15; 12:4; 1 Pet. 1:8
Unspotted (1), Jas. 1:27
Unstable (4), Gen. 49:4; Jas. 1:8; 2 Pet. 2:14; 3:16
Unstopped (1), Isa. 35:5
Untaken (1), 2 Cor. 3:14
Untempered (5), Ez. 13:10-15; 22:28
Unthankful (2), Lk. 6:35; 2 Tim. 3:2
Until (364). U. Shiloh come, Gen. 49:10 U. even, Lev. 11:24-40; 14:46; 15:5-27; 17:15; 22:6; Num. 19:7-22; etc. U. you are destroyed, Dt. 28:20-61 U. indignation be overpast, Isa. 26:20 U. Spirit be poured upon us, Isa. 32:15 U. the Ancient of days came, and judgment, Dan. 7:22 U. a time, times, and dividing of, Dan. 7:25; 12:7; Rev. 12:6,14 U. the consummation, Dan. 9:27 U. the times of the Gentiles be fulfilled, Lk. 21:24; Rom. 11:25 U. the times of restitution, Acts 3:21 U. the Lord come, 1 Cor. 4:5 U. Christ be formed in you, Gal. 4:19 U. the day of Jesus Christ, Phil. 1:6 U. he be taken out of way, 2 Th. 2:7 U. appearing of our Lord, 1 Tim. 6:14 U. I make enemies footstool, Heb. 1:13 U. the time of reformation, Heb. 9:10 U. receive early, latter rain, Jas. 5:7 U. words of God be fulfilled, Rev. 17:17 U. the thousand years be finished, Rev. 20:5
Untimely (4), Job 3:16; Ps. 58:8; Eccl. 6:3; Rev. 6:13
Unto (8,122), Gen. 1:9; 2:19,22,24; 3:1-2,4,6,9,13-14,16-17; etc.
Untoward (1), Acts 2:40
Unwalled (3), Dt. 3:5; Esther 9:19; Ez. 38:11
Unwashed (3), Mt. 15:20; Mk. 7:2-5; p-r 74-1*
Unweighed (1), 1 Ki. 7:47
Unwise (4), Dt. 32:6; Hos 13:13; Rom. 1:14; Eph. 5:17; f 370-1*
Unwittingly (3), Lev. 22:14; Josh. 20:3-5
Unworthily (2), 1 Cor. 11:27-29
Unworthy (2), Acts 13:46; 1 Cor. 6:7
Up (2, 484), Gen. 2:6,21; 4:8; 7:11,17; 8:7,13; 13:1,10,14; 14:22; etc.
Upbraid (2), Judg. 8:15; Mt. 11:20
Upbraided (1), Mk. 16:14
Upbraideth (1), Jas. 1:5
Upharsin (1), divided, Dan. 5:25
Uphaz (2), Jer. 10:9; Dan. 10:5
Upheld (1), Isa. 63:5
Uphold (8), Ps. 51:12; 54:4; 119:116; Pr. 29:23; Isa. 41:10; 42:1; 63:5; Ez. 30:6
Upholden (2), Job 4:4; Pr. 20:28
Upholdest (1), Ps. 41:12
Upholdeth (4), Ps. 37:17,24; 63:8; 145:14
Upholding (1), Heb. 1:3
Upon (2,770), Gen. 1:2,11,15,17,25-26,28-30; 2:5,21; 3:14; 4:15,26; etc.
Upper (25). U. room, f 670-1; 2 Ki. 1:2; 23:12; 1 Chr. 28:11; 2 Chr. 3:9; Ez. 42:5; Mk. 14:15; Lk. 22:12; Acts 1:13; 9:37-39; 20:8; f 90-1* U. millstone, Dt. 24:6 U. springs, Josh. 15:19; Judg. 1:15 U. pool, 2 Ki. 18:17; Isa. 7:3; 36:2 U. watercourse, 2 Chr. 32:30 U. coasts, Acts 19:1
Uppermost (6), Gen. 40:17; Isa. 17:6,9; Mt. 23:6; Mk. 12:39; Lk. 11:43
Upright (68). Floods stood u., Ex. 15:8 U. man, 2 Sam. 22:24-26; Ps. 18:25 U. in heart, 2 Chr. 29:34; Ps. 7:10; 11:2; 32:11; 36:10; 64:10; 94:15; 97:11 U. and perfect, Job 1:1,8; 2:3 U. conversation, Ps. 37:14 The u., Ps. 11:7; 33:1; 37:18,37; 49:14; 111:1; 112:4; 140:13; Pr. 2:21; 10:29; 11:3,6,11; 12:6; 13:6; 14:11; 15:8; 16:17; 21:18,29; 28:10; 29:10
Uprightly (12), Ps. 15:2; 58:1; 75:2; 84:11; Pr. 2:7; 10:9; 15:21; 28:18; Isa. 33:15; Amos 5:10; Mic. 2:7; Gal. 2:14
Uprightness (19). 7 things constitute u., e 1166-1 U. of the heart, Dt. 9:5; 1 Ki. 3:6; 1 Chr. 29:17; Job 33:3; Ps. 119:7 U. of ways, Job 4:6; Pr. 2:13; Isa. 26:7 Land of u., Ps. 143:10; Isa. 26:10 U. in walk, Pr. 2:13; 14:2; 28:6
Uprising (1), Ps. 139:2
Uproar (8), 1 Ki. 1:41; Mt. 26:5; Mk. 14:2; Acts 17:5; 19:40; 20:1; 21:31,38
Upside (5), 2 Ki. 21:13; Ps. 146:9; Isa. 24:1; 29:16; Acts 17:6
Upward (61). 20 years old and u., Ex. 38:26; Num. 1:3-45; 3:15-43; 4:3-47; 8:24; 14:29; 26:2-4; 32:11; Ezra 3:8 From shoulders and u., 1 Sam. 9:2; 10:23 30 years old and u., 1 Chr. 23:3 In trouble as sparks fly u., Job 5:7 Spirit of man goeth u., Eccl. 3:21
Ur (5), light. A man, 1 Chr. 11:35 A place, Gen. 11:28-31; 15:7; Neh. 9:7
Uranus, a planet. Facts about, 85
Urbane (1), pleasant, Rom. 16:9
Urge (1), Lk. 11:53
Urged (6), Gen. 33:11; Judg. 16:16; 19:7; 2 Ki. 2:17; 5:16,23
Urgent (2), Ex. 12:33; Dan. 3:22
Uri (8), light, Ex. 31:2; 35:30; 38:22; 1 Ki. 4:19; 1 Chr. 2:20; 2 Chr. 1:5; Ezra 10:24
Uriah (26), light of Jehovah. 2 men, q 577-1
Uriah's (1), 2 Sam. 12:15
Urias (1), Mt. 1:6. Gr. form of Uriah
Uriel (4), light of God. 2 men, 1 Chr. 6:24; 15:5, 11; 2 Chr. 13:2
Urijah (11), light of Jehovah. 3 men, 2 Ki. 16:10-16; Neh. 3:4,21; 8:4; Jer. 26:20-23
Urim (7), and thummim, 185; Ex. 28:30; Lev. 8:8; Num. 27:21; Dt. 33:8; 1 Sam. 28:6; Ezra 2:63; Neh. 7:65 3 commands about the, d 149-3 10 facts about the, 185
Us (1,432), Gen. 1:26; 3:22; 5:29; 11:2-4,7; 19:5,13,31-32,34; etc.
Use (35), Lev. 7:24; 19:26; Mt. 5:44; 6:7; Rom. 1:26-27; Gal. 5:13; Eph. 4:29; 1 Tim. 1:8; 3:10; 5:23; 2 Tim. 2:21; Heb. 5:14; 1 Pet. 4:9; etc.
Used (22), Ex. 21:36; 2 Ki. 17:17; 21:6; 2 Chr. 33:6; Mk. 2:18; Heb. 10:33;
Uses (1), Tit. 3:14
Usest (7), Dt. 18:10; Esther 6:8; Pr. 15:2; 18:23; Jer. 22:13; Ez. 16:44; Heb. 5:13
Using (2), Col. 2:22; 1 Pet. 2:16
Usurer (1), Ex. 22:25
Usurp (1), p 409-2*; 1 Tim. 2:12
Usury (23), Ex. 22:25; Lev. 25:36-37; Dt. 23:19-20; Neh. 5:7-10; Ps. 15:5; Pr. 28:8; Isa. 24:2; Jer. 15:10; Ez. 18:8; 13:17; 22:12; Mt. 25:27; Lk. 19:23
Us-ward (3), Ps. 40:5; Eph. 1:19; 2 Pet. 3:9
Uthai (2), helpful, 1 Chr. 9:4; Ezra 8:14
Utmost (11), Gen. 49:26; Num. 22:36-41; 23:13; Dt. 34:2; Jer. 9:26; 25:23; 49:32; 50:26; Joel 2:20; Lk. 11:31
Utter (45). 4 ways used in Scripture:
1 To speak (Lev. 5:1; Josh. 2:14-20)
2 To sing (Judg. 5:12)
3 To complete (1 Ki. 20:42; Nah. 1:8-9)
4 Outer (Ez. 40:31-37; 42:1-14; 44:19; 46:20; 47:2)
Utterance (5), Acts 2:4; 1 Cor. 1:5; 2 Cor. 8:7; Eph. 6:19; Col. 4:3
Uttered (17), Num. 30:2-8; 2 Sam. 22:14; Ps. 46:6; Rom. 8:26; Heb. 5:11; Rev. 10:3-4; etc.
Uttereth (9), Job. 15:5; Ps. 19:2; Pr. 1:20-21; 10:18; 29:11; Jer. 10:13; 51:16; Mic. 7:3
Uttering (1), Isa. 59:13
Utterly (101), completely U. destroyed, Ex. 22:20; Num. 21:3 U. overthrow, Ex. 23:24 U. cut off, Num. 21:2; Hos. 10:15 U. perish, Dt. 4:26 U. corrupt, Dt. 31:29 U. consume, Neh. 9:31; Zeph. 1:2 U. abolish, Isa. 2:18 U. separated, Isa. 56:3 U. perish, 2 Pet. 2:12 U. burned, Rev. 18:8
Uttermost (28), Ex. 26:4; 36:11,17; Num. 11:1; Neh. 1:9; Ps. 2:8; Acts 1:8; 1 Th. 2:16; Heb. 7:25; etc.
Uz (7), firmness. 2 men, Gen. 10:23; 36:28; 1 Chr. 1:17,42. A land, Job 1:1; Jer. 25:20; Lam. 4:21
Uzai (1), hoped for, Neh. 3:25
Uzal (2), wanderer, Gen. 10:27; 1 Chr. 1:21
Uzza (10), strength. 5 men, k 570-1; 2 Ki. 21:18, 26; 1 Chr. 6:29; 8:7; 13:7-11; Ezra 2:49; Neh. 7:51
Uzzaah (4), strength, 2 Sam. 6:3-8; k 570-1
Uzzen-sheerah (1), a city, 1 Chr. 7:24
Uzzi (11), strength. 6 men, 1 Chr. 6:5-6,51; 7:2-7; 9:8; Ezra 7:4; Neh. 11:22; 12:19,42
Uzzia (1), might 1 Chr. 11:44
Uzziah (27), the strength of Jehovah. 5 men, 2 Ki. 15:13-34; 1 Chr. 6:24; 27:25; 2 Chr. 26:1-23; 27:2; Ezra 10:21; Neh. 11:4; Isa. 1:1; 6:1; 7:11; Hos. 1:1; Amos 1:1; Zech. 14:5
Uzziel (16), God is strong. 6 men, Ex. 6:18-22; Lev. 10:4; Num. 3:19,30; 1 Chr. 4:42; 6:2,18; 7:7; 15:10; 23:12,20; 24:24; 25:4; 2 Chr. 29:14; Neh. 3:8
Uzzielites (2), Num. 3:27; 1 Chr. 26:23
- V**
- Vagabond* (3), Gen. 4:12-14; Acts 19:13; s 254-3*
Vagabonds (1), Ps. 109:10
Vail (38). V. of Rebekah, Gen. 24:65 V. of Tamar, Gen. 38:14-19 V. of the tabernacle, Ex. 26:31-35; 27:21; 30:6; 35:12; 36:35; 39:34; 40:3-26; Lev. 4:6,17; 16:2,12-15; 21:23; 24:3; Num. 4:5; 18:7 V. on Moses, Ex. 34:33-35; 2 Cor. 3:13-16 V. of Ruth, Ruth 3:15 V. over nations, Isa. 25:7 V. of the temple, 2 Chr. 3:14
Vails (1), Isa. 3:23
Vain (112). V. religion defined, o 905-3; Jas. 1:26 V. jangling, u 407-2*; 1 Tim. 1:6; 6:20; 2 Tim. 2:16 V. conversation, 1 465-3*; 1 Pet. 1:18 V. words, Ex. 5:9; 2 Ki. 18:20; Job 16:3; Eph. 5:6 V. and light persons, Judg. 9:4; 2 Sam. 6:20; 2 Chr. 13:7; Job 11:11; Ps. 26:4; Pr. 12:11; 28:19; Jas. 2:20 V. things, 1 Sam. 12:21; Ps. 2:1; Lam. 2:14; Acts 4:25 V. knowledge, Job 15:2 V. labour, Job 39:16; Pa. 127:1; Isa. 49:4; 65:23; Jer. 51:58 V. hope, Job 41:9; Jer. 3:23 V. show, Ps. 39:6 V. help, Ps. 60:11; 108:12; Lam. 4:17 V. thoughts, Ps. 119:113; Jer. 4:14; 1 Cor. 3:20 V. beauty, Pr. 31:30; Jer. 4:30 V. life, Eccl. 6:12 V. oblations, Isa. 1:13 V. customs, Jer. 10:3 V. vision, Ez. 12:24; 13:7 V. comfort, Zech. 10:2 V. repetitions, Mt. 6:7 V. worship, Mt. 15:9; Mk. 7:7 V. imaginations, Rom. 1:21 V. glory, Gal. 5:26 V. deceit, Col. 2:8; Tit. 1:10 V. talkers and deceivers, Tit. 1:10 V. questions about law, Tit. 3:9 Take God's name in v., Ex. 20:7; Lev. 26:16-20; Dt. 5:11; Ps. 139:20; Pr. 30:9 Earth not created in v. (Heb. tohu, as in Gen. 1:2; Jer. 4:23), Isa. 45:18 12 v. things if Christ be not risen, r 328-2; 1 Cor. 15:12-30 Can receive grace in v., 2 Cor. 6:1
Vainglory (1), Phil. 2:3
Vainly (1), Col. 2:18
Vajezatha (1), sincere, Esther 9:9
Vale (9), Gen. 14:3,8,10; 37:14; Dt. 1:7; Josh. 10:40; 1 Ki. 10:27; 2 Chr. 1:15; Jer. 33:13
Valiant (32), brave; courageous; showing valour, 1 Sam. 14:52; 16:18; 26:15; 1 Ki. 1:42; Heb. 11:34
Valiantest (1), Judg. 21:10
Valiantly (6), Num. 24:18; 1 Chr. 19:13; Ps. 60:12; 108:13; 118:15-16
Valley (140). 35 valleys in Scripture:
1 Shaveh (Gen. 14:17)
2 Gerar (Gen. 26:17)
3 Zared (Num. 21:12)
4 Eshcol (Num. 32:9; Dt. 1:24)
5 Jericho (Dt. 34:3)
6 Achor (Josh. 7:24-26; 15:7)
7 Ajalon (Josh. 10:12; g 420-1)
8 Mizpeh (Josh. 11:8)
9 Lebanon (Josh. 11:17; 12:7)
10 Hinnom (Josh. 15:8; 18:16; 2 Chr. 28:3; 33:6; Jer. 7:31-32; 19:2-6; 32:35)
11 Eshtaol (Josh. 15:33)
12 Zoreah (Josh. 15:33)
13 Jezreel (Josh. 17:16; Judg. 6:33)
14 Kezib (Josh. 18:21)
15 Jiphthan-el (Josh. 19:14,27)
16 Sorek (Judg. 16:4)
17 Zeboim (1 Sam. 13:18)
18 Elah (1 Sam. 17:2,19; 21:9)
19 Rephaim (2 Sam. 5:18,22; 23:13)
20 Salt (2 Ki. 14:7; 1 Chr. 18:12)
21 Charashim (1 Chr. 4:14)
22 Zephathah (2 Chr. 14:10)
23 Berachah (2 Chr. 20:26)
24 Megiddo (2 Chr. 35:22; Zech. 12:11)
25 The v. of craftsmen (Neh. 11:35)
26 Succoth (Ps. 60:6; 108:7)
27 The v. of Baca (Ps. 84:6)
28 The v. of vision (Isa. 22:1,5)
29 Gibeon (Isa. 28:21)
30 The v. of slaughter (Jer. 7:32; 19:6)
31 The v. of Hamon-god (Ez. 39:11-15)
32 Jehoshaphat (Joel 3:2,12)
33 The v. of decision (Joel 3:14)
34 Shittim (Joel 3:18)
35 The v. of the mountains (Zech. 14:5)
Valleys (28), Num. 24:6; Dt. 8:7; Ps. 65:13; 104:8-10; Mic. 1:4; etc.
Valour (37), strength of mind in braving danger. 8 men, Josh. 1:14; 6:2; Judg. 6:12; 11:1; 1 Ki. 11:28; 2 Ki. 5:1; 1 Chr. 12:28; 2 Chr. 17:17
Value (7), Lev. 27:8-12; Job 13:4; Mt. 10:31; 27:9; Lk. 12:7
Valued (4), Lev. 27:16; Job 28:16-19; Mt. 27:9
Valuest (1), Lev. 27:12
Vaniah (1), distress, Ezra 10:36
Vanish (4), Job 6:17; Isa. 51:6; 1 Cor. 13:8; Heb. 8:13
Vanished (2), Jer. 49:7; Lk. 24:31
Vanisheth (2), Job 7:9; Jas. 4:14
Vanities (13). Defined, g 389-2; e 1117-1; Dt. 32:21; 1 Ki. 16:13,26; Ps. 31:6; Eccl. 1:2; 5:7; 12:8; Jer. 8:19; 10:8; 14:22; Jonah 2:8; Acts 14:15
Vanity (86), d 291-2* 30 things considered v., 1125 5 things constitute v., 1125 V. in book of Job, 7:3,16; 15:31-35; 31:5; 35:13 Man in best state is altogether v., Ps. 39:5,11; 62:9; 94:11; 144:4 V. of vanities, Eccl. 1:2; 12:8 V. and vexation, Eccl. 1:14; 2:11,17,26; 4:4,16; 6:9 All is v., Eccl. 1:2; 3:19; 12:8 Creature made subject to v., Rom. 8:20 Walk in v. of their own mind, Eph. 4:17 Speak great words of v., 2 Pet. 2:18
Vapour (4), Job 36:27,33; Acts 2:19; Jas. 4:14

Vapours (4), Ps. 135:7; 148:8; Jer. 10:13; 51:16
Variableness (1), Jas. 1:17
Variance (2), Mt. 10:35; Gal. 5:20; 362*
Vashti (1), strong, 1 Chr. 6:28
Vashti (10), beautiful, Esther 1:9-19; 2:1-4, 17
Vau see **Wau**
Vaunt (1), speak boastfully, Judg. 7:2
Vauntheth (1), speaking boastfully, 1 Cor. 13:4
Vehement (3), fervent; passionate, Song 8:6; Jonah 4:8; 2 Cor. 7:11
Vehemently (5), passionately, Mk. 14:31; Lk. 6:48-49; 11:53; 23:10
Veil (7), Song 5:7; Mt. 27:51; Mk. 15:38; Lk. 23:45; Heb. 6:19; 9:3; 10:20; b 57-3*; i 94-1*
Vein (1), Job 28:1
Vengeance (45), 6 things about v., e 981-3
 V. taken on him sevenfold, Gen. 4:15
 V. belongs to God, Dt. 32:35,41,43; Ps. 94:1; Rom. 12:19; Heb. 10:30
 V. predicted in the day of the Lord, Isa. 34:8; 35:4; 47:3; 59:17; 61:2; 63:4; Jer. 46:10; 51:6,36; 2 Th. 1:7-10
 V. on Babylon in Daniel's day, Jer. 50:15-28; 51:11
 V. on other nations, Ez. 25:12-17; Nah. 1:2
 V. on Israel, 70 A.D., Lk. 21:20-24
 V. on angels, Jude 6-7
Venison (8), Gen. 25:28; 27:3-33
Venom (1), Dt. 32:33
Venomous (1), Acts 28:4
Vent (1), Job 32:19
Venture (2), 1 Ki. 23:34; 2 Chr. 18:33
Venus, a planet. Facts about, 84
Verified (3), Gen. 42:20; 1 Ki. 8:26; 2 Chr. 6:17
Verily (140), Defined; usage, g 164-2*
 15 times in O.T., Gen. 42:21; Ex. 31:13; Judg. 15:2; Ps. 37:3; etc.
 99 times in N.T., Mt. 5:18,26; 6:2,5,16; 8:10; 1 Pet. 1:20; etc.
Verity (2), Ps. 111:7; 1 Tim. 2:7
Vermilion (2), Jer. 22:14; Ez. 23:14
Very (257), Gen. 1:31; 4:5; Pr. 17:9; Mt. 10:30; Phil. 1:6; 1 Th. 5:23; etc.
Vessel (46), V. used in sacrifices, Lev. 6:28; 11:32-34; 14:5,50; 15:12; Num. 5:17; 19:15-17; Heb. 9:21
 V. and potter, Jer. 18; Rom. 9:21
 V. chosen of God, Acts 9:15
 V. possessed in sanctification, 1 Th. 4:4
 V. unto honor, 2 Tim. 2:21
 Wife as weaker v., 1 Pet. 3:7
Vessels (154), 2 meanings, n 395-2*
 V. for tabernacle, Ex. 25:39; 27:3,19; 30:27-28; 35:13-16; 37:16-24; 38:3,30; 39:36-40; 40:9-10; Lev. 8:11; Num. 1:50; 3:31-36; 4:9-16; 7:1,85; 18:3; 19:18
 V. for the temple, 1 Ki. 7:45-51; 8:4; 2 Chr. 4:18-19; 15:18; 24:14
 V. miraculously filled with oil, 2 Ki. 4
 V. of temple taken to Babylon, 2 Chr. 36:7-19; Dan. 5:1-23
 V. brought back from Babylon, Ezra 1:6-11; 5:14-15; 6:5; 8:25-33; Neh. 13:5-9
 V. (boats) of bulrushes, Isa. 18:2
 V. of wrath and v. of mercy, Rom. 9:22-23; i 293-3*
 This treasure in earthen v., 2 Cor. 4:7
 V. sold in Babylon, Rev. 18:12
Vestments (2), 2 Kid. 10:22
Vestry (1), 2 Ki. 10:22
Vesture (8), Dt. 22:12; Ps. 22:18; 102:26; Mt. 27:35; Jn. 19:24; Heb. 1:12; Rev. 19:13-16
Vestures (1), Gen. 41:42
Vex (15), V. not a stranger, Ex. 22:21
 V. my soul, Job 19:2
 V. them in His sore displeasure, Ps. 2:5
 V. the hearts of many, Ez. 32:9
 V. certain of the church, Acts 12:1
Vexation (14), Cursing and v., Dt. 28:20
 Vanity and v. of spirit, Eccl. 1:14-17; 2:11,17,22-26; 4:4-6,16; 6:9
 V. of Israel, Isa. 9:1; 28:19; 65:14

Vexations (1), 2 Chr. 15:5
Vexed (22), e 29-2*; Num. 20:15; Job 27:2; Ps. 6:2-10; Isa. 63:10; Mt. 15:22; Lk. 6:18; Acts 5:18; 2 Pet. 2:7-8
Vial (8), 1 Sam. 10:1; Rev. 16:2-17
Vials (5), Rev. 5:8; 15:7; 16:1; 17:1; 21:9
Victory (12), 2 Sam. 19:2; 23:10-12; 1 Chr. 29:11; Ps. 98:1; Isa. 25:8; Mt. 12:20; 1 Cor. 15:54-57; 1 Jn. 5:4; Rev. 15:2
Victual (5), Ex. 12:39; Judg. 20:10; 1 Ki. 4:27; 2 Chr. 11:11,23
Victuals (17), Gen. 14:11; Lev. 25:37; Dt. 23:19; Mt. 14:15; Lk. 9:12; etc.
View (4), Josh. 2:1; 7:2; 2 Ki. 2:7,15
Viewed (4), Josh. 7:2; Ezra 8:15; Neh. 2:13-15
Vigilant (2), 1 Tim. 3:2; 1 Pet. 5:8
Vile (19), Dt. 25:3; Job 40:4; Ps. 15:4; Dan. 11:21; Nah. 1:14; 3:6; etc.
 V. affections, b 280-2*; Rom. 1:26
 V. body, h 380-2*; Phil. 3:21
 V. raiment, Jas. 2:2
Vilely (1), 2 Sam. 1:21
Viler (1), Job 30:8
Vilest (1), Ps. 12:8
Village (10), Mt. 21:2; Mk. 11:2; Lk. 8:1; 9:52-56; 10:38; 17:12; 19:30; 24:13-38
Villages (75), Ex. 8:13; Josh. 15:32-62; 19:6-48; Neh. 11:25-31; Mt. 9:35; etc.
Villany (2), Isa. 32:6; Jer. 29:23
Vine (61), True and false, g-m 197-1,2*
 V. as the v. of Sodom, Dt. 32:32
 V. out of Egypt, Ps. 80:8-14
 V. of Jehovah, Isa. 5:1-7; Ez. 17
 Fruit of the v., Mt. 26:29; Mk. 14:25; Lk. 22:18
 I am the true v., Jn. 15:1-8
 Armageddon symbolized by treading of grapes from the v., Isa. 63:1-5; Rev. 14:18-19; 19:15
Vinedressers (4), 2 Ki. 25:12; Isa. 61:5; Jer. 52:16; Joel 1:11
Vinegar (12), Num. 6:3; Ruth 2:14; Ps. 69:21; Pr. 10:26; 25:20; Mt. 27:34,48; Mk. 15:36; Lk. 23:36; Jn. 19:29-30
Vines (12), Num. 20:5; Dt. 8:8; Ps. 78:47; 105:33; Song 2:13-15; Isa. 7:23; Jer. 5:17; 31:5; Hos. 2:12; Hab. 3:17
Vineyard (69), 7fold care of God's, 1250
 8fold description of God's, n 1139-3
 8fold judgment on God's q 1139-3
 Noah's v., Gen. 9:20
 Gleanings of v., Lev. 19:10
 Naboth's v., 1 Ki.; 21:1-18
 God's v., Ps. 80:15; Isa. 5:1-8; Jer. 12:10
 V. described, n 41-1*; Mt. 20:1-8; 21:28-41; Mk. 12:1-9; Lk. 10:9-16
Vineyards (45), Num. 16:14; 20:17; 21:22; 22:24; Isa. 16:10; 65:21; etc.
Vintage (10), Lev. 26:5; Judg. 8:2; Job 24:6; Isa. 16:10; 24:13; 32:10; Jer. 48:32; Mic. 7:1; Zech. 11:2
Viol (2), Isa. 5:12; Amos 6:5
Violated (1), Ez. 22:26
Violence (57), Gen. 6:11-13; Isa. 53:9; Mt. 11:12; Lk. 3:14; Heb. 11:34; etc.
Violent (10), d 11-4; 2 Sam. 22:49; Ps. 7:16; 18:48; 86:14; 140:1-11; Pr. 16:29; Eccl. 5:8; Mt. 11:12
Violently (10), Gen. 21:25; Lev. 6:4; Dt. 28:31; Job 20:19; 24:2; Isa. 22:18; Lam. 2:6; Mt. 8:32; Mk. 5:13; Lk. 8:33
Viols (2), Isa. 14:11; Amos 5:23
Viper (3), Isa. 30:6; 59:5; Acts 28:3
Viper's (1), Job 20:16
Vipers (4), Mt. 3:7; 12:34; 23:33; Lk. 3:7; r 4-1*; p 272-1*
Virgin (33), First one defiled, a 49-3
 Enticing a v., b 138-3
 Dowry for a v., d 139-1
 V. birth, 1245; i 99-2*
 A v. shall conceive, Isa. 7:14; 9:6-7; Mt. 1:23; Lk. 1:27
 As chaste v. to Christ, 2 Cor. 11:2
Virginity (9), Tokens of, a 370-1; Lev. 21:13; Dt. 22:15-17,20; Judg. 11:37-38; Ez. 23:3-8; Lk. 2:36
Virgin's (1), Lk. 1:27
Virgins (22), 200 kidnapped, f-g 488-1
 First beauty contest, Esther 2

10 v., Mt. 25:1-13, notes
 12 false doctrines about, b 49-3*
 4 v. prophetesses, Acts 21:9
 Word used also of men, Rev. 14:4
Virtue (7), Mk. 5:30; Lk. 6:19; 8:46; Phil. 4:8; 2 Pet. 1:3-5
Virtuous (3), Ruth 3:11; Pr. 12:4; 31:10
Virtuously (1), Pr. 31:29
Visage (3), face, Isa. 52:14; Lam. 4:8; Dan. 3:19
Visible (1), Col. 1:16
Vision (79), V. of the night, Job 20:8; 33:15
 Where no v. people perish, Pr. 29:18
 The valley of v., Isa. 22:1-5
 False v. of the heart, Jer. 14:14; 23:16; Ez. 13:7
 V. of Abraham, Gen. 15:1
 V. of Balaam, Num. 24:4,16
 V. of Samuel, 1 Sam. 3:15
 V. of Isaiah, Isa. 1:1
 V. of Daniel, Dan. 2:19; 7:2; 8:1-27; 9:21-24; 10:1-16; 11:14
 V. of Obadiah, Oba. 1
 V. of Nahum, Nah. 1:1
 V. of Habakkuk, Hab. 2:2-3
 V. of disciples, Mt. 17:9
 V. of Zecharias, Lk. 1:22
 V. of the women, Lk. 24:23
 V. of Ananias, Acts 9:10
 V. of Paul, Acts 9:12; 16:9-10; 18:9
 V. of Cornelius, Acts 10:3
 V. of Peter, Acts 10:10-19; 11:5
 V. of John, Rev. 9:17
Visions (24), 21 men had v., c 20-1
 4 Heb. words trans., f 1446-1
 V. of Jacob, Gen. 46:2
 V. of Iddo, 2 Chr. 9:29
 V. of Ezekiel, Ez. 1:1; 8:3; 40:2; 43:2
 V. of Nebuchadnezzar, Dan. 2:28; 4:5-13
 V. of Daniel, Dan. 7:1,7,13-15
 Your young men shall see v., Joel 2:28; Acts 2:17
 V. of Paul, 2 Cor. 12:1-9
Visit (37), I will v. you, Gen. 50:24-25; Ex. 13:19; 32:34
 Lord will v. Tyre, Isa. 23:17
 V. their transgression, Ps. 89:32; Jer. 14:10; Hos. 8:13; 9:9; Amos 3:14
 God at first did v. Gentiles, Acts 15:14
 V. fatherless and widows, Jas. 1:27
Visitation (15), Isa. 10:3; Jer. 8:12; 10:15; 46:21; Lk. 19:44; 1 Pet. 2:12
Visited (23), Gen. 21:1; Ex. 3:16; 4:31; 1 Sam. 2:21; Mt. 25:36; 43; Lk. 1:68,78; 7:16; etc.
Visitest (3), Ps. 8:4; 65:9; Heb. 2:6
Visiteth (1), Job 31:14
Visiting (4), Ex. 20:5; 34:7; Num. 14:18; Dt. 5:9
Vocation (1), Eph. 4:1
Voice (505), 45 uses of, 1038
 Heard v. of the Lord, Gen. 3:8-10
 Obeyed v., Gen. 22:18; 26:5
 V. of God speaking, Dt. 4:33; 5:23-28
 V. of the Lord (49 times), Ex. 15:26; Dt. 5:25; 8:20; 13:18; 15:5; etc.
 V. of one crying in wilderness, Mt. 3:3
 V. as many waters, Rev. 1:15; 14:2; 19:6
 V. of great thunder, Rev. 14:2; 19:6
Voices (17), Lk. 17:12; Acts 13:27; Rev. 4:5; 8:5,13; 10:3-4; 11:15; etc.
Void (24), Earth without form and v., Gen. 1:2; Jer. 4:23
 Vows made v., Num. 30:12-15
 V. of understanding, Pr. 7:7; 10:13; 12:11; 17:18
 V. of wisdom, Pr. 11:12
 Word not return to Me v., Isa. 55:11
 Conscience v. of offence, Acts 24:16
 Make v. the law through faith, Rom. 3:31; 4:14
Volume (2), Ps. 40:7; Heb. 10:7
Voluntarily (1), Ez. 46:12
Voluntary (4), Lev. 1:3; 7:16; Ez. 46:12; Col. 2:18
Vomit (8), Job 20:15; Pr. 23:8; 25:16; 26:11; Isa. 19:14; 28:8; Jer. 48:26; 2 Pet. 2:22
Vomited (1), Jonah 2:10
Vomiteth (1), Lev. 18:25

Vophsi (1), fragrant, Num. 13:14
Vow (41), See laws on making a v., Lev. 7:16; 22:21-23; 27:2; Num. 6:2-21; 15:3; 30:2-13; Dt. 12:11; 23:18-23
 8fold v. of David, m 922-1; v 1014-1; b 1022-1
 7fold v. of David, b 934-1
 3fold v. of David, i 938-1
 6fold v. of David, f 994-2
 3fold v. to praise God, e 997-2
 5fold v. of the psalmist, j 1017-3
 5 examples of vows:
 1 Jacob, to pay tithes (Gen. 28:20-22)
 2 Israel, to destroy cities (Num. 21:2)
 3 Jephthah, to give what came to meet him first (Judg. 11:30-39)
 4 Hannah, to give Samuel (1 Sam. 1:11)
 5 Paul's v. (Acts 18:18)
Vowed (18), Gen. 28:20; Lev. 27:8; Num. 6:21; 21:2; 30:6-10; Ps. 132:2; etc.
Vowedst (1), Gen. 31:13
Vowest (2), Dt. 12:17; Eccl. 5:4
Voweth (1), Mal. 1:14
Vows (30), Laws concerning, r 40-3; 179
 3 examples of rash v., r 40-3
 7 examples of common v., r 40-3
 V. of persons, 248
 Special v., 248
 V. concerning animals, 248
 V. of men and women, f 313-3; b-9
 V. of boys and girls, c 314-1
 Bonds versus v., d 314-1
 Paying v., i 372-1
 God holds men to v., m-p 597-3
 V. using God's name, b 568-1
 V. to praise God, i 928-1
 6 v. of the psalmist, a 959-3
 2 v. of Ethan, q 977-1
 18 v. of David, n 985-3
 4 v. of the psalmist, g 989-3
 2 of David and Messiah, i 996-1
 2 of David, o 1001-3; y 1002-1; i 1022-1
 2 of psalmist, h 1023-3
 7 v. of David, 1054
 17 reasons for v., 1054
 30 v. of the psalmist, 1056
 30 reasons for v., 1057
Voyage (1), Acts 27:10
Vulture (2), Lev. 11:14; Dt. 14:13
Vulture's (1), Job 28:7
Vultures (1), Isa. 34:15

W

Wafer (3), Ex. 29:23; Lev. 8:26; Num. 6:19
 Fallacy about, i 51-3*
Wafers (5), Ex. 16:31; 29:2; Lev. 2:4; 7:12; Num. 6:15
Wag (3), Jer. 18:16; Lam. 2:15; Zeph. 2:15
Wages (18), g 227-2; g 288-2*
 Jacob's w., Gen. 29:15; 30:28; 31:7-8,41
 Moses 2nd wage earner listed, Ex. 2:9
 Be content with w., Lk. 3:14
 W. of sin is death, Rom. 6:23
 W. of a preacher, 2 Cor. 11:8
 W. of unrighteousness, 2 Pet. 2:15
Wagging (2), Mt. 27:39; Mk. 15:29
Wagon (1), Num. 7:3
Wagons (9), Given to priests, m 268-1; a-b 268-1; Gen. 45:19-27; 46:5; Num. 7:3-8; Ez. 23:24
Wail (3), Ez. 32:18; Mic. 1:8; Rev. 1:7
Wailed (1), Mk. 5:38
Waiting (16), Esther 4:3; Jer. 9:10-20; Ez. 7:11; 27:31-32; Amos 5:16-17; Mic. 1:8; Mt. 13:42,50; Rev. 18:15-19
Wait (105), W. on priest's office, Num. 3:10
 W. upon service, Num. 8:24
 W. to kill a man, Ex. 21:13; Dt. 19:11
 W. in ambush, Josh. 8:4-13; Judg. 9:25-43; 16:2-12; 20:29-38
 W. on God, Ps. 25:3-5,21; 27:14; 37:7-9,34; 52:9; 59:9; 62:5-6; 123:2; 130:5; Pr. 20:22; Isa. 8:17; 30:18; 40:31; Hos. 12:6; Mic. 7:7
 God will w. on man, Isa. 30:18
 W. for promise of Father, Acts 1:4
 Then with patience we w. for, Rom. 8:25
 W. on our ministering, Rom. 12:7
 W. for hope of righteousness, Gal. 5:5

- W. for His Son from heaven, 1 Th. 1:10
Waited (35). W. for salvation, Gen. 49:18
 W. on their office, 1 Chr. 6:32; 2 Chr. 7:6; Neh. 12:44
 W. on the king, 2 Chr. 17:19
 W. patiently for the Lord, Ps. 40:1; Isa. 25:9; 26:8; 33:2; Zech. 11:11
 W. for the kingdom of God, Mk. 15:43; Lk. 23:51
 Longsuffering of God w., 1 Pet. 3:20
Waiteth (11). Our souls w. for the Lord, Ps. 33:20; 62:1; 130:6; Isa. 64:4
 Blessed is he that w., Dan. 12:12
 W. for manifestation of sons, Rom. 8:19
 Husbandman w. for precious, Jas. 5:7
Waiting (8). W. for consolation of Israel, Lk. 2:25
 W. for the moving of the water, Jn. 5:3
 W. for adoption, the redemption of the body, Rom. 8:23
 W. for the coming of Our Lord, 1 Cor. 1:7; 2 Th. 3:5
 14 blessings of w. on God, b 989-2
 21 reasons to wait, 1037
 7 ways of w., 1037
 7 examples of w., 1037
 7 blessings of w., 1041
Wake (4), Jer. 51:39,57; Joel 3:9; 1 Th. 5:10
Waked (1), Zech. 4:1
Wakened (2), Joel 3:12; Zech. 4:1
Wakeneth (2), Isa. 50:4
Waketh (2), Ps. 127:1; Song 5:2
Waking (1), Ps. 77:4
Walk (211). 45 ways to w., 1056
 2 ways not to w., 547*
 7 things to w. in, 547*
 16 ways not to walk:
 1 Contrary to God (Lev. 26:21-28)
 2 After other gods (Dt. 8:19)
 3 After imagination of the heart (Dt. 29:19; Jer. 13:10; 16:12)
 4 In darkness (Ps. 82:5; Pr. 2:13)
 5 In ways of the heart (Eccl. 11:9)
 6 With slanders (Jer. 9:4)
 7 After own devices (Jer. 18:12)
 8 In lies (Jer. 23:14)
 9 In pride (Dan. 4:37)
 10 After the flesh (Rom. 8:1-4,12-13; 2 Pet. 2:10)
 11 As men (1 Cor. 3:3)
 12 By sight (2 Cor. 5:7)
 13 As other Gentiles (Eph. 4:17-20)
 14 As enemies of Christ (Phil. 3:17-19)
 15 Disorderly (2 Th. 3:11)
 16 After own ungodly lusts (Jude 18)
Walked (123). W. on dry land, Ex. 14:29; 15:19; Josh. 3:17; 4:22; 2 Ki. 2:8
 W. in way of Jeroboam, 1 Ki. 15:34; 16:2,26
 W. 40 years in wilderness, Josh. 5:6
 W. not in My ways, 1 Sam. 8:3; 1 Ki. 11:33
 W. in a tent and tabernacle, 2 Sam. 7:6
 W. in sins of father, 1 Ki. 15:3
 W. in the way of Asa, 1 Ki. 22:43
 W. in statutes of heathen, 2 Ki. 17:8
 W. after things that do not profit, Jer. 2:8
 W. after imagination of heart, Jer. 9:14; 11:8
 W. not in My statutes, Ez. 20:13-21
 W. on the water, Mt. 14:29
 W. in laciviousness, 1 Pet. 4:3
 W., even as He w., 1 Jn. 2:6
Walkedst (1), Jn. 21:18
Walkest (7), Dt. 6:7; 11:19; 1 Ki. 2:42; Isa. 43:2; Acts 21:24; Rom. 14:15; 2 Jn. 3
Walketh (41). Lord w. in midst, Dt. 23:14
 W. in circuit of heaven, Job 22:14
 W. not in counsel of ungodly, Ps. 1:1
 W. uprightly, Ps. 15:2; Pr. 28:18
 W. in a perfect way, Ps. 101:6
 W. in integrity, Pr. 19:1; 20:7
 W. wisely, Eccl. 2:14
 W. righteously, Isa. 33:15
 W. through dry places, Mt. 12:43; Lk. 11:24
 W. in darkness, Jn. 12:35; 1 Jn. 2:11
 W. dirordlerly, 2 Th. 3:6
 W. about seeking whom he, 1 Pet. 5:8
 W. in midst of 7 candlesticks, Rev. 2:1
- Walking** (30), 10 blessings of w. with God, 402
 Satan w. up and down, Job 1:7; 2:2
 Isaiah w. in nakedness, Isa. 20:2
 W. in his uprightiness, Isa. 57:2
 W. with slanderers, Jer. 6:28
 W. on the sea, Mt. 14:25-26; Mk. 6:48
 See men as trees w., Mk. 8:24
 Lame man w. and leaping, Acts 2:3-9
 W. in fear of the Lord, Acts 9:31
 Not w. in craftiness, 2 Cor. 4:2
 W. after their own lusts, 2 Pet. 3:3; Jude 16
 W. in truth, 2 Jn. 4
Wall (178). W. fall, Josh. 6:5,20
 Handwriting on wall, Dan. 5:5
 W. of partition, 373*; Eph. 2:14
 W. of New Jerusalem, Rev. 21:12-19
Walled (4), Lev. 25:29,30; Num. 13:28; Dt. 1:28
Wallow (4), Jer. 6:26; 25:34; 48:26; Ez. 27:30
Wallowed (2), 2 Sam. 20:12; Mk. 9:20
Wallowing (1), 2 Pet. 2:22
Walls (66). Plague in w., Lev. 14:37-39
 Great cities with w., 1 Ki. 4:13
 W. of Jerusalem, Neh. 2:13; 4:7; Ps. 51:18
 Salvation will God appoint for w., Isa. 26:1; 60:18
 By faith the wall of Jericho fell, Heb. 11:30
 Wander (14). W. in wilderness, Num. 14:33; 32:13; Ps. 107:40
 W. from commandments, Ps. 119:10
 W. from sea to sea, Amos 8:12
Wandered (10), Gen. 21:14; Josh. 14:10; Ps. 107:4; Isa. 16:8; Lam. 4:14-15; Ez. 34:6; Amos 4:8; Heb. 11:37-38
Wanderers (2), Jer. 48:12; Hos. 9:17
Wanderest (1), Jer. 2:20
Wandereth (6), Job 15:23; Pr. 21:16; 27:8; Isa. 16:2; 1 Tim. 5:13; Jude 13
Wandering (6), Gen. 37:15; Pr. 26:2; Eccl. 6:9; Isa. 16:2; 1 Tim. 5:13; Jude 13
Wanderings (1), Ps. 56:8
Want (31). W. of all things, Dt. 28:48,57
 No w. to them that fear Him, Ps. 34:9
 Not w. any good thing, Ps. 34:10
 Fools die for w. of wisdom, Pr. 10:21
 Destroyed for w. of judgment, Pr. 13:23
 W. as an armed man, Pr. 24:34
 Never (3), Jer. 44:18; Jn. 2:3; 2 Cor. 11:9
Wanted (3), Jer. 44:18; Jn. 2:3; 2 Cor. 11:9
Wanteth (7), Dt. 15:8; Pr. 9:5,16; 10:19; 28:16; Eccl. 6:2; Song 7:2
Wanting (8), 2 Ki. 10:19; Pr. 19:7; Eccl. 1:15; Dan. 5:27; Tit. 1:5; 3:13; Jas. 1:4
Wanton (3), Isa. 3:16; 1 Tim. 5:11; Jas. 5:5
Wantonness (2), 1 299-1*; Rom. 13:13; 2 Pet. 2:18
Wants (2), Judg. 19:20; Phil. 2:25
War (225). First w., g 19-2
 7 results of w. with Sihon, d 336-3
 7 results of w. with Og, i 337-1
 5 promises in w., g 366-1
 Exemptions in w., i 366-1; a-c 366-1
 Commander-in-chief in w., f 366-2
 Ancient declaration of w., a 685-3
 W. on saints, 1051; Dan. 7:21; Rev. 13:7
 Spiritual w., f 466-2*
 W. in heaven, 5 facts, p 515-1*
 With good advice make w., Pr. 20:18
 Neither learn w. any more, Isa. 2:4
 Made w. with the saints, Dan. 7:21
 Preparation for w. at Armageddon, Joel 3:9; Zech. 14:1-5; Rev. 16:13-16
 We do not w. after flesh, 2 Cor. 10:3
 W. a good warfare, 1 Tim. 1:18
 Lusts that w. in your members, Jas. 4:1
 Lusts which w. against soul, 1 Pet. 2:11
 Who is able to make w. with, Rev. 13:4
 W. with the Lamb, Rev. 17:14
 He doth judge and make w., Rev. 19:11
 Make w. against Him that sat, Rev. 19:19
Ward (20). Put them in w., Gen. 40:3-7; 42:17; Lev. 24:12; Num. 15:34; 2 Sam. 20:3; Ez. 19:9; Acts 12:10
 To keep watch, 1 Chr. 12:29; 25:8
Wardrobe (2), 2 Ki. 22:14; 2 Chr. 34:22
- Wards** (3), 1 Chr. 9:23; 26:12; Neh. 13:30
Ware (6), 10:31; 13:16-20; Lk. 8:27; Acts 14:6; 2 Tim. 4:15
Wares (5), Jer. 10:17; Ez. 27:16,18,33; Jonah 1:5
Warfare (5), 1 Sam. 28:1; Isa. 40:2; 1 Cor. 9:7; 2 Cor. 10:4; 1 Tim. 1:18
Warm (8), 2 Ki. 4:34; Job 6:17; 37:17; Eccl. 4:11; Isa. 44:15-16; 47:14; Hag. 1:6
Warmed (6), Job 31:20; Mk. 14:54; Jn. 18:18,25; Jas. 2:16
Warmeth (2), Job 39:14; Isa. 44:16
Warning (1), Mk. 14:67
Warn (11), 2 Chr. 19:10; Ez. 3:18-21; 33:3-9; Acts 20:31; 1 Cor. 4:14; 1 Th. 5:14; a 258-1*
Warned (10), 2 Ki. 6:10; Ps. 19:11; Ez. 3:21; 33:6; Mt. 2:12,22; 3:7; Lk. 3:7; Acts 10:22; Heb. 11:7
Warning (8), Jer. 6:10; Ez. 3:17-20; 33:4-5; Col. 1:28
Warnings. Against deception, t 46-3*
 Against being spoiled, 391*
 Against backsliding, l n 478-3*; c 493-2*
 210 w. not to fall from grace, 497*
 W. about blotting name out of the book of life, j 503-1*
 W. against false teachers, p 475-2*
 W. against false prophets, o 475-2*
Warp (9), Lev. 13:48-59
Warred (9), Num. 31:7,42; Josh. 24:9; 1 Ki. 14:19; 20:1; 22:45; 2 Ki. 6:8; 14:28; 2 Chr. 26:6
Warreth (1), 2 Tim. 2:4
Warring (3), 2 Ki. 19:8; Isa. 37:8; Rom. 7:23
Warrior (1), Isa. 9:5
Warriors (2), 1 Ki. 12:21; 2 Chr. 11:1
Wars (13). 7 w. of the exodus, d 296-1
 Book of w., b 297-1; Num. 21:14
 13 civil w., c 484-1; 1053
 78 victories, 34 defeats, w. of Israel, 1053
 Vision of w., 1482
 Maketh w. to cease unto the, Ps. 46:9
 W. and rumours of w., Mt. 24:6; Mk. 13:7; Lk. 21:9
 Whence come w. and fightings, Jas. 4:1
Was (4,306), 1 1-1; Gen. 1:2-4,7,9-12,15,18,21,24-25,30-31; 2:5; etc.
Wash (89). W. feet of God and angels, Gen. 18:4; 19:2
 W. you, make you clean, Isa. 1:16
 W. heart from wickedness, Jer. 4:14
 W. face and anoint head, Mt. 6:17
 W. or eat not, Mt. 15:2; Mk. 7:3-4
 W. His feet with tears, Lk. 7:38
 W. feet, m 116-1*; d-m 193-2,3*; q-s 193-1*; Jn. 13:5-14; 1 Tim. 5:10
 W. away thy sins, Acts 22:16
Washed (45). W. their feet, Gen. 43:24; Judg. 19:21; Jn. 13:10-14
 W. steps with butter, Job 29:6
 W. hands in innocency, Ps. 73:13
 W. from their filthiness, Pr. 30:12
 W. before dinner, Lk. 11:38
 W. and received sight, Jn. 9:7-15
 W., sanctified, justified, 1 Cor. 6:11
 W. the saints' feet, 1 Tim. 5:10
 W. bodies with pure water, Heb. 10:22
 W. sow from mire, 2 Pet. 2:22
 W. us from our sins, Rev. 1:5
 W. their robes, made them, Rev. 7:14
Washedst (1), Job 14:19
Washing (10), Lev. 13:56; 2 Sam. 11:2; Neh. 4:23; Song 4:2; 6:6; Mk. 7:4-8; Lk. 5:2; Eph. 5:26; Tit. 3:5
Washings (1), 10 different w., i 216-1; Heb. 9:10
Washpot (2), Ps. 60:8; 108:9
Wast (65), Gen. 3:11,19; 33:10; Jn. 1:48; 9:34; Rev. 5:9; 11:17; 16:5; etc.
Waste (64), Lev. 26:31-33; Isa. 24:1; Mal. 1:3; Mt. 26:8; Mk. 14:4; etc.
Wasted (16), Num. 14:33; 1 Ki. 17:16; Isa. 6:11; Lk. 15:13; Gal. 1:13; etc.
Wasteness (1), Zeph. 1:15
Waster (2), Pr. 18:9; Isa. 54:16
Wastes (7), Isa. 61:4; Jer. 49:13; Ez. 33:24, 27; 36:4,10,33
- Wasteth** (3), Job 14:10; Ps. 91:6; Pr. 19:26
Wasting (2), Isa. 59:7; 60:18
Watch (61). Defined, c-e 89-1*; q 470-2*
 Lord w. between me and thee, Gen. 31:49
 Set a w. before my mouth, Ps. 141:3
 W., for ye know neither the, Mt. 24:42-43; 25:13; Mk. 13:33-37
 Sealing stone, setting w., Mt. 27:66
 W. and pray Mt. 26:41; Mk. 14:38
 Keeping w. over flock, Lk. 2:8
 W., stand fast in faith, 1 Cor. 16:13
 W. in all things, endure, 2 Tim. 4:5
 They w. for your soul, Heb. 13:17
 W. unto prayer, 1 Pet. 4:7
 If thou shalt not w., Rev. 3:3
Watched (13), Mt. 24:43; 27:36; Mk. 3:2; Lk. 6:7; 12:39; 20:20; Acts 9:24; etc.
Watcher (2), Dan. 4:13,23
Watchers (2), Jer. 4:16; Dan. 4:17
Watches (5), Neh. 7:3; 12:9; Ps. 63:6; 119:148; Lam. 2:19
Watcheth (3), Ps. 37:32; Ez. 7:6; Rev. 16:15
Watchful (1), Rev. 3:2
Watching (6), 1 Sam. 4:13; Pr. 8:34; Lam. 4:17; Mt. 27:54; Lk. 12:37; Eph. 6:18
Watchings (2), 2 Cor. 6:5; 11:27
Watchman (18), 2 Sam. 18:24-27; 2 Ki. 9:17-20; Ps. 127:1; Isa. 21:6-12; Ez. 3:17; 33:2-7; Hos. 9:8
Watchman's (1), Ez. 33:6
Watchmen (12), 1 Sam. 14:16; 2 Ki. 17:9; 18:8; Song 3:3; 5:7; Isa. 52:8; 56:10; 62:6; Jer. 6:17; 31:6; 51:12; Mic. 7:4; W. upon the walls, 1259
 8 commands to God's w., 1259
Watchtower (2), Isa. 21:5,8
Water (394). W. of separation, b 292-3; b-c 294-1
 3 times no w. in Israel, j 294-1
 W. from the rock, f 294-1
 3 miraculous supplies of w., c 297-1
 3 cases of healing of w., h 668-1
 15 uses of w., b 924-1
 38 w. miracles, 1037
 W. baptism. See Baptism
 W. carrying, d 90-1*
 Well of w., a 168-3
 Unstable as w., Gen. 49:4
 Planted by rivers of w., Ps. 1:3
 W. out of wells of salvation, Isa. 12:3
 Springs of w. in Millennium, Isa. 35:7
 When poor and needy seek w., Isa. 41:17
 Cup of cold w., Mt. 10:42; Mk. 9:41
 Walked on the water, Mt. 14:29
 Except man be born of water, Jn. 3:5
 Because there was much water, Jn. 3:23
 Give living w., Jn. 4:10-11
 Well of w. springing up, Jn. 4:14
 Waiting for moving of w., Jn. 5:3-7
 Rivers of living water, Jn. 7:38
 John truly baptized with w., Acts 1:5
 Went down both into w., Acts 8:35-39
 Can any man forbid w., Acts 10:47
 John indeed baptized with, Acts 11:16
 Washing of w. by the word, Eph. 5:26
 Drink no longer w., 1 Tim. 5:23
 Bodies washed with pure w., Heb. 10:22
 8 souls saved by w., 1 Pet. 3:20
 Wells without w., 2 Pet. 2:17
 Overflowed with w. perished, 2 Pet. 3:6
 He that came by w. and blood, 1 Jn. 5:6
 Spirit, w., and the blood, 1 Jn. 5:8
 Clouds without w., Jude 12
 Out of his mouth w. as a flood, Rev. 12:15
 Fountain of w. of life freely, Rev. 21:6
 Take the w. of life freely, Rev. 22:17
Watercourse (2), 2 Chr. 32:30; Job 38:25
Watered (11), Gen. 2:6; 13:10; 29:2-10; Ex. 2:17-19; Pr. 11:25; Isa. 58:11; Jer. 31:12; 1 Cor. 3:6
Wateredst (1), Dt. 11:10
Waterest (1), Ps. 65:9-10
Watereth (5), Ps. 104:13; Pr. 11:25; Isa. 55:10; 1 Cor. 3:7-8
Waterflood (1), Ps. 69:15
Watering (3), Gen. 30:38; Job 37:11; Lk. 13:15
Waterpot (1), Jn. 4:28
Waterpots (2), Jn. 2:6,7
Waters (287). Division of, 77

2 universal floods, Gen. 1:2; 6:19-8:22
 W. placed in clouds again as before the flood of Gen. 1:2,6-7
 Creatures created for w., Gen. 1:20-22
 No more universal floods, Gen. 8:21-22; 9:11-15; Isa. 54:9
 W. of Nile judged, Ex. 7:17-20
 Red sea w. divided, Ex. 14:21-29
 Jordan w. divided, Josh. 3:13-4:23; 5:1
 Elijah and Elisha divided Jordan w., 2 Ki. 2:8-22
 Leadeth me beside still w., Ps. 23:2
 Voice of Lord upon w., Ps. 29:3
 I am come unto deep w., Ps. 69:2,14
 W. of a full cup are wrung, Ps. 73:10
 W. gushed from the rock, Ps. 78:20; 105:41; 114:8; Isa. 48:21
 Drink w. out of own cistern, Pr. 5:15-16
 Stolen w. are sweet, Pr. 9:17
 Cast bread upon w., Eccl. 11:1
 Many w. cannot quench love, Song 8:7
 W. of Shiloah go softly, Isa. 8:6
 Earth full of knowledge of Lord, as the w. cover the sea, Isa. 11:9; Hab. 2:14
 Ye that sow beside all w., Isa. 32:20
 W. break out in wilderness, Isa. 35:6
 Measured w. in hallow of hand, Isa. 40:12
 Thirsteth, come ye to the w., Isa. 55:1
 The fountain of living w., Jer. 2:13; 17:13
 Millennial w. from the temple, Ez. 47; Zech. 14:8
 Voice as sound of many w., Rev. 1:15; 14:2; 19:6
 Living fountains of w., Rev. 7:17
 Fountains of w., Rev. 8:10; 14:7; 16:4
 Whore sitteth upon many w., Rev. 17:1,15
Waterspouts (1), n 937-3; Ps. 42:7
Watersprings (2), Ps. 107:33-35
Wau (1), Ps. 119:41, title
Wave (32), W. offerings, Ex. 29:24-27; Lev. 7:30-34; 8:27-29; 9:21; 10:14-15; 14:12-24; 23:11-20; Num. 5:25; 6:20; 18:11-18; i-o 152-1; 186; d 162-4
 Like w. of sea driven with wind, Jas. 1:6
Waved (6), Ex. 29:27; Lev. 7:30; 8:27-29; 9:21; 14:21
Wavereth (1), Jas. 1:6
Wavering (2), Heb. 10:23; Jas. 1:6
Waves (26), W. of death compassed me, 2 Sam. 22:5
 Here proud w. be stayed, Job 38:11
 W. and billows gone over me, Ps. 42:7
 W. of the sea, Job 9:8; Ps. 93:4; Isa. 48:18; Zech. 10:11
 Sea and w. roaring, Lk. 21:25
 Raging w. of the sea, Jude 13
Wax (24), Wrath w. hot, Ex. 22:24; 32:10-11,22
 W. rich and poor, Lev. 25:47
 W. dim, 1 Sam. 3:2
 W. warm, Job 6:17
 W. old, Job 14:8; Ps. 102:26; Isa. 50:9; 51:6; Heb. 1:11
 W. lean, Isa. 17:4
 W. pale, Isa. 29:22
 W. feeble, Jer. 6:24
 W. cold, Mt. 24:12
 W. wanton, 1 Tim. 5:11
 W. worse and worse, 2 Tim. 3:13
Waxed (37), W. old, Gen.18:12; Josh. 8:8-10
 W. great, Gen. 26:13; 2 Chr. 17:12; Dan. 8:8-10
 W. sore, Gen. 41:56
 W. exceeding mighty, Ex. 1:7,20; 2 Chr. 13:21
 W. hot, Ex. 16:21; 32:19
 W. louder and louder, Ex. 19:19
 W. fat, Dt. 32:15
 W. feeble, 1 Sam. 2:5; Jer. 49:24; 50:43
 W. stronger and stronger, 2 Sam. 3:1
 W. weaker and weaker, 2 Sam. 3:1
 W. faint, 2 Sam. 21:15
 W. warm, 2 Ki. 4:34
 W. greater and greater, 1 Chr. 11:9; Esther 9:4
 W. gross, Mt. 13:15; Acts 28:27
 W. strong in spirit, Lk. 1:80; 2:40
 W. a great tree, Lk. 13:19
 W. bold, Acts 13:46

W. valiant in fight, Heb. 11:34
 W. rich, Rev. 18:3
Waxen (12), Gen. 19:13; Lev. 25:25-39; Dt. 29:5; 31:20; 32:15; Josh. 17:13; Jer. 5:27-38; Ez. 16:7
Waxeth (2), Ps. 6:7; Heb. 8:13
Waxing (1), Phil. 1:14
Way (661), 26 titles of Bible using, 1054
 W. of greatness in world, g 34-1*
 The w. of tree of life, Gen. 3:24
 All flesh corrupted his w., Gen. 6:12
 Keep the w. of the Lord, Gen., 18:19
 Lord went His w., Gen. 18:33
 Angel stood in the w., Num. 22:22-34
 He knoweth the w. that I take, Job 23:10
 I am the w., Jn. 14:6
 New and living w., Heb. 10:20
 50 "ways s" in Scripture:
 W. of Jeroboam, 1 Ki. 15:34; 16:2-26
 W. of kings of Israel, 2 Ki. 8:18; 16:3
 W. of the Lord, 2 Ki. 21:22; Pr. 10:29; Isa. 40:3
 W. of David, 2 Ki. 22:2; 2 Chr. 11:17
 W. of sinners, Ps. 1:1
 W. of the righteous, Ps. 1:6; Pr. 15:19
 W. of the ungodly, Ps. 1:6
 W. of Thy testimonies, Ps. 119:14
 W. of Thy precepts, Ps. 119:27
 W. of Thy statutes, Ps. 119:33
 W. of good men, Pr. 2:20
 W. of wisdom, Pr. 4:11
 W. of evil men, Pr. 4:14
 W. of the wicked, Pr. 4:19; 12:26; 15:9
 W. of life, Pr. 6:23; 10:17; 15:24
 W. to hell, Pr. 7:27
 W. of righteousness, Pr. 8:20; 12:28; 16:31; 2 Pet. 2:21
 W. of understanding, Pr. 9:6
 W. of a fool, Pr. 12:15
 W. of transgressors, Pr. 13:15
 W. of the slothful man, Pr. 15:19
 W. of the forward, Pr. 22:5
 W. of the eagle, Pr. 30:19
 W. of the serpent, Pr. 30:19
 W. of a ship, Pr. 30:19
 W. of a man with a maid, Pr. 30:19
 W. of an adulterous woman, Pr. 30:20
 W. of the spirit, Eccl. 11:5
 W. of this people, Isa. 8:11
 W. of the just, Pr. 26:7
 W. of Thy judgments, Isa. 26:8
 W. of holiness, Isa. 35:8
 W. of understanding, Isa. 40:14
 W. of the heathen, Jer. 10:2
 W. of death, Jer. 21:8
 W. of the Lord is not equal, Ez. 18:25,29; 33:17,20
 W. that leadeth to life, Mt. 7:13
 W. of the Gentiles, Mt. 10:5
 W. of God, Mt. 22:16; Mk. 12:14
 W. of peace, Lk. 1:79; Rom. 3:17
 W. of salvation, Acts 16:17
 W. called heresy, Acts 24:14
 W. to escape, 1 Cor. 10:13
 W. into the holiest, Heb. 9:8
 W. of truth, 2 Pet. 2:2
 W. of Balaam, 2 Pet. 2:15
 W. of Cain, Jude 11
Wayfaring (6), Judg. 19:17; 2 Sam. 12:4; Isa. 33:8; 35:8; Jer. 9:2; 14:8
Waymarks (1), Jer. 31:21
Ways (202), 10 w. God gave men up, k 972-1
 4 contrasted w., b 1082-1
 2 w. to 2 destinies, d 11-3*
 Walk in all w. of the Lord, Dt. 5:33; 8:6; 10:12; 11:22; 26:17; 28:9; 30:16; Josh. 22:5; 1 Ki. 2:3; 11:38
 Wicked w., 2 Chr. 7:14
 Crooked w., Ps. 125:5
 W. of darkness, Pr. 2:13
 In all thy w. acknowledge Him, Pr. 3:6
 W. of pleasantness, Pr. 3:17
 W. of death, Pr. 14:12; 16:25
 W. of judgment, Pr. 17:23
 W. of thine heart, Eccl. 11:9
 He will teach us His w., Isa. 2:3

Your w. not My w., Isa. 55:8
 My w. higher than your w., Isa. 55:9
 Amend your w. and doings, Jer. 7:3-5
 Perfect in thy w., Ez. 28:15
 Consider your w., Hag. 1:5-7
 The w. of life, Acts 2:28
 Follow their pernicious w., 2 Pet. 2:2
 Just and true are Thy w., Rev. 15:3
Wayside (2), 1 Sam. 4:13; Ps. 140:5
We (1,772), Gen. 3:2; 11:4; 13:8; 19:2,5,9,13,32,34; 20:13; 24:25; etc.
Weak (44), Defined, e 290-1*; a 299-2*; m 300-2*; m 317-2*; j 350-1*
 8 w. things, a 455-1
 Then shall I be w., Judg. 16:7,11,17
 Knees are w. though fasting, Ps. 109:24
 Spirit willing, flesh w., Mt. 26:41
 Ye ought to support the w., Acts 20:35
 Being not w. in faith, Rom. 4:19
 Him that is w. in the faith, Rom. 14:1; 15:1; 1 Cor. 8:7-12; 9:22; 1 Th. 5:14
 Chosen w. things of world, 1 Cor. 1:27
 Many w. and sickly among, 1 Cor. 11:30
 When I am w., then am I strong, 1 Cor. 4:10; 2 Cor. 11:29; 12:10; 13:9
Weaken (1), Isa. 14:12
Weakened (3), Ezra 4:4; Neh. 6:9; Ps. 102:23
Weakeneth (2), Job 12:21; Jer. 38:4
Weaker (2), 2 Sam. 3:1; 1 Pet. 3:7
Weakness (7), 1 Cor. 1:25; 2:3; 15:43; 2 Cor. 12:9; 13:4; Heb. 7:18; 11:34
Wealth (27), Blessing from God, h 998-1
 God gives power to get w., Dt. 8:18
 W. God shall give Israel, 1 Sam. 2:32
 I will give riches, and w., 2 Chr. 1:12
 Rich man's w. is his strong city, Pr. 10:15; 18:11
 W. maketh many friends, Pr. 19:4
 God hath given riches and w., Eccl. 5:19; 6:2
Wealth (2), Ps. 66:12; Jer. 49:31
Weaned (12), 3 ages when w., o 501-2
 Isaac w., Gen. 21:8
 Samuel w., 1 Sam. 1:22-24
 Genuath w., 1 Ki. 11:20
 Lo-ruhamah w., Hos. 1:8
 W. children in Millennium, Isa. 11:8
 Soul as a w. child, Ps. 131:2
 The w. to receive doctrine, Isa. 28:9
Weapon (8), Num. 35:18; Dt. 23:13; 2 Chr. 23:10; Neh. 4:17; Job 20:24; Isa. 54:17; Ez. 9:1-2
Weapons (21), Eccl. 9:18; Isa. 13:5; Jer. 50:25; 51:20; Jn. 18:3; 2 Cor. 10:4; etc.
Wear (12), Ex. 18:18; Dt. 22:5,11; 1 Sam. 2:28; 22:18; Esther 6:8; Job 14:19; Isa. 4:1; Dan. 7:25; Zech. 13:4; Mt. 11:8; Lk. 9:12
Weareth (1), Jas. 2:3
Wearied (14), Gen. 19:11; Isa. 43:24 Mal. 2:17; Jn. 4:6; Heb. 12:3, etc.
Wearieth (2), Job 37:11; Eccl. 10:15
Weariness (3), Eccl. 12:12; Mal. 1:13; 2 Cor. 11:27
Wearing (3), 1 Sam. 14:3; Jn. 19:5; 1 Pet. 3:3
Wearisome (1), Job 7:3
Weary (42), l 141-3*; d 360-3*
 Rebekah w. of life, Gen. 27:46
 Sisera w., Judg. 4:21
 David and people w., 2 Sam. 16:14; 17:29
 Eleazar fought until w., 2 Sam. 23:10
 Job w., Job 10:1; 16:7
 Other experiences of David being w., Ps. 6:6; 69:3
 God Himself grew w., Isa. 1:14; 7:13; Jer. 15:6
 Shadow of great rock in w. land, Isa. 32:2
 They shall run, not be w., Isa. 40:31
 Continual coming she w. me, Lk. 18:5
 Not be w. in well doing, Gal. 6:9; 2 Th. 3:13
Weasel (1), Lev. 11:29
Weather (4), Job 37:22; Pr. 25:20; Mt. 16:2-3
 Discerning w., e 30-1*; q-r 131-3*
Weave (2), Isa. 19:9; 59:5
Weaver (2), Ex. 35:35; Isa. 38:12
Weaver's (5), 1 Sam. 17:7; 2 Sam. 21:19; 1

Chr. 11:23; 20:5; Job 7:6
Weavest (1), Job 16:13
Web (4), Judg. 16:13-14; Job 8:14; Isa. 59:5
 W. over a cave, j 542-1
Webs (1), Isa. 59:6
Wedding (7), Mt. 22:3-12; Lk. 12:36; 14:8
Wedge (3), Josh. 7:21-24; Isa. 13:12
Wedlock (1), Ez. 16:38
Weeds (1), Jonah 2:5
Week (13), Daniel 7th w., 1480
 Last w. Christ alive, h, x 190-1*; j-k 192-2*; b 203-3*
 First day of w., Mt. 28:1; Mk. 16:2-9; Lk. 24:1; Jn. 20:1,19; Acts 20:7; 1 Cor. 16:2
 Fast twice a w., Lk. 18:12
Weeks (15), 70 w. of Daniel, 1480
 Feast of w., Ex. 34:22; Dt. 16:10; 2 Chr. 8:13
 Seventy w. are determined upon, Dan. 9:24-27
 Daniel mourned 3 whole w., Dan. 10:2-3
Weep (49), To w. for Sarah, Gen. 23:2
 Joseph sought place to w., Gen. 43:30
 Israel did w. for food, Num. 11:1-13
 David and men no more power to w., 1 Sam. 30:4
 Women to w. for Saul, 2 Sam. 1:24
 David did w. for child, 2 Sam. 12:21
 Blessed are ye that w. now, Lk. 6:21
 W. with them that w., Rom. 12:15
 Be afflicted, mourn, and w., Jas. 4:9
 W. and howl for your miseries, Jas. 5:1
Weapest (3), 1 Sam. 1:8; Jn. 20:13,15
Weepeth (4), 2 Sam. 19:1; 2 Ki. 8:12; Ps. 126:6; Lam. 1:2
Weeping (44), W. may endure a night, Ps. 30:5
 No w. in Millennium, Isa. 65:19
 18 causes of weeping
 1 Judgment (Num. 25:6)
 2 Death of Moses (Dt. 34:8)
 3 Wife taken from husband (2 Sam. 3:16)
 4 Rebellion of Absalom (2 Sam. 15:30)
 5 Rebuilding of temple (Ezra 3:13)
 6 Integration (Ezra 10:1)
 7 Decree for destruction (Esther 4:3)
 8 Sickness and accusations (Job 16:16)
 9 Judgment on nation (Isa. 15:3-5)
 10 False worship (Ez. 8:14)
 11 Killing of infants (Mt. 2:18)
 12 Remorse in hell (Mt. 8:12; 22:13; 24:51; 25:30; Lk. 13:28)
 13 Sorrow for sin (Lk. 7:38)
 14 Death of Lazarus (Jn. 11:33)
 15 Death of Christ (Jn. 20:11)
 16 Death of Dorcas (Acts 9:39)
 17 Love for the church (Phil. 3:18)
 18 Destruction of Babylon (Rev. 18:15-19)
Weigh (6), 1 Chr. 20:2; Ezra 8:29; Ps. 58:2; Isa. 26:7; 46:6; Ez. 5:1
Weighed (17), Gen. 23:16; 1 Sam. 2:3; Job 6:2; 31:6; Isa. 40:12; Dan. 5:27; etc.
Weigheth (2), Job 28:25; Pr. 16:2
Weighing (2), Num. 7:85-86
Weight (58), Gen. 24:22; Num. 7:13-79; 1 Chr. 28:14-18; Jn. 19:39; etc.
 Have perfect and just w., Dt. 25:15
 Make the w. for the winds, Job 28:25
 A just w. is His delight, Pr. 11:1
 A just w. and balance are, Pr. 16:11
 Eat bread by w., Ez. 4:10,16
 Eternal w. of glory, 2 Cor. 4:17
 Let us lay aside every w., Heb. 12:1
Weightier (1), Mt. 23:23
Weights (6), See Money and Measure
 Just balances, just w., Lev. 19:36
 All w. of bag are His work, Pr. 16:11
 Divers w. and measures an abomination to the Lord, Pr. 20:10,23; Mic. 6:11
Weighty (2), Pr. 27:3; 2 Cor. 10:10
Welfare (7), Gen. 43:27; Ex. 18:7; 1 Chr. 18:10; Neh. 2:10; Job 30:15; Ps. 69:22; Jer. 38:4
Well (256), If thou doest w., Gen. 4:7
 It may be w. with me for, Gen. 12:13
 Entreated Abram w. for her, Gen. 12:16
 Jordan valley w. watered, Gen. 13:10
 W. stricken with age, Gen. 18:11; 24:1

- Beautiful and w. favored, Gen. 29:17
That it may go w. with thee, Dt. 4:40;
5:16,29,33; 6:3,18; 12:25; 19:13; 22:7
Ruth 3:1; Jer. 7:23; Eph. 6:3
Is it w. with thee, husband, child, 2 Ki.
4:23-26
Mark w., Job 33:31; Ps. 48:13; Ez. 44:5
Running waters from own w., Pr. 5:15
W. of life, Pr. 10:11
W. of living waters, Song 4:15
Learn to do w., seek, Isa. 1:17
Instead of w. set hair, Isa. 3:24
Wines on lees w. refined, Isa. 25:6
Son, in whom I am w. pleased, Mt. 3:17;
12:18; 17:5; Mk. 1:11; Lk. 3:22; 2 Pet.
1:17
W. done, Mt. 25:21,23; Phil. 4:14
He hath done all things w., Mk. 7:37
All men speak w. of you, Lk. 6:26
W. of water springing up, Jn. 4:14; a 168-
3*
- Continuance in w. doing, Rom. 2:7
As unknown, yet w. known, 2 Cor. 6:9
Weary in w. doing, Gal. 6:9; 2 Th. 3:13
Ruleth w. his own house, 1 Tim. 3:4
W. reported of, 1 Tim. 5:10
Elders that rule w., 1 Tim. 5:17
Such sacrifices God is w., Heb. 13:16
When do w. and suffer, 1 Pet. 2:20
Wellbeloved (6), Song 1:13; Isa. 5:1; Mt.
12:6; Rom. 16:5; 3 Jn. 1
Wellfavoured (1), Nah. 3:4
Wellpleasing (2), Phil. 4:18; Heb. 13:21
Well's (6), W. of father, 2 Sam. 17:19
Wells (11), Gen. 29:2-10; Gen. 26:15-18
12 w. of water, Ex. 15:27
Stopped all w. of water, 2 Ki. 3:19-25
Water out of w. of salvation, Isa. 12:3
These are w. without water, 2 Pet. 2:17
10 wells named in Scripture
1 Beer-lahai-roi (Gen. 16:14; 25:11)
2 Esek (Gen. 26:20)
3 Sitnah (Gen. 26:21)
4 Rehoboth (Gen. 26:22)
5 Nephtoa (Josh. 18:15)
6 Harod (Judg. 7:1)
7 Sechu (1 Sam. 19:22)
8 Sirah (2 Sam. 3:26)
9 Bethlehem (2 Sam. 23:15-16)
10 Jacob's (Jn. 4:6)
Wellspring (2), Pr. 16:22; 18:4
Wen (1), tumor, Lev. 22:22
Wench (1), bondswoman, 2 Sam. 17:17
Went (1,400), W. up (134 times), j 449-1
W. down (67 times), j 449-1
Wentest (14), Gen. 49:4; Judg. 5:4; 8:1; 1
Sam. 10:2; 2 Sam. 7:9; 16:17; 19:25;
Ps. 68:7; Isa. 57:7-9; Jer. 2:2; 31:21;
Hab. 3:13; Acts 11:3
Wept (71), Hagar w., Gen. 21:16
Esau w., Gen. 27:38; Heb. 12:16-17
Jacob w. at meeting Rachel, Gen. 29:11
Esau and Jacob both w., Gen. 33:4
Jacob w. for Joseph, Gen. 37:35
Joseph w. for brothers, Gen. 42:24;
43:30; 45:2,14-15; 50:17
Joseph w. at meeting Jacob, Gen. 46:29;
50:1
Moses w. in the ark, Ex. 2:6
Israel w. in discouragement, Num.
11:4,18-20; 14:1; Dt. 1:45; Judg. 2:4;
20:23-26; 21:2; 1 Sam. 11:4; 30:4; 2
Sam. 3:32; 15:23-30; Ezra 10:1
Israel w. for Moses, Dt. 34:8
Samson's wife w., Judg. 14:16-17
Naomi and daughters w., Ruth 1:9,14
Hannah w. for a child, 1 Sam. 1:7,10
Saul w. for David, 1 Sam. 24:16
David w. for child, 2 Sam. 12:22
David's sons w. for Amnon, 2 Sam. 13:36
David w. for Absalom, 2 Sam. 18:33
Man of God w. for Israel, 2 Ki. 8:11
Joash w. for Elisha, 2 Ki. 13:14
Hezekiah w. to live, 2 Ki. 20:3
Josiah w. for sin, 2 Ki. 22:19
Israel w. at rebuilding of temple, Ezra
3:12
Israel w. because of sin, Ezra 10:1
Nehemiah w. for Israel, Neh. 1:4
Job's comforters w., Job 2:12
- David w. for enemies, Ps. 69:10
Israel w. in captivity, Ps. 137:1
Jacob w. when wrestling, Hos. 12:4
Peter w. to be re-converted, Mt. 26:75;
Mk. 14:72; Lk. 22:62
People w. at death of girl, Mk. 5:38
Disciples w. for Jesus, Mk. 16:10
Christ w. over Jerusalem, Lk. 19:41
Jesus w. at grave of Lazarus, Jn. 11:35
Mary w. for Jesus, Jn. 20:11
Disciples w. for Paul, Acts 20:37
John w. because no man was able to open
the book, Rev. 5:4
Were (2,868), Gen. 1:5-7,8,13,19,23,31;
2:1,4,25; 3:7; 4:8; 5:4; etc.
Wert (6), Job 8:6; Song 8:1; Rom. 11:17,24;
Rev. 3:15
West (69), Gen. 12:8; 28:14; Ex. 10:19; Ps.
75:6; Ez. 48:1-34; Mt. 8:11; 24:27; Lk.
12:54; 13:29; etc.
Western (1), Num. 34:6
Westward (26), Gen. 13:14; Ex. 26:22-27;
Ez. 45:7; 48:18-21; Dan. 8:4; etc.
Wet (6), Job 24:8; Dan. 4:15,23,25,33; 5:21
Whale (2), Job 7:12; Ez. 32:2
Jonah and the w., p-q 22-2*
Whale's (1), Mt. 12:40
Whales (1), Gen. 1:21
Size of w., s 22-2*
What (985), Gen. 2:19; 3:13; 4:10; Ps. 8:4;
Heb. 2:6; Jas. 1:24; 2:14; etc.
Whatsoever (150), W. he doeth shall prosper,
Pr. 1:3
W. thy hand findeth to do, Eccl. 9:10
W. ye would that men should, Mt. 7:12
W. bind on earth, Mt. 16:19; 18:18
W. loosed on earth, Mt. 16:19; 18:18
W. ye shall ask in prayer, Mt. 21:22
W. I have commanded you, Mt. 28:20
W. he saith shall come to, Mk. 11:23
W. shall be given you in that, Mk. 13:11
W. He saith unto you, do it, Jn. 2:5
W. ye shall ask in My name, Jn. 14:13
W. ye shall ask the Father, Jn. 15:16;
16:23
W. is not of faith is sin, Rom. 14:23
W. sold in the shambles, 1 Cor. 10:25
W. is set before you, eat, 1 Cor. 10:27
W. ye do, do all to the, 1 Cor. 10:31
W. a man soweth, that shall, Gal. 6:7
W. things are true, honest, just, pure,
lovely, of good report, Phil. 4:8
W. state I am, be content, Phil. 4:11
W. ye do in word or deed, Col. 3:17,23
W. we ask, we receive of, 1 Jn. 3:22
W. born of God overcometh, 1 Jn. 5:4
W. we ask, we know we have, 1 Jn. 5:15
W. worketh abomination, Rev. 21:27
Wheat (51), Days w. harvest, Gen. 30:14
W. and rye (rye) not smitten, Ex. 9:32
Firstfruits of w. harvest, Ex. 34:22
Land of w. and barley, Dt. 8:8
Finest of the w., Ps. 81:16; 147:14
Gather w. into the garner, Mt. 3:12
Sowed tares among w., Mt. 13:25-30
Satan desired to sift as w., Lk. 22:31
Corn of w. fall to ground, Jn. 12:24
May chance of w. or some, 1 Cor. 15:37
Measure of w. for a penny, Rev. 6:6
W. to be sold in Babylon, Rev. 18:13
Wheaten (1), Ex. 29:2
Wheel (13), 1 Ki. 7:32-33; Ps. 83:13; Pr.
20:26; Eccl. 12:6; Isa. 28:27-28; Ez.
1:15-16; 10:9-13
Wheels (33), Chariot w., Ex. 14:25; Judg.
5:28; Isa. 5:28; Jer. 47:3; Ez. 23:24;
26:10; Nah. 3:2
Layer w., 1 Ki. 7:3-33
Potter's w., Jer. 18:3
W. of God's chariot drawn by cherubim,
Ez. 1:16-21; 3:13; 10:2-19; 11:22; Dan.
7:9
Whelp (3), Gen. 49:9; Dt. 33:22; Nah. 2:11
Whelps (10), 2 Sam. 17:8; Job 4:11; 28:8;
Pr. 17:12; Jer. 51:38; Ez. 19:2-5; Hos.
13:8; Nah. 2:12
When (2,848), W. they were created, Gen.
2:4
W. the woman saw the tree, Gen. 3:6
W. thou tillest the ground, Gen. 4:12
- W. men began to multiply, Gen. 6:1
W. thou art in tribulation, Dt. 4:30
W. most High divided nations, Dt. 32:8
W. little in thine, 1 Sam. 15:17
W. sons of God came to present them
selves before the Lord, Job 1:6; 2:1
W. morning stars sang together, Job 38:7
W. I consider the heavens, Ps. 8:3
W. Lord shall build up Zion, Ps. 102:16
W. He prepared the heavens, Pr. 8:27
W. a man's ways please Lord, Pr. 16:7
W. Lord reigns in Zion, Isa. 24:23
W. poor and needy seek water, Isa. 41:17
W. enemy shall come in like, Isa. 59:19
W. righteous turn from righteousness, Ez.
3:20-21; 18:24-27; 33:12-19
W. Jesus was born in Bethlehem, Mt. 2:1
W. Jesus was baptized, Mt. 3:16-17
W. He had fasted 40 days, Mt. 4:2
W. ye see the abomination of, Mt. 24:15
W. Son of man shall come in His glory
with all the angels, Mt. 25:31
W. day of Pentecost was fully, Acts 2:1
Whence (72), Gen. 16:8; Job 1:7; 2:2; Mt.
21:25; Phil. 3:20; Rev. 2:5; etc.
Whensover (3), Gen. 30:41; Mk. 14:7;
Rom. 15:24
Where (401), Gen. 2:11; 3:9; Ps. 42:3,10;
Mt. 2:2; Rom. 3:27; Col. 3:1; etc.
Whereabout (1), 1 Sam. 21:2
Whereas (33), Gen. 31:37; Dan. 2:41-43;
Jn. 9:25; 1 Cor. 3:3; Jas. 4:14; etc.
Whereby (39), Gen. 15:8; Jer. 33:8; Acts
4:12; Rom. 8:15; Phil. 3:21; Heb. 12:28;
2 Pet. 1:4; 3:6; 1 Jn. 2:18; etc.
Wherefore (348), Gen. 10:9; 16:14; Mt.
6:30; 7:20; Jas. 1:19; 1 Pet. 1:13; etc.
Wherein (167), Gen. 1:30; Mal. 1:2-7;
2:17; 3:7-8; Mt. 25:13; Heb. 9:2; etc.
Whereinsoever (1), 2 Cor. 11:21
Whereinto (3), Lev. 11:33; Num. 14:24; Jn.
6:22
Whereof (71), Gen. 3:11; Ps. 46:4; Acts
2:32; 3:15; 17:31; Heb. 10:15; etc.
Whereon (26), Gen. 28:13; Lev.
15:6,17,23-26; Mk. 11:2; Lk. 4:29; etc.
Wheresoever (12), Lev. 13:12; 1 Chr. 17:6;
Dan. 2:38; Mt. 24:28; 26:13; etc.
Whereto (3), Job 30:2; Isa. 55:11; Phil. 3:16
Whereunto (27), Num. 36:4; Mt. 11:16; Lk.
7:31; 13:18-20; 1 Pet. 2:8; 3:21; etc.
Whereupon (17), Lev. 11:35; Ez. 9:3;
40:41-42; Mt. 14:7; Heb. 9:18; etc.
Wherewith (110), Gen. 27:41; Ex. 4:17; Mt.
5:13; Mk. 3:28; Gal. 5:1; Eph. 2:4; 4:1;
6:16; 1 Th. 3:9; Heb. 10:29; etc.
Wherewithal (2), Ps. 119:9; Mk. 6:31
Whet (4), Dt. 32:41; Ps. 7:12; 64:3; Eccl.
10:10
Whether (171), Gen. 18:21; Lev. 13:47-55;
27:12-33; Mt. 9:5; Jn. 7:17; 9:25; Rom.
14:8; 1 Cor. 12:13,26; 13:8; etc.
Which (4,415), Job 30:2; Isa. 55:11; Phil. 3:16
1:20-23; Lk. 3:22-38; etc.
While (214), Gen. 8:22; Ps. 63:4; Pr. 19:18;
Mt. 1:20; Mk. 1:35; 2:19; etc.
Whiles (10), Ez. 21:29; 44:17; Dan. 5:2;
9:20-21; Hos. 7:6; Mt. 5:25; Acts 5:4;
2 Cor. 9:13
Whilist (10), Judg. 6:31; Neh. 6:3; Job
32:11; Ps. 141:10; Jer. 17:2; Heb. 10:23
Whip (2), Pr. 26:3; Nah. 3:2
Whips (4), 1 Ki. 12:11-14; 2 Chr. 10:11-14
Whirl (1), Eccl. 1:6
Whirlwind (27), Picture of judgment, a
1312-1; Ps. 58:9; Pr. 1:27; 10:25; Isa.
5:28; 40:24; 41:16; 66:15; Jer. 4:13;
23:19; 25:32; 30:23; Hos. 8:7
Elijah taken to heaven in, 2 Ki. 2:1-11
Cometh out of the south, Job 37:9
God was in a w., Job 38:1; 40:6
Came out of the north, Ez. 1:4
Antichrist armies like a w., Dan. 11:40
Whirlwinds (2), Isa. 21:1; Zech. 9:14
Whisper (2), Ps. 41:7; Isa. 29:4
Whispered (1), 2 Sam. 12:19
Whisperer (1), Pr. 16:28
Whispers (1), Rom. 1:29
Whisperings (1), 2 Cor. 12:20
Whit (5), Dt. 13:16; 1 Sam. 3:18; Jn. 7:23;
- 13:10; 2 Cor. 11:5
White (75), Tampering with nature, Gen.
30:35-37
Teeth w. with milk, Gen. 49:12
W. manna like coriander seed, Ex. 16:31
W. hair and skin, Lev. 13:4-43
W. as snow, leprous, Num. 12:10; 2 Ki.
5:27
W. asses, Judg. 5:10
W. linen, 2 Chr. 5:12
W. of an egg, Job 6:6
W. as snow, sins cleansed, Isa. 1:18; Dan.
11:35; 12:10
W. wool, Ez. 27:18
W. as snow, garments of God, Dan. 7:9
W. horsesk, Zech. 1:8; 6:3,6; Rev. 6:2;
19:11-14
W. as light, garment of Christ, Mt. 17:2
W. as snow, garment of angel, Mt. 28:3;
Mk. 16:5; Jn. 20:12; Acts 1:10
W. as snow, garment of Christ, Mk. 9:3
W. and glistening, garment of Christ, Lk.
9:29
W. already to harvest, Jn. 4:35
W. hair of Christ, Rev. 1:14
W. stone, Rev. 2:17; i 502-3*
W. garments for saints, Rev. 3:4-5,18;
4:4; 6:11; 7:9-14; 15:6; 19:8
W. cloud, Rev. 14:14
W. throne, Rev. 20:11
Whited (2), m 45-3*; Mt. 23:27; Acts 23:3
Whiter (2), Ps. 51:7; Lam. 4:7
Whither (124), Gen. 16:8; Dt. 11:8-11; Ps.
122:4; 139:7; Jn. 3:8; Heb. 6:20; etc.
Whithersoever (29), Josh. 1:7-9; Pr. 21:1;
Mt. 8:19; Jas. 3:4; Rev. 14:4; etc.
Who (970), Gen. 3:11; Job 38:2-41; Ps.
103:3-5; 104:2-5; Acts 7:27-53; Rom.
8:1-4,28-35; Gal. 2:2-20; Heb. 1:1-7;
etc.
Whole (250), W. face of earth, Gen. 2:6
W. heaven, Gen. 7:19
W. assembly, Ex. 12:6
W. congregation, Ex. 16:2,10
W. bullock, Lev. 4:12
W. ram, Lev. 8:21
W. house of Israel, Lev. 10:6; Ez. 45:6
W. month, Num. 11:20-21
W. house of Benjamin, 2 Sam. 3:19
W. altar, 1 Ki. 6:22
W. kingdom, 1 Ki. 11:34; Dan. 6:1
W. house of Ahab, 2 Ki. 9:8
W. world, Job 34:13; Mt. 16:26; 26:13;
1 Jn. 2:2; 5:19; Rev. 12:9; 16:14
W. heart, Ps. 9:1; 111:1;
119:2,10,34,58,69; 145:1; Jer. 24:7
W. duty of man, Eccl. 12:13
W. soul, Jer. 32:41
W. body, Ez. 10:12; Mt. 5:29-30; 6:22-
23; Lk. 11:34-36; 1 Cor. 12:17
W. council, Mk. 15:1
W. city, Acts 13:44
W. church, Acts 15:22; Rom. 16:23; 1
Cor. 14:23
W. creation, Rom. 8:22
W. lump, 1 Cor. 5:6; Gal. 5:9
W. law, Gal. 5:3; Jas. 2:10
W. family in heaven and earth, Eph. 3:15
W. armour of God, Eph. 6:11-13
W. spirit, soul, and body, 1 Th. 5:23
Wholesome (2), Pr. 15:4; 1 Tim. 6:3
Wholly (29), W. burnt, Lev. 6:22-23
W. followed the Lord, Num. 32:12; Dt.
1:36; Josh. 14:8,9,14
W. at ease, Job 21:23
W. given to idolatry, Acts 17:16
W. sanctified (set apart), 1 Th. 5:23
W. given to ministry, 1 Tim. 4:15
Whom (792), Gen. 2:8; 3:12; Ps. 32:2; 41:9;
Mt. 3:17; Eph. 1:7,11,13; etc.
Whomsoever (20), Gen. 31:32; Mt. 11:27;
21:44; Lk. 12:48; 20:18; etc.
Whore (14), Laws against, Lev. 19:29;
21:7-9; Dt. 22:21; 23:17-18
A w. is a deep ditch, Pr. 23:27
Played the w., Ez. 16:28
The great w., Rev. 17:1,15-16; 19:2
3 examples of playing the, n 482-1
Whoredom (22), She is with child by, Gen.
38:24

W. with Molech, sex orgies to idols, g 161-1; 194; 187; d 229-3; l-n 303-3; k 452-3; Lev. 20:5; Num. 25:1; Jer. 13:27; Ez. 16:17,33; 20:30; 23:8,17,27; 43:7-9; Hos. 1:2; 4:10-18; 5:3; 6:10

Whoredoms (31), Num. 14:33; 2 Ki. 9:22; 2 Chr. 21:13; Jer. 3:2; Ez. 16:20-36; 23:3-43; Hos. 1:2; 2:2-4; 4:12; 5:4; Nah. 3:4

Whoremonger (1), Eph. 5:5

Whoremongers (4), 1 Tim. 1:10; Heb. 13:4; Rev. 21:8; 22:15

Whore's (1), Jer. 3:3

Whores (2), Ez. 16:33; Hos. 4:14. See **Prostitutes**

Whoring (19), Ex. 34:15-16; Lev. 17:7; 20:5-6; Num. 15:39; Dt. 31:16; Judg. 2:17; 8:27-33; 1 Chr. 5:25; 2 Chr. 21:13; Ps. 73:27; 106:39; Ez. 6:9; 23:30; Hos. 4:12; 9:1

Whorish (3), Pr. 6:26; Ez. 6:9; 16:30

Whose (314), Gen. 1:11-12; Ps. 15:4; 32:1; Mt. 3:11-12; 2 Th. 2:9; Heb. 3:6; etc.

Whoso (54), Gen. 9:6; Ps. 50:23; 101:5; Mt. 18:5-6; 19:9; Jas. 1:25; etc.

Whosoever (182), W. hath sinned against Me, him will I blot out of My book, Ex. 32:32-33. See **Book of life**

W. toucheth, Lev. 11:24-31; 15:5-27; 22:3-5; Num. 19:13-16; 31:19

W. lieth carnally with woman, Lev. 19:20

W. curseth God, Lev. 24:15

W. hath killed a person, Num. 31:19

W. will not hearken, Dt. 18:19

W. shall call on the name of the Lord shall be saved, Joel 2:32; Acts 2:21; Rom. 10:13

W. is angry with brother, Mt. 5:22

W. shall say, Thou fool, Mt. 5:22

W. looketh on woman to lust, Mt. 5:28

W. shall put away his wife, Mt. 5:31-32; Mt. 19:9; Lk. 16:18

W. shall smite on one cheek, Mt. 5:39

W. shall compel to go smile, Mt. 5:41

W. shall confess Me before, Mt. 10:32

W. shall deny Me before men, Mt. 10:33

W. shall give to drink a cup, Mt. 10:42

W. speaketh a word against the Holy Ghost, Mt. 12:31-32; Mk. 3:28-29

W. will save, lose life, Mt. 16:25

W. shall humble himself, Mt. 18:4

W. will be great, Mt. 20:26-27

W. shall exalt himself shall, Mt. 23:12

W. shall say unto this mountain, Mk. 11:22-23; Mt. 17:20; 21:22

W. believeth in Him should not perish, Jn. 3:15-16; 1 Jn. 5:1

W. committeth sin is, Jn. 8:34

W. believeth on Me shall not abide in darkness, Jn. 12:46

W. believe on Him shall receive remission of sins, Acts 10:43

W. justified by law fallen from grace, Gal. 5:4; Heb. 12:15

W. committeth sin. . . is of the devil, 1 Jn. 3:4-10; Jn. 8:32-34

W. hateth brother is a murderer, 1 Jn. 3:15

W. is born of God sinneth not, 1 Jn. 2:29; 3:8-10; 5:1-4,18

W. transgresseth, abideth not, 2 Jn. 9

W. will, let him come, take of the water of life freely, Rev. 22:17

Why (282), Gen. 4:6; Ps. 2:1; 22:1; 42:11; 43:5; Mt. 6:28; 27:46; etc.

Wicked (342), 14fold end of the, 903

7fold reaping of w., a 856-1

8fold reaping of w., n 857-1

30fold doom of the, k 870-1

30 judgments upon the, b 872-1

42 sins of the, a 876-1; g 1387-1

3 characteristics of the, f 1166-1

8 evil practices of the, e 1174-1

12fold description of the, d 1206-3

7 great sins of the, k 1217-3

12 things the w. are like, j 1270-2

4 traits of the, a 907-3

22 sins of the, p 911-1

2fold false security of, d 911-2

10 sins of the, j 930-1; e, h 930-3; d-e 950-1; i 981-3

12fold charge against, n 943-3

Shorten their lives by sin, m 947-3

7 facts about the, f 949-2

4 sins of the, d 952-1

4 judgments of, j 952-3

12 sins of the, l 953-1; h 963-3

6 facts about righteous and, c 953-3

7fold appraisal of, l 962-3

7 facts about the, e 980-3

20 characteristics of, l 995-3

5fold envy of, q 998-1

2 characteristics of, j 1019-1

15 sins of the, n 1019-2

Not to become extinct, 1033

5 sins of the, 1043

10fold description of, 1058

4 ways they ensnare, 1060

10fold end of, h 1064-1

7 sins of the, i 1069-3

16 characteristics of, p 1096-1

Judgment of w. dead, 541*

Triumphing of w. is short, Job 20:5

God angry with w. every day, Ps. 7:11

W. shall be turned into hell, Ps. 9:17

W. borroweth, payeth not back, Ps. 37:21

Way of w. is an abomination, Pr. 15:9

Lord is far from the w., Pr. 15:29

Made His grave with w., Isa. 53:9

Let w. forsake his way, Isa. 55:7

W. are like troubled sea, Isa. 57:20

No peace for the w., Isa. 57:21

No pleasure in death of w., Ez. 33:11

Children of the w. one, Mt. 13:38

Overcome the w. one, 1 Jn. 2:13-14

W. one toucheth him not, 1 Jn. 5:18

Wickedly (23), Gen. 19:7; Ps. 18:21; 73:8; 74:3; 106:6; Dan. 9:15; etc.

Wickedness (127), Defined, p 229-3

W. of man was great, Gen. 6:5

Plow iniquity, sow w., Job 4:8

The inward part is very w., Ps. 5:9

Righteousness and hatest w., Ps. 45:7

Loose bands of w., Isa. 58:4-6

Wash heart from w., Jer. 4:14

Wicked turn from w., Ez. 33:19

This is w., Zech. 5:8

Jesus perceived their w., Mt. 22:18

W. from the heart, Mk. 7:22; Rom. 1:29

Full of ravening and w., Lk. 11:39

Leaven of malice and w., 1 Cor. 5:8

Spiritual w. in high places, Eph. 6:12

Whole world lieth in w., 1 Jn. 5:19

Wide (15), Open hand w. to brother, Dt. 15:8,11

Opened mouth w., Job 29:23; Ps. 35:21

Open thy mouth w., I will, Ps. 81:10

Brawling woman in a w. house, Pr. 21:9; 25:24

W. is the gate, broad is the way, Mt. 7:13

Widerness (1), Ez. 41:10

Widow (50), See **Widows**

Laws concerning, Ex. 22:22; Lev. 21:14; 22:13; Dt. 10:18; 14:29; 16:11-14; 24:19-21; 26:12-13; 27:19

W. woman fed Elijah, 1 Ki. 17:9-20; Lk. 4:26

W. of Judas Iscariot, Ps. 109:9

The determined w., Lk. 18:1-9

The w. and her mites, Mk. 12:42-43; Lk. 21:2-3

Relief to a w., 1 Tim. 5:4-9

Babylon's claim, Rev. 18:7

Widowhood (4), Gen. 38:19; 2 Sam. 20:3; Isa. 47:9; 54:4

Widow's (5), Gen. 38:14; Dt. 24:17; 1 Ki. 7:14; Job 24:3; 29:13

Widows (22), 12 in Scripture, 161*

Laws concerning w., Ex. 22:24; 1-m 411-3*; y 411-2*; 1 Cor. 7:8; 1 Tim. 5:3-16

14 qualifications for support of, 415*

Many w. in Israel, Lk. 4:25

W. the cause of first church controversy, Acts 6:1

Visit fatherless and w., Jas. 1:27

Widows' (3), Mt. 23:14; Mk. 12:40; Lk. 20:47

Wife (392), Hated w., b 368-1

Innocent w., h 369-3

Man to cleave to w., Gen. 2:24

Man cursed for hearkening to w., Gen.

3:17

Clothes made for man and w., Gen. 3:21

Knew his w., Gen. 4:1,17,25

Laws concerning a w., Ex. 20:17; 21:3-10; 22:16; Lev. 18:8,14-20; 20:10-21; 21:7-14; Num. 5:12-30; 30:16; Dt. 5:21; 13:6; 20:7; 12:11-13; 22:13-30; 24:1-5; 25:5-11; 27:20; 1 Cor. 7

W. of Judas Iscariot, Ps. 109:9

W. be as a fruitful vine, Ps. 128:3

Rejoice with w. of thy youth, Pr. 5:18; Eccl. 9:9

That goeth into neighbor's w., Pr. 6:29; Jer. 5:8; Ez. 16:32; 18:6-15; 22:11; 33:26

Finds w. finds good things, Pr. 18:22

Prudent w. is from the Lord, Pr. 19:14

Whosoever puts away w., Mt. 5:31-32; 19:3-10; Mk. 10:2-11; Lk. 16:18

Remember Lot's w., Lk. 17:32

General facts about a Christian w., 1 Cor. 7; Eph. 5:23-33; 1 Tim. 3:2-12; Tit. 1:6; 1 Pet. 3

His w. made herself ready, Rev. 19:7

Show bride, the Lamb's w., Rev. 21:9

Wife's (11), Gen. 3:20; 20:11; 36:39; Lev. 18:11; Judg. 11:2; 1 Chr. 1:50; 8:29; 9:35; Mt. 8:14; Mk. 1:30; Lk. 4:38

Wild (44), W. man, Gen. 16:12

W. beasts, Lev. 26:22; 1 Sam. 17:46

W. goat, Dt. 14:5; 1 Sam. 24:2; Job 39:1

W. ox, Dt. 14:5

W. roe, 2 Sam. 2:18

W. vine, 2 Ki. 4:39

W. goards, 2 Ki. 4:39

W. ass, Job 6:5; 11:12; 24:5; 39:5

W. grapes, Isa. 5:2-4

W. bull, Isa. 51:20

W. honey, Mt. 3:4; Mk. 1:6

W. olive tree, Rom. 11:17,24

Wilderness (305), Mules in the w., Gen. 36:24; b 52-1

40 years in the w., Dt. 8:2; 29:5

God furnish table in w., Ps. 78:19

Day of temptation in, Ps. 95:8; Heb. 3:8

Better to dwell in w. than, Pr. 21:19

Bring her into the w., Hos. 2:14

Led of Spirit in the w., Mt. 4:1; Mk. 1:12-13; Lk. 4:1

Preaching in the w., Mt. 3:1-3; 11:7; Mk. 1:3-4; Lk. 7:24; Jn. 1:23

Lifted up serpent in w., Jn. 3:14

Church in the w., Acts 7:38

Overthrown in the w., 1 Cor. 10:5

Perils in the w., 2 Cor. 11:26

Woman fled into w., Rev. 12:6,14

Great whore in w., Rev. 17:1-6

19 Wilderness Named:

- Beer-sheba (Gen. 21:14)
- Paran (Gen. 21:21; Num. 10:12; 12:16; 13:3,26; 1 Sam. 25:1)
- Of the Red Sea (Ex. 13:18)
- Shur (Ex. 15:22)
- Sin (Ex. 16:1; 17:1; Num. 33:11-12)
- Sinai (Ex. 19:1; Lev. 7:38; Num. 1:1,19; 3:4,14; 9:1,5; 10:12; 26:64; 33:15)
- Zin (Num. 13:21; 27:14; 33:36; 34:3; Dt. 32:51; Josh. 15:1)
- Of Moab (Dt. 2:8)
- Beth-aven (Josh. 18:12)
- Of Judah (Judg. 1:16; Mt. 3:1)
- Ziph (1 Sam. 23:14-15; 26:2)
- Maon (1 Sam. 23:24-25)
- En-gedi (1 Sam. 24:1)
- Gibeon (2 Sam. 2:24)
- Of Damascus (1 Ki. 19:15)
- Of Edom (2 Ki. 3:8)
- Of Jeruel (2 Chr. 20:16)
- Of Tekoa (2 Chr. 20:20)
- Of Kadesh (Ps. 29:8)

Wiles (2), Num. 25:18; Eph. 6:11

Wilfully (1), Heb. 10:26

Wilily (1), Josh. 9:4

Will (3,769), Scores of "I will's" in the Bible prove God has a will of His own (Josh. 1:5; 3:7; 7:12; 8:18; Judg. 2:1-3; etc.); others prove man also has a will and is a free moral agent (Gen. 13:9; 14:23; 18:5; 21:24; 22:2-8; 23:13; 24:3-

58; 27:9-12,41-45; Ex. 3:3; etc.). "I will" is used by man over 200 times in Psalms alone. God recognizes man as having his own will. See Lev. 19:5; 22:29; Mt. 16:24; Lk. 9:23-24; Jn. 1:13; 1 Cor. 7:36-37; 1 Pet. 4:3; 2 Pet. 1:21; Rev. 11:5-6; Rev. 22:17. Angels also have will powers (Gen. 19:2; Ex. 23:21; Isa. 14:12-14; etc.), as will as demons (Mt. 12:43-45; Lk. 11:24)

348 "I will's" of Scripture:

3 to Adam and Eve, Gen. 2:18; 3:15-16

1 regarding man—to destroy him after being created, Gen. 6:7

12 to Noah, Gen. 6:13,18; 7:4; 8:21; 9:15-17; 15:14; 16:10-12; 17:1-21; 18:10-14,21-32; 21:13,18; 22:17; 24:7

6 to Isaac, Gen. 26:3-4,24

15 to Jacob, Gen. 28:13-15; 31:3; 32:9,12; 35:12; 46:3-4; 48:4-9

210 to Moses and Israel (in the Pentateuch), Ex. 3:10-21; 4:12-23; 6:1-8; 7:3,17; 8:2-23; 9:14-30; 10:4; 11:1-8; 12:12-48; 14:4-17; 16:4; 17:14-16; 19:5-11; 20:24; 21:13; 22:23-27; 23:7-33; 24:12; 25:22; 29:43-45; 30:6,36; 32:10-34; 33:1-23; 34:1-10; Lev. 9:4-26; 45; Num. 11:17-18; 14:12-43; Dt. 2:5-4; 31:9,14; 10:2; 11:14-15; 32:20-42; etc.

60 (of Jesus Christ, proving that He also has a free will), Mt. 4:19; 7:24; 8:3,7,19; 10:32-33; 11:28; 12:7; 13:30,35; 15:32; 16:18-19; 21:24; 26:18,29,32,39; Mk. 1:41; 11:29; 14:25,28,36,58; Lk. 6:9,47; 12:5,49; 20:3,21; 22:16,18; Jn. 2:19; 5:45; 6:37,40,44,51,54; 13:37; 14:3,13,14,16,18,21,30; 15:26; 16:7,22,26; 17:24; 21:22-23

Material prosperity w. of God, i 905-1

Free w. the basis of God's dealings, c 1115-3

10 facts about the w. of God, p 9-3*

Only doers of w. of God saved, o 12-1*

6 things constitute w. of God, a 297-3*

2 things always w. of God, r 408-2*

10 blessings of w. of God, 488*

The w. of God, 2 Cor. 1:1; 8:5; Col. 1:1; 4:12; 1 Th. 4:3; 5:18; 1 Pet. 3:17; 4:2, 19; 1 Jn. 2:17

Willeth (1), Rom. 9:16

Willing (32), If woman be not w., Gen. 24:5-8

Whosoever of w. heart, Ex. 35:5,21-29

W. mind, 1 Chr. 28:9; 2 Cor. 8:12

W. skillful man, 1 Chr. 28:21

Who is w. to consecrate, 1 Chr. 29:5

People be w. in day of, Ps. 110:3

If w. and obedient, Isa. 1:19

Spirit indeed is w., Mt. 26:41

W. to justify himself, Lk. 10:29

W. for a season, Jn. 5:35

W. of themselves, 2 Cor. 8:3

Not w. that any perish, 2 Pet. 3:9

Willingly (25), Giveth w., Ex. 25:2

W. offered themselves, Judg. 5:2-9; Neh. 11:2

W. offered, 1 Chr. 29:6-9,14-17; Ezra 1:6; 3:5; 7:16

W. offered himself to Lord, 2 Chr. 17:16

W. work with hands, Pr. 31:13

If I do this thing w., 1 Cor. 9:17; Ph'm 14; 1 Pet. 5:2

This they are w. ignorant, 2 Pet. 3:5

Willow (1), Ez. 17:5

Willows (5), Lev. 23:40; Job. 40:22; Ps. 137:2; Isa. 15:7; 44:4

Wilt (240), Gen. 13:9; Ps. 5:12; Pr. 2:1; Mt. 4:9; Acts 1:6; 2:27; Jas. 2:20; etc.

Wimples (1), Neck binding, Isa. 3:22

Win (2), 2 Chr. 32:1; Phil. 3:8

Wind (123), 5 figurative statements about, r 860-1

East w., i 59-2; Gen. 41:6,23,27; Ex. 10:13,19; Job 15:2; 27:21; 38:24; Ps. 48:7; 78:26; Isa. 27:8; Jer. 18:17; Ez. 17:10; 19:12; 27:26; Hos. 12:1; 13:15; Jonah 4:8; Hab. 1:9

South w. quiets the earth, Job 37:17; Ps. 78:26; Jn. 12:55; Acts 27:13; 28:13

North w. driveth away rain, Pr. 25:23;

- Eccl. 1:6; Song 4:16
W. from the Lord, Num. 11:31
God seen upon the w., 2 Sam. 22:11; Ps. 18:10; 104:3
Strong w. rent mountains, 1 Ki. 19:11
Chaff before the w., Ps. 1:4; 35:5
Stormy w. fulfilling His word, Ps. 148:8
Prophets shall become w., Jer. 5:13
W. out of His treasures, Ps. 135:7; Jer. 10:13; 51:16
Prophecy to the w., Ez. 37:9
Sown w., reap whirlwind, Hos. 8:7
Ephraim feedeth on w., Hos. 12:1
Boisterous w., Mt. 14:24-32; Mk. 4:37-41; Acts 27:14; Lk. 8:23-24
As a rushing mighty w., Acts 2:2
W. of doctrine, Eph. 4:14
Wave of sea driven with w., Jas. 1:6
Shaken of a mighty w., Rev. 6:13
W. should not blow on earth, Rev. 7:1
- Winding** (3), 1 Ki. 6:8; Ez. 41:7
- Window** (16), f 722-1; Gen. 6:16, note; 8:6; Josh. 2:15-21; 1 Sam. 19:12; 1 Chr. 15:29; Pr. 7:6; Acts 20:9; 2 Cor. 11:33
- Windows** (30). W. of heaven, Gen. 7:11; 8:2; 2 Ki. 7:2,19
Figure of the eyes, Eccl. 12:3
As doves to their w., Isa. 60:8
W. of the Millennial temple, Ez. 40:16-36; 41:16,26
Daniel praying with w. open, Dan. 6:10
Heavenly armies enter w., Joel 2:9
Will open w. of heaven, Mal. 3:10
- Winds** (23). Scatter them to all w., Jer. 49:36; Ez. 37:9; Dan. 7:2; 8:8; 11:4; Zech. 2:6; Mt. 24:31; Mk. 13:27
W. and sea obey Him, Mt. 8:26-27; Lk. 8:25
Holding four w. of the earth, Rev. 7:4
- Windy** (1), Ps. 55:8
- Wine** (231). Bible facts about, 247
12 facts about yayin, 247
10 other Heb. words for, 247
References to w. in N.T., 247; g 15-2*; i 300-1*
- Amount of w. with offerings, c 310-3
First drinking of w. made Noah drunk, Gen. 9:21-24
Second mention of w. concerns Melchizedek and religious worship, Gen. 14:18
Third mention of w. concerns making Lot drunk to obtain children by him, Gen. 19:32-35
W. forbidden priests after two were destroyed for offering strange fire, Lev. 10:9; Ez. 44:21
W. forbidden Nazarites, Num. 6; Judg. 13:4-14; 1 Sam. 1:15; Lk. 1:15; 7:33
W. that makes glad, Ps. 104:15
W. is a mocker, strong drink, Pr. 20:1
W. when it is red, Pr. 23:30-31
W. not for kings, Pr. 31:4
Love better than w., Song 1:2-4; 4:10
W. inflame them, Isa. 5:11; 28:1,7; Jer. 23:9
Buy w. and milk without money, Isa. 55:1
New w. found in the cluster, Isa. 65:8
W. cup of fury, Jer. 25:15
Rechabites—non-drinkers, Jer. 35:2-14
Sold a girl for w., Joel 3:3
New w. in new bottles, Mt. 9:17; Mk. 2:22; Lk. 5:37-39
W. used as a medication, Lk. 10:34
W. made from water by Jesus, Jn. 2:1-10
These men full of new w., Acts 2:13
Be not drunk with w., Eph. 5:18
Not given to w., 1 Th. 3:3,8; Tit. 1:7; 2:3
Hurt not the oil and w., Rev. 6:6
Drink w. of wrath, Rev. 14:8-10; 16:19; 18:3. Cp. Rev. 19:15
W. of her fornication, Rev. 17:2
- Winebibber** (2), Mt. 11:19; Lk. 7:34
- Winebibbers** (1), Pr. 23:20
- Winefat** (2), wine-press, Isa. 63:2; Mk. 12:1
- Winepress** (15), Num. 18:27-30; Dt. 15:14; Judg. 6:11; 7:25; 2 Ki. 6:27; Isa. 5:2; 63:3; Lam. 1:15; Hos. 9:2; Mt. 21:33; Rev. 14:19-20; 19:15
- Winepresses** (3), Job 24:11; Jer. 48:33; Zech. 14:10
- Wines** (2), Isa. 25:6
- Wing** (13), 1 Ki. 6:24-27; 2 Chr. 33:11-12; Isa. 10:14; Ez. 17:23
- Winged** (2), Gen. 1:21; Dt. 4:17
- Wings** (76). Bare you on eagles' w., Ex. 19:4
W. of cherubim in tabernacle, Ex. 25:20; 37:9
W. of the wind, 2 Sam. 22:11; Ps. 18:10; 104:3
W. of cherubim in the temple, 1 Ki. 6:27; 8:6-7; 1 Chr. 28:18; 2 Chr. 3:11-13; 5:7-8
W. of the peacock, Job 39:13
W. of the ostrich, Job 39:13
Used figuratively of God's providence, Ruth 2:12; Ps. 17:8; 36:7; 57:1; 61:4; 63:7; 91:4
W. of the morning, Ps. 139:9
Used figuratively of riches so quickly lost, Pr. 23:5
W. of seraphim, Isa. 6:2
Land overshadowing with w., Isa. 18:1
Mount up with w. as eagles, Isa. 40:31
W. of cherubim drawing the throne of God, Ez. 1:6-25; 3:13; 10:5-21; 11:22
W. of great eagles that symbolize kingdoms, Ez. 17; Rev. 12:14
W. of the lion, a symbol of Babylon, Dan. 7:4
W. of the leopard, a symbol of Greece, Dan. 7:6
W. of 2 women, Zech. 5:9
W. of healing, Mal. 4:2
W. of a hen, Mt. 23:37; Lk. 13:34
W. of the living creatures, Rev. 4:8
W. of locusts, Rev. 9:9
- Wink** (2), Job 15:12; Ps. 35:19
- Winked** (1), Acts 17:30
- Winketh** (2), Pr. 6:13; 10:10
- Winnowed, eth** (2), Isa. 30:24; Ruth 3:2
- Winter** (14). W. to continue eternally, Gen. 8:22
W. made by God, not a curse, Ps. 74:17
W. in the Millennium, Zech. 14:8
Flight not in w., Mt. 24:20; Mk. 13:18
- Wintere** (1), Acts 28:11. Cp. Acts 27:12; 1 Cor. 16:6; 2 Tim. 4:21; Tit. 3:12
- Winterhouse** (1), Jer. 36:22
- Wipe** (8), 2 Ki. 21:13; Neh. 13:14; Isa. 25:8; Lk. 7:38; 10:11; Jn. 13:5; Rev. 7:17; 21:4
- Wiped** (4), Pr. 6:33; Lk. 7:44; Jn. 11:2; 12:3
- Wipeth** (2), 2 Ki. 21:13; Pr. 30:20
- Wiping** (1), 2 Ki. 21:13
- Wires** (1), Ex. 39:3
- Wisdom** (233). Defined, w 364-2*; m 455-1*
12 blessings of w., i 1119-1
Justified, m 20-1*
True w., h 458-2*; j 458-3*
8 characteristics of true, j 458-3*
8 characteristics of false, i 458-2*
15 ways word used, 462*
Filled with Spirit of w., Ex. 28:3; 31:3-6; 35:31; Dt. 34:9
W. of heart, Ex. 35:26; 36:2
W. of an angel, 2 Sam. 14:20
W. of God in Solomon, 1 Ki. 3:28; 4:29-34; 5:12; 7:14; 10:4-24; 11:41; 2 Chr. 1:10-12; 9:3-23
W. shall die with you, Job 12:2
W. in the inward parts, Job 38:36
W. of God made the heavens, Ps. 136:5; Pr. 3:19; Jer. 10:12
W. is the principal thing, Pr. 4:7
W. is better than rubies, Pr. 8:11
W. is too high for a fool, Pr. 24:7
W. remained with me, Eccl. 2:9
W. excelleth folly, Eccl. 2:13
W. is good with an inheritance, Eccl. 7:11
W. is a defence, Eccl. 7:12
W. strengtheneth the wise, Eccl. 7:19
W. is better than strength, Eccl. 9:16
W. is better than weapons, Eccl. 9:18
W. is profitable to direct, Eccl. 10:10
W. justified of her children, Mt. 11:19
W. of the world, 1 Cor. 1:20; 2:6; 3:19
- Fear of the Lord is w., Job 28:28; Ps. 111:10; Pr. 9:10
Incline thine ear unto w., Pr. 2:2
The Lord giveth w., Pr. 2:6
Happy is man that findeth w., Pr. 3:13
He that getteth w. loveth his own soul, Pr. 19:8
Spirit of w., Isa. 11:2; Eph. 1:17
Thou hast corrupted thy w., Ez. 28:17
Filled with w., Lk. 2:40
Increased in w., Lk. 2:52
Full of the Holy Ghost and w., Acts 6:3
By Spirit the word of w., 1 Cor. 12:8
If any man lack w., Jas. 1:5
Earthly and heavenly w., contrasted, Jas. 3:15-18
- Wise** (247). Tree to make one w., Gen. 3:6
W. men of Egypt, Ex. 7:11
A gift blindeth the w., Ex. 23:8; Dt. 16:19
W. hearted, Ex. 28:3; 31:6; 35:10,25; 36:1-2,8; 1 Ki. 3:12
W. woman, 2 Sam. 14:2; 20:16
W. man, 1 Ki. 2:9; 1 Chr. 27:32
W. counsellor, 1 Chr. 26:14
W. men of Persia, Esther 1:13; 6:13
He that winneth souls is w., Pr. 11:30
Tongue of the w. is health, Pr. 12:18
W. in his own conceit, Pr. 26:5,12; 28:11
W. men turn away wrath, Pr. 29:8
W. men of Babylon, Dan. 2:12-48; 4:6,18; 5:7-8,15
W. men of the east, Mt. 2:1,7,16
W. as serpents, harmless, Mt. 10:16
W. in your own conceits, Rom. 12:16
Hid the things from w., Mt. 11:25
Will in no w. cast out, Jn. 6:37
To the only w. God, Jude 25
- Wisely** (14), Ex. 1:10; 1 Sam. 18:5,14,15,30; 2 Chr. 11:23; Ps. 58:5; 64:9; 101:2; Pr. 16:20; 21:12; 28:26; Ecc. 7:10; Lk. 16:8
- Wiser** (8), 1 Ki. 4:31; Job 35:11; Ps. 119:98; Pr. 9:9; 26:16; Ez. 28:3; Lk. 16:8; 1 Cor. 1:25
- Wish** (6), Job 33:6; Ps. 40:14; 73:7; Rom. 9:3
- Wished** (2), Jn. 4:8; Acts 27:29
- Wishing** (1), Job 31:30
- Wist** (13), to know. 5 uses of, n 162-1
Wit (21), to know, Gen. 24:21; Ex. 2:4; Ez. 13:16; Rom. 8:23; 2 Cor. 5:19; 8:1; etc.
- Wit** (2), Ex. 22:18; Dt. 18:10
W. of Endor, 10 acts, 315; 1 Sam. 28
- Witchcraft** (3), 1 Sam. 15:23; 2 Chr. 33:6; Gal. 5:20; b 130-1* 362-1*
- Witchcrafts** (4), 2 Ki. 9:22; Mic. 5:12; Nah. 3:4
With (4,626), Gen. 3:6,12; 4:8; 5:22,24; 6:3,9,11,13-14,16,18-19; etc.
12 examples of God with man, m 40-1
Withal (33), Ex. 25:29; Lev. 5:3; 6:30; Mk. 10:39; Lk. 6:38; 1 Cor. 12:7; etc.
- Withdraw** (11), 1 Sam. 14:19; Job 9:13; 13:21; 33:17; Pr. 25:17; Eccl. 7:18; Isa. 60:20; Joel 2:10; 3:15; 2 Th. 3:6; 1 Tim. 6:5
- Withdrawest** (1), Ps. 74:11
- Withdraweth** (1), Job 36:7
- Withdrawn** (6), Dt. 13:13; Song 5:6; Lam. 2:8; Ez. 18:8; Hos. 5:6; Lk. 22:41
- Withdrew** (6), Neh. 9:29; Ez. 20:22; Mt. 12:15; Mk. 3:7; Lk. 5:16; Gal. 2:12
- Wither** (11), Ps. 1:3; 37:2; Isa. 19:6-7; 40:24; Jer. 12:4; Ez. 17:9-10; Amos 1:2
- Withered** (25), Gen. 41:23; Jonah 4:7; Mt. 12:10; 13:6; 21:19-20; Mk. 3:1-3; 11:21; Lk. 6:6-8; 8:6; Jn. 15:6; etc.
- Withereth** (8), Job 8:12; Ps. 90:6; 129:6; Isa. 40:7-8; Jas. 1:11; 1 Pet. 1:24; Jude 12
- Withheld** (6), Gen. 20:6; 22:12,16; 30:2; Job 31:16; Eccl. 2:10
- Withheldst** (1), Neh. 9:20
- Withhold** (9), Gen. 23:6; 2 Sam. 13:13; Job 4:2; Ps. 40:11; 84:11; Pr. 3:27; 23:13; Eccl. 11:6; Jer. 2:25
- Witholden** (10), 1 Sam. 25:26; Job 22:7; 38:15; 42:2; Ps. 21:2; Jer. 3:3; 5:25; Ez. 18:16; Joel 1:13; Amos 4:7
- Witholdeth** (4), Job 12:15; Pr. 11:24,26; 2 Th. 2:6
- Within** (186), Gen. 6:14; 9:21; Ps. 36:1; Mt. 3:9; Rom. 8:23; Heb. 6:19; etc.
- Without** (426). Earth w. form, Gen. 1:2
Sacrifice animals w. blemish, Ex. 12:5; 29:1; Lev. 1:3,10; 3:1,6; 4:3,23,28,32; 5:15,18; 6:6; 9:2-3; 14:10; 22:19; 23:12,18; Num. 6:14; 28:19,31; 29:2-36; Ez. 43:22-25; 45:18,23; 46:4,13; 1 Pet. 1:19
Burn w. the camp, Ex. 33:7; 4:21; 6:11; 8:17; 9:11; 16:27; Heb. 13:11-13
Eat w. heaven, Lev. 10:12
Sacrifice animals w. spot, Num. 19:2; 28:3,9,11; 29:17,26
Prayer w. ceasing, Acts 12:5; Rom. 1:9; 1 Th. 5:17; 2 Tim. 1:3
W. excuse, Rom. 1:20
W. understanding, Rom. 1:31
W. natural affection, Rom. 1:31; 2 Tim. 3:3
W. law, Rom. 2:12
W. God, 1 Cor. 5:13; Eph. 2:12
W. were fightings, 2 Cor. 7:5
W. blame before Him in love, Eph. 1:4
W. Christ, Eph. 2:12
W. blemish, Eph. 5:27
W. offence, Phil. 1:10; w 376-2*
W. murmurings, Phil. 2:14
W. wrath and doubting, 1 Tim. 2:8
W. controversy great is, 1 Tim. 3:16
W. wavering, Heb. 10:23
W. faith, Heb. 11:6
W. partiality, Jas. 3:17
W. respect of persons, 1 Pet. 1:17
W. fault before God, Rev. 14:5
W. are dogs, Rev. 22:15
- Withs** (3), new bow strings, Judg. 16:7-9
- Withstand** (10), Num. 22:32; 2 Chr. 13:7-8; 20:6; Esther 9:2; Eccl. 4:12; Dan. 11:15; Acts 11:17; Eph. 6:13
- Withstood** (6), 2 Chr. 26:18; Dan. 10:13; Acts 13:8; Gal. 2:11; 2 Tim. 3:8; 4:15
- Witness** (135). Defined, w 268-2*
W. by monument, Gen. 31:44-52
Law against false w., Ex. 20:16; 23:1; Dt. 5:20; Mt. 19:18; Mk. 10:19; Lk. 18:20; Rom. 13:9
False w. speaketh lies, Pr. 6:19; 12:17; 14:5,25
Given Him for w. to the people, Isa. 55:4
To bear w. of the light, Jn. 1:7-8,15
If I bear w. of Myself. . . there is another that beareth w. of Me, Jn. 5:31-37; 8:18
Works I do bear w. of Me, Jn. 10:25
Ye also shall bear w., Jn. 15:27
Beareth w. with our spirit, Rom. 8:16
God bearing them w. both, Heb. 2:4
Holy Ghost also is w., Heb. 10:15
Obtained w. he was righteous, Heb. 11:4
Three w. on earth, 1 Jn. 5:6-8
Christ, who is a faithful w., Rev. 1:5; 3:14
Behaved for w. of Jesus, Rev. 20:4
- Witnessed** (4), 1 Ki. 21:13; Rom. 3:21; 1 Tim. 6:13; Heb. 7:8
- Witnesses** (49). Two or three necessary, a 365-3; Num. 35:30; Dt. 17:6-7; 19:15; Mt. 18:16; 2 Cor. 13:1; 1 Tim. 5:19; Heb. 10:28
Ye are my w., Isa. 43:10-12
Ye shall be w. unto Me, Acts 1:8
We are all w., Acts 2:32; 3:15; 5:32; 10:29-41; 13:31
With a great cloud of w., Heb. 12:1
Give power unto My two w., Rev. 11:3
2 witnesses of Rev. 11:1-11, 533*
- Witnesseth** (2), Jn. 5:32; Acts 10:23
- Witnessing** (1), Acts 26:22
12 ways to w., 491*
- Wit's** (1), Ps. 107:27
- Wittingly** (1), Gen. 48:14
- Witty** (1), Pr. 8:12
- Wives** (132). 2 w. of Lamech, Gen. 4:19-23
4 w. and concubines of Jacob, Gen. 29:16-30; 26; 32:22
3 w. of Easu, Gen. 36:1-6
2 w. of Elkanah, 1 Sam. 1:1-8
8 w. and more of David, 1 Sam. 18:27; 2 Sam. 3:2-6; 5:13-16; 11:27; 1 Chr. 14:3
1,000 w. and concubines of Solomon, 1

Ki. 11:3-8
 2 w. of Ashur, 1 Chr. 4:5
 3 w. of Shoharaim, 1 Chr. 8:8-9
 78 w. and concubines of Rehoboam, 2 Chr. 11:21-23
 14 w. of Abijah, 2 Chr. 13:21
 2 w. of Josiah, 2 Chr. 24:3
 Marriage with foreign w., Ezra 10:2-44; Neh. 13:23-27
 W. of Persia to give respect to husbands, Esther 1:20
 Suffered you to put away w., Mt. 19:8
 W. to obey husbands, p 370-2*; g 467-3*; Eph. 5:22-24; Col. 3:18; 1 Pet. 3:1
 W. to reverence own husbands, a 370-3*
 Model w., h 467-3*
 4 qualifications of w., 414*
Wives' (1), 1 Tim. 4:7
Wizard (2), Lev. 20:27; Dt. 18:11
Wizards (9). Defined, d 228-2; b 131-1*; Lev. 19:31; 20:6; 1 Sam. 28:3,9; 2 Ki. 21:6; 23:24; 2 Chr. 33:6; Isa. 8:19; 19:3
Woe (106). W. to Moab, Num. 21:29; Jer. 48:46
 W. to us, 1 Sam. 4:7-8
 W. to me, Job 10:15; Ps. 120:5; Isa. 6:5
 W. to drunkards, Pr. 23:29; Isa. 5:22
 W. to Judah, Isa. 3:9-11; 5:5-22; 29:1; 30:1; 31:1; 33:1; 45:9-10; etc.
 W. to the pastors, Jer. 23:1; Ez. 13:3; 34:2
 W. to the women, Ez. 13:18
 W. to them at ease, Amos 6:1
 W. to Nineveh, Nah. 3:1
 W. to thee, Chorazin, Mt. 11:21
 W. to thee, Bethsaida, Mt. 11:21
 W. unto the world, Mt. 18:7
 W. to scribes and Pharisees, Mt. 23:13-16,23,29; Lk. 11:42-52
 W. to them with child, Mt. 24:19; Mk. 13:17
 W. to Judas, Mt. 26:24
 W. to the rich, Lk. 6:24
 W. to those that are full, Lk. 6:25
 W. to you that laugh, Lk. 6:25
 W. when all men speak well, Lk. 6:26
 W. is me if I preach not, 1 Cor. 9:16
 W., w., w., to men on earth, Rev. 8:13; 9:12; 11:14; 12:12
 W. because of sins, 1246
Woeful (1), Jer. 17:16
Woes (1), Rev. 9:12
 19 w. in Isaiah, 1244
 7 woes if Isaiah 28, 1250
Wolf (6), Gen. 49:27; Isa. 11:6; 65:25; Jer. 5:6; Jn. 10:12
Wolves (7), Ez. 22:27; Hab. 1:8; Zeph. 3:3; Mt. 7:15; 10:16; Lk. 10:3; Acts 20:29
Woman (361). Defined, z 4-1
 Childbearing and sorrow of, x-y 5-3
 Law of subjection to the, a 5-2
 Seed of the, 93
 The w. in the ephah, e 1555-3
 Made He a w., Gen. 2:22-23
 W. deceived, Gen. 3; 2 Cor. 11:3; 1 Tim. 2:14
 W. cursed, Gen. 3:14-16
 Beautiful w., Gen. 12:11-15; 2 Sam. 11:2
 W. with familiar spirit, 1 Sam. 28
 Wise w. of Tekoah, 2 Sam. 14
 Widow w. and Elijah, 1 Ki. 17:9-24
 Great w. of Shunem, 2 Ki. 4; 6:26
 Strange w., Pr. 2:16; 6:24-32; 7:5; 20:16; 23:27; 27:13; 30:20
 A virtuous w., Pr. 12:4; 31:10
 A w. shall compass a man, Jer. 31:22
 Whosoever looketh on a w., Mt. 5:28
 The w. of faith, Mt. 15:22-28
 W. put away her husband, Mk. 10:12
 The sinner w., Lk. 7:37-50
 W. with the issue of blood, Lk. 8:43
 W. bound for 18 years, Lk. 13:11-16
 W. and the lost coin, Lk. 15:8
 W. of Samaria, Jn. 4:7-42
 W. taken in adultery, Jn. 8:1-10
 W. full of good works, Acts 9:36
 W. bound to her husband, Rom. 7:2
 The head of the w., 1 Cor. 11:3-15
 W. and long hair, 1 Cor. 11:6-12
 W. and prophesying, 1 Cor. 11; Acts 2:17
 W. clothed with sun, Rev. 12:1-17

W. on the beast, Rev. 17
Womankind (1), Lev. 18:22
Woman's (7), Gen. 38:20; Ex. 21:22; Lev. 24:11; Num. 5:18,25; Dt. 22:5; 1 Ki. 3:19
Womb (71). 2 nations in w., Gen. 25:23-24
 Twins were in her w., Gen. 38:27
 Wicked estranged from w., Ps. 58:3
 W. of the morning, Ps. 110:3
 Fruit of w. is His reward, Ps. 127:3
 Filled with Holy Ghost from his mother's w., Lk. 1:15
 Lame from mother's w., Acts 3:2
 Cripple from mother's w., Acts 14:8
 Deadness of Sarah's w., Rom. 4:19
 Me from my mother's w., Gal. 1:15
Wombs (2), Gen. 20:18; Lk. 23:29
Women (177). Children by angels, o 10-1; Gen. 6:1-4; 2 Pet. 2:4; Jude 6-7
 W. carrying water, e 31-3
 7fold description of evil w., p 57-3
 W. with issue of blood, 252; b 212-1
 Purification of w., c-h, 212-1
 Lying with unclean w., 252
 W. could become Nazarites, i 266-1
 First pleading for rights of w., e 308-1
 10 deaths because of w., o 456-1
 8 w. with names of men, a 590-2
 Strange w., g 638-1
 8 warnings against strange w., g 638-1
 5 things God hate about w., 1244
 8 judgments upon w., 1244
 22 kinds of ornaments, 1245
 3 similitudes of contentious, d 1102-1
 31 characteristics of virtuous, f 1108-1
 8 commands to w. at ease, i 1174-2
 24 unnamed w. in Matthew, b 29-2*
 32 w. in Matthew, b 29-2*
 2nd witness of resurrection, i 58-1*
 Courageous w., f 57-3*; k 94-1*
 Unknown believer, u 89-3*
 5fold reaction at resurrection, i 95-1*
 8 reasons for w. preachers, e 258-3*
 To be veiled, d 321-2*
 W. preachers, e 321-3*
 Hair of w., i-j 321-3*
 7 steps in the fall of, u 411-3*
 4 commands to young w., e 425-2*
 5 doctrines for aged, d 425-1*
 Outward adorning, 472*
 2 w. and the live child, 1 Ki. 3:17-26
 Solomon loved many strange w., 1 Ki. 11
 100 singing men and w., Ezra 2:65
 Outlandish w. cause to sin, Neh. 13:26
 Fairest among w., Song 1:8; 5:9; 6:1
 7 w. take hold of one man, Isa. 4:1
 W. weeping for Tammus, Ez. 8:14
 W. that sew pillows, Ez. 13:18
 2 w. grinding at Mill, Mt. 24:41
 Many w. beholding afar off, Mt. 27:55
 W. changed natural use, Rom. 1:26
 W. keep silence in churches, 1 Cor. 14:34-35; 1 Tim. 2:11
 W. adorn themselves with, 1 Tim. 2:9-10
 Captive silly w. laden with, 2 Tim. 3:6
 Aged w., 1 Tim. 5:2; Tit. 2:3
 Young w., 1 Tim. 5:2,14; Tit. 2:4
 W. received dead raised, Heb. 11:35
 In old times holy w. also, 1 Pet. 3:5
 They had hair of w., Rev. 9:8
 Which were not defiled with w., Rev. 14:4
Women's (1), Esther 2:11
Womenservants (3), Gen. 20:14; 32:5,22
Won (3), 1 Chr. 26:27; Pr. 18:19; 1 Pet. 3:1
Wonder (15), Dt. 13:1-2; 28:46; 2 Chr. 32:31; Ps. 71:7; Isa. 20:3; 29:9-14; Jer. 4:9; Hab. 1:5; Acts 3:10; 13:41; Rev. 12:1,3; 17:8
Wondered (15). W. no intercessor, Isa. 59:16
 W. none to uphold, Isa. 63:5
 W. at healings by Christ, Mt. 15:31; Mk. 6:51; Lk. 9:43; 11:14
 W. at gracious words of Christ, Lk. 4:22
 W. at the resurrection, Lk. 24:41

W. at the sight, Acts 7:31
 W. at the miracles, Acts 8:13
 W. at the beast, Rev. 13:3
 W. at the great whore, Rev. 17:6
Wonderful (21). W. plagues, Dt. 28:59
 W. love, 2 Sam. 1:26
 W. temple, 2 Chr. 2:9
 W. things, Job 42:3; Pr. 30:18; Isa. 25:1; Jer. 5:30; Mt. 21:15
 W. works, Ps. 40:5; 78:4; 107:8,15, 21,31; 111:4; Mt. 7:22; Acts 2:11
 W. testimonies, Ps. 119:129
 W. knowledge, Ps. 139:6
 W. name, Isa. 9:6
 W. counsel, Isa. 28:29
Wonderfully (4), 1 Sam. 6:6; Ps. 139:14; Lam. 1:9; Dan. 8:24
Wondering (3), Gen. 24:21; Lk. 24:12; Acts 3:11
Wonderously (1), Judg. 13:19
Wonders (55). W. in Egypt, Ex. 3:20; 4:21; 7:3; 11:9-10; 15:11; Dt. 4:34; 6:22; 7:19; 26:8; 34:11; 1 Chr. 16:12; Neh. 9:10-17; Ps. 78:11,43; Ps. 105:27; Jer. 32:20-21; Acts 7:36
 Lord will do w. among us, Josh. 3:5
 W. without number, Job 9:10
 W. of old, Ps. 77:11-14
 W. to the dead, Ps. 78:11,43
 W. among all people, Ps. 96:3
 W. in the deep, Ps. 107:24
 W. and signs in heaven, Dan. 6:27; Joel 2:30
 W. and signs by false Christs, prophets, Mt. 24:24; Mk. 13:22; 2 Th. 2:19; Rev. 13:13
 W. and signs by Christ, Acts 2:22
 W. and signs by believers, Acts 2:43; 4:30; 5:12; 6:8; 14:3; 15:12; Rom. 15:19; 2 Cor. 12:12; Heb. 2:4
Wondrous (15). W. works, 1 Chr. 16:9; Job 37:14,16; Ps. 26:7; 71:17; 75:1; 78:32; 105:2; 106:22; 119:27; 145:5; Jer. 21:2
 W. things, Ps. 72:18; 86:10; 119:18
Wondrously (1), Joel 2:26
Wont (9), Ex. 21:29; Num. 22:30; 1 Sam. 30:31; 2 Sam. 20:18; Dan. 3:19; Mt. 27:15; Mk. 10:1; Lk. 22:39; Acts 16:13
Wood (139). gopher w., Gen. 6:14
 W. for sacrifices, Gen. 22:3-9; Lev. 1:7-17; 3:5; 4:12; 6:12; 14:4-52; 1 Ki. 18:23-38
 W. vessels, Ex. 7:19; Lev. 11:32; 15:12; 2 Tim. 2:20; Rev. 18:12
 W. for tabernacle, Ex. 25:5-38; 26:15-32; 27:1-6; 30:1-5; 35:7-33; 36:20-36; 37:1-28; 38:1-6; Dt. 10:1-3
 W. weapons, Num. 35:18
 W. idols, Dt. 4:28; 28:36,64; 29:17; 2 Ki. 19:18; Isa. 37:19; 45:20; Ez. 20:32; Dan. 5:4,23; Rev. 9:20
 W. cutting, Dt. 19:5; 29:11; Josh. 9:21-27; 2 Ki. 6:4; Eccl. 10:9
 W. cart, 1 Sam. 6:14
 W. growing, Josh. 17:15; 1 Sam. 14:25-26; 23:15-19; 2 Sam. 18:6-17; 2 Ki. 2:24; Ps. 80:13; 96:12; 132:6
 W. instruments of music, 2 Sam. 6:5
 W. yokes, 2 Sam. 24:22; Jer. 28:13
 W. threshing instruments, 1 Chr. 21:23
 W. pulpit, Neh. 8:4
 W. offerings, Neh. 10:34; 13:31
 W. of forest fire, Ps. 83:14
 W. chariots, Song 3:9
 W. a symbol of works, 2 Cor. 3:12
Woods (1), Ez. 34:25
Woof (9), crosswise threads in weaving, Lev. 13:48-49,51-53,56-59
Wool (14). Gideon's fleece, Judg. 6:37
 He giveth snow like w., Ps. 147:16
 Sins cleansed white as w., Isa. 1:18
 Hair of God like pure w., Dan. 7:9
 Scarlet w. and hyssop, Heb. 9:19
 Hair of Christ white like w., Rev. 1:14
Woolen (6), Lev. 13:47-59; 19:19; Dt. 22:11
Word (697). Defined, b 213-1*. See Bible usage of, a 1265-1
 The w. of the Lord is found 240 times in the O.T. and 13 times in the N.T., b 20-

1; Gen. 15:1,4; Ex. 9:20-21; Ps. 18:30; Lk. 22:61; Acts 8:25; 11:16; 13:48-49; 15:35-36; 16:32; 19:10; 1 Th. 1:8; 4:15; 2 Th. 3:1; 1 Pet. 1:25
 The w. of God is found only 3 times in the O.T., but 44 times in the N.T., 1 Sam. 9:27; 1 Ki. 12:22; 1 Chr. 17:3; Mk. 7:13; Lk. 3:2; 4:4; Rom. 10:17; 2 Cor. 4:2; Eph. 6:17; Heb. 4:12; 1 Pet. 1:23; Rev. 1:2,9; 6:9; 19:13; 20:4
 The w. of the Holy One, Isa. 5:24
 The w. of our God, Isa. 40:8
 The w. of truth, Ps. 119:43; 2 Cor. 6:7; Eph. 1:13; Col. 1:5; 2 Tim. 2:15; Jas. 1:18
 The w. of righteousness, Ps. 119:123; Heb. 5:13
 The w. of His mouth, Jer. 9:20
 The w. of the gospel, Acts 15:7
 The w. of His grace, Acts 20:32
 The w. of promise, Rom. 9:9
 The w. of faith, Rom. 10:8
 The w. of life, Phil. 2:16; 1 Jn. 1:1
 The engraved w., Jas. 1:21
 The w. of My patience, Rev. 3:10
 My w. (30 times), 2 Sam. 23:2; etc.
 His w. (14 times), Isa. 55:11; etc.
 Thy w. (50 times), Ps. 119:9; etc.
 Primary purpose in hearing w. of God, i 339-2
 7fold location of w. of God, i 385-1
 12 duties regarding w., o 385-2
 W. of God confirmed, 1254
 12 things about, k 912-1
 Eternal W., m 1006-1
 48fold description of, g 1007-1
 10 things called, 1054-1055
 26 titles of, using way, 1055
 13 titles of, using law, 1055
 10 titles of, using testimony, 1055
 Called precepts, 1055
 7 titles of, using statute, 1055
 6 titles of, using commandment, 1055
 6 titles of, using judgment, 1055
 50 titles of, using word, 1055
 15 titles of, using truth, 1055
 13 titles of, using righteousness, 1055
 96 titles of, 1054-1055
 62 facts, psalmist and the W., 1057
 7fold downgrading of w. of God, m 1274-2
 2 symbols of w. of God, k 1300-2
 The Living W., b 162-1*
 12 symbols of, p 433-1*; 462
 Power of, q 433-2*
 7 facts about, 451*
 An agent in the new birth, i,q 456-1*
 Doers of only blessed, r,w-y 456-1*
 Food for growth, e 465-3*
 W. that proceedeth out of, Dt. 8:3
 W. is nigh thee, Dt. 30:14; Rom. 10:8
 W. of the Lord is tried, Ps. 18:30
 W. of the Lord is right, Ps. 33:4
 W. of the Lord tried him, Ps. 105:19
 W. sent and healed them, Ps. 107:20
 So shall My word be that, Isa. 55:11
 Ye that tremble at His w., Isa. 66:5
 Speak the w. only and my, Mt. 8:8
 Cast out spirit with His w., Mt. 8:16
 Every idle w. men shall, Mt. 12:36
 W. of the kingdom, Mt. 13:19
 Preached the w. unto them, Mk. 2:2
 Ministers of the w., Lk. 1:2
 In beginning was W., and W. was with God, and W. was God, Jn. 1:1
 The W. was made flesh and, Jn. 1:14
 If ye continue in My w., Jn. 8:31
 Clean through the w. I have, Jn. 15:3
 Thy w. is truth, Jn. 17:14-17
 Spake w. with boldness, Acts 4:31
 W. increased, Acts 6:7; 12:24; 19:20
 W. of this salvation, Acts 13:26
 W. of His grace, Acts 20:32
 W. of wisdom, w. of knowledge, 1 Cor. 12:8
 W. of God corrupted and handled deceit fully, 2 Cor. 2:17; 4:2
 W. of reconciliation, 2 Cor. 5:19
 Washing of water by the w., Eph. 5:26
 Sanctified by w. and prayer, 1 Tim. 4:5

- Rightly dividing w. of, 2 Tim. 2:15
Preach the w., 2 Tim. 4:2
Holding fast the faithful w., Tit. 1:9
Upholding all things by the w. of His power, Heb. 1:3
W. of God quick and powerful, Heb. 4:12
Tasted good w. of God, Heb. 6:5
Framed by the w. of God, Heb. 11:3
Be doers of the w., and not, Jas. 1:22
Desire sincere milk of w., 1 Pet. 2:8
Stumble at the w., 1 Pet. 2:8
By w. of God heavens were, 2 Pet. 3:5
W. of God abideth in you, 1 Jn. 2:14
The Father, the W., and Holy Ghost, 1 Jn. 5:7. Cp. Mt. 28:19; 2 Cor. 13:14
His name is called The Word of God, Rev. 19:13. See names under **God**
- Word's** (2), 2 Sam. 7:21; Mk. 4:17
Words (550). Defined, b 142-1
Longest w. in Bible, h 453-3; Ps. 56, title; Isa. 8:1
W. of the Lord, Ex. 4:28; 24:3-8; Dt. 5:22
W. of righteous, Ex. 23:8; Dt. 16:19
W. of the covenant, Ex. 34:28; Dt. 29:1
W. of this law, Dt. 17:19; 27:3
W. of the book, 2 Ki. 22:11-18; 23:2
W. of the Lord are pure, Ps. 12:6
Let the w. of my mouth, and Ps. 19:14
W. of the wise, Pr. 1:2,6; 22:17
W. of my mouth, Pr. 4:5; 5:7; 6:2; 7:24; 8:8
W. stir up anger, Pr. 15:1
W. of a talebearer are, Pr. 18:8; 26:22
W. of the preacher, Eccl. 1:1
W. be few, Eccl. 5:2
W. justify or condemn, Mt. 12:37
W. of this life, Acts 5:20
W. of the prophecy of this book, Rev. 22:18-19
- Work** (419). God ended His w., Gen. 2:2-3
No manner of w. on 1st and 7th days of the feast, Ex. 12:16; Lev. 23:3-36
Shalt not do any w. on sabbath, Ex. 20:8-10; 31:15; 34:21; 35:2
W. on tabernacle, Ex. 25:1-40:33
His w. is perfect, Dt. 32:4
W. on temple, 1 Ki. 5:16-9:23
W. on city and temple after the captivity, Ezra 2:69-6:22; Neh. 4:6-11:12
Thy heavens, w. of Thy fingers, Ps. 8:3
Heavens, w. of Thy hands, Ps. 102:25
Might w. the works of God, Jn. 6:28-30
Meat destroy not w. of God, Rom. 14:20
Personal work, 1596-1597
Prepared unto every good w., 2 Tim. 2:21
Do the w. of an evangelist, 2 Tim. 4:5
Perfect in every good w., Heb. 13:21
Let patience have perfect w., Jas. 1:4
According to his w. shall be, Rev. 22:12
W. or not eat, d 403-3*
- Worker** (1), 1 Ki. 7:14
Workers (27). W. with familiar spirits, 2 Ki. 23:24; b 130-1*
Hate all w. of iniquity, Ps. 5:5
The term w. of iniquity is found 21 times, Ps. 6:8; 14:4; 28:3; etc.
W. of miracles, 1 Cor. 12:29
W. together with Him, 2 Cor. 6:1
Evil and deceitful w., 2 Cor. 11:13; Phil. 3:2
- Worketh** (37). W. God oftentimes, Job 33:29
W. righteousness, Ps. 15:2; Isa. 64:5; Acts 10:35. Cp. w. not Jas. 1:20
W. deceit, Ps. 101:7; Pr. 11:18
W. ruin, Pr. 26:28
W. willingly, Pr. 31:13
W. signs, wonders in heaven, Dan. 6:27
W. good, Rom. 2:10
W. wrath, Rom. 4:15
W. patience, Rom. 5:3; Jas. 1:3
W. no ill to his neighbor, Rom. 13:10
W. all in all, 1 Cor. 12:6
W. that one and selfsame Spirit, 1 Cor. 12:11
W. the work of the Lord, 1 Cor. 16:10
W. for us a more exceeding, 2 Cor. 4:17
W. repentance unto, 2 Cor. 7:10
W. miracles among you, Gal. 3:5
W. in children of disobedience, Eph. 2:2
- W. in us by power, Eph. 3:20; Col. 1:29; 1 Th. 2:13
W. in you both to will, Phil. 2:13
W. abomination, or maketh a lie, Rev. 21:27
- Workfellow** (1), Rom. 16:21
Working (20). W. deceitfully, Ps. 52:2
W. salvation, Ps. 74:12
Lord w. with them with signs, Mk. 16:20
W. sexual perversion, Rom. 1:27
W. of miracles, 1 Cor. 12:10
W. of His mighty power, Eph. 1:19; 3:7; 4:16; Phil. 3:21; Col. 1:29; Heb. 13:21
W. with his hands the thing, Eph. 4:28
W. of Satan with all power, 2 Th. 2:9
W. not at all, but are, 2 Th. 3:11
Spirits of devils, w. miracles, Rev. 16:14
- Workman** (10), Ex. 35:35; 38:23; Song 7:1; Isa. 40:19-20; Jer. 10:3,9; Hos. 8:6; Mt. 10:10; 2 Tim. 2:15; e 418-3*
- Workmanship** (7), Ex. 31:3,5; 35:31; 2 Ki. 16:10; 1 Chr. 28:21; Ez. 28:13; Eph. 2:10
- Workmen** (11), 2 Ki. 12:14-15; 1 Chr. 22:15; 25:1; 2 Chr. 24:13; 34:10,17; Ezra 3:9; Isa. 44:11; Acts 19:25
- Workmen's** (1), Judg. 5:26
Work's (1), 1 Th. 5:13
Works (236). Defined, q 195-3*
W. of God's hands, 1028
8 w. of God, 1041
6 marvellous w., j 999-2
Purpose of good w., u 7-1*
15 w. that glorify God, u 7-1*
How to do w. of God, f-g 175-2*
Promised all believers, o-s 195-3*
Greater w. than Christ, s 195-3*
Secret of doing w., r 195-3*
Purpose of doing w. of God, u 195-3*
Effectual w., e 393-3*
W. and faith, g 457-3*; h-j 458-1*; p-q 457-3*
Judgment of believer's w., q 310-1*; a-b 310-2*; o-p 311-2*
W. of Satan. See **Satan**
Cunning and curious w., Ex. 31:4; 35:32; 1 Ki. 7:14
Dominion over w. of Thy hands, Ps. 8:6
His wondrous w., 1 Chr. 16:9; Job 37:14-16; Ps. 26:7; 71:17; 75:1; 78:32; 105:2-5; 106:22; 119:27; 145:5; Jer. 21:2
His marvellous w., 1 Chr. 16:12,24; Ps. 9:1; 105:5; 139:14; Rev. 15:3
His wonderful w., Ps. 78:4; 107:15,21; 111:4
W. of the Lord, Ps. 107:24,31; 111:2; 118:17
Solomon's w., Eccl. 1:14; 2:4,11
Christ's mighty w., Mt. 11:2,20-23; 13:54-58; Mk. 6:2; Lk. 10:13; 19:37
W. I do in My Father's name, Jn. 10:25
W. that I do shall he do also, and greater, Jn. 14:12
Tongues wonderful w. of Acts 2:11
Woman full of good w., Acts 9:36
Known to God all His w., Acts 15:18
Imputed righteous without w., Rom. 4:6; Gal. 2:16; Gen. 15:6
Not of w. lest any man, Eph. 2:9
Furnished unto all good w., 2 Tim. 3:17
Thyself a pattern of good w., Tit. 2:7
Zealous of good w., Tit. 2:14
Not by w. of righteousness, Tit. 3:5
Be careful to maintain good w., Tit. 3:8, 14; 1 Pet. 2:12
Heavens are w. of Thy hands, Heb. 1:10
Set them over w. of Thy hands, Heb. 2:7
Purge conscience from dead w., Heb. 9:14
Provoke to love and good w., Heb. 10:24
Faith and w., Jas. 2:14-26
Destroy w. of the devil, 1 Jn. 3:8
W. of churches, Rev. 2:2, 5, 9, 13, 19, 23, 26; 3:1-2, 8, 15
Their w. do follow them, Rev. 14:13
Judged according to w., Rev. 20:12-13
- Works'** (1), Job 14:11
World (284). Pleasures of w., r 68-1*; n 116-3*
7fold guilt of the w., b 283-3*
- 20 stages of w. apostasy, 304*
3 things of the w., 488*
Foundations of the w., 2 Sam. 22:16; Ps. 18:15
Shall judge w. in righteousness, Ps. 9:8; 96:13; 98:9
Ends of the w., Ps. 19:4; 22:27
Inhabitants of the w., Ps. 33:8; 49:1; Isa. 18:3; 26:18; 38:11; Lam. 4:12
Kingdoms of the w., Isa. 23:17; Jer. 25:26
W. without end, Isa. 45:17
Unto the end of the w., Isa. 62:11; 77
Beginning of the w., Isa. 64:4; p 101-1*
Showed Christ all kingdoms of this w., Mt. 4:8; Lk. 4:5
Ye are light of w., Mt. 5:14
Forgiven him, neither in this w., Mt. 12:32
The care of this w., Mt. 13:22; Mk. 4:19
From the foundation of the w., Mt. 13:35,note; 25:34; Lk. 11:50
Field is the end of the w., Mt. 13:38,40,49
If he gain the whole w., lose soul, Mt. 16:26; Mk. 8:36; Lk. 9:25
Woe unto the w. because of offences, Mt. 18:7
Thy coming, and of the end of the w. Mt. 24:3; 28:20
Shall be preached in all the w., Mt. 24:14
Not since the beginning of the w., Mt. 24:21
Shall be preached in the whole w., Mt. 26:13; Mk. 14:9; 16:15
In the w. to come eternal life, Mk. 10:30; Lk. 18:30
Since the w. began, Lk. 1:70; Jn. 9:32
All the w. should be taxed, Lk. 2:1
Nations of the w. seek, Lk. 12:30
The children of this w. are wiser, Lk. 16:8
The children of this w. marry, are given in marriage, Lk. 20:34
Accounted worthy to obtain that w., Lk. 20:35
Every man that cometh into the w., Jn. 1:9
For judgment I am come into this w., Jn. 9:39
Holy prophets since w. began, Acts 3:21
Death throughout all the w., Acts 11:28
From beginning of the w., Acts 15:18
Turned the w. upside down, Acts 17:6
God that made the w., Acts 17:24
Judge w. in righteousness, Acts 17:31
Faith spoken of throughout the whole w., Rom. 1:8
Be not conformed to this w., Rom. 12:2
Kept secret since the w. began, Rom. 16:25
The w. wondered after beast, Rev. 13:3
Heb. Words Trans. "World":
1 **Erets**, ground, land, earth. It corresponds with the Gr. **ge** below (Ps. 22:27; Isa. 23:17; 62:11; Jer. 25:26)
2 **Cheled**, a fleeting portion of time; and it corresponds with the Gr. **aion**, age, below (Ps. 17:14; 49:1). See **Ages**
3 **Olam**, eternity; time out of mind. It corresponds with the Gr. **aionios** below (Ps. 73:12; Eccl. 3:11). See **Olam**, 1253
4 **Tebel**, the inhabited world. It corresponds with the Gr. **oikoumene** below (1 Sam. 2:8; 2 Sam. 22:16; 1 Chr. 16:30; Job 18:18; 34:13; 37:12; Ps. 9:8; 18:15; 19:4; 24:1; 33:8; 50:12; 77:18; 89:11; 90:2; 93:1; 96:10,13; 97:4; 98:7,9; Pr. 8:26; Isa. 13:11; 14:17,21; 18:3; 24:4; 26:9,18; 27:6; 34:1; Jer. 10:12; 51:15; Lam. 4:12; Nah. 1:5)
Gr. Words Trans. "World":
1 **Ge** earth (Mt. 5:5,13,18,25; Rom. 9:17; Eph. 1:10; Rev. 13:3)
2 **Aion**, age (Mt. 12:32; 13:22,39-49; 24:3; 28:20; Mk. 4:19; 10:30; Lk. 16:8; 18:30; 20:34-35; Rom. 12:2; 1 Cor. 1:20; 2:6,8; 3:18; 2 Cor. 4:4; Gal. 4:3; Eph. 1:21; 6:12; 1 Tim. 6:17; 2 Tim. 4:10; Tit. 2:12; Heb. 1:2; 6:5; 11:3)
3 **Aionios**, eternal (Rom. 16:25; 2 Tim. 1:9; Tit. 1:2)
4 **Oikoumene**, inhabited earth (Mt. 24:14; Lk. 2:1; Acts 11:28; 17:6; 19:27; 24:5; Rom. 10:18; Heb. 1:6; Rev. 3:10; 12:9; 16:14)
5 **Kosmos** (Mt. 4:8; 5:14; 13:35,38; 16:26; 18:7; 24:21; 25:34; 26:13; Jn. 10:36; 11:9-27; 12:19,25,31,46-47; 13:1; 14:17-31; 15:18-19; 16:8-33; 17:5-25; 18:20-37; 21:25; etc.). This word is trans. w. 169 times; it means the w. system, beauty, social system
Worldly (2), Tit. 2:12; Heb. 9:1
World's (1), 1 Jn. 3:17
Worlds (2), Heb. 1:2; 11:3
Worm (14), Ex. 16:24; Job 17:14; 24:20; 25:6; Ps. 22:6; Isa. 14:11; 41:14; 51:8; 66:24; Jonah 4:7; Mk. 9:44-48; 1 80-1*; 1 919-2
Worms (8), Ex. 16:20; Dt. 28:39; Job 7:5; 19:26; 21:26; Isa. 14:11; Mic. 7:17; Acts 12:23
Wormwood (9), q 383-3; b 1280-1; Dt. 29:18; Pr. 5:4; Jer. 9:15; Lam. 3:15-19; Amos 5:7; Rev. 8:11
Worry. Defined, s 10-1*
8 reasons not to w., s 10-1*
20 reasons to quit w., s 10-1*
Command not to w., k 10-3*
- Worse** (26), Gen. 19:9; 1 Ki. 16:25; 2 Chr. 33:9; Jer. 7:26; 16:12; Mt. 12:45; Lk. 11:26; Jn. 5:14; 1 Tim. 5:8; 2 Tim. 3:13; 2 Pet. 2:20
- Worship** (108). 6 commands about, 182
14 cases of standing w., 176
12 things not to w., 181
One place of w., b 223-3
5 imitations of w., k 479-3
10 reasons for w., p 1164-1
W. for God only, e 3-1*; e 12-1*; u 28-1*
True w., i p-q 169-2*
Abraham went to w., Gen. 22:5
W. other gods, Dt. 11:16; 30:17; 1 Ki. 9:6; 2 Chr. 7:19; Jer. 13:10; 25:6
W. the Lord in the beauty of holiness 1 Chr. 16:29; Ps. 29:2; 96:9
W. at His footstool, Ps. 99:5; 132:7
W. at His holy hill, Ps. 99:9
W. toward His holy temple, Ps. 138:2
All flesh come and w. Me, Isa. 66:23
W. Nebuchadnezzar's image, Dan. 3:5-28
Yearly worship in Millennium, Zech. 14:16-21
In vain do they w. Me, Mt. 15:9; Mk. 7:7
W. in spirit and in truth, Jn. 4:20-24
Let all angels w. Him., Heb. 1:6
W. of Antichrist, Rev. 13:8-15; 14:9-11
W. forbidden John, Rev. 19:10; 22:8-9
- Worshipped** (70). W. the Lord, Gen. 24:26,48,52; Ex. 4:31; 12:27; 34:8; 1 Sam. 1:19,28; 15:31; 2 Sam. 12:20; 15:32; 1 Chr. 29:20; 2 Chr. 7:3; 29:28-30; Neh. 8:6; 9:3; Job 1:20
W. molten calf, Ex. 32:8; Ps. 106:19
W. other gods, Dt. 17:3; 29:26; 1 Ki. 9:9; 11:33; 16:31; 22:53; 2 Ki. 17:16; 21:3,21; 2 Chr. 7:22; 33:3; Jer. 16:11; 22:9
W. the sun, Ez. 8:16
W. Jesus, Mt. 2:11; 8:2; 9:18; 14:33; 15:25; 18:26; 28:9,17; Mk. 5:6; Lk. 24:52; Jn. 9:38
W. and served creature, Rom. 1:25
Antichrist w., 2 Th. 2:4; Rev. 13:4; 16:2; 19:20; 20:4
God w., Rev. 5:14; 7:11; 11:16; 19:4
The devil w., Rev. 13:4
Worshipper (2), Jn. 9:31; Acts 19:35
Worshippers (7), 2 Ki. 10:19-23; Jn. 4:23-24; Heb. 10:2
Worshippeth (6), Neh. 9:6; Isa. 44:15-17; Dan. 3:6,11; Acts 19:27
Worshipping (5), 2 Ki. 19:37; 2 Chr. 20:18; Isa. 37:38; Mt. 20:20; Col. 2:18
Worst (1), Ez. 7:24)

Worth (9), Gen. 23:9; Lev. 27:23; Dt. 15:18; 2 Sam. 18:3; 1 Ki. 21:2; Job 24:25; Pr. 10:20; Ez. 30:2
Worthies (1), Ruth. 2:5
Worthily (1), Ruth 4:11
Worthy (69). I am not w., Gen. 32:10; Mt. 3:11; 8:8; Mk. 1:7; Lk. 3:16; Jn. 1:27; Acts 13:25
W. of death, Dt. 17:6; 21:22; 1 Ki. 2:26
W. to be beaten, Dt. 25:2
W. portion, 1 Sam. 1:5
W. to be praised, 2 Sam. 22:4; Ps. 18:3
Workman w. of his meat, Mt. 10:10
Not w. of Me, Mt. 10:37-38
Fruits w. of repentance, Lk. 3:8
Am no more w. to be called, Lk. 15:19-21
Accounted w. to obtain that world, Lk. 20:35; 21:36
Walk w. of the vocation, Eph. 4:1
Walk w. of the Lord, Col. 1:10; 1 Th. 2:12
W. of all acception, 1 Tim. 1:15; 4:9
Of whom world was not w., Heb. 11:38
W. is the Lamb, Rev. 5:2-12
Wot (10), Gen. 21:26; 44:15; Ex. 32:1,23; Num. 22:6; Josh. 2:5; Acts 3:17; 7:40; Rom. 11:2; Phil. 1:22
Wotteth (1), Gen. 39:8
Would (450), Gen. 2:19; 21:7; Jn. 4:10; Rom. 7:15-21; Gal. 1:7; Heb. 4:8; etc.
Wouldest (38), Gen. 30:15; 31:30-31; Job 8:5; 14:13; Jn. 21:18; Heb. 10:5-8; etc.
Wound (25). 7 uses of w.:
1 Of the body being hurt (Ex. 21:25; 1 Ki. 22:35; Pr. 20:30)
2 Of disease (Job 34:6)
3 Of judgment (Dt. 32:39; Ps. 68:21; 110:6; Isa. 30:26; Jer. 10:19; 15:18; 30:12-14; Mic. 1:9; Nah. 3:19)
4 Of defeat and destruction of kingdoms (Ps. 110:6; Rev. 13:3,12-14)
5 Of moral fall (Pr. 6:32-33)
6 Of wrapping or winding (Jn. 19:40; Acts 5:6)
7 Of spiritual hurt (1 Cor. 8:12)
Wounded (35). W. in the stones, Dt. 23:1
W. in battle, Judg. 9:40; 1 Sam. 17:52; 31:3; 1 Ki. 20:37; 22:34; 1 Chr. 10:3; 2 Chr. 35:23
W. in heart, Ps. 109:22
W. in spirit and morals, Pr. 7:26; 18:14
W. for our transgressions, Isa. 53:5
W. in house of My friends, Zech. 13:6
W. in a robbery, Mk. 12:4; Lk. 10:30
W. by a demon possessed man, Acts 19:16
Heavenly army at 2nd advent cannot be w., Joel 2:8
Kingdom of Greece destroyed and revived by Antichrist, Rev. 13:3,12-14; 17:11, notes
Woundedst (1), Hab. 3:13
Woundedth (1), Job 5:18
Wounding (1), Gen. 4:23
Wounds (15). W. of Joram, 2 Ki. 8:29; 9:15; 2 Chr. 22:6
W. of Job, Job 9:17
W. of David, Ps. 38:5
W. caused by a talebearer, Pr. 18:8; 26:22
Faithful are the w. of a friend, Pr. 27:6
Moral decay pictured as w., Isa. 1:6; Jer. 6:7; 30:17
W. in the hands of the Messiah, Zech. 13:6
W. wrapped or bound up, Lk. 10:34
Wove (1), 2 Ki. 23:7
Woven (4), Ex. 28:32; 39:22,27; Jn. 19:23
Wrap (2), Isa. 28:20; Mic. 7:3
Wrapped (14), Gen. 38:14; 1 Sam. 21:9; 1 Ki. 19:13; 2 Ki. 2:8; Job 8:17; 40:17; Ez. 21:15; Jonah 2:5; Mt. 27:59; Mk. 15:46; Lk. 2:7,12; 23:53; Jn. 20:7
Wrath (198), e 168-1*; 262-1*; h 369-3*; m 456-1*; i 508-1*
6 requirements to escape God's w., 1252
W. of man kindled, Gen. 39:19; 2 Ki. 22:17; Job 32:2-5; Ps. 124:3
W. of God arose, 2 Chr. 36:16
Cruel w., Gen. 49:7; Pr. 27:4
W. of God waxed hot, Ex. 22:24; 32:10,11

W. of God kindled, Num. 11:33; Dt. 11:17; Job 19:11; 42:7; Ps. 2:12
Fierce w., Ex. 32:12; 1 Sam. 28:18
W. of God provoked, Dt. 9:7-8,22
W. poured out, 2 Chr. 34:25; Hos. 5:10
W. of Lord turned from, 2 Chr. 12:12
W. pacified, Esther 7:10
Cease from anger, forsake w., Pr. 37:8
W. of man shall praise Thee, Ps. 76:10
He that is slow to w. is, Pr. 14:29
Soft answer turneth away w., Pr. 15:1
Proud w., Pr. 21:24
Flee from w. to come, Mt. 3:7; Lk. 3:7
Filled with w., Lk. 4:28. See **Filled**
W. of God abideth on him, Jn. 3:36
The law worketh w., Rom. 4:15
Saved from w. through Him, Rom. 5:9
Give place to w., Rom. 12:19
W. a work of the flesh, Gal. 5:20; Eph. 4:31; Col. 3:6-8
By nature children of w., Eph. 2:3
Sun go down upon your w., Eph. 4:26
Provoke not children to w., Eph. 6:4
God not appointed us to w., 1 Th. 5:9
Hands, without wrath, 1 Tim. 2:8
I swear in My w., Ps. 95:11; Heb. 3:11; 4:3
Slow to speak, slow to w., Jas. 1:19
W. of the Lamb, Rev. 6:16
Great day of His w., Rev. 6:17; 11:18
Satan having great w., Rev. 12:12
Wine of the w. of her fornication, Rev. 14:8; 17:2; 18:3
Wine of the w. of God, Rev. 14:10,19; 16:19; 19:15
Vials filled with w. of God, Rev. 15:1-7
Wrathful (2), Ps. 69:24; Pr. 15:18
Wraths (1), 2 Cor. 12:20
Wrath (1), 2 Chr. 4:13
Wrathed (1), Lam. 1:14
Wrathen (10), Ex. 28:14-25; 39:15-18; 2 Ki. 25:17
Wraths (3), 1 Ki. 7:17; 2 Chr. 4:12-13
Wrest (5), Ex. 23:2-6; Dt. 16:19; Ps. 56:5; 2 Pet. 3:16
Wrestle (1), b 371-3*; Eph. 6:12
Wrestled (3). Mental struggle, Gen. 30:8
God w. bodily with Jacob, h 48-1
6 proofs God w. bodily, 101; Gen. 32:24-25
Wrestlings (1), Gen. 30:8
Wretched (2), Rom. 7:24; Rev. 3:17
Wretchedness (1), Num. 11:15
Wring (3), Lev. 1:15; 5:8; Ps. 75:8
Wringed (1), Judg. 6:38
Wringing (1), Pr. 30:33
Wrinkle (1), Eph. 5:27
Wrinkles (1), Job 16:8
Write (91). W. this, Ex. 17:14, note
W. upon these tables, Ex. 34:1,27; Dt. 10:2
W. these curses, Num. 5:23
W. every man's name, Num. 17:2-3
W. them upon the posts, Dt. 6:9; 11:20
W. him a copy of this law, Dt. 17:18
W. her bill of divorce, Dt. 24:1-3; Mk. 10:4
W. upon them all the words, Dt. 27:3-8
W. this song, Dt. 31:19
W. names of the men, Ezra 5:10
W. the covenant, Neh. 9:38
W. ye all the Jews, Esther 8:6
W. them upon table of heart, Pr. 3:3; 7:3; Jer. 31:33; Heb. 8:10
W. this man childless, Jer. 22:30
W. on two sticks, Ez. 37:16
W. the vision, make it plain, Hab. 2:2
W. them in the minds, Heb. 10:16
W. them, that they abstain, Acts 15:20
I (Paul) w. these things, 1 Cor. 4:14; 14:37; 2 Cor. 1:13; 2:9; 9:1; 13:2,10; Gal. 1:20; Phil. 3:1; 1 Th. 4:9; 5:1; 2 Th. 3:17; 1 Tim. 3:14
I (Peter) now w. unto you, 2 Pet. 3:1
I (John) w. unto you, 1 Jn. 1:4; 2:1,7-8,12-13; 2 Jn. 12; 3 Jn. 13
I (Jude) w. unto you, Jude 3
What thou seest, w. in a book, Rev. 1:11,19; 2:1,8,12,18; 3:1,7,12,14; 10:4; 14:13; 19:9; 21:5

Writer (2), Judg. 5:14; Ps. 45:1
Writer's (2), Ez. 9:2-3
Writest (2), Job 13:26; Ez. 37:20
Writeth (1), Ps. 87:6
Writing (38). Common in ancient times, c 266-1; d 377-2
Drinking the w., d 266-1
W. was the w. of God, Ex. 32:16
An end of w. words of the law, Dt. 31:24
Lord made me understand w., 1 Chr. 28:19
W. from Elijah, 2 Chr. 21:12
W. of David and Solomon, 2 Chr. 35:4
W. of Cyrus, 2 Chr. 36:22; Ezra 1:1
W. in the book of Esther, 1:22; 3:12-14; 4:8; 8:8-9,13; 9:27
W. of Hezekiah, Isa. 38:9
W. on the wall, Dan. 5:7-25
W. to condemn Daniel, Dan. 6:8-10
W. of divorce, Mt. 5:31; 19:7
W. table, Lk. 1:63
W. on the cross, Jn. 19:19
Writings (1), Jn. 5:47
Written (291). God's claim, q 1495-3
Commandments which I have w., Ex. 24:12
W. with the finger of God, Ex. 31:18; Dt. 9:10
Tables w. on both sides, Ex. 32:15
God's book which He has w., Ex. 32:32
W. in the book of the law, Dt. 28:58-61; 29:20-21,27; 30:10; 8:31,34; etc.
W. in the book of Jasher, Josh. 10:13; 1 Sam. 1:18
W. in the book of the acts of Solomon, 1 Ki. 11:41
W. in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel, 1 Ki. 14:19,29
W. in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah, 1 Ki. 15:7,23,31
W. in the book of Samuel, 1 Chr. 29:29
W. in the book of Nathan, 2 Chr. 9:29
W. in the book of Shemaiah, 2 Chr. 12:15
W. in the stroy of Iddo, 2 Chr. 13:22
W. in the book of the kings of Judah, 2 Chr. 16:11
W. in the book of Jehu, 2 Chr. 20:34
W. in book of the kings, 2 Chr. 24:27
W. in the book of the kings of Judah, 2 Chr. 25:26
W. in the book of the kings of Israel, 2 Chr. 27:7
W. in vision of Isaiah, 2 Chr. 32:32
W. among the sayings of the seers, 2 Chr. 33:19
W. in the lamentations, 2 Chr. 35:25
W. among the laws of the Persians, Esther 1:19; 2:23
In the volume of the book it is w. of Me, Ps. 40:7; Heb. 10:7
W. with the righteous, Ps. 69:28
All my members were w., Ps. 139:16
Book of remembrance was w., Mal. 3:16
It is w., (81 times), Mt. 2:5; 4:4-7,10; 21:13; 26:31; Mk. 7:6; etc.
Names w. in heaven, Lk. 10:20
If they should be w., Jn. 21:25
W. in the book of Psalms, Acts 1:20
W. in book of the prophets, Acts 7:42
Our epistle written in our hearts, Rom. 2:15; 2 Cor. 3:2-3
W. and engraven in stones, 2 Cor. 3:7
Firstborn w. in heaven, Heb. 12:23
Stone and new name w., Rev. 2:17
Book w. within, Rev. 5:1
Names not w. in book of life, Rev. 13:8; 17:8; 20:15
Name w. in foreheads, Rev. 14:1
Upon her forehead a name w., Rev. 17:5
Had a name w. that no man, Rev. 19:12
On His thigh a name w., Rev. 19:16
Things w. in the books, Rev. 20:12
Are w. in Lamb's book, Rev. 21:27
Plagues w. in this book, Rev. 22:18-19
Wrong (26), Gen. 16:5; Mt. 20:13; 1 Cor. 6:7-8; 2 Cor. 7:12; Col. 3:25; etc.
Wronged (2), 2 Cor. 7:2; Ph'm 18
Wrongeth (1), Pr. 8:36
Wrongfully (7), Job 21:27; Ps. 35:19; 38:19; 69:4; 119:86; Ez. 22:29; 1 Pet. 2:19

Wrote (62). Moses w., Ex. 24:4; Num. 33:2; Dt. 31:9,22
God w., Ex. 34:28; Dt. 5:22; 10:4
Joshua w., Josh. 8:32-33; 24:26
Samuel w., 1 Sam. 10:25
David w., 2 Sam. 11:14-15
Jezebel w., 1 Ki. 21:8-9
Jehu w., 2 Ki. 10:1-6
Levites w., 1 Chr. 24:6
Hezekiah w., 2 Chr. 30:1
Sennacherib w., 2 Chr. 32:17
Adversaries of Jews w., Ezra 4:6-9
Haman w., Esther 8:5-10
Mordecai w., Esther 9:20-29
Baruch w., Jer. 36:4-32
Jeremiah w., Jer. 51:60
Hand of God w., Dan. 5:5
Darius w., Dan. 6:25
Daniel w., Dan. 7:1
Jesus w., Jn. 8:6-8
Pilate w., Jn. 19:19
Apostles w., Acts 15:23
Claudius Lysias w., Acts 23:25-30
Tertius w., Rom. 16:22
Paul w., 1 Cor. 5:9; 7:1; 2 Cor. 2:3-4; 7:12; Eph. 3:3; Ph'm 21
John w., 2 Jn. 5; 2 Jn. 9
Wrath (47). Cain was very w., Gen. 4:5-6
Jacob was w. with Laban, Gan. 31:36
Jacob's sons were w., Gen. 34:7
Pharaoh was w., Gen. 40:2; 41:10
Moses was w. with Israel, Ex. 16:20; Num. 16:15,22; 31:14
Lord was w., Dt. 1:34; 3:26; 9:19; Ps. 18:7; 78:21,59,62; 89:38; Isa. 47:6
Saul was very w., 1 Sam. 18:8
Philistines were w., 1 Sam. 29:4
Abner was w., 2 Sam. 3:8
David was w., 2 Sam. 13:21
Namaan was w., 2 Ki. 5:11
Man of God was w., 2 Ki. 13:19
Asa was w., 2 Chr. 16:10
Uzziah was w., 2 Chr. 26:19
Sanballat was w., Neh. 4:1:7
Ahasuerus was w., Esther 1:12
King's chamberlains were w., Esther 2:21
Princes of Judah were w., Jer. 37:15
Herod was exceeding w., Mt. 2:16
The king was w., Mt. 18:34; 22:7
Satan was w., Rev. 12:17
Wrought (100), Gen. 34:7; Ex. 10:2; Dt. 13:14; 22:21; Josh. 7:15; etc.
Lord w. salvation, 1 Sam. 11:13; 14:45
Lord w. great victory, 2 Sam. 23:10
W. evil in sight of the Lord, 2 Ki. 3:2; 17:11; 21:6; 2 Chr. 33:6
W. great provocations, Neh. 9:18,26
W. His signs in Egypt, Ps. 78:43
Curiously w. in lowest parts, Ps. 139:15
W. a work on the wheels, Jer. 18:3
W. a good work on Me, Mt. 26:10; Mk. 14:6
W. mighty works, Mk. 6:2
W. special miracles by Paul, Acts 19:11
Signs of an apostle w., 2 Cor. 12:12
Which He w. in Christ, Eph. 1:20
W. righteousness, Heb. 11:33
False prophet w. miracles, Rev. 19:20
Wroughtest (1), Ruth 2:19
Wrung (4), Lev. 1:15; 5:9; Ps. 73:10; Isa. 51:17

X

Xerxes, h 1463-3; 1482
Xenophon note j, p. 1465

Y

Yarn (4), 1 Ki. 10:28; 2 Chr. 1:16
Ye (3,780), Gen. 3:1,3-5; 4:23; 9:4,7; 17:10-11; 18:5; 19:2,8; 22:5; etc.
Yea (340), Gen. 3:1; Job 1:17; 2:4; Mt. 5:37; Rom. 3:4,31; Rev. 14:13; etc.
Year (369). Year-day theory untrue, 18 reasons, 1477
First month of y. to you, Ex. 12:2
3 times a y. all the males, Ex. 23:17; 34:23-24; Dt. 16:16
7th y. shall be a sabbath, Lev. 25

50th y. shall be a jubilee, Lev. 25:10-54
The acceptable y. of Lord, Isa. 61:2; Lk. 4:19
The y. of My redeemed, Isa. 63:4
High priest alone once a y., Heb. 9:7
Offered y. by y. continually, Heb. 10:1
Yearly (9), Lev. 25:53; Judg. 11:40; 21:19; 1 Sam. 1:3,21; 2:19; 20:6; Neh. 10:32; Esther 9:21
Yearn (1), Gen. 43:30
Yearned (1), 1 Ki. 3:26
Year's (2), Ex. 34:22; 2 Sam. 14:26
Years (537). Seasons, days, years, Gen. 1:14-18
Y. of lives of first men, Gen. 5:1-32; 7:6; 9:28-29; 11:10-32; 25:7,17
Tyre forgotten 70 y., Isa. 23:15-17
Add 15 y. to life, Isa. 38:5
Child in Millennium being 100 y., Isa. 65:20
70 y., desolation of Jerusalem, Jer. 25:11-12; 29:10; Dan. 9:2
Christ 12 y. old, Lk. 2:42
Christ 30 yr. old, Lk. 3:23
12 y. of issue of blood healed, Lk. 8:43
18 y. of infirmity healed, Lk. 13:11-16
38 y. of infirmity healed, Jn. 5:5
40 y. of infirmity healed, Acts 4:22
8 y. of paralysis healed, Acts 9:33
Law 430 y. after Abrahamic covenant, Gal. 3:17
1000 y. as one day with God, 2 Pet. 3:8
1000 y., reign of Christ, Rev. 20:1-10
Years' (2), 2 Ki. 8:3; 1 Chr. 21:12
Yell (1), Jer. 51:38
Yelled (1), Jer. 2:15
Yellow (4), Lev. 13:30-36; Ps. 68:13
Yes (4), Mt. 17:25; Mk. 7:28; Rom. 3:39 10:18
Yesterday (9), Ex. 5:14; 1 Sam. 20:27; 2 Sam. 15:20; 2 Ki. 9:26; Job 8:9; Ps. 90:4; Jn. 4:52; Acts 7:28; Heb. 13:8
Yesternight (3), Gen. 19:34; 31:29,42
Yet (681), Gen. 6:3; 7:4; Ps. 6:26; Mt. 6:25-29; 2 Cor. 6:8-10; Rev. 6:11; etc.
Yield (30), Gen. 4:12; 2 Chr. 30:8; Rom. 6:13-19; Jas. 3:12; etc.
Yielded (8), Gen. 49:33; Num. 17:8; Dan. 3:28; Mt. 27:50; Mk. 4:7; Acts 5:10; Rom. 6:19; Rev. 22:2
Yieldeth (4), Neh. 9:3; Job 24:5; Pr. 12:12; Heb. 12:11
Yielding (7), Gen. 1:11-12,29; Eccl. 10:4; Jer. 17:8
Yod (1), 10th letter Heb. alphabet (Ps.119:73)
Yoke (59). Servitude or slavery, Gen. 27:40; Lev. 26:13; 1 Ki. 12:4-14; 2 Chr. 10:4-14; Isa. 9:4; 10:27; 58:6; Jer. 27:8-12; 28:2-14; 1 Tim. 6:1
A contrivance for fastening the necks of 2 animals together for work, Num. 19:2; Dt. 21:3; 1 Sam. 6:7; 14:14; 1 Ki. 19:19-21; Jer. 31:18
A bondage to sin, Lam. 1:14
Responsibility, Lam. 3:27
Servitude to God, Mt. 11:29-30
Bondage to the law, Acts 15:10; Gal. 5:1
Yoked (1), joined, 2 Cor. 6:14
Yokefellow (1), partner, Phil. 4:3
Yokes (4), Jer. 27:2; 28:13; Ez. 30:18
Yonder (7), Gen. 22:5; Num. 16:37; 23:15; 32:19; 2 Ki. 4:25; Mt. 17:20; 26:36
You (2,502), Gen. 1:12,29; 9:2-3,7,9-12,15; 17:10-12; 17:12; 18:4; etc.
Young (300). Y. man, Gen. 4:23; 18:7
Y. men, Gen. 14:24; 19:4; 1 Jn. 2:13-14
Y. bullock, Ex. 29:1; Lev. 4:3,14
Y. pigeons and turtle doves, Lev. 12:6
Y. calf, Lev. 9:2
Y. lion, Judg. 14:5; Ps. 34:10
Y. virgins, Esther 2:2-3
Y. dromedaries, Esther 8:10
Y. asses, Isa. 30:6,24; Jn. 12:14
Y. child, Mt. 2:6-14,20-21
Y. daughter, Mk. 10:13; Acts 7:19
Y. men see visions, Acts 2:17
Y. women, Tit. 2:4
Younger (31). 12 y. chosen, 94
Knew what his y. son had, Gen. 9:24
Elder shall serve the y., Gen. 25:23; Rom. 9:12

Name of the y. was Rachel, Gen. 29:16
Ephraim's head, who was y., Gen. 48:14
Name of the y. was Michal, 1 Sam. 14:49
Y. son gathered all together, Lk. 15:13
Let him be as the y., Lk. 22:26
Y. men and women, 1 Tim. 5:1-2
Y. widows refuse: for when, 1 Tim. 5:11
Y. women marry, 1 Tim. 5:14
Y. submit yourselves to, 1 Pet. 5:5
Youngest (18). Y. of Jacob's sons, Gen. 42:13-15,20,32-34; 43:33; 44:2,12-26
Y. son of Jesse, 1 Sam. 16:11; 17:14
Your (1,776), Gen. 3:5; Ps. 4:4-5; etc.
Y. reward in heaven, Mt. 5:12
Y. light so shine, Mt. 5:16
Y. good works, Mt. 5:16
Y. righteousness exceed, Mt. 5:20
Y. communicat ion be yea, Mt. 5:37
Love y. enemies, Mt. 5:44
Y. Father which is in heaven, Mt. 5:48
Y. alms before men, Mt. 6:1
Y. treasure, Mt. 6:21
Y. peace, Mt. 10:13
Y. souls, Mt. 11:29
Y. unbelief, Mt. 17:20
Y. minister, Mt. 20:26; Mk. 10:43
Y. Master, even Christ, Mt. 23:8,10
Y. faith, Rom. 1:8; 1 Cor. 2:5
Y. mortal body, Rom. 6:12-22; 8:11
Y. bodies a living sacrifice, Rom. 12:1
Y. reasonable service, Rom. 12:1
Y. salvation, Eph. 1:13
Y. election of God, 1 Th. 1:4
Y. faults, Jas. 5:16; 1 Pet. 2:20
Y. works, Rev. 2:23
Yours (12), Gen. 45:20; Dt. 11:24; Josh. 2:14; 2 Chr. 20:15; Jer. 5:19; Lk. 6:20; Jn. 15:20; 1 Cor. 3:21-22; 8:9; 16:18; 2 Cor. 12:14
Yourselves (191). Take heed to y., Ex. 19:12; Dt. 2:4; 4:15; 11:16; Lk. 21:34
Consecrate y., Ex. 32:29
Sanctify y., Lev. 11:44; 20:7; Num. 11:18; Josh. 3:5; 7:13; 1 Sam. 16:5; 1 Chr. 15:12
Separate y., Num. 16:21; Ezra 10:11
Keep y. from the accursed thing, Josh. 6:18
Be strong, quit y. like men, 1 Sam. 4:9
Present y. before the Lord, 1 Sam. 10:19
Yield y. unto God, Rom. 6:13,16-23
Avenge not y., Rom. 12:19
Give y. to fasting and prayer, 1 Cor. 7:5
Examine y. whether ye be, 2 Cor. 13:5
Speaking to y. in psalms, Eph. 5:19
Submitting y. one to another, Eph. 5:21
Be at peace among y., 1 Th. 5:13
Submit y. to God, Jas. 4:7
Humble y. in the sight of God, Jas. 4:10; 1 Pet. 5:6
Submit y. to every ordinance of man, 1 Pet. 2:13
Have fervent charity among y., 1 Pet. 4:8
Building up y. on your most, Jude 20
Keep y. in the love of God, Jude 21
Youth (70). Man's heart evil from his y., Gen. 8:21
Y. renewed like eagle, Ps. 103:5
Thou hast the dew of y., Ps. 110:3
Rejoice with wife of y., Pr. 5:18
Remember thy Creator in the days of thy y., Eccl. 12:1
Bear the yoke in his y., Lam. 3:27
Observed from my y. up, Mt. 19:20; Mk. 10:20; Lk. 18:21
Let no man despise thy y., 1 Tim. 4:12
Youthful (1), 2 Tim. 2:22
Youths (2), Pr. 7:7; Isa. 40:30
You-ward (3), 2 Cor. 1:12; 13:3; Eph. 3:2

Z

Zaanaim (1), a plain, Judg. 4:11
Zaanan (1), a place, Mic. 1:11
Zaannim (1), Josh. 19:33. See **Zaanaim**
Zaavan (1), disturbed, Gen. 36:27
Zabad (8), gift. 7 men, 1 Chr. 2:36-37; 7:21; 11:41; 2 Chr. 24:26; Ezra 10:27,33,43
Zabbai (2), humming. 2 men, Ezra 10:28;

Neh. 3:20
Zabhad (1), given, Ezra 8:14
Zabdi (6), gift of Jehovah. 4 men, Josh. 7:1,17,18; 1 Chr. 8:19; 27:27; Neh. 11:17
Zabdiel (2), gift of God. 2 men, 1 Chr. 27:2; Neh. 11:14
Zabud (1), given, 1 Ki. 4:5
Zabulon (3), to bestow. Gr. from of Zebulun, Mt. 4:13-15; Rev. 7:8
Zaccai (2), pure, Ezra 2:9; Neh. 7:14
Zacchaeus (3), pure. Gr. from of Zaccai, Lk. 19:2,5,8
Zacchur (1), mindful, 1 Chr. 4:26
Zaccur (8), mindful. 7 men, Num. 13:4; 1 Chr. 24:27; 25:2,10; Neh. 3:2; 10:12; 12:35; 13:13
Zachariah (4), Jehovah remembers. 2 men, 2 Ki. 14:29; 15:8,11; 18:2
Zacharias (11), Jehovah remembers. Gr. form of Zachariah. 2 men, Mt. 23:35; Lk. 1:5; 12-13,18,21,40,59,67; 3:2; 11:51; u 46-1*
Zacher (1), fame, 1 Chr. 8:31
Zadok (53), just. 6 men, i 574-1
Zadok's (1), 2 Sam. 15:36
Zaham (1), loathing, 2 Chr. 11:19
Zain, see **Zayin**
Zair (1), a city of Edom, 2 Ki. 8:21
Zalaph (1), wound, Neh. 3:30
Zalmon (2), shady, d 467-3. A man, 2 Sam. 23:28. A mountain, Judg. 9:48
Zalmonah (2), a camp, Num. 33:41-42
Zalmunna (12), shelter denied, Judg. 8:5-7,10,12,15,18,21; Ps. 83:11
Zamzummins (1). A giant race, Dt. 2:20
Zanoah (5), marsh. A man, 1 Chr. 4:18. 2 cities, Josh. 15:34,56; Neh. 3:13; 11:30
Zaphnath-paaneah (1), the one who furnishes the nourishment of life, that is, the chief steward of the land, Gen. 41:45
Zaphon (1), a city of Gad, Josh. 13:27
Zara (1). Gr. form of Zarah, Mt. 1:3
Zarah (2), sunrise, Gen. 38:30; 46:12. See **Zerah**
Zareah (1), a city of Judah, Neh. 11:29
Zareathites (1), inhabitants of Zareah, 1 Chr. 2:53
Zared (1), a brook, Num. 21:12. See **Zered**
Zarephath (3), a city, 1 Ki. 17:9-10; Oba. 20. Called Sarepta, Lk. 4:26
Zaretan (1), a city, Josh. 3:16. See **Zarthan and Zartanah**
Zareth-shahar (1), a city, Josh. 13:19
Zarhites (6), sons of Zerah, Num. 26:13,20; Josh. 7:17; 1 Chr. 27:11,13
Zartanah (1), a city, 1 Ki. 4:12. See **Zaretan and Zarthan**
Zarthan (1), a city, 1 Ki. 7:46. See **Zaretan and Zartanah**
Zathu (1), lovely, Neh. 10:14
Zattu (3), lovely. 2 men, Ezra 2:8; 10:27; Neh. 7:13
Zavan (1), disturbed, 1 Chr. 1:42
Zayin (1) 7th letter Heb. alphabet (Ps.119:49)
Zaza (1), prominent, 1 Chr. 2:33
Zeal (16). My z. for the Lord, 1 Ki. 10:16; Ps. 119:139
Z. of the Lord, 1 Ki. 19:31; Isa. 9:7; 37:32; Ez. 5:13
Z. of Thine house, Ps. 69:9; Jn. 2:17
Z. as a cloke, Isa. 59:17
Z. of God, but not according to knowledge, Rom. 10:2
Z. of Christians, 2 Cor. 7:11; 9:2; Col. 4:13
Concerning z., persecuting, Phil. 3:6
10 examples of, h 1008-1
Zealous (8). Z. for God, Num. 25:11-13; Acts 21:20; 22:3; c 259-3*
Z. of spiritual gifts, 1 Cor. 14:12
Z. of traditions of fathers, Gal. 1:14
Z. of good works, Tit. 2:14
Be z. therefore, repent, Rev. 3:19
Zealously (2), Gal. 4:17-18
Zebadiah (9), Jehovah has endowed. 9 men, 1 Chr. 8:15,17; 12:7; 26:2; 27:7; 2 Chr. 17:8; 19:11; Ezra 8:8; 10:20
Zebah (12), sacrifice, Judg. 8:5-21; Ps. 83:11
Zebaim (2), a place, Ezra 2:57; Neh. 7:59

Zebedee (10), Jehovah has endowed. Gr. form of Zebadiah, Mt. 4:21; 10:2; 26:37; Mk. 1:19-20; 3:17; 10:35; Lk. 5:10; Jn. 21:2
Zebedee's (2), Mt. 20:20; 27:56
Zebina (1), bought, Ezra 10:43
Zeboim (2), a city, Gen. 14:2,8. See **Zeboim**
Zeboim (5), a city, Gen. 10:19; Dt. 29:23; 1 Sam. 13:18; Neh. 11:34; Hos. 11:8. See **Zeboim**
Zebudah (1), given. A woman, 2 Ki. 23:36
Zebul (6), habitation, Judg. 9:28-41
Zebulonite (2), Judg. 12:11-12
Zebulun (4), habitation, Gen. 30:20
One of tribes of Israel, Gen. 35:23; 46:14; 49:13; Ex. 1:3; Num. 1:9,30-31; 2:7; 7:24; 10:16; 13:10; 26:26; 34:25; Dt. 27:13; 33:18; Josh. 19:10-34; 21:7,34; 1 Chr. 6:63-77; Ps. 68:27
Scribes, writers came from, Judg. 5:14
Prophecies of, Isa. 9:1; Ez. 48:26-27,33; Rev. 7:8
Zebulunites (1), Num. 26:27
Zechariah (38), Jehovah remembers. 27 men, 1566. See **Zachariah** and **Zacharias**
35 commands in book of Z., 1566
10 visions of Z., 1567
Zedad (2), a place, Num. 34:8; Ez. 47:15
Zedekiah (61), justice of Jehovah. 5 men, 1 Ki. 22:11,24; 2 Ki. 24:17-20; 25:2-7; 1 Chr. 3:15-16; 2 Chr. 18:10,23; Jer. 1:3; 21:1-7; 24:8; 27:3,12; 28:1; 29:3,21-22; 32:1-5; 34:2-21; 36:12; 37:1-21; 38:5-24; 39:1-6; 44:30; 49:34; 51:59; 52:1-11
5 sins of king Z., i 798-1
14fold judgment on king Z., a 1348-1
Zedekiah's (1) daughters, d 1332-1
Zeeb (5), wolf, Judg. 7:25; 8:3; Ps. 83:11
Zelah (2), a city, Josh. 18:28; 2 Sam. 21:14
Zelek (2), rent, 2 Sam. 23:37; 1 Chr. 11:39
Zelophehad (10), fracture, Num. 26:33; 27:1-7; 36:2-11; Josh. 17:3; 1 Chr. 7:15
Zelotes (2), zealous, Lk. 6:15; Acts 1:13
Zelzah (1), a city, 1 Sam. 10:2
Zemaraim (2), a city, Josh. 18:22; 2 Chr. 13:4
Zemarite (2), Gen. 10:18; 1 Chr. 1:16
Zemira (1), melody, 1 Chr. 7:8
Zenan (1), a city, Josh. 15:37
Zenas (1), gift of Zehus, Tit. 3:13
Zephaniah (10), Jehovah hides. 4 men, 2 Ki. 25:18; 1 Chr. 6:36; Jer. 21:1; 29:25,29; 37:3; 52:24; Zeph. 1:1; Zech. 6:10,14
Z. the prophet, 1546
Book of Z., 1542-1546
7 classes to be cut off, 1546
7 classes to be punished, 1546
Zephathah (1), a valley, 2 Chr. 14:10
Zephi (1), watch, 1 Chr. 1:36
Zepho (2), watch, Gen. 36:11,15
Zephon (1), looking out, Num. 26:15. See **Ziphon**
Zephonites (1), Num. 26:15
Zer (1), a city, Josh. 19:35
Zerah (19), dawn. 6 men, Gen. 36:13,17,33; Num. 26:13,20; Josh. 7:1,18,24; 22:20; 1 Chr. 1:37,44; 2:4-6; 4:24; 6:21,41; 9:6; 2 Chr. 14:9; Neh. 11:24. See **Zarah**
Zerahiah (4), Jehovah raises. 2 men, 1 Chr. 6:6,51; Ezra 7:4; 8:4
Zered (3), a brook, Dt. 2:13-14. See **Zared**
Zereda (1), a city, 1 Ki. 11:26
Zeredathah (1), a city, 2 Chr. 4:7
Zereth (1), a district, Judg. 7:22
Zeresh (4), gold, Esther 5:10-14; 6:13
Zereth (1), brightness, 1 Chr. 4:7
Zeri (1), balm, 1 Chr. 25:3
Zeror (1), bundle, 1 Sam. 9:1
Zeruah (1), leprous, 1 Sam. 11:26
Zerubbabel (22), begotten in Babylon, o 802-1; f 804-3; f 1547-1; 1 Chr. 3:19; Ezra 2:2; 3:2,8; 4:2-3; 5:2; Neh. 7:7; 12:1,47; Hag. 1:1, 12-14; 2:2-4,21-23; Zech. 4:6-10. Called **Sheshbazzar** and **Zorobabel**, which see

Zeruiah (26), wounded. Sister of David (f 546-1) whose sons opposed David 8 times, g 594-1
Zetham (2), olive, 1 Chr. 23:8; 26:22
Zethan (1), olive, 1 Chr. 7:10
Zethar (1), examiner, Esther 1:10
Zia (1), motion, 1 Chr. 5:13
Ziba (16), planter, 2 Sam. 9:2-12; 16:1-4; 19:17, 29; b 575-1; i-j 587-3
Zibeon (8), dyed, Gen. 36:2,14,20,24,29; 1 Chr. 1:38,40
Zibia (1), gazelle, 1 Chr. 8:9
Zibiah (2), gazelle, 2 Ki. 12:1; 2 Chr. 24:1
Zichri (12), famous. 12 men, Ex. 6:21; 1 Chr. 8:19,23,27; 9:15; 26:25; 27:16; 2 Chr. 17:16; 23:1; 28:7; Neh. 11:9; 12:17
Ziddim (1), a city, Josh. 19:35
Ziddikjah (1), justice of Jehovah, Neh. 10:1
Zidon (21), fortress. A man, 1 Chr. 1:13. Called Sidon, Gen. 10:15. A city, Gen. 49:13; Josh. 11:8; 19:28; Judg. 1:31; 10:6; 18:28; 2 Sam. 24:6; 1 Ki. 17:9; Ezra 3:7; Isa. 23:2-4,12; Jer. 25:22; 27:3; 47:4; Ez. 27:8; 28:21-22; Joel 3:4; Zech. 9:2. See **Sidon**
Zidonians (10), Judg. 10:12; 18:7; 1 Ki. 11:1,5,33; 16:31; 2 Ki. 23:13; 1 Chr. 22:4; Ez. 32:30
Zif (2), second month of Jewish calendar (1 Ki. 6:1,37). See Calendar and Month
Ziha (3), drought. 2 men, Ezra 2:43; Neh. 7:46; 11:21
Ziklag (15), a city, d 548-2
Zillah (3), shade, Gen. 4:19-23
Zilpah (7), dropping, Gen. 29:24; 30:9-12;

35:26; 37:2; 46:18
Zilthai (2), shady. 2 men, 1 Chr. 8:20; 12:20
Zimnah (3), planning, 1 Chr. 6:20,42; 2 Chr. 29:12
Zimran (2), celebrated, Gen. 25:2; 1 Chr. 1:32
Zimri (15), celebrated. 4 men, e-i 650-1; e 711-2. A place, Jer. 25:25
Zin (10), a wilderness, 1 280-2. See Wilderness
Zina(1), borrowed, 1 Chr. 23:10
Zion (152), q 568-2; g-h 724-2
 Church never called Z., q 568-2
 3 comparisons of Z., 1243
 Mount Z., f 945-1
 21 things about Z., g 975-3
 Stronghold of Z. taken by David, 2 Sam. 5:7
 Called the city of David, 1 Ki. 8:1; 2 Chr. 5:2
 Z. to be capital of Israel in Millennium, Ps. 2:6; 9:11; 20:2; 48:2-12; 50:2; 76:2; 128:5; 132:13; 135:21; 146:10; Isa. 2:3; 8:18; 24:23; 30:19; 31:4-9; 35:10; 46:13; 51:3-16; 52:7-8; 59:20; Joel 2:22-23; 3:16-21; Oba. 17-21; Mic. 4:2,7; Zech. 8:3; 14:16-21
 Z. to be built up at time of 2nd advent of Christ, Ps. 102:16
 As soon as Z. travaileth, Isa. 66:8
 Israel to be gathered from all nations to Z., Jer. 3:14; 31:6; 50:5
 Z. shall be plowed like a field, Jer. 26:18; Mic. 3:12

Woe to them at ease in Z., Amos 6:1
 Sons of Z. to fight Grecians at the 2nd advent, Zech. 9:9-13
Zionist medal, b 1418-1
Zion's (1), Isa. 62:1
Zior (1), a city, Josh. 15:54
Ziph (10), flowing. 2 men, 1 Chr. 2:42; 4:16. 2 Cities, Josh. 15:24,55; 2 Chr. 11:8. A wilderness, 1 Sam. 23:14-24; 26:2
Ziphah (1), lent, 1 Chr. 4:16
Ziphims (1), Ps. 54, title
Ziphion (1), looking out, Gen. 46:16. See Zephon
Ziphites (2), n 541-1; t 541-2; 1 Sam. 23:19; 26:1
Ziphron (1), a place, Num. 34:9
Zippor (7), bird, Num. 22:2-4,10,16; 23:18; Josh. 24:9; Judg. 11:25
Zipporah (3), bird, Ex. 2:21; 4:25; 18:2
Zühr (1), protection of Jehovah, Ex. 6:22
Ziz (1), a place in Judah, 2 Chr. 20:16
Zizah (2), abundance. 2 men, 1 Chr. 4:37; 2 Chr. 11:20. See **Zizah**
Zizah (2), abundance, 1 Chr. 23:11. See **Ziza**
Zoan (7), a city, Num. 13:22; Ps. 78:12,43; Isa. 19:11-13; 30:4; Ez. 30:14
Zoar (10), a city, Gen. 13:10; 14:2-8; 19:22-30; Dt. 34:3; Isa. 15:5; Jer. 48:34
Zoba (2), a Syrian kingdom, f 576-1; 2 Sam. 10:6-8. See **Zobah**
Zobah (11), a Syrian kingdom, f 576-1; 1 Sam.14:47; 2 Sam. 8:3-12; 23:36; 1 Ki. 11:23-24; 1 Chr.18:3-9; 19:6

Zobebah (1), walking slowly, 1 Chr. 4:8
Zohar (4), white. 2 men, Gen. 23:8; 25:9; 46:10; Ex. 6:15
Zohelath (1), a stone, 1 Ki. 1:9
Zoheth (1), strong, 1 Chr. 4:20
Zophah (2), expanse, 1 Chr. 7:35-36
Zophai (1), watcher, 1 Chr. 6:26
Zophar (4), Chatterer, Job 2:11; 11:1; 20:1; 42:9
Zophim (1), watchers, Num. 23:14
Zorah (8), place of hornets, City of Samson, Josh. 19:41; Judg. 13:2,25; 16:31; 18:2,8,11; 2 Chr. 11:10. See **Zoreah**
Zorathites (1), 1 Chr. 4:2
Zoreah (1), a city, Josh. 15:33. See **Zorah**
Zorites (1), 1 Chr. 2:54
Zorobabel (3). Gr. form of Zerubbabel, Mt. 1:12-13; Lk. 3:27
Zuar (5), little, Num. 1:8; 2:5; 7:18-23; 10:15
Zuph (3), honeycomb. A man, 1 Sam. 1:1; 1 Chr. 6:35. A land, 1 Sam. 9:5
Zur (5), rock. 2 men, Num. 25:15; 31:8; Josh. 13:21; 1 Chr. 8:30; 9:36
Zurriel (1), God is a rock, Num. 3:35
Zurishaddai (5), The Almighty is a rock, Num. 1:6; 2:12; 7:36,41; 10:19
Zuzims (1), Gen. 14:5. One of the tribes of giants (offspring of the sons of God and daughters of men) used by Satan in an effort to prevent the coming of the Seed of the woman, which would avert his own doom and make salvation for others impossible. See **Giants**

PROPHECY: How to mark your Bible

If a person should like to tell at a glance, on any page of his Bible, whether a prophecy has been fulfilled or is yet to be fulfilled, a simple way to mark the text is as follows:

● All future or unfulfilled passages may be marked with a yellow line at the top, bottom, and on both sides of the prophetic verses.

● All past or fulfilled prophecies may be marked with a blue line at the top, bottom, and on both sides of the verses.

● As a guide to the student of prophecy, all the prophetic passages are marked with a star at the beginning of a prophecy, and the marginal notes state whether the prediction or predictions have been fulfilled or are yet to be fulfilled in the future.

UPDATED FIGURES

(based on 1995 prices)

ANIMALS	FOOD ITEMS	CURRENCY	MEASUREMENTS
Ewe lamb \$100	Flour	Shekel of silver \$2.50 (1/2 oz.)	Quart 2 pints
lamb \$80	(gallon) \$2.00 (4-5 lb./gallon)	Talent of silver \$7500	Gallon 4 qts or 8 pts
Goat \$50	(ephah) \$10.00 (5 gallons dry)	(3000 shekels)	Peck 8 qts or 16 pts (dry)
Camel \$1000	(bushel) \$16.00 (8 gallons)	Shekel of gold \$200 (1/2 oz.)	Bushel 8 gallons or 4 pecks
Kine \$350	Barley	Talent of gold \$600,000	or 32 qts or 64 pints
Bulls \$800	(bushel) \$4.00 (8 gallons)	(3000 shekels)	(dry)
Rams \$125	(peck) \$1.00 (8 qts. or 2 gallons)	Dram of gold \$50	Homer kor or 220 liters or 10
She-asses \$500	Wheat	Bason of gold 50 drams	baths or 50 gallons
Young asses \$150	(bushel) \$6.00 (8 gallons)	Shield of gold \$60,000	(dry) or 6.25 bu.
Horse \$375 (150 shekels)	(peck) \$1.50 (8 qts. or 2 gallons)	(300 shekels)	Ephah deal or 22 liters or 1
Pigeon/turtledove .. \$4.00	Olive oil	Target of gold \$120,000	bath or 5 gallons
Quail \$4.00	(quart) \$8.00	(600 shekels)	(dry)
Cattle \$350	(pint) \$4.00 (a log)	Dram of fine copper .. \$50	Omer tenth of an ephah or
Oxen \$800	Wine	(the same as a dram of gold)	tenth of a deal or 1/2
Young calf \$215	(quart) \$5.00	Brass (per lb.) \$2.00	gallon (dry) or 4 pts
Chariot \$1500 (600 shekels)	(pint) \$2.50	Iron (per lb.) 45¢	Bath 36 qts or 9 gallons
	(1/4 hin) \$7.50 (1-1/2 qts.)		(liquid) or 5 gallons
			(dry)
			Hin 1.5 gallons or 6 qts or
			1/6 of a bath (liquid)
			1/4 Hin 1.5 qts (liquid)
			Log 1 pt (liquid)
			Cab 2 qts (dry)
			1/4 Cab 1 pt (dry)

CALCULATION OF CURRENT YEAR PRICES

The prices, weights and measurements found in the marginal notes of the Dake Annotated Reference Bible are based on a 1960 price index. The figures listed above have been updated to reflect 1995 equivalents. The Consumer Price Index will help one estimate price equivalents for the current year. The following are the CPI figures from 1995 through 1998:

- 1995: 152.4
- 1996: 156.9
- 1997: 160.6
- 1998: 163.1

For example, a goat that cost \$50 in 1995 would cost \$53.51 in 1998, according to the following formula:

$$1995 \text{ price} \times 1998 \text{ CPI} / 1995 \text{ CPI} = 1998 \text{ price}$$

$$50 \times 163.1 / 152.4 = 53.51$$